



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 07609732 2



—

10

11

LITERARY ANECDOTES
OF THE
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY;

COMPRIZING

Biographical Memoirs

OF

WILLIAM BOWYER, PRINTER, F. S. A.

AND MANY OF HIS LEARNED FRIENDS;

AN INCIDENTAL VIEW

OF THE PROGRESS AND ADVANCEMENT OF LITERATURE

IN THIS KINGDOM DURING THE LAST CENTURY;

AND

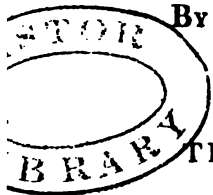
BIOGRAPHICAL ANECDOTES

OF A CONSIDERABLE NUMBER OF

EMINENT WRITERS AND INGENIOUS ARTISTS.

By JOHN NICHOLS, F. S. A.

IN SEVEN VOLUMES.



THE SEVENTH VOLUME;

CONTAINING

A COPIOUS INDEX TO THE PRECEDING VOLUMES.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,

BY NICHOLS, SON, AND BENTLEY, AT CICERO'S HEAD,
RED-LION-PASSAGE, FLEET-STREET.

1813.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

PHYSICS 341

LECTURE 1

MECHANICS

1.1

1.2

1.3

1.4

1.5

1.6

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE unavoidable delay which has occurred in the completion of this INDEX has been eventually useful; having afforded the opportunity of again and again recurring to a minute examination of the whole Work, and of noticing occasional errors both of the pen and of the press. Some of these might have escaped the Reader's observation; and others would have been readily excused and corrected*. By far the greater part, however, are improvements derived from subsequent researches and communications; having received from several intelligent Friends substantial evidence of their honouring the "Anecdotes" by an attentive perusal. Those remarks I was gradually incorporating for the press, and had actually printed more than 50 pages; but such is already their extent, that they would appear wholly out of place at the end of an Index in which they could not be included. As the only alternative, therefore, I have determined to continue the "Typographical Annals" by One more Volume; to which the various "Additions" may conveniently be appended. Two or three of the *Errata graviora* must in the mean time here be corrected. In Vol. II. p. 240, there is a material error respecting the Epitaph on Mrs. Mason †.

* "Whoever thinks a faultless piece to see,
Thinks what ne'er was, nor is, nor e'er shall be."

† Which should have been printed thus :

"MARY the daughter of

WILLIAM SHERMAN, of Kingston-upon-Hull, Esq.
and wife of the Rev. WILLIAM MASON,
died March 27th, 1767, aged 28.

Take, Holy Earth, all that my Soul holds dear;
Take that best gift, which Heav'n so lately gave;
To Bristol's fount I bore with trembling care
Her faded form; she bow'd to taste the wave,
And died. Does Youth, does Beauty, read the line?
Does sympathetic fear their breasts alarm?
Speak, dead MARIA! breathe a strain divine;
Ev'n from the grave thou shalt have power to charm.

Bid

In vol. II. p. 285, l. 22, the Rev. *Stephen White*, rector of *Holton*, *Suffolk*, is said to have "died

Bid them be chaste, be innocent, like thee ;
 Bid them in Duty's sphere as meekly move ;
 And if so fair, from vanity as free,
 As firm in friendship, and as fond in love.
 Tell them, though 'tis an awful thing to die,
 ('Twas ev'n to thee) ; yet, the dread path once trod,
 Heav'n lifts its everlasting portals high,
 And bids " the pure in heart behold their God !"

The Author of a late "Account of all the Watering Places," mentioning *Southampton* and *Romsey*, speaks of "Lord Palmerston's monumental inscription on his Lady at the latter as too long to transcribe;" but, "holding it right to do justice to his Lordship, as the original Author of some Lines of Poetry on her death, which have been ascribed to *others*," subjoins those printed in Vol. II. p. 240, with the addition of the following lines:

"Ordain'd to lose the partner of my breast,
 Whose virtue warm'd me, and whose beauty blest ;
 Fram'd every tie, that binds the soul to prove
 Her duty friendship — and her friendship love.
 But yet — rememb'ring thus the parting sigh
 Appoints the just to slumber, not to die ;
 The starting tear I check'd — I kiss'd the rod,
 And not to earth resign'd her — but to God."

These lines, originally published under the title of "Inscriptive Verses, written by a Gentleman whose Lady died at Bristol Wells" (see *Gent. Mag.* vol. XLVII. p. 240), have occasioned several strange mistakes; and certainly were *not* Lord Palmerston's, whose Epitaph on his Lady, wholly in prose, is in these words:

"In the vault beneath are deposited the remains of FRANCES Viscountess PALMERSTON, daughter of Sir Francis Poole, Bart. She was married to Henry Viscount Palmerston, October 6, 1767; and died in childbed June 1, 1769. — With the nobler virtues that elevate our nature, she possessed the softer talents that adorn it: pious, humble, benevolent, candid, and sincere, she followed the duties of humanity; and her heart was warm with all its best affections. Her sense was strong, her judgment accurate, her wit engaging, and her taste refined; while the elegance of her form, the graces of her manners, and the natural propriety that ever accompanied her words and actions, made her virtues doubly attractive, and taught her equally to command respect and love. Such she lived, and such she died; calm and resigned to the dispensations of Heaven, leaving her disconsolate friends to deplore her loss, and cherish the dear remembrance of that worth they honoured living and lament in death. To the memory of the best of wives, the best of friends, he, for whom she joined those tender names, dedicates this marble."

The verses in p. 240, it now turns out, were written by Dr. Hawkesworth (*not* on the death of his own wife, who long survived

Oct. 24, 1755, aged 71." This observation belongs to the Rev. *John White*, rector of Nayland*.

A very strange blunder occurs in volume III. p. 183; where (by an accidental transposition of some lines in the final correction of a proof-sheet) an unfavourable account is given of the latter days of Sir Joseph Ayloff's grandfather; which account, in fact, belongs to a licentious cousin of Lord Lyttelton †.

Having had occasion (in vol. III. p. 545.) to mention that *Caxton* was a *Mercer*, and not a *Stationer*; I hastily added, that "Caxton opened a shop, in 1464, at the Sun in Fleet Street." But the earliest book that is known to have been printed by Caxton is the *Recueil des Histoires de Troye*, which was not completed till 1471, during his abode on the Continent. His residence when he returned to this country was in Westminster; where Wynkin de Worde succeeded him in business, and removed afterwards to the Sun in Fleet Street.

survived him, but) on the death of Mrs. Jordan, wife of Thomas Jordan esq. of Pheasant Lodge, Chislehurst, Kent, and mother of Mrs. Udney, late Sub-governess to Princess Charlotte of Wales. *Gent. Mag.* vol. LXXXIII. pp. 14. 219.

* The following inscription is from a monument at Holton :

"To the memory of
the Rev. STEPHEN WHITE, M. A. Rector of this Church;
who, in the 76th year of his age,
departed from a life dedicated to the service of God.
He was adorned with the virtues
of Faith, Orthodoxy, and Devotion;
and, as a Minister of Christ,
was laborious and charitable.
On April 12th, 1773, being Easter Monday,
as he was officiating in the Church,
he was suddenly called away from
his labours, to receive their reward;
and expired in that School which his piety had raised.
*Blessed is that servant whom his Lord
when he cometh shall find watching.*
ANNE WHITE, his Relict, departed this life
Dec. 31, 1781, aged 82."

† From "who during," l. 34, to "death," l. 38, should have been introduced after "blush to read," p. 182; and the word "years" should be "year," as it was only during the greater part of the last year of his life that Captain Ayscough resided at Kirk Ireton.

One article more shall be noticed, though it is rather an omission than an error.—In vol. I. p. 151, the name of my good friend Andrew Strahan, esq. should have been joined to that of his worthy Father, as an instance of a Printer and Bookseller being a Member of the Great Council of the Nation; and, to the honour of the profession, Joseph Butterworth, esq. a Law Bookseller of first-rate reputation, has since been chosen a Representative in the present Parliament for his native City of Coventry*.

Of GILES HUSSEY, Esq. the “*Pictorum Princeps*” of Dorsetshire, a separate Article and Portrait will appear in the Eighth Volume—with Portraits of my late much-respected Friend GEORGE ALLAN, Esq. Bp. CREWE, Dr. BROWNE WILLIS, the Rev. Sir JOHN CULLUM, Bart. and the late Mr. JAMES BASIRE.—Those of some other WORTHIES will probably be contributed by surviving Relatives.

I must repeat my acknowledgments to the young Friend by whose skill and assiduity this full and satisfactory Index has been completed; the extensive Work which it illustrates being of so desultory and miscellaneous a nature, that such a key to it became indispensably requisite. Having been employed, for nearly twelve months, in revising the sheets through the press, I confidently anticipate that those who can best appreciate its merits will be the most ready to pardon occasional defects.

May 17, 1813.

J. N.

* Not to mention the *Churchills* and the *Tonsons* of old times, three other Members of the Company of Stationers have also been honoured by Seats in Parliament—Sir Matthew Bloxam, Sheriff of London 1787, and Alderman in 1803; Richard Ramsbottom, esq. and George Longman, esq.—Of Lord Mayors, they may boast of Sir John Davis, Sir Stephen Theodore Janssen, Thomas Wright, esq. William Gill, esq. John Boydell, esq.; and they look forward with no small degree of satisfaction to Michaelmas-day 1813, when Mr. Alderman Domville, one of their most meritorious Assistants, is next in rotation for that high and important office.—Of Sheriffs they have had an abundant harvest; (see *Gent. Mag.* vol. LXXIV. p. 965); and Mr. Alderman Magnay and George Longman, esq. late M. P. for Maidstone, stand prominent for the ensuing year.

PREFACE

PREFACE TO THE INDEX.

IN presenting to the Publick this Index to the LITERARY ANECDOTES, the Compiler feels himself under the necessity of apologizing for the time that has elapsed in completing it. Some excuse, it is hoped, may be derived from its great extent, and from the difficulty of combining, and reducing to any kind of order, the rich fund of entertainment and useful information which is scattered through six large miscellaneous volumes. An Index on a less extensive plan might indeed have sufficed; but the Compiler confidently trusts that the labour bestowed in endeavouring to give a concise view of what is to be found in the pages referred to, will not be considered as thrown away; as such minuteness may direct the Reader with little trouble to what he may be in search of, or prevent a fruitless waste of time in searching for what is not to be found. It must, however, be confessed, that, in pursuit of this object, very many instances occur, where much room is occupied with articles comparatively of small importance. But a mere reference to pages would in most cases, it is presumed, have been ill adapted to the present work.

With respect to the Plan of the Index—it was intended to notice every personal name, as well as literary publication. Where a regular and connected memoir of an Author occurs, it has been thought sufficient to specify the pages where it begins and ends: the publications, therefore, that may be incidentally inserted in other places will generally be found in the memoir also, though not particularly pointed out. In all instances, it is believed (whether included in a regular memoir or not) extracts from the Writings of the Author treated of,

as well as original Letters, have been particularly noticed, and the subjects they comprise pointed out.

. It has not been thought necessary to specify the various periodical publications included in the list in the Fourth Volume; but the names of publishers and authors merely have been taken, except in a few instances which appeared worthy of distinct enumeration.—The Titles of Books have generally been given in the words and language of the Author, without being condensed under one general head: for example, notices relative to *Typography* will be found, not only under that head, but also under *Imprimerie, Printing, &c.*; and so in similar cases.

. The principal difficulty has been that of identifying persons of the same Surname, many of whom occur without the Christian name, or any peculiar designation; but, connected as they are in the Index, a greater degree of precision became necessary, and has been generally attempted. In many cases, however, the name being only incidentally mentioned, this exactness has been impracticable; and in a few it has been overlooked. For instance, in the article *Child*, the celebrated “Goldsmith” was the same person who was afterwards “Sir Francis” and “Lord Mayor,” and consequently should have formed but one article. On the other hand, it is possible that two persons of the same name may have been blended together. But these, it is hoped, are cases which have rarely occurred.

. It would ill become the Compiler of the Index to pass over in silence the great improvement it has received from the hand of the Author of the Work. In innumerable instances it may be clearly distinguished: but the Compiler discharges one only out of many debts of obligation (some of which, of a far superior kind, it is impossible for him ever to discharge) by acknowledging that whatever degree of merit may be attributed to the Index, the much greater share will be due to the unwearied attention of the Author.

S. B.

NAMES

NAMES
OF
THE SUBSCRIBERS.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE REGENT.

The Right Honourable and Most Reverend Charles Manners Sutton, D. D. Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Primate of all England, Metropolitan, &c. &c.

The Most Noble George Granville Leveson Gower, Marquis of Stafford, Earl Gower, &c. &c. K. G.

Right Honourable John-William Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater, Viscount Brackley, &c. &c. F. R. S. F. S. A.

Right Hon. George-Harry Grey, Earl of Stamford and Warrington, Lord Grey of Groby, &c. &c. F. S. A.

Right Hon. George-John Earl Spencer, Viscount Althorp, &c. K. G. F. R. S.

Hon. and Rt. Rev. Shute Barrington, D. C. L. Bishop of Durham.

Sir Thomas-Gery Cullum, Bart. F. R. S. F. S. A. of Hawsted and Hardwick, Suffolk.

Sir Henry Lawson, Bart. Brough Hall, Yorkshire.

Sir Mark-Masterman Sykes, Bart. of Sledmere, M. P. F. S. A.

Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. Stourhead, Wilts, F. R. S. F. S. A.

Sir Edmund Cradock-Hartopp, Bart. Four Oaks, Warwickshire.

Sir Henry Halford, Bart. M. D. F. R. S. F. S. A. Curzon-street.

The Royal Institution.

The London Institution.

The Surrey Institution.

Bampton Reading Society.

Canterbury Select Reading Society.

Harrow on the Hill Reading Society.

Liverpool Library, Bold-street.

Plymouth Public Library.

- Akehurst, Rev. A. Iron Acton, Gloucestershire.
 Allan, George, Esq. F. S. A. Grange, Darlington.
 Anderson, Mr. William, Bookseller, St. Martin's-lane.
 Messrs. John and Arthur Arch, Booksellers, Cornhill.
 Ashby, William-Ashby, Esq. Brighton.
 Asperne, Mr. James, Bookseller, Cornhill.
 Auker, Colonel, Plympton, Devon.
- Bacon, John, Esq. F. S. A. Receiver of the First Fruits, Friar-
 Barnet.
- Bagster, Mr. Samuel, Bookseller, Strand.
 Baker, Rev. William, LL. B. Lyndon, Rutlandshire.
 Baldwin, Mr. Robert, Bookseller, Paternoster-row.
 Balme, Rev. Edward, M. A. F. R. S. F. S. A. Russell-place.
 Barlee, Rev. Charles, LL. B. Rector of Warlingworth and Fritton,
 Suffolk.
- Barnard, Henry-Boldero, Esq. Cave Castle.
 Barratt, Mr. Joseph, Bookseller, Bath.
 Basevi, George, Esq. Montague-street, Russell-square.
 Basire, Mr. James, Engraver, Quality-court, Chancery-lane.
 Baverstock, John, Esq. Bath.
 Baverstock, James-Hinton, Esq. F. S. A. Alton.
 Bedford, William, Esq. F. S. A. Birches Green, Birmingham.
 Bedingfield, John-James, Esq. M. A. Ditchingham-hall, Norfolk.
 Messrs. Thomas Beilby Junior and Co. Booksellers, Birmingham.
 Bell, Mr. Joseph, Bookseller, Oxford-street.
 Beloe, Rev. William, B. D. F. S. A. Kensington-square.
 Bentley, Mr. Edward, Bookseller, Paternoster-row.
 Bentley, Mr. Samuel, Printer, Red Lion-passage, Fleet-street.
 Best, Robert, Esq. Secretary to the Bank of England.
 Bickerstaff, Mr. Robert, Bookseller, Essex-street.
 Bindley, James, Esq. F. S. A. Somerset-place.
 Binns, Mr. John, Bookseller, Bath.
 Messrs. Black, Parry, and Co. Booksellers, Leadenhall-street.
 Booker, Mr. Joseph, Bookseller, New Bond-street.
 Booth, Mr. John, Bookseller, Duke-street.
 Bray, William, Esq. Treas. S. A. Great Russell-street.
 Britton, John, Esq. F. S. A. Tavistock-place, Russell-square.
 Brooke, Edward, Esq. Wargrave, Berks.
 Brown, James, Esq. F. S. A. St. Alban's.
 Brown, Rev. Thomas, M. A. Mount Beacon, Bath.
 Budworth, Miss Mary, Manchester.
 Burney, Rev. Charles, D. D. F. R. S. F. S. A. Rector of St. Paul's
 Deptford; Vicar of Hernehill, Kent; and one of the
 Chaplains in Ordinary to his Majesty.
 Butler, Rev. Weeden, M. A. Chelsea.
 Butler, W. Esq. Havant, Hants.

Messrs.

Messrs. **Cadell and Davies**, Booksellers, Strand.
 Calder, Rev. John, D. D. Lisson-grove, Paddington.
 Caley, John, Esq. F. S. A. Keeper of the Records in the Aug-
 mentation-office.
 Carpenter, Mr. John, Bookseller, Bond-street.
 Cartwright, John, Esq.
 Chalmers, Alexander, Esq. F. S. A. Throgmorton-street.
 Clarke, Henry, Esq. Gracechurch-street.
 Clarke, Mr. William, Bookseller, New Bond-street.
 Messrs. **Clarke and Sons**, Booksellers, Portugal-street.
 Cleeve, Rev. J. K. Oakford House, Exeter.
 Clutterbuck, Robert, Esq. F. S. A. Watford.
 Colborn, Mr. Henry, Bookseller, Conduit-street.
 Collins, Thomas, Esq. Berners-street.
 Combe, Mr. Thomas, Bookseller, Leicester.
 Conant, Nathanael, Esq. Portland-place.
 Constable, Mr. Archibald, Bookseller, Edinburgh.
 Cooke, Mr. Joshua, Bookseller, Oxford.
 Cory, Robert, Junior, Esq. Yarmouth.
 Cove, Rev. Morgan, D. C. L. Hereford.
 Messrs. **Cradock and Joy**, Booksellers, Paternoster-row.
 Creyke, Ralph, Esq. Marton.
 Crosse, John, Esq. F. S. A. Hull.
 Curteis, Edward-Jeremiah, Esq. Windmill Hill, Sussex.
 Curtis, Mr. N. Bookzeller, Plymouth.
 Cuthell, Mr. John, Bookseller, Middle-row, Holborn.

Dance, George, Esq. B. A. F. R. S. & F. S. A. Principal Clerk of
 the Works to the City of London, Gower-street.
 Davey, D. E. Esq. Grove, near Yoxford, Suffolk.
 Derrick, Charles, Esq. Tyndale-place, Islington.
 Dibdin, Rev. Thomas-Froggall, M. A. F. S. A. Kensington.
 Disney, Rev. John, D. D. F. S. A. The Hyde, Ingatestone.
 D'Israeli, I. Esq. King's Road, Bedford-row.
 Dowland, James, Esq. Cuckney, Nottinghamshire.
 Dunster, Rev. Charles, M. A. rector of Petworth. Sussex.

Earle, Mr. William, Bookseller, Albemarle-street.
 Egerton, Mr. Thomas, Bookseller, Whitehall.
 Ellis, Henry, Esq. B. C. L. F. and Sec. S. A. British Museum.
 Ellison, Rev. Thomas, M. A.
 Entwisle, John, Esq.
 Evans, Rev. Dr. Thomas, Archdeacon of Worcester, Rector of
 Severn Stoke, and Vicar of Wolverly.
 Evans, Mr. Robert, Bookseller, Pall Mall.

Fountaine,

Fountaine, Andrew, Junior, Esq. Narford-hall, Norfolk.
 Frampton, Mr. George, Bookseller, Dorchester.
 Frederick, Edward-Boscawen, Esq. Berkeley-square.

Gainsford, Rev. Thomas.
 Messrs. Gale, Curtis, and Fenner, Booksellers, Paternoster-row.
 Girdlestone, Thomas, M. D. Yarmouth, Norfolk.
 Godwin, Mr. H. Bookseller, Melsom-street, Bath.
 Gooden, Mr. James.
 Goodford, John, Esq. Yeovil, Somersetshire.
 Gosling, Francis, Esq. Bloomsbury-square.
 Gough, Mrs. Anne, Enfield.
 Gregory, Rev. E. Langar, Nottinghamshire.
 Gregson, Matthew, Esq. Liverpool.
 Griffith, Ralph, Esq. Turnham Green.
 Gutch, Mr. John, Printer of Farley's Bristol Journal.

Hamilton, Mr. Thomas, Bookseller, Paternoster-row.
 Hamper, William, Esq. Birmingham.
 Hansard, Luke, Esq. Gower-street.
 Harding, Mr. John, Bookseller, St. James's-street.
 Harding, Mr. Joseph, St. John's Square.
 Harris, Mr. John, Bookseller, St. Paul's Church-yard.
 Hatchard, Mr. John, Bookseller, Piccadilly.
 Hibbert, George, Esq. M. P. F. R. S. S. A. & L. S. Clapham.
 Higgs, William, Esq. Caversham.
 Hoare, Charles, Esq. F. S. A. Fleet-street.
 Hodges, Christopher, Esq.
 Hodgson, William, Esq. F. R. S. Hoddesdon, Herts.
 Homfray, Rev. John, B. A. F. S. A. Yarmouth, Norfolk.
 Hone, Mr. William, Bookseller, Ivy-lane.
 Hopkinson, William, Esq. Bourne, Lincolnshire.
 Hurd, Richard, Esq. one of the Principal Registers of the
 Episcopal Court at Worcester.

Jeffery, Mr. Edward, Bookseller, Pall Mall.
 Innes, Charles, Esq. Canonbury-place.
 Jones, Rev. Edward, M. A. Rector of Uppingham, Rutland;
 and Vicar of Loddington, Northamptonshire.
 Jones, Stephen, Esq. Red Lion-passage, Fleet-street.

Keymer, Mr. J. Bookseller, Yarmouth, Norfolk.
 Knight, Mr. Trim-street, Bath.

Messrs.

Messrs. Lackington, Allen, and Co. Booksellers, at the Temple
of the Muses, Finsbury-square.
Law, Mr. Charles, Bookseller, Ave-maria-lane.
Layton, Rev. William, M. A. Ipswich.
Locker, Edward-Hawke, Esq. F. S. A. Davies-street, Berkeley-
square.
Locker, Miss, Davies-street, Berkeley-square.
Messrs. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Booksellers,
Paternoster-row.
Lowndes, Mr. William, Bookseller, Bedford-street.
Lucas, Captain, Plympton, Devon.
Lunn, Mr. W. H. Bookseller, Classical Library, Soho-square.

Major, Mr. John, Bookseller, Bartholomew's Hospital-gate.
Markland, James-Heywood, Esq. F. S. A. Temple.
Mawman, Mr. Joseph, Bookseller, Ludgate-street.
Merriman, Samuel, M. D. Curzon-street, May-fair.
Mercier, Mr. Richard-Edward, Bookseller, Dublin.
Millard, Mr. John, Assistant Librarian of the Surrey Institution.
Miller, William, Esq. Albemarle-street.
Morgan, John, Esq. Pleasant-row, Islington.
Morice, John, Esq. East India House.
Murray, Mr. John, Bookseller, Albemarle-street.

Nuenburg, George Van, Esq. Stamford Baron.
Nichols, John-Bowyer, F. L. S. Red Lion-passage, Fleet-street.
Nicol, Messrs. George and William, Booksellers to His Majesty.
Messrs. Nornville and Fell, Booksellers, New Bond-street.
Norris, Rev. William, Warblington, Sussex.
North, Francis-Frederick, Esq, Rougham Hall, Norfolk.
Nunn, Mr. James, Bookseller, Great Queen-street.

Osbaldeston, Humphrey, Esq. Humanby, Yorkshire.

Palmer, Joseph, Esq. F. S. A. Oxford Street.
Parker, Mr. Thomas, Surrey-place.
Parkes, David, Esq. Shrewsbury.
Parr, Rev. Samuel, LL. D. Hatton, Warwickshire.
Parry, William, M. D. Hillingdon, Middlesex.
Payne, Mr. Thomas, Bookseller Extraordinary to the Prince
Regent, and Bookseller to the University of Oxford.
Peckover, Mr. Joseph, Bookseller, Bristol.
Penny, Mr. Edward, Bookseller, Sherbourne.
Penrice, Thomas, Esq. Yarmouth, Norfolk.
Perry, James, Esq. Strand.
Potts, John, Esq. Toddington, Bedfordshire.

Ranney,

Ranney, John-Freame, Esq. Yarmouth, Norfolk.
Ray, Robert, Esq. F. S. A. Gower-street.
Messrs. Reed and Hunter, Booksellers, Bell-yard.
Rees, Mr. Richard, Bookseller, Pall Mall.
Rhude, Rev. Durand, D. D. Rector of Brontham with East
Bergholt, and of Great Wenham, Suffolk; and one of
the Chaplains in Ordinary to his Majesty.
Richards, Rev. E. Epsom.
Richardson, Mr. John, Bookseller, Royal Exchange.
Ridgway, Mr. James, Bookseller, Piccadilly.
Rivingtons, Messrs. Francis, Charles; and John, Booksellers,
St. Paul's Church-yard.
Robbins, Mr. James, Bookseller, Winchester.
Robinson, Messrs. George and Samuel, Booksellers, Pater-
noster-row.
Rodwell, Mr. J. Bookseller, New Bond-street.
Russel, John-Bangor, Esq. Beminster, Dorsetshire.

Salmon, Rev. B. W. M. A. Rector of Caister, and Vicar of
Thrigby, co. Norfolk, and Chaplain to the Prince Regent.
Messrs. Scatcherd and Letterman, Booksellers, Ave-maria-lane.
Sharpe, Mrs. Falkner-street, Manchester.
Messrs. Sharp and Hailes, Booksellers, Piccadilly.
Sheldon, Mr. William, Bookseller, Moor-street, Soho.
Messrs. Sherwood, Nealey, and Jones, Booksellers, Paternoster-
row.
Simco, Mr. John, Bookseller, Air-street, Piccadilly.
Snare, Mr. Robert, Bookseller, Reading.
Sollers, William, Esq. Blandford, Dorsetshire.
Squire, Samuel, Esq. Crown-office-row, Temple.
Stevenson, William, Esq. F. S. A. Norwich.
Stockdale, Mr. John-Joseph, Bookseller, Pall Mall.
Strahan, Andrew, Esq. M. P. Great New-street.
Strong, Rev. William, D. D. Archdeacon of Northampton.
Symonds, Rev. James, M. A. Great Ormsby, near Yarmouth.

Taylor, Rev. Henry, Banstead, Surrey.
Taylor, Mr. Richard, F. L. S. Shoe-lane.
Messrs. Taylor and Hessey, Booksellers, Fleet-street.
Temple, John, Esq. Brompton, Middlesex.
Thistleton, Mr. W. M. Printer, Great Russell-street.
Tighe, William, Esq. M. P. St. James's-place.
Todd, Rev. Henry, M. A. F. S. A. Lambeth Librarian.
Todd, Messrs. John and George, Booksellers, York.
Tooke, Rev. William, F. R. S. Great Ormond Street.
Tooke, Thomas, Esq. Russell-square.
Toovey, Charles, Esq. Reading.

Triphook,

Triphook, Mr. Robert, Bookseller, St. James's-street.
 Turner, Dawson, Esq. M.A. F.R.A. & L. S. S. Yarmouth, Norfolk.
 Twigge, Rev. Thomas-Francis, B. D. Derby.

Valpy, Rev. Richard, D. D. F. S. A. Reading.
 Valpy, Abraham-John, Esq. M. A. James-street, Bedford-row.
 Upham, Mr. Edward, Bookseller, Exeter.
 Upham, Mr. John, Bookseller, Bath.

Walker, Mr. John, Bookseller, Paternoster-row.
 Ward, John, Esq. Hinckley, Leicestershire.
 Watson, William, Esq. F. R. S. Serjeant at Arms to the House
 of Peers.
 Watts, Rev. Robert, M. A. Librarian at Sion College.
 Weston, Rev. Stephen, B. D. F. R. S. F. S. A. Edward-street,
 Portman-square.
 White, John, Esq. Devonshire-place.
 Messrs. White, Cochrane, and Co. Booksellers, Fleet-street.
 Messrs. Whitmore and Fenn, Booksellers, Charing-cross.
 Whittingham, Charles, Esq. Hammersmith Terrace.
 Messrs. George Wilkie and John Robinson, Booksellers, Pater-
 noster-row.
 Wilkinson, Robert, Esq. Cross-street, Islington.
 Willson, Mr. E. H. Lincoln.
 Wilmot, John, Esq. F. R. S. F. S. A. Tottenham.
 Wilson, Mr. Walter, Bookseller, Mews-gate.
 Wodhull, Michael, Esq. Thenford, Northamptonshire.
 Wolferstan, Samuel Pipe, Esq. Statfold, Staffordshire.
 Wollaston, Rev. Henry-John, M. A. F. R. S. Rector of Scotter,
 Lincolnshire; and one of the Chaplains in Ordinary to
 his Majesty.
 Woodfall, George, Esq. Deah's-yard, Westminster.
 Wyatt, Mr. William-Henry, Howard-street, Strand.

*** The Names of more than Four Hundred Gentlemen, who
 have been supplied with Copies through the medium of their
 own Booksellers, as far as they may be hereafter communi-
 cated, will be inserted in the EIGHTH VOLUME; and any
 Error in the present List shall then be corrected.

1

2

3

I N D E X.

* Non est acutissimi, fateor, ingenii, non altissimæ eruditionis, Indices contexere. Majorem tamen nil molestiam editori, nil lectori utilitatem affert; cumque rei cujuslibet necessitas ex ipsius utilitate oritur, et in eadem consistat; quidni affirmem nihil fere esse magis necessarium? Non itaque sum sollicitus, quantum esse ingenio, quam parum eruditione videar valere, dum literatorum commodis quomodocumque inserviam. In construendis ædibus, operarius bajulusque, non minus architecte prodest." *Maittaire's* Epist. ad D. P. *Des Auteurs*; cited at large in vol. IV. pp. 561--565 of these Anecdotes.

"An Index is a necessary *implement*, and no *impediment* of a book, except in the same sense wherein the *Carriages* of an Army are termed *Impediments*. Without this, a large Author is but a labyrinth, without a clue to direct the Reader therein. I confess, there is a lazy kind of Learning which is only *indical*; when Scholars (like Adders, which onely bite the Horse-heels) nibble but at the Tables, which are *calces librorum*, neglecting the body of the Book. But, though the *idle* deserve no crutches (let not a staff be used by them, but *on* them); pity it is the *weary* should be denied the benefit thereof, and industrious Scholars prohibited the accommodation of an Index, most used by those who most pretend to contemn it." *Fuller*, *Worthies of England*, 1811, vol. II. p. 135.

A.

Abacus, Roman, and Black Money, Affinity in manner of reckoning, iii 620.
Abelardi et Heloissæ Epistola, v 491.
L'Abbé, M. dancing-master, ii 63.
Abbey Pieces, View of, iii 620.
Abbeys, Mitred Parliamentary, Hist. of, vi 197. Additions to, 1700. Notes on, ib.
Abbot, Abp. his tomb at Guildford, i 676.
 — *Charles*, on the Use, &c. of Satire, iii 706.
 — the famous Painter, his works, iv 388. v 376.
Abbots, collected from Cotton's Rolls, v 47.
Abbreviations, series of, v 280. proposals for a table for explaining, &c. vi 65, 115.
Abdias, his Hebrew Lectures, v 185.
Abdomen, Hydatides found in, iii 513.
Abdy, *Stoherd*, his library sold, iii 631.
 — Sir *Thomas Anthony*, ii 196, 197. his library sold, iii 631.
 — Sir *William*, ii 196.
Abel, Death of, a poem, ii 698.
Abercorn, *James Hamilton* Earl of, ii 93.
Abercrombie, Sir *Ralph*, iv 393.
Aberdeen, erection of West Church in, ii 699.
 — History of, vi 301.
 — *Journal*, iii 690.
Abergavenny House, purchased by Stationers' Company, iii 574.
Abernethy, Mr. engravings for, v 685.
Abgarus and *Jesus*, Letters between, ii 271. Remarks on *Abgarus's* letters, v 421.
Abingdon, MS collections for, iii 697. seal of St. John's Hospital at, ib. St. Helen and St. Nicholas Churches at, vi 153
 — *Mountague*, Earl of, dedication to, i 384.
 — Lord, patron of *Vivian*, v 656.
 — *Thomas*, his Antiquities of Worcester, Lichfield, and Chichester, i 455, 456. his Collections for Worcester-shire, ii 732. his History of Worcester Cathedral, vi 197.
Abney, Sir *Thomas*, i 44.
Abraham, — *Whiston*, concerning God's command to *Abraham* to offer up his

son, i 502. *Whitefield's* Sermon on, ii 125. *Warburton's* answer to *Stebbing* and *Sykes*, ii 176, v 593.
Abrech, iii 92.
Absentees of Ireland, List of, iii 208.
Abthorp, Mrs. verses addressed to, iv 524.
Abu Jaufar Ebn Tophail, ii 521.
Abulfeza, translation of, vi 638. his Egypt, &c. ib.
Abulpharagius, iv 694.
Abury, *Cooke's* Account of, ii 267. Abridgment of *Stukeley's* work, *ibid.* *Stukeley's* Account of, v 508, 509.
Abuses, Anatomy of, iii 229.
Abyssinians, bread-plant cultivated by, iv 646-7.
Academia tertia Anglicana, i 508.
Academic, vi 472. *Warburton's* opinion of, *ibid.*
Academie Glory, Dialogue occasioned by the Statue of, ii 442.
Academica, sive de *Judicio* erga *Verum*, published by *Durand*, i 343, ii 142.
 — by *Tunstall*, ii 168, 169.
Academical Liſe, Of the Vices incident to, ii 293, iii 231.
Academie des Sciences, &c. de Bruxelles, *Memoires* de, iii 178.
Academiques de Ciceron, i 343, 344. ii 141.
Accent, Discourse of, v 186.
 — acute, use of in the *Complutensian Polyglott*, iv 16, 17.
Accent and Quantity, *Foster's* Essay on, ii 276, 419. iii 25 iv 343. Additions to it by *Taylor* and *Markland*, iv 228, 508. See *Greek Language*.
Achilles in Petticoats, critique on, i 703.
Ackers, *Charles*, printer, iii 714.
Acorns, Experiment to preserve without planting, iii 197.
Acramboni, *Marquis*, challenged by *Bruce*, iv 646.
Acta Apostolorum, litt. majusculis, iii 470. See *Acts*.
Actinia Sociata, Account of, iii 197.
Action, On the Principles of in *Man*, i 444.
Actium, Plan of battle of, iv 649.
Acton, Mr. fine to Chapter of *Ely*, v 358.
Actor, a poem, ii 330.

B

Acta

- Acts of Apostles*, MS. of, i 100. See *Acta*.
 ———— Commentary with notes on, iii 111. Hist. of Acts of, 98; confirmed from other authors, vi 454. comments on xii. and xxi. iv 351, 353. remarks respecting xxvi. 16, 359. comment on xvii. 329. on xix. 19, 332.
- Adair, Robert*, his library sold, iii 670.
 ———— surgeon, v 314.
- Adam*, Vindication of God's wisdom, &c. in permitting the fall of, iii 56.
 ———— and *Eve*, plate after Raphael, v 683, 686.
- Adam, Melchior*, remark of his respecting Reuchlin's Dict. doubted, v 186.
- Adams, Baron*, iv 339.
 ———— *George*, his *Sophocles*, i 403. his *Heathen Martyr*, a tragedy, ib.
 ———— *George*, his *Vera Fides*, i 481.
 ———— *Dr. John*, his death, iv 236. preached the Boyle Lecture, vi 453.
 ———— *Dr. John*, of Bristol, his library sold, iii 668.
 ———— *Orion*, printer, iii 708.
 ———— *Sir Thomas*, Arabic professorship founded by, iv 32.
 ———— *Thomas*, benefactor to Stationers' Company, iii 593.
 ———— *Wm.* epitaph by, i 79. *Fifteen Discourses*, 125.
 ———— *Wm.* of Knight's House, vi 195.
 ———— *Wm.* of Loughborough, bookseller, i 516. iii 672. brief notice of, ib.
 ———— *Dr.* ii 409.
 ———— *Mr.* assistant to *Mr. Budworth* at *Brewood*, iii 342, 355.
 ———— *Mr.* gift to Stationers, iii 590.
 ———— *Mr.* his picture, vi 187.
 ———— *Miss* (*Mrs. Pearce*), iii 107, 110.
 ———— *Parson*, observations on the character of, iii 370; original of it, 371. v 251.
- Addenbrooke*, *Dr.* Lectures on depositing his Collections in *Catharine-hall*, i 444.
- Addenbrooke's Hospital*, i 577. Sermons for iii 156. vi 361, 368.
- Addenbrooke*, *Dean* of *Lichfield*, ii 392.
- Addington place*, *Druidical stones* at, v 375.
- Addison, Joseph*, his conduct relative to *Pope's Homer's Iliad*, i 109. *Mr. Castleton's* account of an interview with, and character of him, 112, 113. his *Freeholder*, i 121. iii 372. portrait of, i 299. his Campaign, i 704. his interview with *Milton's daughter*, ii 248. error of in *No. 253* of *Spectator* corrected, ii 443. letter pretending to find false English in one of his dedications to *Spectator* r' dieu'd, ib. ill-founded charge against, ii 450. error of in orthography, iii 253. his remarks as to the letters frequently occurring in English particularly, entirely imaginary, 254. Latin version of his soliloquy of *Cato*, iii 302, 662. *Baskerville's* edit. of his Works, iii 452. some of his works printed at Paris, 460. vindicated against the satire of *Pope*, iv 273, 314. character 377. his Letter from Italy, Lord Halifax's remark on keeping out of the Church, iv 498. his words to Lord Warwick, iv 611. examples selected by for an Engl 372. his style commended by *T.* v 416. his character of *Tom* 489. justified from the suspicion while he encouraged *Pope's Iliad*, he meanly published a rivallation, v 639. remark on *Addison's Gentlemen's Society* at *Spalding* by his encouragement, vi 2, 6. account of the reception of his 84. *Hurd's* edition of his *Works* 509. observations on his poetical character as a writer, ib. 5. description to, ib. other allusions to, i 504. ii 315. iii 347.
- Addressing, Case of*, considered, Review of, ib.
- Adee*, *Dr.* his library sold, iii 623.
- Adelberti diaconi liber ad Herrn presbyterum*, MS. vi 48.
- Adeliza*, queen of *Henry I.* vi. 35
- Adenochoiraadologia*, ii 501.
- Admiralty Courts*, On the course proceedings in, ii 279.
- Adventurer*, elegy in, iii 51. first publication of, iv 96. a writer in, *Adventures of Abdalla*, i 387.
- Advertisement*, the first regular noticed, iv 47. expence of at different periods, 66, 72, 80, 82.
- Adultery*, *Horsley's Speech* on preventing, iv 687.
- Advocate*, *Memoirs* of a late eminent
- Aegidius*, his improved editions of *Bus's Catholicon*, v 179.
- Aegospotamos*, Fall of stone in, ii 41
- Egypt*, *Abulf-da on*, vi 638.
- Egyptiorum Mysteria*, *Jamblich* iv 540. *Epistola Porphyrii de Argumento*, ib.
- Aelric's Saxon Grammar*, iii 262. notions not improbably by, iv 119. *English Saxon Homilies* by, begun press by *Mrs. Elstob*, but not come iv 131; *Dr. Hicckes's* account of the title, ib.; two copies of it n 133; MS. of, 140. translator of *Pentateuch*, iv 144. his *Epistle to werd*, ib. his treatise de *Vetamento*, 145. his *Esther*, ib. *Cotarius de Elfrico Archiep. Dorov* 403. its contents, 404.
- Aelian de Animalibus*, ii 96, 161. *Avius* assisted by *Ward* in his edition
- Aeneas*, On the Shield of, ii 262. dissertation on his Arrival in Italy, *Aeneid*, translated by *Pitt*, ii 260. dissertation on the sixth book, 261. See
- Aeschines*, *Apollonius* upon, iv 50. tion of, v 93. proposals for publication see *Demosthenes*.

- Æschylus*, — *Æschyli Prometheus Captivus*, by Morell, i 654; character of, ib.; angry correspondence between Bowyer and Morell respecting, 656; number printed, ib.; note of Markland's applied for by Morell, iv 343. *Notæ sive Lectiones ad Æschyli*, &c. ii 277. Potter's translation of, ii 305. various editions and MSS of, iii 495. Specimen of an edit. by Askew, ib. copy bound by Roger Payne, 736. Taylor's notes on *Æschylus*, iv 511. *Tentamen de Æschyli Metris*, iv 660.
- Æsculapius*, statue of, vi 25.
- Æsop* — *Æsopi Fabulæ*, 1716, i 121. many in the collection of *Æsop's Fables* the work of *Babrius*, iii 148. *Dodsley's Select Fables of*, iii 452. *Æsop*, by L'Estrange, iii 628. Dr. Taylor's notes on, iv 510. *Æsop's Fables*, with Reflections, iv 597. *Dissertation on Æsop examined*, v 93. See *Babrius*.
- Æsop*, the *Mock*, iv 606.
- Æstel*, Observations on the, iv 471.
- Æthelwerd*, Epistle to, iv 144.
- Ætna*, Mount, Observations on, iii 135.
- Affairs at home and abroad*, State of, iii 180; Observations on, vi 467. Reflections on the present posture of, iv 262.
- Affections*, Sin, &c. of misplacing, i 70.
- Afflictions*, Sermon on, i 210. the *Lot of God's Children*, 492.
- Africanus, Julius*, ii 272.
- Agis*, a tragedy, iii 630.
- Agnes de Castro*, ii 194.
- Agricola, G. A. M. D.* two works on Husbandry by, i 449, 450.
- Agriculture*, New System of, i 345. Philosophical Treatise of, 449. Honour and Dishonour of, ii 336.
- Agrippa's words to Paul*, Sermon on, vi 119.
- Aikin, Dr. John*, a wish of his realized, ii 336. his examination of *Wiseman's testimony*, &c. on touching for King's Evil, 503. his character of *Johnson the bookseller*, iii 461-464. recommends *Lytelton's writings to the fair sex*, vi 459.
- Aile*, derivation of, iv 425.
- Ailmer*, Mr. printer, i 60.
- Ainsworth, Robert, F. S. A.* a friend of Mr. Bowyer, ii 88. his *Latin and English Dictionary*, 233, 447, 448; edited by Morell, i 654; by Patrick, iii 109; abridged and improved by Thomas, 281. a MS. of *Ainsworth's*, ii 233. undertook to describe *Roman Coins*, iv 543. his account of *English lexicographers*, v 203-211. some account of and of his publications, 248-254. his epitaph written by himself, 253. assistance given him by Dr. Ward in *Kemp's Antiquities*, 519; in his *Dictionary*, 521 communicates coins to *Society of Antiquaries*, vi 157, 158. undertook to describe *Roman coins*, 157.
- Ainsworth, Thomas*, transcribed *Urry's Chaucer for the press*, i 198. his death, ib.
- Air*, Thoughts concerning quality of, 1724, i 69. *Hippocrates on Air, Water, &c.* ii 15. Difference of present temperature in Italy, &c. and seventeen centuries ago, iii 5. *Chemical Observations on*, 92. Discourses on different kinds of, 144. Dr. Priestley on, iv 646.
- Airson, Wm.* his library sold, iii 686.
- Aistabie*, Mr. a broken statue from *Arun-del collection* found in his cellar, ii 3. — Mr. iii 266.
- Aix la Chapelle*, Peace of, University Verses on, vi 471.
- Akber*, Emperor, Institutes of, vi 638.
- Akenside, Dr. Mark*, his Ode to Mr. Edwards, ii 201. v 627. *De Dysenteria*, ii 435; Dr. Johnson's character of this discourse, ib. Extracts from *Brand's life of him*, ib. Poems of, iii 134. a correspondent in *Gent. Mag.* v 53. his Ode to Mr. Hall, v 338. on *Warburton's Letter to Concanen*, &c. v 584. vindicated from *Warburton's strictures*, v 591, 627. allusion to *Warburton's attack on him*, 603. original offence against *Warburton*, 627. his deliberation, ii 318.
- Akerman, Isaac*, ii 349.
- Ala*, a body of horse, attached to legions, iv 413, 420, 422, 423. how distinguished, 423. number of, meaning of the term, different from *cornu*, ib. 424.
- Aland, John Fortescue*, a friend of *Elstob's*, iv 117. his character of *Elstob's Saxon Laws*, 120.
- Alarm, No false*, ii 329.
- Albans, St.* See *St. Alban's*.
- Albany*, Lord *William de*, cast in a lawsuit by *Prior of Spalling*, vi 41.
- Albemarle, George Monk*, Duke of, Poem on his *Naval Victories*, iv 272. — *William-Anne Keppel*, Duke of, ii 294. ambassador to France, iv 632.
- Albin, Eleazar*, his *Natural History of Birds and Insects*, i 143. — *John*, bookseller, his death, iii 672.
- Albinia*, Representation of the subjects of, i 326.
- Albis, Thomas de.* See *White*.
- Alcock, Bp.* his Exhortation to two Religious Systems, vi 138.
- Alconbury* vicarage, i 586, 597.
- Acoran*, criticism on *Sale's translation of*, iv 646.
- Acroft, Henry*, his library sold, iii 644.
- Acuin*, his translation of the *Book of Jasher*, i 309, 708. *de Pontificibus Eboracensibus*, iv 541, 542.
- Aldborough Church*, Observations on, in answer to *Brooke*, vi 254.
- Aldenev*, Mr. iii 8.
- Aldersgate*, Earl of *Northumberland's mansion* within, v 428.
- Aldfriston*, Account of, vi 271.
- Aldgate,

- Aldgate**, Christ Church within, Cartulary of, ii 707.
- Aldgrave**, specimens of his engravings, vi 75.
- Aldhelmus** de Virginitate, MS. iv 705.
- Aldrich**, Dr. Charles, iii 471.
- Dr. Henry, project of Wanley's approved by, i 102. recommends the publication of Chaucer, 196. notices Alsop, ii 233, 235. dedication to, 519. assisted Boyle in his controversy with Bentley, iii 250. MS Greek Harmony of the Gospels of his, 470. account of in the Biographia imperfect, 694. his Architecture, iii 699, 701. proofprint of, 701. encourages Freund and Foulkes, v 93. portrait of, 254. allusions to, 253, 709.
- Aldus**, colour of paper used by, ii 724. his Lucian, 1532, iii 314. Plato, on vellum, 404. his edition of Perottus's Cornucopiæ, v 128 129.
- Ἀλεξίουσαν Ἄγραν**, v 253.
- Alembert**, M. L', on Taste, ii 326. demonstrated some of Waring's propositions, 718. his opinion of W's Miscell. Analyt. ib. Proposals for translation of his and Diderot's Encyclopædia, iii 184.
- Alexander's Tomb**, iv 389.
- Alexander Augustus**, coin of, vi 405.
- Alexander VI.** Pope, Life of, v 336.
- VII. Pope, his Bull against the French translator of the Roman Missal, ii 599. portrait of, v 254.
- **Edward**, F. S. A. a friend of Mr. Bowyer, ii 88. presents a silver cup from Society of Antiquaries to Samuel Gale, iv 552. brief account of him, v 255. a member of Spalding Society, &c. vi 73. one of the revivers of Society of Antiquaries, 146, 160. communicates engravings to the Society, 158.
- **George**, his library sold, iii 646.
- **Robert**, his library sold, iii 690.
- Mr. of Gunton, his library sold, iii 672.
- Alexandria**, pillar from, with Cufic inscription, v 268.
- Alexandrian New Testament**, ii 360. copied by Dr. Grabe, iv 198. published by Dr. Woide, ib.
- Alexandrinum Psalterium**, iv 540.
- Alexandrinus Codex**, ii 271.
- Alfred**, Life of, Latin and English, ii 392, 393. his Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, iii 252; Dr. Hickes designed printing it, i 18; Barrington's edition and translation of it, iii 4, 161; transcribed by Ballard, iv 115, 123; transcribed and intended to be published by Elstob, iv 121, 122; printed specimen of it, 123; several MS copies noticed, 122; a transcript, v 263. his Hand-book, iv 99. preface to his Laws, 144. his Saxon version of Boethius, 146. Will of, iii 204, 205. mark and mancus in, iv 473, 474.
- Annales Ælfredi magni**, v 527, 705. painting of his dividing the loaf v pilgrim, iii 581; print of it, 584. takes of Lisle and Hearne resp his Present to Cathedrals, vi 253. Conjecture concerning Alfred's farther pursued, ib. Coin of Alfred Ælfred III. visiting Wm. de Alt print of, iii 585.
- Alfred**, or Antient Times, a poem, **Algarotti**, Count, his Essay on Pai ii 431. his Saggio sopra l'Acader Francia che è in Roma, iii 63.
- Alguia**, St. v 271.
- Alistan**, Bp. of Sherburne, suppose of, vi 254.
- Ali**, Sentences of, ii 519.
- Ali Bey**, a history of, iv 644.
- Alkilda**, St. v 271.
- All for Love**, scene in burlesqued, i
- Allan**, George, letter to from T. F ii 617. museum purchased by, i corresponded with R. Gale, iv 548 ter to Mr. Gough, respecting his tion of Gale's letters, Bibl. Top and Hutchinson's Durham, vi 15 some account of him and his wr 125-127. portrait of him and of l ther, 127. his family, ib. letter Gough with the second vol. of Letters, 128. transcribed with t hand the three vols. of Gale's MS a much-valued correspondent i Gough's, vi 303. copy of Dugdald nasticon bought by, 639. See C
- Allichester**, History of, i 395.
- Allectus**, Thoughts concerning, ii 451. Gold Coin of, ii 283; sold. Explanatory notes on the plate Coins, ii 283. Kennedy's collect his Coins, v 451.
- Allegiance**, General Claim to, i 5; of, to a king in possession, by B i 374; Defence of it, ib. Dr. Shu Case of, considered, i 374.
- Allen**, Dr. Fifield, Charge to A conry of Middlesex, i 598.
- Dr. John, his Synopsis Me i 152. third edition, and ano 4to, 411, 413. translated, 413. I cimina Ichnographica, 431.
- **John**, communication to 694. his collections for Staffordsb
- **John**, pamphlet addressed t
- **John**, Hereford, bookseller
- **Mary**, bequest to, v 622.
- **Philip**, bequest to, v 6; death, ib.
- **Philip**, (son of the preced quest to, v 622.
- **Ralph**, copy of Divine I presented to, ii 153. Sermon Rebellion, at his chapel, ii 177, 5 regard for Dr. Brown, ii 213, 2 opinion of ' Delicacy of Friend 562. his kindness to Mr. Graves dedications to, 376. v 642. con

- to the education of Fielding's children, iii 377. Pope's character of, v 576. Warburton's introduction to him, 577, 642. Warburton's second visit, 581. his health, 582. Warburton's character of, 585. Warburton married to his niece, 593. inscription to his memory, 594. his regard for Doddridge, 601. message from Duke of Newcastle to, respecting Warburton, 605. his death, and will, 622. character of by Hurd, 639. allusion to, 706. Isaac Dodsley his gardener, vi 438. recommends Hurd for preferment, 478. See *Pope*.
- Allen*, Mrs. bequest to, v 622. her death, ib. 637. her funeral, 637.
- *Ralph* (nephew of Ralph) bequest to, v 622.
- *Steph.* his dau. Catharine, iii 519.
- *Thomas*, his library sold, iii 612.
- *Wm.* [Col. Titus], his Killing no Murder, iv 106.
- *Wm.* his evidence respecting Gauden's pretensions to Eikon Basilike, i 523, 528.
- Captain, v 598.
- Dr. his account of Maclaine's behaviour, ii 452.
- Mr. of Trinity college, i 675.
- Mr. the printer, one of the Essex head Club, ii 552, 553.
- Mr. curate at Mitcham, ii 711.
- Mr. Sermons on Murder of, v 694.
- Mr. vi 430.
- Mr. of Dorking, his library, iii 664.
- partner with Lackington, iii 646.
- Allen's MS* Historiette of King's College, i 680.
- Allestree*, Dr. the supposed author of The Whole Duty of Man, ii 600. considered the writer (with Dr. Fell) of all the books by that author, 603. his death, ib. his Sermons, ib.
- *Ruth*, iii 485.
- Allestry*, Miss, iv 150.
- Alleyn*, Mr. i 550.
- Alleyn*, *John*, some account of, i 516. his library sold, iii 672.
- Mr. (rector of Staunton Wyville, Leic.) his library sold, iii 638.
- Allies*, Conduct of, ii 156.
- Allison*, Mr. his library sold, iii 670.
- Allr*, *Peter*, corresponded with Dean Gale, iv 542.
- Allott*, *Robt.* gifts to Stationers, iii 594.
- Allport*, *Benjamin*, i 4.
- Mrs. *Sarah*, iii 290, 291.
- All Saints*, Oxford, brief for rebuilding, vi 329.
- All Souls* College—library, ii 706. Rowe Mores's satire on, iii 427. v 393. expected to be new roofed, iii 699. Collections relative to, v 270, 393.
- Almanack*, *Nautical*, price paid for calculating, ii 328.
- Almanack*, *Universal*, ii 310.
- Almanack* for nine years 1550, iii 517.
- Almanacks*, Titles and Fragments of, i 533. privilege of printing Almanacks and Prognostications, iii 570. patent for printing, 573; renewed, 574. collection of Oxford Almanacks, 756, 757. how Mathematics and Riddles came in, iv 431. prints of, vi 150.
- Almon*, *John*, his Foundling Hospital for Wit, ii 608, 656. trial of, iii 182. his death, 714.
- Atwick*, Bp. vi 47.
- Aloysius Emercius*, Liber Baro Locella, an edition of Xenophon's Ephesiaca attributed to, i 347.
- Alphabets*, Specimens of, i 533, 534. Table of improved Alphabets, 619.
- Alphonsus*, corrected the Complutensian Bible, iv 4.
- V. his veneration for the supposed arm-bone of Livy, iii 299.
- Alpina Itinera tria*, iii 513.
- Alps*, a poem, ii 332, 413.
- Alsop*, *Anthony*, his Odes, i 3. ii 233. proposals for printing by subscription, with particulars of the author, ib. 234. the Odes corrected by Mr. Bowyer, 235. further account of, ib. severe remark on, v 93.
- *Bernard*, printer, iii 575.
- Altar-pieces*, painted by Strutt, v 686.
- Altar*, Roman,—found near Stationers Hall, iii 586. Letter concerning one found in Northumberland, iv 542. one found at Castle Steeds, 547. See *Corbridge*.
- Althorpe*, account of, vi 110.
- Lowl, Poem on his nuptials, iii 241. See *Spencer*, Earl.
- Atlinus*, v 458, 462.
- Alva*, Duke of, iii 406.
- Alvarado*, D. *Felix Anthony de*, i 19.
- Alvearie*, by Barret, account of, v 205.
- Alvis*, Mr. candidate for Mastership of St. John's, i 566.
- Aluredi Beverlacensis Annales*, v 489.
- Alwkhidi*, Ockley's researches in, ii 520.
- Amalgamation of Gold and Silver Ores*, Process of, iii 230.
- Ambler*, *Joshua*, vi 9. his daughter, vi 24. member of Spalding Society, 29, 69.
- *William*, member and president of Spalding Society, vi 29, 59, 60, 71.
- Ambleside*, Account of weapons found at, vi 74.
- Amelia*, Princess, legacy to Dr. Bell, ii 45. visits Dr. Freind, v 99. inoculated, vi 215.
- novel, critique on, iii 376.
- Amelius*, inscription to, iv 409, 410, 413, 721.
- Amelot*, Father, Letters on the Vatican MS. cited by, iii 309.
- Amerbach*, the elder, high character of, v 186. characters of his sons, ib.
- America*,

- America, North*, Acquest of dominion, &c. by the English in, ii 409. Antient Inscription from, 597. proceedings of Cambridge University respecting, 629, 630. Account of a Mole from, iii 5. Journal of Excursion to United States, 81. Catalogues of Animals and of Plants of, 91. Bossu's Travels through, ib. Kalm's Voyage to, ib. controversy respecting sending Bishops to, 95. Sermon on Differences between this Country and America, 96. Hist. of British Empire in, 156. Letter concerning Bishops in, 749; remarks on, ib.
- Northward of California, Voyage to explore, iii 5.
- South, Acc. of Cessares in, ii 265.
- American Colonies*, Plants worthy of being encouraged in, iii 196.
- *Fishery*, Rights of English Nation to, ii 438.
- *Rebellion*, Fast Sermon for, vi 489.
- Americanæ Bibliotheca Primordia*, i 397.
- Americains*, Les Recherches Philosophiques sur, Selections from, ii 336.
- Americans*, Querles respecting discontents of, iii 392.
- Ames, John*, of Yarmouth, brief notice of, v 256.
- *John*, of Wapping, his library, ii 593. some account of him, v 256.
- *Capt. Joseph*, brief notice of, v 256.
- *Joseph*, Cole corresponded with, i 701. inscriptions in Maittaire's Appendix ad Marm. Oxon. copied by, ii 27. a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, 88. his catalogue of portraits, 160. Letter addressed to, ii 256. vi 256. procures a MS. for Cole, ii 695. allusion to, 713. List of various editions of the Bible compiled by, iii 245. vi 390. on Coverdale's New Testament, iii 519. scarce book bought by, iv 105. possessed Elstob's transcript of Orosius, 122; and the folio MS. of Mrs. Elstob's Homilies, and other MS Homilies by her, iv 140. Greek inscription in his custody, iv 517. memoirs of him, v 256-259. his death, 260, 512. epitaphs on him, 261. characters of, 262. his books, MSS. &c. 262-266. his publications, &c. 267, 268. his marriage, and daughter, ib. secretary to Society of Antiquaries, v 334. his answer to North, respecting "Rhetorica Nova," &c. Hist. of Printing, &c. 432. Thompson's materials for his life used by Mr. Gough, v 512, 514. his transcript of Hutchins's abstract of Aubrey's Collections respecting "Antique Windows," 512, 513, 514. vi 385. appraised by M. Johnson of the forged date to the Paris Bible at Cambridge, vi 26. a member of Spalding Society, &c. 73. coins of the Black money engraved by, 889. See *Gordon, Maitland, North, Stukeley, Typographical Antiquities.*
- Ames, Lancelot*, v 256.
- Amicable Society*, v 400.
- Amicitia*, Cicero de, translated, v
- Ammianus Marcell.* Notes on, vi
- Ammirato, Malvezzi Scipio*, discou Tacitus from, i 710.
- Amanitates Academica*, partly tran ii 337.
- *Literaria*, i 547.
- Amorous Widow*, i 24.
- Amory, Dr. Thomas*, his Funeral S on Dr. Chandler, v 306.
- Amphibious Animals*, Observatio v 480.
- *Bipes*, Account of, iii
- Amphill, Mr.* his death, iv 729.
- Amphitheatre* at Angiers, v 229.
- Amphitheatres*, Maffei's Hist. of, v 33
- Amphitryon* restored, ii 716.
- Amphlet*, Dr. ii 186.
- Amphill Cross*, Description of, vi
- Amputation*, Thoughts on, iii 59. ment on Dr. Bilguer, ib. Observ on Use of Sponge after, 60.
- Anyand, Claudius*, member of Sp Society, &c. vi 74.
- *Miss*, iii 89.
- Anyntor*, Answer to, i 4. v 157.
- Anabaptists*, Querles to Cromwell half of, iv 442. Cautions against of, v 632.
- Anacreon* (Baxter's), i 163; Dr wood's opinion of, 164. Maittaire ii 135. iv 559; Critique on it, edition with notes collected by yer, ii 271. Works of translated, On two passages in, 255.
- Analecta Anglo-Britannica*, i 337.
- *Critica*, by Dr. Taylor, iv
- Analytic Method*, Celtic retrieved by,
- Analogia*, Commentariolus de, i 16
- Anamaboe*, Prince of, i 658.
- Anatomical Drawings* by Dr. Pa v 487. Anatomical Figures, 685
- Anatomy of the Human Body*, Che: on, i 327. ii 143, 219, 403. Syl sive Index Humani Corporis pa Anatomicus, ib.
- *of the Bones*, Proposals for ing, i 365. published, iv 613.
- *Drake's New System* of, Gibson's, 151. Lectures on, by C den, iv 618. Heister's Compendi iv 619. Gemini's book of, vi 138
- Anaxagoras*, what he foretold and ii 431.
- Ancaster, Robert Bertie*, first dul vi 71.
- *Peregrine*, second duke 500, 504. horses possessed by li ther, 279.
- *Peregrine*, third duke, v his duchess, 367.
- *Family*, drawings of monu of, vi 114.
- Anchialus*, etymologies of, i 357, 3
- Anderson, Adam*, ii 119.

- Anderson, Adam*, his library sold, iii 668.
- *Alexander*, bookseller, catalogue of his, iii 689.
- *Andrew*, proclamation printed by the heir of, iv 61. Edinburgh Courant sold to, 80.
- *Elizabeth*, Sermon at her funeral, i 452.
- *Henry*, his Inquiry into Right to debate on Religion, ii 104.
- *Sir John*, supported Boydell's Lottery Bill in Parliament, iii 412. attended his funeral, 417.
- *John*, bookseller, issued catalogues, iii 626, 629.
- *Sir Stephen*, ii 455.
- Dr. remark on criticism on Lyttelton's Poem on his Lady, vi 459.
- *Mr. E. W. Montague's* friend, iv 641, 643.
- Anderson's Seals of the Kings of Scotland*, ii 516.
- Anderton, George*, ii 356.
- Andree, Dr. John*, his library sold, iii 639.
- Andrew, St. the Little*. See *Barnwell*.
- Andrew, Laurence*, printer, iii 547.
- Andrews, Gerrard*, ii 619. pedigree, ib.
- Andrews, Anne*, v 497.
- *Edward and Margaret*, i 319.
- *John*, his Scripture Doctrine of Grace, in answer to Warburton, v 620. Warburton's letters to, on his non-residence, 620, 621. Andrews's defence, and some account of him, 621.
- *Joseph, Adventures of*, iii 357. character of, iii 369-371, 380, 382.
- Bp. memoirs and character of, i 427. portrait, iv 158. Stanhope's Translation of his "Devotions" i 427. iv 158. merit of this book and its author, 159, 160, 161. Bp. Horne's edition, 160. number of copies of Greek and Latin edition discovered at Oxford, ib. his Manual for the Sick omitted by Stanhope and Horne, ib. his Manual for the Sick improved by Bp. Horne in MS. ib.
- *Lancelot*, his daughter, iv 323.
- *Robert*, type-founder, ii 363.
- *Mr.* printer, benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- a translator, v 66.
- Androboros*, a farce, i 339. vi 89.
- Anemoscope*, Description of, vi 266.
- Angelo, Dr. Nath.* Letters of Dr. Hammond to, i 512.
- *Raphael*, and *Michael*, ii 49.
- Angels*, On the Nature of, ii 245.
- Anger and Forgiveness*, Essay on, v 164. of Abbot of, 42. Amphitheatre at, vi 229.
- Angiers*, Abbey of, power over Spalding priory, shaken off, vi 38, 40, 41. visit
- Angina Pectoris*, Some account of, iii 72. Farther account, ib.
- Angler* (Walton's) editions of, ii 436.
- Anglesen, Arthur*, Earl of, v 232. his memorandum respecting Eikon Basilike, i 36, 522; remarks on it, 522, 523. his library sold, iii 613, 666; preface to his Catalogue, 742.
- *James*, Earl of, his daughter Catharine, iii 182.
- *Richard*, Earl of, versus Richard Annesley, esq. ii 192.
- Angleterre et Ecosse*, Description des Royaulmes de, iii 204. vi 318.
- Anglia et Hibernia*, Catalogus MSS. iv 543.
- Anglo-Gallic Coins*. See *Coins*.
- Anglois*, Lettres écrites de Londres sur, ii 54.
- Anglo-Norman Antiquities* considered, iv 706. vi 321.
- Anglorum Jus ab antiquo*, ii 130.
- Anglo-Saxon Government*, Historical Essay on, ii 349.
- *Jewel*, Dissertation on, vi 259.
- *Professorship*, v 492, 494.
- *Remains*, Dissertations on, ii 283. vi 256.
- Anglo-Saxonica Collectanea*, iv 130.
- Grammatica, i 116.
- Anglo-Saxonum*, Nummis, Notæ in, ii 116.
- Angus, Alexander*, bookseller, iii 690.
- Animæ Mundi*, De, iv 540.
- Animadvertor*, Mr. Lindsay's scheme for a publication under that title, i 374.
- Animal Bodies*, Observations, &c. on, i 619.
- *Flower*, Account of, iii 197.
- *Structure*, Inquiry concerning parts of, ii 34.
- Animals of North America*, Catalogue of, iii 91.
- Nat. Hist. of by Hill, ii 724.
- Topsel on, v 31. Treatise of, v 181. On Analogy between Propagation of Animals and Vegetables, v 480, 484. account of the work, ib.
- Animacula* of vegetable infusions, On a particular Manner of Increase in, iii 197.
- Animalibus*, Ælian de, ii 96. v 521. Exercitationes de Animalibus Principiis, ii 229, 237. iv 608.
- Animalium & Stirpium*, &c. i 161.
- Animalium Status in intervallo mortis atque resurrectionis*, i 594.
- Animi Immortalitate*, De, translated, i 426. ii 268. vi 348.
- Volusenus de, v 522.
- Anjou*, Ivo de Taillebois, Earl of, head of, vi 35. patron of Cell at Spalding, 38.
- *Louis d'*, Statuts de l'Ordre de Saint Esprit established by, v 654.
- Anisson*, M. large offer to Marechal de Noailles for use of MSS. ii 490.
- Anne, of Denmark*, Princess, treatise addressed to, i 491. verses on her Marriage with Prince of Orange, i 652. allusion to, iv 153.
- Anne*, Queen, sermon at her coronation, i 8. Form of Proceeding to Coronation of, iv 80. Thanksgiving Sermon for

- her accession, 118. promised to prefer Dr. W. Nichols, i 489. dedication to, 492. treatise on her giving up Tenths, &c. ib. 200 persons touched on one day for King's Evil, ii 502. encourages the printing of Mrs. Elatob's Saxon Homilies, iv 125. Homily on St. Gregory's day dedicated to, 129. reward to Thwaites for his resolution, 149. persons designed by for bishopric of Ely, 153. Prior's Ode on success of her Arms, 194. national monument to her glory, 195. bounty to Dr. Grabe, 197. to Mrs. Elatob, 199. encouragement to plates for Charity Children, ib. visits Cambridge University, 1705, 226, 236. Address on the Peace of Utrecht, by Dr. Moss in MS. 228. Dunton's appeal to, v 82. poetical dedication to, 214. Acad. Oxon. Comitia Philologica in honorem Annæ Pacificæ, v 699. anecdote of Dr. Manningham, during her illness, i 208. her last illness, iv 618. vi 213. sermon on her death, i 80. Sighs on death of, 507. Poem to Memory of, ii 268. Essay to the memory of, 288. The Annals of, i 348. ii 726. iii 597. iv 83.
- Anne*, St. Soho, value of rectory of, v 159.
- Annesley*, Mr. (afterwards Earl of Anglesey) i 159.
- *Richard*, versus Earl of Anglesey, ii 192.
- *Dr. Samuel*, his library sold, iv 29. his daughters: Mrs. Dunton, v 62, 83; Mrs. Wesley, 219; see *Wesley*. his relationship to Earl of Anglesea, 232.
- Annett*, Peter, Resurrection of Jesus, considered, v 307.
- Annisseed tree*, *Starry*, Account of a new Species of, iii. 197.
- Anno Civili et Calendario Judaico*, De, i 337.
- Annual Necrology*, iv 725.
- Anonym.* in Bowyer's Conjectures, i 136.
- Anonymi Ravennatis Britanniae Chorographia*, iv 545.
- Anonymiana*, by Dr. Pegge, vi 258, 637.
- Anonymus de Incredibilibus*, iv 540. de Rhetoricâ, ib.
- Ansell*, auctioneer, iii 624.
- Anselm*, St. Contentions of, iv 157.
- Ansley*, Mr. Alderman, iii 417.
- Anson*, George, Lord, Voyage round the World, ii 205. letter to Mr. Robins, respecting second part, 206. one of his lieutenants, iii 244.
- Anspach*, Margravine of, iii 246.
- Anstey*, View of, vi 504.
- *Dr. Christopher*, some account of, i 221. two letters to Dr. Williams, ib. 222. allusions to, 417. 682. a correspondent with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534. his death, iv. 664. tutor at St. John's, v. 129. consolatory letter to Bonwicke on his son's death, 148.
- *Christopher*, Mr. author of Bath Guide, i 221.
- Anstis*, George, v 270, 272. his li iii 686.
- *John*, v. 269.
- *John*, (Garter) gives Wanb formation of curious MSS. i 541 own fine MSS. ib. ii 707, 708. a of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 88. on Royal for King's evil, 497; his opinion 498. his MS discourse on Coron: ib. his library, 705. iii. 203, 619 MS. of his on Stone Pillars, C &c. iii 203. letter to Vertue, resp draughts of Islip's death and fune 225. his library of service to A 258. letters to Ames concerning ing, 264. some account of his his works, 269-271. letter to Treasurer, 269. to Mr. Wanley to Samuel Gale, respecting Ferdin of Naples, &c. ib. character of, member of Spalding Society, vi 1 possessed original MS. of Froiss: 117. Essay on the Knighthood of Bath, ib. an early member of Soci Antiquares, vi 156. allusions to, ii vi 327, 643.
- *Dr. John*, (Garter) his libra 686. some account of, v 272.
- Anthias and Abrocom*, Loves of, i *Anthologia*, Wartou's edit. of, ii 3 176. poems in rectified, iv 725.
- Antichrist*, Letter on Horsley's of concerning, iv 688.
- Antients*, counted by heads of n: 360. letter concerning their w per notas, 361. Objections to Wr of answered, ii 184. Arts and Sci of, vi 219.
- Antigallican*, Monthly Reviewers r ed by, v 694. Sentiments of, with script relating to Monthly Review — Sermons, v 693.
- Antijacobin Review*, iii 104.
- Anti-Machiavel*, i 525.
- Antimonii Vitrum Ceratum*, Ac of success of, iii 145.
- Antinous*, bust of, vi 219.
- Antioch*, John of, v 649.
- Antiquari*, *Due famosi*, v 253.
- Antiquarian Paper*, iii 717.
- *Tracts*, Collection of, ii
- Antiquaries*, irony levelled at, ii 378 pertinence of Modern Antiquarie played, v 426, 527; Answer to, 426
- *Society of*, existed in the century, vi 2. proposal for establi temp. James I. 152-153. project fo for establishing, by Cotton, &c. 146. tue's MS respecting the former So ii 253. vi 150 et seq. existed in Parker's time, v 447. paper abou founder and patrons (Abp. Parke Whitgift), vi 298. memoirs of me in Smith's Life of Cotton, ib. 1 Old Members in Prince's Worthi 447. passage in Nicolson respectin Old Society, v 701. feast of, 1659, v
- Antiq

Antiquaries, Society of, Wanley's minutes of proceedings in 1707 and 1708, before the Society was regularly formed, vi 147, 148. its revival, 2. account of its revival drawn up by M. Johnson, and communicated to Dr. Mortimer, v 425. vi 3, 144, 145. materials presented by M. Johnson to the Rev. George North towards an account of, vi 145. letters relative to its revival 1717 (presented to the Society in 1754), 140-160. Account of the Society in 1717 (Harl. MS.) 298, 299. some of its revivers at that period, ii 88; their places of meeting, ib. M. Johnson the principal cause of its revival, vi 6. that revival the origin of two or three congenial establishments, 4. plan and rules on the revival, 146, 156. minutes from Spalding Society regularly communicated to them, 2, 6, 15. pleased with M. Johnson's account of Spalding Society, 3. communications from M. Johnson 1721—1752, 15-18, 20. MS Minutes of, from 1717 to 1750, v 259. letter of Talman's on state of the Society in 1721, vi 160. Registrum Honoris de Richmond published in 1722 under their auspices, iv 546. their project, 1722, of a complete description of Coins relating to Britain, iv 543. v 454; resumed in 1724, iv 543. vi 157. minutes of proceedings 1722-1732, 156-159. minute of, 1724, v 465. in 1725 had begun to collect materials for History of Knighthood of the Bath, 270. letter of Talman's on state of the Society in 1725, vi 160. Roger Gale's account of it in 1726, iv 543-545. remarks on its state and usefulness, 1726, v 332. bought in 1727 drawings from Talman's collection, vi 160. Short Account of the Society drawn up in 1730, 6. present plates to Peterborough Society, 1732, 159. History of the original of collected, in 1735, 6. Members of the Society in 1736, friends of Mr. Bowyer, ii 88, 89. in that year their place of meeting was the Mitre Tavern, iv 407. observations connected with a paper on Bath inscription communicated by Mr. Bowyer, in 1736, iv 409, 421. abstract of Anstis on Seals read to in 1736, v 270. Latin Catalogue of their Prints printed in 1739, ii 132. titles used for their collections before that of *Vetusta Monumenta*, vi 160. Dr. Richard Rawlinson's bequest to, afterwards revoked, v 334, 489, 492, 493. Letter on his ill-treatment by the Society, 496. present a silver cup to S. Gale in 1740, iv 552; drawing of it, ib. proceedings of in 1744 and 1745, vi 149, 150. prints of Lord Colerane presented to, 1749, v 352. commission Ducarel to have a draught taken of
VOL. VI. PART II.

Gloucester cross, vi 151. remarks on their project of engraving the warrant for K. Charles's execution, v 435; engraved, vi 153. remarks relative to their incorporation 1750-1751, v 433, 434, 441, 442. debates and motions respecting their charter, ii 712. proceedings at, 1750, 713. their charter granted, vi 250. Mr. Webb's liberal conduct on that occasion, ii 279. Bp. Lyttelton active in respect to it, v 380. dispute in the Society, 1752, 448. remarks on their proceedings in that year, 455. vi 154. decline co-operating in Bishop Clayton's scheme for copying inscriptions on the rocks in Egypt, &c. 1753, ii 242. remarks on proceedings of in that year, v 463. Queries circulated by in 1754, ii 268. allusions to their divisions in that year, 688, 689. Committee to select papers for printing, v 392. abridgments of their papers first taken by Secretary Norris, 259. Tracts printed in 1756, a prelude to their *Archæologia*, ii 280. circular letter to members in 1757, respecting publication of *Domesday*, 298. account of Browne Willis read before in 1760, vi 202. Committee, 1762, for extracting papers for the press, vi 390. enlarge and complete *Folkes on Gold and Silver Coins*, 1763, ii 585. inaccuracy of that edition, ib. correspondence relative to delay in printing it, 418. Dean Milles's Speech on becoming president 1765, iv 471. papers respecting its history, collected by North, presented to the Society, 1769, v 466. President's report to the Treasury respecting the engraving of *Domesday*, 1769, iii 262. first edition of Gough's *Topography*, 1769, presented to, vi 272. account of its founders undertaken by Mr. Gough in 1769, vi 135, 145; and prefixed to first volume of *Archæologia*, 1770, vi 297. correspondence between Dean Milles and Mr. Gough on this subject, vi 297-299. H. Baker's conditional legacy to, 1774, v 273. Description of several of *Vertue's* prints, printed for, in 1776, iii 225. subscription to raised, 1777, i 678. *Memoires de l'Académie de Bruxelles*, presented to, 1777, iii 178. Rogers's Collection of Prints placed in their Library, 256. Byrom's ballad, remarked on in *Archæologia* 1779, a banter on them, i 620. second edit. of Gough's *Topography* presented to, 1780, vi 273; first volume of *Sepulchral Monuments*, 1786, vi 289; Gough's *Camden*, 1789, vi 280. letter intended, 1793, by Mr. Gough, to be prefixed to his List of Members, vi 161. Chronological, &c. List of Members by Mr. Gough and Mr. Nichols, vi 318, 636. drawings of *St. Alban's Abbey* presented to by
C
Mr.

- Mr. Gough, 1806, vi 300. Smith's MSS. respecting Oxford University presented to by Mr. Allan, vi 126. MSS. of Gale presented by Allan, 127, 128, 129. some printed in *Archæologia*, 129. antique marble pillar with Cufic inscription presented to, v 268.—Pictures, &c. in their possession; old view of London, i 685. portraits, of Thos. Baker, v114; of Bp. Lyttelton, v 381. drawings of Winchester cathedral, iv 553.—List of their Prints in Harl. MSS. vi 298. several of their engravings noticed, i 684, 691. ii 690, 691. iii 188, 717, 718. iv 553, 665, 704. v 353. vi 114, 133, 219, 287, 294. plates engraved by Vertue, vi 155. prices paid for some of their engravings, 1718-1721, ii 247.—dedications to, i v. v 268. work addressed to, vi 382. See *Archæologia*, *Monumenta Vetusta*.
- Antiquaries, Society of, at Edinburgh*, Mr. Gough an honorary member, vi 285; and Mr. Nichols, 639.
- *at Perth*, Mr. Gough's letter of thanks on being elected a member, vi 285. Mr. Nichols a member, 639.
- Antiquaries Museum*, by Schnebbelie, vi 321. account of, 322. assistance given him, ib. 636.
- Antiquitates Asiaticæ*, Proposals for printing, in three parts, i 320. state of the work in May 1726, 321. published by Chishull, i 270, 271, 272, 273, 377. inscriptions in collected by Sherard, Picenini, and Lisle, i 272. iii 652. contents of the first part, i 272. account of the Earl of Oxford's copy of the Inscriptions, ib. the printing of the Second Part stopped by Chishull's death, 273. iii 652. copy with MS notes, i 271. the MS. and a transcript, i 273. iii 653.
- *Britannicæ* (Abp. Parker's) intention of continuing, iv 542.
- Antiquitatum Britannicarum* Glossarium, i 163, 164, 350, 352, 362, 363. dedication to, altered by Maittaire, iv 560.
- *Collectanea*, ii 87.
- *Romanarum* Glossarium, i 163, 164, 348.
- Antiquités Etrusques, Grecques, et Romaines*, iii 135.
- Antiquities*, British, illustrated, ii 456.
- Chaldean and Egyptian, consistent with the Septuagint, ii 323. Supplement, 324.
- Chronological, by Jackson, ii 235.
- English, Select papers relating to, iii 197, 199.
- in Kent, illustrations, iii 516.
- Miscellaneous, in continuation of Bibl. Top. Brit. vi 635.
- Northern, Apology for, iv 130.
- Regal and Ecclesiastical, by Strutt, v 670, 681. 2d edit. 682.
- Antiquities*, Roman, Survey of, in Midland Counties, ii 132.
- sacred and prophane, v 515.
- Tartarian, in Siberia, iii 90.
- Welsh, and Irish and Scotch, Lhwyd's collections relative to, i. 165.
- See *Montfaucon*.
- Antiquity* explained, v 510. Remains of in Herts, 525.
- Antiscripturists*, Christian Religion defended from the objections of, ii 393.
- Antitheriaca*, iii 72.
- Anton, Don P. J.* his Spanish Grammar, i 39.
- Antonietti Ducis Corscorum*, Epistola de Rege eligendo, ii 608.
- Antonini Iter Britanniarum*, by the Gales, iv 541, 545, 546. by Stephens, 545. copies with valuable MS notes, 545. Iter Septimum Antonini Aug. addressed by Stukeley to Roger Gale, iv 545, 546. Gibson's Comment on part of his Fifth Journey through Britain, vi 319, 636.
- Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius*, Of the deliverance of, and his army, i 501. Observations on the Antonine and Trajan pillars, ii 581. remarks on his victory, pillar, and medals, iv 395, 396. statue of, v 495.—Collier's Translation of his Essays, i 342; his Conversation, by Collier, first and third editions, 345. iv 715. Dr. King's Translation of his Life and part of his Meditations, iv 715. Graves's Translation of his Meditations, iii 134. three editions of Stanhope's Translation, with Dacier's Remarks and Life, iv 156; reflected on in Martinus Scriblerus, 155.
- *Liberalis*, iv 540.
- *Pius*, coin with his apotheosis, vi 77.
- Antrobus, Geo.* his daughter Ruth, i 496.
- Antwerp Polyglott*. See *Spanish Polyglott*.
- Apamean medal*, Barrington on, iii 6. second paper concerning, ib. inferences and opinions respecting, 7. Milles on, iv. 471. Vindication of, iv 670.
- Aphorismata Medica*, i 210.
- Aphorismi Practici*, by Schomberg, iii 28. character of, ib. 29.
- de cognoscendis &c. Morbis nonnullis, iv 609.
- Aphorisms*, by Boerhaave, ii 276.
- Moral and Religious, iii 223.
- Apocalypse*, Remarks on Sir I. Newton's observations on, ii 46.
- Apollo*, marble with expences of feast of in the 101st Olympiad, iv 497.
- Apollo's Mayor and Aldermen*, origin of, v 575, 588.
- Apollodorus Atheniensis*, iv 540.
- Apollonii Dyscoli Fragmentum*, iv 560.
- *Pergæi Inclinationum*, libri, iv 674.
- *Sophistæ Lexicon Homericum*, iii 99.
- Apollonius*

- us on *Æschines*, iv 501, 502.
 — *Rhodius*, Argonautics of, iii 52.
 ylor's notes on, iv 510, 511.
 — *Tyanæus*, Life of, iv 251.
 s of Justin Martyr. See *Justin*.
 gmata of Plutarch, iv 560.
 ic affections, Commentary on, iii
- , *Grand*, Thoughts on, iii 127.
 r thoughts ib. Nature of, con-
 , vi 482.
 method of considering their his-
 contained in Scripture, iii 87. vi
 n the distinction between Apos-
 tles, and Brethren, ib. See *Acts*.
 Creed, Appendix concerning, i 15.
 of, i 41. Ten Commandments
 than, ii 141.
 al Constitutions, Essay upon, i
 98. licence to print it refused,
 in Greek and English, 498.
 — Decree, On the, vi. 447.
 — *Eloquence*, Boldness, &c. of,
 nended, ii 53. iii 57.
 — *Fathers*, Genuine Epistles of,
 ics Company, Sermons before,
- ons, Reality of, i 517.
 o Men of Reason, &c. v 229.
 nquiry into Right of, from Chan-
 &c. in matters of Discipline, i 552.
 , Mr. of Harvard college, iii 66.
 , Intemperance in, inconsistent
 ical improvements, iii 231.
 History, turned into Latin, v 184.
 by Mr. John Moncrief, ii 346.
- , *J.* the printer, iv 89. a High
 303, 312.
 e, Miss, iii 426.
 ces, Whig and Tory, proceedings
), 60.
 nations, Improvement of method
 2.
 ord Chancellor, Dr. Dodd's offer
 lady, ii 381.
 Captain, iii 116.
 Alicia, wife of John, her death,
 Charles, his widow, i 657. son, 660.
 Charles, of Boston, his death,
- Dr. East, his *Conspectus novæ*
Historicorum Vet. Latin. iii 93,
 memoirs of him and his writings,
 on difference of behaviour be-
 members of the Establishment
 taries, 95. his family, 97. far-
 count of, and his publications,
 his Warburton Lectures, v
 reached Boyle Lectures, vi 456.
 unt of Boyle Lectures from 1742,
 19.
 Mrs. Elizabeth, her death, iii 97.
 Frederick (son of East), iii 97.
 his father's Letters on Christi-
- anity, enriched by remarks from Gray's
 Works, in his possession, iii 744.
Apthorp, Henry (son of Charles), his
 death, iii 744.
 — Dr. Stephen, son of Charles, liv-
 ing resigned by, i 660, 674. related to
 Dr. East Apthorp, iii 97.
 — Miss, death of, i 696.
 — B. T. an infant, his death, iii,
 97, 745.
Apuleius, edition begun by Markland, iv
 275.
Aquinas, Thomas, fraud respecting date of
 a piece of his, i 547. opinions respect-
 ing, ii 232. his Hymn on the Eucha-
 rist, iii 706.
Aquitaine Coins. See *Coins*.
Ara ignota Deo sacra, i 171.
Arabian Figures on stones in Ireland, v 525.
 at Shalford farm, ib. See *Arabic Numerals*.
 — *Nights' Entertainments*, 1798, vi
 318. new edition of, ib.
 — *Poems*, Jones's translation of, iii,
 240. letters respecting, ib. 241.
Arabic Lexicon, iv 693.
Arabic MSS. presented to Trinity college,
 iv 538.
 — *Numerals*, paper on, iii 530. on
 their introduction into this kingdom, v
 466. prefatory observations by the
 Author, ib. See *Arabian Figures*.
Arabica Grammatica, iv 641. Liter.
 Arab. et Hist. Arab. Spec. 645.
Aram, Peter, Poem by, iii 722.
Aranei, iii 158.
Araxes and Phasis, two of the rivers of
 Paradise, i 354.
Arbelows, Disquisition on, vi 254.
Arbor-Lowe, British temple so called,
 iii 205.
Arbutnot, Dr. John, caricature of, i,
 255. his friendship for Prior, 582. let-
 ter of, to Pope, ii 228. copious title-
 pages ridiculed by, iii 508. his account
 of the Athenian pound, iv 457. on the
 price of necessaries in Italy, 467. notes
 on the Dunciad, v 586. allusion to,
 vi 213.
Arcadia, Monument in, ii 332.
Arcadius, Essay on Ministry under, i 35.
Arch, circular and pointed, observations
 on, iii 487.
 — Gothic, origin of, vi 106.
Archæologia, first publication of, v 392.
 first four volumes, iii 249. first twelve
 volumes superintended by Mr. Gough,
 vi 298.
 — *Britannica*, by Lhwyd, i
 166; abstract of it, 165. collections for
 a second volume, 166. letter on Mr.
 Lhwyd's publishing that work, 360.
 cause of its not being continued, ii 457.
 allusion to, iv 418.
Archæological Epistle to Dean Milles,
 [by Mr. John Baynes] iv 472.
Archæismus Graphicus, iv 65, 115.
Archbishops, Address to, i 591.

- Archdeacon, John*, brief notices of, ii 459, 460. vi 201.
- Archer, Andrew Lord*, vi 345. his library sold, iii 644.
- *Benjamin*, his library sold, iii 664.
- *Thos.* News published by, iv 39.
- *Thomas*, his library sold, iii 664.
- Archery*, Progress of in England, iii 7.
- Archiepiscopatum, &c.* in Angliâ, Tabula chronologica, ii 471.
- Archimedes*, Select theorems of, i 496. possibility of his burning the Roman vessels proved, v 481.
- Architecture*, Discourse on, ii 12. Method of delineating the different orders, ii 115.
- by Dean Aldrich, iii 699, 701.
- *English*, v 457.
- *Gothic*, Walpole's ideas respecting a History of, iv 707.
- *Saxon, Norman, and Gothic*, Beutham's account of, erroneously attributed to Gray, who made only a few additions, iii 489, 490.
- Архивъ, Писъ*, i 493.
- Arden of Feversham*, revised, iii 142.
- Ardesiof*, Mrs. her family, ii 349. Verses to on making a pin-basket, ib.
- Arætus*, Maittaire's Index to, i 287. iv 559.
- Maittaire's *Petitii Commentarii* in Arætæum, an acceptable appendage to the Oxford Arætus, i 363. iv 559.
- Aretia*, portrait of, v 254.
- Aretinus, Guido*, his reformation of the scale, iv 708.
- Arguments from Scripture and Reason*, Examination of, i 374.
- Argyle, John*, second Duke of (first Duke of Greenwich), complimented in a poem, i 81. alluded to in a poem by S. Wesley, v 239. goes on an embassy to Holland, 362. introduced in a caricature print, vi 465.
- *John*, fourth Duke of (third Duke of Greenwich), v 26. his seat, i 299. his friendly patronage of Fielding, iii 365. his library sold, iii 622.
- Argyropylius*, his opinion of Reuchlin, v 185.
- Arian Subscription*, Case of, considered, i 214. ii 524. Supplement in answer to The Case of Subscription to the 39 Articles considered, i 214. See *Subscription*.
- Arianism*, Essay against, i 39. iv 554. Origin of, iii 103, 104.
- Arias Montanus*, Spanish Polyglott printed under his direction, iv 5. his Latin version of the New Testament, 6.
- Ariosto's Orlando Furioso*, ii 407.
- Aris, Samuel*, printer, well affected, i 292.
- Ariso Evans*. See *Evans*.
- Aristanetus*, his Letters, i 124, 125.
- Aristeus*, his History of the Septuagint, ii 323; work against, 152.
- Aristides*, by Dr. Jebb, i 161. Proposals for printing, i 187. second volume, 436.
- Aristophanes*, Dr. Taylor's notes on, iv 510. his *Clouds translated*, ii 380; critique
- on, ib. translation of his *Plutus*, iii 365.
- Aristotle on Government*, v 394.
- Arithmetic*, Compendium of, ii 128.
- Arithmetica Universalis*, i 496.
- Arithmetical figures*, Essay concerning, i 262, 263, 412.
- Arithmeticians*, Heads of, i 533.
- Ark*, iii 92.
- Arlington, Henry Bennet* first Earl of, secretary of state, temp. Charles II. i 614. exchanges his house and garden for ground in the Park, iv 70.
- Armenian language*, the ancient Sythian, i 353.
- Armour and Weapons*, Treatise on, iii 658.
- Arms, College of*, History of, vi 143.
- Armsteed*, Mr. i 683.
- Armstrong, Dr. Francis*, his library sold, iii 673.
- *George*, ii 311.
- *Dr. John*, his Art of Preserving Health, ii 275. cause of his limited practice, 299. his Sketches by Launcelot Temple, 307. memoirs and character of him, and criticisms on his writings, ib. 311. his "Day," 373. desirous of going to West Indies, 715. Odes addressed to, ib. 716. portrait, 716. promotion of, iii 144. allusion to, v 707.
- *Matthew*. his library sold, iii 644.
- Army*, Observations on disorders of, iii 144. Italian and German translations, ib.
- Arnald, Richard*. On Book of Wisdom of Solomon, ii 165, 205. second edit. 330. enriched with Markland's MS notes, 330. iv 282. Mr. Bowyer's preface remarks, ii 330. on the Books of Tobit, &c. 233. some account of, 704. Markland's character of him, iv 282. his library sold, iii 663.
- *Dr. Wm.* (son of Richard), some account of, ii 704. Letters to and from, iii 157. his death, i 579. vi 476, 498.
- Arnaud, Dr. G.* his library sold, iii 644.
- Arnobius*, i 26. Observations on ed. Elmenhorsti, vi 309.
- Arnold*, his watch stopped in Cook's Voyage, iii 90.
- *Dr. Chancellor of Worcester*, vi 499.
- Arran*, Countess of, Steane Chapel augmented by, i 426.
- *Charles* Earl of, ii 475, 607. gave some of his grandfather's papers to Carte, 507. 508.
- Arrowsmith, Dr.* Account of, iii 224.
- bookseller, iii 629.
- Ars Poetica*. See *Horace*.
- Arteries*, divided, On suppressing Hæmorrhage from, iii 59.
- Arthur's Arms of the Two Clubs* at, iv 700.
- Arthur's Oon*, Account of, v. 500.
- Articles of Church of England*, composed, i 473. Commentary on the first sixteen, 493. allusions to, 489, 490. Hist. and critical essays on, ib. 11. 1898 of, ib. Problem

and demonstration on, 328.
 ib. Compilers of, Calvinists,
 of Faith, Thoughts concerning
 ion of Human Forms for, vi 446.
 iscription.
 men entertain D. of York, iv 63.
 nwell on, iii 706.
 itative, Essay on, iii 238, 239.
 Sciences, Oration on their ef-
 manners, translated, ii 225.
 nuscau. Ferguson's Tracts and
 in, iii 53.
 . Society for Encouragement of,
 nry Baker's services to, v 275.
 out of the origin of it, 275, 276.
 rsons's attention to, 482.
 , disafforestation of, vi 40.
 - print of an Earl of, iv 706.
 - Philip Earl of, some account
 - Thomas Earl of, memoirs of and
 lections of marbles, curiosities,
 1—4. his Library and Marbles,
 portraits of him and his fa-
 engraved by Vertue, ii 250.
 - Thomas, Lord, trustee for Mil-
 bool, vi 409.
 - Sir Thomas, and Matthew his son,
 as for Milton school, vi 409, 411.
 Marbles, Commentaries on, i
 37. part presented to Oxford
 city, ii 1, 2. rest destroyed ordi-
 , ib. 3. in possession of the Earl
 ifret, ii 249. opinions on Robert-
 chronicle of, iii 503. Maittaire's
 t of, iv 443. See *Marmora*.
 ight, value, proportion to De-
 , &c. iv 464, 465, 466, 467, 468.
 s, observations on words in, iv 415.
 s, corresponded with Dr. Parsons,
 es, Observations on, iii 72.
 as, improved Calepin's Dict. v 193.
 , Roger, Epistles of, iv 117, 118.
 eper to Q. Elizabeth, iv 267.
 Mr. author of a newspaper, iv 88.
 mes, medal of, vi 22.
 . John, account of, ii 638.
 s. Mary, ii 601.
 illiam, one of the Brazen-Nose
 y, vi 5.
 e, branch like the left hand of a
 v 139.
 nham, John, letter respecting
 ent of Charles I. at Hampton and
 rooke, v 289.
 — Sir William (Bp. of Chi-
 r) Sermons given to him, iv 369.
 scent, iv 463.
 — Mr. (son of Bishop) vi 614.
 tom, Lord, iii 241, 242.
 George, his contributions to the
 r edition of these Anecdotes ac-
 ledged, i xi. note by, i 508. Cole's
 cter of, i 578. some account of,
 78. his copy of Burton with MS

notes, 665. allusion to, 682. commu-
 nication to Mr. Granger, ii 160. his
 character of Bp. Ross, 185. preferment
 given him by that Bishop, 185, 186. (See
Ross, Bp.) educated at Westminster,
 296. answers to queries relative to
 Bowyer's Greek Testament, 1763, 411,
 412. examined for a fellowship, iv 728.
 remarks respecting his communications
 to Nichols's Life of Bowyer, acknow-
 ledged under the initials T. F. ib. vi 433.
 answer to a letter of Pegge's, iv 116.
 verses on Silence copied from Dr. Tay-
 lor, 525. his account of W. Freind, v
 91. his remarks on Dr. Cook's ex-
 change of Depden for Horkesley with
 Dr. Birch, 285, 286. epitaph on Tho-
 mas Baker, 663. copy of Camden pre-
 sented to by Mr. Gough, vi 280. mem-
 ber of a Sunday night club at Cam-
 bridge, vi 618. See T. F.
Ashby, George, vi 80.
 — *Shukburgh*, trait in his charac-
 ter, iv 722.
 — *Waring*, vi 80.
Ashcroft, Thomas, rector of Mepsall, i
 471. his library sold, iii 630.
Ashe, Saint-George, ii 158.
Ashley, Henry, a trustee for Milton
 school, vi 409.
Ashmole, Elias, his Berkshire by Dr.
 Rawlinson, i 454, 456. Life of him,
 454. his examination of Hugh Peters,
 ib. collection of portraits, ii 160. price
 of his Berkshire, 1785, iii 697. his li-
 brary sold, iv 29. Diary, v 456, 466.
 some of his MSS. purchased by Dr.
 Rawlinson, 495. on Ladies wearing the
 Order of the Garter, vi 327.
Ashmolean Museum, catalogue taken by
 Lhwyd, i 166. for several years badly
 kept, ib. Dr. Borlase's present, v 296.
 salary of keeper enlarged, 495.
Ashton, Dr. Charles, two Dissertations
 by, i 262. inscription to Jupiter Ourios
 restored by, 271, 272. iv 725. letter
 to Dean Moss, on Thirlby's Justin Mar-
 tyr, his censures of Bentley and others,
 and character of Grabe, i 462. iv 269,
 270. Whiston's Letter to, respecting
 Mathematical Professorship, i 502, ac-
 count of him and his writings, iv 226-7.
 his friendship to Thirlby, 266. Emen-
 dations on Thirlby's Justin Martyr, 266.
 Justin Martyr's Apology published from
 his papers, 271. his MSS, Sermons, &c.
 382. other allusions to, i 466. ii 547,
 548. v 357.
 — *John*, some account of, iii 89, 90.
 — *Dr. Thomas*, Latin verses to, i
 652. his Sermons, iii 88. memoirs of,
 ib.—90. his father and brother, 90.
 portrait, ib.
 — *Thomas* (son of Dr. Thos.) iii 90.
 — Mr. founder of a fellowship, vi 111.
 — Mr. his visits to Cambridge Cas-
 tle, v 569.

- Ashurst*, Sir Henry, Stánhope's Boyle's Lectures dedicated to, iv 157.
 — Sir William, lord-mayor, i 44. character of, v 65.
Ashridge paintings, i 673.
Asia, Survey of Seven Churches of, i 15.
Asia Iter poeticum, i 272.
Asiatic Languages, Translations from, iii 238, 239.
 — *Poetry*, Commentaries on, iii 238, 239.
Askew, Dr. Adam, iii 494.
 — *Anne*, tract respecting, iv 104.
 — Dr. Anthony, his friendship to Reiske, ii 344. intimate with Farmer, ii 626. iv 725. Ode addressed to, iii 326. memoirs and character of, 494-497. his portrait, 497. Dr. Taylor's bequest of MSS to, iv 510, 513, 664. reprehensible in communicating them to Reiske, 664. Reiske's ill behaviour to, iv 724. no copy of Terentianus Maurus, 1497, met with in his Travels, 514. character of, 725. his library, ib. his liberality respecting the bust of Mead, v 321. vi 221. part of North's library, &c. left to, v 469. his opinion of Maittaire, vi 214. one of the fellows of Emanuel who addressed Hurd on his advancement to the mitre, 487. valuable books and MSS. in his collection noticed, sale of his library, prices, &c. i 273. ii 410. iii 149, 404, 470, 495, 496, 497, 620, 653. iv 511, 513, 558. vi 219. prices which he gave for some scarce books contrasted with their prices at his sale, ii 592, 593.
Armodeus, Dæmon, Dissertation on, ii 233, 704.
Asperne, James, address on succeeding to Sewell's business, iii 738.
Aspic of the Antients, iv 641.
Aspiologia, iii 204. v 270.
Aspinwall, —, v 528.
Asplin, Mr. pamphlet by, v 528.
Asa, origin of report of Jews and Christians worshipping that animal, i 358.
Asse et partibus ejus, Commentarius de, v 519.
Assemanni, Nicolas, his Procopius, iv 664.
Assendune, Battle of, i 678.
Asserii Menevensis Annales Ælfredi Magni, iv 541. v 527, 705.
Assheys, account of, i 519.
Assizes, Bloody, v 64, 74.
 — *Merciful*, v 74.
Assyria, History of in the Old Testament, ii 273.
Astell, Mrs. her Christian Religion, &c. i 136. corresponded with Mr. Norris, 137. her "Christian Religion" erroneously attributed to Atterbury, iv 716. publications by, iv 261.
Asteriæ and *Astropodia*, iii 233.
Astle, Daniel, brief notice of, iii 202.
 — Thomas, appointed to prepare the Rolls of Parliament for the press, ii 204. iii 250. MSS. of Dugdale's purchased by, iii 128. his Will of Henry VIII.—202. memoirs and character of, ib.—206. disposal of his MSS. 203, 756. portrait, 204. letter to Dr. Ducarel, respecting antient MSS. Gen. Townshend, Druid Temple, &c. 205. Cartularies, &c. in his possession noticed, 707. iv 114, 130. v 270. Letter addressed to, iii 257. thanks Mr. Nichols for his Memoirs of Bowyer, &c. 295. some of Johnson's letters given to him, v 12. some of Dr. Johnston's Collections in his possession, 329. presented Mores's Collections for Queen's College to Mr. Price, 393. other papers and MSS. of Mr. Mores in his hands, 401, 403. appointed to digest records in State Paper office, vi 390. observation on Gough's Topography, vi 620. allusions to, ii 595. iii 207, 755. See *Johnson*, Dr.
Astley, Thomas, History of England corrected for, ii 204. taken into custody for printing trial of Lovat, v 12. examination and proceedings thereupon, 14, 15. his death, iii 714.
Aston Flamvile and Burbach, History, &c. of, vi 633.
Astrea, Hymn of, vi 425.
 — *Lacrimans*, ii 512.
Astrey, Mrs. Elizabeth, action against Alsop for breach of promise of marriage, ii 235.
Astrolabium Æreum, olim D. Christophori Hatton, vi 85.
Astro-Mythology, vi 306.
Astronomia Britannica, iii 759.
Astronomiæ Historia, by Heathcote, iii 535. commended by Long and Rutherford, ib.
Astronomiæ Prælectiones, i 496, 497.
Astronomical, &c. Conjectures on a passage in Homer, ii 431.
 — *Instrument*, for shewing Rising and Setting of Sun, &c. ii 424.
 — *Instruments*, Introduction, &c. to Bird's Method of dividing, iii 639.
 — *Observations*, made in St. John's College, iii 639; at Leicester, ib.
 — *Rotula* invented, ii 423.
 — *Tables* and Precepts, ii 422.
 — *Year*, i 502.
Astronomy, Dr. Keill's, i 422. Ferguson's Introduction to, ii 424. Dr. Long's, vi 36, 94. explained on Newton's Principles, ii 424. Concerning the Rise of among the Antients, 429; Farther Account, 430. Use of in History and Chronology, 431. History of, with its application to Geography, &c. ib. value of professorship of Astronomy at Cambridge, vi 640.
Astro-Theology, i 142. 4th ed. 207.
Astruc, Dr. Professor of Physic, v 473. on Venereal Diseases, abridged, ii 307.
Astry, Henry, a correspondent of Dr. Grey's, ii 534.
Asylum, bequest to, iii 125.

- Ayium*, or Sanctuary, Sketch of History of, vi 255.
- Atlantis*, iii 193.
- Akanasian Creed*, Critical History of, i 215. Paraphrase of, 380: Saxon translation of, iv 129.
- *Forgeries*, &c. i 502.
- Akanasius*, Whiston's Suspicions concerning, answered by Thirlby, iv 265. Answer to Whiston's Letter to Thirlby, intitled, Athanasius convicted of Forgery, ib. Defence of the Answer, ib. Life of, v 184.
- Atheism*, Defence of Religion against, i 138. Popery one grand cause of, 209.
- Atheist*, Conference with, i 492. Atheist's Catechism, v 77. Atheist at Confession, v 77.
- Athelney*, Monastery at, Alfred's present to, vi 253.
- Athelstan*, a tragedy, by Dr. John Brown, ii 286.
- Athene Cantabrigienses*, intended by Cole, i 676. ii 686, 689, 694. by Baker, v 113. by Richardson, 158.
- *Oxonienes*, many useful additions made to by Dr. Kennett, i 398. reprinted by Tonson, v 356. Rawlinson's design of continuing, ii 467. v 490, 494, 495. new edition undertaken, i 698. copy of with Baker's and Cole's MS notes, 699.
- Athenian Catechism*, v 77.
- *Comedy*, against Athenian Society, v 70.
- *Gazette*, afterwards altered to Athenian Mercury, Dunton's account of it, &c. v 67—72. Supplement to Athenian Mercury, 73. See *Athenian Mercury*.
- *Government*, Reflections on, vi 307.
- *Letters*, writers in, ii 442. iii 222. v 568.
- *Mercury*, iv 74, 77. See *Athenian Gazette*.
- *Oracle*, the most valuable articles in Athenian Mercury, v 72. The New Athenian Oracle, 76.
- *Pound*, iv 457.
- *Society*, set on foot by Dunton, v 67. his account of its increase and success, &c. ib.—72. History of it, 70. New Athenian Society, 77. poem by 79.
- *Spy*, v 72.
- Athenianism*, v 78. poetical extract from and character of this work, ib 80—83.
- Athens*, Stuart's, plates for, iii 717.
- Athol*, James Murray 2d Duke of, vi 89.
- Atkins*, his assertion respecting Corsellis, vi 386.
- Sir Henry, his tutor, i 132.
- *Maurice*, i 57.
- Sir Robert, lord chief Baron, i 206. iii 67.
- Atkinson*, David, member of Spalding Society, vi 74.
- *Robert*, v 577.
- Atkinson*, William, a member and treasurer of Spalding Society, vi 13, 69, 71. his death, 71.
- Mr. i 689. iii 283.
- Atkyns*, Sir Edward, ii 159.
- Sir Robert, his Gloucestershire, i 47. a few copies only preserved from fire, 55. republished by Herbert, v 286. vi 266. Ducarel assisted by his work in his Endowments of Vicarages, vi 388.
- Atlas Renovatus*, vi 266.
- Atterbury*, Bp. Strype corresponded with, i 12. present at Meeting of Sons of the Clergy 1713, 70. borrowed MSS. for Mr. Urry, 86. Dr. Wall a great zealot for him, 115. Bp. Gastrell's behaviour in relation to him, 139. corresponded with Bp. Potter respecting; the Gospels, 178. recommended the printing of Chaucer, 199. patronized Hon. Dr. Brydges, 205. encomiums on him by Dr. Brydges, 286. gave his blessing to Dr. Bowes, in the Tower, 253. pamphlet on the controversy between him and Dr. Wake, 379. exposed to trouble for his friendship with Courayer, ii 40, 44. his Sermons, vols. III. and IV. 121. characters of the Bishop, ib. his letter on the character of Iapis, 262. v 97, 100. Memoirs of, ii 393. Carte his secretary, 473, 515. Mr. Williams a friend of his, 515. extract from a sermon of his, alluding to the author of the Whole Duty of Man, 602. his satisfaction at the close of his professional labours, 662. Letter to the Clergy respecting his commitment to the Tower, iii 111. assisted Boyle in his controversy with Bentley, iii 250. not the translator of Cato's soliloquy into Latin, 301. remarks on a letter of Atterbury's to Pope, on an Epistle of Cicero to Atticus, 530. commissioner for repairs of Westminster Abbey, 617. extract from his funeral sermon on Thomas Bennet, 709-713. Jones's remark on, 760. an admirable orator, ib. corresponded with Dean Stanhope on the neglect of Public Baptism, iv 164. Sermon on this subject, ib. letter of his to Bp. Trelawny 165. his modest observation on his own learning, 455. suspected by Lord Stanhope to have written a pamphlet under Mrs. Astell's name, 716. his opinion of Dr. R. Freind's taste for poetry, v 88. his notice of W. Freind, 92. attended in the Tower by Dr. Freind, and after Freind's confinement by Dr. Chamberlen, 96. his esteem for Dr. Freind, 97. letter to Mr. Williams on Dr. Freind's death, 101. to Mrs. Morice respecting Dr. Freind and the paper on Iapis sent to him, 101. portrait of, and of his son, 102. complimentary Poems to, v 219. Life and Epist. Correspondence, ii 235. iii 428, 471, 694, 695. new edit. with Memoirs, vi 633. See *Morice*.
- Atterbury,

- Atterbury, Osborne**, son of Bp. iii 428.
 ———— **Dr. Francis** (son of Osborne), character, &c. of, iii 428. contributed letters of his grandfather to Mr. Nichols, ib. 695, 696.
- Aticus**, expence of his table, iv 464, 465, 466, 467.
- Attiret, F.** on Emperor of China's Gardens, ii 375.
- Atwood, Dr.** a founder of Stamford Society, &c. vi 4, 5.
- Aubrey, Edward**, his library sold, iii 670.
- Aubrey, John**, his Monumenta Britannica, original MS of, i 150, v 512. abstract of, vi 385. his History of Surrey, i 454, 456. v 491. Mr. John Evelyn's commendation of, i 455. his Miscellaneous Collections, iv 718.
- Auchinleck**, Alex. Boswell Lord, ii 400, 401. his death, 403.
- Auchintoul**, Lord, iii 32.
- Auction**, Progress of selling Books by, iii 608. & seq.
- Audas, Margaree**, representative of, iii 275.
- Audley house**, plate of, ii 707.
- Avellaneda's** Continuation of Don Quixote translated, v. 955.
- Augmentation office**, records in digested, &c. vi 390. Calendar of the records, ib.
- Augsburg** Confession, Twenty-one discourses upon, ii 221. iii 93.
- Augusta**, Princess, confirmed, vi 491. visit to Cheltenham, &c. 492-495.
- Augusta Historie Scriptores**, notes on, vi 308.
- Augustine**, St. Meditations of, iv 157. Defensio S. Augustini adversus J. Pheroponi Animadversiones, iv 251.
- Augustinus**, Ant. iv 395.
- Augustus**, his various names, ii 171. Numisma Augusti ex auro, 680. his legacy to citizens in the Legions, iv 414. first established the new distribution of Cohorts, ib. a Roman painting of Augustus bestowing a crown, vi 219. Horace's Epistle to; see *Horace*.
- Avison**, Mr. Letter to concerning Musick of the Antients, ii 562. his Essay on Musical Expression, iii 219.
- Aviti** Epistola ad Perillam, ii 608.
- Aurei Codices**. See *Evangeliorum*.
- Aurelian Society**, iii 757.
- Aurengzebe**, Historical Fragments of Mogul Empire during his reign, iii 499.
- Aurora Borealis**, 1717, ii 579; 1737, vi. 72.
- Ausonius's** Epigrams, 1472, iii 175.
- Austen**, Mr. of Canterbury, iv 252.
 ———— **Robert**, member of Spalding Society, vi 74.
 ———— **Stephen**, bookseller, i 442, 459, 460. ii 725.
- Austin**, Sir **Edward**, his son **Edward**, iii 520.
 ———— Mr. deeds and seals purchased by, vi 404.
 ———— *St.* i 26.
- Austus**, Sir **James**, ii 465.
- Austria**, House of, MS epitome of History of, vi 69.
- Author's Farce**, iii 359.
- **Conduct to the Publick**, iii 730.
- Authors**, *Calamities of*, ii 728.
- *Decayed*, Project for an Hospital for, ii 297. Hackney Authors characterized, v 60. See *Right of Copy*.
- *English, living*, New Catalogue of, character of Mr. Astle in, iii 206.
 ———— *Royal and Noble*, Catalogue of, iv 700.
- Awbrey, John**, his library sold, iii 685.
- Awnshaw**, Mr. ii 478.
- Axton**, Thomas, his library sold, iii 669.
- Aycrig, Benjamin**, his library sold, iii 618.
- Aycoen Akbery**, vi 637.
- Aylesbury, Thomas Bruce** Earl of, his remarks on Burnet's History, i 285. reported to have offered a living to Birch, v 650.
- Aylesford, Heneage Finch** first Earl of, ii 473.
 ———— third Earl of, iii 125. iv 674, 691, 716.
- Aykiffe, Bryan**, iii 183.
 ———— Dr. his History of Oxford University, i 455, 456.
- Aylmer, Brabazon**, assignment by, ii 231, 232. concerned in a lottery for books, iii 627. Dunton's character of, ib.
 ———— Bishop, Life and Acts of, i 10. his death, 11.
 ———— **Matthew** Lord, his dau. **Lucy**, vi 460. ———— family, iii 307.
- Ayloff, William**, Public Orator, iv 324.
- Ayloff, Benjamin**, brief notice of, iii 183. ———— benefactor to Trinity Hall, i 690. ii 532.
 ———— **Joseph**, barrister, iii 183.
 ———— **Joseph**, of Kirkireton (son of preceding) brief notice of, iii 183. epitaph on, 189.
 ———— **Sir Joseph**, ii 712. communication to Society of Antiquaries, 713. his Account of the opening of the body of Edward I. iii 6. Description of Interview between Henry VIII. and Francis I. &c. 183. memoirs of, 182—190. circular letter respecting his proposed History of Suffolk, iii 185. his proposals, 186-188. his MSS. 189. epitaphs on his father, himself, and son, 189, 190. one of the superintendants of Public Records, 202, 207. vi 390. a friend of Mr. Astle's, iii 205. his library sold, iii 646. letter to Dr. Ducarel, respecting pictures at Lord Montague's, and some supposed discoveries by Dr. Burrell, iii 755. a member of Spalding Society, vi 13, 74. his Description of the print of the embarkation of Henry VIII. vi 133. error of his in Archæologia, vi 179. his Description of five Monuments in Westminster Abbey, vi 287. eulogium on him, ib.
- **Dr. Thomas**, vi 186.

Ayliffe, Sir *William* (first baronet) particulars respecting, iii 183.
 ——— Captain, his Cambridge Commencement, i 43.
Aylwin, Dissertation on Statue of, vi 18.
Ayot, *Little*, Church, v 440.
Ayre, Madam, testimony respecting Author of Whole Duty of Man, ii 601.
Ayrey, *William*, his information respecting Chambers, v 659. amanuensis to Chambers, 660.
Aynhoe Rectory, i 706.
Ayscough, Dr. *Francis*, his marriage and family, iii 182, 183.
 ——— Capt. *George-Edward*, adapts Semiramis for the Stage, ii 332. his edition of Lord Lyttelton's Works, iii 180. account and character of him, 181, 182.
 ——— *Philipp*, master of St. Paul's school, i 237.
 ——— *Samuel*, prepared the index for Bridges's Northamptonshire, ii 108. 701. improves a list of Newspapers, iv 37.
Ayscough-see-hall, cemetery at, vi 77.

B.

B. (J.) poet to City of London, i 43.
 ——— his Henry and Minerva, vi 171.
B—, Dr. jun. story of, i 590.
Babbes, Mr. his daughter Elizabeth, i 657.
Babel, Confusion of Languages at, i 438.
Baber, *John*, his library sold, iii 619.
Baberham Church, painted Glass in, i 657.
 ——— *House*, v 255.
Babler, iv 630.
Babrio, Fabularum Æsopæarum scriptore, Dissertatio de, iii 148, 234. Fragments and fabulis of Babrius, 148. Auctarium Dissertationis de, 149.
Babylon, Translation of Oracle concerning, ii 306.
Bacchus and Ariadne, Sapphics on, ii 572. inscription relating to lands sacred to Bacchus, v 326. Bacchus of the Poets, the Jehovah of Scripture, 504.
Backhouse, Archdeacon, chaplain to Abp. of Canterbury, ii 594. Letters dedicated to, iii 96. his library sold, iii 677. Visitation held for, vi 402.
Bacon, *Anthony*, State Papers of, v 288. Memoirs of Reign of Q. Elizabeth from his papers, ib. his papers in Lambeth Library, 291.
 ——— *Francis*, Lord Chancellor, his Essays, &c. translated, i 237, 706. Works, 4 vols. 1729, 403; editor of, vi 220. edit. 1740, i 252. fourth and fifth vols. 4to. ed. 1765, ii 454; corrector of, 221; advantages of that over preceding editions, v 373. Letters of, by Birch, i 623, 626, 697. v 288. Supplement, v 288. the whole afterwards incorporated in his Works, 289. Letters, &c. of, by Stephens, ii 51. papers of in Lambeth

Library, v 290. Life of, by Mallett, ii 371. portrait of, ii 589. his retreat at Gorchambury, vi 484.
Bacon, *Francis*, his books sold, iii 612.
 ——— *John*, statue of Howard, ii 644. assisted Strutt in his Dictionary of Engravers, v 677.
 ——— junior, his monument to Bishop Horsley, iv 590.
 ——— *John*, his Liber Regis, ii 415.
 ——— *John*, Vintner of Camb. Univ. i 552.
 ——— *Montague*, corresponded with Dr. Grey, ii 534. notes on Hudibras, 547.
 ——— Sir *Nathaniel*, monument, &c. to, iii 483, 484.
 ——— Sir *Nicholas*, Lord Keeper, iii 568. vi 163, 164.
 ——— *Philipp*, v 26.
 ——— *Richard*, printer, iii 714.
 ——— Friar *Roger*, sketch of portrait at Knowle, ii 249, 254. vi 116. on the Paschal Full Moons, ii 426. Proposals for publishing his Opus magnum, i 485. ii 24; printed, i 161. ii 35. allusion to, ii 724. pair of prints of his Study, iii 699.
 ——— *Thomas Sclater*, his library, i 250. sold, iii 616. v 468.
 ——— Mr. gift to Stationers, iii 589.
 ——— Mr. bookseller, i 90.
 ——— Mr. i 288.
 ——— *Vincent*, Memoirs of, iii 157.
Badcock, *Abraham*, bookseller, account and character of, iii 714, 715.
 ——— *Samuel*, interview with Johnson, ii 552. his review of Priestley's Letters to Dr. Horsley, iv 680. his account of the family of the Wesleys, v 217-231. John Wesley's answer to, 231-235. Mr. Badcock's reply, 235-241. John Wesley's rejoinder, 241, 242.
Baddam, *Benjamin*, printer, a High Flyer, i 304. his Abridgment of the Phil. Trans. 493.
Badger, *Richard*, printer, iii 575.
 ——— [*James*, of New College, M. A.] v 527.
 ——— Mr. curate of Coleshill, ii 473.
Badius, printer, v 196.
Bagford, Mr. (collector) letters of, i 85. his collections for Hist. of Printing described, i 533-536. memoirs, &c. of him and his collections, ii 462-465. letter of his to Hearne, 465. error of his, v 262. one of the revivers of the Society of Antiquaries, vi 147, 148. See *Wanley*.
 ——— *John*, and *Elizabeth*, ii 462.
Baglivi, physician, v 94.
Bagnal, *George*, his library sold, iii 655.
Bagot, Dr. *Lewis*, Bp. ii 187. publication of Wm. Clarke's Sermons recommended by, iv 369. his Warburtonian Lectures, v 630, 631, 632. memoirs and character of, 630-632.
 ——— rector of Blithfield, v 631.
 ——— Lord, v 631.
 ——— Sir *Walter*, v 631.

D

Bagshaw,

- Bagshaw, Thos.** his library sold, iii 670.
- Bahama Islands,** Nat. History of, vi 78.
- Bajardi,** Signor, Works of presented by King of Naples to Dr. Mead, vi 218.
- Balf, Anthony de,** v 198.
- **Lazarus de,** v 198.
- Bailey, James,** bequest to, iv 596.
- **John,** v 338.
- **N.** his Dictionary, ii 77. iii 717.
- Bailly, Dr.** his Life of Bp. Fisher, ii 512.
- **Mr.** ii 430.
- Bailments,** Essay on Law of, iii 241.
- Bainbridge, John,** Life of, i 16.
- **Mr.** of Cambridge, i 692.
- Bakers Hall** burnt, iv 190.
- Baker, David Erskine,** his Companion to the Playhouse, ii 665. iii 30. account of, v 274, 276, 277.
- **Francis,** son and executor of George, of Crook, v 112.
- **George,** Archdeacon, brief notice of, iii 70.
- **Sir George,** of Newcastle, his loyalty and services to K. Charles I. v 106. epitaph to him by his grandson Thomas, ib.
- **George,** of Crook, (son of preceding) brief notice of, v 107. annuity to his son Thomas of St. John's, 109.
- **George,** (son of preceding) his education at St. John's, v 107. his colliers charged with an annuity to Thomas Baker of St. John's, 109. his will, bountiful bequest, executors, 111, 112.
- **George,** great-nephew of Thomas of St. John's, v 111. letter to Dr. Grey respecting his uncle's papers, v 116.
- **Sir George,** physician, one of the Eumælean, ii 638. a conductor of the Medical Transactions, iii 70. account and character of, ib. 71. allusions to, iii 131, 144.
- **George,** lent Steevens's corrected copy of Anecdotes of Hogarth for the fourth edition, vi 631.
- **Henry,** memoirs of improved by his grandson, i xiv. assisted in arranging, &c. the shells, &c. of Mr. Jones, i 465. a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. his Microscope made easy, iii 81. recommends Da Costa to R. S. 757. memoirs and character of, v 272—276. his own memorial of the early part of his life, &c. 272, 273. his family, 274, 276—278. his death, 274. his will, 273*. his library, MSS. and collections, iii 619. v 273*. his publications and writings, 273*—276. his account of the origin of Society of Arts, 275, 276. his Poems, 276. Hints towards life of Dr. Ward, 289. prints, &c. of Lord Colerane given to Society of Antiquaries at his intercession, v 352. his intimacy with Dr. Parsons, 479. lecture founded by, 488. observation on Gough's Topography, vi 620.
- Baker, Henry,** jun. account of 277, 278. his Essays, Pastoral Elegiac, 278.
- **James,** v 272.
- **John,** a benefactor to Mayer, i 62. St. James's Evening first printed by, iv 89. cha title to St. James's Post, ib. News, or Whitehall Journal, 5
- **John,** of Shrewsbury, v 1
- **John,** his epitaph on his William, iii 716.
- **Sir Richard,** his Chronicle Daines Barrington's remark character of his Chronicle, 50!
- **Samuel,** Bookseller, ii 161. vi 306. libraries, &c. sol 658. iii 206, 624, 625, 629, 631 308, 388. vi 100. some account and epitaph on him and his far 161, 162. libraries sold by in ship with Leigh, iii 199, 314, 6
- **Thomas,** of St. John's, le i 85. his epitaph on Dr. Smith a friend to young Bonwicke, 41. notices of by Whiston, i 505, 5 of Articles in his XXIII volumes 549; title and contents of first ib.; Cole's memoranda respect Powell's, Cole's, and Masters's respecting his History of St. Jol lege, 581, 582, 688. his char old age, ib. reasons for doubting cession of the profits of his fel to him, 582. Grey's Life of, 6 a friend of Jones of Welwyn, 63; character of, and materials for 663, 664, 692. monument beq to, 668, his admission at St. Joh bequeaths his copy of Wood's A with notes, to Cambridge Public 699. his MS notes on Willis's 700. difference between Bak Hearne respecting the story Miller and Scholars, ii 412. tra from his papers in Dr. Grey session, 543, 544. Mr. Peck death, 544. Grey's materials Life, ib. v 114, 116. improved at lished by Masters, ii 545. iii 481. outline of it by Mr. Gough in Mag. ii 545. Masters's answer chols's communication to, ib. re Long Newton, iii 481. letter Neve, on (Le Neve's) intended de of books to Cambridge, &c. iii Martin, on the same subject, 48 sent-book of Elstob's to, iv 116. desty in omitting his own nautical catalogue of Fellows of St. John's, portrait of Bp. Fisher presented Lord Weymouth, 245. his ch of Dr. Gower, 246. one of the fellows of St. John's, 247, 249. of fellows elected in the place of ejected, 249. his collections, 25

- his account of Wotton's removal to St. John's, 259, 260. his will, 382. his death, 488. his MSS. 511. Masters's report of them erroneous, *ib.* Burnet's attention to his animadversions, &c. *iv* 724. memoirs and character of him and his writings, *v* 106—117. his epitaph on his Grandfather, 106. his account of his dismissal from Bp. Crewe's service, 107, 108. remark of his on a letter of Dr. Jenkin to him, 109. letter of his respecting securing himself against the Registering Act 1723, 109. circumstances of his death, 110, 111. his bequest to St. John's College, 112. his publications and MSS. 112—117. portraits of him, 114. Walpole's Life of him, 117. letter to Hearne on Richardson's design of Athenæ Cantabrigienses, *v* 158. letters of to Ames, concerning Printing, 264. Dr. Knight on his death, 361. Dr. Rawlinson's character of, 495. Warburton's opinion of, 645. his Preface to Bp. Fisher's Sermon, 662. Collections for History of St. John's, *ib.* two copies of it, *ib.* party spirit exhibited in the first paragraph, *ib.* his character of Bp. Gunning, *ib.* respect entertained for Baker, *ib.* memoranda respecting his collections disposed of to Lord Harley, 662, 663. remainder of his collections given to the University, 663; remarks on, *ib.* his tombstone and epitaph, *ib.* his benefaction to Fenny Stratford Chapel, *vi* 190. See *Hearne, Jenkin, Kennett.*
- Baker, Thomas*, of Westminster, his library sold, *iii* 639.
- *Dr. Wm.* Bp. of Norwich, *iii* 212. *v* 98. *vi* 229.
- *Sir Wm.* married Tonson's daughter, *i* 299.
- *Wm.* (son of preceding), possesses the Kit Cat portraits, *i* 299.
- *Dr. Wm.* his 30th of January Sermon 1726, *i* 364. some account of, *ib.* candidate for Mastership of St. John's, 550. conference between him and Dr. Newcome, *ib.*
- *Wm.* (son of John of Shrewsbury) his marriage and family, *v* 272.
- *Wm.* (son of preceding), particulars respecting him and his family, *v* 272, 273.
- *Wm.* LL. B. of Lyndon, (son of Henry, jun.) his assistance acknowledged, *i* *xiv.* *v* 274, 273*.
- *Wm.* corresponds with Dr. Grey, *i* 534. letter to Dr. Grey on T. Baker's present to Willis's Chapel, &c. *v* 110. Sermons of his, *ib.*
- *Wm.* schoolmaster at Reading, *iii* 715.
- *Wm.* printer, (son of preceding) memoirs of, *iii* 715. epitaph, 716.
- Baker, Dr.* Letter from Abp. Wake to, *ii* 538.
- *Mr.* curate to Dr. Newton, *v* 709.
- *Mrs.* (a midwife), *iii* 276.
- Balaam*, Sampson and Jonah, Dissertations on, *iv* 669.
- Balaguer, John Anthony*, his library sold, *iii* 630.
- Balance* for the Woollen Manufacture, Account of, *iii* 639.
- Balbec*, Ruins of, *iii* 85, 86. observations on, *ib.*
- Balbus, John*, his Catholicon described, *v* 177. his character, merit of the Catholicon, *ib.* his regard to scriptural words exemplified, 178. beholden to Papias and Hugutius, *ib.* 180. no edition of his Catholicon before that by Faust, in separate types, 178, 179. six other editions noticed, 179.
- Balderston, Dr. John*, master of Emanuel, *iv* 28.
- Baldry, Mrs. Jemima*, *iii* 290, 291.
- Baldwin, Anne*, bookseller, *i* 28. *v* 75. a benefactress to Mr. Bowyer, *i* 62.
- *Sir Brydges*, his library, *iii* 631.
- *Henry*, Dilly's bequest to, *iii* 193. his friendship to Mr. Thomas, 281. established the St. James's Chronicle, &c. 467, 716.
- *Charles* (son of Henry), *iii* 717.
- *Joseph*, brief notice of, *iii* 606.
- *Richard*, published Debates of H. of Commons at Oxford in 1681, *iv* 69. other publications of, 73, 74, 76.
- *Richard*, of St. Paul's Churchyard, his death, *iii* 716.
- *Richard*, of Paternoster Row (son of preceding), *i* 303. his death, *iii* 716.
- *Robert*, bookseller, character of, *vi* 443, 716.
- *Robert* (nephew of preceding), *iii* 716.
- *Samuel*, legacy to, or to Charles his son, *iii* 125.
- *Mr.* of London Bridge, haberdasher, anecdote of, *vi* 402.
- Bale*, his Syr Johan Oldecastell, *i* 392. on Vita Seberti, *ii* 627. Summary of his Life, *iii* 684. high price of some of his tracts, *iv* 104.
- *Mr.* *vi* 105.
- Balearick Islands*, History of, *i* 191.
- Balfour, John*, bookseller, *iii* 690.
- and *Elphinston*, booksellers, *iii* 690.
- Balguy, Dr. Charles*, member of Peterborough and Spalding Societies, *vi* 4. 74. brief notices of, 74, 122.
- *Dr. John*, some account of, *iii* 220. his dedication to Hoadly, prefixed to a Collection of Tracts moral, &c. *iii* 139.
- *Dr. Thomas*, his account of Dr. Powell prefixed to his Discourses, *i* 567, 594.

584. sent to on vacancy of mastership of St. John's, 579. complimentary allusion to by Warburton, 601. his opinion of Brown's Essay on the Characteristics, ii 229. his share in controversy on Warburton's Alliance, iii 18. his memoirs of Whitehead, 193, 194. Whitehead noticed at College by Balguy, 195. his sermon at Consecration of Bishops Hurd and Moore, 219. account of, 220, 221. his edition of Dr. Powell's Discourses, 232. letter to Dr. Warton, respecting Blackburne, *ib.* Warburton's friendship with, *ib.* his monument, 233. his opinion of Warburton's Essay on Prodigies, v 536. argument in Div. Leg. re-considered at his suggestion, v 623. Hurd's character of, v 652. presents particulars of impeachment of Lord keeper Finch, to Mr. Seward, v 658. other allusions to, vi 468, 476. his death, vi 497. epitaph, *ib.* See *Warburton*.
- Ball, Dean**, assists Ducarel in his Repertory of Endowments of Vicarages, vi 388.
- **John**, his Antiquities of Constantinople, i 404.
- **John**, book published by, ii 15.
- **John**, his library sold, iii 683.
- Ballads, Old**, with notes, vi 435.
- Ballard, Edward**, bookseller, his death, i 423. some account of, iii 405, 624, 631.
- **George**, memoirs and character of, ii 466-470. his ancestors, 466. letter to Dr. Rawlinson, containing a life of Mr. Graves, 467, 468. his death and epitaph, 470. Mrs. Elstob's Narrative of her own and her Brother's Life drawn up at his request, iv 112, 130. his MS preface to his own transcript of the Saxon Orosius, shewing the use, &c. of Saxon literature, 115, 123, 129. extracts from the preface, respecting Mr. Elstob's Saxon Devotions, 119; Mr. Elstob's Proposals for a new edition of Saxon Laws, 120; on Mr. Elstob's intention of publishing Saxon Orosius, 123; on Mrs. Elstob's Saxon Homilies of Ælfric, 131, 132. bequeathed his transcript of Orosius to Bp. Lyttelton, 123; intended to have published it, *ib.* his esteem for Mrs. Elstob, and first acquaintance with her, 128, 133, 714. his Memoirs of Learned Ladies, 128, 261; Rowe Morus's copy of, v 403. declined purchasing Mrs. Elstob's MS Homilies, iv 140. letters to Ames concerning Printing, v 364. allusion to him, 404. his notice of Dr. Rawlinson's Abelard and Heloisa, 491. his MS collection of letters: respecting Dr. Hickes, i 18; Lhwyd's MSS. 166; Dr. Brett, 412; respecting Bridges's Northamptonshire, ii 701; Sherard's searches *after antiquities*, iii 654; tracts transcribed by Mrs. Elstob, iv 140; relative to Gale, 549; Dr. Rawlinson, v 495; Browne Willis, vi 211. See *Elstob*.
- Ballard, Samuel**, some account of, iii 405, 624, 631.
- **Thomas**, bookseller, libraries sold by, i 422. iii 615, 616. v 489. Dunton's character of, i 423. iii 405. sold books by auction, iii 624. among the first who sold books by marked catalogues, *ib.*
- Balliol College**, Catalogue of little known books in proposed, iii 701. repairs at, 703, 704. their project of a Latin Dictionary not effected, v 176. benefaction to, vi 418.
- Baltimore**, Hon. *Charles Calvert*, Lord iii 408.
- Baluze, M.** corresponded with Dean Gale, iv 542.
- Balzac, M.** allusion to, iii 174.
- Bamborough Castle**, established by Bp. Crewe, i 438. iii 704. purposes to which it is applied, i 438-441. inscription for, 441.
- Bampton**, battle of, vi 326.
- Bampton, John**, Lecture founded by, vi 71. Lecturers, *ib.* iii 703.
- Banbury**, titular Earl of, vi 292.
- Bancks, Henry**, a trustee for Milton School, vi 410.
- **Jacob**, character of, vi 411. death, 412. Account of published, *ib.*
- Bancks, John**, a correspondent in Gent. Mag. v 53.
- Bancroft**, Abp. Life of recommended, v 360.
- Banduri** Numismata, iv 399.
- Bangor**, Survey of Cathedral of, vi 198.
- Bp. of, controversial tracts respecting, i 142, 145, 148, 149, 152, 154, 168, 188. iii 139, 211. iv 232, 237. v 98. vi 448. See *Hoadly*.
- Banientos, Don B. A.** his translation and comment on Tacitus, i 710.
- Banier**, Professor, Memoirs of, vi 307. Notes on his Mythology, 308, 309.
- Banckes, Richard**, printer, patent possessed by, iii 547.
- Bankruptcy**, Statutes relating to, v 278.
- Banks's** Currant Intelligence, iv 65.
- Banks, Dr. Henry**, of King's College, Cambridge, iv 728. his library sold, iii 668.
- **Sir Jacob**, Letter to, ii 137. the author prosecuted, 138.
- **Joseph**, of Revesby abbey, his daughter Mary, i 339. vi 120.
- **Jun.** (of Revesby) member of Spalding Society, &c. vi 74, 122.
- **Sir Joseph** (son of preceding) plan of Norton Court presented to, ii 282. his botanical instructor, ii 328. his *Conversazione*, ii 653. declined the second voyage with Capt. Cook, iii 90. engravings for Forster's Nat. Hist. partly at his expence, iii 92. dedication to,

- iii 158. complimented by E. W. Montague, iv 640, 643, 647. contest in Royal Society, respecting his conduct as President, iv 678, 679. copy of Camden presented to by Mr. Gough, vi 280. his advertisement to Catalogue of Mr. Tyssen's Medals, vi 877. a friend of Elmsly the bookseller, 441.
- Banks, R.* Pastoral Elegy on Death of, v 711.
- *Thomas*, monument by, ii 683.
- Mr. of Hull, ii 601.
- Bannister*, his opinion of the merits of Warburton and Edwards as critics, ii 200.
- Baptism*, Extent of Christ's commission to baptize, i 411. iv 228. Letters between Bp. of Clogher and Mr. Penn concerning, ii 245; Mr. Bowyer's advertisement, ib. Duty, &c. of, iii 112. Letters on the neglect of Public Baptism, iv 164. Charge of Bp. Atterbury on the subject, ib. Lay Baptism invalid, 228. Defence of this tract, ib. Letter to the Author of it, i 411; answered by Bingham in his Scholastical History of Lay Baptism ib. Judgment of the Primitive Church in relation to persons baptized by Laymen, i 411, iv 227. State, &c. of the controversy about Lay-Baptism, 228. Dissenters Baptism null and void, ib. Compendious History upon valid and invalid Baptism, ib.
- Baptisteries*, historical collections respecting, v 437, 438.
- Baptistes* of Buchanan, translation of ascribed to Milton, i 512, 513. v 645.
- Barbary* and the Levant, Travels relating to, ii 287, 288. translated into French, ib. attacked by Pococke, ib. twice vindicated, ib.
- South-west, Account of, ii 522.
- Barbarossa*, ii 213, 274, 275, 716.
- Barber, John*, patent of Queen's printer granted to him and B. Tocke, i 72. memoirs of, 73, 74. Duke of Buckingham's Poems printed for him, 258. Dunton's character of, 299. ranked by Negus as a High Flyer, i 304. appointed Mr. Pilkington his chaplain, through Swift's recommendation, i 485. his reception at Versailles, &c. i 703. omitted a number of the Examiner in his collection, ii 156. Carte à visitor of, ii 474. his disgust at copious title-pages, iii 508. time of his becoming City printer, 571. fees paid by him on his appointment, i 535; annual fees to which he was entitled, ib. his epitaph on Butler, iv 181. Cave worked for him, v 4.
- *Thomas*, recites a poem at Oxford Act 1733, ii 38.
- Mr. master of Fountain Tavern in 1709, vi 149.
- Barbarini Vase*, Observations on, iii 623.
- Barbaprac*, Answer to, ii 529.
- Barclay, Peter*, his Letter on the Common Prayer, i 69.
- Barcroft, Richard*, his Rule of Conscience, i 287.
- Barden*, account of, iv 553.
- Bardney, Richard*, abbot of Croyland, cast by Priory of Spalding, vi 41.
- Baretti*, Mr. wrote the Italian of Williams's Attempt to ascertain the Longitude, ii 180. Bowle's severe returns to his strictures on the edition of Don Quixote, vi 183. his Tolondron, Speeches to John Bowle, ib.
- Barford, Dr. William*, candidate for Greek Professorship at Cambridge, iv 278. preached the Boyle Lecture, vi 455.
- Barham*, Priory of, i 176. Chapel at, ib. Seal of, ib. 676.
- *Henry*, his Essay upon the Silkworm, i 173. publications of his, ib.
- *Dr. John*, his Library, iii 638.
- *Nicholas*, certificate for King's Evil given to him, ii 502.
- Barillon, M. de*, his Negotiations, ii 492. his grandson, ib.
- Bark*, On use of in Gangrenes, iii 59.
- Barker, Christopher*, bookseller, iii 572.
- *Christopher*, and *Robert, Q. Elizabeth* appointed them her Printers, i 72.
- *C. King's* printer, 1682, i 479.
- *Dr. Edmund*, iii 715.
- baron *Edward*, his library sold, iii 668.
- *Henry*, of Chiswick, his daughter *Anne*, i 651.
- *Sir John*, his library sold, iii 687.
- *James*, his death, i 270.
- *J.* bookseller, catalogue issued by, iii 626, 631.
- *Robert*, printed at Newcastle for K. Charles, 1639, iv 53.
- Barker, Dr. Robert*, ii 93.
- *Samuel*, his Letter to Mr. Wasse, concerning a passage in the Sigean Inscription, i 263, 271. his essays in "Miscellaneous Observations," ii 559.
- *Samuel*, son in law of Whiston, i 503, 504, 505. iii 112.
- *Thomas* (son of Samuel), his Duty, &c. of Baptism, iii 112. memoirs and account of him and his writings, ib.
- Mr. (dissenting minister) MSS. of Tillotson in his possession, i 603. his opinion of Britain's Remembrancer, ii 263.
- Mr. printer, benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- Miss, vi 627.
- Barkley*, Ald. his dau. Elizabeth, v 529.
- Barlow, Thomas* (Bp. of Lincoln), his opinion of Clavel the bookseller, iii 608. pamphlets under his care, iv 103. his pieces on numismatic subjects, iv 437. Dr. Castell in trouble with him, 696. some account of, 730. his epitaph, 731. his Remains, v 64. ordained Baker, v 107.
- Barlow,

- Barlow, William** (Bp. of Lincoln), monument erected to, iv 731.
- Barnabas, St.** Epistles of, i 174. Gospel of, iv 645, 646. Of the time when he became Apostle, vi 447.
- Barnard, Christopher**, vi 452.
- **Dr. Edward**, provost of Eton, iii 35. his donation to and friendship for Markland, iv 294-5, 304, 306. his son, 306. his friendship to Dr. Foster, 342. copy of Markland's *Iphigenia* sent to him before publication, 348. brief notice of him, ib. 349. his life saved by Bryant, 669.
- **Sir John**, 1725, vi 88.
- **Sir John**, gratitude of City of London to, ii 33. seconds the motion to withdraw the City's subscription to *Carte's History*, 496. Proposals on Coin, iii 328. his library sold, 655.
- **Manister**, published *Edwards's Paraphrase on Romans and Galatians*, ii 237.
- **Dr. Wm. Bp. of Raphoe**, i 557.
- **Dr. his Table of Alphabets improved**, i 619.
- **Dr. of Withersfield**, some account of, i 681.
- **Dr. prebendary of Norwich**, iii 398.
- **Mr. of St. John's**, i 558. ii 532. iv 406.
- **Mr. of Bardfield**, his library sold, iii 636.
- Barnardiston, Anne**, Sermon at her Funeral, v 61.
- **Dr. John**, librarian at Cambridge (afterwards master of Bene't College), i 563. illness of, 679. his death, ii 631. his library sold, iii 674. brief notices of, vi 267, 614, 618. copy of *British Topography* presented to him, 272. his wife, v 422. vi 272. tutor to Mr. Gough, 614. See *Gough*.
- **Mr. print of**, iv 706.
- Barnes, Joshua**, some of his remarks on *Anacreon* used by Maittaire, i 329. remark of Farmer's on, ii 622. severe criticism on his *Homer*, iii 254. place of his education, iv 273. his election to Greek professorship, 278. note of his on *Eurip. Suppl. Mulieres* severely noticed, 289. allusion to 335.
- Barnes, W. G.** Sermons by, ii 125.
- Barnevell, Esdras**, his *Key to the Lock*, i 111.
- Barneveldt, Robert**, Mr. Gough's liberal support to a charity of his, vi 330.
- Barnewall family**, iii 387.
- Barnewitz, Mr.** tutor to Mr. Gough, brief notice of, vi 265, 613.
- Barnwell, Prior of**, Collection of Subsidy by, vi 301.
- **Sermon at Meeting of Charity Schools at**, &c. vi 474. *History of Barnwell Abbey*, ib.
- Baro, Peter**, iii 531.
- Barometer**, Usefulness of, i 345. iv 577.
- Baron, Mr.** declined superintending an edition of *Marvell's Works*, ii 449.
- engravings by, vi 219, 221.
- Baronage**, Privileges of the, i 336. 337.
- **Dugdale's**, his own large additions to, ii 483. thoughts of reprinting, ib. a copy of the first volume improved by himself, 514.
- Baronet**, Pair of clean shoes, &c. for, ii 538.
- Baronetage of England**, by Wotton, iii 440. copy of with MS notes, &c. 441. v 48. volume of Additions and Corrections to, v 49. Collections on the same subject, ib. edition by Kimber and Johnson, iii 441.
- Baronia Anglica**, i 244, 247. specimen of, 347. published, ii 82.
- Baronius**, respecting *Antoninus's pillar*, iv 395.
- Barrack**, by Swift, ii 11.
- Barré, M.** iii 136.
- Barzel's Alvearie**, v 205.
- Barrett, Mr.** his translation of *Ovid's Epistles*, iii 346.
- Barrington, Anne**, vi 452.
- **Hon. Daines**, observation by on *Baker's Chronicle*, i 424. speaks handsomely of Mr. Ashby, 578. Letter addressed to, 654. anecdote related by, respecting touching for King's Evil, ii 499. on *Carte's authority* as an Historian, 505. on the *Gascon*, &c. Roll in the Tower, ii 509. one of the *Essex head club*, 533. his *Observations on the Statutes*, iii 3. account and character of him and his writings, ib.—9. his death and funeral, 8. his *Naturalist's Journal*, 50. his edition and translation of *Ælfred's Orosius*, 161. v 263. criticism on it, iv 122. his *Tracts on the North Pole*, iii 203. epitaph, 743. allusions to in *Markland's letters*, iv 339, 340, 341, 344. answer to *Pegge*, on *Wine* formerly made in England from Grapes, vi 253. work inscribed to, 257. corresponded with Mr. Gough, 303. his opinion as to *chestnut-tree* being non-indigenous to Great Britain, confuted, 385, 386. mistake as to *chestnut-trees* at *Newington*, 386. Mr. *Nichols's obligations* to, 451.
- **Sir Francis**, first bart. vi 446.
- **Francis** (of Tofts) left his estate to Mr. *Stute*, vi 445, 446, 449.
- **Francis** (2d son of 1st Visc.) vi 451.
- **George**, his marriage, vi 451.
- **Sir Gobart**, v 446.
- **John**, Viscount, his *Miscellanea Sacra*, iii 88. v 365. memoirs of him and his writings, vi 444—450. his death and epitaph, 448. his library, 450—452.
- Barrington,

- Barrington, Major-Gen. John*, some account of and his family, vi 451.
- *Louisa*, vi 451.
- *Mary* (dau. of 1st Visc.) vi 452.
- *Mary*, (sister of 1st Visc.) ii 237.
- *Richard*, 4th Visc. vi 451.
- *Samuel*, Admiral, some account of, vi 451. Mr. Nichols's obligations to, ib. exploits of, vi 644. inscription on, ib.
- *Sarah*, vi 452.
- *Dr. Shute*, Bp. of Durham, speech to on his translation from Salisbury to Durham, i 438. preferred Dr. Owen, ii 433. notes by him in Bowyer's Conjectures, iii 114, 395. re-published his Father's Miscellanea Sacra, 88. vi 447. Sermon at his consecration, iii 220. Priestley's Observations on this Sermon, ib. brief memoirs of, vi 452. Mr. Nichols's obligations to, ib. communicated Owen's corrected copy of Bowyer's Conjectures to Mr. Nichols, ii 413, 435.
- *Sir Thomas*, son of Sir Francis, vi 446.
- *Sir Thomas*, brother of Francis of Tofts, vi 446.
- *Wm. Wildman* (second Visc.) his kindness to Stillingfleet, ii 337. promotes Tyrwhitt, iii 234. some acc. of him and his family, vi 450, 451. epitaph on, 643.
- *Wm. Wildman* (8dV.) vi 451.
- *Wm.* son of Gen. John, vi 451.
- Barrington's English Traveller*, ii 729.
- Barrow, Dr. Isaac*, his Mathematical Lectures, ii 54. his Usefulness of Mathematical learning, 56. copy-right of his Sermon on the Trinity claimed by Mr. Bowyer, ii 231. Lucasian professor, 717. his Works, iii 627. On the Doctrines of the Sacraments, re-published, v 632.
- Barrows in the Peak*, Disquisition on, vi 254.
- Barry, Mr.* the actor, ii 316, 317.
- *James*, the painter, one of the Essex head Club, ii 553.
- Barzalibæi Codex*, i 649.
- Barsham, Mr.* his library sold, iii 656.
- Berthelemy, Abbé*, on the Apamean medal, iii 7. Ducarel's Letter to, vi 398, 643.
- Berthelette, Thomas*. See *Berthelet*.
- Berthius, Caspar*, on the age of Papias, v 180. praises Papias De Lingvæ Latinæ Vocabulis, ib.
- Bartholomew, Mr.* Druidical stones in his grounds, v 375.
- Bartholomew's Hospital*, bequest to, iii 195.
- St. London, Cartulary of, ii 706. Raherus's tomb at, vi 301.
- Bartlemy Fair*, real author of, iv 261.
- Bartlet, Mr.* treasurer of Ant. Soc. iii 207.
- Bartlett, Abigail*, iii 475.
- Bartlett, Benjamin*, his library sold, iii 623. coins arranged by, v 889.
- Bartlow, Stigand's Church* at, i 678.
- Bartoli, Father Daniel*, his *Huomo di Lettere* translated, iv 102.
- Bartolozzi, Engravings, &c.* by, iii 65, 117, 356, 267, 258, 659, 498. iv 670. vi 302.
- Barton, Mr.* vi 195.
- Barton's* edit. of Plutarch's Lives of Demosthenes and Cicero, vi 219.
- Barton, Dr. Henry*, his library, iii 678.
- Bartram, John*, character of, v 485.
- Barwell, Mr.* bequest to, iv 596.
- Barwick, Dr. John*, Life of, in Latin, i 168, 216. translation of, 168, 217, 261. Appendix to Life of quoted, i 524.
- Barwick, Dr. Peter*, his Latin Life of Dr. John B. published by Bedford, i 216. the Life translated, 217, 261. See *Bedford, Hilkhah*.
- Barwick, Thomas*, i 709.
- Baruh, Raphael*, his Remarks on Owen's Critica Sacra answered, ii 434.
- Basalt Hills* in Hessa, Account of, iii 230.
- Basaltes*, prismatical, Hypothesis of, iii 230.
- Basuline fires* of Ireland, Essay on, iii 633.
- Basia Joannis Secundi*, i 485.
- Basilica*, dispute respecting, v 333.
- Basilii magni Orat. Var. Lect. et Notæ* ad, i 177.
- *Isaac*, engraver, brief notice of, iii 717.
- *James*, sen. death and character of, iii 717, 718. tributes to his talents, ii 586. vi 287, 288, 293, 622. engravings by, ii 248. iii 65, 119, 140, 256, 603. vi 219, 244, 261, 269, 296, 321.
- *James*, jun. his talents, ii 586. engravings by, iii 585, 586, 746. vi 294. brief notice of, iii 718. accompanied Mr. Gough and Mr. Nichols in their Dorsetshire tours, vi 283. Mr. Gough's legacy to, 331.
- *James* (son of preceding) iii 718.
- Baskerville, John*, types used in his Greek Test. ii 411. memoirs of, iii 450-461. his letter to Walpole, respecting his improvements in printing, 452. his death, 455. will, ib. burial, 456, 457. epitaph on himself, iii 458. allusion to, v 653.
- *Mrs. Sarah*, her husband's bequests to, iii 455, 456, 457, 458. some account of, 458. her advertisement on quitting printing, ib. continues letter-founding, 459. her death, 461.
- Basket, Rev. Mr.* said to be author of the Whole Duty of Man, ii 604.
- Baskett, John*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61.
- *John*, King's Printer, i 72, 76, 74, 289. a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. Mr. Bowyer's present to after a loss

- by fire, *ib.* brief notices of, iii 718. his famous Bible and Common Prayer, 708.
- *Thomas*, printer, his death, iii 718. Mr. Norris sometime corrector of the press at his office, vi 137.
- Basnage's* History of the Jews, Remarks on, iv 251.
- Bassano, Francis*, Deputy Norroy, v 365.
- Basset, Thomas*, bookseller, i 293.
- Baster's* observations on Corallines, &c. Remarks on, iii 197.
- Basyng, Prior*, his tomb at Winchester, vi 286, 640.
- Bat*, Essay on iii 5.
- Batolha*, Monastery of, illustrated, vi 294.
- Bate, Charles*, iii 53.
- *Capt. Edward*, iii 53.
- *Capt. Elias*, iii 53.
- *Dr. George*, his Elenchus Motuum, v 216.
- *James* (son of Richard) his Advantages of a National Observance of Divine and Human Laws, ii 52. some account of him and his writings, *ib.* his publications, &c. iii 53, 56.
- *James*, stationer, dedication to, iii 56. his death, 718.
- *John*, iii 53.
- *Julius*, Warburton's allusion to him in his Answer to Stebbing, ii 176. his Critica Hebræa, iii 52. his epitaphs on his parents, *ib.* 53. account and character of him and his publications, 53-56. passage from his letter respecting Hutchinsson and his writings, 54.
- *Richard*, of Chilham, ii 52. epitaphs on him and Mrs. Elizabeth Bate, iii 52. their family, 53.
- *Richard* (son of Richard), iii 53.
- *Richard* (son of James), dedication to, iii 56.
- *William*, Master of St. John Baptist's Hospital, seal of, v 393.
- Bate-Dudley*, Dr. his improvements at Bradwell juxta mare, v 393.
- Bateman, Christopher*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61; 251, 424. iii 616. See *Hotinshed's Chronicles*.
- *Dr.* i 406.
- Bath*, Account of a Vineyard near, i 449. Sir C. Wren's History of, i 455, 456.
- Bath*, a poem, ii 208. bequest to Bath Hospital, v 622. Sermon for, and account of, v 581. Bowyer's letter on Bath inscription, with Clarke's remarks, iv 409. Horsley on another inscription, 410. observations connected with this subject, 409-420. Roman inscription found at, v 525. Roman Altars at, *ib.* History, &c. of Bath and Salisbury Churches, v 491. Bath Way discovered and investigated, vi 255.
- Bath, Wm.* Earl of, Letter addressed to by Douglas, ii 137. his friendship to *Dr. Pearce*, iii 108, 109.
- Bath, Order of*, Introduction to Essay on Knighthood of, v 270. vi 117.
- Bath Chronicle*, iii 674.
- Bath and Wells*, Catalogue of Bishops of, v 281. Letter to Bishop of; see *Hooper*.
- Bath Easton*, vase at, iii 30.
- Baths, Cold*, Sir John Floyer on, v 19.
- Bathoe, Samuel*, sold books by auction, iii 624. catalogue issued by, 631. his death, *ib.* Catalogue of Royal Collection of pictures published by, vi 292.
- Bathurst, Henry* first Earl, his speech in 1737, v 41.
- *Henry* second Earl, dedication to, iii 240. a friend to Mr. Southgate, vi 367.
- *Charles*, bookseller, notices of, ii 107, 256. iv 502, 665. nominally a printer of the Votes, vi 436.
- *Edward*, preferment of, i 634. 636.
- *Dr. Edward*, his removal to Durham, iii 707.
- *Dr. Ralph*, Life, &c. of, v 653. vi 176.
- *Theodore*, his Latin translation of The Shepherd's Calendar, ii 15.
- Batley, J.* bookseller, ii 204, 395.
- Batrachomyomachia*, edition of by Maittaire, i 199. iv 559.
- Batteley, Dr. John*, Elstob well known to, iv 116. Saxon coins of his, 117. his Antiquitates Rutupinæ, v 403, 443. an early member of Society of Antiquaries, vi 147, 148.
- Battersby, Mr.* schoolmaster, v 107.
- Battle, Edward*, some account of, iv 599.
- *Rev. Dr. William*, brief notice of, iv 599. anecdotes of, 729. epitaph, 730.
- *Dr. Wm.* scholarship founded by, i 689. his *Isocrates*, ii 215. iv 503. his *De Principiis Animalibus*, ii 229, 237. remark of his on madmen, iv 268. memoirs and character of his life and writings, iv 599-619, 727-729. letter of his, on attaining the Craven scholarship, 603. advertisement to his Treatise on Madness, 609. his death-bed address to an attendant, 611.
- Battle of the Books*, iii 250.
- Baudier, Michael*, his History of the Administration of Wolsey, ii 507. his History of Margaret of Anjou translated, 508.
- Bawdwen, William*, his Translation of Domesday, iii 263. his account of the parliamentary publication, *ib.*
- Baxter*, derivation of the name, i 361.
- *Andrew*, On Newton's Theory of Attraction, v 646. Warburton's opinion of his *Matho Pueribus*, v 707. remarks on that book, *ib.* 708. his Enquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul, 708; Remarks on it, ii 526.
- *John*, contest between him and the vicar of St. Chad's, i 361.

Baxter, John, publishes second edition of his father's *Horace*, i 164.

— **Richard**, character of by Wm. Baxter, i 361. his *Account of the Irish Massacre*, ii 472. Dr. Clarke's opinion of a treatise of his, iv 720. his *Life and Times* abridged, v 52. his *Life* v 64.

— **William**, his *Glossarium Antiquæ Brit.* i 163; Mr. Gough's remark on that work, 167; dedication to, much altered by Maittaire, iv 560. some account of him, his writings, and family, i 163—165. portrait of, 167. notes of his on Anacreon, i 329. his *Opera Posthuma* published by Williams, i 348; dedication, 349; character of Baxter, ib.; account of the work, 350; Baxter's acknowledgments to Dr. Mead, ib.; substance of Mr. Bowyer's "View" of this book, containing extracts, criticisms, &c. 351—363. his proposals for *Juvenal*, ii 24. On *Plutarch de Iside*, ii 350. notes on *Horace*, iii 268.

Baxter, ejected fellow of St. John's, iv 249.

Bayeux Tapestries, Account of, iv 701, 704.

Bayle, Mr. his assertions respecting the controversy on *Eikon Basilike* examined, i 37. Lives after his manner, iii 8. allusion to, 258. his remark on *Tortellius's Dictionary*, v 184. his Biography included in the *General Dictionary*, 287. his Objections against the Scripture account of *David* examined, 308. notices of various editions of, 698.

Bayley, Edward, i 59.

— **Harry**, member of Spalding Society, &c. vi 74.

— engraver, iii 514.

Baylyffe, George, his sermon at the funeral of Mrs. Anderson, i 452.

Bayly, Dr. E. on the *Chichester inscription*, iv 366.

Baynard, Dr. Edward, his "Health, a poem," i 180. Papers in *Phil. Trans.* ib.

Baynard's Castle, Collections relative to, vi 19.

Baynes, Mr. iii 467.

— Mr. (recorder of Ripon), vi 265.

— **John**. See *Archæological Epistle*.

— **Wm.** catalogues issued by, iii 631.

Bayntun, Wm. his library sold, iii 623.

Beaby, Mr. v 362.

Beach, Mr. his *Eugenio*, v 24, 25. some account of, ib.

— **Paul**, his library sold, iii 631.

Beachcroft, Mr. his library sold, iii 656.

Beacon, Thomas, licence for printing his *Works*, iii 550.

Beacons, Discourse on, v 526.

Beadon, Dr. Richard (now Bp. of Bath and Wells), gave Cole a portrait of Mrs. Newcome, i 560. legacy to, 564. sent to on vacancy in *Mastership of St. John's*, 579. master of *Jesus College*, 671. rector of *Stanford Rivers*, ii 380.

— Mrs. i 684.

Beake, Major, i 96.

VOL. VI. PART II.

Beale, Dr. John, on *Herefordshire Orchards*, i 447. testimony to the abilities of *Wotton*, when a child, iv 256.

— **John**, printer, iii 575.

— **Dr. Wm.** Master of *St. John's College, Cambridge*, and *Dean of Ely*, honoured by a visit of *Charles I.* vi 209. letter of *Andreas Colvius* to, vi 138.

Beacroft, Dr. Philip, some account of, i 650. Account of *Charter-house* compiled from, &c. iii 221. allusion to, 222. his library sold, 650.

Beardmore's account of *Tillotson*, i 605.

Beardwell, Mr. printer, a benefactor to *Mr. Bowyer*, i 63.

Beatiffe, Richard, bookseller, iii 672.

Beattie, Dr. his character of *Fielding's* writings, iii 379. intimate with *James Chalmers*, 691. See *Johnson*.

Beau and the Academick, a Latin poem, ii 36. part of it translated, 37.

Beauchamp Chapel, Description of, vi 319.

Beauchief Abbey, Historical Account of, vi 257, 259, 636.

Beauclerk, Lady Diana, vi 452.

— **James** (Bp. of *Hereford*), his library, iii 659. v 263.

— **Hon. Topham**, his library, ii 410, 438. iii 622, 735. his respect for *Elmsly* the bookseller, vi 441.

Beaver's Military Punishments, ii 663.

Beaufort, Cardinal, Description of his Monument, vi 301.

— **Henry**, second Duke of, character of, iii 652.

— third Duke of, ii 475.

Beaumanor, View of, vi 604.

Beaumont, Anselm, his library sold, iii 613.

— **Anselm**, member of *Spalding Society*, &c. vi 74.

— **Francis**, characterized, iv 376.

— **Sir Harry**, a fictitious name used by *Spence*, ii 375. See *Spence*.

— **Dr. Joseph**, ii 159.

— **Robert de**, why called *Blanchmaines*, i 666.

— **William de**, founder of hospital for leprosy at *Leicester*, i 666.

— Mr. v 359.

Beaupré family, v 278.

Beaupuy, Anne, iii 717.

Beausobre, Isaac, his and *Lenfant's* Introduction to the *New Testament*, translated, ii 204. Notes on *St. Matthew's Gospel* (with the text) translated, ib. v 316. his *History of the Reformation in Germany*, iii 307. his *History of Manichæism*, 308.

— Messrs. their translation of *Jablonski's Thorn affligée*, iii 307. friends of *De Missy*, 312.

Beauty, Analysis of, revised by *Morell*, i 652. Dialogue on, ii 375. extract from *Observations* relating to *Picturesque Beauty*, iv 715.

Beauty of Holiness. See *Common Prayer*.

Beauvoir, Oswald, ii 40.

- Beauvoir, William*, i 334.
- Bec*, History of the Royal Abbey of, letter of Astle relative to, iii 295. copy of presented to Mr. Loveday, iii 468. printed from a MS abstract of Bourget's History communicated by Ducarel, vi 391, 631.
- Beccaria*, corresponded with Dr. Parsons, v 482.
- Becher*, Sir *Wm.* his burial-place, i 623.
- Beck*, Mr. ii 132.
- Becket, Thomas à*, Fitz Stephen's Life of, MS. i 167. Vita per W. Stephanidem et Joann. Sarisburiensem, i 255, 256. Chapel dedicated to, vi 55. Beauchief Abbey took not its name from, vi 258.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, iii 387, 506. catalogue issued by when in partnership with De Hondt, iii 631.
- *William*, F. S. A. a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, iii 88. his Inquiry into Touching for King's Evil, ii 498. brief notice of his publications, &c. v 278.
- Beckford, Wm.* alderman, his death, iii 96. allusion to, 406.
- *Wm.* (son of the Ald^r.) iii 752.
- Beckingham, E.* epitaph of, v 281.
- Beckley, Simon*, clerk to Stationers Company, iii 606.
- Bede's Ecclesiastical History*, Dr. Smith's edition, i 212, 233, 235, 705.
- Bedel, John*, printer, iii 548.
- Bedell, Henry*, i 389.
- Bede-roll* of Prayers in Latin, vi 148.
- Bedes* on the Sunday, vi 138.
- Bedford, Francis* Earl of, committed to custody, 1630, i 332.
- *John* Duke of, rebuilt house at Wooburn, vi 120. portraits of every collateral relation of his family taken, ib.
- Duke of, letter to Dr. Grey, ii 534. Patron of Fielding, iii 365. noticed, i 645. iii 151.
- Duchess of, Account of Missal presented by to Henry VI. vi 296.
- *Arthur*, some account of, i 171. publications by, i 704. letter to Dr. Charlett on the establishment of a Saxon Professorship, ii 728.
- *Hilkiah*, stationer's, brief notice of, i 167.
- mathematical instrument maker, i 167.
- the Nonjuror, his memoirs of Mons. L. M. D. L. F. i 167. account of him and his family, epitaph, &c. 167-170. his edition of the Life of Barwick in Latin published, i 216. undigested thoughts stated to have been inserted, which the Author left out in a fair transcript, ib.; Mr. Bedford's answer, 217. his translation 217, 261, 524. allusion to, i 705. ii 392. assisted in literary matters by Baker, v 114. advised to burn Mr. Hearne's MS Life, 495.
- (son of Dr. John), some account of, i 169.
- Bedford, Dr. John*, some account of, i 169. corresponded with Dr. Grey, ii 534. his account of the death of Thomas Baker, v 110, 111. had a copy of Hereditary Right with notes by Baker, 115.
- *Thomas*, the Nonjuror, memoirs of, and of his publications, i 169. letter to Mr. Bowyer respecting Farnsworth, ii 392. translated Fleury's History of the Israelites, ib. conversation of his with Dr. Pegge respecting Farnsworth, ib.
- Dr. *William*, some account of, i 169. corresponded with Dr. Grey, ii 534. Hearne's Diaries disposed of by his widow, v 490.
- Rev. Mr. ii 119.
- Rev. Mr. schoolmaster, v 292.
- Mr. of the Exchequer, iv 700.
- Bedford*, Charge to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of, ii 329.
- Bedford Level*, Corporation of, edition of Dugdale's Imbanking undertaken by, iii 128. Collection of Laws which form the constitution of, &c. 129. Essay on draining, vi 116.
- Bedfordshire*, epitaphs in, v 48, 49. Illustrations of Antiquities; see *Fisher*.
- Bedingfield*, Mr. ii 691.
- Bedwell, William*, his Arabic Lexicon, iv 693. his Antiquities of Tottenham, &c. v 699.
- Miss, ii 725.
- Bee-boxes*, Collateral, &c. ii 284.
- Bee-master*, Practical, ii 285.
- Beechey*, Sir *Wm.* portrait by, iii 388.
- Beecroft, John*, brief notice of, iii 422.
- Beeston*, —, ii 377.
- Castle in Cheshire, Erdeswick's account of, i 456.
- Beggar* mounted, v 80.
- Beggars*, Supplication of, iv 33, 100.
- Beggar's Opera*, critique on, i 703. design of publishing a volume on the controversy occasioned by, ii 403.
- Behmen, Jacob*, Life of, iii 93.
- Beighton*, Mr. his library sold, iii 619.
- Mr. vicar of Egham, anecdote respecting Dr. Rawlinson related by, v 704.
- Bel, John le*, his Chronicle continued by Froissart, vi 117.
- Belatucader*, Pegge's Remarks on, vi 253. Gough on Roman altar inscribed to, 300.
- Belemnites*, Dissertation on, iii 233.
- Belgrave*, Mr. his courtesy to Whiston, i 503.
- Belitha, William*, ii 119.
- Bell*, Bp. tomb of, iii 110.
- *Andrew*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61.
- *Beaupré*, his family, v 278. character and peculiarities of, 279.
- *Beaupré*, F. S. A. (son of preceding) allusion to, i 661. a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. letter respecting Vertue, 1733, ii 249. memoirs of him, his writings,

- ings, &c. v 278-282. his Latin translation of epitaph on John Bell of Brekenbrow, 282. one of the Brazen Nose Society, vi 5. his house at Spalding, 12. a member of Spalding Society, 13. 74. his notes respecting the forged date to the Paris Bible at Cambridge, 26. lent a MS. respecting Croyland Abbey to Cole, 51. epitaph on Newton ascribed to, 102. his correspondence with R. Gale, 129.
- Bell, Edward*, iv 178.
- *George*, of Croft, and *Maria*, epitaph on, iv 178.
- *George* (son of foregoing), various sermons by, i 70, 74, 148. epitaph on his father and mother drawn up at his request, iv 178.
- *Hugh Barker*, his library, iii 655.
- *John*, of Brekenbrow, epitaph v 281.
- bookseller, Cornhill, v 72.
- *John*, bookseller, Strand, iii 152.
- *John*, bookseller, Edinb. iii 690, 692.
- and *Bradjute*, booksellers, iii 690.
- *Sir Robert*, speaker, printer punished for a book reflecting on, iii 569. some account of, v 278.
- *Thomas*, his Advantages of an early and religious Education, i 158.
- *Dr. William*, publishes the last sentiments of Dr. Couzayer, ii 45. his Dissertation on Authority, &c. of the Lord's Supper, answered by Bagot, v 631, 632.
- Bellamy*, *Sir Edward*, his family, vi 24. 63. 96. member of Spalding Society, &c. 74. 122.
- Bellamie, John*, News published by, iv 35.
- Bellas*, Dr. his character of Carte, ii 506.
- Bellasis*, General, set on foot at his own expence a new edit. of Hutchins's History of Dorset, vi 283. probability of its completion, ib. account of his death, 283. 419, 420. his family, 420.
- Belle Assemblée*, English, iii 248.
- Bellegarde*, Marquis de, estate bequeathed to, ii 21.
- Bellendeni, G.* de tribus Luminibus Romanorum, Parr's edit. of, iii 660. Drs. Warton and Maty on Dr. Middleton's plagiarism from, v 414, 415. Dr. Parr's confirmation of it, 416, 417.
- Bellenger, John*, master of Stationers' Company, iii 591.
- Bellinger*; *Dr. Francis*, member of Spalding Society, vi 29, 71.
- Be. lo Itatico*, Olivarius de, i 282.
- Bellum Grammaticale*, i 348.
- Bellus Homo et Academicus*, ii 38. Poem in imitation of, 36, 37.
- Belly-ache*, *Dry*, Treatise on, iii 29.
- Beloe, Wm.* his acknowledgments to Reed, ii 669. his kindness to Mrs. Lennox, iii 201. his notice of Maittaire, and of the edit. princeps of Homer, iv 566.
- Bell, Goodath*, and *Robert*, vi 259.
- Belvoir* and its neighbourhood, poetical description of, i 508.
- Bemius*, wrong translated, ii 335, 566.
- Bene't College*, accession of an Antiquary to, i 679. called *The Old House*, i 683. Cole's Account of Bene't Antiquaries, i 694. Bp. Mawson's munificence to, iv 460. progress in the History of Bene't College, 435. eminent for producing Antiquaries, vi 267. 618. Gough's passion for Antiquities fostered there, iii 525. members of, contemporary with Mr. Gough, vi 614-612. Designs for the new building of, vi 625. controversy respecting, 625. MSS. and books in the Library noticed, iii 11, 143, 525. v 431. vi 281, 624. Catal. of MSS. vi 180.
- Benedicti Petroburgensis Abbatia* Chronicon, transcribed for publication by Mr. Wanley, i 82. published by Hearne, 84. by Sparke, i 255.
- Benefices, Ecclesiastical*, Account of, i 387.
- Benet, Sir Simon*, monument erected to, vi 192.
- Benevolence*, a poem, ii 308, 309, 310. a Sermon on Benevolence and Self-love, v 164.
- *Universal*, i 381. On the Laws of universal benevolence, ii 169.
- Bengal*, Interesting events relating to, i 309. Bengal Judicature Bill, iii 241.
- Bengelius, Gr. Test.* cum divis. pericoparum & interpunctura Bengelii, ii 220. followed in Bowyer's Gr. Test. vi 633.
- Bennet, Benjamin*, Letter of thanks to, ii 538. Caveat against, ib. his Memorial of the Reformation, &c. ib.
- *Sir Levinus*, v 255.
- *R. H. A.* brief notice of, v 255.
- *Dr. Thomas*, iii 11. his Concessions to the Nonjurors destructive to the cause he defends, i 412.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, iii 709. his char. from Atterbury's Funeral Sermon, ib. 713. Jones's remark on, 760. Dutton's character of, 713. epitaph, ib.
- *Dr. William*, Bp. of Cloyne, a correspondent of Cole's, i 672. tutor at Emanuel college, ii 629. juvenile production of, iii 238. on the character of Sir W. Jones when a boy, ib. a correspondent of Mr. Gough's, vi 303.
- Bennett, Precentor*, Description of his Monument, paintings, &c. vi 322.
- *John Spinke*, member of Spalding Society, vi 74.
- *Thomas*. one of the Bowyer annuitants, iii 288.
- Bennington Church*, Account of Windows, &c. in, vi 19.
- Benskin, T.* his Protestant Oxford Intelligence, iv 59.
- Benskyn, Mr.* of Groby, i 531.
- Benson, George*, Churchwardens' accounts of St. Helen's Abingdon in his hands, v 526.
- *Dr. George*, student under Mr. Doolittle, v 61. publication by in 1562, i 622. Remarks on his Sermon on the Gospel Method of Justification, iii 55.

Dissertations by Ward in his Works, v 527.

Benson, James, member of Spalding Society, vi 74.

— *Dr. Martin*, his promotion to bishoprick of Gloucester, ii 56. ordains *Whitefield*, ii 102. wished for the mastership of Charter-house, 165. preferment of, vi 187, 195. concurred in raising subscription for building Chapel at Penny Stratford, 189. *Browne Willis's* regard for, vi 205. portrait of, 207.

— *Robert*, estates of, ii 18.

— *Thomas*, his Saxon Dictionary encouraged by *Thwaites*, iv 141.

— *Sir William*, Sheriff of London, ii 137.

— *William* (son of preceding, and Auditor of the Imprest), satirical allusion to, i 73. volume inscribed to by *Peck*, i 512. his medal of *Milton*, i 519. his edition of and prefatory discourse to *Johnston's Psalms of David*, ii 136, 137. v 521. memoirs of him, ii 137-139. iii 301. *Peck's* character of, ii 544.

Bentham, Dr. Edward, Life of him, ii 57. *Dr. Kippis's* character of, ib. *Burton's* Epistle to, ii 218. assisted his brother in the History of Ely, i 660.

— *James*, assistance contributed to Hist. of Ely by *Cole*, i 659. increased value of the History, ib. originated in his father's collections, 660. assisted by his brother, ib. allusion to him by *Cole*, i 672. memoirs of, iii 484-493. letters to *Dr. Ducarel*, thanking him for subscription to a plate for Hist. of Church of Ely, 486; on his Tour through Normandy, circular and pointed arch, Catalogue of members of Church of Ely, 487; on *Dr. Lyttelton's* opinion of Church of Ely, and Plates for the History, ib.; on the same subject, and plan of removing the choir of Ely cathedral, 488; on his Hist. of Ely cathedral, and *Ducarel's* Repertory of Endowments, 489. his death, 493. portrait, ib. his Ely a well-printed book, iv 508. republished in a very splendid manner, 722.

— *James* (son of preceding), iii 493. republished his Father's History of Ely, iv 722.

— *Jeffery*, some account of, iii 493, 494.

— *Joseph*, his successor at the University press, ii 460. projected and superintended his brother's History of Ely Cathedral, the last work he was concerned in, iii 488, 489. his death, 493. printed part of an edit. of *Apuleius* for *Markland*, iv 275; *Taylor's Demosthenes*, iv 504; a Sermon of *Hurd's*, vi 474.

— *Samuel*, epitaph on, iii 484.

— *Mrs. Elizabeth*, her character, j 227.

Bentley, Joanna, *Prior's* Lamentations for the loss of, ii 224. humorous notes upon it, 226, 227.

— *Dr. Richard*, Papers relating to, 1710, i 24. his disputes with *Trinity College*, i 158, 160. his dispute with the University respecting fees paid by Doctors in Divinity, i 158; Pamphlets on that subject, 158-160. the two Fellows expelled by him in 1708, 1255. Case of, relative to Bp. of Ely's claim of Visitation power over him, i 406. determined in the Bishop's favour, ib. his degradation for exorbitant fees, iv 248. University of Cambridge vindicated from his aspersions, iv 265. petition of Fellows against, v 406. his controversy respecting fees, and pamphlets which it gave rise to, 407, 408. True Account of state of *Trinity College* under his oppressive Government, ib. intention of that pamphlet, and advertisement respecting it, ib. borrowed the *Codex Aureus*, and another old MS. of Gospels, i 88. his *Horace*, i 113. anecdote told of him, 132. oration of his, 136. *De Editione Novi Testamenti suscepta à Benteleio*, 219. his materials for edit. of Greek Test. ii 411. Two Letters respecting his New Testament, iii 111. his Proposals for N. T. attacked by *Middleton*, v 406, 409. *Bentley's* defence, and *Middleton's* reply, 409. his style humorously imitated by *Vere Foster*, i 226, 227, 228. Latin Elegy addressed to, i 259. his opinion of *Wasse*, i 263. his emendations of *Anacreon*, i 330. Conjectures of in *Durand's* *Academiques de Ciceron*, i 343. ii 142. character of by *Dunton*, i 406. *Dr. Thirlby's* censure of, i 462. iv 269, 271. *Whiston's* Theory of the Earth shown to in MS. i 495. anecdote of Bp. *Stillingfleet* related by, i 501. his *Textus S. Ceddæ*, i 541; his kindness to *Greaves*, i 661. Corrections from his *Phalaris* in *Marmora Arundeliana*, ii 7. satirical observation on, ii 50. his opinion of the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 91, 92. *Warburton's* opinion of him, 96. recommended *Cotes* to publish the second edition of *Newton's Principia*, ii 127. his high opinion of *Cotes*, 128. epitaph on him, ib. Two letters from *Bentley* in the *Shades* to *Lord Orrery*, ii 233. opposed in the controversy with *Boyle* by *Alsop*, 235. his behaviour to *Benjamin Stillingfleet*, 336, 338. his very errors instructive, 344. on *Plutarch de Iside*, 350. defended by *Cumberland* against *Lowth*, ii 456. v 624-626. communication to for his edit. of *Manilius*, ii 582. his Dissertation on the Epistles of *Phalaris*, ii 660. iii 224. edit. 1777 of his *Phalaris*, iii 250. remarks on it, ib. 251. remarks on

some

- some peculiarities of the orthography and punctuation of that edit. 251-255, 502. insinuation of his having falsely charged Collins with using the phrase *Idiot Evangelists* refuted, ii 673-679. remarks on his character, 676, 678. Pearce recommended to by Lord Chief justice Parker, iii 107. allusion to by Pope, 224. character of Bentley, iii 254. Letter of to Dr. Davies, on Barnes's Homer, 254. to M. Gacon, on passages in Anacreon, 253. Bentley against Boyle, controversy, iii 304. his epitaph on Newton, iv 180. vi 102. his dissertation annexed to Wotton's Reflections upon Learning, iv 260. notices omission of Markland's in his intended edition of Apuleius, iv 275. 281. singular expression of his, 331. Queries respecting Lowth's treatment of, iv 334, 335. saying of his, 351. Callimachus, 1741, not published by, iv 492. the printing of his Horace, 508. corrections of Plutarch, 508. eulogium on, iv 660. on Euroclydon, 668. his edit. of the Principia, iv 677. Dr. Freind warm against him in his dispute with Boyle, v 86. Bentley had afterwards a good opinion of Freind, ib. 87. Pope's account of the writers in the Oxford performance against Bentley, ib. his opinion of Dr. Freind's Ovid, v 93. his Dissertation on *Æsop* examined, ib. his severe remarks on Freind, ib. on a comment of Hardinge's, v 341. consequence of his contemptuously calling Middleton "fiddling Conyers," 406, 700. Laughton's attachment to Bentley, 420. a Bentleian tract? 420. remark of his on the author of the Div. Leg. 558. allusion to by Warburton, 645. Warburton's character of him as a critic, 646. Varenus published at his request, vi 92. master of Spalding School, vi 10, 57. patronized Graves, 10. portrait of, ib. his account of his connexion with Stillingfleet, ib. 11. a member of Spalding Society, 13, 74. his Boyle Lectures, vi 453. other allusions to him, i 271, 556, 709. iii 58, 70. iv 198, 333, 401, 493, 600, 601. v 411, 412, 543. vi 49.
- Bentley, Richard** (son of the great Bentley), his marriage, v 86. candidate for a Craven scholarship, iv 601. declined a controversy with Lowth in defence of his father, v 625.
- **Richard** (rector of Nailstone, and nephew of the great Bentley), said to have furnished words for Handel's Oratorios, iii 126. his library sold, 623.
- **Thomas** (another nephew of the great Bentley), attacks the Latinity of a Speech of Dr. Taylor, iv 491. works published by him, ib.
- **Thomas**, bookseller, library sold by, iii 718. his advertisement, ib.
- Bentley and Wedgwood**, iii 443.
- Benwell, on the Arts**, iii 706. Verses by, ib.
- Berci**, Countess of, Memoirs of, iii 201.
- Berdmore, Dr. Samuel**, on Lord Ellenborough's distinction at the Charterhouse, ii 72. one of the Unincreasable Club, ii 638.
- Bere, John de la**, i 699.
- Bereuloci, J.** Commentarii de rebus gestis Odonis, iii 470.
- Beresford, Edward**, iv 164.
- Mr. tutor at St. John's, Cambridge, i 682. iv 259, 260.
- Bergman, Torbern**, his Introduction to Scheele on Air and Fire, iii 92.
- Bergomensis, Jac. Phil.** mistaken as to the age of Papias, v 180.
- Berington, Dr.** his library sold, iii 675.
- Defence of Hutchinson's Tenets against, iii 55.
- Berith**, Scripture Meaning of, iii 55. Reply to Dr. Sharp's Review, &c. of Dissertations on Scripture Meaning of, Parts I. and II. 55.
- Berkeley Chapel**, controversy respecting, iii 102. State of the Case between Whitaker and Hughes, 193.
- **Charles** Earl of, Swift chaplain to him, i 259. Swift's epitaph on, iv 196.
- **George** earl of, iv 182. 191.
- **James** earl of, portrait of, i 299.
- Bp. chaplain to Earl of Peterborough, ii 19. his project of establishing a college at Bermuda, iii 64. editions of his pamphlet on Tar Water, ii 174. his Tar Water Remedy, 302. Stukeley corresponded with him on Tar Water, v 510. wished to resign his bishoprick, iii 109. his Minute Philosopher censured, 139.
- Capt. **G. C.** papers of Lord Berkeley's in his possession, v 378.
- **Mury**, i 618.
- **Samuel**, his library sold, iii 654.
- Mrs. anecdote of Mr. Nelson told by her, iv 189.
- Berkshire**, Ashmole's Antiquities of, by Rawlinson, i 454, 456. Account of pits or caves in, iii 7. Visitation Book of, v 49. Collections for, 399.
- **Henry Bowes Howard** Earl of, letter to Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534.
- Birmingham Tower**, records in, ii 509. Extracts from the Records, 158.
- Bermuda**, present of books to library at, iii 63, 64. project for establishing college, &c. at, 64.
- Bernard, St.** Contemplations of, iv 157.
- **Charles**, serjeant-surgeon, i 324. sale of his library, ii 593, 614. iv 104, 105. his operation upon Mr. Thwaites, iv 148.
- **Dr. Edward**, Life of, i 14. some account of him, 16. letter to Peter Le Neve, respecting Sir Symonds D'Ewes's Catalogue, 702. Catalogue of MSS. of England and Ireland, iii 617.
- **Sir Francis**, publishes Asoy's Odes, ii 233. memoirs of, 235, 236.

- acknowledgments of the Province of Massachusetts to him, 236. Mr. Sec. Conway and Lord Shelburne's official approbation of his conduct, *ib.* 237. his Case before the Privy Council, and his Select Letters, *ib.* his marriage, and sons Francis and John, *ib.* allusion to, *ii* 744. letter of Warburton's to, respecting his conduct in America, *v* 632.
- Bernard, Dr. Francis**, story told by, respecting the prayers annexed to Eikon Basilike, *i* 525. his library, *iii* 614. *iv* 105. epitaph on, *ib.* some account of, *iv* 105. portrait, *ib.*
- Bernard, Dr.** dedication to, 1750, *iii* 28. Mr. *ii* 544.
- Mr. bookseller, *iii* 665.
- *John Peter*, a writer in the General Dictionary, *v* 287.
- *William*, manner of Catharine's widow taking the veil, *ii* 638.
- Berne**, benefactions to public library at, *iii* 62, 64. (Economical Society at, the Secretary's letter to Dr. Parsons, constituting him an associate, *v* 483. Dr. Parsons's answer, *ib.*)
- Bernoulli, J.** Brook Taylor's Apology against his Objections, *i* 172, 173. letters from him to Dr. Brook Taylor, 172.
- Berosus**, his History, *ii* 272.
- Berridge, Mr.** founder of a sect, *i* 574. *ii* 621.
- Berrinam, John**, some account of, *i* 175.
- Mrs. *Sary*, epitaph on, *i* 174.
- *Dr. Wm.* his Review of Whiston's Primitive Doxologies, *i* 174, 213. account of him and his writings, 174. his Great Blessing of Redemption from Captivity, 213. a friend of Dr. Ridley, 643. funeral sermon on, 644, 645. his Boyle Lectures, *vi* 454. Instructions to, for answering Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry, *i* 586. Chandler's Introduction concerning Rise and Progress of Persecution, vindicated from his Remarks, *v* 307.
- Berrington, ———**, printer, a Roman Catholic, *i* 312. character of his State of the Catholics, 671. his Evening Post, *ii* 52.
- Berry, Heralut de Charles VII.** sur la deposition de Richard Roy d'Angleterre, *v* 271.
- *Edward*, actor, *vi* 423.
- *J. and C.* bookseller, catalogues issued by, *iii* 672.
- notices of two clergymen of that name, *v* 220, 221.
- Berthelet, Thomas**, printer, notices respecting, *iii* 547, 555.
- Bertie, Dr. Ernsly**, member of Spalding Society, &c. *v* 378. *vi* 74. one of the Brazen Nose Society, *vi* 5.
- *Mountagu*, second earl of Lindsey, *vi* 74.
- *Hon. Peregrine*, a founder of Stamford Society, *vi* 4, 5. a Member of Spalding Society, 13, 74. communication of his to Society of Antiquaries 74.
- Bertie, Hon. Capt. Peregrine**, his library sold, *iii* 678.
- *Peregrine*, jun. member of Spalding Society, &c. *vi* 74.
- Rev. Mr. his library sold, *iii* 686.
- See *Abingdon*, Earl of.
- Bertoli, John Dominic**, the Painter, his answer to Needham respecting supposed Chinese characters, *i* 619. his drawings from Roman Paintings, *vi* 219.
- Bertram, Charles**, his notes on Richard of Cirencester, *v* 502. his Brit. Gentium Hist. Scriptores, *ib.* his correspondence with Stukeley, *ib.*
- Bertvand, Ambrose**, corresponded with Dr. Parsons, *v* 482.
- Berwick, Lord**, model of Vésuvius in his possession, *iv* 390.
- Bery, John**, concession of the Dominicans to, *vi* 148.
- Bessarion, Cardinal**, patronized Perottus, *v* 187.
- Besse, Mr.** his school, *v* 282.
- Betenson, Sir Richard**, and his wife, *ii* 589.
- Bethlem Hospital**, medical practice at formerly, censured, *iv* 609.
- Betrayer of his Country**, *ii* 216.
- Bettenham, James**, printer, account of, *i* 65. works printed by, *i* 217, 232, 261. *ii* 26, 190, 191. ranked as a Nonjuror in Negus's list, *i* 302. employed as printer by the Society for Encouragement of Learning, *ii* 92. legacy to, 116. a friend of the elder Caslon, 356, 720. allusions to, *i* 469, 470, 633. *ii* 480, 544. *iii* 399.
- *Sir John*, dedication to, *iv* 157.
- Betterton, Thomas**, Life of, *i* 24. death, *ib.*
- Bettesworth, Arthur**, bookseller, *i* 329, 340. a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, 62. his daughters, *iii* 390. gift to Stationers Company, *iii* 601.
- *Dr.* executor to Bp. Gibson, *v* 289. *vi* 394.
- *E.* his library sold, *iii* 623.
- *Sir Peter*, *iv* 28.
- Betton, Timothy**, *vi* 106.
- Betts, Mr.** bookseller, *ii* 86.
- Bever, Dr.** accompanied Ducarel in a tour through Normandy, *vi* 381.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, *i* 62.
- Beveridge, Bp.** *i* 29. Private Thoughts, 192.
- Beverland, H.** Inscriptiones singulares, *iii* 470.
- Beverley, Capt. John**, his History of Virginia, *i* 506.
- *Thomas*, Letter to, *ii* 447.
- Beverly, Account of**, *iii* 722.
- Beughem, Cornel. à**, mistaken as to the age of Papias, *v* 180.
- Bevill, Tho.** member of Spald. Soc. *vi* 75.
- Bevis, Sir, of Hampton**, an old metrical romance, *iii* 753.
- Bevis, Dr.** Letter to, on the year of the Eclipse

Eclipse foretold by Thales, ii 481. his library sold, iii 622.

Beuzeville, Samuel, his account of Durand, i 344. character and death of Beuzeville, ib. Envoi des Vers à Beuzeville, pour le tableau de la nouvelle Eglise de St. Jean, iii 311.

Beza, Theodore, edition of his Latin Testament, i 80. first edition of it, iv 6. errors of, 359, 360. MS. of Gospels and Acts given by to Cambridge, described, i 548; difference of opinions respecting its correctness, iv 308; anecdote connected with it, iv 494. intimate with Robert Stephens, v 197.

Bezants, Essay on, vi 390.

Biaus, his character, iv 396.

Bianca, a tragedy, ii 328.

Bianchini, his conjecture on the antient Sphere at Farnese palace, ii 582.

Bible,—Hebrew MS. in five folios, offered for sale to Lord Harley, i 91. Hebrew Bible by Kennicott, ii 408. iii 176. 426. Bible from Haghmon Abbey, vi 80. Old Italic Version of, i 100. vellum copy of Fueset's Bible 1462, v 327. Paris Bible at Cambridge with the date 1464, a forgery, i 542-547. vi 26. colophon to, i 543. 546. fraud in Lauderdale Bible, 547. Nurenburgh edition 1474, Lyra's 1472, 94, 95. Complutensian, described, iv 4. Latin Bible, by Rob. Stephens, 1532, v 197; Paris Divines took offence at, ib. his answer, 198. Bible printed in 1538 and 1540, iii 549. patent for printing 1540, ib. Titles of Bibles printed by Company of Stationers, i 533. Bible printed by Hall, iii 553. Oxford edit. 1716, 708. Bible by Bp. Wilson, 673. Baskerville's folio edit. 450, 451, 452, 453, 454. Dr. Chandler's, v 309. Family Bible by Fawkes, iii 52. Introduction to Flindell's Bible, 103. Family Bible by Wright, 179. Southwell's Notes, &c. on, 719. anecdotes respecting Southwell's and Herries's Commentaries on, 760. two Bibles printed by Didot, 720. by Macklin, 728. Bible in Manks language, vi 89. List of various editions, 1526-1776, iii 245. vi 390, 391. Essay on the various English translations of, i 258. 412. Bible with MS notes by Gough, vi 307. privilege of printing, iii 570.—Art and Mystery of Bible-making illustrated, iii 760.—Letter to a Clergyman, shewing why the Hebrew Bible differs from the Septuagint, i 412. Essay towards Natural History of, 422. Chronology of Hebrew Bible vindicated, &c. ii 244. On the original text, and Greek and Latin Vulgate versions of, 152. Rider's Commentary on, iii 737. Doctrine of, 741. Collection of Dissertations, &c. concerning difficult passages, &c. in, v 282. Plan for mending Bible and Liturgy, 649.—Dictionary of, by Macbean,

v 30. Pickering's Dictionary of, vi 266. 642.—History of, published by Sprint, i 195. History of, by Howell, 702. by Stackhouse, ib. ii 395, 396; his proposals, 397; published, 398; character of, ib.; circular letter on its completion, 725. Observations on Edlin's History of, 394; Stackhouse's account of his connexion and difference with Edlin respecting it, 395, 396. History of, translated from the French by Gough, vi 266. 642.

Bibliotheca Anglica Curiosa, by Paterson, iii 734.

———— *Biblica*, Part I. i 139.

———— *Britannica*, ii 97.

———— *Britannico-Hibernica*, i 334. ii 163, 199. v 362.

———— *Harleiana*, proposals for printing, vi 198.

———— *Legum Angliæ*, iii 739. preface to, 740. improved edition with additional volume, 741.

———— *Literaria*, edited by Dr. Jebb, i 161, 706. No. I. 242. II. 248. III. IV. V. VI. 258, 259. VII. VIII. IX. X. 262, 263, 271.

———— *Topographica Anglicana*, iii 739.

———— *Topographica Britannica* — publication of, vi 632. Mr. Gough's opinion of the plan, vi 161. remarks by Cole on Rowe Mores's Tunstall, i 662. articles extracted from it: *vt.*: memoirs of the Gales, iv 536; Badcock's account of the Wesleys, v 217-231; History of Spalding Society, vi 125; memoirs of Mr. Hutchins, vi 406.—communications to, by Mr. Essex, i 697. vi 625, by Mr. Thorpe, iii 516; Mr. Denne, 530; Tracts and Letters of Dean Gale and his Sons, iv 548, 549. vi 128, 134, 135—prefatory advertisement to Gale's letters, vi 129, 130; S. Gale's Tour, iv. 553; Rowe Mores's Coxwell collections, v 389; communications by Mr. Ray, vi 108; Dr. Pegge, 245, 255, 256; Mr. Gough, 301; Archbishopal Hospitals, 396; Barnwell Abbey, &c. 474; Sir John Cullum, 626.—Continuation of the work, vi 635.

Bibliotheca Universalis Selecta, by Paterson, iii 735.

Bibliothèque Britannique, De Missy a contributor to, iii 307, 309. paper of Warburton's in, v 542.

———— *de Du Verdier* 1585, iii 314. *Universel*, v 73.

Bickerstaff, Sir Charles, and Lady, vi 24.

———— *Robert*, bookseller, iii 635.

Bickerstaffe, William, communicates proclamation respecting King's Evil, ii 500. his petition to Lord Thurlow, for the vicarage of St. Nicholas, Leicester, ii 635. letter to Dr. Farmer to urge his suit, 636. other letters, ib. his library sold, iii 680.

- Bickerton, William**, bookseller, iii 631. allusion to, iv 602.
- Bickham, Mr.** character of, ii 619. his preferment, 620.
- Bicknell, Mr.** author of the Dying Negro, ii 653.
- Biddulph, Sidney**, *Memoirs of*, iv 584.
- Biggel**, description of one, v 477.
- Bigland, Ralph**, Garter—his Observations on Marriages, &c. as preserved in parochial registers, iii 471. his library sold, iii 622.
- Norroy, possesses Le Neve's Pedigrees of Baronets, i 415. MS. of Robert Smyth in his possession, v 49.
- Bilguer, Dr.** Commentary on his book on Amputation, iii 59.
- Bill, Mrs. Elizabeth.** See Mrs. Bowyer.
- **John**, King's printer, i 254, 479. ii 501.
- Biltage, Henry**, benefaction of, iii 591.
- Biller, John**, v 663.
- Billers**, an ejected fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, iv 250.
- Bills of Mortality**, Observations on, i 453.
- Bilson, John**, his *burlesque on All Souls' College*, Oxford, v 393.
- Bin-Amul**, Travels of, vi 309.
- Binckes, Dr. William**, Dean of Lichfield, proposed with Dean Stanhope to fill the Prolocutor's chair, iv 152. his death, and some account of a Sermon of his, ib.
- Bindley, James**, dedication to, i iii. his literary assistance acknowledged, xiv. iv 8. *et passim*; discovered a MS poem of Settle's, i 45. happy allusion to, ii 660. Reed's friendly intercourse with, ii 671. two letters of E. W. Montague from his collections, iv 649; and two letters of Warburton, v 581. rare books, MSS. &c. in his possession, ii 32, 39, 115, 394, 632, 700. iii 612, 748. iv 32, 105, 261. v 43, 115, 252, 264, 270, 345, 459, 506. portraits collected by, ii 160. vi 91.
- Bingham, George**, his biographical account of Mr. Hutchins, vi 406—420. a trustee for Milton School, vi 410.
- **Joseph**, his Scholastical History of Lay Baptism, in answer to Dr. Brett, i 411. his Scholastical History considered, iv 227, 716. his *Origines Ecclesiasticæ*, i 191. some account of, ib. his son and grandson, ib.
- **Richard** of Gosport (great grandson of preceding) i 191.
- **Richard**, a trustee for Milton school, vi 410.
- Miss, Poem on her Nuptials with Lord Althorpe, iii 241.
- Bingley, William**, bookseller, iii 631. 634. memoirs of his life and publications, ib. portrait, 633. his epitaph on his wife's death, 634.
- *his Journal*, iii 632.
- Binns, Nathaniel**, bookseller, iii 672.
- Biographia Britannica**, the account of the Ferrar Family in 2d edit. i 519. vi 320. remarks on passage in, relative to Prior, 582. life of Spence in, 642. a new volume intended in 1776, i 677. Morant the author of the lives marked C. ii 205. error in, respecting Sam. Carte, ii 727. Life of Hoadly in, iii 138. errors in two new volumes, iii 694. error in, respecting Dr. Bentley, iv 492; respecting T. Baker, 511. allusion to verses in art. *Cromwell*, iv 725; errors in the account of Cromwell, v 465. unjust reflection of the writer of Wood's life in, v 113. error respecting Dr. Birch corrected, v 289, 290. remarks on a story in, respecting Dr. Middleton, v 411. account of Sir John Fastolf in 2d edit. vi 320.
- Biographia Dramatica**, edition 1782, ii 665. v 278. critiques from it on Tom Thumb, iii 360; on Old man taught Wisdom, 362; on the Wedding-day, 363. Mr. Steevens an assistant in, vi 431. Reed's materials for a new edit. ii 665. the new edit. undertaken by Mr. Stephen Jones, ib. v 278. published, iii 466.
- *Navalis*, basis of that publication, v 376.
- Biographical Dictionary**, edit. 1755, i 610.
- Dr. Heathcote** a writer in edit. 1764, iii 540. and in edit. 1784, iii 541. vi 633.
- Bion**, Works of, translated, iii 52.
- Birch, Hannah** (wife of Dr. Tho.), letter to the Doctor while on her death-bed, v 283. verses and epitaph on, ib.
- **Joseph**, brief notice of, v 282.
- **Dr. Thomas**, his encomium on Strype, i 11. anecdote of Dr. Lupton, 140. thought the Regicides introduced Pamela's Prayer in Icon Basilike, 526. his Thurloe State papers, 585. his Croonian Sermon, 596, 597, 712. ii 152. Jones's and Etough's opinion of him, 599. Jones's letters respecting his Life of Tillotson, 600-603. Jones's opinion of that Life, 603-605. Remarks on his Life of Tillotson published, i 607. his intimacy with E. of Hardwicke, 609. letter to Jones, with an account of two MS vols. of Secretary Doddington's papers, i 612. his life of Prince Henry, 615, 616. presents a copy of Letters of Lord Bacon to Jones, i 623. recommends Jones to Bp. Thomas, 624. communications from Jones respecting Bacon's Letters, 627. Reviews of the "Letters," ib. illness of the Doctor, 636. a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. Treasurer to Society for encouragement of Learning, 93, 95. v 41. rector of St. Margaret Pattens, ii 109. his character, &c. of Mrs. Cockburne, 195, 196. edition of Mrs. Cockburne's Works, with her Life, ii 229. pamphlets of Marvel's

in his hands, ii 451. his Inquiry into King Charles's share in the transactions of Earl of Glamorgan, ii 507; answer to, purposed by Carte, ib.; answered by Boswell, ib. had no hand in the "Letter of a By-stander," ii 508. corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, 534. published Jortin's Remarks on Tillotson's Sermons, 562. his Life of Dr. John Ward, iii 29, 30. v 527. on Melmoth's remarks on Tillotson's style, iii 42. assisted Dr. Maty in his Journal Britannique, iii 253. letter of De Missy's among his MSS. 308. member of a select literary society, 537. his library sold, 616. letters of Mr. Boyle presented to, iv 369. his Life of Boyle, iv 454. awarded the prizes offered by Mr. Urban, v 7, 27. a correspondent in Gent. Mag. 53. assisted Cave in his Parliamentary Debates, v 40-42. memoirs and character of him and his writings, 282-290. his epitaph on his wife, 283. his account of Dr. Tenison's and Dr. Gibson's MSS. in Lambeth Library, 289. his edition of Bacon's Works, 373. resigned the office of Director of Society of Antiquaries, 521. a valuable correspondent of Warburton, v 545. his intended Life of Milton, 546. complimented by Warburton, ib. Warburton's Shakespeare noticed in his General Dictionary, 560. observation made to Warburton on his preferment, v 604. declined a City living, 646. projected disposal of his library, 649. preferment of, falsely reported, v 650. member of Spalding Society, vi 13, 75. notices respecting, 75. letters of Roger Gale among his papers, 129. one of the committee on Norfolk MSS. 390. his encomium on Dr. Ducarel, vi 395. allusions to, ii 327, 329, 715. v 650, 703. See *Cave, Johnson, Jones, Tunstall, Warburton*.

Birch, Thomas, his Faith the Condition of Justification, i 401. some account of, ib.

Bircherod de Antiq. Numismat. Danorum, v 459, 701, 702.

Bird, John, Introduction to his Method of dividing Astronomical Instruments, iii 639.

— *John* (bookbinder), vi 285.

— *Rev.* —, his dispute with the Methodists, iii 350.

— *Rev.* —, his library sold, iii 689.

— *Mr.* (statuary) iv 200.

Bird of Paradise, Dissertation on, iii 92.

Birde, or Byrde, William, patent for printing music and other books granted to him and Tallis, iii 569, 571, v 263.

Birds, On their appearance and disappearance at certain times, iii 5. Experiments, &c. on the Singing of Birds, 6. Essay on the Language of Birds, ib.; an objection to the *Essay answered*, ib.

VOL. VI. PART II.

Catalogue of Birds from Hudson's Bay, iii 91. History of Birds, v 318.

Birinus, history of represented in masonry and windows of Dorchester Church, Oxon, vi 184.

Birkenhead, Sir John, licenser, iv 56.

Birkhead, Dr. Henry, Poetical Lectures founded by, ii 148. some account of, ib.

— *Henry*, author of *Colon's Fury*, ii 148.

Birks, Anthony, member of Spalding Society, vi 75.

Birmingham, Protestant Dissenting Charity School at, bequest to, iii 457.

— *Walter*, his library sold, iii 651.

Birt, Mr. rector of Blunham, &c. his death, i 621.

— *S.* bookseller, ii 84, 85.

Bischoffe, George, stationer, iii 587.

Biscoe, Dr. his Boyle Lectures, iii 98. vi 454.

Bishop, Mrs. Anne, iii 290, 291.

— *Edward*, gift to Stationers' Company, iii 590.

Bishop, George, bookseller, iii 572. a tenant of the Stationers Company, iii 573. benefactor to Stationers Company, iii 591. his will, ib. 592. his daughter Martha, ib.

— *John*, bequest to him by Mrs. Bowyer, i 373.

— *Mrs. Mary*, gifts to Stationers Company, and Christ's Hospital, iii 591.

— *Richard*, printer, iii 575.

Bishop Stortford School feast, Sermon at, ii 704. iv 504.

Bishop-Thorp, palace at, ii 536.

Bishopp, Sir Cecil, iv 377.

Bishops, Protestant, Lives, &c. of, i 185, 186; Succession of asserted, i 321. Defence of the Succession of in the Church of England, 321. Vindication of the Ordinations of Bishops and Clergy, i 328. Series of the Succession of since the Reformation, 376. Lives of English Bishops, ii 132. spiritual prosecution of one, against a Clergyman of his Diocese, 267. Remarks on the Bench of, v 495. Circular Letter to, v 548.

— *in Partibus Infidelium*, Account of, vi 255.

— *Suffragan*, Letter on, vi 255. Memoir on, ib. List of, 256.

Bisse, Dr. Philip, Bp. of Hereford, prefers his brother Thomas, i 120. account and character of, i 703. tablet to his lady, vi 225.

— *Dr. Thomas*, his Beauty of Holiness, &c. i 120, 139. ii 482. some account of him, and list of his Sermons, 120. his Latin Poems, 121, 186. various Sermons of his noticed, i 121, 130, 193, 236, 322. 385, 392.

— *Mr.* v 465.

Bisset, Brigadier, v 330.

INDEX TO THE LITERARY ANECDOTES

- Bissett, William**, Vindication of Sacheverell from his aspersions, i 32. his writings, ib. 33.
- Bisson, Daniel**, his daughter Peggy, vi 625.
- Bithynia**, History of, translated from Sevin, and continued, vi 306.
- Bizantii**, explained, vi 148.
- Black Book** of the Garter, v 269.
- Black Money**, View of, iii 620.
- Black Prince's** apartments in Oxford engraved, v 393.
- Blachader, Walter**, printer, his death, iii 718.
- Blackall, Dr. Ofspring**, Bp. of Exeter, i 29. his Sermons, 142. Vindication of, against Hoadly, i 151. his Works, 240. his style commended, iv 168. Hoadly's answer to, v 82. his Boyle Lectures, vi 453.
- Blackbirds**, a poem, iii 51.
- Blackburn, Dr. Richard**, his library sold, iii 639.
- Blackburne, Francis**, his family, i 602. iii 14.
- Blackburne**, Archdeacon *Francis* (son of preceding), i 570. letter to Kippis on Dean Comber's correspondence, i 602. his relation-ship to Comber family, ib. Dr. Edmund Law a friend of his, ii 69. Letter to, respecting Subscription, 196. his Remarks on Life of Milton, 551. his Confessional, iii 10. letters to Mr. Bowyer, in answer to his suggestions for improving the Confessional, &c. 10-13. pamphlet by him against Powell's Subscription Sermon, 10. letter of Bowyer's to, on the Archdeacon's idea of their being contemporaries at College, 13. memoirs and character of his life and writings, 14-24. his own account of the effects produced by the publication of the Confessional, 17, 18. of his connexion with Mr. Lindsey, and difference of opinion from him and Dr. Priestley, 18, 19. his pamphlet in consequence of Dr. Disney's secession, 19, 20. his death, 22. vindicated from the charge of Puritanism and Arianism, 22, 23. his last sentiment on the latter subject, ib. his family, 24. his Memoirs of Mr. Hollis, 61, 65. his Charge on the Controversy between Protestants and Papists, 70. allusions to in a letter of Balguy's, 232. his opinion of Dr. Sykes, 500. his library sold, 642. See *Barwick, Hollis, Law*.
- *Francis*, (son of the Archdeacon), iii 24. Comber's letter to, respecting his father's religious sentiments, 22, 23.
- *John*, corrector of the press for Mr. Bowyer, i 137. corrected the Castrated sheets of Hollinshead's Chronicle, i 252. account of him and his works, 253. his books sold by auction, 375. his *edition of Bacon's Works*, v 373.
- Blackburne, Dr. Thomas**, his premature death, iii 22. some account of, ib. 24. his refusal of subscription for the degree of B. A. ib.
- Dr. *William*, iii 24.
- Mr. of Lancashire, ii 160.
- Blacke, Murray**, and *Messins*, of Dublin, iii 461.
- Blacket, Sir Walter**, i 437, 441.
- Blackfriars-bridge**, ii 372.
- Blacklock, Mr. Life**, &c. of, ii 375. prefixed to his Poems, ib.
- Blackmore, Sir Richard**, a banter on, i 118. his Poetical Works, i 149. his Discourses on Gout, &c. 342. Janssnius's vellum Camden in his possession, 540. Warburton's illustration of, ii 199. poem of, translated into Latin verse, v 43. satirical allusion to, 214.
- Blackrie, Alex.** his Disquisition on Medicines that dissolve the Stone, iii 106.
- Blackstone, Sir W.** commends Dr. Wood's Institutes, i 50. poem by, on Frederick Prince of Wales, 644. his Commentaries, 1770, iii 426. success of his Commentaries, iii 696. that excellent work translated into the Russian language, ii 553. his Magna Charta, 1759, iii 426. his answer to Dean Lyttelton's memoir on his copy of Magna Charta, v 379. liberality to as an author, vi 441.
- Mr. *James*, Vinerian Professor, iii 704, 705.
- Blackwall, Anthony**, his Introduction to the Classics, i 130. some account of him, his family, and his writings, 130-133. Gilbert Cooper's character of that Introduction and its Author, 130, 131. his death, ii 551. allusions to, iii 332, 334. vi 470.
- Blackwell, Dr. Alexander**, candidate for the Secretaryship to the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 93. v 334. some account of him, 93, 94. Letter containing an account of his plot, &c. 94. paper delivered by him on the scaffold, ib. censured, v 330.
- Mr. of Brampton, topographical tract of Bp. Kennett's in his hands, i 395. letter of Kennett's to, 396.
- *Elizabeth*, her Curious Herbal, ii 93.
- *J.* a founder of Stamford Society, vi 4, 5.
- *S.* i 393.
- *Thomas*, minister of Aberdeen, ii 93.
- *Thomas*, his character of Warburton, v 641.
- Bladen, Martin**, his translation of Cæsar, ii 222. improved by Mr. Bowyer, and notes added, ib. observations on by Markland and Dr. Pegge, ib. some account of him, ib.
- *Thomas*, iii 408.

- Bladon, Samuel*, bookseller, his death, iii 718.
- Blagrove, Obadiah*, treasurer of Stationers Company, iii 607.
- *Peggy and Elizabeth*, their epitaph on Dame Peggy Cullum, vi 626.
- Blainville's Travels*, translator of, ii 45.
- Blair, Dr. Hugh*, his character of Fielding's writings, iii 380.
- *Dr. Patrick*, his Botanic Essays, i 177. papers in Phil. Trans. ib. Memoirs of, iii 157.
- Blake, Admiral*, portrait of, v 254. print of, v 383.
- *John*, of Parliament-street, his library, iii 670.
- *John*, rector of Screningham, his library, iii 688.
- *Phillis*, her monument to Toup, ii 346.
- Blanchard, Dr. Wilkinson*, his library sold, iii 656.
- *Mr.* —, goldsmith, iv 62.
- Blanche, John*, bequest for providing masters for Spalding school, vi 55.
- Bland, Adam*, his bond to Stationers Company, iii 559.
- *Dr. Henry*, some account of, ii 519. iii 661, 662. his translation of Cato's soliloquy into Latin, 302. his library sold, 661. new method of declaiming introduced at Eton by, iv 600. his kindness to Morell, ib.
- *Dr. Henry* (son of preceding), some account of, iii 662. epitaph, ib.
- Blandford, William*, Marquis of, 1728, his present to Courayer, ii 41.
- *George*, present Marquis of, his tutor, i 689. his Caxtons, iv 670.
- Blandy, Miss*, ii 43.
- Blantyre, Lord*, his tutor, iii 31.
- Blast upon Bays*, v 578.
- Blayney, Dr.* —, his Samaritan Pentateuch, iii 702.
- Blechyn-den, Mr.* —, Mr. Bonwicke's correspondence with on his refusing to take the oath of allegiance, i 66. v 118.
- Bleech, R. F.* painter, ii 64.
- Blenheim*, poem on, vi 457.
- Blenkinsop*, Roman altar found at, iv 542.
- Blennerhasset, Mr.* (father and son) vi 405.
- Bletchley Church*, contributions to its repair, &c. vi 186, 188, 211. registers, 187.
- Bleterie's Life of the Emperor Julian* translated, ii 178. iv 368. character of, v 646, 647. See *Julian*.
- Blew, Joshua*, a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, v 698. epitaph on and Mrs. Mary B. ib. memoranda communicated to Ducarel respecting plate presented by the two Societies of the Temple to James I. &c. ib. member of Spalding Society, vi 75. some account of, ib. his coins and library, ib.
- Blew, W.* vi 75.
- Bligny*, Marquess, ii 492.
- Blind, Indigent*, legacy to Society for Relief of, iii 192.
- Bliss, Philip*, copy of Wood's Athenæ, with Cole's and Baker's notes, fortunately in his possession, i 698.
- Block-printing*, Ged's Narrative of scheme for, ii 720. account of the scheme, 721. revived under the name of *Stereotype*, 722. Account of Ged's progress in the Art of, 722. vi 632.
- Blois, Henry of*, his remains discovered in Winchester Cathedral, vi 177-180.
- *Wm.* his testimony to Wotton's abilities when a child, iv 255.
- Blome*, a notorious plagiarist, iv 8.
- Blomefield, Francis*, his account of epitaphs in Luton Church, i 677. his account of the Baptistery at Luton, ii 685. his History of Norfolk, i 700. Continuation of his History by Parkin, iii 689. v 504; Abridgement of, ib. MSS. belonging to, iii 199. his obligations to Beaupré Bell, v 279. letters of Bell's to, 281. allusion to, v 389.
- Blomer, Colonel*, iv 252.
- Blondel, M.* Extract of his History of the Roman Kalendar, i 259, 262. his Comparaison de Pindare et d'Horace, iii 29.
- Blood, Treatise concerning Heat of, &c.* i 69. Short Dissertation upon eating, i 381. Doctrine of Abstinence from, defended, ii 78.
- Bloomsbury Church*, architect of, ii 721.
- Blount, Charles*, Oracles of Reason, i 24.
- *Sir Tho. Pope*, countenanced Dunton's Athenian Mercury, v 71.
- *Lady*, book presented to by Mrs. Astell, iv 261.
- *Mrs. Martha*, Letters supposed to be addressed to, iii 81.
- Blow at the Root, &c.* i 586.
- Blower, Barwell*, his dau. Anne, v 671.
- Bloram, Sir Matthew*, iii 417.
- Bloys, Guy de*, vi 117.
- Bluck, Matthew*, Poem on Birthday, i 45.
- Bluet*, Mr. his kindness to Job Jalla, vi 91. his Memoirs of him, ib.
- Blundell's school* at Tiverton, v 219.
- Blunham rectory*, i 621.
- Blyke, Richard*, clerk of the Journals, iii 743. one of the Committee for preparing for press the Rolls of Parliament, ii 204. iii 250. his republication of Glanville on contested Elections, iii 206. some account of, 206, 207. his library sold, iii 621.
- *Theophilus*, iii 206, 207. widow, ib.
- Boardman, John*, his library sold, iii 646.
- Hobart*, acknowledges assistance from Dr. W. Sherard, iii 654.
- Bocardo*, pair of prints of, iii 699.
- Boccace's Decameron*, translation of, vi 112.
- Boccutius*, character of Hugotius, in his Genealogy of the Gods, v 181.

- Bochart**, quoted, i 359. Life of, ii 271. on Euroclydon, iv 668. Castell's copy of Bochart, iv 694. descendant of his, v 85.
- Bocking Church**, altar-piece at, v 686.
- Boderianus**, iv 22.
- Bodicoat, Edward**, vi 376.
- Bodington, Nicholas**, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61.
- Bodleian Library**, various MSS. in noticed, viz. Willis's Collections for Bucks, i 667. vi 199; MSS. and portrait presented to by Willis, vi 191. Ballard's collection of MS Letters, i 18. 166, 412. ii 701. iii 654. iv 135, 140, 549, 566. v 491, 495. vi 211. Jekyll's and Holman's MSS. ii 706. MS Introduction to History, &c. of Durham, ii 727. *Fabulæ Esopæ*, MS. iii 148. Mr. Gough's bequest to, 650, 697. v 327, 392, 402. vi 273, 284, 296, 328, 330, 345, 400; acknowledgement for his present of his Camden, 280; and portrait of Camden, 282. Cicero collated by Hearne, iii 684. *Cædmon's Paraphrase*, MS. iv 705. v 403. Baker's letters in, v 114. books with notes by Baker in, 115. MSS. relative to Spalding, vi 50. Letters between the Gales and Hearne, vi 130. Calendar of Records in State Paper office, vi 390.—curious coin in, v 430. *Nummorum antiq. in scriniis Bodl. reconditorum Catalogus*, v 528, 706. coin of Canute in, vi 180.—pictures and medals given by Rawlinson, v 496. jewel in, v 256.—the Library put in order, and increased, iii 699. expensive appendix to, 703. List of early printed books' in, 708. Rawlinson displeased with the Librarian, v 496. See *Fysher*.
——— *Statutes*, vi 176.
- Bodlei, Thomæ**, Eq. Aur. *Oratio in Laudem*, i 34. allusion to him, v 117.
- Bodman, Mrs.** legacy to, iii 192, 193.
- Boehler, Peter**, his visit to Oxford, iii 25.
- Boehm, Edmund**, sen. and jun. vi 265.
- Bœoticorum Liber**, ii 24.
- Boerhaave, Professor**, his *Aphorisms*, ii 276. his preface to the Authors on Venereal diseases, translated, ii 307. assisted by Sherard in Vaillant's *Botanicon Parisiense*, iii 654. Epistle to, ib. his *Chemistry*, &c. v 426. Dr. Mead a friend of his, vi 212. allusions to, ii 299. iv 304.
- Boethius**, Saxon version of, iv 146. Mrs. Carter recommended to translate, v 35.
——— *New*, ii 329. v 35.
- Bogdani, James**, painter, vi 122.
——— *James* (son of Wm.) held the manor of Hitchin, vi 14. letters between his father and M. Johnson in his possession, 75.
——— *William*, brought the Lord's Prayer in the Valacbian and Zingarian languages to the Harleian Library, i 93. present of his to Spalding Society, vi 7. a member of it, 13, 75. letter assisted in drawing a tessellated ment, 72. some account of him
- Bogdani, William-Maurice** (son of member of Spalding Society, vi his marriage and death, 122.
- Bogni, Cardinal**, i 34, 35.
- Bohemia**, Mineralogical Hist. of,
- Bohun, Humfrey de**, E. of Hereford
——— Mr. his illustration of the inscription, v 268.
- Boileau**, Pope's imitations of, iv 4. Desmaiseaux's Life of, v 546. N of, vi 307.
- Boisragon, Mrs. Elizabeth**, iii 25
- Bold, Peter**, member of the Spalding Society, vi 63, 71, 75.
- Bolen, Catherine**, print of, iv 706
- Boleyn, Anna**, protected the first I ed Primer, iii 548.
- Bolingbroke**. See *Saint-John*.
- Hollandus**, lives of Saints in, ii 4:
- Bologne, M.** i 377.
- Bolsover Castle**, Sketch of History 256.
- Bolton, Charles Poulet**, Duke of, of Ludgvan, v 292. vi 169. his, to Paris, ib.
——— Dr. *George*, member of S Society, vi 13, 75. present of Spalding Society, ib.
——— *George*, a member of S Society, vi 71.
——— *James*, jun. member of S Society, &c. vi 75.
——— Dr. *Theophilus*, Dean of C iii 424. Bp. of Clofert, [aft of Elphin, and Abp. of Cashel mon at his Consecration, i 259. account of him, ib. 260.
——— Mr. conjectures on a coin collection, v 463, 464.
- Bonaparte**, his great abilities, iv
- Bond, Richard**, some account of,
- Bond-street Beaux**, humorous to, ii 640.
- Bonifonii Carmina**, iv 558.
- Bone** with marriage ceremony ca vi 16.
- Bones**, incrusted with stone, R on, ii 587. Remarkable case of lity, &c. of, iii 145. Humar found at Old Verulam, iv 616.
- Bonfoy, Mr.** of Ripton, vi 640.
- Bonham, William**, printer, iii 54
- Bonner, Bp.** books printed agains
——— *Vaughan*, member of S Society, vi 75.
——— engraver, iii 658.
- Bonny Brook**, Verses addressed 518-520.
- Bonnycastle, John**, iii 426.
- Bonwicke family**, particulars res i 313-320.
- Ambrose, Fenton** his ust some account of, i 63-66. his a

- letter to Mr. Bowyer on the fire at his printing-house, *ib.* his correspondence with Mr. Blechynden, i 66, v 118. letter to his wife, accompanying the life of his son Ambrose, 417. his death, 249, 316. MS sermon by, ii 390. his objections to his son's admitting a chamber-fellow into his room, 132. his friends advise his removal, the air of Headley being too sharp for him, 138, 139. remains there, 140. brief notice of him, v 118. letter to his son Ambrose, respecting some conscientious scruples, 126. death of his daughter, 130. assisted by his son Ambrose, v 130, 137, 142; and by his son Philip, 144. See *Austey; Bonwicke, Ambrose, jun. and Philip.*
- Bonwicke, Ambrose, jun.* affectionate allusion to him by Bowyer jun. i 183. Life of, written by his father, i 416. preface to it, probably, by Mr. Bowyer, 419. memoirs of his life, v 118-156. his letters to his father, requesting preparatory books for the holy sacrament, 119; on his refusing to read the prayer for the King at Merchant Taylors-school, 120; his course of study, 123-125, 136, 137, 151; on being elected scholar of St. John's, 125; his conscientious scruples as to not rigidly performing obsolete points in his oath, 126; his father's answer, *ib.* his rule for holy observation of Lent, &c. 127. letters to his father, on the death of Dr. Gower and Bp. Kenn, 128, 129; on his happiness in a College life, &c. 131; on his brother Philip's coming to College, and admitting a chamber-fellow into their room, 133; on his brother Philip, 134. letter of advice to his cousin, 135; acknowledgement of his parents' kindness, his father's removal, &c. 138-9; letters, on communicating twice a day, 139; his brother's scholarship, and gratitude to his parents, a young friend of Mr. Browne's, 140. his preface to an examination of his life, 143. letter on his father's delay in writing to him, 144. his prefatory observations to articles of his belief, 145. letter to his mother, 146. to his father, on being seized with sickness, 147, 148. account of his death, 148-150. his liberal sentiments and charity, 151. verses on his death, 154-156. epitaph on him, 156.
- *Benjamin*, epitaph on, v 119.
- Counsellor, his death, v 119.
- *Elizabeth*, letter to her son Ambrose, v 121. her death, i 316.
- *Henry*, bookseller, i 318. Dunton's character of, 107. his death, v 119. letter of advice to his son from Ambrose Bonwicke, v 135, 136.
- *James* (son of John), i 314, 319.
- *James* (son of Ambrose), humorous letter addressed to him, i 223-227. his death, 318. appoints Mr. Bowyer his executor, and bequeaths him a cabinet of medals, *ib.* copy of his will, 313-320. Cases respecting the will submitted to Counsel by Mr. Bowyer, *ib.* some items of the executorship, *ib.*
- Bonwicke, John*, of Mickleham, epitaph on, i 66. epitaphs on his children, v 118, 119.
- *John*, (son of Ambrose), legacy bequeathed to him, i 314, 316, 317, 318.
- *Margaret* (Mrs. Andrews), Mr. Bowyer's liberal conduct to, i 318, 319.
- *Philip*, preparations for his going to college, v 132. arrives at college, 137. elected scholar, 140. letter on his brother's death, 149. attended prayers on a state holiday, 153. his death, 156.
- *R. and J.* booksellers, benefactors to Mr. Bowyer, i 61. books published by, 176, 313, 340.
- Book-binder*, &c. confuted, ii 394.
- Books*, Title-pages of, printed in London, Oxford and Cambridge, Scotland and Ireland, i 533. the same printed abroad, 534, 535. Ordinances for Reformation of disorders in Printing, &c. iii 568; particulars respecting, *ib.* Progress of selling by Auction and by Catalogues, 608-693. Lottery for, iii 626. Bill to oblige publishers of improved editions to print their improvements separately, v 659. Form of prohibiting, for the Index Expurgatorius, vi 138. Faithful account of Books and Pamphlets, iv 66.
- Bookseller, Religion of*, v 80.
- Booksellers*, remarks on, i 423. streets in which they principally resided formerly, iii 405. notices of early Booksellers in London, iii 546-554, 568, 569. "The Booksellers, a poem," iii 641.
- Booth, Abigail*, iii 476.
- *Barton*, his library sold, iii 616.
- *John*, his accounts of Domesday, ii 722. brief notice of, v 698.
- *Margaret*, her death, v 698.
- *Martin*, catalogues by, iii 672.
- *Nathanael*, his library sold, iii 668.
- Dr. prevailed on Leake to continue Registers of order of St. George, v 365.
- and *Herry*, booksellers, v 388.
- Booths*, alluded to in Armstrong's "Day," ii 309.
- Bootle*, Capt. his collection, v 447.
- Boraston, John*, iii 510.
- Boreham*, Mr. a tenant of Mr. Bowyer's, iv 408.
- Bortase, Christopher*, inscription on a cenotaph to, v 300.
- *George*, brief notice of, v 301.
- *John* of Peendeen, particulars respecting, v 291, 293.
- *John*, (son of Dr. Wm.) v 300.
- *Dr. Wm.* a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. his Cornwall, 2d edit. iii 78. acknow-

- acknowledgments to his printer, *ib.* his library sold, iii 669. particulars in his life, drawn up by himself, v 291-298. additions to it, 299-303. his epitaph on his wife and son, 300. his own epitaph, *ib.* two letters to Dr. Parsons, on his criticism on a Treatise on the Creation, &c. and on an ancient ring, 301-303.
- Borlase**, Mrs. epitaph on, v 299.
- **Dr. Walter**, his preferments, v 292.
- Born**, Baron *Inigo*, his Travels, iii 230. his Process of Amalgamation, *ib.* Letters to on Natural Hist. of Italy, iii 240.
- Borrichius**, his character of Calepin and his Dictionary, v 190, 191.
- Borwick**, J. letter to Arehdeacon Blackburne, respecting the Middleton family, v 405.
- Bos**, Markland's opinion of, iv 320.
- Boscovich**, Father, his poem "De Solis ac Lunæ Defectibus," ii 333, 427, 717. Dr. Johnson's compliment to, 333. Mr. Bowyer's letter to, on the Paschal Full Moons, 426. his death, 717.
- Bossu's Travels** through North America, iii 91.
- Bossuet**, Bp. on the death of a great man, iii 71. perverted Lady Theophila Lucy to Popery, iv 188.
- Boston**, Literary Society at, vi 5. Account of the present Navigation to, 67. proposal to publish Soundings, &c. of, 77. Proposals for a view of Boston Church, vi 82; drawing of it, 113. View of town of Boston, *ib.*
- Lord, tablet erected by to Hooke, ii 729.
- **Rob. de**, Chron. Angl. per, i 256.
- **America**, Churches and College at, ii 545, 546.
- Boswell**, *James*, on Johnson's acknowledgements for Spence's MS Memoirs, ii 377. his "Cub at Newmarket," 400. memoirs of him and his publications, *ib.* 403. his epitaph and arms, *ib.* 404. his Life of Johnson, ii 550. one of the Essex head Club, 553. his remark on Dr. Lort on the Lord's Prayer, 596. one of the Eumælean, 638. intimate with Mr. Temple, iii 190, 756. his exertions as deputy at Mr. Dilly's table during the host's absence, 192. his character of Millar, and anecdote of Johnson's intercourse with him, 386. anecdote of Johnson's beating Osborne, 401. his remark on Johnson's preface to "Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harleianæ," 403, 404. severe reflection on, iv 722. his anecdote of Taylor not an unique, *ib.* letters of Johnson given to him by Astle, v 18. memoranda of Boswell's as to Johnson's connexion with Cave, 19, 20. paper respecting Johnson's account with Cave given to, v 27. remark of his on Johnson's poverty extracts from, respecting Johnson's Cave, v 34. his account of Wise and Johnson's visit to Wise, v Johnson's kindness to T. Davies, v his character of Davies, 429. es: from his Life of Johnson relating Davies, 430, 431. Two Letters to *Boswell*, *John*, character of Atterbury his Method of Study, ii 121. his of the Royal Martyr considered his character of Carte, *ib.* other lications of his, *ib.* his "Met Study," v 112. character of E "Reflections on Learning," *ib.*
- **William**, his hardships genham Breach, i 116.
- Bosworth**, Sir *John*, chamberlain of don, i 73.
- Botanic Essays**, i 177.
- **Garden** at Cambridge, Sh account of, iii 157. Catalogus Botanici Cantabrigiensiis, *ib.*
- Botanica Schola**, iii 654.
- Botanical Dictionary** (the earliest)
- **Excursion**, iii 651.
- **Plates**, illustrative of L us's System of Vegetables, iii 15
- **Sermon**, i 652.
- Botanicon Parisiense**, iii 654.
- Botanist's and Gardener's Dict.** i
- Botanists**, Memoranda respecting,
- Botany**, Letters on the Elements 157. Language of, iii 158. Elements of, iii 234. Account of the early vation of Botany in England, vi
- Botham**, —, printer, a benefactor Mr. Bowyer, i 63. ranked by a well-affected printer, i 290.
- **John**, his library sold, i his daughter Mary, iv 674, 690
- Horsley**, Mrs.
- Bott**, *Edmund*, his library sold,
- Bouchain**, a Dialogue, i 47.
- Bouchery**, Mr. his library sold, ii
- Boudon**, *James*, clerk of the Cl of London, iii 733.
- Bougainville's Travels** translated,
- Boughton**, *Geo.* his library sold,
- Boulduc**, professor of Chemistry,
- Boulnehurst** rectory, i 597, 598 611, 617, 624, 630, 631.
- Boulter**, Dr. *Hugh* (afterwards Bishop of Bristol, and Abp. of Armagh), "Boulter's Monument," a poem 32, 33.
- Boulton**, Dr. *George*, one of the Nose Society, vi 5.
- **Richard**, his Rational ar tical Surgery, i 69. his publication
- Bourdeaux**, Letter on Antiquities v 370.
- See *Neuville*.
- Bourdillon**, his library sold, iii 6
- Bourgchier**, *Henry*, Earl of Essex, description of his Monument, vi 1

- Bourges**, plate given to the Church of, v 503.
- Bourget, Dom. John**, his History of Abbey of Bec, vi 391. correspondence between him and Ducarel, ib.
- Bourke, Frances Emma**, iv 691.
- Bourne, Dr. Henry**, his daughter Martha, death, &c. vi 230, 259.
- **John**, his preferment, and family, vi 230, 259.
- **Thomas**, News published by, iv 35.
- **Vincent**, his Miscellaneous Poems, iii 117. brief notice of, ib. letter to his wife, on his neglect of entering into holy orders, 118.
- **Zachary**, sold books by auction, iii 609.
- Mr. a naval chaplain, ii 711.
- Bouteroue, Claude**, his Recherches des Monoyes de France, v 456, 458, 703.
- Bouverie**, a fellow traveller with Wood and Dawkins, iii 82, 86. inscriptions collected by, ii 4.
- Bow Brick-kiln Church** restored, &c. vi 192, 211.
- Bowchier, A. D.** proposed as a member of Society of Antiquaries, vi 148.
- Bower, Archibald**, on Dr. Wade's Horace, i 477. Courayer's opinion of, ii 42. his account of Stackhouse's Defence of the Christian Religion, &c. 394. his share in writing the Antient Universal History, 554. appointed Queen's Librarian, 563. his Historia Literaria, iii 507. iv 95. Journey into Wales addressed to, vi 463, 467.
- Bowers, Dr. Thomas**, Bp. of Chichester, Sermon at the Consecration of [not *Bowen*], i 236. his 30th Jan. Sermon, 1723, i 258. short account of him, ib.
- Bowes, Lord**, educated by S. Jones, v 304.
- **Dr. Richard**, his account of John Blackbourne, i 252.
- Bowing to the East at Prayer**, on the custom of, ii 597.
- Bowle, Dr. John**, Bp. of Rochester, vi 182.
- **John**, F. S. A. Letter to Dr. Percy, respecting Don Quixote, iii 160. his library sold, iii 670. letters respecting Warton's History of English Poetry, vi 182. memoirs of him and his writings, 183. one of the Essex head Club, ii 553.
- Bowles, Henry**, some account of, i 680.
- **Wm.** sen. i 680.
- **Wm.** some account of, i 679, 680.
- **William-Lisle**, his edit. of Pope's Works, i 157.
- Mr. bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- Mr. printseller, v 265.
- Bowman, John**, vi 237.
- **Thomas**, bookseller, Auction by, iii 613.
- **William**, his Traditions of the Clergy destructive of Religion, i 457. charged with advancing sentiments of Tindal and Gordon, ib.
- Comparison of Bowman and Tindal in Grub-street versus Bowman, &c. ib. defends himself from the charge in his preface, ib. answered by Mr. Bowyer, in "Traditions of the Clergy not destructive of Religion," 458. threatened a Reply, but never published it, 459. defended in "A full Justification of the Doctrines contained in his Sermon," 459. The Sermon did not deserve the notice that was taken of it, ib. Reply to his Letter to the Inhabitants of Dewsbury, ib. *Bomanou Kluthi*; or, Hark to Bowman, ib. Mr. Bowman's Sermon versified, 460. other pamphlets on the subject noticed, 459, 460. Clarke's remarks on Bowyer's controversy with Bowman, 458, 460. iv 404.
- Bowman and Stanley**, library sold, iii 620.
- Bowtell**, Mr. fellow of St. John's, iv 250.
- Bowyer, Lady**, portraits, &c. in her gallery at Warwick Priory, iv 555.
- **Anne** (first wife of the younger William Bowyer the Printer), her marriage and family, i 389, 420, 457. iii 279. iv 400. [The child noticed in i 420, was her first child.]—her death, i 485. iii 279. allusions to, iii 270, 275.
- **Charles**, at Merchant Taylors' school, iii 758.
- **Dorothy** (wife of the elder William Bowyer), her death, i 372. her last request to Mr. Bowyer, 373. bequest to, 389.
- **Dorothy** (sister of the younger Bowyer), her marriage, iii 279.
- **Edward**, at Merchant Taylors' school, iii 758.
- **Elizabeth** (second wife of the younger Bowyer), her marriage, ii 191. her death, iii 95. allusions to, ii 153, 165, 209. iii 273. iv 316, 318, 370, 475.
- **Humphrey**, at Merchant Taylors' school, iii 758.
- **John** (father of the elder Bowyer), at Merchant Taylors' School, iii 758. his wife and family, i 3. iii 279.
- **Jonah**, Bookseller (no relation to the Printer) a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. a few papers given by him to the Harleian Library, 91. he or Mr. Bowyer the Printer pursued their business, in 1716, on the frozen river Thames, 118. books published by, 212, 325. Dugdale's plates of St. Paul's in his hands in 1716, ii 483.
- **Robert**, at Merchant Taylors' School, iii 758.
- **Thomas** (clericus), entry of his sons Thomas and Robert, at Merchant Taylors' School, iii 758.
- **Thomas** (son of preceding), at Merchant Taylors' School, iii 758.
- Bowyer, Thomas** (second son of the younger William Bowyer), his birth, i 457.

457. verses of his Father's communicated by him, iii 268. his Father's bequests to him, 270-277, 285. his letter to the Curate, &c. of Danby-dale, respecting a charitable bequest of Samuel Rabbanks, 270-272. some account of him, 273-277. letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting his Yorkshire tenants, and certificate of his Father's Executors respecting his proposed marriage, 274, 275. his death, 276. allusions to, ii 117, 118. iii 282. iv 320, 351, 354, 445. See *Emonson*.
- Bowyer, Timothy*, at Merchant Taylors' School, iii 758.
- William (pileo, metaparius, pro-pola)*, his sons William, John, Edward, Timothy, Humphrey, and Charles, admitted into Merchant Taylors' School, iii 758.
- BOWYER, William**, senior, his birth, i 3. apprenticeship, ib. iii 594. his first and second marriage, 3, 4. commenced business in Little Britain, 4. removed thence to White Fryars, ib. admitted a Liveryman of the Stationers Company, 5. his printing-office destroyed by fire, 50. Dean Stanhope's consolatory letter to him, on this occasion, 51. iv 162; another from the Rev. Robert Orme, i 52; and from Mr. R. Montgomery, 53. works destroyed by the fire, 55-57. iv 193. liberal return to Mr. Richard Smith, for his liberality to him, i 56. his petition to the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, to certify his case to the Lord Chancellor, 57. their recommendation to the Lord Chancellor, 58. a brief granted, 60. produce of the brief, ib. divided a proportion of the money received from it among the sufferers in the neighbourhood, ib. caused a mourning ring to be made for Mr. C. Cock, who perished in the flames, 59. received liberal contributions from the Booksellers, 61; from the Printers, 62; and other friends, 63. Mr. Bonwicke's consolatory letter to him, 65. recommenced business in the houses of his friends, 67. opened a printing-office in White Fryars, 71. the returns to the brief being delayed, an order was obtained for proceeding in the collections, 74. his computation of the MS. of Wanley's proposed edition of some antient English Historians, 82. Lord Chief Justice Parker contributed a new set of Saxon types, for which Wanley wrote out specimens, 117. was the principal means of establishing the elder Caslon, ii 356, 360, 361, 720. either he, or Jonah the bookseller, pursued their business on the frozen Thames, 1716, i 118. complimented by Maittaire in his "*Historia Typographorum aequot Parisiensium*", 136. though liberal in other respects, was not so to his Son when at College, iii 14. Mr. Clements, bookseller, an early friend of his, i 176. assisted by his Son in 1731 in correcting books, 195. sustained a heavy loss by printing Grabe's edition of Bp. Bull's Latin Works, 1721, iv 193. letter from Dr. Stanhope, interceding for Hugh Mattison, who had purchased books stolen from him, i 220. iv 163. took his Son into partnership in 1722, but continued to manage the executive part, i 230. Chronological series of works issued from his press from 1699 to 1737, i 4-285. ii 1-116. Maittaire's testimony to his abilities, ib. ranked as a Nonjuror in Negus's List, 302. the edition of Xenophon's *Ephesiaca*, printed by him in 1726, stated to have been printed at Florence, 347. his kindness to Faulkner of Dublin, iii 208. death of his wife, i 372, 373. letter to Mr. Matthews, respecting the estate of his brother-in-law Prudom, 389. his last illness and death, ii 116, 117. pedigree of his family, iii 279. portrait of him at Stationers Hall, 292, 585, 603.
- BOWYER, William**, jun. his birth, i 2. 1712. under the care of the Rev. A. Bonwicke at the time of the fire at his father's printing-office, i 63. made great advances in literature under him, 65. Mr. Bonwicke's kindness to him on his father's misfortune, ib.
1716. admitted a sizar at St John's college, Cambridge, under Dr. Robert Jenkin, i 126.
1719. his "*Epistola pro Sodalitio à rev. viro F. Roper mihi legato*," thanks for an exhibition of Mr. Roper's, i 182-184, 228. Dr. Kippis in error as to his standing for a fellowship, iii 74. specimen of his College exercises, i 184. his economy when at College, iii 14.
1720. contributed several additions to Strype's edition of Stow's Survey of London, i 186.
1721. assisted his father in correcting books, i 195.
1722. entered into business with his father, i 230. continued at College after he had actually engaged in business as a printer 220; where he formed his intimacy with Markland and Clarke, 222. letters of Vere Foster (another College friend) to Mr. James Bonwicke and Bowyer, 223, 227. under the tutorage of Dr. Newcome, 228. his name taken out of the College books, ib. Dr. Powell his early and particular friend, iii 231. Maittaire's testimony to his abilities, i 230. officiated for a time as schoolmaster for the benefit of Mr. Bonwicke's family, 249; and afterwards applied diligently to the management of the printing office, ib. corrected almost

exclusively the proofs, i 230. chronological series of the works issued from his press, from his commencing partnership with his father in 1722 to his death, 230-485. ii 1-457. iii 1-260. his account of the publication of Thirlby's Justin Martyr, iv 269.

1723. his account of the publication of Spelman's Works, and the first printing of his Glossary, i 254.

1724. his account of the share Wasse had in the "Bibliotheca Literaria," i 263. his copy of two letters of Mr. Chishull, in relation to medals struck at Smyrna, in honour of Physicians, 278. offended with Dr. Newcome for not employing him to print a Sermon, 565.

1725. appointed by James Bonwicke his executor, who bequeathed to him a small cabinet of medals, which by the will of Mr. Bowyer was afterwards given to Dr. Heberden, i 313, 320. three Cases drawn up by him for Counsel's opinion, to remove doubts as to the will, 313. his honourable conduct in the executorship, 318, 319. disposed of some MSS. of Mr. Bonwicke to Lord Harley, 92, 318.

1725. put his name to Maittaire's edition of Anacreon, i 330.

1726. paid great attention to the printing of Selden's Works, i 334. drew up an epitome of part of the treatise "De Synedriis veterum Hebræorum," as it passed through the press, 336. and memoranda from The Privileges of the Baronage, and Judicature in Parliament, &c. ib. Dr. Wotton and Mr. Clarke thank him for the loan of a copy of Selden, ib. published "A View of a Book intitled *Reliquiæ Baxterianæ*,"

351. the View commended by Dr. Wotton and Mr. Clarke, ib. substance of it, 351-363. observations by Mr. Clarke on a passage in it, 359, 360. drew up an Index of Authors collated and illustrated by Baxter in his Glossary, 362. his kindness to Faulkner of Dublin, iii 208. visited the Harleian Library, i 94. 1727. death of his Mother, i 372. consolatory letter from Mr. Chishull, ib. inscriptions on two mourning rings on this occasion, 373.

1728. married Anne Prudom, his mother's niece, i 289. arms used by him after his marriage, ib. acquired thereby farms in Yorkshire and Essex, iii 270.

1729. appointed Printer of the Votes by Mr. Speaker Onslow, i 392. death in that year of Peter Le Neve, one of his early friends and patrons, 414. his pamphlet against the Separatists noticed by Clarke, 416. ushered into the world "A Pattern for Students in the University, set forth in Life of Mr. Ambrose Bonwicke," written by Am-

brose's father, 416. the preface to it, probably, written by Mr. Bowyer, 419. his conclusion, v 156. his first child, William, born, i 420, (see iii 279.) receives a pleasant letter from Mr. Clarke on the occasion, ib. iv 400.

1730. edited Dr. Wotton's "Discourse on the Confusion of Languages at Babel," i 438. his second child, Thomas, born, 457. lost money by printing Wotton's Welsh Laws, iv 445.

1731. took an active part in the controversy respecting "Bowman's Visitation Sermon, i 457. his pamphlet intitled "The Traditions of the Clergy not destructive of Religion," 458. letters of Clarke on this subject, 458, 460. iv 404. death of his wife, then pregnant of a third son, 485. consolatory letters from Mr. Clarke and Mr. Chishull on that occasion, 486, 487.

1732. history of "Marmorum Arundellianorum, Seldenianorum, aliorumque Academiæ Oxon. donatorum," probably by him, ii 5-8. letter from Mr. Clarke on that publication, 8, 9. purchased of Mr. Pilkington the copy-right of Swift's Miscellanies, 10. involved in a dispute with Pope, which ultimately confirmed that great Poet's good opinion of him, 11. Clarke's letters to him on that subject, ib. iv 404. transacted the business of first publishing, and afterwards suppressing, Dr. Madden's "Memoirs of the Twentieth Century," ii 33, 700. his domestic pleasures, iv 401.

1733. had a share in establishing the Weekly Miscellany; letter of Clarke's on the subject, ii 36. wrote Essays in it, ib. his epigram under the portrait of Gulliver, ib. pleased with the Public Act at Oxford, and wrote "The Beau and Academick," a poem, ib.

1735. took particular interest in promoting the success of Stephens's Thesaurus, both by recommendation and by his pen, ii 65. letter of business of Dr. Taylor to him respecting that publication, ii 72. defended the purity of the phrases in the Latin proposals for Stephens's Thesaurus, 73. Steward, with Edward Cave, of a social feast of Printers, 74. allusions to him in rhyme by Cave, 75, 77, 78. v 35. his letter addressed to Dr. Middleton, on his Dissertation on Printing (in defence of Echard, and respecting the Olympiad), iii 174.

1736. appointed Printer to the Society of Antiquaries, ii 87. elected a member, regularly attended their meetings, and made frequent communications, 88; among these, a letter to Roger Gale, occasioned by an inscription on Vitellius discovered at Bath, Inscriptions at the Earl of Exeter's at Burleigh, Dissertation on the Gule, or Yule, 90.

- Members of the Society who were his Friends and Patrons, 86, v 248-528, 698. an active promoter of the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 90. employed as one of their Printers, 92. letter of Clarke to him, respecting the Society, 95. allusion by Clarke to a paper of his read to the Society of Antiquaries, iv 409. Clarke's remarks on his paper respecting the Bath inscription, 409-420. his list of the voters for Dr. Newcome, 406.
1737. altered and published Mr. Henry Anderson's "Inquiry into the Freedom of Debate in Religion," ii 105. Clarke's remarks on his preparing another lecture for the Society of Antiquaries on the Roman legions, and *ale legionum*, iv 421-424. letter of Clarke on his visit to Buxted, 426. presents Pope's Letters to Mrs. Clarke, 427. appointed executor to his Aunt Dawks, ii 116. letter of Clarke to him on the illness of his father, 116. his father's death, ib. letter of Clarke on this occasion, ib-118.
1738. complimentary letter of Warburton to him on a communication relative to the Divine Legation, ii 120. his suggestion to Mr. Chambers to alter his title to *Encyclopædia*, v 659.
1739. declined accepting a legacy of Dr. Knowler, ii 130. his execution of the printing of Taylor's *Lysias* commended, iv 663. letters from Warburton, thanking him for suggestions respecting Divine Legation, ii 144-146.
1740. purchased a monument, which he intended both for himself and his father, ii 143. iv 442. the monument exposed to the weather till it was unfit for use, ii 143. his epigram *In syllabum longam in voce VERTIGINOSUS à D. Swift correptam*, 143. astronomical lucubration of his, iv 430.
1741. corrected, &c. *Selectæ de Vet. Testamento Historiæ*, and *Selectæ ex Profanis Scriptoribus Historiæ*; and translated the Prefaces, ii 143. letter written by him, for Mr. Fletcher Gyles's family, to Warburton, 147. assisted by Clarke in Remarks on Pope's Poems, his Imitations, Parodies, &c. iv 429, 431, 432, 433, 434. Clarke's advice respecting the publication, and advertisement to be prefixed to it, 435. three parts of it and other notes in MS. ib. note. his difference with Pope in consequence of the notes on his imitations, 436.
1742. translated, jointly with Mr. Clarke, and edited, Trapp's Lectures on Poetry, ii 148, 149. iv 368. his own account of that work, ii 150. friendly correspondence of Warburton with him, 152, 153, 154. Warburton's letters after Pope's death less friendly, 155. employed in preparing the inscription for his monument, iv 442. edited the seventh of Swift's Miscellanies, ii 155. introduction to it, ib. 156. godfather Clarke's son, iv 439. present to son, 441. his edition of the *Gtament*, 1743, 12mo, remarkable correctness, ii 157. iv 386.
1743. recommended by Clarke to take a pamphlet on the *Qua Patriots*, iv 448. letter to 8 Antiquaries on a coin found at ter, iv 366. Warburton's friendship with him continued 165.
1744. republished Bp. Berkeley Water, ii 174. probably wrote pamphlet on the present state of ib. a member of the Gentle Society at Spalding, 175, vi 13, 7 sent to Spalding Society a copy of Wotton's *Welsh Laws of Howe* 629. Markland's Remarks on titles of Brutus to Cicero, &c. a to him, iv 279. his present to 449. his remarks on Tunstall's variations on Cicero's and Brutus's. 454. Clarke on his queries of money, &c. 456, 458.
1745. his preface to Swift's "Di to Servants," ii 177. employed Burgh as corrector of the preface to his sprightly letter addressed to Warburton on his approaching marriage with Miss Tucker, &c. ii 190.
1746. projected a regular edition of Cicero's Letters, which was not executed, ii 178. Markland's letter to that subject, ib. published a translation of Bleterie's Life of Julia under his inspection, 174, 178-179. letter of Clarke on that subject, medals, 181. his advertisement translation, 182. letter presented by him to the London Court supposed to have assisted in writing Dissertation in which the Object of a late Pamphlet (by Bp. Ross Writings of the Antients, after the manner of Mr. Markland, are clearly ed," 184-188 *test*; stated by him written by Ross, 188 *note*. his grand idea of having suggested the title of the Table of Ligatures to the Royal Greek Grammar, which was fully executed, 190; and of the invention he experienced on the section being put to press, ib. Markland respecting other disappointments from Booksellers, 191. his Meditations on Homer's *Odyssey*, ib.
1747. married Elizabeth Bill, ii 1748. relieved himself from business by an occasional retirement to Maidenhead, and endeavoured to persuade Mr. Markland to accompany him

- Markland's letter on that occasion, *ib.* Morant's Colchester published at the joint expence of the Author and Mr. Bowyer, *ii* 201. letter of Mr. Bowyer to Morant, suggesting improvements in the work, &c. 202. more of his correspondence with Mr. Morant, 202-204. letter of his, which demonstrates his gratitude to his Father's benefactors, 208. letter to Mr. Matthews, respecting his estates, and his marriage, 209. squib, which he intended for some newspaper, respecting the City of London withdrawing their patronage from Mr. Thomas Carte, on account of his note on the Royal virtue of curing the King's Evil, 518.
1749. intimate with Dr. John Brown, *ii* 311. Greek Testament printed by him that year, *iv* 459. specimen of his "Conjectures" approved by Markland, *iv* 320. determination respecting his son, *iv* 320.
1750. his Kuster, *iv* 324, 325. prefixed a prefatory dissertation and notes to Kuster "de usu Verborum Mediorum," *ii* 216; complimented on it, by Markland, Clarke, and Holwell, 216, 217. remarks communicated to him by Markland, *iv* 283. wrote a Latin preface to Leedes's "Poetæ citati ad Labbeide Græc. Vocal. mensurâ confirmandam sententiam," &c. *ii* 217. improved and added notes to Bladen's Translation of Cæsar's Commentaries, 222; letter from Markland on that subject, *ib.*; the notes collected, and, with additional notes, preserved in his Miscellaneous Tracts, 223. satirized by Dr. King, for his opinion of the Latinity of the Doctor's Oration, 1749, 223; his defence, and Mr. Clarke's remarks on it, 224, 225. appointed executor by Capt. Lüneburner, 710. singular instance of his disinterestedness on this occasion, *ib.*
1751. printed an edition of Montesquieu's "Reflections on the Rise and Fall of the Roman Empire," which he had improved by notes, and corrected; and translated the Dialogue between Sylla and Socrates, *ii* 225; his preface to it, 224, 225, 256. remarks on his Preface to Montesquieu, *iv* 467, 468. Rousseau's "Oration on the Question, Whether the Arts and Sciences have contributed to the Refinement of Manners," translated under Mr. Bowyer's direction, *ii* 225, 226; his preface to it, 226. his letter to a Bookseller respecting his right to the copy of Dr. Barrow's "Sermon on the Trinity," 231.
1752. wrote "Two Letters from Dr. Bentley in the Shades to Lord Orrery," *ii* 233. notes extracted from that publication for the ninth quarto volume of Swift's Works, *ib.* his care in correcting Alsop's Latin Odes as they passed through the press, 234, 235. his answer to a letter of Mr. Jackson respecting his charge for printing, 530. letter to another Author on a similar subject, 531.
1753. published Remarks on a Speech in Common Council on the Jew Bill, *ii* 240. annexed notes to the "Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai," by Bp. Clayton, 241. two letters to Dr. Pegge, respecting his "Dissertations on the Anglo-Saxon Coins, &c." 256-259; partly repeated in 428. presented to Oxford University (through E. R. Mores) the Saxon types given to his father by Lord Chief Justice Parker, 334, 335, 355. description of them in the Specimens of the University types, 360. his name unhandsomely suppressed, 361. correspondence on the subject of that present, 361-363.
1754. entered into a treaty of partnership with Emonson and Spens; the engagement took place with Emonson, but subsisted only a short time, *ii* 260. Mr. Clarke's letter to him on his removing to Kirby Street, Hatton Garden, *ib.* Mr. Farnworth thanks him for hints, &c. for his translation of the Life of Pope Sixtus V. 262. Warburton's objurgatory letters to, 268. his analysis of the Bp. of Clogher's Vindication of the Histories of the Old and New Testaments against Bolingbroke *, 270-273. printed an edition of Anacreon, with notes collected by himself, 271.
1755. sent a literary present to the Library of Chichester Cathedral, *ii* 275, 444. published Letters between the Bp. of Clogher and Wm. Penn, on Baptism, 245. edited the Works of Pindar, 277. his letter to Mr. Knapton, on an erroneous report of his having taken out a statute against Knapton, 278. more of Warburton's objurgatory letters, 286, 287.
1756. dispute between him and Mr. Emonson, *iv* 328.
1757. liberal trait in his character, *ii* 287. corrected, at Warburton's request, the proofs of the Third Volume of Divine Legation, though printing at another press, *ii* 290. John Nichols placed under his care, and in a short time entrusted with the management of his printing-office, *vi* 628. authorized by Markland to destroy the remaining copies of his *Stattus* and *Epistola Critica*, *iv* 282.
1758. his attention to the edition of Sophocles, 1758, of which he printed four tragedies, *ii* 312; his address to the Reader, *ib.* assisted in it by Mark-

* This by mistake, in vol. II. p. 270. was supposed to have been an analysis of "Warburton's View of Bolingbroke," &c. laud.

- land, iv 266. Markland's letter to him on the order of the Plays, ii 313. Mr. Palairt assisted him in correcting the Ajax and Electra; correspondence between them, 313. the pains taken with this edition ungraciously acknowledged by the Editor of that of 1775, ib. queries relative to Hooke's "Observations on the Roman Senate," iv 463. his Apology for some of Hooke's observations; see *Roman Senate*.—his correspondence with Mr. Garrick, who had recommended a person to the Speaker, as Printer of the Votes, supposing that Mr. Bowyer had resigned, ii 314-322. the Bishop of Clogher presented him with copyright of his publications, 246.
1759. reprinted the Bishop of Clogher's "Vindications of the Histories of the Old and New Testament," with his "Essay on Spirit," 1759, 245. his confidential inquiry of Dr. Bradley, as to the probability of a notion respecting the Moon's surface, entertained by the Bishop, 246. his agreement with Mr. Murdin, for the completion of the Burleigh State Papers, 329. letter from Clarke on his sending a book to Chichester Cathedral Library, 444.
1760. superintended a second edition of Arnold's "Commentary on Book of Wisdom," and enriched it with his own copy of Markland's notes, ii 330; his preface remarks, ib. compiled an index to Jortin's Erasmus, 334. his keen sensibility in imagining himself neglected by those from whom he had reason to expect notice, 348. his expostulation with Dr. Squire respecting his not employing him to print a Sermon, i 565. ii 351; reflections on a similar case, 352. his letter to the Earl of Macclesfield, soliciting the office of Printer to the Royal Society, which he obtained, and continued in till his death, 352. his application to print the Journals of the House of Commons, 353. unsuccessful, 354. the printing of Father Boscovich's poem "De Solis ac Lunæ Defectibus," undertaken by him, 333, 717.
1761. republishes Verses by Westminster Scholars on the Coronation of George II. given him by Dr. R. Freind, with translations, ii 364. v 87. his advertisement prefixed to it, 365. letter sent to Dr. Markham with a copy of it, 367. assisted by Mr. Nichols in the translations, vi 630. complimented by Dr. W. Freind for his correctness in printing a "Concio ad Clerum," v 104.
1762. much gratified by printing Farnsworth's translation of Machiavel, ii 393. his remarks on Farnsworth's and Stackhouse's behaviour, in a letter to a young Author by whom he imagined himself neglected, ib. concern on that subject, 399, 400 communicates to Mr. Gough an account of a rebellious election of Master of the Stationers Company i 310. letters to Mr. Clarke Roman money, iv 465. Clarwer, 466. gave part of "The I Academic" as an evening's task Nichols, to translate, ii 37.
1763. three letters to Warburton were never delivered) recounting services, and the undeserved harassment he had received from Warburton 384-390. the Bishop, notwithstanding their differences, retained a regard for him, 388. vi 511. edited 13th and 14th volumes of Swift, ii 389. his advertisement, 390. epigram on Swift, by him; Nichols, 391. his edition of the Testament in two volumes 12r. Harwood's opinion of it, ib.; city, ib. Queries proposed by Dr. Newcome respecting it, answered by Mr. Ashby, ib. let Markland respecting the succeeding edition, 412. iv 288. single mark in the Newspaper advertisement of it, 412. his conjectural additions annexed, ib. those concerning the foundation of his excellent "Conjectures," 413. compensated him in "Two Grammars," ib. his "Conjecture mended by Archdeacon Blacklock," 12. his answer to Mr. Norri respecting the delay in printing Coins, ii 417. alluded to, 586. the lectures of Mr. Ferguson, letter to Ferguson and Boswell the Paschal Full Moons, 425. edited the several computations of the Paschal Full Moons by the most Chronologists, ii 426. visited Markland at Buxted, 427. serious illness letters of Clarke and Markland subject, ib. his interview with Lyttelton on a cautious static fusings to furnish more paper History of Henry II. vi 464.
1764. letter sent by him to I with communications for an edition of the Tatler, Spectator, &c. with 441. laid before Mr. Speaker Mr. Clarke's MS Connexion and sent hints to Clarke, iv sented Folkes's "Table of Gold Coins" to Chichester Cathedral, ii 444. his inscription before letter from Clarke respecting sent, 445. iv 474. letter to seller, on being excluded from printing of Stanhope's Works, iv 1765. his Latin preface, and English one, to Wallis's Grammar

- ten after he had ineffectually waited upon Dr. Lowth to request him to write one, ii 445-448. iii 63. letter from Markland on that publication, ii 448. sent six copies of the Grammar to Mr. E. Clarke, for the Spanish Literati, 447. obtained a chaplaincy for Mr. Wright, iv 476. his flow of spirits, ib. communications of his to Mr. Clarke, 477, 479. consulted by Mr. Hollis respecting a projected edition of Marvell's Works, ii 448, 449. declined being concerned in it, not from party considerations, 449; but from an apprehension of its not defraying the expence, 450. memoranda by him respecting Marvell's conduct at College, &c. ib. list of Marvell's Works intended by Mr. Bowyer to form a quarto volume, 451. his readiness in forwarding Mr. Hollis's liberal schemes, iii 63. note of his, accompanying a specimen of Hurd's Dialogues, ii 453. Hurd's answer, ib. took part in the controversy between Warburton and Lowth, 456. iv 334. negotiated with University of Cambridge for a lease of their exclusive typographical privileges, ii 458. took a journey to Cambridge on that occasion, and afterwards sent Mr. Nichols on the same business, 459. iv 332. correspondence on that subject, ii 459. the treaty fruitless, 460. letters from Clarke and Markland relative to it, 460, 461. became acquainted with Mr. Gambold, the celebrated Moravian, who assisted him in correcting the press, 221. 1766. by engaging in a partnership with Mr. Nichols, he in some degree withdrew from the labour of business, iii 1. vi 628. wrote a preface to "Joannis Hardouini, Jesuitæ, Prolegomena, &c." iii 2. Mr. Clarke's letter to him thereupon, ib. assisted in it by De Missy, 309, 310. "Letter" addressed to him by De Missy, concerning Hardouin, 310. desirous of commemorating De Missy in his Origin of Printing, 311. lent his Arabic types to Mr. William Richardson, 26. wrote Queries relative to Dr. Lowth, in St. James's Chronicle, iv 333; answers to them, 334, 5. the Author of "The Confessional" indebted to him for hints whilst printing, and improvements towards a new edition, iii 10-13. angry correspondence between him and Dr. Morell, respecting printing Morell's "Prometheus Vincetus," i 656. his intention of serving Mr. Goodwin pre-vented by Mr. G's death, iv 484.
1767. letter to Archdeacon Blackburne, on his education, advanced age, and his disappointments in business, ii 352. iii 13. to Mr. Millar, on a disagreement with him, inclosing improvements for the Confessional and Mosheim, ib. appointed to print the Rolls of Parli-
ment, and the Journals of the House of Lords, ii 354. iii 39. his gratitude to the Earl of Marchmont, iii 41, 293. removed from White Fryars to Red Lion Passage, 43. iv 486. consulted Mr. Markland on that subject, iii 43. iv 341. experienced a slight degree of paralysis from excessive anxiety, iii 43. iv 344. styled himself *Architectus Verborum*, and placed a bust of Cicero over his office, iii 44, 45. iv 347. Clarke's acknowledgements to him for his care in printing his "Connexion of Coins," iii 45. notes added by Mr. Bowyer, part of Dissertation on the Roman sesterce, and the Index, 46. iv 367. communications of his for that work to Mr. Clarke, iv 477, 479. alterations made by him in it, 482, 483, 488. Mr. Clarke on the merit of his Indexes, iii 46. his care in sending the presentation copies of the "Connexion," ib. his zeal for his friend drew a challenge from him to the Critical Reviewers, 47. vindicated Mr. Bryant's Observations from an attack of the Critical Reviewers, ib. his remarks on Mr. Clarke's discoveries in his "Connexion," 48, 49. inscription prefixed by him to a presentation copy of the "Connexion" to the Royal Society, 49. had a great regard for Dr. Parsons, 50. offered Mr. Markland 100*l.* iv 292. other liberal offers to the same gentleman, iv 295, 339. purchased a horse, 296. intimate with Abp. Secker, 370.
1768. Hon. Daines Barrington liberally presented him, Baker, and Sandby, with the copy-right of his "Observations on the Statutes," iii 4. letter of thanks to him from the President of Harvard College, for a present of his "Conjectures," &c. 61-67. inscription prefixed by him to his present of Erasmus's Epistles to Harvard College, 66.
1769. his notes on Wood's "Essay on Homer," iii 85. one of them, containing an anecdote of Pope, ib. Markland's answer to him respecting his remarks on a passage in St. Peter, iv 849.
1771. Clarke's letter to him on the death of his second wife, iii 97. mended all Markland's pens, iv 300. proffered 500*l.* to Markland, to be received by him or his sister as they required it, 302. Markland's answer to complaints of his disorder, 354, 355, 356, 357. letters from Markland respecting Mr. Thomas Bowyer, iv 351, 354.
1772. published an improved edition of his "Conjectures," ii 413. iii 113. iv 303. his Preface, alluding to his infirmities, &c. iii 113. 114. letter to Warburton with a copy of the "Conjectures," 115. greatly assisted by Markland in that edition, 113, iv 299, 300, 331, 332, 351-355. after-communications by Mark-

- Markland, 357-360, 362. meditated an 8vo Greek Testament to accompany the "Conjectures," iv 303. his Remarks on Raper's Dissertation on the Greek and Roman Money, iii 136. letter to Mr. Raper, with a present of the Remarks, and Clarke's "Connexion of Coins," 136. transmits a copy of Clarke's "Connexion," with the Remarks as an Appendix, to the King of France's Library, 137. his inscription prefixed to the latter, *ib.*
1773. presented copies of his "Select Discourses" to Bps. Warburton and Hurd, iii 146. while Hutcheson's "Cyclopædia" was printing, formed an index to the places of the N. T. 156. had a design of printing a Hebrew Calendar, and one shewing the Holidays of old Rome, ii 362. endeavoured, but unsuccessfully, to get Clarke's "Connexion of Coins" translated into French, iii 137, 138. severely afflicted with stone and gravel, iv 304.
1774. corrected and augmented Schrevelius's Lexicon, iii 163. pamphlet on the Origin of Printing suggested by him, and completed by his partner, iii 174. vi 630. colophon intended by him for that pamphlet, iii 176. Dr. Kippis's critique on it, and complimentary allusion to Mr. Bowyer, 176, 177. De Missy assisted in the Work, 308. relinquished his idea of publishing the New Testament, iv. 305.
1775. presented Mr. Markland with a copy of Kuster's Greek Testament, iv 307.
1776. assisted Mr. Nichols with hints and illustrations for "Dr. King's Works," and the "Supplement to Swift," iii 227, 228.
1777. edited a very small impression of Dr. Bentley's "Dissertation on the Epistles of Phalaris," iii 250. complimentary allusion to him in a Review, *ib.* remarks collected by him inserted in that edition, 252. his increasing infirmities and death, iii 266-268.
- Gave Mr. Baskett, after his loss by fire, a press complete, and the iron-work of another, i 62. patronized the elder Caslon, ii 356; and his apprentice Joseph Jackson, 358, 360, 361. allusion to him, iii 123. took notes of every thing in his reading illustrative of the Scriptures, 164. had an intention of publishing Faber in an alphabetical form, 164. preserved two valuable letters of Mr. Nelson for publication, iv 200. his friendship with Markland, 272, 660, *et passim*; would have completed Markland's Apuleius, if he could have obtained a copy as far as Mr. M. had proceeded, 275. Markland's confidence in him, 308. note of Mr. Gough derived from his observations, 285. Discourse on the Commerce of the Romans, probably, written by him, 366. joined by Mr. Clarke in Annotations on the Greek Testament, 368. presented, from Mr. Clarke, Boyle's correspondence to Dr. Birch, 369. had thoughts of publishing Mr. Clarke's letters to him, 395. his skill in punctuation, 481. mistakes pointed out by him in the second edition of Ainsworth's Dictionary, v 251. had conceived an extensive improvement on Chambers's Cyclopædia, 660. Dr. Mead's friendship for him, vi 222. presented to the Doctor, Davies's Antiquæ Brit. Linguæ Dictionarium, with Wotton's and Clarke's MS notes, *ib.* memorandum of his, respecting being refused by the Executors the printing of Mead's Catalogue, *ib.* Mr. Gough his intimate associate, 262.
- Remark of his on Swift's character of Bp. Hoadly, iii 141. epitaph drawn up by him, 268. his advertisement for an apprentice, 286. memorandum respecting the attack on Dr. Taylor's speech, and as to the Scots selling their King, iv 492. remark on E. W. Montague, 635. his review of Middleton's Life of Cicero, v 414. remark on Browne Willis's styling Wotton Bachelor of Divinity, vi 188. his MS additions to Hederic, Buxtorf, Faber, Littleton, and Bailey, iii 163, 164. notes in his Greek and Latin Grammars, and in his Theological books, 164. his copy of Spon's Recherches, iv 285. his interleaved Bible with MS notes, iii 164. copy of the New Testament with his notes, iv 280. MS notes on several of his books noticed, iii 268. distinguished in his copy of Jortin's Miscellaneous Observations many of the writers, ii 560. his copy of Chishull's "Antiquitates Asiaticæ," with MS notes, presented after his death, agreeably to his desire, to Lord Sandys, i 271. iii 266. his MS notes on Pope's Works and Letters lent to Dr. Warton, vi 174. a copy of Warburton's Alliance and Divine Legation, with his corrections, presented by Mr. Nichols to Bp. Hurd, 500. His serenity of mind, iv 444. his literary and professional abilities—his friends—his character, iii 269, 270, 303, 304, his will, 270-289; particularly evinced in it a grateful sense of the favours received by his Father, *ib.*; *see also*, i 266, 309. iii 277, 279, 283, 284. iv 162, 251. his disappointment in his son, iii 273. remark on his legacy to Printers, iii 297. benefactions to Stationers Company, 603. inscription at Low Leyton to the memory of him and his relations, 290. his epitaph on his father and himself, 291. epitaph proposed for him by Rev. Edward Clarke, 292, iv 385. bust of him at Stationers Hall, with an inscription on a brass plate,

- plate, iii 292, 293, 585, 603. engraved portrait of him, 717. an impression of it given to each of the Annuitants under his will, 604.
- For Works of his printed after his death, see under their respective titles. See also*
- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Bedford, T.</i> | <i>Lyttelton, Lord.</i> |
| <i>Blackburne.</i> | <i>Mac Aslay.</i> |
| <i>Burrow, Sir J.</i> | <i>Markland.</i> |
| <i>Capperoner.</i> | <i>Millar.</i> |
| <i>Clarke, W. and E.</i> | <i>Pennoyre.</i> |
| <i>De Missy.</i> | <i>Powell.</i> |
| <i>Faulkner.</i> | <i>Strachey.</i> |
| <i>Foster, Dr. John.</i> | <i>Strode.</i> |
| <i>Hoadly.</i> | <i>Taylor, Dr.</i> |
| <i>Hurd.</i> | <i>Warburton.</i> |
| <i>Law, Bp.</i> | <i>Wood;</i> |
| <i>Lyon.</i> | <i>and others.</i> |
- Bowyer, William, Biographical Memoirs of, 1778, 8vo. only twenty copies of it printed, and presented to his particular friends, i. v. iii 294, 295, vi 631. copied in Gent Mag. iii 295. the Memoirs extended to a quarto volume, 1782, iii 296, vi 632. Reed's assistance in it acknowledged, ii 668. inscribed to the Royal and Antiquarian Societies, i. v. preface to it, ib. notes of Mr. Robertson and Dr. Kippis respecting it previous to its publication, iii 502. Cole's observation on it, i 668. Johnson's opinion of it, ii 550, 552. Reed's critique on it, iii 228. Reviews and opinions of it, by Mr. Duncombe, Mr. D'Israeli, Mr. Maty, Mr. Robertson, and others, 296-301. Mr. Loveday on it, 469, 470. Walpole's criticism on it, iv 708. letter of Dr. Cuming respecting it, 713. another from the Vicar of Heversham, ib. Bp. Hurd's opinion of it, vi 501. Mr. T. Warton's, 640. letter in Gent. Mag. on proposed republication, i. xiii. Mr. Gough's copy bequeathed for that purpose to Mr. Nichols, vi 262, 330.*
- Bowyer, William, (eldest son of Wm. Bowyer, jun.) iii 279.*
- Boy living a considerable time without food, Affidavit of, i 177.*
- Boydell, Rev. John, his Advice to Youth, iii 415, 416.*
- *John (son of the preceding) elected Alderman, iii 191. memoirs of, 411-417. his letter to Sir John Anderson, on applying to Parliament for a lottery, 412. the lottery, 413-417. his introduction to his Father's Advice to Youth, 415, 416. death and funeral, 415, 416, 417. paintings presented by to Stationers Company, 581-583, 604. portrait of himself, 582. paralleled with Millar, vi 441.*
- *Josiah, Alderman (nephew of Alderman John, iii 412, 417. his copy of Felton's portrait of Shakspeare, ii 655.*
- *John N. (son of Josiah) iii 417.*
- Bayer, Abel, character of Gildon in his "Political State," i 25. his character of Hon. Dr. Henry Brydges, 206. his "History of Queen Anne," ii 726. his Case, and his Right to the True Post-boy, iv 83, 84. extract from it, 83. his "Political State," v 17. his "French Grammar," i 80, 215.*
- Boyle, Charles, earl of Orrery, his cause against Bentley espoused by Alsop, ii 235. allusions to his controversy with Bentley, iii 250, 304, 709, iv 334; see Bentley. his character of Wotton, iv 260. his share in the Oxford performance against Bentley, v 86. the director of his studies, 93. his confinement in the Tower, 96.*
- *John, earl of Orrery, Warburton presented his first and second volumes of Divine Legation to, ii 153. his Remarks on the Life and Writings of Swift, 232; Warburton's letters to Hurd on that book, ib.; a copy of it with Warburton's notes, ib. "Two Letters from Dr. Bentley in the Shades below to Lord Orrery in a Land of thick Darkness," 233. notes from that publication added to the ninth quarto volume of Swift's Works, ib. his letter to T. Carte, on his Life of Ormond, 516. remark on Dryden's Dedications, &c. iii 470. Poem addressed to, vi 171.*
- *Hon. Robert, his Account of a temporary Loss of Sight, i 494. Dr. Birch's Life and Works of, iv 454, v 287. letters of his, in Mr. Miles's and Dr. Wotton's possession, presented by W. Clarke to Dr. Birch, iv 369, 454. other papers of his in Mr. Clarke's possession, 454. Mr. Oldenburgh his tutor, 442. Lecture founded by, iii 96. list of Lecturers, 98, vi 453-456. design of the Lecture, iii 99. source of the fund, ib. Third volume of Sermons at, in folio, ii 125. inscriptions relating to the family, iv 156. print of his head used by Whiston the bookseller in his title-pages, ii 530. See Berriman, Denne, Heathcote, Leng, Owen, Stanhope, Twells, Whiston, Worthington.*
- Boys, John, i 407, 410. Thomas and Gregory, i 408.*
- Boyse, Henry, Answer to Bp. King, v 64.*
- *Dr. Samuel, his Life, ii 543.*
- *Samuel, the Poet, Life of, v 308.*
- Boze. See De Boze.*
- Brackenridge, Dr. his library sold, iii 617.*
- Bradbury, Thomas, Postscript to, vi 440. his bigoted zeal, 449.*
- Bradby, Miss Sally, iii 244.*
- Bradenstoke, Cartulary of, ii 707.*
- Bradfield, Thomas, brief notice of, i 228.*
- Bradford, Francis Newport earl of, i 5.*
- *Dr. his library sold, iii 619.*
- *Dr. John, "patron of printing" on the frozen river Thames, ii 464.*
- Bradford,*

- Bradford, Dr. Samuel** (afterwards Bishop of St. David's, Carlisle, and Rochester) his Boyle Lectures, vi 453. his daughter Susannah, iii 525, 527. his preferences longed for, v 100.
- Bradgate Hall**, iii 427.
- Bradley, Dr. James**, letter to from Mr. Bowyer, ii 246. his Observations and Tables, iii 426, 707.
- **Job**, bookseller, his death, iii 672.
- **John**, of Lincoln, thanks Mr. Nichols for "King's Works" and "Memoirs of Mr. Bowyer," iii 295.
- **Richard**, his Lectures on the Materia Medica, i 444. account of him and his works, 446-451. farther account and character of, 709. Memoirs of, iii 157. Letters to and from, ib.
- Bradshaw, H.** his library sold, iii 641.
- **Dr. John**, Bp. of Bristol, his library sold, iii 642.
- **President John**, said to have interpolated prayers annexed to Eikon Basilike, i 525.
- **William**, Duñton's character of, i 413. stated to be the translator of *The Turkish Spy*, 414.
- **Dr.** his library sold, iii 645.
- **Mr.** tutor at Balliol, iii 116.
- **Mr.** of Jesus College, i 467, 468.
- **Mrs.** ii 588.
- Bradwell justa Mare**, improvements at, &c. v 393.
- Brady, Dr. Nicholas**, character of, i 98. Sermon on his Death, ii 393. Carte's character of his History, 485. his collections for Life of William the Conqueror, 722.
- Bragg, B.** bookseller, v 78.
- Brainsby, Arthur**, member of Spalding Society, vi 76.
- Braitwaite, Daniel**, one of the Unincorporable Club, ii 638. his friendship with Isaac Reed, 671, 672. legacy to, iii 192. attended Boydell's funeral, 417.
- Brampton**, co. Derby, account of contest respecting right of presentation to, vi 232-237.
- Brancaas**, iv 531.
- Brand, John**, extract from his *Popular Antiquities*, respecting Akenside, ii 435. happy allusion to, 660. curiosity in his library, iii 648. his letter of thanks to Mr. Gough for his present of drawings of St. Alban's Abbey to the Society of Antiquaries, vi 300.
- **Rev. Thomas**, Life of, v 64.
- **Thomas**, the friend and heir of Mr. Hollis, iii 62, 65. took the name of Hollis, 65. See *Hollis*.
- **William**, member of Spalding Society, vi 76.
- Brander, Gustavus**, curious seal in his possession, iii 203; and marble pillar with Cufic inscription, v 268. one of the first supporters of the Society for Encouragement of Arts, &c. 5
- allusion to him, vi 105. persuades Pegge to sit for a portrait, v afterwards had engraved, vi marks on the print, ib. Roll of English Cookery in his possession dated by Pegge, 257; present the British Museum, ib. some of, 260, 261. Ducarel's Ang Coins addressed to him, 382.
- ter of, 642. commemorates a remarkable accident which befell
- Brandt, A. L.** painter, ii 222.
- Brossey, Nathaniel**, redeemed J. vi 91.
- Brathwait, Mr.** introduced in v Prior, i 224, 226.
- Braunston's** monument at W drawing of, vi 114.
- Bray, Michael**, bequest to, iii
- **Dr. Thomas**, curious M hands, i 541. proceedings of ciates in founding Parochial Lit 119.
- **William**, treasurer to Smirities, ii 384. the completion History of Surrey undertaken vi 303. his character of Mr. Gough a correspondent of Mr. Gough
- Braybrooke, Robert**, Bp. of London count of drawn up by Cole, small chantries consolidated by
- Brazen-Nose College**, Verses w Life of the Founder of, vi 338.
- Brazen-nose Society at Stamford** of, and of its members, vi 5. of, copied into books of Spalding Society, 7.
- Bread**, On assize of, vi 19. m plant by the Abyssinians, equal iv 646; presented to the Fr Bruce, ib. 648.
- Brechin**, Observations on the Tower of, vi 300. Description
- Brecknock, Mr.** ———, advertise be addressed to, iv 637.
- **James**, master of free grammar-school, vi 57. of Spalding Society, &c. 76.
- **Ode in the Walks at Brekel on Regeneration**, iv 720.
- Bremen**, Letter of the City of, Cromwell, iv 441.
- Bremner, David**, bookseller, c of, iii 310.
- Brent, Sir Nathanael**, his trans History of Council of Trent, v
- Brereton Church**, Observations Paintings in, iii 530. vi 255.
- **Dr.** his library sold, i
- **Rev. Mr.** his library sold
- **Owen Salusbury**, his tions on Round Towers, vi 300
- **William**, engraved po iii 717.
- Bretherton**, engraver, iii 64.

Brethren. See *Apostles*.

— *United*. See *Unitas Fratrum*, *Zinzendorf*.

Brett, Charles, some account of, iii 244.

— *Capt. John*, his Discourses from Fejoo, iii 243. character of that work and of the translation, ib. other Discourses translated by, 244. some account of him, ib.

— *Nicholas*, character of, i 410.

— *Thomas*, of Spring grove, i 407. inscription on the family-tomb of, 410.

— *Dr. Thomas*, pamphlet in answer to, i 122. his Vindication of the Church from Delaune's charges against it, 138. On Degrees in the Universities, 242. his Chronological Essay on the Sacred History, 407. memoirs of him, his family, and writings, 407-412. contributed notes to Grey's *Hudibras*, ii 541. his Judgment of the Primitive Church respecting Lay Baptism, iv 227. his Letter on Suffragan Bishops, vi 255.

— *Colonel*, Envoy extraordinary to Spain, ii 222. his daughter married to T. Carte, 513.

— *Timothy*, brief notice of, iii 244.

Breval, Dr. Francis Durant de, notice of, i 254.

— *John Durant*, Proposals for printing his Remarks on several Parts of Europe, i 241. the work published, 254. memoirs of him, ib. 255. the Second Volume, 338. Proposals for two new Volumes, 368.

Brewer, Colonel, his library sold, iii 686.

— *Risley Risley*, his library sold, iii 668.

— *Thomas*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.

Brewood Rectory, iii 332, 347.

— *School*, iii 232, 343, 344, 347.

Brewster, Edward, treasurer to Stationers Company, gift to the Company, iii 594, 607. Duntou's character of him, 741. his widow, 594. their son Edward, ib.

— *Samuel*, his *Collectanea Ecclesiastica*, ii 481. iv 8.

Bribery, Sermon against, i 49.

— *a Satire*, iii 309.

Brice, Andrew, printer, his library sold, iii 686. his death, 718. portrait, ib.

Brickenden, Miss, vi 615.

Bridewell Hospital, collection for, iii 565. benefaction to, 590. bequest to Bridewell and Berhlehem Hospitals, v 496.

Bridge, —, a well-affected printer, i 290.

Bridgeman, Sir John, ii 726.

— *Mr.* his collection of MSS. v 495.

Bridges, Brooks, his epitaph on John Bridges, ii 106. Northamptonshire drawings in his possession, 107. letter of Pope in his possession, 558.

— *C.* his portrait of Baker, v 114.

Bridges, Edward, iv 596.

— *Col. John*, of Alcester, ii 700.

— *John*, of Barton Segrave, son of the Colonel, ii 700.

— *John* (the Collector, grandson of the Colonel), sale of his library, i 94. ii 105. iii 615. vi 49. Wanley's censure of the conduct of his brother and his brother-in-law at the sale, i 94. his MSS. relating to Northamptonshire, i 161. Proposals for printing, ii 611, 107, 109. circular letter respecting the proposed publication, 700, 701. the first part of his History published, 105. some account of him, ib. 700. portrait and epitaph, 106. part of his Northamptonshire Collections published by Dr. Jebb, ib. the publication completed by Mr. Whalley under the auspices of the gentlemen of the county, 107, 108. his amanuensis, vi 189.

— *John* (nephew of the Collector), ii 108, 700.

— *Nathanael*, his brother's bequest to, ii 105.

— *Ralph*, his brother's bequest to, ii 105. brief notice of, 558.

— *William*, puts his brother's MSS. in a train for publication, ii 106. his circular letter relative to the publication, 700. his family, 108.

— *Mr. printer*, Duntou's character of, i 299.

Bridgman, Sir Francis, — Oratio ex Instituto F. Bridgman, mil. ii 42.

— *Mr.* his daughter, v 404.

Bridgnorth, Topographical Account of, ii 399.

Bridgewater, Joseph, iii 458.

Bridlington, Antiquities of, iii 722.

Brigantia, goddess, engraving of, v 335.

Briggs, Henry, Life of, i 16.

Bright, Mr. bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.

Brightelmstone, description of, 1736, iv 406-7. curious font at, ib. 408.

Brill, Description of, v 502.

Brindle, Address to parishioners of, vi 252.

Brindley, J. bookseller, iii 96.

— *P.* bookseller, iii 634. v 280, 323.

— *S.* bookseller, i 434.

Brinkele, Richard, v 458.

Briqueville family, i 675.

Briscoe, Robert, member of Spalding Society, &c. vi 76.

Bristid, Ezekiel, verses by, i 122.

Bristol, Bp. of. See *Wilson*.

— *Cathedral*, vi 203.

— *John Hervey*, first Earl of, letter to Dr. Grey, ii 535.

— *George William*, second Earl of, embassy to Madrid, iv 383. death of his son, vi 615.

— *Augustus John*, third Earl of, iii 182.

— *Frederick Augustus*, fourth Earl of, and Bishop of Derry, Memoirs of, i 694.

- Bristow, William*, bookseller, iii 672. brief notice of, ib. sold Mr. Blew's books, &c. vi 75.
- Britain, Great*, Original Papers concerning the Secret History of, iii 497. Illustrations of Domesday of South Britain (Kent, Sussex, and Surrey), 263. On the Division of Britain, iv 398. Discourse on the four Roman Ways in, 547; character of it, ib. Numismatic History of the Kings of Britain, vi 15. Comment on Antoninus's Fifth Iter through, 319, 636.
- Britain's Remembrancer*, ii 263. its success, ib.
- Britaine, John*, Duke of, iii 574.
- Britain, Rev. John*, member of Spalding Society, vi 29, 71, 122. gave the Society a MS Essay on the State of Spalding, Holland, &c. vi 67.
- Britannia*. See *Camden*.
- *Romana*, ii 47. Plates of this work melted down, 48. the work revised and improved by Ward, v 521. dedication, vi 83. transcript of notes in Ward's copy, vi 309.
- *Richard* of Westminster's, v 702.
- Britannia's Pastorals*, i 331.
- Britannicæ Chorographia* (Ravennatis), iv 545.
- *Gildas* de Excidio, iv 541.
- *De Urbibus antiquis*, i 214.
- Britanniarum Iter*, Antonini, by the Gales, iv 541, 545, 546; copies with valuable MS notes, 545. by Stephens, 545.
- Britannicæ Descriptionis Commentarium*, by Lhwyd, i 463.
- *Antiquæ Linguae Dictionarium*, with MS notes, vi 223.
- Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ Scriptores*, v 502.
- Britannorum Historia literaria ante Cæsaris adventum*, i 334.
- *et Saxonum transmarinarum, Leges*, collection of, vi 639.
- Britiffe, Robert*, ii 163.
- British* and Protestants in Ireland, Thankfulness to God for his Mercies to, i 380.
- *Coins*. See *Coins*.
- *Money*. See *Money*.
- British Critic*, writers in, iii 104, 163. Bryant's expostulation with, iv 671.
- *and Saxon Dictionary*, vi 258.
- *Magazine and Review*, iii 153.
- *Museums*, MSS. &c. in that grand National Repository noticed, viz. MSS. of Bp. Kennett (formerly in Mr. West's possession) i 399. of La Neve, 415. Peck's Leicestershire Collections, 518. Baker's MSS. 549. v 113, 662, 663. Birch's MSS. : letters of Jones i 585; of Warburton, v 166, 645; of Gale, vi 129. Birch's bequest, v 287. Doddington's Letters, i 617, 618, 619, 623, 626. Cole's MSS. i 667, 668, 675, 694, 712. vi 300. Webb's MSS. ii 280. Harl. MS 617. iii 402, 652. v 662, 663. *et passim*. Letter of Johnson's letters in Universal History, ii 554. Natural History, edit. 1469, 597. man's MSS. 706. Fragmenta Plin. MS. iii 148, 156. Tyrwhitt's to, 149. Rogers's Prints, 25. memoirs of Mr. Bowyer, 8vo, 294. MSS. notes on printed books, t 653. v 522. vi. 309, 382. pt from Askew's sale, iii 496, 653. 513. Greek Testament with De notes, iii 544. Inscriptio. c by Sherard, &c. 652. Polyglot 7, 10. Pamphlets, 103. Mrs. Homiliarium, 133. Elstob pedigo Mrs. Elstob's folio Homilies, 1. scriptions on Boyle family, 156. ton's Appeal to her Majesty, v 8 of antient Cookery, vi 257. Camden presented to by Mr. 280. Ducarel's Index to Lamb gisters, 395. Lansdowne MSS. by Mr. West's), 345. papers o 643. — Sloane's collections and 309, 320, 322. vi 129. — colle fossils, 261. — portrait of Ward — Corbridge altar, i 654. Diss on the famous Sarcophagus in, Lethicullier's Mummy, &c. Bust of Homer, vi 219. Tyssen' and Saxon Coins, 377. Southp ployed to purchase articles for, Astle's plate from a MS. in, room ornamented by Mr. Job 196. Mr. Hay's benevolent i to, vi. 355. — first sale of dupli iii 619. second sale, 624. — M imagined himself slighted by tl tors, iii 63. Mr. Astle's conditio to, 756. Mr. Gough's books o intended for, vi 304, 623. — tl liar honour of the trusteeship vi 304. — Trustees, Curators. riana, &c. i 619. ii 301. iii 1 163, 202, 258, 259, 260. vi 1 381. appointment of officers in 703. — allusion to, 376.
- British Nation*, Military Transa in India, iii 499.
- *Topography*. See *Topog*
- Briton*, his Law Book, contain antient Pleas of the Crown, iii
- author of letters in th prints bearing that signature,
- *True*, published by the Wharton, iv 580.
- Britons*, Genuine History of ass 102, 121. Commencement among, ascertained, vi 254. Chariots of, ib. On the Hunting;
- Britriff*, Counsellor, i 288.
- *Thomas*, his collection 615. his collection of pamphlet *Broadnar*, *Thomas*, v 47 0.

- Broadrip**, Counsellor, his library sold, iii 686.
- Brocario**, *Arnald William de*, sent his son John splendidly dressed with a copy of New Testament to Cardinal Ximenes, as soon as it was completed, iv 19.
- Brickett**, Professor, his library sold, iii 623.
- Brocklesby**, Dr. *Richard*, one of the Essex head Club, ii 553.
- Brome**, *old John*, rector of Freshwater, i 227. ii 218. his Use, Measures, and Manner of Christian Fasting, v 129. Dr. Gower's bequest to, ib.
- *William*, executor to Mr. Urry, i 197. his agreement with Liutot respecting the publication of Urry's Chaucer, 197. not the editor of that book, 198. letter from Dr. Rawlinson, iv 146. his anecdotes of Thwaites, 148. misunderstanding between the Duke and his family, v 496. his character of Hawlinson, ib.
- , Kennett's Letter to, containing a Life of Somner, i 394.
- Bromfield**, *Henry*, his library sold, iii 669.
- and *Jeacock*, their library sold, iii 623.
- Brompton**, *J.* his translation of Saxon Laws, iv 120.
- Bromley College**, State of, 1735, iii 527; 1738, ii 126. addition to pensions of chaplain and poor widows of, iii 110. portraits of benefactors, ib.
- Bromley**, Sir *Thomas*, a privy counsellor, i 657. Lord Chancellor, vi 462.
- *Henry*, Horseheath hall, i 705.
- Mr. of Worcester, i 686.
- Mr. assistant to Mr. Budworth at Brewood, iii 342. elected master, &c. 355.
- Mr. of Holt, vi 458.
- Brock**, *Abraham*, issued catalogues, iii 672.
- *Ralph*, correction of, i 665.
- Mr. an ejected fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, iv 250.
- Brooke and Warwick**, Francis Greville, first Earl, his daughter Louisa Augusta, iii 713.
- *Edward*, bookseller, brief notice of, iii 741.
- *Frances*, her "Lady Catesby's Letters," ii 346. memoirs of her and her publications, 346, 347. her "Lady Julia Mandeville," 421. "Excursion," iii 249.
- *Henry*, his "Jack the Giant Killer," ii 215. memoirs of, 215, 216.
- *James*, his death, and bequest to Stationers Company, iii 601.
- *John*, some account of, ii 346. 347.
- *John Charles*, his illustration of a Saxon inscription, &c. i 681. allusion to by Cole, 684. was requested to write a preface to Domesday book, iii 263. his design for a History of all the Tenants in *capite* mentioned therein, &c. ib. his account of J. Warburton in *De Vitæ Fecialium*, vi 142, 143. his opinion respecting Aldborough Church controverted, 264. a correspondent of Mr. Gough's, 303.
- Brooke, Richard**, gift to Stationers Company, iii 602.
- *Samuel*, his library sold, iii 656.
- *William*, of Dodsworth, his daughter, i 602.
- Mr i 563.
- Dr. *Zachariah* (son of preceding) some account of, i 563, 564. vi 76. candidate for mastership of St. John's, 566. his thanks for, and opinion of, Clarke's Coins, iv 380. a member of Spalding Society, vi 76. one of the revivers of the Society of Antiquaries, 146.
- Brooker, Henry**, librarian to Dean and Chapter of Westminster, iii 619. his library sold, 642. brief notice of, ib.
- Bronkes, Samuel**, character of, ii 709, 703.
- Brookes's**, Club at, humorous allusion to, ii 640.
- Brooks**, Archdeacon, his sisters, i 405.
- Broome, Edward**, his library sold, iii 616.
- *William*, Pope's letter to, on Fenton's death, i 662, 663. vi 181. his assistance to Pope, ii 557, 558. Dr. Johnson solicited Dr. Farmer for information respecting, 648.
- Brotherton**, Mr. bookseller, iii 738.
- Brotier**, Abbé, his Tacitus, iii 310.
- Broughton**, Dr. *John*, his Sermon on the Consecration of Kew Chapel, i 80. some account of, ib.
- Mr. secretary of Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, i 590.
- Brown, Allen**, ii 640.
- *Anna Maria*, v 569.
- *Christopher*, bookseller, iii 721.
- Dr. *Edward*, president of College of Physicians, i 371.
- *Francis-John*, a trustee for Milton School, vi 410.
- *Herman*, his library sold, iii 644.
- *Hinton*, banker, v 314.
- *James*, History of Stoke Newington by, i 160.
- *John*, of Wigton, some account of, ii 211.
- Dr. *John* (son of preceding) republished Dr. Walker's Siege of Londonderry, i 122. ii 311. Warburton's character of him, ii 71. Warburton a friend of his, v 652. his "Liberty," a Poem, ii 211. account of him, ib. extracts from the letters of Warburton and Hurd respecting his character and publications, 212-215. his "Essay on Satire," 228. v 587. his "Essay on the Characteristics," ii 229; Warburton's, Hurd's, and Balguy's opinion of the performance, in letters to Hurd, ib. his "Barbarossa," 274. his "Atheistan," 286. his "Estimate of the Manners," &c.

- &c. of the Times," 293; seventh edition, 314; Second Part, *ib.*; Explanatory Defence of, *ib.* his Additional Dialogue of the Dead, 339. Sermon by, 383. volume of Sermons, 437. his Cure of Saul, 422. his "Dissertation on the Rise, &c. of Poetry and Musick," *ib.* his "Thoughts on Civil Liberty," &c. 456. Opinions of La Bruyere, Rochfoucault, and others, on the Depravity of Human Nature, supported against him and others, iii 200. vicar of Horkesley, v 286. his reproach on Mr. Henry Coventry, v 568. his letter to Lowth, v 624. Answered, *ib.* ii 456.
- Brown, Jeremiah*, vi 140.
- *Lancelot*, improvements at St. John's Coll-ge directed by, i 576.
- *Littleton*, solicited to be one of the Peterborough Society, vi 136-139.
- *Matthew*, one of the Bowyer annuitants, iii 287.
- *Patrick*, usher to Spalding School, vi 57.
- *Dr. Patrick*, his Natural History of Jamaica, ii 283.
- *Sir Richard*, his daughter, iii 116.
- *Robert*, a worthy printer, iii 287.
- *Capt. Samuel*, of Norwich, i 288.
- *Tom*, allusion to, i 413. his Works, iii 437.
- *Thomas*, of Horbling, a member of Spalding Society, vi 76. communication by to that Society, 108.
- *Thomas*, his testimony to the abilities of Wotton when a child, iv 257.
- *Thomas*, opposed Dunton by his Lacedemonian Mercury, v 69. the design dropped, 70.
- *Thomas*, of Spalding, vi 109.
- *Thomas*, partner with Longman and Co. iii 721.
- *William*, bookseller, iii 439, 634, vi 298, 620. some account of, iii 634, 635.
- Browne, Arthur*, catalogues issued by, iii 672.
- *Daniel*, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. books published, &c. 240, 382. Dunton's character of, 506, iii 634. catalogues issued by, iii 615, 634, vi 440. his lottery for books, iii 627. allusions to, ii 720, iii 277.
- *Eleaze*, apothecary, a member of Spalding Society, vi 76.
- *John*, his "Charisma Basilicon," ii 498. his "Adenochoiradologia," 501.
- *John-Henry*, Mr. Bowyer's bequest to, iii 277. some account of, *ib.* one of the executors of Mr. Bowyer, 289.
- *Dr. Joseph*, his epitaph on Dr. Shaw, ii 288.
- *Isaac Hawkins*, his "De Animi Immortalitate," translated by Dr. R. Grey, i 426. ii 268; by Lettice, iii 158; by Hay, vi 348. impromptu on portrait of a sister of Lord Rok 104. Fragmentum Isaaci Hæ Browne, sive Anti-Bolingbrokii 326. Fragmentum completum, *Browne, Isaac Hawkins* (son of prec congratulatory poem to, iii 327.
- *Moses*, his verses to G Oglethorpe. ii 21. his Sunday Tho 436. his Poems, *ib.* his edit Walton, and dispute with Sir Hawkins, *ib.* poetical epistle to his Answer, 37. some account c 51. 53.
- *Dr. Peter*, Bp. of Cork and Sermon at his Consecration, Answer to his book about: Drink the memory of the Dead, 38. Things divine and supernatural a ed, ii 525.
- *Dr. Richard*, his death,
- *Robert*, of Frampton, his dau vi 186. portrait of, 206.
- *Simon*, pastor of the Old meeting, v 305.
- *Sir Thomas*, his Vulgar ii 333. his testimony to the abil Wotton, when a child, iv 254 "Religio Medici" imitated, v 72
- *Thomas*, his Case of Alle to a King in possession, i 374. I of it, *ib.* some account of him 418. letter to Mr. Bonwicke, son's obtaining a scholarship, *ib.* to Dr. Jenkin, respecting the subjects to King James, &c. iv 2 commends a youth to Bonwicke quittance, v 140.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, his de 672.
- *William*, Pastoral Poet 1772, vi 424. blemish in that v *ib.* verses on his Britannia's Pa i 331.
- *Sir William*, his daughter his Latin poetical translation of 195. memoirs of his life and w 315-331. his speech on quitti Chair of the College of Physicians 318. verses by, 319. finely chri zed by Bp. Warburton, *ib.* speech t Society, recommending Mather as a qualification for the Chair 323. address to Royal Society, port of Sir John Pringle's proba ing elected President, &c. 323. his and his wife's, 324. his will, *ib.* medals, *ib.* his remarks respect "Fragmentum I. H. Browne," & his preface to his Problem, . XXXIX Articles, 328. epigr 330. facetious "Dialogue betw Wm. Browne and George Pooke. *Browne, Dr. Joseph*, Provost of College, Oxford, ii 363.
- *Mr. Printer*, benefactor Bowyer, i 62.

- Brown**, Mr. bookseller, benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- Mr. of Burghill, co. Hereford, vi 188.
- Mrs. of Sussex, iv 431, 449.
- Miss (afterwards Mrs. Schutz), her journey to Paris, iv 468.
- Browne's Hospital** at Stamford, plate of, vi 198.
- Brasholme**, Dr. *Noel*, his Harveian Oration, i 484. some account of him, ib. Od. on his Birthday by Maittaire, ib.
- Bruce Castle**, v 349.
- *Family*, account of, v 328.
- *Charles*, Lord, prevailed on Lord Oxford to write to Swift respecting the subscription to Dr. Pococke's Works, i 467, 468.
- *Thomas*, Lord, Observations on an ancient Horn in his possession, iv 471. See *Aylesford, Earl of*.
- *James*, his interview with E. W. Montague at Rosetta, iv 644. Montague's character and anecdotes of, 644, 646, 648. remarks on his presenting the Bread-plant to the French, 648. his drawings, 649.
- *Sir Michael*, Roman Temple destroyed by, vi 130.
- Bruck, Cudworth**, his library sold, iii 635.
- Bruges**, —, printer, a High-flyer, i 304.
- Brugiotti, Andrew**, bookseller, iv 664.
- Brunoy's Greek Theatre**, iii 201.
- Bruce**, Mr. a trustee for Milton School, vi 410.
- Bruni**, Professor, transmitted seeds of Alpine Strawberry to Mr. Henry Baker, v 274.
- Bruning**, Mynbeer, bookseller, v 62.
- Bruno, Giordano**, his Spaccio della Bestia trionfante, ii 593, iv 104.
- and *Amerbach's Polyglott Psalter*, v 186.
- Bruno**, Dr. *Paul James*, his ungenerous conduct towards Kennicott, ii 409. his *Annales Literarii*, iii 302. his account of the discovery of the Fragment of Livy, iv 361.
- Brunswick papers**, iii 498.
- Bruti, Ottavio Revesi**, his Method of delineating Architecture translated, ii 115.
- Brutus and Cicero**, authenticity of letters between questioned, ii 166. Remarks on the Epistles of Brutus to Cicero, iv 279. Letters of Brutus to the Greek Cities, ii 168. See *Cicero*.
- Bruyere, John de la**, on the Depravity, &c. of Human Nature, iii 200.
- Bryan, Augustine**, his library sold, iii 656. some account of him, iv 286.
- *Dr. M.* verses by, i 122.
- Bryant, Jacob**, a friend and correspondent of Cole's, i 672, 674. on Rowleian controversy, 672. iii 148, 150. on the Apamean medal, iii 7. Translator of Pliny's Letters vindicated from his objections, 42; postscript to that tract, ib. his opinion respecting Malta, the island where St. Paul was shipwrecked, vindicated, 47. his tutor, 515. his opinion of a tract of Dr. Battie's, iv 608. memoirs and character of him and his publications, 667-672. his death, 672. lines addressed to, ib. his Analysis of ancient Mythology, v 231. allusions to, iii 84. iv 348.
- Brydges, Hon. Dr. Henry**, his Speech to the Clergy of Rochester, i 205. memoirs of him and his family, ib. 206. his death, v 101.
- *James*, his death, i 206.
- Brydon**, Mr. recommended to Mr. Bowyer, i 53.
- Buccleugh, Henry Scot**, first Duke of, vi 7, 69, 76, 86, 145, 639.
- *Francis*, second Duke of, vi 111.
- Bucephalus**, Death of, a farce, iii 29.
- Buchan, David Erskine**, ninth Earl, his son, v 274.
- Buchanan, George**, his Holidays, i 248. Translation of his Baptistes, i 512, 513, v 645. his Detection, iv 106. Comparison between him and Johnston, ii 139.
- Bucholeer**, his farewell to one going to Court, v 646.
- Buck, Nathanael and Samuel**, members of Spalding Society, &c. vi 13, 76. engravings of Croyland Abbey and Bridge, 80. Mr. Gough an admirer of their prints, 320. Mr. Gough's Appeal in behalf of the survivor of the Brazen Nose Society, v 5.
- *Samuel*, one of the Brazen Nose Society, v 5.
- Mr. of Cambridge, ii 695.
- Buckenham, Dr. T.** his testimony to the abilities of Wotton when a child, iv 252.
- Buckingham Town**, The History and Antiquities of, ii 275, 691. vi 199. benediction of Town of to Fenny Stratford Chapel, vi 190. Tower of the Church built, 191, 211. its fall and re-erection, ib.; observations respecting it, ib. Browne Willis's exertions for the town, ib.
- *Edward Stafford*, Duke of, iii 483.
- *George Villiers*, Marquis of (afterwards Duke), Selden an active manager against, i 331. Selden's Letter to, 338. Dr. Eglisiam's pamphlet against, iv 106. Proposal for erecting the Antiquarian Society under his protection, temp. James I. vi 154.
- *George Villiers*, Duke of, Letter to a Freethinker, occasioned by his epitaph, i 206. his Rehearsal, iii 360. Percy's intended edition of his Works, 753. that edition destroyed

- by fire, 161. his Works published by Evans, vi 435.
- Buckingham, John Sheffield, Duke of**, Critical commentary on his Essay on Poetry, i 25. his Poems, 258. Order of the House of Lords respecting Curll's printing his Life, and pirating his Works, ii 475. publication for the use of his stewards and tenants, vi 93.
- **George Grenville Nugent Temple**, Marquis of, possesses Astle's M.S. ii 203, 756. treasures in his library, 756.
- Buckinghamshire**, Browne Willis's *Queries for the History and Survey of the County*, vi 197. his *History of the Hundreds of Newport and Corslow digested by Cole*, i 667, 697. vi 199. his *Collections for the whole County*, vi 199. See *Cole*.
- *Petition*, iv 350. *Journey into Bucks*, 555.
- **John Hobart** first earl of, v 292.
- **John**, 2d Earl, ii 294.
- *Countess*, humorous allusion to, ii 640.
- Buckland Church** restored, iii 700.
- **James**, bookseller, brief notice of, iii 719.
- Buckler, Dr. Benjamin**, appointed to conduct the publication of Bridges's *Northamptonshire*, but declined it, ii 107. vi 401. Rowe Mores treated unkindly by, iii 427. allusion to, 679. communication to Lives of Leland, &c. 684. Rowe Mores's opinion of, v 404.
- Buckley, Samuel**, Printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. printer of the *Gazette*, 290; and of the *Daily Courant*, 312. iv 88. Dunton's character of, i 290. his edition of "Thuanus" highly creditable to him, ii 26. had by Act of Parliament the sole privilege of printing it, ib. his "Short State of Public Encouragement given to Printing, &c. with reasons to the Lords. Spiritual and Temporal for granting him such Privilege for Thuanus," ib. his Address to Parliament, 699. his "Thuanus" in the press, iv 401. employed by Dr. Mead to superintend the edition, ii 473. his three introductory letters, 474. his acknowledgments to Mr. T. Carte, ib. assisted in it by Ward, v 520. some account of him, and epitaph, ii 26, 27, 82.
- Buckner, Dr. John**, Bishop of Chichester, Sermon at his primary visitation, iii 158. preached a Sermon at the funeral of Mr. Southgate, vi 372.
- Buckworth, Everard**, member of Spalding Society, vi 76. epitaph on, ib.
- **Everard**, of Lincoln's Inn, member of Spalding Society, vi 76.
- Budaus**, on Demosthenes, iv 501. improved Calepin's Dictionary, v 193. the *best Grecian in Europe*, 199.
- Budgell, Eustace**, his Letter to the man, on his late complaint Majesty, i 435. Letter to him, indication of, v 161. his artifice respect to Dr. Tindal, 515. beq. Dr. Tindal to him, 516. contr respecting, ib. allusion to by Po *Buds of Parnassus*, vi 630.
- Budworth, Joseph**, [now Joseph P Esq. of Palmerston, co. Mayo] count of the Rév. Luke and W Budworth, iii 334-337. of a visit to Ep. Hurd, on his return from Gib 337-340. his father, 338.
- **Luke**, memoirs of, iii 33.
- **William**, memoirs and character of, iii 332-355. his epitaph 759. his sister, 337. his wife death, 344. Hurd under his ti vi 469. affectionate remembrance by Hurd, ib. note. character Hurd, 469, 470.
- Buffon, M.** present to by Bruce, i 642. borrowed from Parsons's *H Physiognomy explained*, v 478. description of Le Caracal, of 480. h culum, by which he could set i several hundred feet, 481. corres. with Dr. Parsons, 482.
- Buildings**, brick and stone, in En Remarks on the antiquity of, vi 1
- Bulkeley, Dr. Bar.** his library so 631.
- Bulkley, Sir Richard**, a pretender to phecy, i 29.
- Bull, Dr. George**, Bp. of St. David English Works, with his Life, Mr. Nelson, i 47. iv 189, 193. j the impression destroyed by fire, i 1 Second edition of the "Works some account of him, with his ep ib. his "Corruptions of the Chu Rome," &c. 76. *Disquisitiones Defence of the Nicene Faith*, 151 Latin Works by Dr. Grabe, i 2 193. his work on *Justification* r mended by Dean Stanhope, iv 169. to Mr. Nelson, 188. translation Works on the Trinity, 193. allus a Sermon of his, 453.
- Hon. Dr. of South Carolina,
- Dr. **John**, musick-book belong v 263.
- Mr. — his Proposals for " Novæ Notitia," i 388.
- Mr. of Ludgate-hill, Swift's vi at Hampstead, iir 141.
- **Richard**, a famous collector of traits, ii 160. happy allusion to his collections, v 266.
- Mr. attended Boyle's funeral,
- Bull-baiting**; or, Sacheverell dress in Fireworks, v 78.
- Bull-running**, Stamford, History of The Bull-running at Tutbury consi vi 253.

- Bullen, Lady Anne*, put Fish's Supplication of Beggars into the hand of king Henry the Eighth, iv 100.
- *John*, member of Spalding Society, &c. vi 76.
- *Robert*, of Weston (a descendant of Anne Bullen), his daughter Frances, v 499, 705.
- Buller, Dr. William*, Bp. of Exeter, Sermon at his visitation, iii 108.
- Bulloigne*, Transactions in the Treaty of i 239.
- Bullok, Robert*, his wife, iii 587.
- Bulmer, William*, printer, attended Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- Bulwark stormed*, by Edw. Hart, i 138. Preface to it, by Dr. Brett, ib. 412.
- Bumpstead, William*, noticed, v 528.
- Rev. Mr. pamphlet attributed to, v 528.
- Bunau*, Count of, catalogue of his library, iii 734.
- Bunbury, William*, rector of Catworth, anecdote of Kennett related by, i 393; of Dr. S. Clarke, and of Sir John Germaine, iv 720.
- Bunce, Whaler*, communicated Dr. Bowes's account of Mr. Blackbourne, i 252.
- Buncle, John*, Life of, mistake of the writer of, iii 531.
- Bundy, Dr. Richard*, ii 394.
- Bunhill-fields*, Inscriptions on Tombs in, v 491.
- Burbach*, History, &c. of, vi 633.
- Burbage, George*, bookseller, iii 672. brief notice of, ib.
- Burby, Cuthbert*, gift to Stationers Company, iii 591.
- Burcester, Oxon*, History of, i 395.
- Burch, H.* painter, vi 377.
- Mr. die cut by, vi 492.
- Burchett, Josiah*, his History of Naval Transactions, i 158, 188.
- Burdeleys*, arms of, i 676.
- Burdett, Sir Robert*, bart. iii 125, 194.
- Burden, John*, bookseller, brief notice of, and of Charles his son, iii 673.
- Bure*. See *De Bure*.
- Bures, or Burghe, Robert*, monk of Spalding, vi 44.
- Burford, Mr.* i 689.
- Burgess, Anne*, bequest to, iv 656.
- Dr. *Cornelius*, Bp. Pearson in answer to, i 37.
- *Daniel*, redivivus, v 244.
- Sir *James Bland*, iii 193.
- Dr. *Thomas*, Bp. of St. David's, his "Museum Oxoniense," i 444. his Plain Historical Proof of the Divinity of Christ, ib.; Sermon on, ib. his academical degrees, and elevation to the mitre, iii 694.
- Burgh, James*, his Dignity of Human Nature, ii 263. account and character of him, 263-267. his "Account of the Cessares," 430. his "Crito," 459. his nephew, vi 627.
- Burgh-English*, custom of, vi 163.
- Burghers, Michael*, Rowe Morea's notice of, iv 131. his portrait of Junius, 146, 147.
- Burial Garlands*, Dissertation on, vi 18.
- Burigny, M. de*, Warburton's opinion of his Life of Erasmus, ii 334, 566.
- Burke, Edmund*, tract of his in Dodsley's Fugitive Pieces, ii 375. intended to apply to Parliament for an annual sum to gild the capitals of St. Paul's, 644. pamphlets by, iii 79. character of him, 79-81. his Works, 81. his encomium on the Gentleman's Magazine, v 58. a member of the Literary Club, vi 182. extraordinary circulation of his "Reflections on the French Revolution," 428. Edmund Malone intimate with him, 634. words devoted by him to distinguished valediction, 635.
- Burke, T.* engraver, plates by, iii 235, v 461.
- Burleigh, William Cecil*, Lord, portrait of inquired for, i 510. Life of, ii 16. Strype's materials for a Life of, v 360. his State Papers, by Haynes, ii 140; contents of that work, ib. his State Papers by Murden, 329. his library sold, iii 718. mankind indebted to his prudence for the first printed newspaper, iv 34. his grandfather, vi 163. friend of Robert Johnson, archdeacon of Leicester, 164. See *Cecil*.
- *House*, Description of, i 509.
- Burlington and Cork, Richard Boyle* first earl of, patron of Long Newton, iii 481. v 108.
- *Richard Boyle*, third Earl of, treatise of Husbandry dedicated to, i 448. his palaces and gardens, ib. dedication to, ii 116. befriended Vertue, 250. allusion to, 536, iv 434. appoints Jortin to preach Boyle's Lecture, ii 561. dedication to, 562.
- Burm, John*, his library sold, iii 637.
- Burman, Peter*, assisted D'Orville in his Miscellanæ Observations, ii 559. extract from an oration of, v 409.
- Burn, Dr. Richard*, his explanation of the difference between tenants in pure villenage and free tenants, ii 113. liberality to, as an author, vi 441.
- Burnaby, Dr. Andrew*, Archdeacon of Leicester, his character of Dr. Aphthorp, iii 94.
- *Edmund*, brief notice of, vi 616.
- Burnell, Thomas*, his English Intelligence, iv 59.
- Burnet, Dr. Gilbert*, Bp. of Salisbury, his eulogium on Dr. Edward Young, i 5. Strype corresponded with, 12. why removed from preaching at the Rolls, 208. Noble's character and anecdotes of him, i 282. his death and epitaph, 283. his coffin, and those of his family, discovered

- discovered in 1788, on pulling down Clerkenwell Church, replaced in the new Church, 285. Kennett preached the Duke of Devonshire's Funeral Sermon by his management, 398. was intended to have been represented as Judas in Dr. Welton's altarpiece, 397. his correspondence with Dean Comber, 602. Jones's character of, 639. Rapin's quotations from his History of the Reformation, ii 478, 486. a true son of his, 545. his surprize at a literary project of his son Thomas, iii 353. his acknowledgments of Tho. Baker's assistance, 481. his attention to Baker, iv 724. preceptor to William Duke of Gloucester, 153, 568. his character of Bp. Hooper, 571. anecdotes of, 723, 724. of his Scotch chaplain, ib. portrait of, v 487. letters to Mrs. Wharton, 644.—The sons of the Bishop made shamefully free with his MS History of his own Times, i 253. the first volume published, 282; corrected through the press by the Rev. John Blackbourne, 285; MS notes in Mr. Blackbourne's copy, 286. Swift's character of his History, 285. his order that it should be printed as he had left it, not complied with, ib. The castrated passages printed, with observations, ib. Onslow's character of his History, ib. Dr. Warton's account of its reception, ib. Burnet's self-importance, &c. exposed in "Memoirs of P. P. Clerk of this Parish," 286. many Remarkers on him, ib. Warton's and Marquis of Halifax's characters of him, ib. opinion of his History, 562. Dr. Moss's Epigram on his History, i 661, iv 239. collections which supply his defects, ii 505. Abridgment of his History, ii 398.—one of his sons married a daughter of Dean Stanhope, iv 165.
- Burnet, Gilbert** (great grandson of the Bishop), coffin of, i 285.
- Hon. Sir **Thomas** (son of Bp.) slight put upon him by Sacheverell, i 71. his coffin discovered, 284, 285. castrated many parts of his father's History, 285. his promise to deposit the original in the Cotton library not fulfilled, ib. Two Letters addressed to him on that subject, ib. pamphlet of Jones's intended to be sent to, 588.
- Dr. **Thomas** (master of the Charter-house), Locke's Essay defended against his Remarks, ii 195. Life of, iii 540. his Works, ib. anecdotes of, iv 717. editions of his "De Statu Mortuorum," &c. vi 221. "De fide et officiis Christianorum," ib. his executor, ib. his Boyle Lectures, 454.
- Burney, Charles** (Mus. D.) a member of the Essex-head Club, ii 552; and of the Eumælean, 638. on Handel's smile, iii 245.
- Burney, Rev. Dr. Charles**, the P of English Critics commemorated "Tentamen de Metris ab Æschylæ adhibitæ," iii 147, iv 660. some of land's books in his library, iv 277
- Miss, character in her "Cæ" iii 647.
- Burnham**, curious antient picture at ——— *Deepdale*, Observations on at, vi 255.
- Thomas**, bookseller at Hampton, ii 545, iii 673.
- Burning** of the Roman ships by medes, possibility of, proved, v
- Burnycat**, Mr. iv 144.
- Burrage, John**, plate sold to, iii
- Burrell, Peter**, of Beckenham, his character Elizabeth, v 255.
- Mr. bought a portrait of ton, vi 220.
- Burrell, Sir William**, his discovery instruments used as *courrefeus*, i Mr. Clarke's antiquarian collection presented to, iv 364. desirous coming F. S. A. 665. coins published v 393. his collections for Chichester 258. assisted Ducarel in his planning Endowments of Vicarage 388. *bis*.
- Dr. of Leicester, ii 71
- Dr. of Sudbury, his i sold, iii 615.
- Burridge, Richard**, his *Historia tionum in Angliâ*, i 151.
- Burrough, Sir James**, his library iii 687. some account of, v 170. allusions to, ii 251, iv 665, v 38
- Thomas**, of Bury, his character Elizabeth, v 384, 385.
- Burroughs, John**, clerk to Stationary Company, iii 606.
- Samuel**, his History of Chancery, v 537. answered by Yorke, ib. assisted in his Reg Warburton, ib. answer to his phlet written under the name of *Æt Fleetwood*, intitled "Inquiry in Customary Estates, &c. of hold Lands of Church and other Feudations," vi 94.
- T. C.** of Caius College, i
- Burrow, Sir James**, President of Royal Society, ii 353. his "Essays on Punctuation," iii 118. some account of him, ib. letter to Bowyer and Newton on their "Origin of Printing," letter to Nichols, respecting a dispute on the Origin of Printing, 178. fine portrait of him, by E 119, 717.
- William**, master of Chichester field school, a friend of Mr. A. Wall, i 131. Farnworth under tuition, ii 392; and Dr. Heathcock 533. character of him, 534.
- Hill**, Prospect of, iv 616
- Burns*

- Burroughs*, Dr. *William*, preached the Boyle lecture, vi 454.
- Buralem*, Mr. i 689.
- Burthogge*, *Richard*, M. D. his "Essay on Reason, and the Nature of Spirits," v 64.
- Burton*, *Francis*, his library sold, iii 663.
- Dr. *Hezekiah*, his testimony to abilities of Wotton when a child, iv 258.
- Dr. *John*, his opinion respecting the author of *Icon Basilike*, i 526-528. his Eulogium on Dr. Rogers, ii 57, 218. Life of him, 57. Dr. Edward Bentham his friend, ib. Dr. Kippis's character of him, ib. his "Epistola ad Edw. Bentham, S. T. P." 218; annexed to his "Epistola Critica ad J. G. Thompson; et Elogium memoriæ sacrum J. Rogers," ib. his Remarks on Dr. King's Speech at the Dedication of the Radcliffe library, 223. King's "Elogium famæ inserviens Jacci Etonensis, sive Gigantis," ib. two Tracts of his noticed, 239, iv 327. his version of three plays of Sophocles, iii 312. his opinion of Whitehead, iii 193. a friend of Markland's, iv 285, 291, 294. Dr. Foster noticed by him, 342. his marriage, 602. note on by Warburton retracted, v 587. allusions to, i 79, ii 119.
- Dr. *Michael*, his contest with Dr. Pegge for a fellowship, &c. vi 226, 227, 228.
- *Richard*, nephew to Thomas Baker of St. John's, v 110. had a portrait of Baker, 114. letter to Dr. Grey respecting the disposal of T. Baker's books, 115. presented one to Dr. Grey, ib. his death, intestate, ib.
- *Robert*, Life of, i 518. remark on the love for newspapers, 1614, iv 37.
- *Simon*, his daughter Alice, iii 590.
- *Thomas*, his Thanksgiving Sermon for the Peace, 1713, i 70. some account of him, ib.
- *Thomas*, of Boston, member of Spalding Society, &c. vi 76, 122.
- *William*, Life of, i 518. two MSS. of his, ib. possessed the manor of Faulk, in Staffordshire, iii 202, 205. his History of Leicestershire, 689, vi 284. copy of it with MS notes in Mr. Ashby's possession, i 665. corrections in by Smyth, v 48.
- Dr. *William*, his "Monasticon Eboracense," ii 691, vi 400. had the use of Dr. Johnston's collections, v 328. Perry recommended to as an engraver, vi 385. MSS. of, 388.
- Burton*, Dr. trustee for Georgia, pressed Wesley to go to Georgia, v 233.
- Dr. of Staplehurst, his library sold, iii 668.
- Mr. his gift to Stationers Company, iii 599.
- Mr. a well-affected printer, i 290.
- Burton*, Mr. of Norwich School, iv 223.
- Burtonenses Annales*, iv 541.
- Burwell*, *William*, member of Spalding Society, vi 77.
- Bury St. Edmund's*, T. Martin's MSS. relating to, v 388. Account of St. Mary's Church at, vi 626. Description of the Town, ib.
- Dr. *Arthur*, Reflections on his new edition of "The Naked Gospel," i 490.
- Busby*, Dr. *Richard*, Dr. Wm. King educated by, i 26. his attention to the education of Maittaire, iv 556. his eulogium on Bp. Hooper, 571. allusions to, iii 348. v 90, 710.
- Mr. his gift to Stationers Company, iii 594.
- *Thomas*, Mus. Doct. iv 689.
- Squire, his Proposals for drying Malt with hot Air, i 195.
- Bush*, S. vi 203.
- Mr. vicar of Wadhurst, ii 502.
- Bushe*, Mr. Secretary to the Earl of Berkeley, his illiberal conduct to Swift, i 259.
- Mr. his expulsion from and return to King's college, v 839.
- Bussiere*, M. introduced surgical lectures in this country, iv 618. brief notices of, ib.
- Bust*, antique, at Turin, Observations on, iv 638.
- Busvargus*, *John*, his death and will, ii 339.
- Busy*, *Thomas*, member of Spalding Society, vi 77.
- Busy Body*, i 80.
- Bute*, *Johs Stewart*, earl of, proposal to send botanists to Attica made to him, ii 337. tragedy of Elvira written to serve him, 370. his collection of Paintings, iii 256. causes of the increase of his fortune, iv 637. purchased Edwards's drawings, v 321. allusion to, 689. Letter to, 695.
- Comte's of, iv 637, 655.
- Butler*, *Jacob*, portrait of, vi 210.
- *John*, stationer, iii 547.
- Dr. *Joseph*, Bp. of Bristol (afterwards of Durham) vi 470. educated by Samuel Jones, v 304. his Charge to the Clergy of Durham republished, iii 221. allusions to, iv 322, 487.
- *J.* his portrait of E. Hammerton, v 342.
- Dr. *Lilly*, his Boyle Lectures, vi 453.
- *Nathanael*, treasurer of Stationers Company, iii 606.
- *Robert*, his library sold, iii 663.
- *Samuel*, his monument in Westminster Abbey, i 73. epitaphs on, iv 181. poetical allusion to, 376. portrait of, v 254. See *Hudibras*.
- S. bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.

- Butler, Dr. Samuel**, editor of *Æschylus*, iii 97.
- *Weeden*, letter to Mr. Nichols, communicating memoranda respecting the Dawks family, iii 289-291. his Memoir of Dean Stanhope abridged, iv 150. his Memoirs of Bp. Hildesley, vi 89.
- *William*, Sermon by, i 401. some account of, ib.
- Hon. Colonel, dedication to, v 75.
- Mr. vicar of Battersea, iv 278.
- Mr. i 672.
- Mr. iv 377.
- Butter, Nathanael**, various papers of news published by him, iv 38, 39, 79.
- *Robert*, married a daughter of Maurice Johnson, vi 26. a member of Spalding Society, 77. account of his communications to the Society, ib.
- Butterfield, Miss, Case of, &c.** iii 501, 502.
- Button, Mr.** a member of Spalding Society, vi 13.
- Butts, Dr. Robert**, Bp. of Norwich [afterwards Bishop of Ely], his Charge to his Clergy, 1735, ii 80. some account of him and epitaph, 80, 81. his epitaph on his first wife, 80. his daughter Mary, 433, 725.
- *William*, a descendant of Sir William Butts, ii 80.
- Mr. of Saffron Walden, i 658.
- Buxton, Michael**, of Buxton, his daughter Mary, vi 141.
- Buxtorf**, on Hebrew Points, iii 55. corrected, iv 31.
- Byam, Dr. Henry**, translation of a Latin Sermon of his, v 124.
- Bye, Deodatus**, printer, iii 422.
- Bye-fellowships**, vi 227.
- By-stander**, Letter from, ii 227. Vindication of the full Answer to a Letter of, 504, 508. See *Morris*.
- Byfield, Dr.** Letter to Woodward published by J. Freind under that name, v 95.
- Byles, Mather**, recommended by Sir F. Bernard, v 632.
- Byng, Andrew**, member of Spalding Society, vi 78.
- Admiral *John*, Mallett employed to turn the public vengeance on, ii 371. his melancholy end, iv 462. inscription by his relations, perpetuating the event, ib.
- Bynneman, Henry**, printer, some account of, iii 569.
- Byrom, Dr.** allusion to, iv 439.
- *John*, the "Phœbe of," i 224. his Short-hand, iv 510. his conjecture respecting St. George refuted, vi 254. his ballad, a baunter on the Society of Antiquaries, i 680.
- Byron, Marquis of**, ii 19.
- Dr. *Christopher*, corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534. contributed notes to Grey's *Hudibras*, 541.
- *Sir John*, his daughter Margaret, vi 327.
- Byron, Hon. and Rev. Richard**, mily, ii 640.
- Byshe, Sir Edward**, his library &c 612.
- Byssø Antiquorum, Liber singula** iii 92. *Dissertatio de Byssø Ægypt* 235.

C.

- Cabinet**, a poem, iii 134.
- Cade, —**, his copy of Camden, — Dr. *Salisbury*, i 324.
- Cadell, Alderman Thomas**, his ear nexion with Mr. Millar, iii 388. prior of Blackstone's Conner 696. member of a literary club o sellers, v 325. vi 434. earnestly i Johnson to undertake a volume votional Exercises, ii 552. his reg Robin Lawless, iii 388. executor t Grant, 389. his testimony to l Robinson's integrity, 446. Robi powerful rival, 448. gave a fine P Window to the Stationers Cor 580, 581, 606. memoirs of him, 443. allusions to him, i 151. ii 4 704. vi 603, 605.
- *Thomas*, jun. and *Davies*, c1 booksellers, iii 387. vi 442.
- Cadogan, Charles Sloane**, first e 484. his seat at Caversham, ii vi 328.
- *Elizabeth*, her monum Sir Hans Sloane, vi 111.
- Dr. *William*, his Disser on the Gout, &c. iii 229. Remarl Answers, ib.
- Cædmon's Paraphrase of Genesis**: Junius's edition of, v 461. copy given by him to Abp. Nicolson, i the only Saxon drawings existing found in the MS. in the Bodleian li iv 705. corrections by Junius copy of his edition, printed, and of the drawings in the MS. engra 392; the plates given to the Bo Library, ib. Glossarial Index by. to his edition discovered at Q College, v 403, 460, 461. projp specting publishing it, the drawi the MS. and the entire version, translation, 403, 404, 461. G possibly had the use of the MS. 461. a Dissertation on the true Cædmon preparing by Mr. Wise, *Cæm*, Antiquities of, v 460. dra of Churches of, 461, 462.
- Caermarthen**, Academy at, donati i 624, 625.
- Caernarvon, Record of**, iv 262.
- *James Brydges Earl* terwards Duke of Chandos), dedi to, ii 519.
- Cæsar**, Time of his going to the A War, with an Account of the old F

- Year made by him, i 262. iv 226. Dr. Owen on the Time employed in his Two Expeditions into Britain, ii 435. Barrington's Observations on his Invasion of Britain, and his passage over the Thames, iii 6. an opinion in concurred in by Owen, ib. Description of his Camp at Pancras, v 502. passages in his "Commentaries" illustrated, iv 323, 464, 466, 467. Bladen's translation of the "Commentaries" improved, and notes added to it, by Mr. Bowyer, ii 222. notes by Mr. Bowyer on Bladen's and Duncan's Cæsar, printed in his "Miscellaneous Tracts," iii 268, 304. the Cambridge edition of Cæsar well printed, iv 508. Maittaire's edition, 558.
- Cæsar Borgia*, Life of, v 336.
- *Sir Julius*, his MSS. discovered, and sold, by Paterson, iii 438, 617, 734.
- Cæsars*, Select and choice Observations on, iii 165. "Analecta Cæsarum Romanorum," ib.
- Cæsarei Partis* Assertio Historiologica, iv 620.
- Cain and Abel*, Dissertation on the Oblations of, ii 402.
- Cairo, Grand*, Journal from, to Mount Sinai, and back again, ii 241, 245. Journey from to the Written Mountains, iv 639. See *Clayton*, Bp.
- Caius*, — Joannis Caii Britannici de Canibus Britannicis, &c. i 161. De Ephemerâ Britannicâ, 214. some account of him, ib.
- and *Gonville College* library, MSS. respecting Spalding Priory in, vi 51.
- Calamy, Adam*, brief notice of, v 52.
- *Dr. Edmund*, his Abridgment of Baxter's Life and Times, ii 472, v 52. copy of it with Baker's MS notes, i 384. allusion to him, i 326. v 21.
- *Edmund*, son of Dr. Edmund, brief notice of, v 52. his library sold, iii 617.
- Calasio*, edition of his Concordance, i 309. v 391. allusion to him, iii 55.
- Calculations* of the number of square feet and people in the different kingdoms of the world, ii 302.
- Caldecott, Thomas*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- Caldar, Dr. John*, note on the devices of the early printers, alderman Barber, and Mr. Conyers's MSS. i 534. translated Courayer's "Last Sentiments" and his Life, ii 45. his account of John Bagford, 462. communication respecting Dr. Apthorp, iii 98. his edition of the Tatler with notes, 161. vi 633. attended Mr. Maty's funeral, iii 260.
- Calderswood*, Colonel, his library sold, iii 624.
- *Thomas*, his library, iii 636.
- Caldwell, George*, his epitaph on the Rev. Edward Clarke, iv 335.
- Caldwall*, engraver, portraits by, iii 37. iv 310.
- Caleb's Spirit* paralleled, v 517.
- Calendar*, 1550, iii 517.
- *Tables*, New, Vindication of, 1761, ii 372.
- Calendario Judaico, De*, i 337.
- Calepin, Ambrose*, character of him and of his Dictionary, v 190. many editions of the Dictionary, enlarged by learned men, 191-193, 195. Compendium of his Dictionary, 208.
- Calf, Sea*, Account of, v 476.
- Caligula*, coin of, found at Chichester, vi 639.
- Call, John*, some account of, iv 612, 613.
- Callicott, Francis*, pamphlet against, iii 54.
- Calligraphy*, collection of books on, iv 551.
- Callimachus*, by Thomas Bentley, iv 492. Dr. Taylor's notes on, 511. notes concerning his Life and Writings, &c. given by Beaupré Bell to Dr. Dodd, v 280.
- Callot*, fine collection of his engravings, iv 554.
- Callow, William*, member of Spalding Society, vi 78.
- Calmet, Augustin*, translation of his Commentary on the Dæmon Asmodæus, ii 704. his Antiquities translated, v 515. Dictionary on his plan, vi 266.
- Calpe*, or Gibraltar, a poem, i 255.
- Calprenede*, romance of, iii 247.
- Calthorpe, Sir Henry Gough*, copy of Camden presented to by his relation Mr. Gough, vi 280.
- Calvert, Sir William*, the City of London's subscription to Carte's History withdrawn on his motion, ii 496. his library sold, iii 669.
- Calvin, John*, Selden "Of his Judgment of the Revelations," i 337. Robert Stephens intimate with, v 197.
- Calvinism* of the Protestant Dissenters asserted, iv 680. Appendix to a Sermon on the Political Principles of Calvinism, 686. Reply, and Strictures on the Reply, 687.
- Calumny no Conviction*, iv 265.
- Cambium Regale*, v 462.
- Cambray*, Abp. of. See *Fenelon*.
- Cambridge*, History of Town and University of, v 47. vi 112. MS additions to it, v 48.
- *a City*, vi 152. Mint at under Canute, i 678. scheme for new lighting and paving stopped, i 583. executed, ib. ii 643. improvements in, ii 189. election at, 1780, i 685, 686. drawing of St. Clement's Tower, 712. Reasons for excepting out of the Bill for alienating Lands, ii 87. best found in rebuilding the great bridge, 597. Plan of the road from Ely to, iii 486. Acts for improving the roads, 491, 492. materials for a Flora Cantabrigiensis, ii 323.

328. Fasciculus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium, *ib.* 419. Round Church at, *vi* 625.
- Cambridge Botanic Garden*, Short account of the Donation of, to Cambridge University, *iii* 157. "Catalogus Horti Botanici Cantabrigiensis," &c. 157.
- *County Hospital*, Sermon for, *ii* 595.
- *University*, Origin of, *v* 504.
- De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiae, *i* 214. Entertainment of Queen Elizabeth at, 1564, *ii* 543. Projecte conteyninge the State, &c. of, temp. Eliz. 595. Charles I's visit to, 1641, *vi* 209. Luctus, &c. in Oliveri mortem, &c. *vi* 138. Castell's bond, 1659, on borrowing books, *iv* 693. address to the King, 1681, 246. Account of all the Colleges drawn up by Dr. Ashton, in 1709, 227. Vindication of from Disloyalty in not addressing, 1710, 265. archives of the University, 1714, *iii* 210, 211. controversy, 1717, respecting fees to Dr. Bentley as Divinity Professor, and pamphlets relative to it, *i* 158-160. *v* 407. pronounce Dr. Bentley's pamphlet against Dr. Colbatch a libel, 1721, *i* 159, 160. *v* 409. eulogium on the University, 1727, *v* 538. Luctus on Death of George I. *vi* 250. George II.'s visit to, 1728, *v* 537. *vi* 94. Latin Speech intended on his visit, *v* 421. contest on the election of a Vintner, 1728, *i* 551, 552. contest for Vice-chancellorship, 1729, 551; in case of equality of votes, the Regius Professor of Divinity has the determining vote, *ib.* Oratio hab. coram Academia Cantab. in Templo B. Mariae Die solenni Martyrii Caroli Primi, *i* 436. *Questiones unâ cum Carminibus in Magnis Comitibus Cantab. celebratis*, 1730, *ib.* granted a lease for printing Bibles, &c. by blocks, 1731, *ii* 721. Address to, 1731, respecting a Supplement to Walton's Polyglott Bible, *iv* 32. Baker's MS Collections for the History and Antiquities of, bequeathed to the University, 1740, *v* 113. Archdeacon Law's Theses, 1749, *i* 594. Dialogue in the Senate-house, 1750, *v* 340. The Academic, or Dissertation on the State of, 1750, *vi* 472; Remarks on the Academic, 473. Dr. Chapman's "Inquiry into the Right of Appeal from the Chancellor," 1751, *i* 552. Hurd's "Opinion of an eminent Lawyer concerning the Right of Appeal," in answer to the foregoing pamphlet, *ii* 230. *vi* 473. Dr. Chapman's answer, *ib.* Hurd's Letter to the Author of "A further Inquiry," *vi* 473. Luctus on the death of Frederick Prince of Wales, 1751, *iii* 24. *iv* 383. expence, &c. to Oxford men taking degrees at, 1755, *iv* 666. granted leave to Baskerville to print Bible and Common Prayer, *i* 453. letter of thanks, 1762, King of Naples, for his present of Antiquities of Herculaneum, *i* Mr. Bowyer negotiated with the 1765, for a lease of their exclusive pographical privileges, 458-461. the-treaty fruitless, *ii* 460. au for requiring subscription for *c* at, *iii* 10. subscription at mat tions dropped, *ib.* 12. Rights a viliges of, defended, 1768, *v* value of Professorship of Astro 1770, *vi* 640. Prize Poems, 1750 *ii* 666. epigrams on the two Unive *iii* 330. proceedings of, 1776, r ing the disturbances in America. 630. Mr. Bowyer's legacy to, in return for their benefaction father, *iii* 283. mode of elec Greek and Hebrew professorst 278. some of the Greek Profess ticed, *ib.* permitted Nasmith's of Tanner to pass through the gratuitously, 1783, *iii* 696. hun allusion to the Heads of, 1792. See *Athenæ Cantabrigiensis*; *Jeh sic Speech*; *St. John's College*; *College*.
- Cambridge Commencement*. See *Speech*.
- *Graduates*, catalogue 159.
- Cambridge Latin Dictionary*, *i* served by the Editors in its comp *v* 209, 210. improvements made
- *Public Library*, Dr. New legacy to, *i* 564. Baker's copy of Athenæ Oxonienses bequeathed his MSS. relative to History, &c. University, *v* 113. two curious in, *i* 701. Poem on laying stone of, *ii* 620. Le Neve's p donation to, or to Trinity Col 481, 482. Catalogue of Pictures in several Colleges, 482. poi Nicholson the bookseller, 682 and Statue presented to by D Clarke, *iv* 389. the Library enl. George I. *v* 410. a principal appointed in consequence, *iv* 49 420. Dr. Taylor's assistance in the Catalogue of the Library, some of Dr. Taylor's MSS. bo 510, 511. Roger Gale's beques Designs for the Building of, *vi*
- *Press*, commended, 663. the use of Greek matrice for, unsuccessfully, to the Fr nister, *ib.* those of Julliers cured, 664. its early history,
- *Pythagoras's Schoo* count of, by Cole, *i* 659.
- *Senate-house*, View o in New England, illur &c. on the taking of Charlesto

- Sermon at the Consecration of Christ Church at, iii 743, 745. inscription on a corner-stone at, 744. the Church occupied by the provincial army in 1775, and the organ destroyed, 744.
- Cambridge, Richard Owen*, his account of Charles Marsh, iii 647.
- Mr. of Whitminster, the Prince's visit to, v 38, 39.
- Cambridgeshire*, Visitation book of, 1675, v 49. Smyth's collections for, 48, 49. Cole's collections for History of, i 676. Escheats for, ii 692, iv 542. Domesday for, ii 692, 695. Carter's meagre History of, 694. v 47. Surveys, &c. of Estates and Manors in, ii 695. Owners of Manors in, temp. Hen. VIII. Edw. VI. and Eliz. ib. Grants and Fee-farm Rents of the Crown, 696. Catalogue of Plants which grow wild in, iii 156.
- Cambyeses*, a Tragedy, i 41.
- Camden, Charles Pratt* Earl, allusions to, iii 419. iv 298, 336, 337, 338. v 345, 347. vi 367. print of, iii 584, 717. bequest to, iv 611.
- Camden, William*, Life of, i 16. a friend of Selden's, 331. copy of his *Britannia* on vellum, 540. ornamented copy of, iii 694. Gibson's edition, i 149, 150. error in Gibson's edition, vi 274. edition of, undertaken by Mr. Gough, vi 128, 133. his materials for it, 270. its publication and the time in which he was occupied by it, 273. correspondence respecting it, between Dr. Pegge, Lord Dacre, Mr. Gough, and Dr. Campbell, 273-278. Lord Dacre a contributor to it, 273, 274. Dr. Campbell a contributor to Mr. Gough's edition, 276-278. dedicated to King George III. 274, 275. dedication as originally intended, 277-279. Earl Harcourt a contributor to it, 325-329. improvements in suggested by Mr. D. Prince, iii 694, 695. communications to by Mr. Kilner, 705. Mr. Gough's interleaved copy, vi 330. Verses introduced into the Additions to, 336. allusion to, 341. Mr. Gough's account of the publication of his translation, &c. 621, 622. copy-right of Mr. Gough's edition, vi 280-283. first volume only of the edition 1807 superintended by Mr. Gough, 283; that edition completed by Stockdale, 283. "England described," a compilation from, iii 166.— See *Gough*. — Camden on the Saxon pound, iii 48. on the Bath inscription, iv 410, 411, 415, 419. errors of, as to Saxon coins, ii 258. his story of Martin of Tours, iv 446. his derivation of *scitling*, 457. his Greek Grammar, v 522. engraved portrait of, iii 717. vi 282.
- Camden Professor*, portrait of Camden presented to by Mr. Gough as an heirloom, vi 292.
- Camelford*, Lady, vi 265.
- Camilli Amore*, Florius de, 1467, i 547.
- De Clypeo Camilli antiquo* Dissertatio, v 249.
- Camillus*, letter in the London Chronicle bearing that signature, respecting Powell's Sermon on Subscription, i 572-574. remarks on it, ib. 575.
- Campaign*, by Addison, i 704.
- Campbel, Patrick*, Challenge to, v 75.
- Campbell*, See *Argyle, Duke of*.
- Lord *Frederick*, his collection of paintings, iii 356.
- General, Greek inscription in his possession, v 268. portrait of Pope, and bust of Cromwell, vi 220.
- Hon. *Archibald*, pressed Dr. Brett, by Bp. Hicckes's order, to refrain from Communion with the Parish Churches, i 409. Dr. Brett's Vindication of himself addressed to, 412.
- Colin*, his History of the Balearick Islands, i 121. his Vitruvius Britannicus, ib.
- Captain *Duncan*, his marriage, v 105.
- Duncan*, bookseller, v 62.
- Dr. *George*, of Marischal college, iii 691.
- James*, master of the Shakespeare Tavern, Covent Garden, vi 434.
- Dr. *John*, copy of Sir Robert Southwell's Letters corrected by him with a view to a new edition, ii 508. his share in writing the Antient Universal History, 554. his library sold, iii 621. his character of Tom Davies, vi 429.
- Dr. of Ireland, author of "A Philosophical View of the South of Ireland," vi 274, 275. assistance given by in Gough's edition of Camden, 275-278. extract from a letter of his on that subject, 276. a correspondent of Mr. Gough's, 303.
- William*, his marriage, v 26.
- Camden Church*, Account of, ii 468.
- Campi Phlegraei*, iii 135.
- Camps, Roman and Saxon*, draughts of, v 328.
- Camell, Richard*, and *Milicent*, vi 326.
- Isabella de*, vi 326.
- Canaan*, curse of, explained, ii 272.
- Canada*, Journal of the Expedition to, i 178.
- Canary-bird*, Poem on death of, vi 68.
- Candale, Pyramus de*, valuable copy of his translation of Xenophon, ii 658.
- Candid Disquisitions*. See *Church of England*.
- Candidat* at Berlin, that title explained, iii 306.
- Canibus Britannicis, De*, i 161.
- Canning, Betty*, pamphlets respecting her, ii 724. Samuel Goadby an active friend of her's, iii 433.

- Canning, Mr.** —, three publications of his respecting Ipswich, ii 274.
- Canon, Dr.** made two motions in Convocation against Dr. Brett's Sermon on Remission of Sins, i 411; published an account of them, ib. : the account answered, ib. brief notice of him, 458. — Mr. i 458, 486.
- Canon Chironicon** in *Marmora Arundeliana*, vi 67.
- Canonbury, Nichols's History and Antiquities** of, vi 634.
- Canoneer of Christ Church explained**, iv 556.
- Canonotechnia**, ii 128.
- Canons' Houses**, plate of, vi 155.
- Canonum, &c. Synopsis**, by Howel, the First and Second volumes, i 31, 702. copy of the Third volume burnt, 57; the Third volume again finished, 105.
- Canopus, Nathanael**, the first who introduced coffee in England, iii 116.
- Canot**, engraver, iii 658.
- Cantariarum, De Ordinacionibus**, in Lincoln, vi 114.
- Cantemir, Prince**, his History of the Othman Empire translated, v 517. translation of the notes in the second part of his History, ii 204.
- Canterbury, improvements at**, iii 443, 444. Account of a Religious House in, vi 229. History of Archbishop's Hospitals near, 396. — degrees conferred by, a legal qualification for ecclesiastical preferments, i 204, 205. Assemblage of Coins fabricated by Archbishops of, vi 256. Dr. Free's Petition relative to the conduct of the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, v 695. See *Cornwallis, Hutton, Secker, Wake*.
- **Cathedral**, On the Crypts in, iii 7. Observations on, 530. On the Lavatory at, ib. Brief Survey of, ib. drawings in, vi 294. Portraits of Edward IV and his Queen in a window at, 322. — Dean and Chapter of, Mr. Bowyer's bequest to, iii 284. iv 160. how applied, 161. — **Diocese**, List of Incumbents in, v 402. Epitome of the Registers of the See of, 403. Excerpta ex Registris Cur. Prærog. Cantuar. ib. Repertory of Endowments of Vicarages of, vi 389.
- Canterbury, Commissary of**, first patent for, vi 381. — **Registers of Archbishops of**, See *Lambeth Registers*.
- **School**, Sermon before Gentlemen educated at, ii 53. iii 56. — **Tales of Chaucer**, by Moll, i 652. by Tyrwhitt, iii 147, 148.
- Canticles**, Observations on the book of, iii 166.
- Cantley, Alexander**, the tutor of Ferguson, ii 422, 423.
- Cauton, John**, brief notice of, v 52.
- Cantrel, W.** bookseller, i 133.
- Cantrell, Henry**, his Royal Martyr a true Christian, i 119. some account of him, ib.
- Canute**, mint of, at Cambridge, i 678. Catalogue of the Coins of, iii 249. vi 180, 318. coin of discovered at Cambridge, vi 180. error respecting his body being discovered at Winchester, 177, 179.
- Canville, Gerard de**, lord of Sutton, vi 39.
- Capell, Edward**, editor of Shakspeare, ii 662. money paid him as editor, v 597.
- Capellus** on Hebrew points, iii 55. on Justin Martyr, iv 269.
- Caplia**, iv 645.
- Capitade**, a satire, account of, ii 125. lines in on Dr. Newcome, i 556. Dr. Wilcox noticed in, ii 125. Dr. Keeue, iv 323. Dr. Wm. Richardson, v 158.
- Capitals**, use and abuse of, in printing and writing, i 701.
- Capitoline Marbles**, by Hooke, ii 614. afterwards engraved by Piranesi, ib.
- Capnio**. See *Reuchlinus*.
- Capon, Mrs.** her active kindness towards assisting Mrs. Elstob, iv 133, 134, 135, 138.
- Cappel, James** (son of the learned Lewis Capellus) brief notice of, ii 578. his character of Martin Folkes whilst under his tuition, ib. corresponded with Dean Gale, iv 542.
- Capper, Mr.** —, ii 559. his Essays in "Miscellaneous Observations," ib.
- Capperonier, M.** library-keeper to the King of France, iii 136, 137. letter to Mr. Bowyer, on the translation of Clarke's Coins being declined, 138.
- Captives, redeemed**, Sermon before, i 175.
- Caracal de Buffon**, Description of, v 480.
- Caracalla & Trajani**, duo Numismata, cum Interpretatione, i 248. Monitum Lectori super hac Dissertatione, 258.
- Caractacus**, by Mason, ii 238, 240. address to Hurd, with a copy of, vi 488.
- Caraites**, Greek version of the Pentateuch used by, iv 4.
- Carausius**, — Kennedy's Dissertation on Oriuna, with Coins of Carausius, &c. v 450. Stukeley's difference of opinion respecting Oriuna, ib. Kennedy's Further Observations on Carausius, &c. with Coins, ii 283. v 451. Numismata selectiora Allecti & Carausii, ib. Explanatory notes on, ib. Stukeley's History of Carausius, v 451, 509. Kennedy's Letter to Dr. Stukeley on the first part of his Medallion History of Carausius, ii 283. v 451. a general title printed by Kennedy for his publications on that subject, 451. Kennedy's collection of Coins of Carausius, ib. remark by Walpole on the coins of Carausius, ib. coin of Carausius et Fratres, 460. Stukeley assisted in his History

- Johnson, who once intended to write something on the subject, 23. History of Carausius, or Cerialis and Stukeley examined, 271. *John Vaughan*, Earl of, portrait 99.
- Butchers*, pamphlet on, iii 633.
- Novel, by Kildgell, i 633.
- laying in England, on the Antiquities of, iii 7. On the Invention of Playing, vi 300.
- German, i 535.
- Remarks on, vi 183.
- John Stuart*, Lord (now Marquis of Bute), drawing of Vertue and his collection, vi 155.
- George Brudenel*, Earl of, his portrait arranged by Dr. Sparke, i 185. Account of, v 505.
- on Elections, ii 19.
- Bamfylde Moore*, Life of, iii 435. Family, Memoirs of, v 270.
- Sir George*, his State of France, v 288.
- Sir Nicholas*, Treatise of Husbandry dedicated to, i 448. his gardens, *ib.*
- Richard*, his character as a soldier, vi 299.
- Henry*, his attestation to a work on the dancing-master, ii 62.
- Rules*, for drawing, iii 658.
- Sir Dudley*, his Letters, iii 202.
- Charles Howard*, Earl of, portrait, i 299.
- Frederick*, Earl of, iii 119. letter addressed to, 120.
- Hay*, Lord, portrait of, vi 462.
- Bp. of. See *Nicolson*.
- then, Peregrine Hyde*, Marquis afterwards Duke of Leeds; Epithetan on his Marriage with the Lady Elizabeth Harley, i 69. Elegy on her 71.
- Angel*, dealer in coins, vi 219.
- son*, Account of the Record of, 12.
- Natural History* of, vi 78.
- Queen*, conversations of Whistler, i 504, 505. ii 560. her bounty on prayer, ii 41. Courayer's dedication of "Father Paul" to her, *ib.*
- ness to Carte the historian, 474. generous patronage of Mrs. Elstob, 714. Cheselden's "Osteography" subscribed to, 619. promotes a suit Robert Freind, v 87. Dr. John's Medical Works dedicated to, John Freind her physician, 97.
- 's "Job" presented to, 219. of Dr. Richard Rawlinson register, 495. Dr. Edward Little's Discourses published under her name, 712. her death hastened by unwholesome delicacy, iv 621. Sermon on her death, i 652. ii 52. Verses on same subject, iii 222. v 88.
- Character of reviewed, vi 428. Other allusions to, iii 141. v 172, 253.
- Caroline*, Princess, daughter of Geo. II. inoculated, vi 215.
- Carp*, Management of in Polish Prussia, iii 91.
- Carpzove*, Dr. translation of his Defence of the Hebrew Bible, i 392.
- Carr*, H. T. his library sold, iii 668.
- Dr. John, his "Filiol Piety," ii 438. his translation of Dialogues of Lucian, iii 168; character of it by Monthly Reviewers, *ib.* brief notice of him and his publications, 168, 169. traits of his character from his prefaces; preface to his first volume, 169. dedication of second edition, 171. introduction to second volume, 172. to the third, *ib.*; fourth and fifth, 173.
- Carr*, Sir Robert, procured a renewal of the charter of Spalding free school, vi 55.
- Carrichfergus*, besieging and taking of, iv 74.
- Carrington*, Robert Smith, the present Lord, his grandfather, vi 112.
- Carte*, John, memoirs and character of, ii 481, 482. letter from Thomas Ward to him on Dugdale's Works, 483.
- Samuel, of Leicester, a friend of Mr. Wanley's, i 530. his Collections for the History of Leicester, i 701. ii 629. refused Mr. Jackson the pulpit of St. Martin's, Leicester, ii 525; cause respecting that refusal, *ib.* some account of him, 471, 551, 726, 727. epitaph on him, his wife and daughter, 471, 472; his will, 482.
- Sarah, daughter of preceding, epitaph, ii 472. defendant in a suit in Chancery, 481. benefaction of, 484.
- Samuel, solicitor, some account of, ii 481. communication of his to Dr. Ducarel, v 704.
- Thomas, clothier, Coventry, ii 726.
- Thomas, made extracts from Lhwyd's MS Irish and Welsh Antiquities, i 166. pointed out, in his "Account of Materials for the History of England," some deficiencies in Rymer's *Fœdera, &c.* 478. assisted with materials for his History of England by Mr. George Smith, i 705. resided in France under the name of *Philips*, ii 25, 473. collected materials there for an English translation of Thuanus, which he disposed of to Dr. Mead, 25. his proposals for the Life of James Duke of Ormond, 55. his "Protest and Reasons," 60. his Collection of Original Letters, &c. concerning the affairs of England, found among the Duke of Ormond's Papers, 96. his Account of his Collections for the History of England, 174. First volume of his History printed, 191; number printed, *ib.* Remarks on his specimen of his History of England,

350. the Fourth and last Volume, 275. memoirs and character of his life and writings, 471-518. corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, 534. letters, to Dr. Grey, on his Life of the Duke of Ormond, 474-477. to Swift, respecting it and his proposed History of England, 477-479. to Dr. Grey, on the History, 479, 480. his "Proposals for removing impediments for writing his History," noticing his materials, defects in former writers, and proposing a Subscription-Society, 484-488, 490. his "Advertisement," describing his researches and materials, 486, 488-495. his unpublished collections advertised for sale, 495, 505. his note on the unction of Kings, and touching for King's Evil, which undeservedly hurt the credit of his History, 495, 500. his vindication of himself, 497-499, 504. dedication to his first volume, 501. his proposal for erecting a Library at the Mansion-house, 509-511. letter to Mr. Williams, on his own literary employments, and public news, 515-517. an occasional assistant to Mr. Collier, 727. corrected "An Introduction to the History, &c. of Durham," ib. Mr. Elphinston his friend and fellow-traveller, iii 31. Elphinston's reflections on Carte's death, ib. remarks of Vertue respecting him, 226. his Account of King Charles's Share in the Transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan considered, v 287. letters of Dr. Chandler in a pamphlet of his, 308. Dr. Richard Rawlinson declines the task of finishing Carte's History, 496. allusion to a reflection in, 662.
- Carte*, (Messrs.) Cole's account of, i 686, 687.
- Carter*, *Daniel*, of Chesham, grandfather of John Dunton, v 59.
- Mr. cousin of John Dunton, v 65.
- *Edmund*, his History of Cambridge Town and University, i 680. Brief History of the County, vi 474. greatly assisted by Mr. Smyth of Woodston in both his Histories, ii 694. v 47. vi 112. MS additions to his History of the University, v 48. Cole's opinion of him and his Histories, ii 694. vi 201.
- *Eliza*, Greek Epigram to, v 24, 25. her Examination of Pope's Essay on Man, 29. introduced by Cave to scholars, 34. advised to translate Boethius, 35. letter of Johnson's to her, ib. her opinion of the Rambler, 40. her Ode to Wisdom, 42. a correspondent in the Gentleman's Magazine, 42, 53. anonymous poems by, 47.
- *Francis*, his "Journey from Gibraltar to Malaga," iii 237. his collection of coins, ib. iv 607. his projected account of Spanish literature, ib. death, 238. his anecdotes of Dr. Battie, &c. iv 607.
- Carter*, *Jeremiah*, iv 697, 699.
- *John*, of Lincoln, a relation of Sir Richard Kaye, dean of Lincoln, vi 295. correspondent of Mr. Gough's, 303.
- *John*, the famous Architectural Draftsman, his View of Croyland Abbey, i 693. vi 14, 269. Mr. Gough's tribute to his talents, v 269, 287, 288. Inside View of Tickencote Church, ii 678. drawing of Roman antiquities found in the old wall of the City of London, iii 586. drawings of Cathedrals for the Society of Antiquaries, 718. drawings of Exeter Cathedral, vi 294. his drawings for Mr. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, 287, 288, 293, 622. assisted by Mr. Gough in his "Specimens of antient Sculpture and Painting," 321. his plates of St. Mary's Chapel, Winchester, 640. allusion to, vi 184.
- Mr. of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1641, ii 450.
- Carteret*, *George*, first Lord, epitaph on his younger son Philip, v 89. translated, ib. antiquities purchased by, of John Gailhard, 249.
- *John*, second Lord (afterwards Earl Granville) Delany's Epistle to, i 426. Swift's Vindication of, 427. Defence of, ii 10. Libel on, ib. assisted Buckley with information concerning Thuanus, and a character of Thuanus, ii 26. Warburton's second volume of Divine Legation presented to, ii 153. promoted Dr. Taylor, ii 174, iv 248. anecdote of him, iv 248. dedication to him, 495, 502. intrusted the education of his grandson Viscount Weymouth and Mr. Thynne to Dr. Taylor, 495, 496. allusion to him, 498. v 362. introduced in a caricature, vi 465.
- Lady, Swift's Apology to, for not dining with her Ladyship, ii 155.
- Cartesians*, Objections of, refuted, ii 127.
- Carthage*, Virgil vindicated from anachronism as to the foundation of, iii 157.
- Carthaginian Government*, Reflections on, vi 307.
- Cartlidge*, [John, M. D. died July 29, 1752] his daughter, ii 357.
- Carturist*, *Sarah*, i 165.
- Cartwright*, *Christopher*, two Sermons by, iii 166.
- *Thomas*, of Aynhoe, preferred Mr. Wasse, i 706.
- Dr. *Thomas*, Mr. Clarke's character of, iv 459. his preferments and death, ib. epitaph, 721.
- *William*, of Aynhoe, his liberality and activity respecting the publication of Bridges's Northamptonshire, ii 107. allusions to, vi 207, 208.
- Hon. Mrs. Life of Justinian addressed to, i 262.
- Mr. i 681, 690, 692, 693.
- Cary Family*, Portraits of four of, vi 16.
- Castell*,

John and Francis, eminent en-
ra, vi 621, 622.

Joseph, pun on his ponderous folios
b, iii 352. his Commentary on
itirized by Warburton, v 215. his
ter was mother of the first Lord
gton, vi 444.

Dr. Lyndford, opposed the scheme
v-paving and lighting Cambridge,
brief notices of, iv 324. v 159.
talogue of Cambridge graduates,
Warburton intimate with, v 564.
rt, John Lord, chairman of the
nittee on the Standard of Weights
asures, ii 304.

De la. See *De la Casa*.

s, respecting Antoninus's pillar, iv

m, Isaac, De Libertate Ecclesi-
i 38. his censure of Perottus's
us, v 188. married Henry Ste-
s daughter, 200.

— *Meric*, slighted by Thirlby, i
v 269. original letter of, ii 170.
n to a story of, v 649.

altered, v 80.

Henry, his "Public Occurrences
ated," iv 70.

David, complimented by Pegge,
deputy keeper of the Cotton
, vi 49. a member of the Spald-
ciety, 78. one of the revivers of
ciety of Antiquaries, 146.

*Mr. collated Livy with Lord
's MSS. for D'Orville*, i 93.

Henry, letter-founder, great-
son of the first William, ii 358.

Samuel, brother of the first
m, ii 356.

Thomas, bookseller, younger son
elder William, brief notice of, ii
31.

William, letter-founder, misre-
ted by Palmer, ii 30. cast the
used for Bp. Hare's Psalter, ib.
irs of him, 355-357. allusions to
59, 360, 361. farther account of,
view of his letter-foundry, 721.

William, letter-founder, son of
ler William, brief notices of, ii
57, 359, 360. his types, 721.
, 460. some account of Mrs.
, 357.

William, letter-founder, grand-
the elder William, ii 357, 360.

William, letter-founder, great-
on of the elder William, ii 357.

Mr. educated at Mr. Gilpin's,

Earl of, iii 439.

rus, edition of, v 305, 306.
character and conduct of, vin-
l, ii 616.

, by Willymott, i 237, 706. on
vi. 16, iv 359.

mac, Mr. jeweller, vi 178.

VI. PART II.

Castell, Dr. Edmund, his library, i 506.
iii 612. iv 28, 29. Mr. Granger's ac-
count of him, iii 468. his assistance
in Walton's Polyglott pointed out, iv 7.
his remark on Bp. Walton's acknow-
ledgement of his assistance, 693. his
Lexicon Heptaglotton, 7, 8, 10. his
account of the design and usefulness
of his Lexicon, 30-32. memoirs of him
and his works, 22-32. letter to Dr.
Spencer, 25. his death and epitaph,
27, 699. his bequests, 27, 28. his
account of his losses, and the patronage
he received on account of his Lexicon,
32. bond entered into with Samuel
Clarke, for books borrowed from Cam-
bridge University, 693. his letter of ac-
knowledgment to Mr. Hill, 693. letters
to Mr. Clarke, respecting Dr. Windet,
his Ethiope Lexicon, Dr. Pocock's
MSS. &c. 694. on Mr. Milner's Essay,
his literary disappointments, &c. 695.
letter to Thomas Greaves, ib. pur-
chased an estate at Hexton, ib. letters
to Bp. Compton, thanking him for as-
sistance in difficulties, and announcing
his intended gift of part of his library,
696, 697. inventory of his effects, 697.
allusion to him, i 466.

— *Robert*, his Account of antient
Villas, i 387, 407. his Proposals for
Vitruvius, 387.

— *Mr. Funeral Sermon for*, iv 159.

Castiglione, Conte Baldassar, his Corte-
giano, i 365, 708. Balthazaris Casti-
liouis Comitibus Libri IV. de Curiali, &c.
in Latinum conversi, 171.

— *A. P.* his edition of Il Cor-
tegiario, i 365. account of him ex-
tracted from his dedication, 708.

Castillion, Dr. John, his daughter Eliza-
beth, i 401.

Castle, Edward, B. D. master of Bene't
College, iv 460. v 468. his epitaph on
Dr. Knight, v 355. a member of
Spalding Society, vi 78. brief notice
of, and epitaph, ib. anecdote of, ii 70.

— *Edward*, bookseller, a benefac-
tor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. concerned in
a lottery for books, iii 627.

Castle-Baynard Ward, Old Stationers
Hall occasionally lett for their Ward-
motes and public meetings, iii 555.

Castle Steeds, Roman altar found at,
explained by Roger Gale, iv 547; by
Dr. John Ward, v 522.

Castles, Welsh, Observations on, iii 6.

Castleton, Henry, his Verses to Earl of
Oxford, occasioned by a Machination
against his Lordship's Life, i 40. Verses
to Lord Harley, on his Father's promo-
tion, ib. his Epithalamium on the
Nuptials of the Marquis of Carmarthen
and Lady Elizabeth Harley, 69; Anti-
dote, a Poem of Reflection on the Epi-
thalamium, ib. Elegy on the Death

- of the Marchioness of Carmarthen, 71.
 "Several Preparatory Instances of Mr. Castleton's Way of Writing, produced against Spectator," &c. prefixed to "An Essay towards a Coalition of Parties," which was followed by "An Explanatory Supplement," 111. contents of the "Instances," ib. anagram and acrostic by him, ib. extracts from his Essay and Supplement: panegyric on the learning of his time, 112; his endeavours to promote a Coalition of Parties, ib. his device for a Royal Medal, ib. his plan of Lincoln's inn Dial, ib. his Philippic on Dean Swift, 111, 113. his remarks on Addison, ib.
- Castor*, &c. co. Northampton, Parochial History of, vi 296, 319, 636.
- Castre*, Wm. de, monk of Spalding, vi 44.
- Castres*, Abraham, his library sold, lii 630.
- Cat may look on a Queen*, v 76.
 — Verses on, iv 671.
- *Perrian Mountain*, Description of, v 480.
- *Christopher*, pastry-cook, *Kit-Cat* derived from, i 294.
- See *Le Cat*.
- Catalogues of Books relating to Painting*, Printing, &c. i 534, 535. Progress of selling Books by, iii 608. present and former mode of compiling, iv 561. first publisher of Book Catalogues, vi 439.
- Catalogus Universalis*, iii 438.
- Catechetical Lecture*, at St. Mary le Bow, iii 96.
- Catechism*, Short and easy Exposition of, i 379. Abstract of, 380. Commentary on, 472. Brief Examination of, vi 252. legacy for Lectures on, iii 124. licence for printing in English, with A, B, C. 550, 570. privilege of printing renewed to Stationers Company, 574.— Rational Catechism, 723. Short and Plain Catechism, v 307.—See *Wake*.
- Catechizing*, Archdeacon Law's tract on, i 591.
- Cater*, *Theophilus*, his benefaction to Stationers Company, iii 601, 602, 605.
 — Mr. bookseller, iii 644.
- Catesby*, Lady, Letters of, ii 346.
 — *Mark*, member of Spalding Society, vi 78. publication by him, and his death, ib.
 — one of the Powder conspirators, taken and shot, vi 457.
- Catharine II.* Empress, History of, iii 249. created Capt. Elphinston a knight, vi 143.
 — *Hall* library, iii 143. benefactions to, 210.
- Cathcart*, Lord, v 429.
- Cathedral Worship*, Rationale on, i 120, 193.
- Cathedrals* — Survey of, i 367, 434. bookseller's trick respecting, vi 198. History of Conventual Cathedral Churches, &c. 197. additions to the History, i 700. notes on it, ib. — engravings of (draws, iii 718. on Lisle and He mistakes respecting Alfred's press vi 253.
- Catherwood*, Charles, letter-founder.
- Catholic Bill*, Horsley's speech on, i
- Catholic Christianity*, i 381.
 — *Faith and Practice*, formed Principles of Jeremy Taylor, i 633
- Catholicism*, Titles of Books printed 533, 534. character of Berrin State of the Catholics, 671.
- Catholicism* of Balbus, v 176; See *E* a smaller Catholicism, or Vocabulary Schools, v 179.
- Catinat*, Marshal, his astonishing talents iii 132.
- Catlin*, John, one of the Brazen Society, vi 5.
- Catlyn* family, i 666.
- Cato*, expence of his suppers, iv 4
 — a tragedy, when first acted, Gay's account of its reception, the Epilogue, v 25. Cato's self translated into Latin, iii 301, 304
 — or an Essay on Old Age, iii 4
 — celebrated letters in a new bearing that signature, iv 93, 61
- Cato's Letters*, i 709.
- Catopticks* and Dioptricks, Elements iii 315. vi 81.
- Cator*, John, of Beekenhamp, v 3
- Catrou*, Pere, his *Histoire Romaine*.
- Cattle*, Horned, Distemper amongst effects of burying Cows with quiet which died from it, v 478. Ca high grounds free from infection
- Catton*, Mr. artist, iii 727.
- Catullus*, printed by Baskerville, i by Maittaire, iv 558.
- Cave*, Rev. Sir Charles, Mr. Nicholson's to, i 516. MSS. of V Burton destroyed by a fire in library, 518.
 — *Edward*, of Newton, co. Wa
- *Edward*, founder of the *Commons* Magazine, his controversy Mr. John Watts, i 292. his zeal for the "Free and Candid Disquisition" i 591. steward, with Mr. Bowyer social feast of printers, ii 74. his invitation on that occasion, ii Samuel Richardson's poetical 75. two other poetical epistles b 76; 78: Henry's connexion w 423. Johnson's memoirs of him memoirs of him continued, 9-5 answers to interrogatories of the of Lords respecting printing 13. Johnson's letters to him, letter of Cave to Dr. Birch, 3 etical billet to Mr. Hughes, i Moses Browne, 36. his answer letter of Richardson respecting *Rambler*, &c. 38-40. his letter Birch, respecting the Parliament

- es in *Gent. Mag.*, Johnson's *Irene*, p. 43. his proposals for printing *alde's China*, 44. advertisement of it, and offering prizes to the ragers of it, 45-47. Hawkins's at of him and his associates, 50. portraits of him, 56. epitaph, 57. transactions between him and *yn*, 696.
- Edward*, nephew of the preceding, 13.
- Joseph*, father of *Edward*, some account of, v 1, 2. epitaph on him and his wife, 56, 57.
- Joseph*, son of the preceding, epim him and Sarah his wife, v 58.
- Fary*, sister of *Edward Cave*, iii 423.
- Fary*, daughter of *Richard*, letters ward in her possession, v 18. epim her parents, 696. her death, *ib.*
- Richard*, nephew of *Edward*, epim, v 58. brief notice of, *ib.* epim him and Sarah his wife, 696.
- Thomas*, his collections for *Leishire*, and his death, i 516. purchased Peck's collections, 516, 517. letter to *Browne Willis*, 701. account promoting the publication of *Northamptonshire*, ii 107. used *Samuel Carte's MSS.* 481. to *Dr. Farmer*, respecting his *History of Leicester*, 622.
- Thomas*, son of the preceding, presented Peck's *Monasticon* to the *Museum*, i 518. one of the trustees for publishing *Bridges's Northamptonshire*, ii 107.
- Thomas*, son of the preceding, several communications to *Mr. Ni-* i 516.
- William*, de *Libris et Officiis Iasticorum Græcorum*, &c. i 104. correspondence with *Dean Comber*,
- William*, son of *Joseph*, epitaph on, i *Judith* his wife, v 57, 58.
- Family*, *Memoirs of*, vi 636.
- *Lord Charles*, vi 390.
- *Richard*, his library sold, iii
- Thomas*, dancing-master, ii 63.
- am*, the seat of *Lord Cadogan*,
- Mary*, ii 601.
- Thomas*, his declaration respecting the Author of *The Whole Duty of* ii 601.
- dispute respecting, iv 420.
- defenceless*, *Marks of*, iv 569.
- Henry*, printer, his death, iii
- Mr.* grandfather of *Dr. Zachary* ii 534.
- Edmund*, son of *John*, his death,
- Cawood, Gabriel*, son of *John*, his epitaph on his parents, iii 587. master of the Stationers Company, *ib.*
- *John*, apprentice to *John Raynes*, iii 547. some account of him, 551, 552, 587. benefactions to Stationers Company, 547, 556, 557, 559, 587. portrait, 568, 587. allusions to, 555, 566.
- *John*, son of the preceding, his death, iii 587.
- Cawthorne*, Colonel, humorous allusion to, ii 640.
- Caxton, William*, his device explained, i 534. Life of, ii 464. false date in his *Chronicle*, iii 174. a writer of English history, 175. introduced Printing into England, *ib.* the first Printer on record in London, 545. scarcity of his works, iv 99. Catalogue of his books, v 266. translation of his, 431. works of his discovered by *Ames*, 432.
- Cayley*, [O. *Richard*, or *Arthur* ?] of *St. John's College*, rusticated, ii 711.
- Caylus*, Count, Egyptian antiquities presented to, iii 63.
- Cebes*, Mythological Picture of, i 345.
- Cecil, David*, M. P. for *Stamford* in 1523, vi 27, 163.
- *Lady Elizabeth*, Verses to, i 507.
- *Sir Robert*, first Lord *Salisbury*, the treaty concluded by him with Spain the first that was published, i 479. Projecte concerning *Cambridge University* found among his papers, ii 595.
- *Sir William*, procured Seres and his son licence to print *Primers*, &c. iii 550, 551. his name subscribed to *Ordinances for Reformation of disorders in printing Books*, 568. See *Burleigh*.
- *Hon. Charles*, M. P. for *Stamford*, a founder of *Stamford Society*, &c. vi 4.
- Cecilia*, a novel, character in pointed out, iii 647.
- Cecilia's Day*, Music feasts on, iii 578, 579.
- Cedar and the Thistle*, Parable of, ii 704.
- Cedars*, Observations on, vi 626.
- Cædæ*, S. Textus, i 541.
- Celestial Phenomena* of 1736, Account of, i 502.
- Cellarius*, Dissertation of, against *Harduin*, i 502. his *Geographia antiqua et medii ævi*, iv 399. Notes on, vi 308.
- Celsius, Andreas*, member of *Spalding Society*, vi 78.
- Celtic, antient*, Essay to retrieve, ii 456. View of a Plan for its Retrieval, *ib.* proposals for The *Celtic* retrieved, *ib.* 457.
- Celts*, A series of, ii 597. One found near *Segontium*, iii 7. History of antient Celts announced, v 509. Brass Celt found near *Borstall*, vi 16. Observations on brass Celts in *Ireland*, 255.
- Centlivre*, Mrs. her *Comedy of The Wonder*, ii 316.
- Cephalus' Anthology*, vi 176.

- Cerda, Lud. de la*, improved Calepin's Dictionary, v 193.
- Ceres, Eleusinian*, colossal Statue of, iv 389. treatise on it, ib.
- Cervantes*, Life of, vi 183. See *Quixote*.
- Cesares*, a people of South America, Account of first Settlement of, ii 265, 430.
- Ch—b—n*, Mr. i 671.
- Chabrias*, Life of, i 393.
- Chace*, by Somerville, ii 57, 58.
- Chad's*, St. See *Shrewsbury*.
- Chaderton, Laurence*, notices of, vi 167. ——— *William*, Bp. of Lincoln, i 510.
- Chadley, Martha*, Mr. Bowyer's legacy to, iii 283.
- Chadwicke*, Mr. rector of Wormley, his death, v 438.
- Chafin, William*, a trustee for Milton school, vi 410.
- Chain, brass*, dug up in the Welland, vi 17.
- Chair* in which the Emperors of Germany were crowned, vi 260.
- Chaise* worked by a man upon it, Account of, v 503.
- Chaldaicis Paraphrasibus*, Dialecta de, i 15.
- Chalk Church*, on a figure over the porch of, iii 530.
- Challenge* intitled the Female war, v 73.
- Chalmers, Alexander*, his literary assistance acknowledged, i xiv. remark respecting Rev. F. Lewis, 125. his Collection of English Poets, ii 733. extracts from his life of Whitehead, iii 196. his memoirs of Sir William Jones, 243. on Murray's liberal offer to Falconer, 729. notice of Mr. John Newbery, 731. remark respecting weekly newspapers, 732. his collection of British Essayists, iv 96. extract from his biographical preface to the Rambler, v 39. his biographical prefaces to the English Poets, vi 168. extract from his account of Thomas Warton, 175, 185. valuable books in his possession, i 45, 198. ii 541, v 641. ——— *George*, his Collection of Treaties quoted, i 480. his Life of Ruddiman, iii 693. iv 34. his list of newspapers improved on, 37, 88. his account of newspapers cited, 39-75 *sepe*. ——— *Dr. James*, of Aberdeen, his death, iii 690.
- *James*, printer (son of the preceding), brief notices of, iii 690, 691.
- *James*, printer (son of the preceding), memoirs and character of, iii 690.
- Chaloner*, Bp. his Funeral Sermon, &c. i 672.
- Chamberlain, James*, his library sold, iii 613.
- Chamberlaine*, Sir *Oliver*, his granddaughter, ii 382.
- *Mr.* fellow of Eton, i 696.
- *Mr.* his papers, v 496.
- Chamberlayne, Edward*, his library iii 656.
- Chamberlen*, Dr. Hugh, his library, iii 616. attended Bp. Atterbury Tower, v 96. his death, 101.
- Chamberlin*, his portrait of Dr. Cha v 309.
- Chambermaid, Intriguing*, iii 361.
- Chambers, Ephraim*, part of his Cydia printed by Mr. Bowyer, ii 127 the communicator of particulars c iv 713. letter of his to Mr. Ma v 30. some account of him a Cyclopædia, 659.
- *Nathanael*, notice of, v 1
- *Sir Robert*, allusion to, i
- *R.* Experiments on M stained by, iii 233.
- *Sir William*, Epistle to,
- *Zachary*, some account of
- *Mr.* town clerk of Oxford,
- Champ de Drap d'Or*, Interview of VIII. and Francis I. on, described loffe, iii 188. engraved by Basire
- Champion, Mr.* attended Hon. D. Ba ton's funeral, iii 8.
- Champion*, a periodical paper, ii 404. extract from, respecting th of Savage, v 32.
- Chancellor, Lord.* See *Hardwick*
- Chancellors of Dioceses* throughout land, proposed Account of, ii 66 vi 401.
- of Ely, Memoirs of, co nicated by Cole to Ducares, ii 68
- Chancery*, High Court of, Second siderations of, iii 166 Discourse Judicial Authority of the Master Rolls in, i 363. remarked upon: gal Judicature in Chancery stater second edition of the Discourse v preface in Reply, 377. History of Chancery, &c. v 537. answers Legal Judicature in Chancery s ib. On the office of Prothonotary,
- Chandler, Dr. Edward*, Bp. of Du against Woolston, ii 393. promot Bland, iii 662. Abp. Secker an Chandler, his contemporaries at den, v 304. gave Dr. Bernard V a house, vi 121.
- *Henry*, brief notice o and his father, v 304.
- *J.* bookseller, v 305.
- *Mary*, Life of, v 308.
- *Dr. Richard*, communic Harleian library, an account o Earl of Oxford's copy of Chishull scriptions, i 272. revised the ir tions in Marmora Oxoniensia, ii published Marmora Oxoniensia, 476. a friend of Dr. Loveday's, ii
- *Dr. Samuel*, positions "Literal Scheme of Prophecy" con ed, i 153. ii 57. Remarks on the "ral Scheme," ib. his partner w

- bookseller, i 482. a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. work published by him as a bookseller, 204. A Letter to Mr. Chandler, 1749, 285. Substance of what he advanced against Woolston, 393. his *Two Letters*, reviving Baxter's Account of the Irish Massacre, answered, 472. Examination of his History of the Persecution, 539. disposed of a MS copy of Domesday book for Cambridgeshire, 695. Postscript addressed to, iii 179. anecdote of Bp. Sherlock related by him, 216. his library sold, 619. a school-fellow of Abp. Secker's, 748. memoirs of his life and writings, v 304-309. his death, funeral sermon, and works, 306-309. adopted the epitaph on Dr. Ward, which Ward had written, 523. his answer to Morgan, 589. his Answer to Wesley's Letter on Warburton's Doctrine of Grace, &c. 620.
- Chandos, James Brydges* first Duke of, his library sold, iii 616. MS. of Adam Murimuth bought at the sale (1745-6), 618. Thirly by his librarian, iv 266. gave Dr. Desaguliers a living, 1714, vi 81.
- Chauncing, John*, editor of Rhazes, his library sold, iii 631.
- Chantries*, Forty-four, consolidated and incorporated, 1390, iii 554.
- Chantry, J.* portrait by, iii 165.
- Chapel*, Sermon at the Consecration of, 1235. See *City Road*.
- Chapel green*, near Fulney house, a cemetery, vi 77.
- Chapin*, Mr. his library sold, iii 672.
- Chapman*, Rebus on the name of, v 281. — Mr. bookseller, alluded to in the *Dunciad*, iii 649.
- *Edmund*, member of Spalding Society, vi 78.
- *George*, his translation of Homer, vi 171.
- *Dr. Henry*, his library sold, iii 635.
- *Henry*, bookseller, catalogues issued by, iii 626, 635.
- *Dr. John*, of King's College, i 467, 468, 469. Instructions to, for answering Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry, i 586. patronized Dr. William Cole, 689. his Letter on the antient Numeral Characters of the Roman Legions, n 168. Markland's remarks respecting Roman personal names in adoptions in consequence of this publication, 171. his Observations in Commentarios vulgè Ulpianeos, 192. account of him and his publications, 193. corresponded with Dr. Grey, 584. Dr. Heathco's Remarks on his Charge, iii 531, 535. option recovered from, v 158.
- *John*, master of Moulton school, a member of Spalding Society, vi 13, 73, 78.
- Chapman, John*, fellow of Merton college, Oxford, his library sold, iii 677.
- *Robert*, printer, entry of his son Robert into Merchant Taylors' school, iii 758.
- *Dr. Thomas*, his Inquiry into the Right of Appeal from the Chancellor, &c. i 552. vice chancellor of Cambridge, 562. Observations on his Essay on Roman Senate, ii 615, 616. his library sold, iii 622.
- *William*, rector of Stratfield Say, ii 192.
- *Mr. of Cambridge*, i 695. took the name of Green, ib.
- Chapone*, Mr. bequest to, iv 596.
- *Hester*, her Ode to Mr. Edwards, ii 201. allusion to Richardson in her Ode to Health, iv 587.
- *Mrs.* her kindness to Mrs. Elstob, 714.
- Chappe*, Dr. Andrew, Seward's letter to respecting Bp. Hurd, vi 504.
- Chappel*, Bp. said to be author of the *Whole Duty of Man*, ii 600, 603, 604; his death and burial, 603.
- Chappelow, Leonard*, his proposals for Spencer de Legibus, &c. i 360. his derivation of *Anchialus*, ib. fellow of St. John's, iv 249. candidate for Mastership of St. John's, i 553. some account of, 555, 556.
- Character*, Diversity of, at different periods of life, iii 231.
- Characteristic Writing*, Essay on, ii 274.
- Characteristics*, by Lord Shaftesbury, Rutherford's considerations on, ii 198. Brown's Essay on, 229. v 569. See *Brown, Shaftesbury*.
- of the past and present Times, Letter on, iii 96.
- Characters of Men*, Essay on, iii 368.
- of some Writers, Brouillon of, v 421.
- *Modern*, selected from Swift, vi 630.
- Chardin*, Sir J. remains of his library sold, iii 615.
- Chariots of the antient Britons*, Observations on, vi 254.
- Charisma*, ii 498. *Charisma Basilicon*, ib.
- Charitable Corporation*, Report on the Petition of, ii 14. Case of, ib. allusion to, v 540, 541.
- Disposition of the present Age considered, 1753, i 653.
- Charities, Public*, Institution of, ii 109.
- Chariton's Aphrodisiaca*, notes on, iv 828.
- Charity*, Obligation and Properties of, i 175. Discourse on, 189, 248. Great Duty of Christian Charity, 401. Necessity, &c. of, represented, 402. Retributions of, ii 58.
- to the Poor, Wisdom of, iv 158.
- Charity Children*, plates concerning, iv 199. vi 155.

- Charity School*, Sermon on the opening of, i 120.
- *Schools*, Sermons at yearly Meeting of, i 175, 218, 338. iii 57, 89, 245. iv 158, *et alibi*.
- Charlataneria* Eruditorum, De, iv 447. character of it, ib. translated from the French, ib.
- Charlemont*, *William*, Earl of, vi 634.
- Charles I.* Vindication of proving him the author of *Eikon Basilike*, with some letters of his, i 35. bold and insolent assertions made against him, 37. Defence of the Vindication, 4. Several Evidences concerning *Eikon Basilike*, 136. epitome of the controversy respecting his being the author of the *Eikon*, and testimonies from Mr. Bowyer's MSS. &c. 522-529. pieces in his Works not written by him, 529.—Conspiracies and Rebellion against related, 12.—Sermons on his Martyrdom, 39, 210, 258, *et alibi*; Dr. Powell's, iii 231; Warburton's, v 615; Hurd's, vi 491.—allusion to him, i 53. The Royal Martyr a true Christian, with a particular relation of his Baptism, 119. Letters from, in his confinement, 261. History of the Two last Months of, 507. original letter of, 612. Dr. Stukeley's Account of his Escape to the Scots, &c. 694. Vertue's Catalogue of his Pictures, &c. ii 218. vi 154. Vertue's portraits of and of his loyal adherents, ii 248. vindicated with regard to the Irish Massacre, 472, 514. controversy on that subject, 472, 506. Inquiry into the Share he had in the transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan, 507. v 227; second edition, enlarged, with letters of the King to the Earl, 287. Case of the Royal Martyr considered, ii 507. Attempt towards the Character of, 541. his copy of the second folio edition of Shakspeare's Plays, 658, 663. Du-Gard punished for printing Salmasius's Defence of him, iii 166, 167. Greek verses on his being beheaded, 167. controversy about his character in 1738, 229. panegyrick on, 350. small loan to him, 1626, 532. Commemoration of his Martyrdom useless, 536. plate of Stationers Company pledged for a loan to him, 1627, 574. honours paid him by the City of London on public occasions, 574-576. pageants, &c. at his coronation, 575. money raised for him among the City Companies in 1640 and 1643, 575. statue of him, 746. gave 10l. for reading a rare pamphlet, iv 103. pamphlet designed for his use, ib. improper parallel drawn between him and Jesus Christ, in a Sermon, 152. Oratio habita coram Acad. Cantab. die Martyrii Car. Primi, by Taylor, 1730, 492. warrant for his execution engraved by the Society of Antiquaries, 665. v 435. vi 153. Letters relating to while confined in Carishbrooke Castle, 289. Historical Account of his Reign, 328. assisted by the first Lord Colerane, 348. dedication to, 414. Warburton's character of, in his 30th of January Sermon, 615. engraving of him and his queen Henrietta Maria, vi 155. visit to Cambridge in 1641, 209. assisted by Mr. Henry Gough, 263, 264.
- Charles I. and II.* Letters of, ii 474. Lives of, iii 2.
- Charles II.* anecdote of, i 3. reward offered to Dr. Smith for publishing the Alexandrian MS. 14. his sons by the Duchess of Cleveland, 17. Sermon, &c. presented to by Mr. Mossom, 1660, 34. promoted Wagstaffe, 35. Letters from during his Exile, 216, 261. New Memoirs of the Restoration of, i 519. said by the Earl of Anglesea and Bp. Burnet to have stated that his father was not the author of *Eikon Basilike*, i 522, 523, 522. his public testimony different, 522. his expression on the death of Bp. Gauden, 524. his honour vindicated, ii 134. Dr. Harris's History of, 449. honours paid him by the City on public occasions, iii 576, 577. promotes Walton on account of his Polyglott, iv 9, 10. Sol Angliæ oriens Auspicis Caroli II. 24; dedication to it, 25. His Majestie's gracious letter, &c. to the House of Peers, 53. collection of pamphlets bought for, 103. pamphlet dedicated to by Henry Wotton, 253. Poem on his His Majestie's Birth and Restauration, 272. anecdote of, 729. incognito in Dorsetshire, 1651, v 216. wax figure of, 496. his son by Katherine Pegge, vi 224. good head of on a token, 263.—Oxford verses on the death of, i 67. Cambridge verses on the death of, &c. iv 223.
- Charles V.* Robertson's History of, translated into French, iii 137.
- *VI.* sketch of head of, vi 291.
- *IX.* his conduct on the Parisian Massacre, iv 722. MS. formerly belonging to, v 496.
- *XII.* Voltaire's History of, i 388. remark on, v 645.
- of *Lorraine*, Prince, i 703.
- Sir *Nicholas*, his Visitation-book, 1613, v 49.
- Charlestown* taken, i 687.
- Charlett*, Dr. *Arthur*, Dr. Hicckes's forgiveness of his indiscretion in relation to Mr. Thwaites, i 18. Wanley removed to University College by his advice, 84. desired Wanley to purchase the famous collection of pamphlets for the College, 88. a friend to Mr. Elstob, iv 113. anecdotes of Thwaites addressed to him by Mr. Brome, 148. copy of Antonini Iter presented to by Roger Gale, 549.

- education to, v 495. See *A. Elstob, Hiches, Lancaster, Mrs. Willis.*
- Queen, anecdote of, ii 633.
- of St. Katherine's presented to, her visit to Cheltenham, Har-and Worcester, 1788, 492-495. of presented to Bp. Hurd, 496.
- *Augusta - Matilda*, Princess i 491, 495. her visit to Chel-&c. 1788, 492-495.
- Dr. Rowland*, his library sold, *Walter*, i 371.
- Rev. Mr. his library, iii 656.
- William*, bookseller, iii 673.
- John*, his Biographia Navalis, his acknowledgments to Capt. &c. ib.
- Sir P.* corresponded with *Dr.* ii 534.
- Forest*, plan of, vi 505.
- Sieur de*, Stanhope's tranla-his "Wisdom," &c. i 21, 400.
- Pope and Bolingbroke partial nets, ib. Warton's remark on e-translation, 156.
- Mr. Astle's Observations on one brary*, iii 203.
- House*, Historical Account of, i ules and Orders, ib. the ar-pened for Mr. Malcolm's use, eolm's Account of it, iii 221. from the Statutes, &c. of, ib. al Account by a Carthusian, ib. antient, Calendars of, iii 188.
- Persuasive to, ii 207. extract : advertisement to, ib.
- fr.* bookseller, iii 665.
- William Pitt* Earl of, his po-, i 679. his taste for ornament-nd, ii 210 conferred a place Vest, 211. possess'd an esteem Free, v 691. allusions to, ii 614.
- Lady*, Mr. Graves her chaplain, *th house*, vi 159.
- n, Thomas*, Mr. Walpole pub-lished upon as having been in gree the occasion of his suicide, particulars of, as related by in Cole's MSS. 698. Tyr-observations tending to prove : author of Poems attributed ley and others, iii 148, 150. rry respecting, ib. Letter on, Walpole, 301. his distresses, ryant's opinion on the contro-668. John Wesley's, v 231. T. s, vi 182. See *Rowley.*
- Richard*, Mr. Gough's legacy to, *drawn up by Dart*, and corrected by William Thomas, ib. edit. 1532, iii 546. edition desired from T. Warton, v 658.
- *Canterbury Tales* of, 1737, i 652. *Canterbury Tales* of, &c. by Tyrwhitt, iii 147, 148. — *Tales modernized from*, by Jackson, 626. *Friar's Tale* translated, iv 273. poetical allusion to him, iv 376. his marriage and visits to Spalding priory, vi 45. Spalding the scene of one of his Satires, 46. See *Urry.*
- *Sir Thomas*, his daughter, vi 327.
- Chavis*, Dom. Supplementary Tales to Arabian Nights Entertainments, a for-gery, vi 318.
- Chauncey, Butler*, his library sold, iii 661.
- *Dr.* of Boston, in New Eng-land, his book on the Methodists, ii 547.
- Chauncey, Dr. Charles*, F. A. S. vi 382. his library sold, iii 636.
- *Sir Henry*, proposals for re-printing his History of St Alban's, and of Hertfordshire, iii 179. omission of in his account of Chivesfield Church, v 439. Salmon's continuation of his Hertfordshire, ii 132.
- Chauvin*, Mr. a friend of De Missy's, iii 312.
- Chapside Conduit*, fountain with statues of Queen Anne and the Duke of Marl-borough, intended to be erected, iv 195.
- Chedder*, portrait of, ii 657.
- Chedworth, John How*, Lord, his gener-ous pension to Ballard, ii 467.
- Cheke*, Sir John, his Discourse on Super-stition (with translation) affixed to his Life, iv 117. part of it relative to Ro-mish Superstitions cut out, 118.
- Chelsea*, cemetery given to the parish of, iii 388.
- Cheltenham*, Royal Visit to, vi 492.
- Cheron*, Mr. cuts designed by, i 149.
- Cherreir*, Mr. Dancing master, ii 63.
- Cherry*, Mrs. anecdote of Mr. Nelson re-lated by, iv 189.
- Cherub*, mantissa on, iii 92.
- Cherubim*, Answers to Dr. Sharp's Dis-course on, iii 55.
- Cherwell*, Complaint of, vi 176.
- Cheselden*, Dr. George, of Leicester, iv 613.
- *William*, his Anatomy of the Human Body, i 327. ii 143, 219, 403. acknowledgements in his preface, 219. Syllabus annexed to the volume, ib. drawings in it by Highmore, ib. his Proposals for printing The Anatomy of the Bones, i 365. recommended Eliza-beth Blackwell's "Herbal," ii 94. memoirs of him and his publications, iv 613-624. his preface to his High Opera-tion for the Stone, 619, 620. his death and epitaph, 622. his family, 622, 623. appointed surgeon to Queen Caroline, 730. allusion to, v 563.
- Cheshire*, Sir John Crew's papers on, and Dr. Williamson's collection of Tenures in

- in Cole's MSS. ii 694, 695. Gower's Collections for the History of, iii 697. Cowper's Collections, v 317. Warburton's Collections, vi 142. Visitation-book 1513, v 49.
- Chesnut trees**, Barrington's Letter concerning, iii 5. Thorpe's letter on, 516. Chesnut-tree proved to be a native of Great Britain, vi 386.
- Chess**, Disquisitions on the Game of, iii 7.
- Chester**, contested election of Mayor of, ii 516. Church notes, &c. relative to the City and Cathedral, v 316.
- *Ranulph de Meschines*, Earl of, cast of the arms of, in copper, vi 72.
- Bp. of. See *Gastrell*, *Porteus*.
- Mr fellow of St. John's, iv 250.
- Chesterfield**, Narrative of Battle of, vi 253.
- two places of that name equidistant from two named Whittington, vi 240.
- *Philip*, first earl of, iv 164.
- *Philip*, second earl of, iv 150.
- *Philip*, fourth Earl of, remark on Anthony Hammond, i 472. complimented Whitefield, ii 103. a copy of the "Divine Legation" sent to him, 153. Pococke's Travels dedicated to him, 157. recommended Hooke to the Duchess of Marlborough, for a literary employment, 611. Hooke's grateful acknowledgments to him, 612. Leland's Observations on his Letters, 710. on the essentials of an orator, iii 183. his Miscellaneous Works, 257. epigram by, 751. speech of his, v 41. dedication to by Warburton, 544, 599. on the study of antiquities, vi 417. Sketch of his Characters, 429. introduced in a caricature, 465. Index to his Letters to his Son, 631. allusion to him, v 163. Maittaire tutor to his Son, i 200. vi 214.
- *Philip*, fifth and present Earl, Dr. Dodd's fatal imposition on, ii 381.
- Chesters**, of Cockenatch, i 556.
- Chetham, Edward**, his law-library sold, iii 638.
- *Humphry*, his library sold, iii 638.
- Chetwynd**, Mr. i 99; another of that name, iv 602.
- Chevalier, Clement**, Bp. Hoadly's Letter to, respecting Fournier's Forgery, ii 293. some account of this pamphlet, ib. iii 139. preface to it, ii 293.
- *M. le*, Observations on his Description of the Plain of Troy, iv 669, 671.
- *Dr. J.* elected Master of St. John's, i 579. applied to Mr. Ashby for an epitaph on Thomas Baker, v 663.
- Chevillier**, on the date of the Paris press, i 543.
- Chevriere, M. de**, assisted by De Missy in his History of England, iii 307.
- Chey Chase**, Remarks on, in the Spectator, ridiculed, i 325.
- Cheyne**, Dr. a friend of Hooke's, ii 609. Dr. Mead on his regimen, vi 222, 223.
- Cheyne** on Chillingworth, ii 199.
- Cheyney, Dr. Thomas**, nominated, as Dean of Lincoln, Dr. Pegge to Brampton, vi 233. his contest with the parishioners, ib. 237. removed to the Deanry of Winchester, 236. his legacy for paving Winchester choir, vi 178.
- Chilnall**, Mr. of Newport Pagnell, ii 558.
- Chichester**, Antiquities of, i 456.
- *Cathedral*, Antiquities of, iv 369. paintings of Kings, &c. re-painted at the expence of Bp. Mawson, iii 483. inscription proposed to be put up on that occasion, by W. Clarke, iv 368.—books presented to the library, ii 275, 444. iv 474. copy of Walton's Polyglott in, iv 10. Mr. Clarke's exertions to improve it, 373. remarks relative to it, ii 445.
- *Inscription*, various engravings and remarks on by Dr. E. Bayly, R. Gale, Hearne, Horsley, Stukely, and Ward, iv 366. Gale's Description, 547. Ward's Letter relating to it, v 526. copied and engraved by W. Clarke, iv 364, 366. vi 639. Clarke's deduction from it, and removal of Ward's objections, iii 49. coin found near, a confirmation of the antiquity of the inscription, iv 364. vi 639. Roman pavement found at, iv 364.
- *Market Cross*, Plate of, vi 155.
- *Richard*, second Bishop of, vi 229.—See also *Buckner*.
- Chicheley**, Abp. portraits of him, iii 586, 603. iv 702. his preferments, iii 585.
- *John*, one of the reviewers of the Society of Antiquaries, vi 146.
- *Sir Thomas*, his dau. *Sarah*, v 253.
- Chicken Pox**, Dr. Heberden on, iii 72.
- Chifflet, Julius**, Sonner's answer to, i 394.
- *Laurence*, improved Calepin's Dictionary, v 193.
- Chid, Sir Francis**, his chaplain when Lord Mayor, i 431. his niece, v 327.
- *Francis*, of Osterley, bought Bryan Fairfax's library, v 327. MS List of books in his library before 1500, v 327; before 1551, ib.
- *Francis*, goldsmith, received subscriptions for the repair of St. Alban's Abbey Church, iv 70.
- *Sir Richard*, Roman pavement in his park, v 368.
- *Robert*, Catalogue of his library drawn up by Dr. Morell, v 327; only 25 printed, ib.
- *Samuel*, his library, v 327.
- Child-bed Fevers**, Treatise on, iii 59.
- Children**, Duty of, to their Parents, i 491. Consolation to Parents for the Death of, ib. Project for eating, ii 10. Religious education of, 207. necessity of

- acting them in the Scriptures, say on Education of, &c. iv 254.
- North, Dr. William*, his Apostolicion of Episcopacy, i 380. Chey-ii 199. notices respecting, 523.
- Medulla*, i 445.
- piece* in Bishop's palace at Execution of, vi 301.
- Emperor of, Account of his near Pekin, ii 375.
- Peter Osbeck's Voyage* to, iii 89.
- Education to the English translation of *Le Compte*, iv 262. Du History of, v 26. proposals for, vertisement respecting it, and proposed to encouragers, 45-47.
- Characteristic Writing*, its sup-Connexion. with Hieroglyphic; i 619. origin of that tract, ib.
- Chronology* and Astronomy, Let-ii 431.
- Language*, Reasons for thinking it derived from, ii 336.
- Miscellanies*, iii 753.
- Romance*, iii 160.
- Joan Pan*, Affinity in mode of ng, between that and Black-iii 620.
- za Fragmenta*, iii 260.
- al Operations*, Syllabus of, i 365.
- *Treatises*, by Wiseman, ii 503.
- Edmund*, fellow of Corpus College, i 152. his Inscriptio-159. his Dissertatio de Nummis ætis in Medicorum honorem per-67. controversy occasioned by his system ingenious, 268. Dr. acknowledgments to him, 269. allusion to his "Antiquitates," 270. his proposals for print-antiquitatum Asiaticarum Relin- three parts, 320. state of the May 1726, 321. the First Part-377. iii 652. collections for the-er, iii 652, 653. publication of-advolume of his Inscriptio de Tyrwhitt, iii 149. memoirs of- and writings, i 270-277. his on Dr. Turner, to whom he was-er, 275. two letters to Dr. epecting medals in honour of-ns, 277-282. letters on the- Mr. Bowyer's mother, 372; on- of Mr. Bowyer's wife, 486. his- "Marmora Arundeliana," ii 7. æe of his library, 56. his Travels-oy, &c. 192. Mr. Bowyer's copy- ravelis bequeathed to Lord San-66. supplied one of the lacunæ- Chichester Inscription, iii 49. tical observation communicated- by Ainsworth, v 252. allusions- i 681. iv 395.
- Edmund*, (son of the preceding) d's character of, i 277.
- Paul*, some account of, i 271.
- John and Margaret*, iii 610.
- VI. PART II,
- Chirwell, John*, son of Richard the book-seller, iii 610.
- *Mary*, wife of Richard the bookseller, epitaph, iii 598.
- *Richard*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. Dunton's character of, i 506. iii 610. libraries sold by, iii 609. account of him and his family, 610. publisher of the Votes, &c. iv 67, 73. iii 665.
- *Richard*, merchant, son of the preceding, his monument to his father, iii 610. some account of him and his family, ib.
- *Richard*, son of the preceding, some account of, iii 610, 611.
- *Royston*, son of Richard the bookseller, iii 610.
- *Trench*, son of Richard the merchant, iii 610.
- *Trench*, nephew and heir to the last Richard, brief notice of, iii 611.
- *William*, son of Richard the merchant, iii 610.
- Chittick*, Dr. his secret respecting the Stone, iii 106.
- Chivalry*, Treatise of the Court of, v 270. Warburton on the Origin of Books of, 583; Pope's opinion of, ib. Tyr-whitt's strictures on, ib.
- Chivalry* and *Romance*, Letters on, ii 407, 453. vi 478 bis. remark on, ii 407.
- Chivesfield Church*, inscription in, v 439.
- Choice*, a poem, i 507.
- Cholmley*, Sir *Hugh*, his daughter *Mary*, ii 51.
- Cholmondeley*, *George* third Earl of, a friend to Dr. Lancaster, ii 379.
- *George James* fourth Earl of, his collection of paintings, iii 256.
- *Dr. Montagu*, his library sold, iii 685.
- *Nathanael*, of Housham, his daughter Anne-Elizabeth, iii 182.
- Cholmonley, Ralph*, counsellor, of Lincoln's Inn, iii 547, 554.
- Cholwell, Nicholas*, v 429, 439.
- Choreis et Festivitate, De*, an Ode, iii 327.
- Choreography*, patent for printing books of, iii 553.
- Chouet*, printer, v 201.
- CHRIST, Eclogæ Prophetiæ de, i 100. The Extent of his Commission to baptize, i 411. iv 228; answered by Mr. Bingham, i 411. Life of Christ, 654. Reflections on the Life and Character of, ii 66. Of Justification by, 122. Christ the Believer's Wisdom, &c. 125. "Christus Patiens," iv 558. "Life of Christ," a Poem, v 214, 218, 232. See *Church of Christ*, &c.
- *Descent into Hell*, Sermon on, iv 687; Letter from a Country Vicar on, ib.
- *Discovery of himself*, Sermons of, iii 609.
- *Divinity of*, Vindication of, i 914; Second Vindication, 215; Eight Sermons

- in defence of, *ib.* 218. De primitivâ et apostolicâ traditione dogmatis de J. C. Divinitate, 218. Divine Worship due to, 239. On the Divinity of, 401. Christ God-man, *ii* 198. *Epistola* Sex de Divinitate Christi, 418.
- Christ's Driving the Merchants out of the Temple**, Discourse on, *iii* 223.
- *Parousia* of, Dissertation on, *iii* 127.
- *Resurrection*, Power of, *ii* 122, 123. engraving of the Resurrection, v 686.
- *Satisfaction* of, Necessity of, i 480.
- *Sufferings* of, v 61.
- Christ-Church College**, Oxford, Abp. Wake's MS collections in the Library, i 629. engraved portrait of Camden presented to by Mr. Gough, *iii* 698. *vi* 282; Dean Jackson's acknowledgement of it, *ib.* old buildings at, *ii* 251. library and picture-gallery ordered to be finished, 252. Eastern gate to Peckwater, built by Mr. Wyatt, *iii* 703. 1000*l.* bequeathed to, to found an anatomical lecture, v 102. benefaction of the College to Fenny Stratford Chapel, *vi* 190. Argument in the Case of Christ's and Emanuel Colleges, 617.
- Christ-Church within Aldgate**, Cartulary of, *ii* 707.
- Christ-Church, Newgate-street**, benefaction to the poor of, *iii* 601.
- *Hants*, Account of a Fossil found near, *iii* 5. On an antient Fortification at, *iii* 659. origin of the Gothic arch visible in the Church, *vi* 106. Observations on Stone Coffins at, 254. discoveries at the old Priory, 260. Fossils found in the Cliffs about, 261.
- *Cambridge, New England*.
- See *Cambridge*.
- Christ's Hospital**, benefactions to, *iii* 590, 591, 592, 594, 600. *vi* 331.
- Christian**, — Devout Christian's Companion, i 29; Sermons under that title by Whitefield, *ii* 123. Tradition no Rule to Christians, i 122, 219. Duty of a Christian, 147; Duty of, set forth, &c. *ii* 524. Faith and Practice of a Christian explained, &c. i 192; Faith and Practice of, the only true foundation of rational Liberty, *iii* 56. Discourse of Christians judging of Religious matters, i 217. Directions to a Christian for the acceptable offering up the Lord's Prayer, 382. The Christian's Epinikion, 653. The almost Christian, *ii* 122. The Christian's Defence against the Moral Philosopher, 193. Sinful Christian convicted by his own Prayers, 439. Christian's Instructor, and Pocket Companion, *iii* 435, 724. The Sound Christian, 609. Christian's Inheritance, *iv* 158. Christian's Magazine, 597. Plain Reasons for being a Christian, v 306. De fide Christianorum, &c. *vi* 221.
- Christians**, of the miraculous Deliverance of *M. Antonizus*, &c. on the Prayers of, i 501. Of the Miraculous Powers among the Primitive Christians, *ii* 193. Trajan's Persecution of the Christians, *iii* 42. Of the character given by Heathen Writers of the first Christians, 231. *Christian Altar* and Sacrifice, i 411.
- *Charity*, a Sermon, *iv* 158.
- *Church*, Rights of the Christian Church, v 515. Oldisworth's answer to, i 22, 25, 30, 151. Dr. Hickes's Answer to, 38. Dr. Swift's Remarks on, *ib.*; *ii* 391, other Answers noticed, i 38. Swift's Remarks on the causes of its surviving to three editions, *ib.*; on the Author of it, *ib.* Mr. Sare prosecuted for selling a copy of it, 265, 266. Dr. Cutler's opinion of it, 431. Wotton's Sermon against it, *iv* 260; Dr. Moss against, v 169.—The Way to the Christian Church, i 130. Holiness of Christian Churches, 134. Antiquities of the Christian Church, 191. Thoughts on the Grand Apostacy of the Christian Church, *iii* 127; Further Thoughts, *ib.* Constitution of the Christian Church, 743. See *Miraculous Powers, Prophecies*.
- *Directory*, of F. Parsons, published by Dean Stanhope, i 119, 371. *iv* 157. character of it, i 119.
- *Doctrines and Duties* explained, i 175. Short Summary of Christian Doctrine, *ii* 220.
- *Eloquence*, i 145.
- *Faith*, Concerning the Doctrine, Unity, &c. of, i 15. Letter of Thanks to the Earl of Nottingham, for his Defence of the Christian Faith, 207. Desirableness of the Christian Faith, *ii* 458. Importance of, illustrated, 439.
- *Graces*. See *Man, Whole Duty of*.
- *Institutes*, i 138, 367. Latin translation of, 147.
- *Knowledge, Society for promoting*, Oration before, i 493. print the New Testament and Psalter in Arabic, *ii* 355.
- *Life*, by Dr. Scott, i 401; commended, *iv* 169. Letter to a young Lady, concerning the Principles, &c. of, i 418.
- *Ordinances*, derived from the Jews, *iv* 569.
- *Pattern*, a translation of Thomas à Kempis by Dean Stanhope, *iv* 155; reflection on in Martinus Scriblerus, *ib.*
- *Piety*, Causes of the Decay of, by the Author of the Whole Duty of Man, letter prefixed to it, and preface, *ii* 598, 603. testimony respecting it being written by Lady Pakington, 602. remarks on reasons for thinking Fell the author, 603.
- *Preacher*, a sermon, *iii* 745.
- *Priesthood*, Additions to, i 114.
- Christian

Religion, First Planting of, v
 redibility of the Mysteries of, i
 tional Enquiry into, 24.—Rea-
 ness and Certainty of, 76, 110,
 247, 251.—Christian Religion
 essed by a Daughter of the
 of England, i 136. iv 716.—
 f, asserted, by Dr. Rogers, i 153;
 ptive Arguments for the Truth,
 306. Jortin's Sermons and Dis-
 on the Truth of, ii 559, 560,
 character of them, 572. Review
 ontroversy concerning the Truth
 36. Truth and Excellence of,
 , by Dean Stanhope, iv 156.
 ; Treatise on the Truth of, 669,
 inion of that work, 670. Truth
 onstrated, from the expectation
 essiah, &c. MS. by Mr. Ray, vi
 remy Taylor's Moral Demon-
 of the Truth of, republished by
 ii 212. vi 488.—Enquiry into
 lences of, i 186.—Christian Re-
 ct founded in Allegory, in answer
 us's Discourse on the Grounds
 sons, i 287; Whiston's Answer
 as's Discourse, 501; Sherlock's
 nts respecting the Discourse, iii
 ristianana Religio non minus est
 ex eo quod omnibus non inno-
 594.—Defence of, ii 393.—View
 ernal Evidence of, 452; Series
 rs in Answer to, ib.—Argument
 Christian Religion from a Com-
 of Revelation with the Natural
 ons of the Mind, iii 99. vi 456.
 ds, &c. of the Christian Reli-
 lained, iv 158.—Baxter's Rea-
 the Christian Religion, 720.—
 ndler's Vindication of, v 304,
 ter of Abp. Wake respecting it,
 ermon on the Prophecies con-
 vi 368.

• *Revelation*, Usefulness of, i 151.
 • *Sacrifice*, Great Duty of
 eg, i 37, 78, 149, 369. iv 193.
 • *Simplicity*, Clagett on, i 338.
 • *Triumph*, i 67.
 • *Use of the World*, i 120.
 • *Whig*, Letters of, on Sub-
 , iii 131, 132; character of the
 132. pamphlet attributed to
 e author in p. 162; but erro-
 see p. 755.
 • *Woman*, Character and Ex-
 f, iii 744, 745.
 • *VII.* his commissions to Nor-
 297, 298.
 • *John*, of Unerigg, his daughter
 i 66.
 • Mr. Vertue's letter to, respect-
 on's portraits, ii 248.
 • *ity*—Some Important Points of
 e Christianity maintained and
 l, i 47; part of the impression
 d by fire, 55; second edition,

75. Whiston's "Primitive Christianity
 revived," 498; his Historical Preface,
 and Appendices prefixed to it, ib. Reply
 to the Historical Preface and Appendix,
 iv 557. Society for promoting Pri-
 mitive Christianity, i 499. joke on
 Dr. C. author of a book called "Pri-
 mitive Christianity," iv 30.—Locke's
 Reasonableness of Christianity, i 151.
 iv 608. abridged by Bp. Wynne, i 151.
 tract occasioned by a passage in Locke's
 Reasonableness of Christianity, iv 608.
 —Account of the Doctrines and Rules
 of, i 379.—Brief Discourse of the
 Fundamentals of, 381; Latin edition,
 ib.—Catholic Christianity, ib.—Dr.
 Cutler's opinion of "Christianity as
 old as the Creation," 481. Jackson's
 Remarks on that book, 484. ii 425. al-
 lusion to it by Warburton, ii 177. Mor-
 gan's Moral Philosopher composed from
 it, v 570, 707. MS. of the Second
 Volume, 516.—Heathen Rejection of,
 in the first Ages, considered, i 601—
 Proposals for the Revival of Christianity,
 ii 85; erroneously ascribed to Swift,
 ib. 86.—Christianity, Tidings of Joy,
 220.—Rationale of, 265.—Consolations
 of, 329.—Christianity not founded on
 Argument, a tract by Henry Dodwell,
 Sermons against, 439. the tract erro-
 neously attributed to Archdeacon Dod-
 well, ib. "Observations" on that
 pamphlet, ib. opinions as to its ten-
 dency, ib.—Evidence of Christianity
 deduced from Facts, &c. iii 54, 245.—
 Christianity vindicated against Chubb,
 &c. 56.—Letters on the Prevalence of,
 before its Civil Establishment, 96, 99,
 744; copy enriched with remarks from
 Gray's Works, 744; Gibbon's remarks
 on, 745. Boyle lecture on the same
 subject, 96, 99. vi 456.—Benjamin Ben
 Mordecai's Apology for embracing Chris-
 tianity, iii 127.—Recapitulation of Ar-
 guments in support of, 231.—Early
 Conversion of Islanders, an Expedient
 for propagating, iv 157, 158.—Chris-
 tianity the only true Comfort for
 troubled Minds, 158.—Letters in an-
 swer to Animadversions on the Corrup-
 tions of Christianity, 680.—Comparative
 Blessings of, vi 70.

Christie, James, the late auctioneer, brief
 notices of, iii 621, 624. Foulis's paint-
 ings sold by him, 692. his son and
 successor, 624.
 ——— Lieut.-general, vi 195.
Christmas-day, Philosophic Hymn on, v
 507.
Christopher, R. bookseller, iii 673.
Christo-Theology, i 143.
Chronicle, Saxon, translation of, iv 148.
 ——— of the Kings of England, 1423.
Chronicles, Questions on the two books
 of, v 195.

- Chronicon Angliæ* per Joannem Abbatem S. Petri de Burgo, i 255, 256. *Chronicon Rad. Nigri*, R. Cogeshall, Benedicti Abbatis, 255. *Chronicon Angliæ* per Rob. de Beston, 256.
- Chronicon Pretiosum*, by Fleetwood, Mr. Bowyer's notes on, iii 268.
- Chromographiæ Asiaticæ et Ægyptiacæ* Specimen, ii 322, 324; described, 324. See *Hayes*.
- Chronological Antiquities*, by Jackson, ii 527, 528. Warburton and Hurd on, 529.
- Chronology*, Account relating to publishing of Sir Isaac Newton's, iii 111.
- *General*, of all Nations, ii 730.
- *Greek*, Defence of, ii 350.
- Chrysanthus*, his "Nuncupationes Eccles. & Salutandi Formulæ," i 262.
- Chrysons*, letters on, iii 530.
- Chrysostom*, St. Hughes's Preliminary Dissertations to his treatise De Sacerdotio, i 38. "Epistola ad Cæsarium Monachum," 258. "Fragmentum alterius Epistolæ," 259. his Comment on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, ii 130; preface to it, ib. the study of St. Chrysostom recommended by Dean Stanhope, iv 167.
- Chubb, Thomas*, his True Gospel of Jesus Christ asserted, and his Appendix on Providence examined, i 418. Christianity vindicated against, iii 56. answer to his arguments, v 161.
- Chudleigh, Eliza Mary*, poem occasioned by the death of, i 13.
- *Sir George*, i 13.
- *Lady Mary*, her Poems, i 12. memoirs and character of, 13.
- Church*, Charge of Uncharitableness against, for condemning Lay Baptism considered, i 30. Of the Liberty or Free Estate of, 38. Modest Enquiry into the Danger of, 380. Independency of, upon the State, as to Spiritual Powers, 412. Solomon's Gate, or an Entrance into the Church, ii 60. State of, in the third and fourth Centuries, v 421.
- Church and State*, Alliance between, by Warburton, ii 83, 120. v 543; second edition, ii 144. v 573; third edition, ii 194. v 599; fourth edition, v 627; variations between the third and fourth, ib. the Abridgment of the second volume of the Divine Legation annexed to it as an appendix, v 558, remarks on the Alliance, iii 18. Bp. Hare's opinion of it, v 544. Mr. Edwards's sarcastical remarks on variations in different editions, ib. allusion to it by Hurd, 581. Holingsbroke's attack on it answered, 605.
- Preface to Twelve Sermons on bad practices in, v 693.
- *Authority of*, as distinguished from that of the State, explained, &c. i 38. Authority of, in Controver Faith, 364. Authority of, in mat Religion, 381. Observations on Authority, iii 220. "Brief State Principles of Church Authority," 755. On the Authority of the over the Laity, iv 400. letter Clarke to Mr. Bowyer, on Church authority, iv 402-4. Pamphlet occ by Hurd's arguments in favour of Authority in matters of Faith, v *Church and College Pines*, Reasons of, asserted, ii 274, vi 94.
- *Government*, Abp. Potte course on, i 177. Divine Auth stated, 380. Dr. Balguy's Ser iii 220. Account of Church ment and Governors, i 410; Ref on it, in "The Beautiful Patter second edition, with a chapter vincial Synods, ib. See *Synods and other Foundations*, L Inquiry into the Customary E the Holders of, ii 274. vi 94. to that pamphlet, ib.
- *Organs*, Account of, iii
- *Power*, — Treatise on th of the Church, ii 35. Orthodox of, 284.
- *Preferments*, Treatise on *Church of Christ*, visible and i Dr. Rogers's Discourse on, i l awered by Dr. Sykes, 153. Dr. Review of the Discourse, 153, Author honourably distinguished University of Oxford, 153. - tuity of Christ's Church, 426. tance of Unity in, considered 245. See *Christian Church*.
- Church of England*, Defence Priestcraft, i 30. Vindication a Libel, intitled "Priest Perfection," ib. iii 11. — Dr. Apologetical Vindication of, i memorial of, by Dr. Drake, bur hangman, 134. Dr. Brett's Vi of, 138. Collection of all the l tical Laws, with other memoria Vindication of, from a pamph "A new Test of the Church's 308. Proposals for Lindsay's tr of Mason's Vindication of, 2 nearly ready for publication, 3 lished, 373. Kennett's Vind the Church and Clergy of 396. Reflections on the A "The Nullity of the Prelati and Church of England," 418 Sighs, and Complaints of, 524. of England delended in many Points, 632. Rules in, 702. of, ib. Instruction afforded l Letter to a Gentleman dissent 285, 715; a Second and Thi. ib. Defence of the Letters a Defence, 285; Appendix to t

Protestant Dissenter guided Inquiry whether the Church, liturgy, and many learned Divines not given advantage to Papists relative to Transubstantiation, r. Zachary Grey's Vindication

Neal's Exceptions to Bp. of Eborac's Vindication of, considered, address to Bishops concerning tion in, iii 132. Doctrines of, the Norman Conquest, iv 132. Use of the Church of England, ed with the Church of Rome dissenters, 215-217. Free from censure of Popery, 569. Dis- tinction of the Controversy between it and the Church of Rome, ib. Madox's History of the Government, &c. of, See *Articles, Feasts, Festivals*. *England Man's Companion* in it, i 382.

— *Free and Candid Dis- cussions* relating to, allusion to, i 570. of Mr. Jones's correspondence with Birch respecting, 585. the most curious pieces, and writers, 586. Number printed, &c. 586. Cave's History respecting, 591. the work pub- lished 1795. a copy in MS. delivered to the late Prelate, and another, im- posed on the Synod, before publication, Character of the book, from the *Review*, ib. new edition, 596. allusion to common Reason, &c. in *the Review*; with a Word con- cerning Remarks on the Free and Can- did Disquisitions, 597, 599, 637. Re- marks on the Disquisitions, 598. ii 507. Mention of the Disquisitions, 599. Names the Compiler of the Disquisi- tions, 597. iii 15. a second volume in- troduced, 599. White's Answer to the Disquisitions, ii 285. account of the Disquisition, ii 15. Apology for it by Arch- bishop Blackburne, 16. Bp. Sherlock favourable to the Disquisitions, but unwilling to print it, 16. Bp. Secker against them, 749. Anecdote erroneously stated to have been written Remarks on them, 531.

Established, Constitution of, i 259. History of the Established Church and Dissent, 379. Sin of Schism unjustly ascribed upon, 381. The Established Church of England the true Catholic Church, vi 188; sarcastic remark on it, ib.

Greek, Account of, as to its Rites, &c. i 16. Account of the Rites, under Cyrillus Lucaris, ib. De- scription of the latter, ib. Rites and Ceremonies of, in Russia, iii 623.

Primitive, Enquiry into the Con- sideration, &c. of, i 41. Vindication of, the Church of England, 138. History of, respecting Lay Baptism,

Church of Rome, Reasons against Con- version to, i 153. Charitable Address to all who are of the Communion of, 378; Defence of the Charitable Ad- dress, in reply to Dr. Nary's Answer, 379, 381; Answer to two Objections against the Charitable Address, 381; Observations on Dr. Nary's Rejoinder, ib. A sincere Christian and Convert from, exemplified in Daniel Herley, 382. Rise and Progress of the Spiritual books in the Romish Church, 491. Cruelties, &c. of the Romish Church, ii 204. In- fallibility of the Church of Rome, by Lord Falkland, iii 596; Answer and Reply to, ib. Invectives against the Church of Rome, iv 33. the part rela- tive to the Church of Rome surrepti- tiously taken out from Sir J. Cheke's Discourse on Superstition, 118. Stric- tures on the Church of Rome, by Mr. Nelson, 215-217. Discussion of the first and great Controversy between the Churches of England and Rome, 569.

— *of Scotland*, Representation of, i 142.

Church, Barker, his seat, i 299.

— *John*, corresponded with Dr. Grey, ii 534.

— *John*, surgeon, vi 627.

— *Percy*, Catalogue of goods, &c. taken out of the cupboard of the Queen's Chamber by, vi 108.

— *Dr. Thomas*, distinguished in the controversy on the Miraculous Powers, ii 440. some account of him, ib. Toll's Appendix occasioned by his Appeal, ib. his library sold, iii 636. created Doctor for his answer to Middleton, v 418.

Churches, On the Merit and usefulness of building, i 120. Dialogue on the Duty of contributing to the re-building, &c. of, vi 187. — The present the most convenient Time for reforming Churches and Universities, i 586. — Rights of Churches and Colleges defended, vi 94. — Syllabus of Churches, describing their various parts, 319. On the origin, &c. of Round Churches, 625.

Churches of England and Rome, Grounds of Union between considered, vi 452.

— *English*, Sylloge of Inscrip- tions relative to Erection of, vi 256, 301.

— *French and Dutch*, in London, their Thanks to the King, 1681, iv 69.

— *Protestant*, Vindication of their Right to require Subscription from the Clergy, ii 196.

Churchill, Awnsham, bookseller, Dunton's character of him and his brother John, i 149. works published by him, ib. 150, 151. M. P. for Dorchester, 150. pur- chased the manor of Henbury, ib. his death, 151. iii 713. allusion to him by Dunton, iii 597. magnificent edition of his "Voyages and Travels, 1732, ii 18.

Churchill,

- Churchill, Awnsham**, of Henbury, nephew of the preceding, possessed the original MS. of Aubrey's "Monumenta Britannica," i 150, v 512, vi 385. his marriage and family, i 150; the account corrected, iii 713.
- **Hon. Charles**, Sermon before his regiment, ii 524.
- **Charles**, the Satirist, his invective on Hogarth, i 651. his revenge for an allusion to him in Armstrong's "Day," ii 309. avowed himself the author of the Rosciad, 331. his kindness to Lloyd, *ib.* Flexney his publisher, iii 713. abused Warburton, v 621. endeavoured to ridicule Davies's Dramatic Miscellanies, vi 424. his answer to a letter, from T. Davis, a very humble actor, deprecating his satire, *ib.*
- **Fleetwood**, patron of Boulne-Hurst, i 597.
- **Henry**, rector of Birdbrook, i 150.
- **John**, of Colliton, M. P. for Dorchester, i 150.
- **John**, bookseller, i 78, 150, 151. iii 713. Dunton's character of, i 149, 150. succeeded to the estate of Henbury, 150. his family, 150.
- **Colonel Joshua**, of Gussage All Saints, i 150. portrait of his lady, *ib.*
- **Joshua**, commissioner of the Salt duty, his death, i 150.
- **William**, of Dorchester, his descendants, i 150.
- **William**, son of John of Henbury, his marriage and death, i 150.
- **William**, son of Awnsham of Henbury, his marriage, i 150, iii 713. his son **William**, iii 713.
- **Colonel, Sir Robert Walpole's** letter to, imitated, v 343.
- **Mr.** allusion to in a letter of Horace Walpole, iv 706.
- Churchman**, Dictates of an honest Churchman, i 30. A true Churchman set in a just and clear light, 380.
- Churchmen and Dissenters**, Letter concerning the Lives of, ii 285, 715.
- Churle** [not *Churk*] and the Bird, an old metrical romance, iii 753.
- Churton**, Archdeacon, his character of Mr. Loveday, and of his son Dr. Loveday, iii 472-479. his Account of Dr. Townson, iv 680. a correspondent of Mr. Gough's, vi 303. Mr. Gough's legacy to, 331. Verses written in his Life of the Founder of Brazen-nose, 338.
- Chute de l'Homme**, Poeme sur, i 406.
- Chymica Operationes** ad vera principia redactæ, v 94. attacked by the Germans, *ib.* reply, 95.
- Chyndonax**, urn and portrait of, v 506. considered forgeries, *ib.* vindication of, *ib.*
- Cibber, Caius Gabriel**, the statuary, his bust of Cromwell, vi 220.
- Cibber, Colley**, his Works, i 217. account of him, *ib.* his treatise Stage commended, ii 49. caustic sions to him by Warburton, 16. Ode made by whilst at School, 1. death, iii 195. his Nonjuror, 36. ter from, to Pope, v 578. Blast upon in answer to it, *ib.* Letter to Mr. on it, *ib.* The Egotist, or Colley upon ber, *ib.* Pope's anger with him, : Another occasional Letter from, Pope, 586. inserted, *vice* Theobald the Dunciad, *ib.* his Apology, allusions to, iii 359, v 308.
- **Mrs. Susanna-Maria**, Po Death of, ii 332. Poem to Men iii 4. allusions to, ii 316, vi 42
- **Theophilus**, recommended stage to Dr. Ridley, i 642. his I the Poets, v 308; literary fraud ring, *ib.*
- Cicero, M. T.**—"Eloquentia Cice ii 58. his poetry, 572. his obser on the use of *nobis cum*, &c. | Romans, iv 315. letters omit him *levitatis causa*, 417. letter Middleton's on his sentiments, v
- **Academiques** de Ciceron, 344. ii 141. iii 314.
- **Epistolæ** ad Familiares, by ii 184. iv 281. severe remarks Markland, iv 317, 319, 321.
- **First and Second Book of I translated**, v 421.
- **Epistles to Brutus**, genuinen questioned by Tunstall, in his "E ad C. Middleton, Vitæ Ciceronis torem," ii 168. v 412. their genui defended, in Middleton's English lation of the Letters, v 412; the I inserted in the French translati Tunstall's Observations on the E representing evident marks of f in answer to Middleton, ii 166, i 454. v 412. Markland considered as forgeries, ii 172. Markland's marks" on them, ii 175. iv 279. letters of Markland respecting th publication, iv 280, 281, 454. Latin of the Remarks, 281. Ross's pa against Markland, iv 281. v 412. writers on the controversy, v 413
- **de Finibus**, by Tho. Bentley, — **on Friendship**, translated b moth, ii 194; by Ellis, v 394.
- **De ætate Ciceronis Libri de bus**, ii 193. Observations on Ci Legibus, from Jortin and Pierce,
- **Letters**, translated by Me ii 194, iii 42, 43.
- **regular edition of C Letters projected** by Mr. Bowyer,
- **de Officiis**, by Fust, 1465, i copy on vellum, v 327; fraudulee to a copy of, i 547. Cockman's e ii 133. Pearce's, iii 111.

- Old Age*, translated by Meli-
194.
- Volfius's edition of the *Four con-
d Orations* of, v 412, 413. Mark-
their spuriousness, ii 175. iv
412. other critics on their
ness, v 413.
- Oratore*, by Pearce, ii 107.
- Orator by Freind, v 86.
- Tusculan Disputations*, ii 308.
- [S Observations on Cicero ad
m Fratrem, De Officiis, and
ones Tusculanz, vi 308.
- dissertation on his Defence of P.
412.
- ondon edition of his works, 1681,
written by Dr. Adam Littleton,
v 540. the edition revised by
ale, iv 540; Robertson's remark-
ing Dean Gale's assistance, 541.
 edition, 1740, value of, ii 593;
tended by Vaillant, iii 310.
edit. 1784, 4to, iii 426. various
 enumerated, iv 563, 4. copy
ro collated by Hearne, iii 684.
s in corrected, on which Objec-
the writings of the Antients,
e manner of Mr. Markland, were
1, ii 186. Dr. Taylor's MS notes
10, 511.
- lutarch's Life, by Barton, vi 219.
ife of, by Dr. Middleton, v 412.
tions respecting it by Wolfius,
r. Bowyer's review of the Life,
is notes on it, iii 268, 304. Dr.
r's assertion, that a more impar-
racter of the Orator was given
elton's Observations, remarked
faty, v 414, 415. Warton's cri-
of the style, and charge of pla-
414. Dr. Knox, Mr. Seward, and
n the translation of the Epistles
Life, 415. Bolingbroke's opinion
Life, ib. Dr. Parr's confirmation
charge of plagiarism, 416, 417.
f his publishing by subscription,
4. letter of Walpole respecting
e, 700. allusions to the Life, ii
, 536. See *Epistles to Brutus*.
yttleton's Observations on the
, iii 180, v 414, vi 467.
- banishment* of, v 628.
- anum Thesaurum*, v 194. various
s improved and enlarged, 194, 195.
- nd Perry*, Case of Devon with
to the New Duty on, ii 276. re-
the Act ascribable to that repre-
n, 277.
- , painter, iv 702.
- , engravings, &c. by, iii 64. v 685.
- ter, Richard* of. See *Richard*.
ners, Old, a comedy, iii 201.
- ts*, list of, i 43.
- nter*, fees on admission to office
5. his annual fee, ib.
- nable*, or Playhouse Wedding, i 41.
- City Road*, Sermon on laying the Foun-
dation of the Chapel in, v 245.
- Civil Government*, Essay on, vi 348.
————— of this Island, Treatise
of, i 331.
- *Law*. See *Law*.
- *Power* in England, Essay on the
Balance of, ii 350. Authority of Civil
Powers in matters of Religion, i 175.
- *Rights* and Church Power, Orthodox
System of, ii 284.
- *Union*, Religious Union perfective,
and the Support of, Civil Union, ii 329.
Sequel, ib.
- Clagett, Nicholas*, vicar of Melbourne,
his death, i 339.
- *Nicholas*, archdeacon of Sudbury,
on the Operations of the Spirit, iv 169.
his death, i 338.
- Dr. *Nicholas*, Bp. of Exeter, his
Sermon concerning Edifying, i 338.
some account of him, ib. disappointed
of preferment, iii 108.
- Claggett, William*, Ben'et College, vi 612.
- Clandon*, old marble at, explained, ii 376.
- Clanricarde*, Marquis of, *Memoirs* of, ii
287. Letters of, 474.
- Chapham, Jolly*, of Spalding Society, vi 78.
- *William*, vi 53.
- Clare, John Holles* Earl of, in custody,
1630, for dispersing a libel, i 332. iv 150.
———— Mr. his library sold, iii 668.
- Clare Hall*, Tillotson's negotiation with
the Lord Protector respecting, i 600.
money towards rebuilding, iv 732.
- Clarence, William Henry* present Duke
of, communicated documents for the
Life of Nelson, iv 388.
- Clarendon, Edward Hyde* Earl of, *Let-
ters* of, i 216, 261. Mistakes in his
History, concerning Gen. Monk's Ad-
ministration, rectified, 261. Monk's
behaviour to, 506. Genuineness of his
History, 526. his opinion respecting
the Author of *Eikon Basilike*, 528, 529.
an 8vo edition of his History, ii 726.
story in it illustrated, v 216. Warbur-
ton thought there had been omissions
in the Oxford edition, 707. Warburton
partial to the History, vi 610. reflec-
tions on the History by Hurd, ib.—sale
of his MSS. iii 617. — particulars of
the impeachment of Lord Keeper Finch
from his MS History, with memoirs of
his Life, v 656-658. his eulogy on
Charles I. exceeded, iii 350.
- *Henry Hyde* second Earl, i 35.
iii 117. iv 724. his History of Winches-
ter Cathedral, i 455, 456. iv 552.
- Clarendon House*, sold, iv 70.
- *Press*, principal books printed
at, under Mr. Prince's care, iii 426, 708.
- Clarges, Thomas*, son of Sir Tho. vi 452.
- Claridge*, posthumous Works of, v 282.
- Clarissa Harlowe*, a novel, published, iv
583. preface to it, by Warburton, ib.
v 599.

- v 599. eulogiums on by the Earl of Corke and Dr. Dodd, iv 583. translated into French twice, German, and Dutch, *ib.* Graham's epigram on, 584. Mrs. Montagu's compliment to, *ib.* verses annexed to the fourth edition, *ib.* Dr. Johnson on the character of Lovelace, *ib.* Mrs. Sheridan's compliment to the Author, *ib.* Martin Sherlock's eulogium on, 585-587; on the characters of Lovelace and Clarissa, 587. sent to Ireland to be printed before it was published in London, 588. Moral Sentences in, published, 597. commended by Rousseau, 598. Grandison preferred to Clarissa by Shenstone, 726; and by the Duchess of Somerset, vi 204. Ode to Wisdom in, v 42.
- Clark, Alured*, v 362.
- *Andrew*, City printer, iii 571.
- Mr. printer, in 1724, ranked as a High-Flyer, i 304.
- Capt. *Charles*, successor to Capt. Cook, iii 259. sent home with Omai, iv 649.
- *John and Eleanor*, of Bromyard, vi 75.
- *Joseph*, of Weatherfield, iii 259.
- *Richard*, epitaph on his wife, i 211.
- *Richard* (now Chamberlain of London), one of the Essex-head Club, ii 553. attended Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- *William*, fellow of St. John's, iv 250.
- student under Mr. Doolittle, v 61.
- Mr. subscriber to Middleton's Cicero, ii 535.
- Mr. of Princes-street, portrait of Mr. G. Steevens in his hands, ii 658.
- Clarke, Mrs. Anne*, wife of William of Buxted, her ill health, iv 468, 475.
- *Mrs. Anne*, daughter of William, her literary talents, iv 369, 390. jeu d'esprit by her, 390.
- *Benjamin*, of Stanley, his daughter Anne, vi 230. epitaph on her, 231.
- *Charles*, Denne's Review of his opinion on Stone Seats, iii 530. his Conjectures relative to a very antient piece of money found at Eltham, with Remarks on Kennedy's Dissertation on Oriuna, v 448-450. addition to his book, 450. North's Remarks on the Conjectures, shewing the improbability of the Notion advanced, 447, 451, 452, 701, 702. Clarke's conduct in consequence of North's Remarks, 702. his advertisement promising Remarks on North's Dissertation on some supposed Saxon gold Coins, *ib.* 453. note of North, respecting that project of Clarke's, 453. copy of Clarke's Conjectures with MS notes, 454.
- *Dr. Dennis*, vi 381.
- Clarke, Edward*, letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting Brutus's letters to the Greek cities, ii 168; on a pamphlet by Bp. Ross, 184. his Letter to a Friend in Italy, &c. 275. remark on Spence's Polymetis and Jortin's Erasmus, 374-5. on a Greek Testament printed by Mr. Bowyer, 410. Six copies of Wallis's Grammar committed to him for dispersion among the Spanish Literati, 447. epitaph on Mr. Bowyer proposed by, iii 292. letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting Markland, iv 276. placed under Markland's tuition, 279. letter to Mr. Bowyer, respecting Markland, *ib.* a valuable Greek Testament given him by Markland, 280. anecdote of Markland by, 281. his epitaph on Markland, 311. visited Markland's grave, 312. Cole's erroneous conjecture on the author of the epitaph, 313. allusion to him in a letter of his father's in 1770, 351. letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting his father's preferment to Buxted, and the Duke of Newcastle's friendship for him, 364. presented his father's antiquarian collections to Sir W. Burrell, 364. Marquis Cornwallis's kindness to him, 367. his epitaph on his father, 370, 791. memoirs of him, 382-386. sprightly letter to Mr. Bowyer, 382. letter to Mr. Nichols, on an intended edition of the Greek Testament, 385. another, respecting his father's correspondence, 395. remark on the value of a Spanish dollar now disused, 467. his conduct at Minorca, 475. his inscription on Dr. Taylor, 506. remark on Blackwell's and Gordon's abilities, v 330. his death and family, iv 386.
- *Dr. Edward Daniel*, memoirs of him and his publications, iv 389-391, 791.
- Capt. *George*, memoirs of, iv 392-394.
- *Dr. George*, Wanley desired to consult him respecting the pamphlets collected during the civil wars, i 88.
- *Gilbert* — Animadversiones in tractatum G. Clarke, cui titulus Antenicænisimus, i 219.
- *James Stanier*, his literary assistance acknowledged, i xiv. valuable Greek Testament with MS notes in his possession, iv 280, 385. presented his grandfather's account of Chichester Cathedral to Mr. Hey, 369. communicated to this work his grandfather's verses on the English Poets, 373, 376. some account of him and his publications, 387.
- *Dr. John*, his Boyle Lectures, vi 454.
- *John*, bookseller, at Mercers Chapel, iii 599.
- *J.* bookseller, 1725, i 329.
- *John*, of Stanley, vi 230.

Dr. Alured, on the earthquake,

Dr. George, of All Souls, question of by King James, iii 683.

Dr. Joseph, his Nature and Necessity of Religious Zeal considered, i 213. account of, ib.

Joseph, M. D. of Enfield, attended Gough's funeral, vi 317. Mr. s legacy to him, 331.

Richard, registrar of Hereford, Ducarel in his plan respecting mans of Vicarages, vi 388.

Samuel, assisted Walton, iv 7.

Samuel, joined in a bond with Cambridge Univ. iv 693. See *Castell*.

Dr. Samuel, his Thanksgiving, 1709, before the House of Commons, i 22.—his Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity, 76. iv 305. The Scripture Doctrine vindicated from his Misinterpretations, with a letter to him by Mr. Bp. Gastrell's Remarks on Scripture Doctrine, &c. 139. Water-Defence of some Queries relating to the Scheme of the Holy Trinity, 214; Defence, 215. Clarke's hypothesis defended by Heath, ii 276. Jack-eters in defence of his Doctrine of the Trinity, 522. his Introduction to Scripture Doctrine, iii 17. Hutcheson to sell his work on the Trinity, 37.—his Latin edition of Newton's Optics, i 146. his Cæsar, beautified by Watts and Tonson, 292, explained by Bp. Moore, 495. wrote a sermon to suppress a Sermon, 497. urged to moderate Whiston's zeal, invited to a Society for promotive Christianity, 500. changed names of Doxology, ib. Memoirs by Whiston, 501, 706. ii 528. corresponded with him, i 706.

Thompson in a Greek Grammar, i 9. his opinions on Space, &c. combated, 67. Warburton's opinion of him as a critic, 96. v 646; remark on it, v 651. Vindication of principles and reasonings respecting nature and obligations of Virtue, procured for Jackson the company of Wigston's Hospital, 523. ib, about 1721, never to subscribe articles any more, 524. Jackson a usual defender of Clarke, 528. elected Oxford University, 607. Gilbert an admirer of, 709. Hoadly's Account of his Life and Writings, iii 139. s opinion of him, 747. fond of presentation of cards, iv 283. allusions to Jackson on the Convocation, Latin Synopsis of his book on the inward Attributes of God, vi 82. his VI. PART II.

Boyle Lectures, 453. his death, ii 524. Clarke, Samuel, son of Dr. Samuel, office enjoyed by him, iv 267. anecdotes of his father, 283, 718. See *Jones*.

— Samuel, printer, vi 620.

— Thomas Godfrey, legacy to, iii 125.

— Thomas, his library sold, iii 687.

— William, of Buxted, the intimate friend of Mr. Bowyer, i 222. iii 269.

wrote the preface to, and completed, Wotton's Laws of Hoel Dha, i 435. iv 262. his academical degrees, i 682. his copy of Courayer's translation of History of Council of Trent, ii 44. translated, jointly with Mr. Bowyer, Trapp's Lectures on Poetry, 148. commended an edition of the Greek Testament from Bowyer's press, 1743, 158. iv 386. the fact not quite true, ii 410 (the latter observation perhaps applies to a different edition, see iv 386.) wrote notes, &c. on the Life of Julian, ii 179, 181. Two Sermons of Bishop Sherlock printed for him, 309. allusion to his "Connexion of Coins," 258. his "Connexion of Coins" published, iii 45. his acknowledgments to Mr. Bowyer in the preface, ib. discoveries in it as to the Saxon Pound and the Chichester Inscription, 48, 49. assisted Mr. Bowyer with notes in his "Conjectures," 113. copy of his "Connexion" presented to the King of France's library, according to his wishes, 136. See *Coins*.—remarks of his inserted in Bowyer's edition of Bentley on Phalaris, 251. his Correspondence with Mr. Bowyer, printed in "Miscellaneous Tracts," &c. 362. his intimacy with Markland, iv 279. copy of New Testament with valuable notes by him, 280, 385. presented to Amport vicarage, 351. Impromptu on some of the English Poets, 376. Remarks on Pope's imitations, parodies, &c. a joint publication of his and Bowyer's, 435. presented some of Boyle's letters to Dr. Birch, 454. acknowledgments to Dean Milles in his "Connexion," 474. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 13, 63, 71, 79. MS notes by him in a copy of Davies's Antiquæ Brit. Linguae Dictionarium, 222. assisted Ducarel in his plan respecting Endowments of Vicarages, 388. remarks relative to his preface to the Welsh Laws, 639. his account of a coin of Caligula found at Chichester, ib. allusions to him, iii 294, 295. iv 316, 317, 320, 325, 344, 445. memoirs and character of, iv 363-369. his family, 369. epitaph on him by his son, 370, 721. epitaph by himself, 371. Hayley's character of him and his wife, with an epitaph, 372-376. — His epistolary correspondence with Mr. Bowyer, on Mr. Chishull's death, i 277. thanking him for the loan of a copy of Selden, 336. respecting Bowyer's

- "View of *Reliquæ Baxterianæ*," 351, 360; on Baxter's interpretation of a passage in Martial, 360. respecting a pamphlet against the Separatists, 416. on the birth of Bowyer's child, 420. on controversy with Bowman, 458, 460. respecting Williams's edition of Lhwyd's "Commentariolum," 463. on the death of Mrs. Bowyer, 486. on Maittaire's "Marmora Arundeliana," ii 8. on Mr. Bowyer's dispute with Pope, 11. on his connexion with the Weekly Miscellany, 36. on the Society for Encouragement of Learning, 95. on Anderson's "Freedom of Debate in Religion," 104. respecting Shelton's translation of Wotton's *Conspectus*, Hicke's opinion on compurgators and juries, and value of the Saxon pound and shilling, 109-112. on the illness and death of the elder Bowyer, 116-118. on their translation of Trapp's Lectures, 148, 149. on Warburton's controversies, Dr. Sykes, &c. 173. on the translation of Bleterie's "Life of Julian," 181. on Bowyer's prefatory dissertation to Kuster, 217. advice respecting resenting Dr. William King's satire, 224. Bowyer's intention of sending a present to Chichester Cathedral Library, 275. on an indisposition experienced by Mr. Bowyer after a visit to Buxted, 427. on presents by Mr. Bowyer to the Cathedral Library, the word Shilling, Markland's Supplices, &c. 444, 445. on Bowyer's treaty with Cambridge University, for their typographical privileges, 460. on the preface to Harduin, iii 2. respecting Bowyer's œconomy at College, his father, and Mr. Markland, 14. on their health, Lyttelton's Henry II. and Saxon Parliaments, 44. on his removing to Red Lion Passage, Cicero's Head, their health, symbolson Hadrian's Coins, &c. ib. 45. on his care in printing the "Connexion of Coins," and Mr. Speaker Onslow, 45. on the merit of Bowyer's Indexes, presents of the "Connexion," 46. on the little interest excited by that book in Sussex, ib. on their health, Mr. Bowyer's literary pursuits, his business, Hoogeveen, Mr. Markland, &c. 77-78. on Mr. Wood's Essay on the original Genius of Homer, 83; Wood's letter respecting Clarke's observations, 84. on the death of Mr. Bowyer's second wife, 97. Bowyer's animadversions on Middleton, respecting a point in Chronology, &c. 176. respecting Needham and Thirby, iv 271. on Markland's aversion to entering into orders, 274. Dr. Barnard's kind offer to Markland, 295. on Mr. Strode's generous behaviour to Markland, 296. on Markland's state of mind, 1768, 297. inviting Bowyer to Buxted, 318. wished not to accept *higher preferment*, 365, 369, 421. on the Thundering Legion, &c. 395. the division of Britain, 398. birth of Mr. Bowyer's son, 400. Mascivius and Kuster, and Rapin on Church Authority, Rapin, B. controversies, 402, 3. on Hp. Nic and Hicke's opinions of the Gottpels, Preface to Welsh Laws, 404, 5. on the election of a m^r St. John's, 1736, 405. descrip^t Brightelmstone, 406, 7. on leas Folkes, &c. 408, 9. on Mr. B. letter respecting the Bath inser and other subjects connected wth 409-420. Welsh Laws, &c. 421. paper preparing by Mr. Bowyer Roman legions and Alæ legionu^m 424. on a visit to London, &c. 4 Mr. Bowyer's visit to him, dif^{fe} between town and country life, 4 the death of Mr. Pelham's two son^s respecting Mr. H. Michell, Bp son's translation to Chichester notes on passages in Pope's W Forest resembling the Classics, tion to Buxted, &c. 429. comp^{ar} tary visits, country complexion Hopkins on Pope's Pastorals, 43 an astronomical lucubration o Bowyer's, mathematicks and rid almanacks, 430, 431. notes on imitations of the Classics, variat the Dunciad, &c. 431, 432, 433. to prefix to his and Bowyer's col^l of notes on Pope, 433, 437. mor on Pope, 434. advice as to p^{ro} tion of the notes, with a prefatory tisement, 435. on Mr. Bowye ference with Pope on account notes on his imitations, &c. 436 tation by Pope pointed out, 43 Bp. Barlow's pieces, *Neocoroi* on 1 &c. 437-439. on the christenin son, Schemists, Comments on the 440. on Mr. Bowyer's present godson, 441. on some MSS. of burgh, 442. dearth of book in the country, Mr. Bowyer's e Maittaire, 442-3. on the fine and the poor, 443, 4. scarcity o^f at Chichester, Mr. Bowyer's at 444. order of Tiron, Welsh A ries, St. Martin of Tours, &c. 44 preferment, 447. on Charlata Mr. Michell, pamphlet on Quac Patriots, ib. 448. on a presen Mr. Bowyer, Wolfius, Mr. Miche respecting Inett, criticism on Legation vol. I. &c. 450-453. parations against the Sussex el 1744, 453. on Tunstall's "Oser on the Epistles between Cice Brutus," 454. Dr. Wotton, Mr. papers, Vere Foster, &c. 454, 4th writing and publishing, Bp. Att 455. on Saxon and Roman mon

1. Dr. Cartwright, Bowyer's Testament, Bp. Mawson, 459. on Clement of a friend, a sort of dge requisite to a Clergyman, n Ducarel's "Repertory for Enats of Vicarages," *ib.* friendly on to Buxted, Mr. Markland, l Byng, 462. on Hooke's Obns, Roman Senate, Patricians and ns, 463. on passages respecting money in C. Nepos and Cæsar, assage in Nepos resumed, Mr.'s preface to Montesquieu, 467, 8. ghter's journey into France, Mr. nd, Dr. Taylor, 468, 9. on his s in the "Connexion of Coins," b. on Mr. Bowyer's health, Dean communications to his "Cou- " 470-474. on Mr. Bowyer's of Folkes's Coins to Chichester al library, Mrs. Clarke's and wyer's health, 474, 5. On Dean communications to the "Con- ' and letter to the Dean, 476. wyer's kindness to Mr. Wright, Dean Milles, 477. Mr. Bow- ncommunications, state of the work, or vignettes, 478, 479. Dean communications, Mr. Mark- 9, 480. on printing his "Con- ' reply to Bp. Ellys, punctuation, rkland, 481. his "Connexion," ift, Mr. Markland, 482. on s alterations in the "Connexion" rinting, Mr. Markland, 482-484. dwin's death, Mr. Smith's trus- r. Nichols, 484-5. on an acci- all, 485. the "Connexion," ryer's business, 486. the "Con- ' 487, 488. Mr. Markland, Mr. comforts of a family, his com- Mr. Toup, 488, 489. disap- of an expected visit from Mr. 489. on the proposals for Tay- sias, 492. on the proposals for s's Thesaurus, 494. on Dr. declining to take orders, 498. Taylor's illness, 504. respecting lor's affairs, number of his De- es on hand at his death, &c. n Mr. Bowyer's plan for improv- mbers's Cyclopædia, v 660.— wyer had thoughts of publishing spondence, iv 395.— letter to ge, respecting Dr. Taylor's ill- 505.—See *Z. Brooke, Markland, f Newcastle, T. Pelham, Pen- icker, Sherlock, Taylor.*
- William*, of Katharine hall, verses 1.
- William*, bookseller, iii 625. ca- issued by, 635.
- William*, bookseller, partner with iii 721.
- fr. printer, a benefactor to Mr. , i 63.
- fr. —, *Schoolmaster*, i 301.
- Clarke, Mr.* —, Browne Willis out of humour with, i 700.
- Mr. of Kirkby Heaton, his li- brary sold, iii 669.
- Mr. Speech in the Theatre at Oxford, 1793, iii 705.
- Mr. supplied Astley with Parlia- mentary Debates, 1747, v 14.
- Mr. curate to Dr. Grey, v 167.
- Clavomontanus Codex*, i 548.
- Classical Learning*, Guide to, v 517.
- Classicks*, Blackwall's Introduction to, i 130; Gilbert Cooper's remark on, *ib.* Felton's Dissertation on, iv 716.
- Claude*, drawing and landscape by, v 685.
- Claudian*, poem imitated from, i 35.
- edition of, intended by Jortin, iv 270.
- Claudius*, Emperor, his passage over the Thames, iii 511.
- Clavel, Robert*, his General Catalogue of Books, iii 608. Dunton's character of, *ib.*
- Clavell, Walter*, scarce book in his li- brary, ii 593. iv 105. Mr. Bagford em- ployed by, ii 465. his library sold, iii 616.
- Clavering, Dr. Robert*, Bp. of Peterbo- rough, on the Author of The Whole Duty of Man, ii 604. tutor at University College, iv 116. his kindness to the members of Peterborough Society, vi 4.
- Claxton Chapel*, drawing of, vi 69. cu- rious monument in, *ib.*
- *John*, his marriage, i 169. copy of Camden presented to by Mr. Gough, vi 280. Mr. Gough's legacy to, 331.
- Clay, Francis*, books published by, i 219, 240. issued catalogues, iii 625.
- Clayton, William*, member of Spalding Society, vi 78.
- Clayton, Dr. Robert*, Bp. of Clogher, al- lusion to his work against Bolingbroke, i 606; analysis of that work, ii 270-278. his Essay on Spirit, ii 231; Warburton's opinion of it, *ib.* 245. his "Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai," &c. 241. proposed to Society of Antiquaries to appoint a person to copy inscriptions on the rocks in Egypt, *ib.*; Bp. Poccocke respecting that project, vi 105. brief notice of, and account of his publica- tions, ii 244-246. corresponded with Mr. Bowyer, and presented him with the copy-right of his writings, 245, 246. a Life of him in Biog. Brit. 246.
- Earl of Corke's remark on his death, *ib.* his notion that the Moon kept the same face to the Earth, *ib.* Shaw's Travels vindicated, in a letter addressed to, 288. Markland's opinion of him, iv 362. See *Sinai*.
- Sir *Robert*, lord mayor 1679, speech of, iv 63.
- Mrs. See *Sundon*.
- Mr. —, Sermon by, 1712, i 50.
- Mr. —, of Virginia, v 485.
- Cleave, Isaac*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- Clewer*,

- Cleaver, John*, stationer, iii 577.
 ——— *William*, M.A. of King's College, iv 150.
 ——— *Dr. William*, Bp. of St. Asaph, a friend of Dr. Loveday's, iii 476.
Clegg, Joshua, member of Spalding Society, vi 79.
Cleveland, John, the poet, Bp. Percy and Mr. Nichols collaterally related to, iii 161. references to authors concerning him, 468. Letter to a learned Lord, ib. notice of the earliest pamphlet in his "Character of a London Diurnal," iv 34. harangued Charles I. at St. John's college, vi 209. allusion to, i 607.
 ——— *Thomas*, father of the Poet, iii 161.
Cleland, Colonel, the *Will Honeycombe* of Steele, ii 457. portrait of him, ib.
 ——— *John*, his "Way to Things by Words," &c. ii 456. account of him and his publications, ib.-458.
Clemens Alexandrinus, i 26. Potter's edition of, 178.
Clement, Saint, Epistles of, i 174.
 ——— *VIII.* Vulgate of, iv 7.
 ——— *XI.* Steele's writings dedicated to, iii 141.
 ——— *John*, collection of epitaphs, v 49.
Clementina in Sir Charles Grandison, on the character of, iv 584.
Clements, Henry, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61. books, &c. published by, 57, 107, 122, 140, 176, 265. iii 615. Sermon at his funeral, i 176.
 ——— *R.* bookseller, Oxford, i 188, 436, 443. ii 55, 84, 87. iv 502.
Clendon, John, a reverend empiric, v 277. verses to, ib.
Clent, Colonel, his marriage, v 254.
Cleonice, a tragedy, ii 407.
Clepsydra, paper on, v 281.
Clergy, reproached by Selden, i 331. Reflections on the Author of "Nullity of Prelatic Clergy and Church of England," 416. Duty and proper Conduct of, 426. Rubrick and Canons so far as they relate to the Parochial Clergy, 437. Traditions of, not destructive of Religion, 457 (see *Bowman*). pamphlet on occasion of Feasts and First Fruits being given up for, 492. Usefulness, &c. of Christian Clergy's Instructions, ii 54. Duty, &c. of, under the Treatment of their Enemies, 81. Thoughts on granting them Relief in matter of Subscription, 154. Right of Protestant Churches to require Subscription from them vindicated, 196. "Miseries, &c. of inferior Clergy in and about London," 393. Letter to, on the Bishop of Rochester's commitment to the Tower, iii 111. Necessity of Exertions of, for the support of Religion, &c. 158. Essay on the Clergy, 188. Elstob's Vindication of the Clergy's concerning the in Political matters, iv 116; pr by Dr. Hickes, ib. MS additions ker's "Sufferings of the Clergy; their Right of Maintenance viii 160. Remarks on the present in relation to, 161. Grounds, the Contempt of, vi 427. See *Subscription*.
Clergy, Sons of, Sermons in be i 654. iii 223, 251. v 361, &c.
 ——— *Widows of*, Sermon befor wick Society for relief of, ii 377. for maintenance of, within Bill tality and in Middlesex, 415, 41 quest to Corporation for relief 611. bequest to fund for relie Essex and Warwickshire, vi 33 to an institution for relief of, : terbury, 389.
 ——— *Dissenting*, their peti Parliament for relief of, to Subsc iv 303; allusion to, vi 489.
Clergyman and Gentleman's Rec i 344. iv 576. Clubbe's Letter Advice to a young Clergyman, Stanhope's Advice to, iv 167. man's Assistant in visiting the 445. Connexion between merit ward in the profession of, iii 23
 ——— *Petitioning*, Remark: Dr. Balguy's Sermon, iii 220.
Clergymen dying before Harvest ships of the families of, iii 529.
Clerical Credit and Character, C tions on the rapid Decline of, v *Clerk to the Commission*, v 278.
Clerk, Hon. Sir John, his Disco the Papyrus and Stylus of the A vi 79. translated by R. Gale, letter to Gale respecting a pr Gordon's, v 330. remarks on C Itinerarium, 331, 332. let Clerk in the "Itinerarium," 3: 333. his first intimacy with G goddess Brigantia in his possessi a member of Spalding Society, v his correspondence with R. Ga Letter on the unseasonable (late years, 139.
 ——— *Drs. John and Joseph*, the ries sold, iii 693.
Clerke, Bartholomew, his Latin tion of Castiglione's Courtier, i *Clerkenwell*, Reasons for Reform House of Correction in, i 309. for employment of persons sent as disorderly, ib.
Cleveland, Discourses to Clergy deaconry of, iii 19.
 ——— *Barbara Villiers* Duche
 ——— *William* second Duke
 ——— Captain, vi 405.
 ——— *Mr.* ———, natural son o Cromwell, Life of, i 485.

- Lady, Psalter presented by, to Priars at Norwich, iv 705.
- Dr. Francis, his State of Physick, his proposals for publishing Hipocreses, 15. two other works of his, *ib. mena Angel Theod*, v 679. See
- Martha*, epitaph to, iv 175-177.
- Dr. William, iv 174, 175, 176.
- Edward lord, lord admiral, iii 568.
- Hugh Fortescue Earl of, vi 460.
- Castle, print of, ii 691.
- his supposed poem on Frederick of Wales, i 644.
- Catharine, iii 362.
- Miss, vi 97.
- aker, *Artificial*, i 143.
- On the introduction of, iii 7.
- ; Bp. of. See *Clayton*.
- makers Company, iii 568, 578, 588.
- of Aristophanes, translated, ii critique on, *ib.*
- Mr. Garrick's grandfather, ii 314.
- his treatise on the artificial cure King's evil, ii 498.
- literary, of Booksellers at the old peare Tavern, members of, v 325.
- . See *Essex-head*, &c.
- George, father and son, ii 377.
- h on the father and his family, 378.
- John, a writer in Dodsley's Fugiepieces, ii 377. memoirs of, *ib.* inscription to him, 378.
- Dr. John, noticed, ii 378, 723.
- William, vicar of Brandeston, ii epitaph on his father, &c. *ib.*
- and Forth, project for communication between, v 330.
- , printer, a high flyer, i 305.
- Mr. dedication to Bp. Hoadly, ad to Letters to a Clergyman on the 10th of January Sermon, iii 139.
- ms, or Opera reversed, iii 134.
- On impression of Plants on the of, iii 233.
- Charles, author of an excellent ry of Reading, i 128. iii 475.
- premiums for discovery of, v 275.
- Samuel, his translation of Lord ret's son's epitaph, v 89. his *ib.*, vi 170.
- , Dr. Edward, anecdote of Dr. Ingham related by, i 208. prebendary, 555. his Poems, ii 207. account of him and his publications, *ib.* letter to the parishioners of St. Andrew, 208. his Discourses and Essays, contents of that volume, advertisement to the Discourses, and preface to *ib.* inscribed to Sir John Barnard, 290. allusions to him in a letter to Mr. Arkland, 412. his translation of *ib.* pular, iii 67. Poetical Epistle to worth, *ib.* his character of Holderness, 68. fell from his horse, iv 317.
- ath, and his wife's, ii 208.
- Cobham, Brook Lord, portrait of, vi 16.
- John Lord, Rochester bridge built by, iii 512. chantry founded by, *ib.*
- Lord, Thynne's respects to him, the occasion of the castration of Holinshed's Chronicle, i 250.
- Richard-Temple Lord, Earl Marchmont a friend of, ii 614. it has been supposed that he endeavoured to instill infidel principles into West and Lyttelton, 708. his legacy to West, *ib.*
- Cobler of Alsatia, Letters of, vi 630.
- Cocchi, Dr. Anthony, translated the Ephesiaca of Xenophon into Latin, i 347. the Earl of Corke's character of him, *ib.*
- Coccus Polonicus, History of, v 274.
- Cochineal Insects; Account of, iii 197.
- Cock, Charles, perished in the fire at Mr. Bowyer's printing-office, i 59, 65.
- Mr. merchant, &c. father of Dr. John Cock, i 561. v 285, 286.
- Dr. John, i 562. exchanged Dependens for Horkesley, v 285. afterwards held both; his improvements at Horkesley, *ib.* 286.
- Mr. the famous Auctioneer, libraries sold by, ii 105. iv 561. v 103. his advertisement prefixed to the Catalogue of Maittaire's library, iii 617. iv 561. portraits of him and his wife, iii 624.
- Cock and Hen Club, ii 640.
- Cock-fighting, Memoir on, vi 253.
- Codex Aureus Latinus, purchased by Earl of Oxford, i 88. inspected by Mr. Bridges, 87; and by Dr. Bentley, who borrowed it, 88. Wanley's account of it, 88-90, 703. See *Gibson*.
- Claromontanus, i 548.
- Cockburne, Mr. ii 195.
- Mrs. Catharine, her Remarks on Dr. Rutherford's Essay on the Nature, &c. of Virtue, ii 194. memoirs and character of her, *ib.* 196. her Works and Life, 229. v 288. letter of Warburton to, v 586. Preface to her Remarks on Rutherford's Essay, 599.
- Cockman, Dr. Thomas, fellow and afterwards master of University College, iii 510. his translation of Tully's Offices, ii 24, 133. iii 210. his death, ii 24. his "Duty of not conforming to the World," 35. some account of him, *ib.*
- Cockshutt, Thomas, preached the Boyle lecture, vi 456.
- Cenobii Burgensis, Historiæ, Scriptores; see *Peterborough*.
- Coffee, by whom introduced into England, iii 116.
- Coffee-tree, Natural History of, iii 196.
- Coffee-house Politician, iii 359.
- Coffee-houses, Catechism for, v 77.
- Coffins, Stone, Account of some near Cambridge Castle, iii 483. Observations on some at Christ Church, Hants, vi 254.
- Cogan, Francis, Spanish Prayer-book printed for, i 19.

- Cogenhoe*, Description of Figure and Font at, vi 322.
- Cogeshal, R. de*, Chronicle of, i 82, 255.
- Cogidubnus*, inscription on, iii 49. vi 639.
- Coins*, Proposal on, iii 328.
- Coinage* of England, Abp. Sharp on, i 11.
- English, Matters relative to, discussed, vi 254.
- Coins*,—On the Weights and Values of antient Coins, ii 581.—Index to Lord Pembroke's Coins, v 267.—Coins distinguished by the hydrostatical balance, 280.—Catalogue of Lord Oxford's Coins, 428.—Dutch book on, 449.—Davansati's Discourse on, 450.—mode of taking impressions of, vi 154. See *Medals, Numismata, Simon*.
- *Anglo-Gallic*, &c. Ducarel's Series of Anglo-Gallic or Norman and Aquitaine Coins, ii 722. iii 926. vi 382; copy of, with MS Observations by Hooker, Ward, and Loveday, ib.; the engraver of them, 385. See *Frederick*.
- *Anglo-Saxon*, Pegge's Dissertation on, viz. Gold Coin in the Pembrochian Cabinet, Silver Coin of Mr. White's, Gold Coin of Mr. Simpson's, ii 255-259. vi 256. See *Coins, Saxon*.
- *Aquitaine*. See *Coins, Anglo-Gallic*.
- *British*, Dr. Stukeley's work on, v 509. Twenty-three plates of, published, ib. See the next article.
- *relating to Great Britain*, viz. British, Saxon, Roman, Danish, and English, accounts of proposed to be collected by the Society of Antiquaries in 1721, iv 543. v 454. the design resumed in 1724, iv 543. vi 157. Snelling on Coins of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, iii 620.—Plan for disposing, to illustrate British History, vi 15.
- *Danish*, Bircherod de antiquis Numismatibus Danorum, v 459, 701, 702. See *Coins relating to Great Britain; and Coins, Saxon*.
- *English*, Folkes's Table of English Gold Coins, 1736, ii 88, 581. second edition, 1745, 175, 585. Folkes's Table of Silver Coins, 1745, ii 175, 584. vi 149. the whole, with the Author's improvements, enlarged and completed by the Society of Antiquaries, ii 417, 585, 722. a copy presented by Mr. Bowyer to Chichester Cathedral Library, 444. iv 474 (see *Folkes*).—MS volume on, by Vertue, ii 254.—Snelling's View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England, ii 586, iii 619; of the Gold Coin, iii 619; of the Copper Coin, ib.—Abp. Sharp's Remarks upon our English Coins, iii 199.—Miscellaneous Views of Coins struck by English Princes in France, &c. iii 620.—Dr. Ducarel's Catalogue of English Coins, v 429.—North's Table of English Silver Coins, v 469.—Standard and Purity of English Coins considered, v 452.—letter of Sir S. D'Ewes upon English Coin, vi 156.—letter of Browne Willis, with remarks on English Coins, 159.—Br. Willis's Table of Gold Coins of Kings of England, 198.—Coin of Edmund Crouchback, 254.—Assemblage of Coins fabricated by Archbishops of Canterbury, 256.—History of England, by Coins, vi 20. See *Coins, Anglo-Saxon; Coins relating to Great Britain; Coins, Saxon*.
- Coins of France*, Snelling on, iii 620.
- Coins of Prelates and Barons of France*, vi 383. Figures des Monnoyes de, ib. See *Coins, English*.
- *Greek and Roman*, Catalogue of, vi 149. Coins of Greek Kings, 219.
- *Irish*, Snelling's supplement to Simon, iii 620.
- *Norman*. See *Coins, Anglo-Gallic*.
- *Rhodian*, flower on, v 280.
- *Roman*, Catalogue of Roger Gale's collection, iv 548. Roman coin found at Great Bookham, v 144. Remarks on Roman coins mentioned in Dissertation on Oriana, 450. Roman coins shewn to Spalding Society, vi 77. moulds for fabricating Roman coins, 156. See *Coins relating to Great Britain, Coins Greek and Roman*.
- *Roman, Saxon, and English*, Clarke's Connexion of, published, iii 45. iv 367. Dissertation on the Roman Sesterce, several notes, and the Index, by Mr. Bowyer, iii 45, 46, iv 367, 470, 477. the MS. submitted to Mr. Speaker Onslow, who communicated hints and observations to the Author, iii 45. iv 367, 470, 478. communications for it by Dean Milles, iv 474. acknowledgments in it to the Dean, ib. cause of its being published, iii 47. iv 367. Appendix added to it by Mr. Bowyer, iii 136. copy of it presented to King of France's library, 136, 137. Mr. Bowyer endeavoured to get it translated into French, 137, 138. dedicated to Duke of Newcastle, iv 367. the Duke's letter of acknowledgment thereupon, 379. Dr. Z. Brooke's character of the work, 380. its progress at press, 478-488 *sepe*. hints for vignettes to the chapters, 478, 479. answer in it to Bp. Ellys, respecting Parliament, 481. allusions to the work, ii 258. iii 48, 49. iv 303, 373.
- *Saxon*, Pegge's Letter in explanation of a gold coin supposed to be Saxon, iv 508. Mr. West's Catalogue of Saxon coins, v 429. North's arguments against the genuineness of a supposed Saxon gold coin, 443, 445-446. North's Epistolary Dissertation on some supposed Saxon gold coins, 452. Answer to it promised by Charles Clarke, ib. North on the cause of the non-performance of

- of that promise, 453. allusion to the Dissertation, 457.—MS. with drawings of Saxon and early English Coins, 454, 469. papers by M. Johnson on Saxon, Danish, and Norman coins, vi 146. English Saxon coins exhibited to Society of Antiquaries by Mr. James Hill, 156.
- Coins and Coinage of Scotland* (silver) View of, iii 620.
- Cokayne*, Sir *Aston*, the poet, relations of his, iv 164.
- Coke*, Sir *Edward*, chief justice, a descendant of his, ii 304. Verses written in Coke upon Littleton, iii 60.
- Dr. *Thomas*, his Wesleyan mission in America, v 247. the present head of the Methodists in the Wesleyan connexion, ib.
- *Thomas*, his kindness to Rev. Luke *Badworth*, iii 334.
- *William*, of Spalding, vi 53.
- Coker*, *John*, his Survey of Dorsetshire, with MS notes, v 263.
- *John*, a trustee of Milton school, vi 409.
- Colbatch*, Dr. *John*, pamphlet by Dr. Bentley, abusing him as author of Remarks on Bentley's Proposals for a Greek Testament, i 159. v 409. the pamphlet pronounced a libel, v 409. allusion to Dr. Loughton, 420.
- Colbert Croissy*, M. *de*, his Negotiations, 1668, 1669, ii 491.
- M. *de*, his Negotiations, 1672, ii 491.
- M. *de*, Bp. of Montpelier, Negotiations in his library, ii 491; and a large paper copy of Walton's Polyglott, iv 10.
- Colbins*, Mr. iv 695.
- Colburn*, *Thomas*, some account of, i 640. his death, ii 698.
- Colby*, Dr. *Dixon*, a founder of Stamford Society, &c. vi 4, 5.
- Colchester*, Charge to Clergy of, i 584. Morant's History, &c. of, ii 201, 205. 391. vi 199. printed at the joint expence of the Author and Mr. Bowyer, ii 201. memoranda respecting that publication, ib. 202. alterations suggested by Mr. Bowyer, 202. Assemblies of the Corporation, 707. Relation of Expedition to, ib. plan of the town, ichnography, and views, ib. Cartulary of St. John's Abbey, ib.
- Colclough*, *Adam* of Gray's Inn, and *Adam* of Westminster, members of Spalding Society, vi 79, 122.
- Cold*, epidemical, 1767, Account of, iii 72.
- Colden*, Hon. *Cadwallader*, corresponded with Collinson, v 310. his "Genera Plantarum," &c. 484.
- Coldock*, *Francis*, bookseller, iii 572. gift to Stationers, 590. epitaph on, ib.
- Cole*, *Anne*, of Baberham, i 657.
- *Catharine*, of Baberham, i 657.
- *Charles*, anecdote of, vi 191.
- Cole*, *Charles-Nelson*, descended from Dr. Nelson, ii 695. new edition of Dugdale's History of Imbanking, &c. printed under his superintendance, iii 128. compiled indexes to it, 128, 129. acknowledgements to Beaupré Bell for assistance in it, v 280. some account of him, iii 129. observations on Soame Jenyns's bequest to him, ib. his dedication of Soame Jenyns's Works to Dr. Heberden, ib. his death, 130.
- *Elizabeth*, of Baberham, i 657.
- *Jane*, sister of William of Milton, i 658, 663.
- *John*, of Ashden, i 657.
- *John*, brother of William of Milton, i 658.
- *John*, a friend of Samuel Goadby's, iii 433.
- *Margaret*, of Baberham, i 657.
- *Nathanael*, clerk to Stationers Company, and a benefactor, iii 602, 606. some account of him, ib.
- *Robert*, cousin of William of Milton, i 658.
- *Samuel*, of Walden, vi 209.
- Dr. *William*, Prebendary of Westminster, some account of, i 689. author of the second volume of the Exposition of the Marlborough Gems, iv 669.
- *William*, of Ely, married a daughter of Dr. Z. Grey, i 664, 691. ii 549. disposed of Dr. Grey's MSS. 665. Mrs. Cole applied to for particulars of her father, 664, 690. brief notice of Mr. Cole, ii 549. his library, ib. epitaph on him, and his wife, 728.
- *William*, of Long Marston, i 669.
- *William*, of Shepreth, i 657.
- *William*, of Baberham, his four wives, i 657. his family, ib. 658.
- *William*, of Milton, a contributor to the former edition of these Anecdotes, i xi. remark respecting Dr. Jortin, 108. mistaken as to the Christian name of Willymott, 237, 705. his account of Willymott, 705. remarks respecting Dr. Canon, 458. his account of John Morgan, 543. on Dr. Taylor's exertions at Cambridge Public Library, and the forged date of the Paris Bible, &c. 545. 547. remarks on Baker's Collections for an Account of St. John's College, 549. account of Dr. H. Gower, 549. iv 246; of Dr. R. Jenkin, i 549. iv 240. 245—250. of Dr. Lambert, i 550; of Dr. Newcome, 222, 553; of Dr. Powell, 566. communicated notes, &c. to Dr. Grey's Hudibras, 561. ii 542. remarks on Prior's supposed generosity to Thomas Baker, i 582. memoirs and character of him, chiefly from his own MSS. 657-701. his early taste for Antiquities, 657. remarks respecting Bentham's Ely, 659, 660. portraits of him, 663, 670. transcribed and methodized

Browne Willis's History of Newport and Cotslow Hundreds, and would have given them to Mr. Nichols to print, if Mr. N. had had leisure, 667, ii 671, 732. vi 199-202. his Diary, i 678-695. contents of a MS. which he promised to give to Mr. Gough, his reason for revoking that intention, and directions respecting it, 694. allusion to it, ii 732 [see below, under *Letters to Mr. Gough*]. his account of the weight of his body at different periods, 698. transcribed Baker's notes on Wood, and added others of his own, 699. West tower of St. Clement's Church, Cambridge, done at his expence, 712. severe remark on Gough's British Topography, ib. corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534. notice of a humourous paper by Dr. Lort, 595. hints respecting Dr. Wm. King, 608. Dr. Farmer's arms, 618. notices respecting Mr. Hubbard, 629; Dr. Farmer, 629, 631, 637. character of Dr. Farmer and Gray, 633. transcribed a MS. of Farmer's, 632. allusions to his MS collection, 694, 695. his notice of Melmoth, iii 41. Masters corresponded with Mr. Walpole through him, 482-484. severe remark on Editors of Lives of Leland, &c. 683. anecdote of T. Baker, iv 241. erroneous conjecture on the author of Markland's epitaph, notices of Markland, 313. copied R. Gale's MS escheats for Cambridge and Huntingdon, 548. had several of R. Gale's letters to Browne Willis, and Gale's History of Northallerton, MS. 549. memorandum respecting R. Gale's burial, 550. presented scarce portraits to Walpole, 706. bequeathed a grave-stone to be placed over Baker's remains, v 111, 663. remarks on the neglect of Baker's MSS. at Cambridge, 117. exposed an unhandsome transaction of Masters, ib. notice of Shelford House, 256. observations on Dr. Cock's exchanging a living with Dr. Birch, 285, 286. his account of Mr. North of Codicote, 467-469. various notices of North in his MSS. 468. notice of Coventry and Walpole, 569. sarcastic allusion to, 663. Cartulary, &c. of Spalding priory lent to him, vi 50. Rev. John Chapman his half-brother, 78. extracts from his MSS. respecting Browne Willis, 188, 191, 204, 211. account of Willis's death and burial, 193; attended Willis's funeral, 194. portrait of Browne Willis etched at his request, 200, 208. Browne Willis ill used by, 211. Horace Walpole's intimacy with him, 290. assisted Ducarel in his plan respecting Endowments of Vicarages, 388. furnished Ducarel with a List of Chancellors from Browne Willis, 401. his death, MSS. *and will*, i 668, 674. epitaph on him-

self, ib. 712. his tomb, 669. his library sold, ii 549. iii 670. allusions to him, ii 471, 481, 537. iii 294. iv 265. v 440. vi 290. —? frequent correspondent of Mr. Gough's, vi 303:—*Letters to Mr. Gough*, respecting Spalding Society, Mr. Greaves, anecdote of Dr. Bentley, i 661. thanking him for a literary present, 673. meeting of Society of Antiquaries, Ashridge paintings, &c. 673, 674. on a literary present, and Archæologia, 674. curious picture at Burnham, Sir Lewis de Tufton, &c. 674, 675. on Walpole's answer to a request of his, Priory of Barham, Chapel, and Seal, religious foundation at Linton, Palavicini family, notices of Cumberton Church, Abbot's tomb at Guildford, &c. 675, 676. St. Guthlac, Biographia Britannica, Dunstable Church, William de Wenlock, &c. 677. Battle of Assendune, subscription to Society of Antiquaries, &c. 678. old English Missals, Bene't College, petition of Livery of London respecting St. Paul's, Dr. Wilson, &c. 679. account of William and Henry Bowles, Pegge on History of St. George, Dr. Byrom's ballad, Brooke's Saxon inscription, &c. 680, 681. Dr. Barnard, Mr. Nichols, Sir John Cotton, and Mr. Masters, 681. inclosing admissions into St. John's College for Mr. Nichols, Mr. Gough's painted window, &c. 682, 683. thanking Gough for his present of "British Topography," Dr. Colman, Mr. and Mrs. Tyson, Mr. Gough's window, Mr. Brooke, Sir S. Gideon, &c. 683, 684. on a MS. of his promised to Mr. Gough, Electioneering business, British Topography, 685, 686. the promised MS. Nash's Worcestershire, Electioneering, Messrs. Carte, taking of Charlestown, 686, 687. the MS.; offers to mediate between Mr. Masters and Mr. Gough, 687, 688. the MS. again; Mr. Walpole, Archdeacon Neve, Mrs. Tyson and son, 689. his namesake Dr. Cole, Dr. Battie's scholarship, Mr. Walpole, Mrs. Masters, 689, 690. account of Dr. Grey, Society of Antiquaries, the MS. 690, 691. arms and epitaph of James Walsingham, Nichols's Hogarth, Tho. Baker, Hearne, Bp. Yorke, Lord Hardwicke, 691, 692. on lending a MS Register of Croyland Abbey, his political opinions, Cotton family, Bene't College, 693. the Register of Croyland Abbey, Cotton family, Dr. Green and his son, and Mr. Chapman, 694, 695. drawings of monuments at Ely, drawings by Mr. Kerich and his antiquarian pursuits abroad, his gout, death of his niece, Mr. Walpole, Cotton family, 695, 696. Mr. Walpole, the *Tapster*, Dr. Priestley, Sir Richard Gipps, &c. 696, 697. his Croyland MS. his health, &c. 697. communications

ns for second edition of "British
 apby," ii 693-696. respecting
 Braybrook, and account of a
 whole and undecayed 80 years
 rial, 696. respecting Mr. Rand,
 MS. on parishes in Ely and Nor-
 oceses, vi 106, 107. on Mr. Ro-
 nyth, 112. held a living for
 Willis's grandson Thomas, 187,
 1. on printing his transcript of
 Willis's History of Newport and
 Hundreds, 200. his health,
 d Carter and Mr. Smyth, his
 pt of Newport, &c. Hundreds,
 1. — *Letters to Mr. Nichols*, on
 n by Dean Moss, use of title *Sir*
 ge, anecdote of Bishop Mawson
 .Greene, Rowe Mores's Tunstall,
 er of Rowe Mores's father, i
 2. notes, &c. for Nichols's Se-
 llection of Poems, Pope's letter
 ome on Fenton's death, Lord
 id's college, 662, 663. Pope's
 communications for Anecdotes
 arth, pictures by Hogarth, &c.
 . Baker, Dr. Z. Grey's Memoirs
 rt Earl of Oxford, letters to Dean
 Dr. Grey's marriage, passage in
 tes of Hogarth, &c. 664. respect-
 etter of William Cole of Ely,
 y's MSS. &c. 665. communi-
 for History of Hinckley, Rob.
 imont called *Blanchmaines*, seal
 St. Leonard's Hospital, Leices-
 i, 666. head of Judge Gascoigne,
 Life and Times, Gataker's Dis-
 apologetical, and Cleiveland, 666,
 necdotes of Bowyer, and His-
 Hinckley, 668. respecting print-
 wne Willis's History of the Hun-
 f Newport and Cotslow, vi 200-
 eal of St. Leonard's Hospital,
 er, Charles I. at Cambridge,
 iveland, &c. 209. — *Letters to Dr.*
 n his obligations to the Doctor,
 rder, Methodists, St. Mary's and
 olleges, Berrington's State of
 holies, and O'Leary's Remarks
 ley, i 670, 671. on a picture of
 t, his own disorder, J. Bentham,
 ntia, Bp. Chaloner's Funeral Ser-
 owleian controversy, portrait of
 Willis, 671-673. respecting the
 of the Primate and his lady,
Letters to Dr. Ducarel, on the
 ry at Luton. ii 685. commu-
 ; memoirs of Chancellors of Ely,
 n MS History of Cambridge
 extracts from Ely Registers,
 ; 687. memoirs of Chancellors
 ed, 688-693. manner of veiling
 , Tour through Normandy, pro-
 of Society of Antiquaries, Dr.
 on, Vertue, &c. 688. Dr. Cow-
 . excuses for not writing, ani-
 in Society of Antiquaries, ib.
 VI. PART II.

Dr. Leedes, &c. ib. Tour through Nor-
 manly, &c. 690, 691. Ducarel's List
 of Chancellors, Cole's MS Escheats for
 Cambridgeshire, &c. 692. picture of
 Lords going to Parliament House, 3
 Henry VIII. ib. Ducarel's proposed
 Repertory of Endowments, &c. 693.
 on Browne Willis's kindness to Dr.
 Wells, vi 187. — *Letter to Mr. Walpole*,
 respecting their lap-dogs, i 697. —
 to *Browne Willis*, with additions to his
 History of Cathedrals, Blomefield's Nor-
 folk, &c. i 699, 700. — to *Dr. Z. Grey*,
 offering the use of an ass, his friend
 Browne Willis, &c. i 700. — to *Dr. Far-
 mer*, with hints for his History of Lei-
 ceester, i 701. — to *Mr. Herbert*, with no-
 tices for his edition of Ames, and on
 the use of capital letters in writing and
 printing, i 701. — to *Mr. Stevens*, re-
 specting Browne Willis's portrait, his
 peculiarities, &c. vi 208, 209. — See *Du-
 carel, Gough, Masters, Walpole.*
Colebourne, Thomas, member of Spalding
 Society, vi 80.
Colebrooke, Josiah, a friend of Sir Peter
 Thompson, v 514. his observations on
 Folkes's Coins, ii 585.
Coleburne, Mr. anecdote of Dr. South
 related by, iv 731.
Coleby, Dr. Dixon, a member of Spalding
 Society, Letter respecting the Canon
 Chronicon in Marmora Arundeliana, vi
 67. his death and his wife's, 79.
 — *Dixon*, son of Dr. Coleby, his
 death, vi 79.
 — *Pickering*, and his wife, epitaph
 on, vi 79.
Coleman, Mr. rector of Hitcham, iv 729.
 — *John*, his library sold, iii 616.
Colerane, Hugh Hare, first lord, some
 account of, v 348.
 — *Henry* [not *Hugh*] *Hare*, sec-
 ond lord, v 348. careful to preserve
 memorabilia of Tottenham, v 699.
 — *Henry Hare*, third lord (grand-
 son of the second), his tutor, i 152. a
 patron of Vertue, ii 248, 250. vi 151.
 his legacy to Vertue, 252. his brother-
 in-law Hanger (afterwards fourth lord
 Colerane, see *Hanger*), iii 611. his
 library bought by Osborne, 650. his
 MS History of Tottenham High Cross,
 650, 702. memoirs of him, v 347-352.
 his will, 350. his collections, estates,
 &c. 352. his lyric productions, 699.
 a member of the Brazen-nose Society,
 vi 5; and of the Spalding Society, 13,
 79. presented Mr. Colebourne to a
 living, 80. communication to Society
 of Antiquaries, 159.
 — *Anne, Lady*, v 349, 350, 351.
Coles, Elisha, character of his Dictio-
 nary, v 211. some account of him, ib.
 Letter in commendation of his Dictio-
 nary, vi 186.

- Coles*, Mr. of Oxford, his daughter, v 568.
- Colet*, Dr. John, Dean of St. Paul's, Knight's Life of, i 438, v 355, 356. passage in his *Clerum*, iv 477. portrait of, v 468.
- Colgan*, Lives of Saints in, ii 493.
- Colica Pectonum*, Schomberg's Treatise on, iii 29. Warren's paper on, 130.
- Collinaus*, Simon, notice of, v 196, 198.
- Colliton*, Devon, Parochial Antiquities of, ii 707. Collections relating to, v 270.
- Collard*, James, moneyer of the Mint, his parents, i 277.
- Collectanea Curiosâ*, by Gutch, iii 694, v 270, 379.
- College of Arms*, acknowledgments to by Mr. John Charneck, v 376.
- College Lands and Fines*. See *Church*.
- Collerton*, Roman altar found at, iv 542.
- Collet*, Henry, prosecutes Evanson, vi 483.
- Collett*, Samuel, of Worcester, ii 185.
- Collier*, Jeremy, his Ecclesiastical History, i 69, 341, iii 11. his Essay on Gaming, i 69. Dr. Jebb his librarian, 160. his Appendix (or Vol. IV.) to Moreri's Dictionary, 212, 341. proposals for printing a second edition of the Supplement to his Dictionary, 340; its progress at the press, 341; published, 364. his Twelve Discourses, 322, 341. his "View of the Immorality, &c. of the Stage," 341; his various publications on this controversy, with those of his opponents, ib. 342. Filmer's Review of his "View," 41. success of his endeavours, 342. some account of him and his writings, ib. his translation of M. Antoninus's Conversation with himself, 345, iv 715. Dr. Sherlock's Case of Allegiance considered, 374. Thomas Carte an assistant to him, ii 473, 727. his epitaph on Frances Dobbs, iv 178.
- Mr. —, of Coxwell, ii 512.
- Mrs. bookseller, i 364.
- Collignon*, Charles, M. D. a friend of Cole's, i 670.
- Collinges*, Dr. J. testimony to young Wotton's abilities, iv 256.
- Collins*, Anthony, Answer to his attack on Gastrell's Considerations on the Trinity, i 138. Rogers's Remarks on his "Scheme of Literal Prophecy," 153. Collins's Letter to Rogers, ib. publication by Rogers in consequence, ib. tract of Newton's among his papers, 463. his character of Whiston, 504. Answer to his Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity, ii 525. correspondence proving that he originally used the phrase *Idiot Evangelists* in his "Freethinking," as charged by Bentley, and afterwards in other copies, apparently of the first edition, silently withdrawn it, 673-679. severe attack on Collins in the Guardian, 676, 678, 679. alterations in the second edition of his "Freethinking," 677. Essay on Articles ascribed to him, iii 11. Grounds, &c. of the Christian Re 211. Sherlock's sentiments resp. ib. Whiston's Answer to his "Gro i 501, 504. author of a news iv 88. his infidelity staggered, allusion to him, 413. his librar. iii 616.
- Collins*, Anth. sold Le Neve's librar. his collection of pamphlets, iv 16
- *Arthur*, his Life of Lord leigh, ii 16. memoirs of him a writings, ib. 17. letters of, 695. Life, &c. of the Black Prince, 1
- Major-general *Arthur Took* death, ii 17.
- *B. jun.* portraits by, i 520
- *Charles*, painter, vi 80.
- *David*, his Account of New Wales, ii 17. his death, 699.
- *Edward*, assisted Dr. Bor. his "Cornwall," v 294.
- *Freeman*, printer, 1700, i
- *James*, engraver, vi 110.
- *Martha*, niece to Sir I Child, v 327.
- *Richard*, clerk of Stationers pany, iii 606.
- Mr. painter, Peterborough
- *Richard*, painter, memt Spalding Society, vi 79. some a of, ib. 122.
- Dr. *Samuel*, provost of College, Letter to from Bp. Cosins
- *William*, gentleman-usher
- *William*, his poem for speare's Cymbeline, v 53.
- *William*, of Change-alley, John street, catalogues issued 625, 635, 636. his death, 636.
- partner with Chapman and booksellers, iii 635.
- *William*, partner with Haw Clarke, booksellers, iii 721.
- Mr. of Magdalen College,
- Mr. Deputy, printer, a hig i 305. Dunton's character of, il tery of books superintended by, i his Weekly Journal, 1722, iv 93. Edward Cave his apprentice, v 2
- Collinson*, Charles Streynsham, monument to his father, 315.
- *James*, v 309.
- *Michael*, letter of R. Fi to, v 310, 311. his death, 311. epitaph on, ib.
- *Peter*, of Hugal Hall,
- *Peter*, his description Warner's Vineyard, i 449. a of Mr. Bowyer, ii 89. recoman Da Costa to the Royal Society, Two Letters of Roger Gale to, memoirs and character of him, 316. account of his death, 311. his eloge on Lethieullier, 370.

- with Dr. Parsons, 479. Letter
ed to by Parsons, 480. his ac-
of Stukeley, 510. "Observations
nd Towers in Ireland," vi 300.
s, *Thomas*, his letters to Ducarel,
ing Peter Collinson's death, v 313;
ifying copper ore, 314. memoirs,
313, 314.
- Nathanael*, bookseller, partner
r. Dash, iii 673. [This respect-
d Gentleman, who was living when
rmer Volumes were published,
: Kettering, March 25, 1813.]
- Joseph*, treasurer of the Statio-
company, iii 607.
- George*, Mr. William Woodfall
te with, i 302. humorous allusion
340. fugitive pieces by, vi 425.
- Dr. Henry*, iii 662.
- Richard*, of Brentley, iv 729, 730.
- Dr. William*, a friend of Cole's,
681, 683, 693. ii 637. Memoirs
4. his acknowledgment of Mr.
s's present of Camden to Bene't
e, v 283. short account of, 618.
ugh.
- s Papers*, 1678, Committee for
ning, iv 60.
- s*, Messrs. of Bury, anecdotes of,
604, 605, 606.
- MS.* from Priory of, i 689.
- Fury*, ii 148.
- s* Anglicanæ illustratæ, ii 409.
merica.—"De Jure Colonias inter
tropolen apud Priscos," a curious
e by Rev. Henry Michell, iv 448.
- s*, Tracts relating to, ii 17. Letters
182. Address to, v 245.
- ts' Advocate*, ii 266.
- st connata lucis proprietates, verses
280.
- Joshua*, F.R.S. master of Rochester
chool, and afterwards Lucasian
sor of Mathematicks at Cam-
e, Garrick finished his education
him, ii 315. his library, iii 668.
- r Cerastes*, Letter on, iii 197.
ement to the Account, ib.
- g*, *Saint*, his Gospels, Letter con-
g, i 105.
- barium*, ii 65.
- ella*, or distre-sed Anchoret, iii 133.
- us Lycopolitus*, translated, iii 52.
- s*, Sir *Algar de*, vi 39.
- s*, Mr. a friend of Mr. Ames, v 330.
- s*, *Andrew*, Letter of, concerning
derating of Sects, vi 138.
- s*. See *Coliton*.
- s*, *Dr. Charles*, his "Index Num-
m omnium Imperatorum, Augg.
sarum, &c." iii 162. other literary
s of his, ib. 163. his memoirs of
ev. Richard Southgate, vi 359.
- Taylor*, the skilful superintendant
dals in the British Museum, iii 162.
- Thomas*, bookseller, iii 673.
- Comber*, *Dr. Thomas*, Dean of Durham,
letters of Tillotson and other eminent
Divines to, i 601, 602. his Works, ii 608.
- *Thomas*, of East Newton, (son
of Dean Comber,) i 600.
- *Thomas*, (son of preceding,) letters
of Tillotson and other eminent Divines
to Dean Comber, in his possession, i
601, 602. account of him and his
writings, 600-602. his family, 602.
- *William*, his vindication of Arch-
deacon Blackburne from the charge of
Puritanism, iii 22. letter to Rev. F.
Blackburne, vindicating the Archdeacon
from the charge of Arianism, &c. 23.
- Combridge*, *Oliver*, New-house, iii 509, 515.
- Combrune*, *Michael*, his daughter, iii 624.
- Comenius*, *John Ames*, Rules for conduct
of Human Life extracted from, i 380.
- Comet*, 1736, Account of, i 502. Comet,
1743-4, vi 149. Account of the Disco-
veries concerning Comets, iii 112. On
the Return of the Comet expected in
1757 or 1758, ib.
- Coming of Messiah*. See *Christ, Messiah*.
- Comins*, *Joseph*, his library sold, iii 665.
- Commandments*, better than the Apostles
Creed, ii 141.
- Commeline's press*, i 602.
- Commerce*, Treaty of, between Great
Britain and France, 1786, 1787, iii 119.
- Commercial Propositions*, Dublin, 1784,
Report of Debates on, i 304.
- Commodus*, Life of, iii 134. De *Commodi*
Imperatoris ætate in Nummis inscriptâ,
i 258.
- Common Prayer*, Book of, Latin version
of, i 191, 195, 704. Baskerville's edition,
iii 450, 451, 452. Letter to the People
of Scotland on, i 120. "Beauty of Holin-
ness in," 120, 139. ii 482. Wheatley's
"Rational Illustration of," i 189. "Com-
mon Prayer Book proved to be made
out of the Holy Bible," 411.—Paraphrase
on, 492. Commentary on, &c. ib.;
Supplement to the Commentary, ib.
allusions to the three preceding works,
489, 490.—"Common Prayer-book the
best companion," 640. Warner's Illus-
tration of, &c. ii 415. Strictures and
Emendations on, by Burnet, iv 717.
- Common Sense*, Life and Death of, iii 362.
- Lord Lyttelton Author
of some of the papers in, vi 467.
- Commons of England*, Antient Rights of
asserted, ii 130.
- *House of*, Report of Committee
on Mad-houses, 1763, ii 414. extract
from it, iv 610. proceedings in conse-
quence, Act passed, &c. ib. Debates
of at Oxford, 1680-1, iv 69. their severe
notice of the publication of their pro-
ceedings, 1728, 1729, v 9, 10. resolu-
tion of the House against publication,
1736, 11. their Journals reduced to
form, and state of them, 340. the publi-
cation

- cation of their Votes and Reports, formerly produced a considerable profit, ii 414. See *House of Commons, Parliamentary Proceedings*.
- Commons House of Parliament*, Societies for a more equal representation in, iii 241.
- Communion, Of Frequent*, i 15.
- *Holy*, "Answer to all Excuses for not coming to," i 379. ii 15. "Necessity of discerning Christ's body in," i 412.
- Communium Locorum Synopsis*, i 176.
- Comparison*, between a sincere Penitent and just Person, i 210.
- Composition, Original*, Conjectures on, iv 595. remark on, v 583.
- Comptustian Bible*, described, iv 4; contained in the Royal Polyglott, 5. See *Polyglott*.
- Compte, Le*. See *Le Compte*.
- Compton, Charles*, F. S. A. a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. one of the Committee for superintending the publication of Bridges's Northamptonshire, 107. some account of him, 549. allusions to him, 688, 692, 713. v 447.
- *General Halton*, some account of, ii 549.
- *Dr. Henry*, Bp. of London, suspended for not turning out Dr. Sharp for preaching against Popery, i 8. cenotaph erected by to Mr. Ray, 144. acknowledgment of a bequest of Dr. Castell's, iv 28. His Majesty's Letter to the Bp. of London, 1689-90, 74. assisted Castell in a serious difficulty, 696. grateful letters of Castell on this subject, ib. 697. a friend of Dr. R. Newton, v 708. allusions to him, i 35. ii 549, 726; v 107.
- *Dr. —*, his papers purchased by Dr. Rawlinson, v 495.
- *Spencer*, portrait of, i 299.
- *Mr. —*, iv 197.
- *Mr. —*, auctioneer, iii 624.
- Compurgators*, Mr. Clarke on their similarity to modern Juries, ii 110-112.
- Comus*, in Latin verse, by Hogg, v 43.
- Conant, Dr. John*, his testimony to the abilities of Wotton when a child, iv 255.
- *Nathanael*, a friend of Mr. Dilly's, iii 193; and of Sir Wm. Jones, 239. Mr. Bowyer's bequest to him, 277. his public and private merit, ib. one of Mr. Bowyer's executors, 289. allusion to him in a letter of Edward Wortley Montagu, iv 645.
- Concanen, Mathew*, Warburton's letter to, v 534; observation in it, respecting Dryden, Pope, Milton, and Addison, 641. Akenside's remarks on it, in his "Ode to Mr. Edwards," 534, 627. Warburton's account of his acquaintance with Concanen, and his character, 535.
- Conchology*, Elements of, ii 292. iii 233.
- *British*, ii 292. iii 233.
- Conchyliorum Synopsis*, iii 426.
- "*Concilia Magnæ Britannæ et Hiberniæ*," &c. proposals for, ii 54. the work published, 82. i 334.
- Concordance to New Testament*, by Gibson, iii 548.
- *Calesio's*, 1746, v 381.
- *Dutch*, specimen of, ii 285.
- Condamine's Tour*, translation of, iii 281.
- Condé*, iii 344.
- Condoiti, Dr. Panaviti*, member of Spalding Society, vi 80.
- Conduct of the Purse in Ireland*, i 79.
- Conduitt, John*, proposed publishing a Life of Sir Isaac Newton, v 500. Sir Richard Ellys an acquaintance of his, vi 101.
- Conroy, Dr. Thomas*, rector of Bath, "Narrative" of his refusing the Sacrament to Mr. Jackson," ii 526. Jackson's difference with him, 528.
- Coneybeare, Dr. John*, Dean of Christ Church (afterwards Bp. of Bristol), visited by Warburton, v 573. his library sold, iii 650.
- Confederates*, a farce, i 255.
- Conference* between a Mystic, a Hutchinsonian, &c. ii 380.
- Conferences* at the Bell Tavern, v 306.
- "*Confessional*, or Inquiry into the Right of Establishing Confessions of Faith, &c. in Protestant Churches," ii 449. iii 10. the Author, iii 13. Dr. Rutherford's "Charge, in Vindication of the Right, &c." 15, 18; his "Second Vindication," vi 361; "Defence of the Charge," ib. the Author's consideration of Mr. Bowyer's suggestions for improving "The Confessional," iii 10-13. design of translating it into French, 12. origin of the publication, 17. effects of it, ib. 18. Abp. Wake attacked in it, for treating with the Divines of the Sorbonne, ii 40. "Three Letters to the Author of The Confessional by Secker and Ridley, in which the misrepresentation of Wake is confuted," i 648. ii 40. copy of the "Letters" with Ridley's MS notes, i 649. the Abp. vindicated also by Mac-laine, who was answered by the Author of "Occasional Remarks upon some late Strictures on the Confessional," ii 40. Dr. Powell a Writer in the controversy, i 584. Summary View of the Controversy, iii 17. Dr. Powell's "Sermon on Subscription" animadverted on, probably by the Author of the Confessional, iii 231.
- Confessions of Faith*. See *Confessional*.
- Confirmation*, Abp. Syngé's Discourse of, i 382; Pegge's Discourse on, vi 252. Instruction to a person newly confirmed, i 412. Instructions concerning, iii 57. Nelson's Tract on, iv 193. Warburton's Letter to his Clergy respecting, v 619.
- Conflagration* and Renovation of the World, Sermon on, i 218. See *Creation*.
- Conflagration*

- Conflagration, general*, agreeable to Reason, i 495.
- Conformist's (Occasional) Catechism*, v 77.
- Conformity*, Persuasive to, i 154. Tracts on Conformity to Church and State, iii 139. Thoughts on Occasional Conformity, vi 444.
- Confusion worse confounded*, iii 124. v 603.
- Conger, Printing*, and the *New Conger*, societies of Booksellers so called, i 340. names of the booksellers, ib.
- Congress*, Observations on the probable Issue of, ii 192.
- Congreve, William*, portrait of, i 299. his controversy with Collier, 341, 342. Verses addressed to by Miss Trotter, ii 194. dedication to, 372. Baskerville's edition of his Works, iii 452. one of his Comedies translated into modern Greek, v 373.
- Conic Sections*, Properties of, i 465. publication on, by Mathematical Reader at Oxford, 1789, iii 700.
- Conjectures*. See *Testament, New*.
- Coniers*, Col. a friend of Ducarel, iv 705.
- Coningsmark*, Count, reward for apprehending, iv 70.
- Conjugal Love*, Trial of, ii 61.
- Connoisseur*, Argument in behalf of the Science of, remarks on, ii 49.
- *English*, iii 157.
- a periodical paper, first publication, iv 96.
- Conon Grammaticus*, iv 540.
- Conscience*, Nature and Satisfaction of a good and inoffensive one, i 7. Conference with the Soul on special Cases of, 34. Testimony of a good Conscience, 154. Rule of Conscience, 287. Discourse on, ii 328. Sermon on, ib. determination in a Case of, by Dean Moss, iv 225, 237. Hue and Cry after, v 64.
- Consecration of Two Bishops*, Sermon on, i 416.
- Consideration*, Great Law of, iii 593.
- Constable, Archibald*, bookseller, iii 691.
- *Cuthbert*, gave Peck a portrait of Milton, i 514.
- *William*, his death, i 514.
- Constancy, Fatal*, ii 61. *Happy Constancy*, ib.
- Constantine*, Arch. &c. of, iv 396, 397. laid aside the use of the Cross, and made it a mark of honour, ib. Essay on the birth of Constantine the Great, 553. sent an organ to Pepin, 708.
- Constantinople*, Historical Observations relating to, i 15. Brief Description of, ib. Antiquities of, 404.
- Constantinus, Robert*, a skilful explainer of abstruse terms, v 202.
- Constellations*, Account of, and their Connexion with Mythology, vi 306.
- Constitution in Church and State*, Defence of, i 141. Remarks on it, ib.
- Constitutional Information*, Society, iii 241.
- Constitutionalist*, ii 266.
- Constitutions*, why the same food is not equally agreeable to all, i 451.
- Provincial and Legatine, iii 546.
- Consular Calendars*, published by Hooke, ii 614. afterwards engraved by Piranesi, ib.
- Contemplatio Philosophica*, i 172.
- Contempt of the World*, Practical Essay on, i 491, 492.
- Contentment*, Art of, by the author of *The Whole Duty of Man*, ii 599. New Art of Contentment, v 164.
- Contrast*, a comedy, iii 142.
- Controversialists*, character of, iii 538.
- Conversation*, Stillingfleet's Essay on, ii 338. Fielding's Essay, 368.
- Convert's Vindication*, i 381. A sincere Convert distinguished from Hypocrite, ib.
- Converting Sinners*, Reward of, i 381.
- Conveyancing*, Complete Body of, iii 739. Precedents in, ib.
- Convocation*, Opinion of, i 625. tract concerning, ii 152. Stanhope's Convocation Sermon, 1705, iv 152, 159. Case of present Convocation considered, 1711, 262. Remarks on Whiston's account of Convocation's Proceedings with relation to himself, 1711, 557. Proceedings of Lower House vindicated, 1700-1, 569. "Concio ad Clerum," by Prolocutor Freind, 1761, v 104.
- Convulsions*, Cases of, v 93.
- Conway, Francis* lord, v 501.
- Hon. *Henry Seymour*, Secretary of State, his official approbation of the conduct of Sir Francis Bernard, ii 236. See *Walpole*.
- Conyers, George*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- *John*, curious papers and observations of, i 535.
- *Dr. Richard*, library sold, iii 650.
- Cooch, Thomas*, of St. John's College, Cambridge, vi 618.
- Cook, Benjamin*, member of Spalding Society, vi 79.
- Captain *James*, his Voyages, i 151. Forster's Account of his Voyage round the World, in two volumes, iii 90. Remarks on it, and Reply, ib. Henry's Account of the Voyage in the Resolution, and of his last Voyage, 425. engraved portrait of, &c. 717. allusion to him, iii 183, 259. iv 648.
- Sir *John*, Funeral Poem to his memory, ii 512.
- Sir *Thomas Winford*, his legacy, i 395.
- *Thomas*, engraver, ii 590. iii 516, 658.
- Lieut.-colonel, broke, ii 21.
- Mr. —, of Water-Eaton, vi 204.
- Cook's Preacher's Assistant*, errors, &c. in, i 7, 149, 152.
- Cooke, Henry*, warden of Stationers' Company, iii 555. his contribution towards its incorporation, 556. allusion to, 566. gift to the Company, 588.
- Sir *John*, his collection of Papers, v 495.

- Cooke, John*, extract from his preface to Lord Sandwich's Voyage, respecting the discovery of the Sandwich marble, iv 497.
- *John*, bookseller, brief notice of, iii 719. his son, ib.
- *Joshua*, bookseller, iii 673, 685, 701, 705. purchase made by for the Bodleian Library, vi 390.
- *W.* his testimony to Wotton's abilities, iv 254.
- *Dr. William*, dean of Ely, his inscription on Bp. Halifax, v 664. father-in-law to the Bishop, vi 368.
- *William*, his Inquiry into the Patriarchal or Druidical Religion, ii 264. some account of him, 267.
- *William*, Greek professor, iv 278.
- *William*, barrister, one of the Essex head club, ii 553.
- *Winifred*, i 319.
- *Rev. Mr.* his library sold, iii 656.
- Cookery, Art of*, i 327.
- *Antient English*, Roll of, vi 257.
- Cookson, Mr.* —, of Leeds, iii 51.
- Cooper, John Gilbert*, his character of Blackwall, and his Introduction to the Classicks, i 130, 131. his Letters concerning Taste, ii 294. character of that book, ib. his Life of Socrates attacked by Warburton, 295, v 602, 603. his Corsory Remarks on Warburton's edition of Pope, occasioned by that attack, ii 295. v 602. extract from the introduction to the Remarks, on that subject, ib. a writer in Dodsley's Fugitive Pieces, ii 379.
- *Joseph*, printer, some account of, iii 442.
- *Mary*, bookseller, ii 174.
- *Dr. Thomas*, Bp. of Winchester, account of him and his Latin and English Dictionary, v 204.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, ii 85.
- *Rev. William*, his library, iii 612.
- *William*, bookseller, the first who sold books by auction, iii 608. libraries sold by, 608, 609, 611, 612, 613.
- *Mr.* — of Harvard College, iii 66.
- portrait of Cromwell by, iii 64.
- auctioneer, iii 624.
- Coopersale*, brief notice of, vi 336.
- Coote, John*, bookseller, some account of, iii 719. his family, ib.
- Cope, Robert*, letter of Swift to, i 260.
- Copeland, John*, pressman, brief notice of, ii 703.
- Copland, Robert*, printer, &c. brief notice of, iii 546.
- *William*, printer, brief notice of, iii 547.
- Copley, Sir Godfrey*, Sir John Pringle's Speeches on delivering his prize medal, iii 144. his medal presented to Henry Baker, v 274.
- Copper Ore*, Method of purifying, v 314.
- *Farthings*, Case of a Child who had swallowed some, i 180.
- Copper Table* found near Heracles, iv 560.
- Copping, Jer.* his library sold, iii 613.
- Coral, Red*, of a singular kind from the East Indies, Account of, iii 197.
- Coral-tree* proved a sea vegetable, v 507.
- Corals and Corallines*, Essay on, iii 196.
- Coral-like Substance*, on M. Schlosser's Account of, iii 197.
- Corallines*, Observations on remarkable Corallines, iii 197. On a Species of, ib. On the animal Life of those that look like minute Trees, ib. Remarks on Baster's Observations on, ib. Account of the Animal Nature of the Genus Corallina, ib. Account of the formation of Coralline, v 480.
- Corbett, Sir Charles*, bookseller, some account of, iii 719.
- *Peter*, a friend of Mr. Hoole's, ii 405.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, issued catalogues, iii 625.
- Corbot, Mrs.* her astonishing recovery from the Small-pox, i 135.
- Corbridge Altar*, Morell's Dissertation on, i 654. Pettingal's Observations on, ii 334. Barrington on, iii 6. Tyrwhitt's explanation of, 149.
- Cordarius*, with English notes, by Willymott, i 237, 706.
- Cordiner, Rev. Charles*, his Letters on the North of Scotland, ii 158.
- Cordis*, Dissertationes de Potentiâ, vi 93. Defence of, ib.
- Corey, Miss*, iii 480.
- Corinthians*, Ep. i Cap. xv. paraphrased, i 653. new translation of the First Epistle to, iii 111. pamphlet by Battie on Ep. i. Cap. xv. 22, iv 606.
- Coritani*, Dissertation on the Seat of, iii 37. Roman Roads through the County of, investigated, vi 255. Dissertation on, ib.
- Corke, John Boyle* Earl of, his character of Dr. Cocchi, i 347. his assistance to Mrs. Lennox, iii 201. eulogium on Richardson's literary powers, iv 583. allusions, ii 371. iii 250. See *Devick*.
- Cornbury, Henry Hyde* lord viscount (M.P. for University of Oxford), his projected Bill for securing the property of Authors, ii 476.
- Cornelle*, Theatrical Selections by, iii 720.
- Cornelian*, Dissertation on, ii 715.
- Cornelius Nepos*, difficulty in, respecting Roman Money, explained, iv 464, 467. Dr. Taylor's notes on, 510. Maittaire's edition, 558.
- Cornhill*, reservoir laid in, as a resource in case of fire, iii 738.
- Cornianus, Joannes Pompeius*, corrected Perottus's Cornucopiae, v 189.
- Cornish Crystals*, Treatise on, v 295.
- *Language*, On the expiration of, iii 6. Additional information relative to the continuance of, 7.
- Alderman, iii 608.

- Cornwall**, Dr. *Folliot Herbert Walker*, Bp. of Hereford, and afterwards of Worcester, confirmations byfor Bp. Hurd, vi499.
- Cornucopiae** of Perottus described, v 188. various editions of, ib. 189.
- Cornwall**—Collections about Cornwall and the Stannaries, ii 707. origin and progress of Borlase's Antiquities of Cornwall, v 293-295. improved edition, iii 78. v 297, 299. origin of Borlase's Natural History, 293. published, 296. improved by corrections and additions, 297, 299, 302.—Whitaker's Antient Cathedral of Cornwall, iii 104. Supplement to Polwhele's Antiquities, ib.—Cornwall and Devon Poets, iii 104.
- Right Hon. *Charles Wolfran*, Speaker, his library sold, iii 660.
- Cornwallis**, *Charles* second lord, Trial of for murder, 1679, iv 64.
- Charles* third lord, portrait of, in the Kit-cat Club, i 299.
- Charles* Marquis, his kindness to Mr. Edward Clarke, iv 367, 384.
- Hon. *Frederick*, Abp. of Canterbury, Dr. Jebb's Defence addressed to, i 571. observations by Cole respecting his and his lady's conduct, 698. gave preferment to Dr. Law, to whom he had been pupil, ii 67. letter addressed to by Toup, 340. dedication to by Toup, 344. collection of letters presented to by J. Nichols, 545. gave Dr. Lort preferment, 594. part of History of Lambeth submitted to, 596. gave preferment to Dr. Apthorp, iii 96. an improved list of English Bibles printed at his expence, 245. vi 390. solicited by Warburton in favour of T. Warton, v 655, 656, 657. patronized Dr. Pegge, vi 237, 238, 240, 241, 256. annual visits paid him by Dr. Pegge, 242, 243. publication inscribed to by Dr. Pegge, 256. assisted Ducarel in his plan respecting Endowments of Vicarages, 588. pamphlets and tracts in the Lambeth Library bound up by his direction, 394. his death, 490. other notices, iii 277. iv 367, 384, 692, 701. vi 234.
- Hon. Mrs. her kindness to Dr. Pegge, vi 242.
- Hon. *James*, Bp. of Lichfield, his friendship to Dr. Pegge, vi 241, 245. work inscribed to, 255.
- Thomas*, his Second Adventure of the Wheel of Fortune, iv 78.
- Coronation Roll**, iv 706.
- Coronations**, Anstis's Discourse on, ii 498.
- Coronellus**, *Paulus*, corrected the Complutensian Bible, iv 4.
- Corporation and Test Acts**, Vindication of, i 149. iii 211. Answer to Queries in Reasons against pushing the Repeal of, vi 448. Animadversions on the Answer, ib. Reflections on the twelfth Query, ib.
- Corpses** buried 80-years without decaying, ii 696.
- Corpus Christi** (otherwise *Bene't*) College, Cambridge, Catalogue of Abp. Parker's MSS. in, i 243. Catalogue of the MSS. belonging to, iii 478. Masters's History of, ii 539. iii 480. v 510. List of Members subjoined to the History, iii 480. Plan, &c. of the intended new building published by Masters as his own, but really belonged to Mr. Essex, ib. v 117. vi 625. bequest to, v 349. Description of Ulphus's Horn in, vi 210. See *Bene't*.
- Corry**, *William*, his library sold, iii 630.
- Corscos**, Antonietti Epistola ad, ii 608.
- Corsellis**, *Frederick*, first instructed the English in printing, ii 465. dispute as to his being the first printer in England, vi 386, 7.
- Corsham**, Lady Hungerford's Hospital at, iii 523.
- Corsica**, Account of, ii 402, 403. Dr. Johnson's opinion of, 402.
- Corsini's** account of the Greek Siglae, ii 9. publications of his, iv 382.
- Cortegiano**, with a translation, i 365, 706.
- Cortona**, Society of Antiquaries at, Ducarel's letter to, vi 381.
- Cory**, Dr. *Robert Towerson*, Master of Emanuel College, iii 97.
- John*, tutor of Bene't College, iv 223.
- Coryat Junior**, iii 438.
- Cosh**, *William*, member of Spalding Society, vi 80.
- Cosin**, Dr. *John*, Dean of Peterborough, afterwards Bp. of Durham, Life of, i 16. abstract of his Collections in the Library of Peterborough Cathedral, 257. Letter to Dr. Collins concerning the Sabbath, 259. abstract made by him of the monuments and records of Peterborough Cathedral, 398.
- Cosmography**, patent for printing all books relative to, iv 553.
- Costard**, *George*, a contributor to the first edition of these Anecdotes, i vii. iii 300. on the Fall of the Stone in Ægyptos, ii 428. memoirs of him and his publications, ib.-432, 704. his Critical View of the book of Job extracted, 429. his illustration of the Cufic inscription, v 268.
- Cosway**, *Richard*, his portrait of James Hutton, iii 436.
- Coterel**, Mr. v 389.
- Cotes**, Dr. *Charles*, some account of, iv 623, 4.
- Dr. *Digby*, notices of, iv 623, 624. v 709. his family, iv 624.
- Dr. *Edward*, some account of, and of his son, iv 624.
- Francis*, his portrait of Bp. Lyttelton, v 381.
- Humphrey*, iv 623, 624.
- Lieut.-col. *James*, iv 623, 624.
- John*, of Dodington, ii 281.
- John*, of Woodcote, account of him and his family, iv 623, 624.

- Cotes, Roger*, "De Cotesii Inventis Curvarum Ratione," i 259. his correspondence with Mr. Jones, 465. his Hydrostatical, &c. Lectures, ii 126. memoirs of him and his writings, ib. 128. epitaph on, by Dr. Bentley, *ibid.*
- *Richard*, City printer, iii 571.
- *Shirley*, iv 623, 624.
- Vice-admiral *Thomas*, iv 623, 624.
- *Thomas*, printer, iii 575.
- Dean *Washington*, iv 623, 624.
- Miss, Verses on, iii 427, 708.
- Mr. —, v 383.
- Cotslow Hundred*. See *Buckingham*.
- Cott, John*, of Bene't College, some account of, vi 267, 614, 618.
- Cotterel, James*, Stationers Comp. iii 578.
- Cotterstock*, Tesselated pavement at, vi 72.
- Cotton Family*, of Hampshire, Charles's Hampshire Visitation book in their possession, v 49.
- Cotton, Charles*, of Beresford, his daughter Olivia, iv 164.
- Sir *Charles*, poet, epigram to, iv 164. his descendants, *ibid.*
- C. portrait of, v 254.
- Sir *John Hymde*, of Madingley, his collection of pamphlets, &c. methodized, 1738, ii 479, 481. corresponded with Dr. Grey, 534. his MS Rolls, v 47. improvements at his seat, vi 625.
- Sir *John*, ornamented window made by, i 681. allusions to him and his family, 685, 693, 694, 696.
- *John*, son of Sir John of Madingley, his death, i 693.
- Dr. *Nathanael*, of St. Alban's, ii 697.
- *Olivia*. See *Stanhope*, Mrs.
- Sir *Robert* of Conington, the celebrated Antiquary, Selden a friend of his, i 331. committed to custody for dispersing a libel, 332. Selden was assisted in the *Marmora Arundelliana* at his desire, ii 5. Smith's Life of, ii 259. vi 298. project for establishing a Society of Antiquaries, vi 146. Roman antiquities collected by, deposited in Trinity College, Cambridge, 296. allusion to, 643. MSS. in his library, i 157. iii 204. Report of the Committee on, ii 14. Anglo-Saxon Coins in, 258. Memoirs relative to English History in, 485. part damaged by fire, 488. Catalogue of MSS. in, iii 203.
- *Robert Salusbury*, his library sold, iii 648.
- *William*, treasurer of Stationers Company, iii 606.
- Cottrell, Thomas*, letter-founder, some account of, ii 358, 361. portrait, 720.
- Couch, Dr. John*, master of Christ's College, Cambridge, ii 601.
- Covent Garden Journal*, iii 376.
- *Tragedy*, iii 361.
- Coventry*, Antiquities of, i 455. Account of Legacies, Benefactions, &c. belonging to, ii 34, 481. riotous election at 473, 515.
- Coventry, George William*, sixth earl, dedication to, v 568. gave Mr. Francis Coventry preferment, 569. presented address to the King from Coventry in 1788, vi 494.
- *Thomas*, second lord, ii 601.
- *Francis*, author of *Pompey the Little*, ii 203. some account of, *ibid.* v. 568, 569.
- *Henry and Anne*, of Cambridgeshire, v 568.
- *Henry*, son of preceding, Epistle to by Melmoth, iii 43. Warburton's account of his plagiarism of the Hieroglyphics, in his *Philemon to Hydaspes*, v 564—566. the borrowed passages cited, 567, 568. his Five Discourses of *Philemon to Hydaspes* republished, 568. some account of him, *ib.* 569. his letter of acknowledgement respecting the plagiarism, 571. "Address to Free-thinkers" was supposed to be written by him, 572.
- *Thomas & Anna Maria*, v 569.
- Coverdale, Dr. Miles*, Bp. of Exeter, brief notice of, iii 109. description of his translation of the New Testament, 1550, 517.
- Coulson, Mrs. and Miss*, legacies to, iii 192, 193.
- Council of Trent*, History of, translated into French by Courayer, ii 41. v 20. dedication of, ii 41. Markland's opinion of, 44. translation begun by Dr. Johnson, *ibid.* v 20, 27, 29; Johnson's proposals, 28. another French translation noticed, 20. an English translation by Sir N. Brent, ii 44. v 20.
- Councils, General*, Historical Essay concerning, ii 451. Examination of the Authority of, iv 250.
- by Lenfant and Father Paul, proposal to connect, iii 308.
- Counting* by heads of nails, i 360.
- Country*, Farewell Hymn to, ii 305. On the Pleasures of a Country Life, iii 722. Appeal from the Country to the City, a seditious book, iv 64.
- Country Clergyman*, Remarks on Hurd's Charge by, vi 489. See also *Weekly Miscellany*.
- Country Lady and Housewife's Director*, i 451.
- Country*, Love of our, a Sermon by Dr. Lancaster, ii 380. Love of our Country recommended, a Sermon by Bp. Madox, v 172.
- County-feast*, Sermon preached at, i 231, et alibi.
- Couplet*, Pere, iv 724.
- Courayer, Peter Francis le*, his Defence of the Validity of English Ordinations, &c. translated, i 321. Answer to Remarks on his Defence, 416. presented with

- with a Doctor's degree for his Defence, ii 39. Fragments of Letters written to, i 375. his Oration at the Oxford Act, 1733, ii 39; translated, ib. caricatured and sneered at in a pamphlet, ib. his Answer to Whiston concerning the Tertullianites, ib. memoirs of, 39-44. his notes on History of the Council of Trent intended to be translated by Johnson, v 20, 28. Warburton on his writings, 572. allusions to him, i 658. iii 12.
- Court, Affairs of*, from Oxford, 1643, iv 40.
- *Favourites*, Dangerous Condition of, iv 106.
- *Poems*, iv 273.
- *Register*, v 189.
- Courtenay*, Hon. Miss, sister of Viscount Courtenay, her marriage, iv 623.
- Courtney*, Dr. Peter, Bp. of Exeter, afterwards of Winchester, Chimney-piece erected by, vi 301.
- Courtney Family*, Memoirs of, v 270.
- Mr. allusion to, ii 640.
- Courtoun*, James Stopford second Earl of, and Mary his Countess, vi 492, 494.
- Couse*, Captain Charles, iii 643.
- *Kenton*, his library sold, iii 642. some account of, ib. 643.
- Couvrejeus*, instruments used as, iii 755.
- Curbit* cemetery, vi 77. lines on, 98, 108.
- Cwadray House*, Account of Pictures at, iii 183, 188. Description of, vi 301.
- Cocell*, Dr. John, account of in Cole's MSS. ii 629. his "Interpreter," iv 405.
- Mr. —, surgeon, v 814.
- Cowey Stakes*, Account of, iv 555. handles of knives and forks made from, iii 281.
- Cowley*, Abraham, allusion to, 143. letter from him in solitude, 515. his aversion to the company of women, ii 139.
- Cowley on Gardening*, 260. Hurd's edition of his Works, iii 119. vi 484; criticism on it, vi 484. Cowley's vision concerning Cromwell, iv 107. poetical allusion to, 376. his elegy on Harvey, v 155. portrait of, 254. epigrams of Martial translated by, vi 643.
- Mrs. humorous allusion to, ii 640.
- *John*, of Doncaster, ii 522.
- *Thomas*, benefactor to Stationers' Company, iii 596.
- Cowper*, William, first Lord, Lord Chancellor, i 59. poem in which he is complimented, 81. allusions to, iii 60, 620.
- *George Augustus* second Earl, and *Georgiana Caroline* his Countess, v 679.
- *Ashley*, Poems and Translations of, iii 60. some account of, ib. 743.
- *Dr. John*, his death, vi 615.
- *John*, his library sold, iii 663.
- his death, 743. lines to the memory of, by his brother William, ib. account of, vi 615.
- *Judith*, Verses by, iii 60. her marriage, 61.
- Cowper*, Hon. Dr. Spencer, verses by, ii 365. allusion to, iii 60. his library sold, 620. some account of, and epigraph, ib.
- *Spencer*, nephew to first earl, iii 60.
- *Dr. William*, a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. account of him and his writings, v 316. his brother, 317.
- *William*, clerk of the Parliaments, his death, i 512. ii 544. Peck's character of, i 512. communications to Peck, 519.
- *William*, the poet, his extreme diffidence, iii 61, 743. lines on the death of his brother, 743. Mr. Samuel Rose his friend and correspondent, 382. anecdote of, 463. his death, vi 615.
- Mr. a celebrated anatomist, 1703, iv 618.
- *William*, surgeon, his library sold, 1773, iii 608.
- Mr. poem by Pope on his birthday, vi 68.
- allusion to, vi 335.
- Cowse*, Benjamin, bookseller, i 83, 251. See *Holmshed*.
- Cox*, Mary, iii 718.
- *Michael*, member of Spalding Society, vi 80.
- or *Cocks*, Sir Richard, Answer and Letter to, ii 538.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, charged with clandestinely printing an Abridgement of Robinson Crusoe, i 181 note; his answer, 181, 182. a spurious edition of Whitefield's Journal advertised by, ii 121. employed Stackhouse occasionally as an editor, 394, 395.
- Rev. Mr. his daughter, v 283.
- Mr. operator to Spalding Society, vi 9.
- Mr. vi 203.
- Coxcomb*, Memoirs of, ii 458.
- Coxe*, Archdeacon, his Life and Works of Stillingfleet, ii 719. v 699. Ode of Hardinge's printed by, v 343.
- Captain, his copy of Skelton's verses on Eleanor Rummin, ii 660.
- *Thomas*, of Balliol College, Oxford, his library sold, iii 685.
- Coxen*, Rev. Mr. his library sold, iii 689.
- Coxeter*, Thomas, his conjecture as to the author of Androboros, i 339. his account of Mr. Bladen, ii 222. communicated Carte's Proposal for a Library at the Mansion-house to Dr. Rawlinson, 509. memoirs of him, 512, 513.
- Coxwell*, Rowe Mores's collections for, v 389, 399.
- Coy*, Mrs. of Spalding, vi 12.
- Crabs' Shells*, Account of the formation of, v 480.
- Cracherode*, Clayton Mordaunt, a collector of portraits, ii 160. happy allusion to, 660. a Curator of the British Museum, iii 147. a purchaser at Askew's sale, 496. his copy of the Pentaglott Psalter,

- iv 1. his respect for Elmsly the book-seller, vi 441. allusion to, iii 497.
- Cracroft, Robert Wilson**, his monument to Dr. Wilson, vi 121.
- Craddock, Joseph**, of Gumley-hall, letter of Dr. Farmer's to, ii 623. fugitive pieces by, vi 425.
- **Samuel**, Morell's "Sacred Annals" partly compiled from, i 654.
- **Wm.** his daughter Anne, vi 630.
- of Salisbury, his daughter Charlotte, iii 366, 372.
- Craftsman**, publication of, iv 94.
- Craggs, James**, Secretary of State, anecdote of, i 504. godfather to Mr. Blyke, iii 206. applied to Dr. Mead for the best directions to prevent the plague, vi 215.
- Craighton, William**, his private study sold, iii 687.
- Crakelt, Rev. William**, schoolmaster, his visits to Dilly, iii 191. legacy to Mrs. Crakelt, 192.
- Cramer, Gabriel**, Roman horologium communicated by to Mr. Bell, v 281.
- Crane, Sir Francis**, notices of, vi 150.
- Crane**, Dissertation on, as a Dish at great Tables, vi 253. Account of the *Aspera Arteria* in Cranes, v 480.
- Crank, Martin**, printer, i 542, 543, 546.
- Cranke, Edward**, tutor at Trinity college, ii 512.
- Cranmer, Dr. Thomas**, Abp. of Canterbury, his Catechism, i 473. his books printed by Wolfe, iii 549. Gilpin assisted by Jones in his "Life," i 639. Inquiry into Evidences of his Recantation, ii 81.
- **Dr. Tho.** his library sold, iii 637.
- Crantz, David**, Mission of the Unitas Fratrum carried on by, ii 221.
- Crathorne, Henry**, his library sold, iii 687.
- Crato**, Greek inscription in honour of him, v 268.
- Craven, William** third Lord, recommended Battie to the Craven scholarship, iv 601, 602, 603. dedication to, 1748, vi 169.
- **Elizabeth** Countess of, Margravine of Anspach, patronized Madame de Vaucluse, iii 246.
- **Scholarship**, particulars respecting an election to, in 1724, iv 599, 601, 603. scholarship founded by Dr. Battie in the style of, i 689.
- Crawford, John**, master of Spalding Society, vi 80.
- Crayen, A.** translated Nichols's Anecdotes of Hogarth into German, vi 632.
- Crayford, Noviomagus** at, iii 511.
- Cread, Mr.** attended Alderman Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- Creation of the World in Six days**, the universal Deluge, and general Conflagration, agreeable to Reason, i 495. Exercise on the Creation, 507. Mosaical History of the Creation and the Deluge explained, ii 245. Private Tho concerning the Creation and the Deluge, v 298, 299; Dr. Borlase & Parsons, respecting his criticisms while in MS. 301. Two Sermons on Creation, 693.
- Creator, Peck's Hymn** to, i 507. B Hymn to, ii 263. An Idea of, from Works, ib. 264.
- Creech, Thomas**, his translation of *critus*, ii 622. vi 171; of *Manilius*, i of Horace, vi 171.
- **William**, bookseller, iii 69. ter respecting Dr. Cullen's unfairness as to his "Practice of Physic *Creed, Apostles'* Critical History of 41. Bp. Gastrell's Exposition of Stackhouse's, ii 398. Abp. King's Creed, i 176. Sixteen Discourses, second article of, ii 221.
- Creeds, Nicene and Athanasian**, Edition of, i 190. Waterland's History of the Athanasian Creed, ii 110. Reason on the Athanasian and Nicene Creeds, ii 244; Defence of the Remarks on Speech for omitting them out of Liturgy, 245.
- Creed, Sir James**, his library sold, i — Mr. bookseller, vi 474.
- Creffield, Dr. Joseph**, epitaph on, Creke family, i 697.
- Crespigny, Philip**, iii 126.
- Cressy, Serenus**, Reply to his Miscellanies, iv 55.
- Creswell, Samuel**, bookseller, brief of, iii 673.
- Cretan Government**, Reflections on, *Crevenna Library*, iii 703.
- Crevier, M.** iii 136.
- Creusa**, a tragedy, iii 195.
- Crew, Sir John**, papers of his relation to Cheshire, ii 694. his humorous epitaph on Sir H. Pallavicini, v 255
- Crewe, Nathanael** lord, Bp. of Durham, Dr. Mangey's Speech to, on his arrival in Durham, ii 151. gave Mangey a prebend for a flattering eulogium to a Sermon, which Serenus had never read, i 136. Sermon pronounced before him, 140. patronized Richard Grey, 425. charity founded by him at Bamburgh Castle, 439. — *moirs* of, iii 704. his exhibitio patronized Thomas Baker, v 107. drew his patronage on Baker's desire to read K. James's Declaration, & Baker's account of that event, i (see also iii 481.) his accommmodating principles, v 108.
- Creyke, John**, chaplain to Lord Warrington, i 35. his library sold, iii 65. undertook to describe English Coins, 543. (not Cralke) vi 157. contributed to the Society of Antiquaries medal on printing, vi 158.

- John*, of Thurlow, his daughter iii 97.
 Mr. rector of Thurlow, iii 97.
t, John, brief notice of, iii 720.
als, Cuts of the manner of execution, i 533. Good effects of confining itely, iii 529. Account of by Cave, by Sir Richard Steele, i 326.
 Mr. a founder of the Society for Improvement of Arts, &c. v 275.
Henry, of the Custom house, his "ginia," a tragedy, ii 346.
Mrs. Mary, executrix to Dr. Cas- i 27, 28.
Samuel, his library sold, iii 656.
 Rev. *Henry*, his library, iii 637.
the Cobbler's Confutation of Ben y, i 325.
 Bp. (in Scotland) epitaph on, iv 182.
 Extract of a private Letter to, i.
Session of, extract from, respect- birby, &c. iv 270.
Hebraea, iii 52, 55. remarks on a Monthly Review, 55.
Sacra, ii 434, iii 164, 165. Sup- nt to it, ib.
Dissertations, the substance of ns at Lady Moyer's Lecture, i 175.
Review, observation in, noticed, i a writer in, iii 92. its commence- 398. writers' names affixed to a of, 399. Robertson's connexion 504.
Reviewers, strictures on, iii 47.
 dy of King Lear as lately published ated from, 120, 123.
Sacri, iv 440.
ms, Dennis's Reflections on Pope's on, i 47. Remarks by Clarke on es in the Essay, iv 431, 432. an a published by Warburton, v 586.
 vards's Canons of, ii 198, 203, 220; l by Warburton, and commended rton, 199; sarcastical observations n Warburton's Alliance, v 544; of the publication, 597, 598; see rds.—Canons of Criticism, from s Review, ii 329.—On the improve- in the Art of, in the writings of a critic, ii 527; Defence of that let, ib.—Elements of, by Lord es, noticed by Warburton, v 627.
 or Essays on various subjects, ii 67, 459.
 r a Dialogue on Beauty, ii 375.
 , Mr. bookseller, i 256.
 Dr. *Herbert*, Bp. of Hereford, ce of his Naked Truth, ii 451.
 lev. Sir *Herbert*, printing of Al- Will superintended by, iii 204.
 . Young's regard for Richardson, . epitaph on Bp. Hurd by, vi 508.
 Mr. a friend of Dr. Z. Grey, i 468. i 585.
Crofts, Mr. gift to Stationers, iii 596.
Craft's library, Catalogue of, iii 735.
Crokat, Mr. Bookseller, i 329. iv 435.
Croker, die of Newton by, vi 83.
Cromblehome, Mr. his death, iv 537.
Crompton, Mr. — of Market Bosworth, iii 334.
Cromwell, Sir *Henry*, Inquisition after his death, v 465.
 ——— *Ireton*, his library sold, iii 616.
 ——— *Oliver*, submission to his Government defended, i 505. Memoirs of the Life and Actions of, as delivered in Three Panegyrics, &c. with historical pieces relating to, 512. App. Tillotson's conference with, respecting a College affair, 600. Letters, &c. to, found among Milton's Political Collections, ii 159. Marvell's Letter to, 451. Life of, in *Desiderata Curiosa*, 543. Dr. William Harris's Life of, iii 9. Anecdotes, &c. relating to, 118. Dugard's Greek verses on the burial of Cromwell's Mother, 167. his reception in the City, 1654, 576. appointed Wm. Greenhill a Tryer of Schoolmasters, &c. 609. compliment to in the Preface to Walton's Polyglott canceled after the Reformation, iv 9, 11, 12. Daily Proceedings of the Armies under, 1653, iv 50. Proceedings of his Parliament, ib. Killing no Murder, written against, 106. extract from Cowley's *Vision*, respecting immortalizing his name, 107. Letter from City of Bremen to, 441. Queries to, 449. verses in the account of him in the *Biographia Britannica*, 725. Letters from him and others respecting Charles I's confinement, v 289. Letter to Speaker Lenthall, respecting a College, &c. at Durham, vi 126. *Luctus Acad. Cantab.* in Oliveri mortem, 138. portrait of him, iii 64. die of, 226. bust of, vi 220.
 ——— *Oliver*, married Sir H. Pallavicini's widow, v 255.
 ——— *Richard*, paper about, ii 544. his daughter Dorothy, v 423. Address of the Provost and Fellows of the College of Durham to, on the Death of his Father, vi 126. *Gratulatio Acad. Cant.* in Ricardi inaugurationem, 138.
 ——— *Family*, inquiry respecting, v 465. Genealogical View of, vi 301.
 ——— *Thomas* lord, his endeavours to promote religious instruction, i 473. tragedy on, by Hosaily, iii 143. allusion to, vi 67.
Crooke, *Andrew*, bookseller, iii 595. Dun- ton's character of, 597. his widow's gift to Stationers' Company, ib.
Croom, G. his Roman Postboy, iv 73.
Croonian Lectures, i 596, 712. iii 318.
Crosbie, Sir *John*, partly erected the tower of Coopersale Church, vi 236.
 Crosby,

- Crosby, Brass*, lord mayor, Sir W. Browne shewed himself to, iii 324.
- Croskold, Alex.* of Caius College, v 265.
- *John*, of Norwich, his family, ib.
- Cross, Saint, Hospital.* See *Winchester*.
- Cross, Sir John*, his library sold, iii 643.
- Crosse, Walter*, his "Caleb's Spirit paralleled," v 517.
- Crosses and Crucifixes*, observations on, iii 203. use of the Cross by the Romans, iv 397. Description of Crosses erected by Edward III. vi 301.
- Crossinge, Dr. Richard*, his Discourse on the Duty of Prayer, i 189. some account of, ib. Discourse on Charity, 248.
- Crouch, Sam.* Weekly Intelligence, iv 63.
- Crousaz, M.* his Examination of Pope's Essay on Man, &c. translated by Miss Carter, v 29, 550. Warburton's Letters in Defence of the Essay, 550, 551, 552; revised and published under the title of A Vindication of the Essay from the Misrepresentations of M. de Crousaz, v 554; republished in A Critical and Philosophical Commentary on the Essay, ii 154. v 580. Dr. Johnson's character of M. de Crousaz, v 550, 580. Johnson's observations on the controversy, 579, 580; on Warburton's services to Pope on that occasion, 641. See *Man, Essay on*.
- Crow, Christopher*, of Kipling, iv 550.
- Mr. possessed some of T. Baker's papers, by marriage with his niece, v 115, 116.
- Crowe, Dr. William*, Sermon before the Lord Mayor, 1734, ii 52. other Sermons by, &c. ib.
- *William*, his "Elenchus Scriptorum in Sacram Scripturam," iii 166.
- *William*, Sermon on the Attempt on His Majesty's Person, iii 697.
- Mrs. of Crowe Hall, vi 195.
- Crowder, Stanley*, bookseller, brief notice of, iii 720.
- Crowley, Robert*, printer, some account of, iii 552, 553.
- Crown*, Grants and Feefarm Rents of, throughout England, ii 696. Antient Pleas of, iii 265. Hereditary Right of the Crown of England asserted, ii 392.
- Crown Law*, two folio volumes upon by Fielding, iii 367.
- Crownfield, C.* printer to the university of Cambridge, i 212, 235. ii 84.
- Crowther, Bryant*, surgeon, iv 596.
- Croxall, Rodney*, iv 600.
- Dr. *Samuel*, poem by, ii 667. library sold, iii 655. allusion to, iv 600.
- Croydon Palace*, Ducares's History of, vi 393, 633. Additions to History of Croydon, ib.
- Croyland*, Gough's History of, i 693. vi 98, 268, 301; extract from the preface, vi 268. Appendices to, by Essex and Gough, 301, 625. Chartularium et Registrum vetus Abb. de Croyland 50. Rentale Abbatis et Convent Croyland, 52. Cole's transcript of Register, &c. i 677, 693, 694. Cole's papers on Croyland, vi 199. Carter's fine view, i 693. vi 14. Co view of the Abbey and Bridge, vi 7. Epitaphs in the Church, i 694. posse of the Abbey, iii 261. historical n respecting, vi 38, 41, 44, 45. Ver Croyland Abbey, 67, 68. On G Pownall's Conjecture concerning, *Croylandensis Historia*, iv 541.
- Crozat, M.* his Collections, vi 154.
- Croze, La.* See *La Croze*.
- Crucius, Emericus*, vi 308.
- Cruikshank, James*, surgeon, one Essex-head Club, ii 553.
- Crumpton, Mr.* ———, schoolmas Solihull, iii 50.
- Crusca.* See *De la Crusca*.
- Cruserius on Phitarch*, iv 286.
- Crusius, Magnus*, a collation of C in his possession, ii 434.
- Crutwell, Richard*, bookseller, character of, iii 673, 674.
- Cruyse, Dr.* ———, applied to, for C of his name to a Commentary of Bible, iii 760.
- Crutth*, Account of, iii 6.
- Cry*, a new dramatic fable, iii 381.
- Cry from the Wilderness*, iv 85.
- Crystal dug up* at Moulton, conj respecting, vi 17.
- Crystals*, Cornish, Treatise on, v 1.
- Ctesias*, Narratio de Vita Hom egypta à Ctesia, iv 540.
- Cub at Neumarket*, ii 400.
- Cuba*, Account of, vi 108.
- Cuckoo*, On the prevailing notion regard to, iii 5.
- Cudworth, Dr. Ralph*, his library iv 29. Works and Life of, v 287.
- Cyffe inscription*, v 268.
- Cujacius*, his policy respecting t posal of his library, iv 513.
- Culembourg*, Inaugural Speech at Alcaic Ode to the people of, 77.
- Culinary Poisons*, iii 502.
- Cullen, Dr. William*, pamphlet withholding the last volume of E tice of Physic from the purchaser two former volumes, iii 730. by that work, ib. letter, by Creech, on the Doctor's conduct
- Culloden*, Parable of Cedar and exemplified in the Victory at, ii
- Cullum, Sir John*, purchased Martin's Suffolk papers, v 388. moirs of Martin, 389. his "H Hawsted," vi 121. his communion to Mr. Gough's Sepulchral Mon 287. Mr. Gough's regret at hi ib. a much-valued correspondent Mr. Gough's, 303. prompt Gough to undertake his Sepulch

- nuncients, 622. memoirs of him, and epitaph, 625, 626. allusion to him, iv 722.
- Cullum**, Sir *Thomas Gery*, vi 626.
- Culm**, *Benjamin*, rector of Freshwater, i 228. his successor there, 569. his "Of-
 ficia Religionis Christianæ," ii 218. epi-
 taph on, &c. ib.
- Culverwell**, *Nathanael*, his Sermons, v 82.
- Cumberland**, Domesday for, translated, iii 623. History of Roman Wall in, vi 142.
- *William Augustus*, Duke of, his preceptors, ii 126. v 339. caricature of his statue in Cavendish square, iii 105. Dr. Pringle his physician, 144. dedications to, v 516, 693, Ode to, 695.
- Dr. *Richard*, Bp. of Peterborough, his Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History, i 193; Life of, prefixed to it, ib. 704. his "Origines Gentium antiquissimæ," 287. his death and character, ib. libel on, v 78. particulars respecting, collected by Stukeley, 503.
- *Richard*, archdeacon of Northampton, only son of the preceding, a member of Spalding Society, vi 80. epitaph on, &c. ib.
- *Richard*, eldest son of the Archdeacon, vi 80.
- Dr. *Denison*, Bp. of Clonfert, (second son of the Archdeacon) preferments of, v 362. anecdote by of his father-in-law Dr. Bentley, 558. his monument to his father, &c. vi 80.
- *Richard*, son of Bp. Denison, his Memoirs of his own Life, i 224. vi 81. his character of his aunt, Mrs. Elizabeth Bentley, 227. his account of Dr. Robert Smith, ii 126. could procure only one of the Twenty Greek letters of Brutus, 168. his Defence of Bentley against Lowth, 456; his history of that publication, v 624-626. his visits to Mr. Dilly, iii 191. Dilly's intended visit to at Ramsgate, &c. 193. anecdote of Dr. Bentley, v 558. his "Banishment of Cicero," praised by Warburton and the Primate, 628. brief notice of him, vi 80, 81.
- Miss, daughter of the preceding, Mr. Dilly's legacy to, iii 192.
- Cumberton Church**, &c. notices of, i 676.
- Cuming**, *Patrick*, recommended Lauder to Dundee Grammar-school, ii 137.
- Dr. *William*, particulars communicated by, of Dr. Templeman, ii 299, 300. his character of Dr. Armstrong, 311. his library sold, iii 654. letter to Mr. Nichols, on the Anecdotes of Bowyer, iv 713. Memoirs of, ib. epitaph on, ib. a warm encourager of the original History of Dorsetshire, vi 419.
- Cunning**, *James*, his library sold, iii 693.
- *Thomas*, a friend of John Murray the bookseller, iii 729.
- Cunnor**, Wood's account of, vi 326, 328.
- Cunningham**, *Robert*, member of Spalding Society, vi 81.
- Cunobelin**, Dr. Pettingall's Dissertation on the Tascia, or Legend, on his Coins, &c. ii 334, 418; critique on it, 334. Pegge's Essay on the Coins of, iii 31. vi 256. Dr. Stukeley's work on, v 509; XXIII plates, part of it, published, ib.
- Cuper**, *Boaden*, begged some of the damaged statues, on Arundel house being pulled down, ii 2.
- *Gisbert*, Professor of History at Paris, Memoirs of, vi 307.
- Curates**, Robertson's Observations on the Act for augmenting the Salaries of, iii 504; occasion of that publication, ib. Letter on the Curates Act, 539.
- Curator**, office of, among the Romans, iv 409, 410, 413, 416. *Curator* and *Curio* not the same office, 410. Curators among horse, as well as of infantry, 413.
- Curcellæus**, Dr. *Stephen*, Chandler's notes on his New Testament, v 308.
- Curia Militaris**, v 270.
- Curialia**, by Mr. Pegge, three parts, vi 259. fourth and fifth parts, ib. 637. outlines of three succeeding numbers, 259.
- Curio**, a cognomen, iv 410. a sacred or civil office, 413. See *Curator*.
- *Cælius Secundus*, improved Nizolius's Thesaurum Ciceronianum, v 194.
- *Valentinus*, his edition of Perotus's Cornucopiæ, &c. v 189. some account of him, 202. his Thesaurus Linguae Latinæ, ib.
- Curious Discourses**, iii 188.
- Curiosity**, *Fatal*, a tragedy, vi 421.
- Curling**, *Tho.* tutor at Clare hall, fii 195.
- *Thomas*, surgeon, member of Spalding Society, vi 81.
- Curll**, *Edmund*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. advertisement published by respecting "Homer defended," against Pope, 110. various topographical works published by, i 454-456. v 491. Browne Willis's recommendation of him, i 455. apology for him, 456. deserves commendation for his industry in preserving our National Remains, ib. Epistle of, to Pope, ii 374. Order of the House of Lords respecting his Life of Buckingham, and pirating his Works, 475. his behaviour to his Authors, 668. allusion to, in the Dunciad, iii 649. some of his publications noticed, iv 273. Warburton purchased the copy-right of his own "Essay on Prodigies" from him, v 535. allusion to him, iv 593.
- *Henry*, son of Edmund, advertisement previous to his leaving off business, i 455.
- Cursing and Swearing**, The Heinous Sin of, ii 122.
- Curtis**, Dr. *Thomas*, his marriages, v 473.
- Curtis**, *Anne*, wife of Peck, i 520, 521.
- *Edward*, of Stamford, i 521.
- *Francis*, member of Spalding Society, master of Moulton school, vi 72, 73.

- Criss, Hannah**, legacy to, i 520.
Criss, Jane, Trial of, for printing "A Satyr upon Injustice," iv 65.
Langley, bookseller, i 43.
Noah, of Stamford, i 521.
Sarah, wife of Bp. Hoadly, iii 140.
Sir William, Alderman, v 352.
William, his son, v 352.
Wm. his Botanical Magazine, iv 97.
Mr. a young bookseller at Oxford, iii 701.
Quintus (Quintus), translated by Digby, i 79.
Curry, Forms of, vi 244, 257, 261.
Curzon, Asheton and Esther, iii 125. Asheton executor to Jennens, ib.
Penn-Asheton, legacy to, iii 125.
Esther and Mary, his sisters, ib.
Crus, Sir John, library left to Grantham under his direction, i 564.
Dr. Richard, his library sold, iii 659.
Family, v 500.
Customale Koffense, iii 516, 521.
Cuthbert, St., Notes on R. Hegge's Legend of, ii 163. Life of, iv 126.
Mariel, representative of, iii 275.
Cuthell, John, his book catalogues, iii 626, 636.
Cutter, Sir John, his daughter, i 609.
John, letter to Dr. Z. Grey, ii 548.
Dr. Timothy, letters of, to Dr. Grey, i 481. ii 545-548.
Cutting, Margaret, Case of, v 478.
Cutts family, estate of, i 609.
John lord, i 609.
Cycloid, On the properties of, iii 639.
Cyclopædia, by Chambers, various editions of, ii 129, 132. v 659, 660. advertisement to the second edition, 659. propriety of altering to *Encyclopædia*, ib. plan for its enlargement and improvement, 666.
Cyfreithjen Hywel Dda ac Eraill, i 434. proposals for that work, 487.
Cymon and Iphigenia, engraving, v 685.
Cyphering, Treatise on, iii 184.
Cyprian, St. Genuine Works of, i 141.
Cyril, Patriarch, sent Canopus to Egipt, iii 116.
Cyropædia, by Hutchinson, iii 156.
Cyrus, Expedition of, translated by Spelman, ii 304. Hooke's translation of Ramsay's Travels of Cyrus, 607, 609. Ramsay's Life of, vi 106.
— a tragedy, ii 406, 407.
Cytheria — Poems, iv 573.
- D.
- D** — **e**, Dr. sportive epitaph upon, i 36.
D'Ablancourt, M. his translation of Lucian, iii 171.
Dacier, Andrew, his Life of Marcus Antoninus translated, i 345. his Remarks on Marcus Aurelius's Meditations, iv 156. his notes on Plutarch, and *Chronology*, 286. *Memoirs of*, vi 307.
Dacier, Madame Anne, her notes on *Anacreon*, i 329.
Da Costa, Emanuel Mendez, his History of Fossils, ii 292. publications by, ib. his Elements of Conchology, iii 233. account of him and his writings, &c. ib. 757. v 712. a member of Spalding Society, vi 80, 81.
Dacre, Thomas Lennard lord, created Earl of Sussex, vi 274.
Dacre, Thomas Lord, communicated particulars for Mr. Gough's edition of Camden, vi 273. note to Dr. Pegge, including a correction for it, 274. letters to Mr. Gough, respecting Dr. Campbell's assistance in Camden, and Vertue's opinion as to Q. Elizabeth's Visit in Lord Digby's picture, 274-277. Mr. Gough's answers, 275, 277. approved of Mr. Gough's British Topography, 620.
Dade, William, rector of Barnston, his library sold, iii 687, 688.
Dadichi, Theoharis, his library, iii 616.
D'Aeth, Lady, and Sir Narbrough, v 277.
Dagenham Breach, Account of the Stopping of, i 116. Account of the Frauds, &c. at, ib.
Dagnall, Thomas, bookseller, brief notice of, iii 674.
D'Aguesseau, saying of, v 707.
Dahl, Michael, portrait-painter, i 156. ii 247. vi 79. portrait by, vi 209.
Daily Advertiser, account of, i 290. editor of, iii 465.
— Courier, printed by Buckley, i 290.
— Gazetteer, iv 580.
— Journal, iv 590.
Daimon and Daimonion, Critical Dissertation concerning, ii 429.
Daines, Sir William, his daughter Anne, iii 3. vi 449.
Dalncourt, J. Prospect of Poetry, vi 171.
Dalby, Wm. Hospital founded by, vi 164.
Dale, Robert, persuisant at arms, i 531. iv 136.
— Dr. Samuel, his History of Harwich, ii 382. a friend of Peter Collinson, v 309. his History of the Life and Writings of Ray the botanist, vi 108.
— Mr. —, of King's College, candidate for Craven scholarship, iv 601.
D'Alembert, M. observation on a project of Mr. Jones, i 464. Proposals, &c. for translating his and Diderot's Encyclopædia, iii 184. Rousseau's Letter to respecting Richardson, iv 598.
Dalhousie, James Ramsay, fifth Earl of, a pupil of Mr. Elphinston's, iii 23.
Dalkeith, Francis Earl of, a member of Spalding Society, vi 81, 111.
Dallas, R. C. his memoir of Mr. Elphinston, iii 30-37. reflections on the loss of his child, 37.
Dallaway, James, published Bp. Rundle's Letters, ii 57.
Dallimore, Mr. iii 586.

- Dalrymple, Sir John**, censures Burnet, i 286. whence he compiled his Memoirs, ii 514.
- Dalton**, —, printer, a Nonjuror, i 302.
- **Richard**, artist, iii 717.
- Dalzell, Gibson**, his library sold, iii 655.
- **Robert**, his library sold, iii 655.
- Daman, Miss**, her unmarriage and death, vi 169.
- Damascus, Siege of**, iii 141.
- Damer, Joseph**, bookseller, some account of, i 150.
- Damned, Plea of**, ii 11.
- Damp Linnen, On**, iii 72.
- Dampier, Captain Edward**, some account of, v 268.
- **Henry**, iii 71.
- **Dr. Thomas**, member of the Egyptian Club, v 334.
- **Dr. Thomas**, Bp. of Ely, iii 71.
- **William**, his Voyages, i 236.
- Danbury Steeple**, Account of the Burning of, v 370.
- Danby, Thomas Osborn**, second Earl of, lord treasurer, vi 225. met others in disguise to consult respecting the succession of William III. 246. his Countess, 225.
- Danby-Dale**, charitable bequest to the poor of, iii 270-272.
- Dance, Nathaniel**, portraits by, ii 443. iii 659
- Dancing**, Art of, explained, ii 61; see *Tomlinson*.
- Dancing-master**, ii 62.
- Dandridge, B.** portraits by, iv 561, v 323.
- Danegeld**, Short Account of, ii 281, 282.
- Danetius, Petrus**, his Lexicon used in France, v 203.
- Danforth, Mr.** of Harvard College, iii 66.
- Daniel**, chap. ix. Chronological Essay on, i 242. Remarks on Sir Isaac Newton's Observations on, ii 46. Dissertation on Daniel's Prophecy of the Seventy Weeks, 437; intention of that publication, ib. Attempt to demonstrate the Messiahship of Jesus from the prophetic History, &c. of, ib. Newton's Observations on Daniel examined, 541.
- Era of Daniel's Weeks** ascertained, iii 55. *Epistolæ de LXX Hebdomadibus Danielis*, 144. Daniel in the Den, v 61. Vindication of the Antiquity &c. of Daniel's Prophecies, 305, 306.
- **Dr. of Colchester**, his library, iii 631.
- **Mr.** his Psalms, i 248.
- Danish Church** in Wellclose square, Effect of Lightning on, vi 261.
- **Coinage**, illustrations of, iv 472, 476, 478, 480.
- Dankers**, artist, vi 320.
- Dann, Richard**, his daughter Mary, iii 634.
- Danneskiold-Samsøe**, Count of, ii 298.
- Danorum**, De antiquis Numismatibus, v 459.
- Dansie, James**, his marriage, i 618.
- Dante's Inferno**, translation of, iii 256.
- Danvers, Caleb**, Craftsman by, iv 94.
- Danvers, Knightly**, member of Spalding Society, vi 81. his Abridgment of the Common Law, ib.
- **William**, member of Spalding Society, vi 81.
- Danville, John**, his library sold, iii 656.
- Daphnus** of Ephesus, i 281.
- Darby, Samuel**, brief notice of, ii 571.
- **Mr.** printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. ranked by Negus a well-affected printer, 290. Duntton's character of him, his wife, and son, ib. allusion to, iii 291.
- D'Arcy, Hon. John**, met others in disguise, to consult respecting the succession of William III. vi 246.
- Darcy family**, collections respecting, v 399.
- Davell, Robert**, his son and granddaughter, ii 442.
- Darent**, History of, iii 529.
- D'Argenville**, corresponded with Dr. Parsons, v 482.
- Darker, John**, merchant, his library sold, iii 622. some account of him, ib. letter to Tom Martin, respecting that worthy author's mistress, v 700.
- **Mr.** printer, i 305.
- Darrack, Thomas**, printer, v 80.
- Darrel, Edward**, lottery for books superintended by, iii 626.
- Darrell, William**, his History of Dover Castle, iii 658.
- **Dr.** his humorous satire on Browne Willis, vi 210.
- Dart**, —, his Life of Chaucer, vi 46. incorrectly drawn up, i 198.
- Dartmouth**, its similarity to Jerusalem, ii 158.
- **George**, first lord, iv 151.
- **William**, second lord and first earl, dedication to, i 21. his tutor, ib. iv 151. his MS notes on Burnet's History, i 286.
- **William**, second earl, Sir John Dalrymple's obligations to, i 286.
- Darwall**, —, his dispute with the Methodists, iii 350.
- Darwyn, Robert**, member of Spalding Society, vi 81.
- Dask, Thomas**, bookseller, iii 673. plate, contributed by him and Mr. Nichols to Bridges's Northamptonshire, ii 108.
- Dashwood, Sir James**, and **Henry**, vi 329.
- Dassier, James Anthony**, medals by, ii 590. v 254. medals by the father or the son, i 333. vi 384.
- Dasypodius, Peter**, his Dictionary in use in Germany, v 303.
- Daval, Peter**, his Vindication of the New Calendar Tables, &c. ii 372. some account of, ib. a member of Spalding Society, vi 81. allusions to, 115.
- Davansati**, Signor **Bernardo**, translator of Tacitus, his Discourse on Coins, v 450.
- Daubuz, Charles**, his Commentary on the Revelation of St. John, i 435. some account

- account of him, ii 724. allusions to, 145, 390. his library sold, iii 668.
- Daubuz* Mr. —, merchant, ii 725.
- Davenant*, Dr. *Charles*, Swift's assistance to his son, i 400.
- *Henry*, Ephesiaca of Xenophon published by, i 347.
- Sir *William*, portrait of, designed for publication by Peck, i 519.
- Davenhill*, *William*, member of a literary Club of Booksellers, iv 434.
- Davenport*, *Davies*, of Copesthorpe, iv 612.
- *Richard*, surgeon, iv 612.
- *William*, one of the Bowyer annuitants, iii 287.
- Rev. Mr. of Boston, ii 547.
- Mr. —, a preacher of Whitefield's sect, ii 547.
- Mr. —, bookseller, iii 462.
- Davers*, Admiral, vi 103.
- *Jeremy*, of Cambridge, vi 167.
- Sir *Jermyn*, member of Spalding Society, vi 81.
- Lady, of Rushbrook, i 689. vi 70.
- David*, Last Words of, i 426. ii 215.
- David's* Lamentations, an oratorio, ii 45. Life of David, v 307.
- King of Scotland, Account of his Ransom, i 710.
- *Claude*, his model of a fountain with Statues of Queen Anne and Duke of Marlborough, iv 195.
- *St.* See *St. David's*.
- Davidson*, *Alexander*, his death, iv 151.
- Davis*, Dr. *Joseph*, his library, iii 686.
- *Thomas*, his marriage, iii 279.
- Davies*, Sir *John*, Poems of, iv 425.
- Dr. *John*, president of Queen's college, his Conjectures on the Academics of Cicero, i 343. ii 142. Wasse educated under, i 706. his edition of Maximus Tyrius, iii 34. assisted in it by Markland, iv 276. some papers of his looked over by Markland, iv 328, 329. his Tully and Cæsar well printed, 508. See *Bentley*, Dr.
- Dr. *Sneyd*, Latin Ode of Mr. Hardinge's translated by, v 342.
- Dr. —, strictures on Baxter's etymologies in his "Origines Diviniæ," i 360.
- Sir *Thomas*, Lord Mayor, gift to Stationers' Company, iii 596. order respecting a brace of bucks to be provided by him, ib.
- Dr. *Thomas*, his "Antiquæ Brit. Lingux Dictionarium" with MS notes, vi 222. imperfections in it, i 488.
- *Thomas*, his "Faith and Practice of a Christian explained," i 192.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, his Life of Garrick, ii 315. respecting Garrick's generosity, ii 412. his retort on Steevens, 656. published, jointly with Lockyer Davis, a fifth volume of Sherlock's Sermons, iii 214. sported a rubric post in *Russell street*, 405. catalogues issued by, 625, 636. his *Dramatic Miscellanies*, &c. v 325. on Warburton's purchasing the Biographical History of England, 633. memoirs, &c. of him and his publications, vi 421-443. extracts from his *Dramatic Miscellanies*, 423. his contrast of the controversial pieces of Swift and Eachard, 426. his introduction to the epitaph on Dr. Eachard, 427. his character of Lillo, 428. letters to Mr. Nichols, complaining that he had made no extracts from the "Memoirs of Garrick," the observations of T. F. on Garrick, and his *Dramatic Miscellanies*, vi 431; on the Review of his *Dramatic Miscellanies* in Gent. Mag. T. F. and Mr. Reed's *Biographia Dramatica*, 432; on receiving a present of the *Anecdotes of Bowyer*, and T. F. 433. on Gough's "Anecdotes of British Topography," 620. his death, 440. epitaph, 442.
- Davies*, Mrs. —, wife of the preceding, vi 421, 423, 430. her death, 443.
- *William*, bookseller, iii 387. vi 442.
- Mr. of Trinity College, University librarian at Cambridge, iii 657.
- Rev. *James*, Mr. Dilly's legacy to, and to his daughters, iii 192, 193.
- Davila*, his History of the Civil Wars of France, ii 293, 392.
- Davis*, *Charles*, bookseller, one of the first who sold by a marked catalogue, iii 624. libraries sold by, i 364. iii 616. v 489. books published by, i 434. ii 122. the uncle of Lockyer Davis, vi 436.
- Dr. *John*, project by, for establishing a Society of Antiquaries, vi 146.
- *John*, murdered in France, epitaph on, i 161.
- *John*, of Walthamstow, v 404.
- *Jonas*, printer, iii 399.
- *Lockyer*, published Norden's Travels, ii 297. an edition of Rochefoucault improved by him, iii 207. published, jointly with Thomas Davies, a fifth volume of Sherlock's Sermons, 214. Mr. Bowyer's legacy, &c. to him, 281; note to Mr. Nichols respecting, ib. one of the genuine breed of booksellers by catalogue, 625. catalogues issued by, 636-640. Leacroft an elève of his, 646. portrait presented by, to Stationers Company, 759. President of a literary club of Booksellers, v 325. vi 436. memoirs of, 436, 437. epitaph on, &c. 437. one of his daughters, iii 641.
- *Peter*, his marriage, iii 278.
- *Richard*, bookseller, iii 612.
- *T.* an humble actor, letter to Churchill, deprecating his satire, vi 424.
- *William*, member of a literary club of Booksellers, vi 484.
- Dr. —, his notes on Justin Martyr, iv 269.
- Mr. vice-principal of Hart-Hall, Mr. Hutchins's friendship with, vi 408.
- Rev. Mr. his library sold, iii 655.
- Davis*,

- Davis**, Mr. mayor of Worcester, vi 495.
 — Mr. of Mereworth, his library sold, iii 675.
 — bookseller, partner with Hooper, iii 645.
 — Mr. iv 280, 281.
- Davison**, *Jonathan*, Sermons by, i 56.
 — *Nathanael*, companion of E.W. Montague in his Travels, iv 637, 638.
 — *William*, of Breamish, iii 119.
- Davy**, Sir *Humphrey* (Professor), v 273*.
 — Mr. iii 703.
- Dawes**, *Richard*, brought up under Blackwall, i 132. his *Miscellanea Critica* published by Dr. Burgess, iii 224, 694. Dr. Burney's eulogium on, iv 660.
 — Sir *William*, Abp. of York, master of Catherine Hall, vi 427. complimented in a poem, i 81. his edition of Blackall's Works, 240. his Works, ii 394. his library sold, iii 649. preferred Dr. King, 752.
- Dawkins**, Mr. *Henry*, the fellow-traveller of Wood and Bouverie, inscriptions collected by, &c. ii 4. iii 82, 86.
 — Mr. an ejected fellow of St. John's college, Cambridge, iv 250.
- Dawks**, *Deborah*, iii 290.
 — *Dorothy*, second wife of Mr. Bowyer, some account of i 3, 4. See *Bowyer*, *Dorothy*.
 — *Ichabod* (eldest son of the second Thomas), introduced in one of Alsop's Odes, i 3. his News-letter, printed in a type resembling writing, ib. 72, 118. iv 78. bequest to him from Mrs. Bowyer, i 373. his birth and marriage, iii 290. family notices by, ib.
 — Mrs. wife of the preceding, her death, ii 116.
 — *Malchiel*, iii 290.
 — *Thomas* and *Frances*, their deaths, iii 290, 291.
 — *Thomas*, printer, son of the preceding, employed on Walton's Polyglott, &c. i 3. (not *Ichabod*) iii 176. iv 8. some account of, iii 290, 758. his memoranda respecting his children's birth, &c. ib. printers with whom he worked, ib. 291. set up in business, 291.
 — *Thomas*, second son of the preceding, his birth, iii 290.
 — *William*, third son of the second Thomas, birth, iii 290.
- Dawks Family**, particulars of, iii 290, 291.
- Dawney**, Hon. *Christopher*, his library sold, iii 688.
- Dawney**, *John*, of Caius College, ii 695.
- Dawson**, Dr. *Benjamin*, Jones's bequest of MSS. to, i 639. his character and anecdotes of Abp. Secker, iii 750, 751.
 — Dr. *Henry*, corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534.
 — *John*, his *Lexicon*, iii 123.
 — *John*, printer, iii 575.
 — *Thomas*, stationer and printer, gifts to Stationers' Company, iii 590, 591.
- Dawson**, *Thomas*, bookbinder, iii 666.
 — *William*, bookseller, iii 720.
- Day**, an Epistle to Wilkes, by *Armstrong*, ii 308, 373. reflection on Churchill *iu*, 308. Churchill's revenge, *ib*.
 — Commencement of, among Saxons and Britons, ascertained, vi 254.
- Day in Vacation**, iv 583.
- Day**, *John*, printer, account of, iii 550, 570. his son *John*, 550. Seres concerned with him in business, *ib*. signed a petition against Roger Ward, 572. gift to Stationers' Company, 589.
 — *William*, on *Isaiah*, study of, recommended by Dean Stanhope, iv 167.
 — *William*, member of Spalding Society, vi 81.
 — Mr. of Essex, i 685.
- Dayrolles**, *Solomon*, a candidate for admission into the Egyptian Club, v 334. his library sold, iii 663.
- Dead Bodies**, Discourse on preserving, vi 20. Dead Bodies preserved 40 years, 74.
- Dea Matres**, Observations on, vi 300.
- Deaf and Dumb**, legacy to Society for relief of, iii 192. Deaf and Dumb educated in 1720, v 273, 273*. College at Edinburgh for, 273*.
- De Alvarado**, Don *Felix Anthony*, his Liturgia Ynglesa, i 19.
- Dean**, *William*, of Wilcott, i 206.
- Deane**, Mr. a friend of Marklaud's, iv 308, 351.
- Death**, just matter of joy to all good men, i 263. Drelinecourt's Consolations against the Fear of, 288. ii 725. the good Man's gain by, i 338. Sermons on Death, Judgment, Heaven, and Hell, iii 103. Sherlock's treatises on, commended, iv 169.
- Death**, *Vision of*, vi 171.
- Death and the Lady**, a poem, iii 229.
- Death's Dance**, a MS. iv 704.
- Death-bed Repentance**, Hazard of, v 78, 83.
- Debates**. See *Parliament*, &c.
- Debauchees**, a comedy, iii 361.
- Debitore**, inope, Commentarius ad *Legem Decemviralem de*, iv 496, 663.
- Deborah**, Song of, translated, i 608.
- De Bore**, M. part of his collections purchased by Askew, iii 496. intention to present him with North's tracts on Coins, v 449, 456. his laughty conduct, 457. letter of his to Dr. Ducarel, 458. On Medals, &c. of *Pescennius Niger*, 525. History of Emperor *Tetricus*, *ib*. his intimacy with Dr. Mead and Dr. Ducarel, vi 218, 383. his works on Coins, 383.
- De Brosses**, President, on the Four controverted Orations of Cicero, v 413.
- Debts**, *Small*, benefaction to Society for relieving, iii 192.
- De Bure**, M. a purchaser at Askew's sale for the King of France, iii 496. iv 513. on the Spanish Polyglott, iv 5, 9. on Walton's Polyglott, 10. allusions to him, iii 497, 701. iv 4.

- Decalogue*, Sermon on, ii 398.
- Decem Scriptores*. See *Scriptores*, &c.
- Decemviralem Legem* de inope Debitore, Commentarius ad, iv 496, 663.
- Decency and Order* in public Worship recommended, i 120, 236.
- Decessit*, in College Registers, explained, iv 240.
- Deck, Philip*, bookseller, brief notice of, i 578, iii 674.
- Dedication* to a great Man, concerning Dedications, i 710.
- Dee*, Dr. *John*, Life of, i 16. MS Orosius once belonging to, iv 122.
- Deeping fen*, Water-spout raised off the land in, vi 108.
- Deer, East Indian*, Description of, v 477.
- Deering, Dr. Charles*, Memoirs of, iii 157.
- Defence of the Kingdom*, Letter to Diocese of Rochester on, iv 687.
- Deffand*, Mademoiselle *Du*, her dog taken care of by Walpole, i 697.
- D'Effrat*, M. Negotiations of, ii 490.
- Definitive Article*, in the Greek of the New Testament, Remarks on the Uses of, i 444. See *Divinity of Christ*.
- De Foe, Daniel*, his *Robinson Crusoe* published, i 180. controversy respecting it, 181, 182. Letters to, against the immoralities of the Stage, iii 39. The *Review* by him, iv 80. his Tour through Great Britain, 597. his daughter *Sophia*, v 274.
- Deformity*, Essay on, vi 348. extract from it, 355.
- Degge, Dr. Simon*, member of Spalding Society, vi 81. communication to Spalding Society, 67. shewed a plate of Hen. IV. &c. to Society of Antiquaries, 157.
- Degrees in the University*, Dissertation on, i 242, 412. Qualifications, exclusively, for Church preferment, vi 63.
- Degulhon, Mr.* his library sold, iii 643.
- D'Herbelot*, Remarks from, iii 246.
- Dehn*, his collection of Gems, iii 219.
- De Hondt, P.* bookseller, iii 387.
- Deighton, John*, bookseller, catalogues issued by, iii 640, 674.
- Deism*, Cure of, ii 139; (see *Smith*.) Origin of Deism, iii 96.
- Deist's Manual*, i 24.
- Deists*, Defence of Religion against, i 138. Preface to, 491, 492. Address to, ii 526. Seasonable Remarks on, v 161. Reflections on the Conduct of Modern Deists, 305, 306.
- Deity* separating light from darkness, a drawing, v 686.
- of the Son and Holy Ghost, Instances of Defects in Whiston's Testimonies against, i 48. iv 198.
- Dekker, Thomas*, City poet, i 45.
- De la Casa*, Abp. his *Galateo* translated, ii 134.
- Delacroix*, Abbé, translation of the first book of *Carte's History of England* undertaken by, ii 513.
- De la Crusca*, Society of, v 349.
- Delafoye, Charles*, his library, iii 668.
- Rev. Mr. his library, iii 669.
- De la Fosse, Mr.* remarks on *Anacreon*, i 329.
- De la Grange, J. P.* bookseller, his death, iii 720.
- Delamere, Henry* second Lord (first Earl of Warrington), met others in disguise to consult respecting *William III.* vi 246. his Works, v 64.
- Delamore, Dr. Richard*, his library, iii 689.
- Delangle, Harriet*, v 102.
- *John Maximilian*, epitaph, v 85.
- *John Maximilian*, of Danbury, his library sold, iii 661.
- Dr. *Samuel*, brief notices of, v 85, 89. his daughters, 89.
- Delany, Dr. Patrick*, Dean of Down, his Epistle to *John lord Carteret*, i 426. A Christmas Box for, 427; Reply to the Christmas Box, ib. A Libel on, ii 10; Letter to, on the Libels against him, 11. his Doctrine of Abstinence from Blood defended, 78. bequest to, iv 596. his wife, 715.
- Mrs. *Mary*, her exertions for Mrs. *Elstob*, iv 714. provided for by their present Majesties, ib. particulars of her mode of representing Plants and Flowers, 715. epitaph, ib.
- De la Serre*, his *Histoire de l'Entrée de la Reine Mere dans la Grande Bretagne*, iii 204. vi 318.
- Delaune, Thomas*, Answer to his Plea for Nonconformists, i 138. Vindication of the Church from the Corruptions charged upon it by him, ib.
- Dr. *William*, president of St. John's College, satirical lines on by *Wagstaffe*, i 36. project of *Wanley* approved by, i 102. Twelve Sermons by, 384. extract from his Dedication, ib. some account of him, ib. approved highly of an exercise by *Ambrose Bonwicke*, v 121. allusion to him, 128.
- Delaware, Isabella*, Lady, legacy to, ii 383.
- De la Warr, Thomas West*, Lord, vi 344.
- Deletanville, Thomas*, his library, iii 642.
- Delicacy*, Essay on, ii 379, 793.
- Delicacy of Friendship*. See *Friendship*.
- Delitia Gallicæ*, poema by *Passeratius* in, v 193.
- Dell, Henry, and Co.* catalogues of, and of *Dell* alone, iii 641. account of him, ib. his poetical character of *Millan*, 644.
- Delleville, M. de*, his correspondence with Mr. *Elphinston*, iii 34.
- De Longepierre, Mr.* notes on *Anacreon*, i 329.
- Deloraine, Francis* second Earl, member of Spalding Society, vi 81.
- *Henry* third Earl, member of Spalding Society, vi 81. his brother, iii 629. vi 615.
- Delphin* Classici printed by *Didot*, ii 720.

- De Luc, J. A.* of Pimlico, iii 436.
 — his Rules for Measurement of Heights by Barometer, compared with Theory, iv 683.
- Deluge*, Daines Barrington's Essay on, iii 5. opinions respecting, in consequence of the Apamean Medal, 6, 7. Private Thoughts concerning, v 298, 299; Dr. Borlase to Dr. Parsons respecting criticisms on that pamphlet while in MS. 301. See *Creation*.
- Demainbray*, Dr. Stephen, iv 267.
- Demetrius Phalerens*, de Elocutione, à Foulis, iii 691. by Dean Gale, iv 540.
- De Missy, Cesar*, De Joannis Harduini Prolegomenis Epistola, iii 2. letter to Mr. Bowyer, declining to translate Clarke's Connexion of Coins into French, &c. 137. an assistant in Bowyer and Nichols's Origin of Printing, 175. memoirs of his life and writings, 305-314. his Fables, 311. his "Fortune, Death, and Tim," a fable, 311. apology prefixed to his Fables, iv 15. letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting his communications, iii 312. his Sermons, 313. his library and MSS. 314. member of a select literary society, 537. his library sold, 620. his copies of Psalters and Polyglotts, iv 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 21. his observations respecting Potken and his Psalters, 2, 3. his essay on the Complutensian Polyglott, 4, 15. his observations on the Polyglott of Wolderus, 6. letter to Mr. Bowyer on the Preface to Walton's Polyglott, 10. anecdote of Bruno and Amerbach's Polyglott Psalter, v 186.—his character, and death, iv 15. portrait of him, iii 311. allusion to him, 715.
- *Charles*, and his wife, iii 305.
- *Elizabeth* (relict of Cesar), letters to Mr. Nichols, on his publishing memoirs of her husband, iii 305, 311. allusion to her, 312. her character of her husband, iv 15.
- Democrætic* Sententiæ, iv 540.
- De Moivre's* 13th Problem, Solution of, i 172. calculation by him, 416.
- Demoniacs* in the New Testament; Answer to the Inquiry into the Meaning of, i 466. ii 60, 97. Dissertation occasioned by two late Inquiries into the meaning of, ii 429. Observations on Dr. Mead's Account of Demoniacs, 440. Nature and Circumstances of the Demoniacs in the Gospel stated, &c. iii 112. Impartial Inquiry into the Case of the Gospel Demoniacs, iii 58, 244, 245; Answer to it, 245; Reply, ib. passages in the Divine Legation against the Inquiry into the Demoniacs altered in the second edition, v 167, 549, 572. Examination of the Inquiry, vi 251. See *Farmer, Hugh*.
- Demonology, Scripture, Essay on*, iii 58.
- Demophilæ* Sententiæ, iv 540.
- Demosthenis* Selectæ Orationes, à Mounteney, ii 192, 273. iii 106.—Oratio Demosthenis contra Midiam, by Dr. Taylor, iv 279, 496, 663. type used in printing that and the Works of Demosthenes, 664.—Taylor's proposals for printing an edition of Demosthenes and Æschines, 495, 501. Oratio contra Leptinem first published, ib. publication of the volumes, ib. 501, 504. animadversions on Reiske's censure of, 495, 506. communications, &c. from Mr. Harris to Taylor, 503. index to it suggested to Dr. Warton as an exercise to young Wykamites, 503. number of copies on hand, as well as of an 8vo edition, at Taylor's death, 507. publication of the 8vo edition, 508. allusion to Taylor's Demosthenes, ii 133. Harris's MS. &c. lent to Taylor, lost, iv 724. notice taken of that circumstance in Taylor's preface, v 493.—Tiberius Rhetor de Demosthenis Schematibus, iv 540.—Demosthenes de Coronâ, v 93.—Orations of, in Greek, with English notes, &c. projected, 394.—Middleton's materials for the Life of, 421.—bas-relief of Demosthenes dying, iv 219.—Plutarch's Life of, by Barton, ib.
- Denarii*, Silver, found in Lancashire, iii 7.
- Denarius*, Roman, Discourses on, iv 262.
- Denbigh, Basil Feilding* sixth earl, ii 636. iii 384. Henry Fielding descended from the same family, iii 382.
- Dench, Henry*, character of, ii 702. his son, ib.
- Deners, Mrs. Mary*, iii 258.
- Denham, Henry*, printer, licence for printing Primers, &c. leased to, iii 551, 572. account of him, 568.
- Sir John, panegyrised, i 112.
- Denhill Iliad*, v 340.
- Denison, Joseph*, iii 280.
- *William*, declared master of University College, ii 35.
- Denmark*, King of, his reward to Sir William Jones, for translating an Eastern MS. iii 580. his reception in the City, 1768, 580.
- Prince of, dedication to, vi 103.
- Denne, John*, barrister, his death, iii 524.
- *John*, woodreve to the see of Canterbury, iii 524.
- Dr. *John*, archdeacon of Rochester, Memoirs of, collected by Colé, i 694. assisted Abp. Herring in a pamphlet, iii 213. memoirs of, 524-527. his wife and family, 527. his additions to Letsome's Preacher's Assistant, 531. assisted Ducarel in his plan respecting Endowments of Vicarages, vi 388. preached the Boyle lecture, 454. allusion to, i 590.
- *John*, son of the preceding, some account of, iii 527, 528.

- Denne, Samuel* (son of the Archdeacon), signature used by, iii 522. his account of his father's labours with respect to the muniments of the see of Rochester, &c. 525, 526. memoirs of him and his writings, 529-531. letter to Mr. Gough, 529. contributed to the History of Rochester, 675. his Appendix to the History of Lambeth, vi 393.
- *Vincent and Mary*, iii 524.
- Mr. —, banker, Strand, vi 464.
- Dennis, John*, his Reflections on the Essay on Criticism, i 47. letter of Dr. Farmer respecting his expulsion from Cambridge, ii 648. his epitaph on Butler, iv 181.
- bookseller, notice of, iii 626, 641.
- Dennison, Dr. William*, his library, iii 685.
- Denny Abbey*, Sketch of, iii 482.
- Denshire, George*, one of the Brazen Nose Society, vi 5.
- Dent, John*, his library, iii 227.
- engraver, iii 658.
- Denton, Hon. Alex.* dedication to, i 367.
- Mr. vi 91.
- Deorum Naturâ*, Phurnutus de, iv 540.
- Depden*, living of, v 285. Account of Tithes belonging to, 286.
- Depot pour les affaires étrangères*, described, ii 491, 492.
- Deptford*, Reasons for building a Church at, i 47. Address to Inhabitants of, in Rebellion of 1745, iii 56. Sermon for Deptford Charity School, vi 163.
- Derbesisira Romana*, vi 255.
- Derby*, County of, Discoveries on opening a Tumulus in, iii 255. Domesday for, translated, 264. epitaphs in, v 49. Visitation book of, ib. Roman Roads in, investigated, vi 255.
- *John*, brief notices of, iii 111. his library sold, 675.
- De Renty*, a Mystic, v 223.
- Derham, Dr. William*, his Astro-Theology, i 142, 207. some account of him, 142. his Physico-Theology, 194. his Boyle Lectures, vi 453.
- *Dr. William*, son of the preceding, president of St. John's College, Cambridge, answered Fleetwood on Church lands, ii 274. Letters of Anstis to, v 269. Peter Collinson an acquaintance of, 309. his death, i 143. his library, iii 617.
- Dering, Sir Edward*, engaged Dr. Pegge as tutor to his son, vi 232. his son's admission at College, ib. his exertions to assist Dr. Pegge, ib. 238, 239.
- Derrick, Samuel*, letter from Mallet to, ii 371. translation of Juvenal by, ib. Letter to the Earl of Corke, describing a visit to Baskerville, iii 450.
- Derry*. See *Londonderry*.
- Derwentwater, James* earl of, Report on his Books, &c. ii 14.
- Desaguliers, Alexander*, his death, vi 81.
- Desaguliers, John*, father of Dr. D. vi 81.
- *Dr. John Theophilus*, pieces by, in Browne's edition of Gregory's *Catoptrics*, &c. iii 315. his lectures, v 257. a member of Spalding Society, vi 81. some account of, ib.
- *Colonel Thomas*, vi 81.
- Des Carrieres*, bookseller, iii 635.
- Descartes, M.* ii 232.
- Descent of Bodies*, tract concerning, ii 128.
- Deschallers family*, i 676.
- Desguignes, M.* his answer to Needham respecting supposed Chinese characters, i 619.
- Desiderata Curiosa*, first volume published, i 509. dedication, ib. pieces in by Peck, ib. preface, 510. proposed contents of a second volume, postponed, 510, 511. second volume published, ib. address prefixed to Bp. Reynolds, 510. lines on picture of Time in the title, 511. communications in from Dr. Z. Grey, ii 543. the collection republished by Thomas Evans, i 511. vi 435. Collection on the same plan, i 512. collections for a third volume, 518.
- Desiderius*, or the original Pilgrim, i 702.
- Desmaizeaux, Peter*, Maittaire's Letter to, respecting the Index to his *Annales Typographici*, iv 561. strictures on his *Life of Milton*, v 546. letter of Warburton's to, 578.
- Desmarais, Mr.* notes on Anacreon. i 329.
- Desmond, William, Basil, George*, earls of, iii 356.
- Desvoeux, A. V.* intended a translation of the *Life of Julian*, ii 184. his *Essay on Ecclesiastes*, ib.
- Devarius*, iii 77.
- De Veil, Hans*, his epigram on Molly Fowle, i 225. his *Amusemens de Spa*, ii 84. brief notice of, ib.
- *Sir Thomas*, i 225. ii 84.
- Devil upon Two Sticks*, iii 326.
- Devil in London*, iii 726.
- Devil's Coits*, stones so called, vi 326.
- Devis, A.* portrait of Sir W. Burrow by, iii 119.
- Devizes*, Letter to the Delegates at, iii 701.
- Devon*, Case of, with respect to the Duty on Cider and Perry, ii 276. its repeal chiefly owing to that representation, ib. *Devon Poets*, iii 104. collections for a History of, iv 471. Survey of, vi 299.
- Devonshire, William Cavendish* fourth Earl of, afterwards first Duke, portraits of, i 299. v 254. Kennett's Funeral Sermon on, i 396; offence taken at it, ib.; Deanry of Peterborough conferred on the author, ib.; Kennett's defence of it, ib.; reprinted, with Kennett's MS notes, ib. vi 323. his ancestry, vi 328. libel on, v 78. met others in disguise to consult respecting the succession of William III. vi 246.

ire, *William* second Duke, his t of Coins, i 280, 282. edition of *æ* of Staiusin his library, iv 275.

— *William*, third Duke of, a to Lowth, ii 420. Dr. Pegge's ions to, vi 233, 238. allusion to,

— *William* fourth Duke of, ed Dr. Poocke, Bp. of Ossory,

Lowth his tutor, 420. made r of Europe, ib. viceroy of Ire- b. intended to promote Lowth see of Limerick, ib. appointed ote to the Boyle lecture, iii 538. gge's obligations to, vi 239.

— *William*, fifth Duke of, Dr. me time his librarian, ii 595. Pegge's obligations to, vi 239. endium Comperturum, è Biblio- ducis Devonæ," 257; that work ed to him, ib.

z, *true*, Practice of, iv 192.

as for the Altar, Collection of, i A complete Manual of Private ons, 382. Reformed Devotions, Devotions made use of by the s, iv 119.

Life, Introduction to, i 491.

y, in *Synonids*, Catalogue of his 702. his Journals of Elizabeth's nents, v 16 letter relating to a f his on English Coins, 454. vi 156.

tt, painter, brief notice of, vi 292. *we'll*, *Thomas*, benefactor to Sta- Company, iii 588.

Robert, gift to Stationers' Com- iii 591.

ad, iii 181.

de Chaldaicis Paraphrasibus, i 15.

æ between Timothy and Phila- vol. I. i 22; II. 25; III. 30, 151.

æ between a Doctor of the Church gland and Jacob Ilive, i 309.

æ of the Dead, *Additional*, by Dr. Brown, ii 339.

*æ*s of the Dead, by Lyttelton, iii i 463, 467. extract from respect- chardson, iv 584.

— *Moral and Political*, by Hurd, 453. iii 110. vi 478. character Monthly Review, ii 453. allusion 605.

— *moraus et amusantes*, &c. iii design and character of, ib. 246.

— *Italian*, by Veneroni, translated rabic, iv 649.

, *John*, his poems, vi 170. ode of mended, ib.

æ. in octo tractatus distributa, ii 60.

*æ*s, or Discourses, of Travels, &c. i

, *Thomas*, Visitation Sermon, 1711, some account of him, ib. Sermon een Anne's Accession, 49.

, *Thomas Frognaill*, his literary as- æ acknowledged, i *xiv*. portrait

of Folkes in his Bibliomania, ii 590. his remarks on Farmer's Essay on Shak- speare, 645. character of Farmer, 646.

observations on Farmer's library, 649. on the editions of Shakspeare in 15 and 21 volumes, 655, 656. his remarks on

Steevens's library, 659. character and anecdotes of Steevens and his writings,

and reflections on his death-bed, 659- 662. on Reed's Catalogue, 670. anecd- otes of T. Osborne, iii 401-404. account of Dr. Askew and his library, 494-497.

his Typographical Antiquities, 497. ac- count of John Ratcliffe's library, &c. 621. on Mr. Leigh's snuff-box, 630.

character of Mr. Gough, vi 306.

Dicendæ, De ordine, v 180. De usu artis dicendi, 519.

Diceto Rad. Historia, iv 541.

Diccy, *Wm.* Northampton Mercury, iv 93,

Dick and Tim, a poem, iii 309.

Dickins, Dr. *Francis*, corresponded with

Dr. Z. Grey, and contributed notes to his Hudibras, ii 534, 542. his library sold, iii 650. allusion to, ii 548.

Dickins, *Ambrose*, corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534.

— Dr. master of Trinity-hall, vi 617.

Dickinson, *Charles*, his remarks on Dr. Heathcote's Memoirs of the contested Election for Leicestershire, iii 541.

— Alderman *Marshe*, his library sold, iii 653.

— *Robert*, his Funeral Sermon on Bp. Horsley, iv 690. extracts from it, 674. on the Bishop's controversy with Priestley, 679. on his attention to his

Dioceses, 681. on his conduct in Parlia- ment; on the loss of his wife, &c. 684.

on his latter days, his death, and funeral, 688, 689.

Dictionaire Historique, iii 309.

Dictionaire François Celtique, v 703.

Dictionarium Analogicum Græcum, iii 77.

— Hebr. Chaldæorumque Vo- cab. iv 18.

— Saxonico et Gothico-Lati- num, v 461.

Dictionaries, *Latin*, &c. account of the most considerable since the re- storation of learning, with memoirs of the compilers, v 176-196. 250-252.

Dictionary, *British and Saxon*, with MS notes by Pegge, vi 258.

— *English*, by Rider, iii 737.

— *for Kent*, MS. vi 258.

— *English Historical*, vi 258.

— *French and Italian*, with MS notes by Dr. Pegge, vi 258.

— *General, Historical, and Cri- tical*, by Birch, Lockman, and others,

ii 45, v 287.

— *Historical*, &c. by Moreri, Appendix to, i 212, 341. second edition of the Supplement to it in the press,

340, 341; published, 364.

- Dictionary, Hebrew*, by Bate, iii 52, 55. remarks on it from the Monthly Review, ib.
- *Latin*, by Littleton, ii 58.
- by *Ainsworth*, 1st edit. 4to. v 248, 250. second edition by Dr. Patrick, 250. iii 109; mistakes in it noticed, 233. v 251. third edition by Kimber, ii 233. v 251. fourth by Thomas, v 251. fifth by Dr. Morell, i 654. v 251. sixth by Morell, v 251.
- edition in two volumes folio, by Young, v 251. in two volumes 8vo by Thomas, iii 281. v 251. 8vo edition 1774, v 251.—prices paid to various editors, v 251.
- *Latin*, with MS notes by Dr. Pegge, vi 258.
- *Norman*, or old French, iii 265.
- *Saxon*, by Benson, iv 142.
- *Scottish*, or *Irish-English*, i 166.
- *Spanish and English*, ii 132.
- Diderot, Dionysius*, Proposal, &c. for a translation of his and D'Alembert's Encyclopædia, iii 184. Pieces by, on Sculpture, 247. his eulogium on Richardson, iv 598.
- Dido, Queen*, The lamentable Tragedie of, copy of it given to Steevens by Reed, ii 663. copy of it sold by Flackton, iii 676.
- Didot, F. A.* printer, some account of, iii 720. his sons *Pierre* and *Firmin*, ib.
- Dieu*. See *Le Dieu*.
- Differential Method*, Treatise concerning, ii 128.
- Difficulties* and Discouragements, Latham's View of, ii 86.
- Digamma*, Dr. Salter's sentiments on, iii 224. allusion to by Pope, ib. Clarke's sentiments on, iv 483.
- Digby, William*, fifth lord, ii 481, 484. iii 67, 126. doubts respecting his picture of a procession of Queen Elizabeth, vi 275.
- *John*, his translation of Quintus Curtius, i 79.
- *J. C.* portrait of, i 99.
- Sir *Kennel*, MS. of Sir John Fortescue on an Absolute and Limited Monarchy, in his collection, i 157. on touching for King's Evil, ii 499. portrait of, v 254.
- Hon. *Robert* and *Mary*, epitaph, ii 161.
- Hon. *Stephen*, Queen's vice-chamberlain, vi 492.
- Dighton, Dr. John* (of Newmarket), his daughter, i 553.
- Dius Syrius*, De, i 337. Sallustius de Diis, iv 540.
- Dillenius, Dr. John James*, Memoirs of, iii 157. his Hortus Elthamensis, 651. brought to England by Dr. W. Sherard, 653. appointed botany-professor at Oxford, ib. published Ray's Synopsis Stirpium Britannicarum, 654.
- Dillingham, Mr.* — instructed Dr. Jebb in pharmacy, &c. i 161.
- Dillon, Charles*, Viscount, iii 122.
- Dilly, Charles*, bookseller, memoirs of, iii 190-193, 756. his will, 192. benefactor to Stationers' Company, 606.
- *Edward*, bookseller, some account of, iii 190, 191. epitaph, 191, 193.
- *John*, of Southill, iii 190.
- *Martha*, her death, iii 193.
- Dimsdale*, Baron, inoculated Omai, iv 649.
- Dineley, Thomas*, ii 433.
- Dingley, Robert*, iv 577.
- Mr. made a silver cup presented to Mr. S. Gale, iv 552.
- Dingleys* of Woolverton, iii 522.
- Dingwal*, its similarity to Jerusalem, ii 158.
- Dinham, Dr. John*, member of Spalding Society, vi 82.
- *Dr. Samuel*, of Spalding Society, vi 82.
- *John*, son of Dr. Samuel, brief notice of, and epitaph, vi 82.
- Diogenes* casting away his shell, a painting, v 686.
- Dion Cassius*, Reimer's, iv 382.
- Dionæa Muscipula*, Figure and Botanical Description of, iii 196.
- Dionysii* Geographia emendata, &c. by Wells, i 322, 340. vi 187; translated by Dr. Free, v 695. Dionysii Periegesis, by Thwaites, iv 142. edition of 1733, ii 34. Dr. Taylor's notes on Dionysius Periegetes, iv 510.
- Dionysius*, *Halicarnassus*, De structura Orationis, by Upton, i 385; character of the work, ib. "De priscis Scriptoribus," by Holwell, ii 217. iii 26. Roman Antiquities, translated by Spelman, ii 304, 616; Supplement to, 304. considered by Hooke as a writer of romance, 615, 616; vindicated by Spelman, 616. extracts from, in Dr. Taylor's Demosthenes, iv 501. "De claris Scriptoribus," by Rowe Mores, v 391; preface, 392; copy of Hudson's edition used by him, ib. notes on Dionysius, vi 302.
- Dioptricks*, Gregory's Elements of, iii 315. vi 81.
- Diphthongs*, on the true Writing of, v 186.
- Directions* for spending one day well, i 379. Directions, prudential, &c. ii 264.
- Discontent*, Progress of, vi 175.
- Discord*, a satire, iii 178. account of, from Monthly Review, ib.
- Discovery*, a comedy, ii 382.
- Discourses*, Select, iii 146. translator's preface, ib.
- Diseases* which are the Cause of Fevers, Essay towards Improvement in the Cure of, iii 59. Reply to an Answer to it, ib.

- Dr. John, his Life and Works of
 ib, i 571, 572. iii 261. his Me-
 of Jortin, ii 575. his secession
 ne Church, iii 19. his Life of
 Hollis, 23. relationship to Arch-
 Blackburne, 19, 24. a friend of
 ay's, 260.
 Colonel, anecdote of, iv 347.
 Matt. rector of Bletchley, vi 187.
 sry, in Red Lion Street, legacy
 192.
 story of the College of Physicians,
 tie Medica, i 158.
 tianes Modeste, Answer to Dr.
 y's Reply respecting, i 215.
 tions. See Church of England.
 li, I. his literary assistance ac-
 cessed, i xiv. on the writer of
 Turkish Spy," 148. account of
 astiglione, 709. his Calamities of
 rs, ii 728. on the former edition
 e Anecdotes, iii 296. communi-
 by, respecting Pote's edition of
 res of Leland, Hearne, and Wood,
 his remarks on a very rare tract
 n Dunton, v 696.
 rs, Case of, i 374. Letter to a
 ting Gentleman, concerning the
 of Churchmen and Dissenters, ii
 15; Second Letter, wherein the
 of Dissenters against communion
 he Church are refuted, ib; Third
 , on the same subject, on the Law-
 , &c. of requiring Subscription,
 inconsistencies of Dissenters re-
 g it, ib.: Defence of the Letters,
 Second Defence, ii 285; Ap-
 to the controversy, ib. Dis-
 against Dissenters, ib. Protes-
 Dissenter guided to the Church of
 ad, ib. Vindication of Dissenters
 red, 538. Ministry of, null and
 kc. 539. Caveat against the Dis-
 s, 540. Dissenters characterized,
 London Cases against, iv 169.
 nce of Church of England, com-
 with, 215-217. Dissenter's Bap-
 null and void, 228. Christ's Com-
 n to baptize, addressed to, ib.
 ism of Protestant Dissenters as-
 , 680. Bigoted Dissenter's Cam-
 , v 77. Letter concerning Edu-
 of Dissenters, 214; Defence of
 Registry for Dissenters, 365.
 ing Doctors, v 80.
 — Ministers at Salters' Hall, Ac-
 of the late proceedings of, vi 448.
 leargymen, Dissenting.
 ations, Siz, by Jortin, ii 562, 572.
 ed by Hurd's Delicacy of Friend-
 i62. Warburton's letters on that
 t, ib.-564.
 uriones Medice et Chirurgice, i
 87.
 rum, De Causis Remediisque, i
- Dissipateur*, iii 361.
Ditcher, Philip and Mary, of Bath, iv 596.
Dives and Lazarus, Sermons on, v 64.
Divine, Advice to, concerning Preaching,
 i 382. Letter concerning hard case of
 a Divine of the Church of England, v 695.
 — *Attributes*, Prize Poem on, in
 Gent. Mag. v 27.
 — *Benevolence asserted*, iii 221.
 — *Existence, Unity, and Attributes*,
 Essay towards a demonstrative Proof
 of, ii 276.
 — *Justice and Divine Mercy*, Essays
 on, iii 639.
 — *Legation, &c.* See *Moses*.
 — *Maxims of Government*, ii 113.
 — *Economy*, Essay on the Beauty
 of, iii 196.
 — *Offices*, Alliance of, ii 501.
 — *Promises*, Treatise of, iii 165.
 — *Revelation*, Necessity of, i 153.
Divinity, proposals for a Body of, by
 Fiddes, i 109; first part published, 146;
 second part, 176. Complete Body of,
 by Stackhouse, ii 393, 394, 725. Leigh's
 System of Body of, iii 166.—Thoughts
 concerning a proper method of study-
 ing, ii 54, 263. Dean Stanhope's Ad-
 vice to a Student in, iv 167.—System of
 Divinity and Morality, ii 415. Practical
 Divinity, iii 139. Treatise of Divinity,
 165. Essay on the Affinity, &c. of Di-
 vinity and Law, iv 116; Preface to by
 Dr. Hickes, ib.
Divinity of Christ, Sharp's Remarks on
 the Greek Definitive Article, containing
 new Proofs of, and a plain matter-of-fact
 Argument for, i 444. Supplement to
 the Remarks, ib. Plain Historical
 Proof of, by Bp. Burgess, ib. Sermon
 on, ib. Letter prefixed to the second
 edition of the Remarks, 445. Six
 Letters respecting the Remarks, ib.—
 Divinity of Son-of God proved from his
 Omniscience, iv 261. allusion to the
 Divinity of, 359.
Division, Mischief of, iv 461.
Divorce, Tract on, iv 569.
Dixon, Edward, of Buckminster, i 520.
 — — Dr. George, his library, iii 678.
 — — William, his library, iii 687, 688.
Dixie, Sir Wolstan, iii 334.
Dobbs, Edward, a sufferer in the Royal
 Cause, iv 178. epitaph on his daughter
Frances, ib.
Dobson, John, translated Paradise Lost
 into Latin, ii 138.
Dockwray, Dr. J. his library sold, iii 663.
 — — Thomas, contribution towards
 incorporation of Stationers, iii 536.
 another donation, 559. allusion to, 566.
 benefaction to Stationers, 587. epitaph, ib.
Doctoratus, Concio ad Clerum pro Gradu,
 à Sharp, i 437; Ashton, ii 89. Dis-
 putatio in Scholis publicis pro gradu,
 à Powell, iii 231.

- Doctor of Physick*, Letter to, i 171.
- Doctors Commons*, Ducaresl's Collections for a History of, iii 226. iv 665. vi 153, 401. See *Ducaresl*.
- Doctors in Divinity*, pamphlets respecting Bentley's dispute with Cambridge University as to fees paid by, i 158-160.
- Doctrinae* vana Emolumenta, ii 398.
- Doctrines* merely speculative, Discourse concerning the Nature of, v 160.
- Dodd, A.* bookseller, i 436. iii 727.
- *Nathanael*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- *William*, of Bourn, member of Spalding Society, &c. ii 381. vi 83.
- *Dr. William*, his "Mutual Knowledge of a future state," containing an eulogium on Bp. Squire, to whom he was chaplain, ii 349. poems on and alluding to the Bishop, *ib.* assisted in his Letter to the Earl of Halifax on the Peace by Bp. Squire, 350. his Conference between a Mystic, &c. 380. account and character of, 381. his Thoughts in Prison, *ib.* his verses on Bp. Ellys's death, 455. pamphlet respecting his fate described, iii 724. Author of *The Visitor*, iv 97. his compliment to Richardson, 583. Beaupré Bell's communications for his translation of Callimachus, v 280.
- *Mr.* —, painter, iii 727.
- Dodderidge, Sir John*, Society of Antiquaries projected by, vi 146.
- Doddington, Bubb*, afterwards Lord Melcombe, invited the "Rambler" to his house, v 40. his house at Eastbury, 434.
- Doddridge, Dr. Philip*, Life of Christ, compiled principally from, i 615. Jones's character of, 639. iv 720. his interview with Whitefield, ii 103. hints by, proving the authenticity of the New Testament, 709. his application to Secker, to endeavour to reconcile Churchmen and Dissenters, iii 749. origin of his correspondence with Warburton, v 545. Warburton's remarks respecting his "Family Expositor," 551. visited by Warburton, 570. letter to Warburton, offering to make an abstract of the second volume of the Divine Legation, 561. the abstract reserved for the third volume, 573. analysis of the second, probably by Dr. Doddridge, *ib.* letter of Warburton's on the approaching death of Doddridge, 601. his death, *ib.* Dr. R. Newton a friend of his, 708. allusion to him, iii 190.
- Doddington, John*, secretary to Venetian embassy, his papers, i 612. notices respecting him, *ib.* letter to Sir Joseph Williamson, *ib.* the papers presented to the British Museum, 617, 618, 626. another MS. of Doddington's, 627.
- Dodsley, Mr.* father of the booksellers, brief notice of, vi 437.
- Dodsley, Avery*, vi 437.
- *James*, bookseller, he and Millar at the expence of publishing Boscovich's poem, ii 427, 717. republished the Collection of Old Plays, improved by Reed, ii 665, 666, 668, notes communicated to it by Dr. Pegge, iii 267; and by Mr. Nichols, vi 630; price given for Steevens's copy, ii 663. allusion to the Collection, ii 513. Collection of Poems edited by Reed, ii 665. v 711. vi 617. MS Letters of Pope in his possession, iii 81. Mr. Bowyer's legacy to him, iii 221. a benefactor to the Stationers' Company, 605. member of a literary club of booksellers, v 325. vi 437. the poetry of Lord Lyttelton selected by a friend of his, vi 467. account of him, his will, epitaph, &c. 438, 439. allusions to him, iii 427. vi 173. his executors, ii 628.
- *Isaac*, some account of, vi 438.
- Dodsley, Robert*, his Collection of Poems, i 649. ii 296, 375. he and others prevailed on Dr. Ridley to think of a second part of his *Metamorphosis*, i 649. his preface to Cooper's poems, ii 296. his Collection of Fugitive Pieces, 373-379, 723. Spence his early patron, 374. his "Muse in Livery," *ib.* travelled with Spence into Scotland, &c. 375. his "Museum," ii 375. v 587; the Wartons correspondents in it, vi 175. Johnson's earliest acknowledged publication, and Boswell's, published by, ii 402. Johnson referred to by Cave respecting his "London," v 23, 24. pressed Garrick to take a tragedy of his *fashion*, 716. first planned the Collection of Old Plays, 513, 722. edition of his *Fables* printed by Baskerville, 450, 452. intimate with Baskerville, 451. first publication of his Annual Register, iv 97. his favourable opinion of the Rambler, v 25, 37. Mr. Hughs the printer chiefly employed by him and his brother, 35. his account of Pope's first interview with Warburton, 560. Warburton's letter to, respecting Brown's Essay on Satire, 587. succeeded by his brother on retiring from business, vi 437, 438. Mr. John Walter his apprentice, 443. publications by, iii 168, 209. v 24, 277. Warburton's remarks on two Odes published by, v 617. allusion to, i 586. character of him, ii 722, 723. his death, 376. epitaph, 723.
- Dodson, James*, first suggested the Equitable Assurance Society, v 400.
- *Michael*, communication to Biographia Britannica, vi 446.
- Dodsworth, Peter*, agreement by, i 30.
- *Roger*, collections from his papers, v 328.
- *Rev. Mr.* treasurer of Salisbury, his kindness to Dr. Tunstall's family, ii 167.

Henry, a project of Wanley ap-
by, i 103. Charge of Heresy
his Discourse on the Mortality
oul, 374. Dr. Brett's opinion of
t respecting communion with
reb, 409. his Chronological
" in *Marmora Arundeliana*," ii
calculations respecting the year
t's passion, 426. brief notice of
38. epitaph on him by Dr.
Freind, v 89.
Henry, son of the preceding,
f "Christianity not founded in
nt," ii 439. opinion respecting
lication, ib.
Dr. *William*, his Charge, 1764,
account of him and his publi-
ib.-441. created Doctor as a
or his answer to Middleton, v 418.
on's design of answering, 648.
ses, his death, v 99.
Dr. *John*, Dean of Westminster,
ds Abp. of York, iii 619.
r *John*, Poetical Epistle and
y Alsop, ii 235. Ode addressed
r William Browne, iii 326.
ir *William*, one of the Com-
or publishing Bridges's North-
shire, ii 107, 701.
John-English, son of Sir William,
to, iv 656.
Stephen, his "Commentarii Lin-
inæ," v 202.
avis, Supplementary Tales to
Nights Entertainments, a for-
318.
ohn, his Civil Law in its natural
anslated, ii 121.
y-book, Webb's "Short Account
culars concerning," ii 281;
r Particulars," 282. circular
members of Society of Anti-
; requesting communications
ig it, 298. allusion to the
y-book, 494. the Domes-
c published, under the aus-
his Majesty, and by the mu-
: of Parliament, iii 261-266.
d without a title, 262. ac-
and plan of the original MS.
ie orthography depraved, 262.
ts, ib. at first, designed to be
d by fac-simile engravings, 262;
s of it engraved, ib. afterwards
to be printed by types under
ton's direction, iii 263. i 619.
cut by Cottrell, but not used,
finally printed under the super-
ce of Mr. Farley, with Mr.
; assistance, iii 263; the types
ected by Mr. Nichols, and ex-
y Mr. Jackson, ii 358. Lord
opinion of the arrangement of
id volume, iii 266. a Life of Wil-
Conqueror suggested to accom-
ke. ii 722. various illustrations,
v PART II.

&c. of the *Domesday Book* noticed by
Mr. Gough, iii 262, 263. copy of
Domesday for Yorkshire, v 328. Mr.
Bawdwen's Translation, and his account
of the Parliamentary publication, iii 263,
264. Kelham's illustration, 263, 265.
Dean Milles engaged in illustrating it,
iv 472. On the words *ecclesia* and *pres-
byter* in, 530. fine copy of *Domesday-
book for Norfolk*, iii 199. Abstract of
Domesday-book, so far as relates to
Leicestershire, 230.
Domville, William, Alderman, Mr. Dil-
ly's bequest to, iii 193.
Donall; see *Dorrell*.
Donatists, History of, ii 546.
Donatus, v 185.
Doncaster Crosses, prints of, ii 691.
——— *Society*, vi 5.
Donna Clara, a poem, ii 83.
Dookittle, Thomas, his Treatise on the
Sacrament, i 195. on the Sufferings of
Christ, v 61.
Dorchester, Evelyn Pierpoint, Marquis
of, portrait of, i 299.
——— Roman Amphitheatre at, v
500. draught of *Dorchester*, vi 154.
——— (in Oxfordshire), History of
Birinus exhibited in the masonry and
windows of, vi 184.
Dorc Church rebuilt, i 372.
Dormer, Sir Cha. Cotterel, his seat, vi 329.
——— *Sir Clement*, library sold, ii 658.
——— General, a good library collected
by, ii 658.
Dormer, John, portrait of, i 299.
——— *Robert*, a Puisne Justice in the
Common Pleas, i 31.
Dorne, Mr. his library sold, iii 632.
Dorrell (misprinted *Donall*), booksel-
ler, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61.
Dorrington, Mr. Dunton's character of
his writings, i 83.
Dorset, Thomas Sackville, first Earl of,
portraits collected by, ii 249. portrait
of engraved by Vertue, ib. account of
him prefixed to Spence's edition of his
Gorboduc, 374; Coxeter's reflections
against that edition, 512, 513.
——— *Mary*, Countess of, 1627, Henry
Smith's legacy to, ii 383.
——— *Charles Sackville*, sixth Earl,
poem by Settle probably addressed to, i
45. portrait of, 299. his character of
Ferrand Spence's translation of *Lucian*,
iii 170.
——— *Lionel Cranfield Sackville*, seventh
Earl and first Duke, portrait of, i 299.
Vertue employed by, ii 248. portraits
in his possession, 249. his own portrait
engraved by Vertue, 249. anecdote re-
specting the promotion of a Dancing-
master in his family, 372. Lord Lieu-
tenant of Ireland, vi 105.
——— *Charles Sackville*, second Duke
of, Spence travelled with, ii 374.

- Dorset, Grace Duchess of*, her library sold, 1769, iii 643.
- *John Frederick Sackville*, third Duke of, iii 120.
- Dorsetshire*, History of, Queries relating to, circulated by Mr. Hutchins, ii 133. his History published, iii 180. particulars respecting it, vi 283, 414-419. character of it from Monthly Review, 417. illustrations of Domesday in it, iii 262, 263. records relating to the town of Poole communicated to Mr. Hutchins by Sir Peter Thompson, v 512. second edition of the History commenced, vi 283. the impression of the third volume burnt, ib. 420. probability of the completion of the work, ib.—View of the principal Towns in, compiled from Hutchins, iii 201. Coker's Survey of, with MS notes, v 263. Survey of Churches in the time of the Commonwealth, 513. Description of an ancient Mansion-house in, vi 300.
- D'Orville, Jac. Phil.* Lord Harley's MS Livy collated for him, i 93. republished Jortin's Miscellanæ Observations, and continued the work, ii 559, 560. his death, 560. his opinion of Bryan, iv 286. communicated notes of Muretus on Plutarch's Lives, 1719-24, ib. Burman's Funeral Oration on, ib.
- Doutheus, Ven.* a member of Spalding Society, vi 82.
- Double Life*, v 80.
- Dove* used for a standard in the Jewish armies, i 355.
- Dove*, —, his Sermons praised, v 82.
- Dover Castle*, History of, iii 658. great cannon at Dover, v 460.
- Dover*, Dr. his successful treatment of a case of Small Pox, i 135.
- Doughty, Mr.* —, superintended the printing of Doughty's Sermons, i 56.
- *T.* corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534.
- Douglas, Alexander*, the present Marquis of, iii 158.
- *Sir Charles*, a friend of Whitehead, iii 194.
- *David*, his dau. Margaret, iii 691.
- *Gawen*, Bp. of Dunkeld, his Description of May and Winter modernized, iii 51.
- *George*, painting of his assisting Mary Queen of Scots to escape, iii 582, 583.
- *Dr.* —, his amanuensis, iii 157.
- *Dr. James*, his Advertisement occasioned by some passages in Sir R. Maningham's Diary, i 346. recommended Mrs. Blackwell's Herbal, ii 94. Cheselden's obligations to in his Anatomy of the Human Body, 219. his "Remarks" on Cheselden's Osteography, iv 619. Cheselden's obligations to in his Treatise on the High Opera-
- tion for the Stone, ib. demon to the Royal Society that the Operation might be performed safely, ib. the credit of reviving the practice assisted by Dr. Parsons in his ar cal works, v 474. interested in for Dr. Parsons, 475.
- *Rev. James*, portrait of attributed to, iii 659.
- *Lady Jane*, patronized son, ii 423.
- *John*, his Syllabus of Clerical Operations, i 365. successfully performed the high operation for the iv 620. distinguished by the (of Surgeons, ib.
- *Dr. John*, (afterwards Bp. of Salisbury), his vindication of Milton Lauder's Charge, ii 137. Bowle by him to be the original detector, vi 182. his book on Miracles, 645. two letters commending Sandwich's Voyage, iv 498. allude to him, 500.
- *Philip*, master of Benelege, vi 618.
- *Dr. William*, his Essay on Small Pox, i 435.
- Douglas Cause*, Essence of, ii 40. Richardson's digest of the papers a by Counsel as their brief, v 159.
- Dowdeswell*, Right Hon. *William*, library sold, iii 620.
- Downes, Andrew*, Greek professor, — *Bartholomew*, his News, — *Theophilus*, his Examinations arguments from Scripture and F i 374.
- Downing*, two printers of that name, nefactors to Mr. Bowyer, i 62, 63. described as well-affected by v 290. Dublin Intelligence, rejected by W. Downing, iv 75.
- Downshire, Mary* Marchioness (Countess Ombersley in her own name), visited by the Prince of Wales, vi 499.
- Dowsett, Dr. Edward*, of the Church house, his library sold, iii 631.
- Dowsing's Journal*, in a pamphlet, Dr. Z. Grey, ii 541. his Jour demolishing Church Ornaments, iii 680.
- Doxology*, Thanks to Bp. Robinson, his Letter against new Forms of, Defence of Doxology to be useful in reading the Gospels, ii 84. On the propriety of omitting in an edition of the Greek Testament, 411.
- D'Oyley, Samuel*, his translation "Christian Eloquence," i 145. account of him, ib.
- D'Oyly, Dr. Thomas*, his two sermons, 460. death of him and his lady,
- Dracon*, Seign. *Nichole*, member of Spalding Society, vi 82.

- Essay on, vi 116.
 of Francis, portrait of, vi 16.
 Francis, proposals for his History
 of, ii 13, 64. published, 87.
 of him, ib. his MS additions
 work, ib. recommended
 as Printer to the So-
 Antiquaries, 87, 89. commu-
 to Society of Antiquaries, 713,
 epitaph on Maria his wife, 1728,
 his statement of the improve-
 made by Dean Gale in York Ca-
 539. compliments the Dean's
 er Gale, 540. allusions to the
 541, 542. plate in his "York"
 ed by Roger Gale, 548. his
 ons to R. Gale, ib. his acknow-
 ts of Samuel Gale's liberal com-
 ion of his collections, 551, 553,
 is account of Dodsworth's MSS.
 a member of Spalding Society,
 2. Letter on Suffragan Bishops,
 ; "York," 255.
 Dr. James, his New System of
 y, i 133. some account of, ib.
 eply to his "Antient and Mo-
 ges surveyed," 341.
 Dr. — vicar of Lincoln Cathe-
 82.
 Nathan (son of the preceding),
 s by, ii 87. iii 721. a member
 ing Society, vi 82. prints from
 ings, ib.
 Dr. Samuel, candidate for the
 ip of St. John's College, Cam-
 i 550. his Concio ad Clerum,
 171; Wagstaffe's Answer to it,
 ke's Defence, ib. account of
 his publications, ib. his Pro-
 reprinting Abp. Parker "De
 ate Brit. Ecclesiæ," &c. 193.
 c in the press, 204. announced,
 mpleted, 414, 420. merits
 edition, 420, 421. Lambeth
 the first edition, 421. MS ob-
 ns on Drake's edition, by T.
 v 115. his epitaph on Mrs.
 his-sister-in-law, iv 179. hu-
 t epitaph on Dr. Rawlinson,

 William, some account of, ii 87.
 ousness, of Cambridge, his
 v 406, 410.
 Fontague Gerard, of Amersham,
 his death, 1728, 206. v 101.
 Dr. — at Rome with Mr. Holds-
 iii 67.
 inkers, Warning to, ii 264.
 Dissertation on the Province of,
 508.
 : *Miscellanies*, by T. Davies, v
 432. modesty of the author in
 speaking of himself, vi 428.
 f in the Gentleman's Magazine,
 marks on that review by Davies,
 and review, 433,

Dramatic Poetry, Defence of, and Farther
 Defence, by Dr. Filmer, i 45.
Draper, Sir William, case of, v 598.
 ——— William, member of Spalding
 Society, vi 82.
Drapier's Letters, i 410. Letters in the
 manner of the Drapier, ii 215.
Drawaza, engraver, iii 658.
Drawings relating to History of Eng-
 land, iv 703. Saxon drawings, 705;
 engravings from, ib. premiums for
 drawings of boys and girls, v 275.
Drax, Henry, of Charborough, i 150. se-
 cretary to Frederick Prince of Wales, v
 688. discovery of Coins at his house, 447.
 ——— Major Edward, his marriage, i 150.
Drayton, Michael, Selden's Notes on and
 Illustrations of his Poly-Olbion, i 331,
 337. ii 660. commendatory verses by,
 on William Browne, vi 425.
Dreamer, ii 608.
Drelincourt, Charles, his Consolations
 against the Fear of Death, i 288. ii 725.
Dress, *Art of*, a poem, i 255.
 ——— and *Habits of the English*, by
 Strutt, v 679, 683.
Dresses, Old English, Harl. MS. iv 703.
Drew, John, one of the Bowyer an-
 nuitants, iii 288, 641.
Drewry, John, bookseller, iii 674.
Driffield, John, Lectures on Theocri-
 tus in his hands, ii 622.
Drinking to the memory of the Dead,
 Answer to a book about, i 382.
Droit d'Aubaine, unjust enforcement of,
 before its revocation, i 659.
Dromio, Francisco, Responsio Toinardi,
 de Galbæ numismate, i 248.
Drugs, Complete History of, i 321. ii 86.
Druid, Verses to, v 505.
 ——— *Temple in Peak of Derbyshire*,
 iii 205. Observations on Druidical
 Temples, vi 255.
Druidical Remains in the Peak of Derby-
shire, illustrated, vi 254.
 ——— and *Patriarchal Religion*, In-
 quiry into, ii 264.
Druidum Moribus ac Institutis, Syn-
 tagma de, i 15.
Drunlanrig, Lord, a friend of Whitehead,
 iii 194.
Drummond, Adam, portrait of, iii 74.
 ——— Hon. Dr. Robert, Abp. of York,
 his successor, ii 367. gave preferment to
 Dr. Worthington, iii 57.
Drunkenness, Heinous Sin of, ii 123, 124.
Drury, John, bookseller, iii 674.
Dryden, John, his abusive criticism on
 Settle's Empress of Morocco, and cha-
 racter of Settle, i 42. Settle's vindica-
 tion, and criticism on Dryden's Indian
 Emperor, ib. curious correspondence
 between him and Tonson, 293. price
 paid for his translations of Ovid, in
 the "Miscellany Poems," ib. his
 Juvenal and Virgil, ib. price paid for
 his

his Fables, *ib.* his "Epistle to his Cousin," and "Music Ode," *ib.* his account of Tonson's behaviour to him, *ib.* satirical verses on Tonson to obtain an advance of money, *ib.* 294. said by Tonson to have been jealous of rivals, 294. portrait of him, 299. acknowledged the justness of Collier's animadversions, 342. verses to his memory, by Mrs. Cockburne and other ladies, *ii* 194. translation of Lucian bearing his name, *iii* 170. gave no early indication of great genius, 353. scene in his "All for Love" burlesqued, 360. his distresses, 460. his Dedications and Prefaces fine compositions, 470. his Ode to St. Cecilia performed at Stationers' Hall, 579. his Virgil published by subscription, *iv* 8. assaulted in the street, and wounded, 61. performance of his "Duke of Guise" forbidden, 71. poetical allusion to, 376. borrowed for want of leisure, 641. Songs from his Plays inserted in Nichols's "Select Collection," *vi* 171. edition of his works undertaken by Dr. Joseph Warton, 174. note, by Bp. Hurd, on Addison's Epistle to, 609. allusion to him, *i* 43. his Prose Works collected by Malone, *iii* 470. *vi* 95; extract from, *i* 45. Malone's excellent Life of him, *iii* 579, 586.

Duane, Matthew, purchased Webb's coins of Greek kings and towns, *ii* 280. Dissertation addressed to, *iii* 37. curious Psalter belonging to, *iv* 705. his plates of Coins of Seleucidæ purchased by Mr. Gough, *vi* 302. account and character of, *iii* 497-499. his death, *iii* 147.

— Mrs. her death, *iii* 759.

Dublin Society, Premiums offered by Dr. Madden to promote useful knowledge, to be adjudged by, *ii* 32, 33. Royal Society communicated with, *vi* 3. allusions to, *vi* 5, 145.

Dublin. See *Trinity College*.

Dublin Scuffle, *v* 74.

Dubois, M. professor of physick, *v* 473.

Dubourdieuana Bibliotheca, *iii* 664.

Du Cange, on Perottus's Martial, corrected, *v* 188.

Ducarel, Adrian Colté, his death and family, *vi* 404.

— *Dr. Andrew Colté*, his Catalogue of MSS. in the Lambeth Library, *i* 335. letter describing the Lambeth copy of the first edition of Abp. Parker "De Antiquitate Brit. Ecclesiæ," 421. arranged and indexed Tenison's and Gibson's MSS. *v* 290. his great attention to the Library, *ib.* 513. letter respecting "Notitia Parochialis" in that library, *vi* 389, 390. his description of the Lambeth Registers, and abstract of Peckham's Register, 396-400.—communications by Cole for his proposed History

of Doctors Commons, with a Chancellors as an Appendix, &c. *ii* 686-693. allusion to the His Vertue, *vi* 153.—hints respecting Tour through Normandy, corrected by Cole, *i* 660. allusions to Cole, *ii* 687, 688; by North, *v* 48 the MS Narrative of the Tour sent to North, who suggested hints respecting it, 459, 460, 461. presented of his "Tour" to Mr. Bentham, 487.—recommended to conduct publication of Bridges's Northamptonshire, *ii* 107. anecdote of T. Cole related by, 484. corresponded with Z. Grey, 534; assisted him in the *ib.* 429. contributed observations to the improved edition of *ib.* Coins, *ii* 585.—materials communicated by Cole towards his proposed Register of Endowments of Vicarages, assisted by Mr. Clarke in that *ib.* 461. allusion to the Work by Cole, 703. the MS. as far as it is finished, in Mr. Nichols's possession, his account of the assistance he received in the prosecution of the work, letters to Cole and Dr. Cox Maule on that subject, 389.—paper of his observations controverted, *iii* 5. Letter to Thorpe's to him on Chesnut-tree a superintendant for the regular public records, 202. his improvement of English Bibles, 245. his thanks to Mr. Nichols, for present of "Memoirs of Mr. Bowyer," 294. Mr. Lovell's correspondence with, 468. hot and Dr. Loveday friends of his, 476. subscribed to a plate for the *ib.* Ely, 486, 489; and printed by another subscriber, 488. added his Histories of Lambeth published by Mr. Denne, 529. his correspondence with Samuel Gale, *iv* 553. letter to Horace Walpole, with observations on his Anecdotes of Painting, and of a list of Pictures relating to the *ib.* of England, in the manner of Mr. Denon, 701-703; on design of an *ib.* Montfaucon, Anecdotes of the *ib.* MS. of Death's Dance, Lethieul Bayeux Tapestries, Coins, Mr. Denon, &c. 704, 705; communications with English Montfaucon, 705. presented copy of his Anglo-Norman Antiquities to Walpole, 706. letter to Walpole on the present of his "Historic Dictionary of the Coronation Roll," &c. 706. suggested hints to Dr. Birch for the Life of the *ib.* Ward, *v* 289. his account of Dr. Johnson's MSS. 328. recovered a *ib.* of Dr. Johnson's drawings, 328. catalogue of his English coins taken from Mr. North, 429, 430. his journal of Mr. North, 436. his opinion on the Royston Cell, *ib.* North's remarks

- a gold coin of his, 443, 446. applied to Dr. Paul in a business of Mr. North's, 444. conversation with Mr. Webb, respecting an assistant secretary to Society of Antiquaries, 445. consulted as to an ecclesiastical suit by North, 455. his visit, &c. to De Boze while on his tour in France, 457, 458. Thompson's collections for Poole communicated to Hutchins through his means, 512. Wise's correspondence with, 528. his epitaph on Richard Frank, of Campsall, 698. epitaph on Dr. Rawlinson, communicated to him by Sam. Carte, 704. his draft of an epitaph for Stukeley, 705. a member of Spalding Society, vi 13, 82. Whoood the painter a friend of his, 120. letter to M. Johnson, inquiring after the revival of the Society of Antiquaries in 1717, 140. letters on that subject presented by him to the Society, 140-160. his character of Browne Willis, 202. assisted Mr. Nichols in his Collection of Royal and Noble Wills, 284, 631. money paid him for transcripts, 295. allusion to his History of St. Katharine's, 327. memoirs of him and his writings, 380-405. letter to Dr. Loveday, thanking him for observations on Aquitaine Coins, 382. on Canterbury Registers, and Atkins's assertion of Corsellis being the first printer in England, 386. tomb chosen by for himself and wife, 393. letter to Mr. Wise, respecting his Account of Doctors Common, 401. anecdote of his tours with Samuel Gale, 402. anecdote of Mr. Baldwin, of London Bridge, ib. communicated the MS History of Abbey of Bec to Mr. Nichols, 631. revised through the press "Some Account of Alien Priors," ib. assisted in the History of Lambeth parish, 633. —communications, &c. to this work: respecting a chapel in France where Mr. Sebright and others were murdered, i 162; account of J. D. Breval, 255; certificate respecting touching for King's Evil, ii 502; records relative to Normandy admitted as evidence in France, 509; letter of Dr. Castell, iv 25; respecting Dr. Taylor, 500; the bust of Mead, v 321; anecdote of Mr. Papillon, 470; Wm Eyre, esq. 507; other communications, ii 482. v 510. possessed impressions of some of Bridges's Northamptonshire plates, ii 107. a transcript of Baudier's account of Wolsley's administration, 507. a MS French Translation of Carte's History, 513. Prayers by Dean Gale, iv 542. Samuel Gale's Latin dissertation on Ulphus's Horn, 553; and several of S. Gale's MSS. 554. vi 129. a curious seal found at Carlisle, v 393. collection of prints, vi 149, 150. allusions to, ii 160, 256, 257, 594, 596. iii
- 184, 684. v 290, 700.—his death, vi 402. epitaph, 405. portrait, &c. of, iv 552. vi 383, 393, 402.—his library, MSS. pictures, coins, &c. sold, iii 203, 623. vi 404. See *Astle, Aylaffe, Blew, Samuel Carte, Cole of Milton, T. Collinson, Fothergill, Gibberd, Hasted, Lady Helton, M. Johnson, Morant, E. R. Mores, North, Percy, Pococke, Dr. J. Taylor, Sir Peter Thompson, Dr. J. Thorpe, Vertue, Dr. Walker, Walpole, Warburton, West, Widmore, Browne Willis, Wise.*
- Ducarel*, Mrs. her picture, vi 152. her marriage, 380. death, 403.
- *Gerard Gustavus*, second son of Adrian, and heir to Dr. Ducarel, vi 403, 404. some account of, 405.
- *James Coltée* (brother of the Doctor), some account of, vi 380, 405.
- *James*, son of Adrian, his death, vi 404.
- Ducatus Leodiensis*, i 56.
- Duchal*, Dr. *James*, his Sermons, i 606.
- Duché*, Lady *Frances*, ii 332.
- Duck*, *Stephen*, Account of, i 643. ii 373. verses to Dr. Freind by, v 87.
- Rev. *Stephen*, his library, iii 668.
- Duckel's* Atheistical Letters, Dr. Tunstall on, ii 170.
- Ductor Dubitantium*, abridged, i 287.
- *Historicus*, ii 204.
- Duddery*, at Stirbridge Fair, divine service and sermon in, vi 474.
- Dudley*, Sir *Robert*, publication by, i 332.
- Duelling*, Six original Letters on, iv 597.
- Duello*, or the Origin of single Combat, i 331, 337.
- Duff*, *Archibald*, his library sold, iii 655.
- Dufresne's* Glossarium, abbreviations in, i 104.
- Dufresnoy's* Methode pour etudier la Geographie, ii 205. See *Fresnoy*.
- Du Fresnoy*, *Charles Alphonse*, his Art of Painting translated by Mason, ii 238.
- Du Gard*, Rev. *Henry*, iii 166.
- *William*, the prayers annexed to Icon Basilike first printed by, i 525, 526. taken whilst printing the "Icon," 525. condition of his being set free, ib. his "Lexicon Græci Testamenti Alphabeticum," iii 165. its usefulness, ib. 168. account of him and his publications, 166, 167. his memorandum respecting his dismissal from Merchant Taylors' School, his imprisonment, and losses, 167. allusion to, 290.
- Dugard*, Mr. of West Bourne, his library sold, iii 661.
- Dugdale*, *John*, his advice to Wanley, i 98.
- Sir *William*, encouraged Greg. King, i 98.—the original edition of his History of Embanking, scarce, i 506; republished by Charles Nalson Cole, iii 128. account of the republication, ib. v 280.—editions of his Origines Judiciales, i 506.—his Monasticon, i 506. ii

- 483; surpassed by the first volume of Burton's *Monasticon Eboracense*, vi 400. the plates of his "Monasticon," ii 483. —his evidence respecting the Icon Basilike, i 523, 524; Royston's information to him respecting it, 524.—his MSS. in the Bodleian Library, ii 477. notices of records relating to coins in, v 430. some of his MSS. purchased by Dr. Rawlinson, 495.—hint respecting reprinting his Baronage, ii 483; copy of it with his own corrections and additions, ib. 514.—hint respecting reprinting his Warwickshire with a Continuation, ii 483. Dr. Thomas's Continuation, &c. vi 283.—his Directions for Search of Records, for a History of Staffordshire, iii 199.—his Short View of Troubles in England, with MS notes, v 263.—Vindication of Sir William Dugdale, v 498.—his History of St. Paul's cited, iii 554.
- Dugdale, John**, great-grandson of Sir William, possessed the plates of "History of St. Paul's," ii 483.
- Miss, of Blyth Hall, ii 482.
- DuHalde, Pere**, his Description of China, controversy respecting rival translations of, i 292. published by Cave in Weekly Numbers, v 26. Cave's proposals for printing it, 44. advertisement respecting it, and prizes proposed to encouragers of it, 45-47.
- Duick, John**, brief notice of, v 51.
- Duke, Richard**, the Poet, v 86.
- Duker, Andrew**, of Ainstend, i 706.
- Dulness**, Progress of, iv 273.
- Dumbleton**, Knight of, foiled, &c. ii 538.
- Dunfermline**, Earl of, medal of, vi 22.
- Dunagyle Fort**, On vitrified Walls at, iii 7.
- Dunbar Harbour**, Rock on West side of, described, ii 157.
- Sir James, Ferguson introduced to, ii 423.
- Duncan, William**, Bowyer's notes on his Cæsar, iii 268.
- Dunciad**, first publication of, v 579. the fourth book, ii 154. v 582. Cheselden's opinion of the fourth book, iv 614. secrecy used in printing the first edition, iii 705. complete editions of, in 8vo, and 4to by Warburton, 1743, ii 160. v 586; a small edition by Warburton, v 597, 588. Hammer introduced in, 588, 590. collection of the variations in, suggested, iv 482; collected by Dr. Johnson, ib. v 579. the common-place of Pope's resentments, iv 433. his imitations in it, 435. Watts and Wesley once had niches, v 219. origin of Apollo's Mayor and Aldermen, 575. Cibber invested with the regality, 579.
- Duncombe, John**, wrote notes on the Capitade, ii 125. his translation of Lowth's epitaph on his daughter, 421. brief notice of Dr. Southwell, 730. communicated Dr. Sanders's history of himself to Lord Lyttelton, 731. his observations on the former edition of these Anecdotes, iii 297, 298. anecdote of Secker related by, 748. intimate with Samuel Richardson, iv 583. letter of Duncombe to Richardson, 584. verses by, annexed to Clarissa, ib. a writer in the Gentleman's Magazine, vi 272, 433. his review of Gough's British Topography, 272. his observations on Bowyer's edition of Bentley on Phalaris, iii 251. See *Earl of Corke, Dodd, Sack. Duncombe, Sir William*, lord mayor, i 44.
- William*, two of Bp. Rundle's letters published by, ii 56. notes respecting Dr. Tunstall, 167. annotations by Tunstall in his Horace, 169. letter to Abp. Herring respecting Dr. Maty, iii 258. his library sold, 669. bought a portrait of Milton at Dr. Mead's sale, vi 220. See *Herring, Abp.*
- Dunhelmensis Ecclesie**, De Exordio atque Procurso Libellus, i 169.
- Dunkin, William**, his Poem on Pat Murphy, i 427.
- Dunmore, Earl of**, iii 151.
- John*, bookseller, iii 609, 612.
- Dunning, John**, lord Ashburton, iii 8.
- Dunning Tradesman**, iii 702.
- Du Noyer, P.** bookseller, i 425.
- Dunscroft**, seal of, v 393.
- Dunstaple Priory Church**, i 677.
- Dunstable Chronicon**, transcribed for publication by Wanley, i 82. published by Hearne, 84.
- Dunthorn, Richard**, his library iii 655.
- Dunton, Rev. John**, some account of, v 59. his Funeral Sermons, 62.
- John*, "Dunton's Ghost," iv 88. his collection of Pamphlets, iv 110. memoirs of him and his publications, v 59-83. his account of his first setting-up in business, &c. 60-61. his character of Mr. Geery of Wenham, 63. on his fair-dealing, 65. his connexion with the Stationers' Company, ib. account of his various literary projects, 66-74. rise and progress of the Athenian Society and the "Athenian Mercury," &c. 67-72. iv 74, 77. His "Life and Errors," i 506. v 75. Dunton's "Case," v 76. "Whipping Post, 77. New Projects of Dunton, 78. his poetical encomia on Stanhope, Hoadly, and Moss, 80-82. "Dunton preaching to himself," Dunton's "Creed," "Shadow," "Re-marriage to his own wife," 80. "Serious Thoughts," "at Confession," "Legacy," "dead and buried," "Will," "Elegy," "Period of his Life," "Letters between him and his Wife," 83. other publications, 696. Extracts from his "Life and Errors," viz. character of Aylmer, iii 627. Ballard, i 423. Barber, i 299. Bateman, i 424. Bennett, iii 713. Dr. Bentley, i 406. Bradshaw, i 414. Brewster, iii 741. Bridges, i 299. D. Brown, iii 634. Buckley,

- Buckley, i 290. Chiswell, iii 610. Church-ill, Awnsham and John, i 149. iii 597. Clavel, iii 608. Collins, i 305. Crooke, iii 597. Darby, printer, his wife and son, i 290. Gilliflower, iii 627. Goodwin, i 60. Grantham, i 305. Guy, iii 599. How, i 299. Hussee, iii 612. Janeway, i 291. Mr. and Mrs. James, i 306. Jones, iv 81. Keble, i 702. Kettilby, i 702. Knaplock, i 83. Knapton, i 236. Larkin, senior and junior, i 291, 299. Leach, i 291. Leigh, i 109. Lintott, i 81. Lownds, iii 593. Dr. Marshall, i 141. Martyn, iii 598. Midwinter, i 109. Miller, iii 614. Millington, iv 29. Mortlack, i 133. Dean Moss, iv 237. Mount, iii 599. Dr. Nicholls, i 491. Nicholson, 109. iii 627. Nutt, i 311. Parker, iii 627. Parkhurst, v 696. Richardson, i 311. Roberts, i 292. Roper, i 348. iii 597. Sare, i 161. Sawbridge, father and son, iii 597. Smiths, booksellers, i 219. Samuel and John Sprint, i 195. Dean Stanhope, iv 161. Earl of Thanet, i 63. Tonson, i 294. Tooke, i 107, 115. iii 627. Tookey, i 299. Abp. Wake, iv 237. Waltheo, iii 742. Samuel Wesley, senior, v 212-214. Wilde, i 311. Wilkin, i 136. Wotton, iii 440. Wyatt, i 83. his death, v 83. portrait, 79.
- Dunton, Lydia*, her death, v 59.
- Dunton-Hall*, rebuilt and taken down again, vi 116.
- Dunwich*, History, with MS notes, v 263.
- Dupe*, a comedy, ii 382.
- Du Pin, Lewis Ellis*, a Doctor of the Sorbonne, ii 39.
- Duplexis, Rose*, her marriage with Lord Colerane, v 350, 351. annuities to her, 351.—her daughter, 350. will in favour of her, 351. legal proceedings respecting it, ib. 352.—presented drawings and prints to the Society of Antiquaries, 352. her death, ib. allusion to her, ii 252. her daughter's marriage and death, ib.
- *Francis*, v 350.
- Duplin, George*, Lord, iv 198.
- Du Poirier, J.* his library sold, iii 671.
- Du Port, Francis*, de signis Morborum, ii 453. iii 29.
- Duport, Dr. James*, his opinion of Seranus, iii 92. his testimony to the abilities of Wotton, iv 259. his congratulation to Dean Gale, on being elected master of St. Paul's School, 537. Duport MS. of Xenophon, vi 228, 258.
- Duppa, Dr. Brian*, Bp. of Winchester, part of Icon Basilike said to be written by, i 522. his death, 523. the MS. sent by him to Royston the printer by the King's command, 524.
- Dupré, John*, his library sold, iii 655.
- Durand, Dr. David*, his Histoire du Seizieme Siècle, i 343. ii 15. Sermons, i 343. some account of him and his works, i 343. 344. his Histoire Naturelle de l'Or et de l'Argent, 406. his Poeme sur la Chute de l'Homme, &c. ib. Vie de M. de Thou, ii 15. his Academies de Ciceron, and edition of, Academica, &c. 141, 142. iii 314. picture of him, ii 143. Vie de Jean Frederic Ostervald, iii 249.
- Durand, Mr.* bookseller, i 406.
- Durandi Rationale*, 1459, i 95.
- Durant, Christopher*, of Gothenburg, iii 280.
- Durell, Dr. David*, Vice-chancellor of Cambridge, v 296. his library, iii 685.
- Lord Governor *Magnus*, his letter to the King of Sweden "De orbibus tribus aureis," vi 103.
- Durer, Albert*, specimens of his engravings, vi 75. medallion by, 158.
- D'Urfey, Thomas*, employed by Bernard Lintott, i 81.
- Durham*, Antiquities of, begun by Dr. John Smith, i 235. Introduction to History, &c. from a MS. corrected by Carte, ii 727. Randall's MSS. relative to the Antiquities of, vi 126. Allan's Address, &c. relative to History of, ib. Hutchinson's History, ib. lawsuit respecting it, ib. 127. 400 copies purchased by Mr. Nichols, and the greater part destroyed by fire, 127.
- Church of, Disquisition proving Symeon author of the History of, iii 523. tracts relative to the Cathedral and See, vi 125, 126.
- Chapter of, subscribed to Carte's History of England, ii 490.
- Cromwell's letter to Lenthall respecting a College and University at, vi 126. Address of Provost and Fellows to Richard Cromwell, ib.
- Bp. of. See *Egerton, Trevor*.
- Durham-yard*, on the Encroachments o the Thames near, i 443.
- Durobrivis*, Rochester, iii 511.
- Durolenum*, at or near Newenton, iii 511.
- Dury, Giles*, authorized to write intelligence, iv 52. newspapers in which he was concerned, ib.
- Du Soul, Moses*, his opinion of Bryan, iv 286. edited Plutarch's Lives, ib. his labour in that edition, ib.
- Dust*, Shower of, Account of, iii 145.
- Dutch Prophet*, iv 79.
- Dutch Prizes*, Case of, vi 617.
- Dutens, Lewis*, translated into French the second volume of "Marlborough Gems," iv 669. a friend of Elmsly the bookseller, vi 441.
- Duties* arising from the Advantages of Life, i 338. Duties of the Closet, ii 394. Practical Duties, 399.
- Dutton, Sir Peter*, and his ancestors, v 529.
- Duty* of being grieved for the Sins of others, i 28. Duty of doing as you would be done unto, iv 461. See *Man, Whole Duty of*.
- Duval, Peter*, sec. R. S. i 619.

Duwall, printer at Paris, ii 453.
Duxbury, Mr. at Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
Dye, Case of, i 306.
Dyer, *George*, wrote the account of Dr. Farmer in the Annual Necrology, iv 725.
 ——— *John*, the poet, his wife, vi 83.
 ——— *John*, author, his News-letter discontinued at his death, i 3, 71, 72. ludicrous epitaph on, 72.
 ——— *Robert*, his death, and legacy to Christ's Hospital, i 72.
 ——— *Samuel*, brief notices of, vi 266.
 ——— *Thomas*, attorney, i 72.
Dyes found on the site of Religious Houses, vi 301.
Dymock, Dr. *Charles*, of Spalding Society, vi 82.
 ——— Hon. *Lewis*, of Spalding Society, vi 82.
Dynham-house built, vi 159.
Dysenteria, Commentarius de, by Aken-side, a conspicuous specimen of Latinity, ii 435.
Dyson, *Jeremiah*, his edition of Aken-side's Poems, iii 134. Aken-side's tribute to, 135. brief notice of him, ib. allusion to, 147. Richardson's bequest to, iv 596. his Epistle to Warburton, in defence of Aken-side, v 591, 627.
Dyson, *R. R.* his History of Tottenham, v 699.

E.

Eachard, Dr. *John*, his testimony to young Wotton's abilities, iv 257, 259. his Works, vi 426. memoirs and character of, ib. 428.
Eadgari regis, Carta, de institutione Abbatiss Eliensis, iii 203.
Eadmerum, Notæ in, i 337.
Eagle, statue of, in Lord Orford's collection, vi 292.
Eakring, Address to Inhabitants of, iii 277.
Eamer, Sir *John*, Alderman, at Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
Eames, *John*, and Professor *Martyn*, their Abridgment of the Philosophical Transactions, i 482. v 52. Eames's Academy, v 52.
Earbury, Mr. — his Monthly Advices from Parnassus, iv 93.
Earl Marshal, Essay concerning the Honour of, v 269.
Earle, Mrs. daughter of S. Wesley, v 221, 225, 237, 241.
Earth, Whiston's New Theory of, i 495; written against by Keill, ib.; Locke's character of it, ib.; several editions, ib. Scripture Theory of, iii 57, 245. Specimen of a Natural History of, 230.
Earthquakes, Account of one in Northamptonshire, 1731, i 263.—Account of one at Scarborough, 1737, vi 20.—*Thoughts occasioned by the late Earthquakes*, 1750, ii 337. Account second shock of in London, 588; ral Letter on occasion of, iii 21 mon on the Earthquakes, vi 26 count of the Earthquakes in I 266.—Account of one felt at mouth, 1749-50, iv 504.—Serr the Earthquake, 1753, v 216.—V Serious Thoughts on the Earth at Lisbon, v 244; Abp. Herring marks on that pamphlet, ib.—A of Earthquakes felt at Brussels, of one felt on the coast between gate and Dover, ib.; of one felt: gow and Dumbarton, ib.—Doc the Divine Visitation by Earth illustrated, ii 439. Chronologi count of, 543. Explication of the of, iv 640. Philosophy of, v 507 *East*, Poccocke's Travels through, 175. inscription on a cup public explained, v 525.—Shaw's Des of the East, ii 288.
East, *William*, his library sold,
East, *East*, *Est*, or *Este*, *Thomas*, some account of, iii 569. v 26 to Stationers' Company, iii 59 *cretia*, his widow, her gift, 593 *Eastern Languages*, Letter on t struction of, ii 522.
 ——— *Nations*, On the Poetr 238, 239.
East Meon, Description of Font at *East India Company*, State of Proj respecting South Sea stock, i 19 numents to Sir W. Jones erected 242, 757. View of Coins struck
 ——— *Rice-pot*, drawing of,
East Indies, Osbeck's Voyage to 91. Convention for preventing between Great Britain and Fran Directions for bringing over Se Plants from, 196; Experiments to them, 197. Grose's Voyage
Easton, *Edward*, bookseller, brother James, notices of, iii 6
Eatington, *Lower*, Chapel cons vi 498.
Eaton, Archdeacon, iv 678.
 ——— *John*, his library sold, ii
Eayre, *Joseph*, of Brazen-nose S
 ——— *Thomas*, finished a map thamptonshire, ii 107. draw 108. one of Brazen-nose Soci *Eboracum*. See *York*.
Eccard, book by, v 460, 462.
Eccleshal Manor and Castle, &c. of, vi 255.
Ecclesia, in Domesday, Observa iii 530.
Ecclesia Romanâ, Modus fulmin tentiam in, vi 138.
Ecclesie Anglicanæ Diptycha, i: tensio, 492. Suspiria, 524.
 ——— *Britannica*, Parker I quitate, Drake's Proposals for re

- the work in the press, 204. an-
ed, 243. completed, 414, 420.
concerning the first edition, vi
See *Parker*.
- num Taxatio*, 1293. fine copy
114.
- stes*—cap. xii. 11. elucidated, i361.
eua's Essay on, ii 184; commended
with, ib. Observations on the
of, iii 166. translated into Latin
v 43. Account of the Book of, 609.
stica Collectanea, ii 481.
stica Libertate, De, i 38.
stica Origines, i 191.
- stica History*, by Collier, i 69.
—Smith's edition of Bede, an-
ed, i 212; published, 233, 705.
e volumes of Jortin's Remarks,
561, 562; second edition, 570;
and fifth volumes, 571, 572;
nce of part of his Boyle Lecture
in them, vi 455; Knox's charac-
them, 573.—Dr. Warner's Ec-
tical History, 415.—Maclaine's
tion of Mosheim, 450, 452. iii 70.
—*Laws*, &c. Johnson's Col-
of, i 190. iv 708.
—*Living's*, Address to Patrons
199.
—*Polity*, by Dr. Parker, ii 451.
n to Hooker, iv 681.
sticarum Rerum Thesaurus, ii
15. v 199.
sticus, Commentary on, ii 704.
n, John, i 288.
ne, Richard, iv 29.
, Lawrence, his History of Eng-
147. vindicated from Dr. Mid-
s remarks, iii 175.
ss, Essay on, iii 233.
, a singular petrified one, ii 158.
of an unknown Species of pe-
Echinus, v 480.
, Dr. of Helmstadt, i 539.
foretold by Thales, On the year
31; Account of it, v 507. On
lipse mentioned by Xenophon, ii
paper concerning the Eclipse of
Star, 579. passage of the centre
shadow on the Earth's surface in
lipse of 1764, iv 678. Observa-
on the Eclipse of the Sun, 1769, iii
Eclipse of the Sun, 1778, ib.
Description de la Royaulme de,
vi 318.
- ohn*, his Liber Valorum, &c. i
his Thesaurus Rerum Eccl-
rum, edited by Dr. Browne Wil-
33, 415. vi 199; by John Bacon,
First Fruits Office, ii 415.
fr. bookseller, a benefactor to
wyer, i 62.
ta Wilfridi, iv 541.
, J. and W. booksellers, iii 675.
r Robert, of West Auckland, his
re and death, iii 119.
- VI. PART II.**
- Eden*, Sir Robert, governor of Maryland
(son of the preceding), vi 195.
—*William* (now Lord Auckland), his
"Principles of Penal Law," iii 119.
memoirs of, ib. 120.
—*Dr.*—, silver plate sold to, iii 574.
Edenham, drawings of monuments at,
vi 114.
Edgar, or the English Monarch, i 386.
Edgecumbe, Lord, Arms of two Clubs at
Arthur's designed by, iv 700.
Edge-Hill, a poem, iii 50, 51.
Edict of Nantes, Anniversary Sermon on
its Revocation, iii 308.
Edifying, Sermon concerning, i 338.
Edinburgh, History of, v 382.
Edin, Mr. Baron, of Edinburgh, ii 423.
—*Mr.*—printer, a high-flier, i305.
—*Thomas*, The Author's [Stackhouse]
Vindication from the Calumnies of, ii
394. extracts from that pamphlet, ib.
-397. Catalogue issued by, iii 641.
Edmond Plantagenet (*Crouchback*),
Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, &c.
On events in England in consequence of
the Grant of Sicily to, iii 203. Remarks
on the Seal of, &c. ib. Dissertation on
Gold Coin of, vi 254.
Edmondes, Sir Thomas, State Papers of,
v 288.
Edmonson, Joseph, Mowbray Herald Ex-
traordinary, his library sold, iii 623.
Edmund (*Saint*) *Hall*, improved, ii 288.
Edmund's-bury (*Saint*) *Abbey*, Charter
relating to, v 281.
Edmundson, Dr. William, fellow and tu-
tor at St. John's, iv 250. v 129. vi 226.
Education—Advantages of an early and
religious Education, i 158. Religious
Education of Children recommended,
215. "Public Education, particularly
in the Charity Schools," a Sermon, 327.
Advantages of a learned Education,
491. Thoughts on, ii 263. Essay on,
329. Education, a poem, iii 32. Wynne's
Letters on, 151. translation of Lam-
bert's Letters on, vi 110. "On the Edu-
cation of Children," a Sermon, iii 745.
Edward the Confessor, Life of, ii 205.
Shrine of, engraved by Vertue, 247. sec-
tions and plans of his shrine, vi 160. his
Chapel at Islip, v 436. his Touchpiece
for King's Evil, ii 499. his corpse rested
at Greenstead, vi 115. penny of, 257.
Edward I.—Vita Ed. I. à W. Heming-
ford, i 255. Ayloffe's Account of his
body, as it appeared on opening his
tomb, iii 6, 188. Nomina, &c. Nobilium
Equitumque sub Ed. I. militantium, v 391.
—*II.* curious trial-piece of, v
464. Edward II. and his Court enter-
tained at Spalding Priory, vi 45
—*III.* with all his Children,
drawing of, iv 703. brass medal of,
705. Description of Crosses erected by,
vi 301.

- Edward IV.* Sir John Fortescue's book on Absolute and Limited Monarchy, written for his service, &c. i 57. date of his proclamation, iii 174. portrait of, iv 702; of him and his Queen, vi 322.
- *V.* illumination of, iv 700. portrait of, 702.
- *VI.* Ordinal of, i 339. portrait of, ii 252. letters of, iv 551. commission of, to seize goods of Churches, &c. in Herts, v 428. debates, &c. on coinage in his reign, v 464. dedication to, vi 138.
- *the Black Prince, Life, &c.* of, vi 16. vi 155.
- Edwards, Edward*, his text and version of Xenophon's Memorabilia, ii 434.
- *George, F. S. A.* a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. patronized by Folkes, 590. memoirs of him and his writings, v 317-326. his characters of the Duke of Richmond, Sir H. Sloane, Dr. Mead, and Mr. Folkes, 319-321. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 13, 83. his death, v 322. vi 83. his library sold, iii 663.
- *Godolphin*, his library, iii 675.
- *James*, purchased the Pinelli library, in conjunction with Mr. James Robson, v 324. has the honour of possessing, with numberless other literary treasures, the famous Bedford Missal, vi 296.
- *Joseph*, his Answer to Rutherford's Determinatio Quæstionis Theologicæ, ii 198. other publications, ib.
- *Thomas*, his Supplement to Warburton's edition of Shakspeare, ii 198. reprinted as "Canons of Criticism," ib. 203. v 595, 596. some account of, and epitaph on, ii 198-200. Warburton's sarcastic remarks on him, in consequence of the "Canons," 199, 200, 220. the work commended by Dr. Warton, ib. Dr. Johnson's remark on Warburton and Edwards, 200. other publications by Edwards, ib. note on Akenside's Ode to Edwards, relative to Warburton's letter to Concanen, v 534. Edwards's sarcastic remarks on the dedications to Warburton's Alliance, 544. account of his first introduction and difference with Warburton, 598.
- *T.* his book catalogues, iii 625.
- *Timothy*, his Paraphrase, &c. on St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans and Galatians, ii 237. character of, ib. his Letter to the Author of a Dissertation addressed to Warburton, ii 171. Verses addressed to, on interfering in controversy between Stebbing and Warburton, v 594. Answer to, respecting Hare's System of Hebrew Metre, iii 6.
- *Vigerus*, his library sold, iii 668.
- *William and Sons*, booksellers, brief notices of, iii 422, 641.
- *Dr.* —, his character of Bp. Gunning, v 662.
- Edwards, Major*, one of the Societ Encouragement of Learning, ii 93
- the antagonist of Milton, i 93
- the antagonist of Locke, i 93
- Edwin, Saint*, supposed coin of, vi
- Egede, Hans*, his History of Greer vi 103.
- Egerton, Hon. Augustus-George*, brary sold, iii 650.
- *Francis*, one of Euripides gedyes by, iii 707.
- *Dr. Henry*, Archdeacon of by, vi 245.
- *Hon. Dr. John, Bp. of Du* Letter to, respecting Climate of R &c. iii 623. work inscribed to 1 Pegge, vi 155.
- *Thomas and John*, books catalogues by, iii 625. 641-643. account of John, 641. allusion 45. iii 648.
- *General*, 1725, iv 716.
- Egginton, Mr.* painted window ex by, iii 581.
- Eglamoure, Sir*, an old metrical roir iii 753.
- Eglesham, Wells*, some account 141, 702.
- Eglington, Archibald Montgomery* Earl of, ii 400. iii 439. family, — *Susannah*, Countess of,
- Eglisbam, Dr. George*, his "Fore of Revenge," iv 106.
- Egmont, John Perceval* first Earl of Dr. Bray's Trustees, ii 119.
- *John Perceval* second E not the author of "The Great I ance of a Religious Life," iii 3 his notes of pictures, &c. in Ei iv 705. resided at Charlton Blackheath, vi 151.
- Egremont, Charles Wyndham*, Earl of, v 501.
- Egypt*, Account of the Porphyry in, i 14. supposed Connexion Hieroglyphic Writing of, with tl racteristic Writing of the Chine origin of that tract, ib.—Pococke' vations on, ii 157. vi 105; eulo; it, ii 157. Travels in Egypt and 296, 298, 301. Tour through, iii atic Manuscript on Egypt and tl 238. Account of Egypt and the S Kings, iv 667. Discourse con Grecian Colonies from, 671. tions hewn on rocks in, see *Sin Egyptian Antiquities*, the prej raising them above the Jewish, engraving of, vi 219.
- *Club*, account of, v 334,
- *Government, Reflectio* 307.
- Egyptians*, opposition between t the Jews in their Customs, i 3 their victims in their divinat abstained from swine's flesh, ii

no bloody sacrifices, *ib.* On the
om of the antient Egyptians, ii 597.
l. History of, proposed by Gordon,
; MS Essay by him towards a
ry, *ib.* Observations on Plagues
ed on, iv 671.

Βασίλειον, Vindication of King
es the Martyr, proving him to
e Author, i 35, 324; Defence of
indication, 4. Several Evidences
have not yet appeared in the
oversy, 136. epitome of the con-
sy respecting the author, and tes-
ties from Mr. Bowyer's MSS. 522-
editions printed of it, 525, 527.
rs annexed to, interpolated by
n and Bradshaw, 525, 526; evi-
in support of that interpolation,
Dr. Burton's opinions respecting
uthor, 527. Mr. Hume's, *ib.*; Bp.
urton's, 528; Dr. Nash's, 529.
λιγοεπισκεψις, iv 98.

. See *Apostles*.

Thomas, of Spalding Society, vi 83.
n, Letter to Protesant Dissenters,
eir conduct in the ensuing Elec-
vi 448.

- for Leicestershire, Occasional
ures on, ii 438.

n, a Comedy, iii 362.

ns, *Contested*, Reports of Determi-
is on, iii 206, 207.

city, Introduction to, ii 424. Ef-
f, in Paralytic cases, iii 145. Dr.
lin's first Essays in, v 311.

Living, v 77, 83.

varium Doctrinæ Erudimentum,

ts, Practical Discourses on, as
elate to Growth of Plants, i 450.

us *Gunaico-Pathologicus*, v 475.

nts—Observations on the Dissec-
f an Elephant, v 500. Disserta-
n the Bones and Teeth of Ele-
s, &c. found in Africa, iii 230.

ons to Jesus Christ, i 114.

s, by Mason, ii 238, 239, 240.

Abbatis, Carta de institutione,

. Historia Eliensis, iv 541.

Epigram to, v 24, 25.

th, Queen, granted a patent to
opher Barker, &c. for his improve-
n Printing, i 72. picture sup-
to represent her procession to

on House copied by Vertue, ii
hat opinion doubted, vi 275, 277.

ue on the Golden Age of, ii 327.

Letters between Queen Mary
tland and Queen Elizabeth and

nisters, ii 487. remark of, when
f touching for King's Evil, ii 499.

ronation, 518. Coronation of,
Ives's "Select Papers," iii 199.

ainment at Cambridge, 1564, ii
author of Life of, in Biographical

ary, iii 541. City Companies

attended in the Park, in 1589, for her
recreation, 573. Catalogue inscribed to,

608. letters of, among Mr. Pepys's MSS.

iv 551. Birch's Memoirs of the Reign
of, v 288. Murden's State Papers of,

ib. her Proclamation against stripping
Churches of brasses, &c. 428. The Pro-
gresses and Royal Processions of, vi 634;

Mr. Loveday communicated hints for
that work, iii 470; Mr. Gough an as-
sistant in it, vi 323.—portrait of,

inquired for, i 510. picture of, 520. me-
dallion of, iii 618. waxen statue of,

746. print, from a silver plate, of, vi
157. medals of, described, 158, 159.

Elizabeth, Princess, visit to Cheltenham,
Hartlebury, and Worcester, vi 492-495.

Elizabetha, Commentary on the three,
v 495.

Ellicot, John, on the Moon's Motion, ii 423.

Elliot, Dr. Andrew, corresponded with
Mr. Hollis, iii 64.

— *Daniel*, his dau. Catharine, vi 188.

— *Sir Gilbert*, his dau. Eleanor, iii 120.

— *Gilbert*, of the War-office, his li-
brary sold, iii 636.

— *Sir John*, gave Mr. Reed two letters
of Warburton, v 581. dedication to,
vi 435.

— *Rev. John*, Life, &c. of, v 64.

— *Mr.* of Harvard College, iii 66.

Elliott, Dr. Philip, Mr. Dilly's legacy to,
iii 192.

— *T. Kay, and Co.* booksellers, iii 691.

Ellipsium Latinarum Thesaurus, ii 716.

Ellis, Dr. Benj. Jos. his library, iii 668.

— *Henry*, his literary assistance ac-
knowledged, i xiv. notice of Mrs. Elstob's

transcript of Gregory's Pastoral, iv 130.

particulars respecting Mrs. Elstob, 135-
140. anecdotes of Thwaites, 149. com-
municated also particulars in the articles

Cole, Morell, Wanley, &c.—his History
of Shoreditch, iii 98; assisted in it by

Mr. Denne, 530; and by Mr. Gough,
vi 323. corresponded with Mr. Gough,

303. Mr. Gough's legacy to, 331.

— *Jeremiah*, of Spalding Society, vi 83.

— *Sir John*, M. D. master of Caius
College, iii 328.

— *John*, his Natural History of the
Coffee-tree, iii 196. memoirs of him

and his writings, *ib.* 197. presented
Sherard's MSS. to the Royal Society, 654.

his library sold, 663.

— *Sir Richard*, had a portrait of
Maittaire, iv 564. a member of Spald-
ing Society, vi 13, 83. had a dye of

Newton, 83. "Britannia Romana" de-
dicated to, *ib.* his "Fortuita Sacra," *ib.*

Imitation of Horace inscribed to, 119.
Account of his library, 138.

— *Seth*, character of, vi 234.

— *William*, account of his publications,
v 394. his remarks respecting Mores's
degree, 395.

- Ellis, Mr. Deputy John*, candidate for office of Chamberlain of London, iii 409.
- *Mr. —*, of Christ Church, Epistle to, iii 147.
- *Mr. —*, engraver, iii 658.
- *Mr. —*, painter, iv 158.
- Ellyns*, alias *Nelson*, Richard Pallmer, prior of Spalding, vi 47.
- Elys, Anthony*, of Yarmouth, ii 454. epitaph on, 455.
- *Anthony* (son of preceding), merchant, ii 454.
- *Dr. Anthony*, Bp. of *St. David's* (son of the preceding), Jones's library offered to, for the service of a seminary at Caermarthen, i 625. succeeded by Bp. Squire, ii 349. his "Tracts on the Liberty, Spiritual and Temporal, of Protestants," ii 414, 415, 454. cause of his advancement, 414, 415, 720. arguments of, on the English Parliament, iv 481. memoirs, character, and epitaph, ii 454, 455. Whiston's character of, 725.
- *Sir Richard*, presented a portrait of Hampden to Peck, i 512. allusion to, vi 110.
- Elmerick*, a Tragedy by Lillo, v 305.
- Elmham, T. de*, Vita Henrici V. iii 471.
- Elmsly, Peter*, bookseller, member of a literary club of booksellers, v 325, vi 440. some account of, vi 440, 441. allusions to, iii 310, 461, 708. vi 638.
- Eltestob, Adam de*, grant of Knights Templars to, iv 136.
- El-utione*, Demetrius Phalereus de, iv 540.
- Eloq and Address*, iii 330.
- Eloim*, Scripture Meaning of, iii 55.
- Eloisa to Abelard*, Pope's letter of, taken from the Spectator, ii 443.
- *New*, severely criticised by Richardson, iv 598.
- Eloquence*, paper on, in Spectator, iii 111. Longinus's *Height of Eloquence*, by Hall, iv 722. Jonson's Observations on Eloquence and Poetry republished, vi 172. Dissertation on the Principles of Human Eloquence criticized, 478.
- Elphin, Bishops of*, seal of, iv 553.
- Elphinston, Lord*, iii 33.
- *James*, edition of *Rambler* by, i 125. memoirs of, iii 30-37. letter on Carte's death, 31; to a nephew, on his first wife's death, 33. his second wife, 34, 35, 36, 37. Mr. Strahan's legacy to, 397. his death, 35. epitaph, 37. portrait, ib.
- *Capt. John*, notice of, vi 143.
- *Rev. William*, of Edinburgh, iii 80.
- Elphinstone, Mr.* transcribed *Annales de Lanercost* for Wanley, i 82.
- Elstob, Dr. Charles*, iv 113, 114.
- *Elizabeth*, her English-Saxon Homily, on the birth-day of St. Gregory, i 22. Specimen of her Saxon Grammar, 50. new sett of Saxon types cut for it, 67. ii 354. the Grammar first i 116. specimen for the types by Wanley, who was disappointed execution of them, 117. a d type used in her Saxon Homil Rowe Mores's remarks on those ib. the types afterwards sent to (see *Mores*.) Testimonies in favour intended edition of Saxon Homi Ballard's acquaintance with her, introduced Mrs. Chapone to her her Narrative of her brother's own life, iv 112. drew up a pedigree for her family, 113, 135. three le Lord Oxford, soliciting his inter patronage, 125-127. obtained the bounty, ib. 199. memoirs of her her account of her situation at Ely 134. letter to Wanley, respect pedigree, 135. said to have des plan of Evesham Abbey, 137. her ib. letter to Ballard respecting loss of MSS. books, &c. 137; to Rawlins, on having parted with I Itinerary, ib.; to Ballard, on printed work of hers, and character of her gratitude, and resignation misfortune, 137-139. farther particulars of her, 714. her likeness, ib. of Saxon MSS. by her and her l i 541. Saxon Homilies by them Ames's collection, v 203. Member and her brother by Dr. Pegge *Elstob, Ralph*, and ancestors, iv 1
- *William*, his Thanksgiving mon for Victory near Hochstet MSS. borrowed from Earl of Or his possession at his death, i friend of Dr. W. Nicholls, 493. lish translation and notes added Orosius by Daines Barrington memoirs and character of his writings, enlarged from his sisterative, iv 112. letter to Dr. C noticed, 113. to Lord Chief Parker, soliciting his interest for ment, 114, 116, 117. his Prop order to a new edition of the Laws, 120. method which he in his version of Orosius, 122. sponded with Bp. Nicolson, l early member of the Society of quaries, vi 148. See *Elstob, El Elswitna*, Queen, iii 581.
- Elsworth, Joshua*, of Richmond *Elsynge, Henry*, his "Manner ing Parliaments in England," ii *Eltham*. See *Charles Clarke, Ho thamensis*.
- Eltou, Charles*, surgeon, and son, *Elvetham-house*, Description of, *Etwira*, a tragedy, ii 370, 413.
- Etwood, Thomas*, friend of Milton *Ely*, Queries offered to Inhabit and towns adjacent, iii 485. the road from Ely to Cambridge

Acts for improving the road, 492.
 derations on the present state of
 ms near, 492. plan for inclosing
 ifen, ib. Bp. Mawson's munificence
 Gaol, and the Embankments, iv

ishop of, his Right to visitatorial
 over the Master of Trinity Col-
 established, i 406. has the deter-
 g vote for mastership of St. John's,
 e of equality of electors, 550, 563.
vampier, Fleetwood, Gooch, Heron,

athedral, plan of removing the
 , 1759, iii 488, 490; that, as well
 general repair of the structure,
 ntended by Mr. Bentham, 490.
 pair planned, &c. by Essex, vi
 Bp. Mawson's munificence to, iii
 iv 460.—Catalogue of the prin-
 Members of the Conventual and
 dral Church of, iii 487. plates
 ved for Bentham's History and
 uities of, 486-489. Proposals for
 History, 487. the History pub-
 , 488. Account of Saxon, &c.
 tecture prefixed to it, erroneously
 uted to Gray, 489, 490. Cole con-
 ed to the History, i 659, 660.
 istory well printed, iv 508; as is
 d edition, edited by the Author's
 722.—Dr. Knight meditated a
 ry of, v 357.—drawings, &c. of
 monuments at, i 695, 696.—Mo-
 avement in Prior's Chapel, vi 300.
Diocese, List of the Chancellors of,
 unicated to Ducarel by Cole, i
 Registers of, abstracted by Cole,
 . Address of the Clergy of, on
 e II's Accession, iv 233. Incum-
 and Memoranda of Parishes in,
 i, 107.

Palace, alienated and rebuilt by
 eene, iv 323.

Tablet, i 659.

Sir Thomas, account of him and
 ictionary, v 203, 204.

lei College, improvements in, i
 master and tutors at in 1753, ii
 once a nursery for Puritans, ib.
 r elected Master, Hubbard having
 ed, 629. portrait of Askew there,
 ; and of Hurd, vi 491. their ad-
 to Hurd on his elevation to the
 , vi 485; Hurd's answer, 487. Ar-
 nt in the case of, 617. Designs
 e new Building of, 625. consider-
 amaged by fire in 1811, i 576.

sol, Moses, his friendly altercations
 arte, ii 482.

ming, Art of, i 506.

inking. See *Imbanking*.

ms, Choice, iii 156.

s, Miss, ii 424.

, ———, servant to Bp. Warburton,

nt Person, Letters of, ii 376.

Emlyn, Thomas, Examination of his An-
 swer to Martin's Dissertation on I John
 v. 7, i 161, 163. account of him and
 his controversy with Martin, 194.

Emma, Queen, Encomium of, iv 98.

Emmenologia, v 93.

Emms, Rev. ———, his library sold, iii 636.

Emonson, James, partner for a short
 time with Mr. Bowyer, ii 260. iii 273.
 some account of him, ii 260. hasty
 letter to Mr. Bowyer, on thinking him-
 self ill used, 327. the difference be-
 tween them adjusted by arbitration, ib.
 allusion to the dispute, iv 328. his son,
 iii 273, 758. letters respecting Thomas
 Bowyer's birth, 276; his own sisters
 Sarah and Mary, and family, 278, 279.
 his printing-office, 422.

———— Mrs. (wife of preceding) her
 death, iii 758.

———— Samuel, father of James, his
 marriage, iii 279.

Empress of Morocco, by Settle, i 42.
 Dryden's criticism on it and the au-
 thor, and Settle's vindication, ib.

Empson, Mr. sub-librarian Brit. Mus. vi 381.

Encrinus with a pointed stem, Account
 of, iii 233.

Encyclopædia, Proposals for publishing,
 by Ayloffe, iii 184. prospectus and first
 number published, ib. *Encyclopædia*
 more correct than *Cyclopædia*, v 659.

Enemies, Forgiveness of, ii 198.

Enfield, Observations on the Plague, from
 the Registers of that Parish, vi 300.
 Mr. Barnevelt's charitable bequest to
 Poor of, supported by Mr. Gough, 330.
Engins to raise Water by Fire, i 431.

England,—England's Gratulation for the
 King and his Subjects happy Union, i
 34. England's Epinomis, i 337. ii 60.
 Account of the antient Division of the
 English Nation into Tithings and Hun-
 dreds, i 444. Carte's Collection of Ori-
 ginal Letters, &c. concerning Affairs of,
 from the Duke of Ormond's papers, ii
 96, 508. Antient Rights of the English
 Nation to the American Fishery, ii 438.
 On Events in, from the Grant of Sicily
 to Prince Edmond, &c. iii 203. Briefe
 Concepte touching the Commonweale
 of this Realme of, republished, 626.
 Warning to all the Counties of, iv 442.
 Detection of the Court and State of, v
 64. Dugdale's View of the Troubles in,
 263. Reflections on the Importance of
 the Name of, 694. Chorographical table
 of, under Romans, Saxons, &c. vi 19,
 Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitaine
 Coins of Kings of England, 382. Inter-
 est of, with respect to Protestant Dis-
 senters, vi 444. Fuller's Worthies of,
 new edition by Mr. Nichols, 637. See
*Antiquities, Coins, Dress, Hereditary
 Right, Manners, Sports.*

———— Topography, &c. letters of Po-
 cocke containing his Travels in, ii 157.

Forster's

- Forster's Tour through, iii 91. England described, by Sir Edward Leigh, 166. Grose's Antiquities of England and Wales, 656, 657, 658. S. Gale's Tour through several parts of, iv 553, 555.
- England, History of*, by Echard, second edition, i 147.—Complete History of, in three vols. folio (the two first by Hughes, the third by Kennett) i 395, 396; "Remarks" on the third volume, i 44; James II. misrepresented in, 602.—*Carte's History of*, subscription entered into for, &c. 1736, ii 478, 479. General Account of the necessary materials for, &c. 1738, 479, 485, 488. Proposal for removing impediments in writing it, 1737, 484-488. Advertisement in relation to it, 1744, 486, 488-495. the three preceding printed together in 1744, under the title of "A Collection of the several Papers published by Carte in relation to his History," 174, 484. liberal subscriptions towards it, 484, 487, 489. Proposals for printing it, in 1746, 490, first volume finished, 1747, 491, 491, 493. number printed of that and of the succeeding volumes, 191. Bp. Squire's Remarks on Carte's specimen of his History, 350. its credit hurt by a note on the unction of Kings, and touching for King's Evil, 491, 492, 495. substance of the obnoxious note, 495-497. pamphlets and letters against it, 497, 508 *note*. his vindication of himself, 497-499. dedication to the first volume, 501. materials for his second and third volumes, 494, 5. second volume published, 1750, with another vindication of himself, 504. account of the Constitution of Parliament in the second volume, *ib*. third volume published, 1751, 505. the fourth in 1755, bringing it down to 1654, *ib*. 275. Lewis Morris an assistant in the work in what relates to Wales, 505. Daines Barrington's opinion of the authority of the History, *ib*. M. D'Eyverdun's account of it, *ib*. French translation of part of it in MS. 513. his valuable Collections for the time of Charles II. 565. his unpublished collections advertised for sale in 1775, 495.—History of, in question and answer, revised by Morant, ii 204. allusion to another, iv 453.—Summary of the History of, by Morant, ii 205.—Elements of the History of, translated from Milot by Mrs. Brooke, 347.—Robert Wace's History of the Conquest of, 490.—Critical History of, by Oldmixon, 539. Dr. Z. Grey's Defence of Historians against the Cavils of the Author, 538, 545. Oldmixon's Review of Defence of Historians, 539. Grey's Appendix by way of answer to the Review, *ib*. Dr. Mather on the Critical History, 545.—History of, in Verse, iii 153.—Chevrière assisted in his History by De Missy, 307.—success of Smollett's History, 396.—Gent's compendious History of England and Rome, 722.—Rider's History, in 50 pocket volumes, 737.—Drawings relating to the History of, iv 703.—satirical observations on Hume's History, by Walpole, 709. Granger's Biographical History of, v 267; continued by Noble, *ib*.—Strutt's Chronicle of England, 671, 682.—History of, by Coins, MS. vi 20.—Collections in English History, by Pegge, 258.—materials for, to be collected from France, ii 486, 487. See *Rapin*.
- Engelbrecht, John*, Divine Visions, &c. of, iii 93, 94. Display of God's Wonders upon the person of, 94.
- Englefield, Sir Henry Charles*, his Treatise on the Parabola, iii 112.
- English Belle Assemblée*, iii 248.
- *Connoisseur*, iii 157.
- *Constitution*, Inquiry into the Nature of, ii 349.
- *Exercises*, to translate into Latin, v 394.
- *Government*, Inquiry into the Foundation of, ii 175. Dialogue on the Constitution of, vi 478.
- *Heads*, Catalogue of, v 262, 267.
- *History*, Help to, iii 178, 179.
- *Humanity* no Paradox, iii 182.
- *Language*, (On the Use, &c. of Accent and Quantity in, ii 276. iii 25. iv 343. Principles of, digested, iii 30; 32. remarks relative to Orthography, 252-254. Four Essays on, v 523. Anecdotes of, vi 259, 637. See *English Tongue, English Verb*.
- *Liberty*, Sketch of, iii 633.
- *Money and Measures* of Content, Appendix concerning, i 212.
- *Nation*. See *England*.
- *Review*, Whitaker a writer in, iii 104; and Gilbert Stuart, 731. its commencement, *ib*.
- *Rogue*, or Life of Sharpe, i 346.
- *Tongue*, History of, v 688, 694. See *English Language*.
- *Verb*, a Grammatical Essay, ii 380; critical remark upon, *ib*.
- English & French Writers*, Letter on, iii 5.
- Englishman*, by Steele, ii 27. first publication of, iv 88.
- English-Saxon*. See *Anglo-Saxon, Coins, Saxon*.
- Engravers*—Specimens of the works of English Engravers, i 533. Strutt's Dictionary of, v 677, 682; Steevens's criticism on one of the plates, 677; Bacon. an assistant in the work, *ib*.
- Engraving*—Origin of Art of Engraving on hard stones, iii 219. Boydell's encouragement to the art of Engraving, 412. practice of the art fallen off, 414.

- ers, Forestallers, &c. Proposals Association against, ii 265.
- MS Fragments of, iv 350.
- lan, member of Spald. Soc. vi 83. a Saxon frontier garrison, vi 327.
- George, member of Spald. Soc. a descendant of Shakspeare, *ib.*
- ism, Letter on, i 339. vi 89; occasioned by, iv 261. Mischievousness and Bigotry, vi 473.
- rd *Britannicâ*, Liber de, i 214.
- as, Epistle to, to whom written,
- s, St. his Exhortation to Repent-472. other works of his, *ib.*
- *Syrus*, MS. of, iv 549.
- etry, Discourse upon, ii 607.
- s *Cantabrigiensiâ*, iv 537.
- s, Paraphrase of his Enchiridion ker, i 122. ii 97. His Morals ted by Stanhope, i 199. ii 145. iv education to it, 154.
- icks, Hippocrates on, ii 15.
- mmatum Delectus, 1715, i 115; son, ii 383. Delectus Epigram- Græcorum, iii 24.
- us, Collection of, and Essay on,
- 4, De viribus medicatis Olei ani- n, ii 19.
- acy, Defence of, i 120. Demon- n of the Institution of, 380. Di- uthority of, stated, *ib.* Divine of, 412. Dissertation on, 418.
- at *Communion*, Necessity of, for Administration of Gospel Ord- i, i 412.
- *Order*, Treatise of Dignity of,
- *Successions*, Abp. Wake's cor- dence with Courayer on, ii 39, 40.
- and *Gospels*, Stanhope's Para- &c. on, i 19, 21, 22, 338. ii 24. iv 52, 168; extract from the preface, 54; various editions of, 154.—pa- or printing Epistles and Gospels,
- MS. of Epistles of St. James, John, Jude, and Paul, in the Duke of Tuscany's library, i 100.
- corrupt Epistolarum N. T. locis turæ, 219. See *Corinthians*, *Ephes-* &c.
- s *Objurgatoria*, ii 608.
- e ad *Diversos*, v 180.
- ry *Writings*, Essay on, iv 109.
- i, "written by I don't know who," D[elaun]e, i 36. reasons for omit- pitaphs in Histories, &c. ii 706.
- z, a dramatic essay, iii 168.
- ms, Commodious Disposition of, sbiting Relations of Geometrical i 465.
- Legionis in Roman inscriptions, iv 114, 418, 424.
- le Assurance Society, origin and sment of, v 400. publications
- respecting, *ib.* its present state, 401. Dr. Price on its plan, &c. *ib.*
- Erasmus*, translation of his "Moræ Encomium," i 393.—his Greek and Latin New Testament, iv 19, 22.—note of his on John iii 13. 360.—W. Clarke com- pared with him, 372.—on Demosthenes, 501. De ratione Studii, v 124. un- dervalued Balbus's Catholicon, 177, 180; remarks on that instance of his illiberality, 181. his character of Reuch- lin, 185; of Calepin and his Dictionary, 190.—Life of, and Remarks on his Works, by Jortin, ii 334, 566: an Index to the Second Volume, by Mr. Bowyer, 334. letters of Warburton respecting Jortin's Life, &c. 329, 566; Knox's cha- racter of it, 572; Dr. Jortin indebted to De-Missy for assistance, iii 308.— Knight's Life of, v 355, 356; portrait in that Life resembling Dr. Powell, i 557.—allusions to him, ii 344. v 183. fine portrait of, by Holbein, iii 755; another, *ib.* pewter cast of, vi 152.
- Erastians*, Objections of, answered, i 38.
- Erastus*, Thomas, account of, i 461, 462.
- Erato*, Inscriptio ad, minutis exarata lit- teris, atque accentibus distincta, ii 681.
- Eratosthenes*, Sieve of, iv 683.
- Erdeswicke*, Sampson, his "Staffordshire," i 455, 456. character of, as a Topo- grapher, vi 299.
- Eridanus*, situation of, i 356, 357.
- Erle*, Augustine, his library sold, iii 655. — *Joan*, of Oxford, iii 702.
- Ernesti* on Cicero, v 413.
- Erpenius* to the Reader, prefixed to Rin- gelbergius, translated, v 124.
- Errol*, James Hay 17th Earl of, his daugh- ter Charlotte, iii 743.
- Errors*, Estimation of, in mixed Mathe- matics, ii 128.
- Erskine*, Hon. Lewis, pupil of Henry Baker, v 274.
- Mr. —, Lord Hardwicke's opinion respecting Canonical subscrip- tion, from his papers, iii 10.
- *Thomas*, letter respecting Mr. Bowyer's legacy to Mrs. Maurice's fa- mily, iii 279.
- Escosse*, Description de la Royaume d', iii 204. vi 318.
- Esdras*, translation of the second apo- cryphal book of, ii 520. the fourth book of, condemned by the Council of Trent, i 355.
- Esnecca*, Observations on, iii 207.
- Esprit* on the Depravity of Humau Na- ture, iii 200.
- Essayists*, British, Collection of, iv 96.
- Essays* upon various subjects, in prose and verse, i 13. 'Shenstone's Essays, ii 433. Essays upon Marriage, &c. iv 261.
- Essex*, History of, by Salmon, ii 132, 133, 706, 707. epitaphs in, incorrect, 706.— Proposals for printing Morant's History, ii 370.

- ii 370. publication of, 205. 1st, 2d, and 3rd Parts, forming vol. II. 391; vol. F. published afterwards, ib. extract from the preface, 205. his history of Colchester improved in it, 201. facsimile of Domesday engraved in it, iii 262. allusions to it, 705-708. the Work now very scarce, ii 391. Mr. Morant's letter respecting the account of Essex in British Topography, &c. ii 705.—Holman's MS collections for, 705, 706.—History of, begun by Tindal, v 515; his materials chiefly from Holman's MSS. ii 705. Jekyll's MSS.; Inq. post mortem, Pedigrees of Gentry, Abstract of Letters patent, &c. 705, 706.—epitaphs collected by Morant, 706.
- Essex**, Relation of Expedition into, ii 707.—Richard Trench Chiswell assisted in the History in 6 vols. 8vo, iii 611.—Collections relating to, by Dr. Gower, 698.—MS Itinerary in, by Gough, vi 270.—Warburton's Map of, vi 141, 143.—Archdeaconry of, Charges to Clergy of, vi 361.
- Essex, Algernon Capel**, Earl of, portrait of, i 299.
- **Robert Devereux** Earl of, Catalogue dedicated to, 1595, iii 608. Conduct of, illustrated, v 288.
- Essex, Earlof**, a tragedy by Brooke, ii 216.
- Essex, James**, a friend of Cole's, i 673, 684, 685, 686, 687, 693, 697. vi 201. designed a window for Mr. Gough, i 681, 683. West tower of St. Clement's, Cambridge, done by, 712. his Plan of the intended new Building of Corpus Christi College, and drawing of Pythagoras's School by Mr. West and him, published by Masters as his own, iii 480. v 117. drew the remains of the old Saxon Church at Ely, iii 487. drawing by, approved by Walpole, iv 707. Walpole's advice to him respecting a History of Gothic Architecture, ib. his Appendix to History of Croyland, vi 301. a correspondent of Mr. Gough's, 303. Mr. Gough's regret at his death, vi 288. Mr. Gough's account of him and his works, 625. death of his mother, ib. allusions to him, ii 732. vi 199.
- Essex-head**, Club established at, by Dr. Johnson, ii 553, 638. iii 8.
- Est**, or **Este**. See **East**.
- Establishments**, Essay on, iii 18.
- Estates** upon Lives and Years, Dissertation on, vi 94.
- Eaten**, Mr. humorous allusion to, ii 640.
- Estfield, John**, prior of Spalding, vi 46.
- Estimate**. See **Manners**.
- Eternity**—Upon this moment depends Eternity, v 83.
- Ethelward's Chronicon**, iv 541.
- Etheredge** family at Buntingford, ii 405.
- Etherington, Thomas**, bookseller, iii 675.
- Ethic Epistles**, v 578.
- Ethic Philosophy**, Observations on, iii 92.
- Ethics**, by John Grose, iii 659.
- Ethiopic MSS**, iv 694. See **Lexicon**.
- Ethopœe**, Severi Alexandrini, iv 540.
- Etlow place**, v 400.
- Eton College**, books for the use of, i 653, 655, 656. iii 24. pamphlet on Obligation of Electors of Eton College to supply vacancies from fellows of King's College, iii 89. Letters to Dr. Morell, on the question of electing Aliens into vacant places, ib. Election of Aliens into, an unwarrantable practice, &c. ib. Pote's "Catalogus Alumnorum," 418. bequest to superannuated Collegers, iv 670. Index to the deeds and archives of the College, v 388. proposals for a History of, 491. History of Eton and King's College finished, 496. benefaction of, to Fenny Stratford Chapel, vi 190.
- Etough, Henry**, notices of, i 599. conversation of with Abp. Herring, ii 720.
- Etwall, William**, his library sold, iii 644.
- Etymological Vocabulary**, ii 456.
- Evangelical History** and Harmony, ii 192.
- **Writers**, Modes of Quotation used by, ii 434.
- Evangeliorum Codices Aurei**, i 541. See **Codex**.
- Evangelists**, Short View of the Harmony of, i 496. Commentary, with notes on, iii 111. Dissonance of the Four generally-received Evangelists, vi 483.
- Evans, Arise**, Prophecies of, v 603. Bp. of Gloucester's Commentary on examined, ib. iii 125.
- **Evan**, his Poetry of the Welsh Bards, ii 428.
- **Robert**, of Pall Mall, bookseller (son of Thomas), iii 648. vi 436.
- **Dr. Thomas**, archdeacon of Worcester, vi 599.
- **Thomas**, of the Strand, bookseller, apprentice to Marsh, iii 647. republished Peck's "Desiderata Curiosa," i 511. issued proposals for a new edition of Tanner's "Notitia Monastica," ii 163; the design abortive, 164. joined with Mr. Nichols in a contract for Nash's edition, but died before it was executed, ib. catalogues by, iii 625, 643. member of a literary club of booksellers, v 325. vi 434. memoirs of him, ib.
- **Thomas**, of Paternoster-row, bookseller, memoirs of, iii 720. v 712. allusion to, iii 152. his son, 721. v 712.
- **W.** engraver, vi 377.
- —, Dissenter, one of the authors of The Occasional Paper, iv 90.
- Evanson, Edward**, his Letter to the Bishop of Liebfeld [Dr. Hurd], vi 482. some account of him and his writings, 482, 483. Narrative of his Prosecution, &c. 483. his reasons for continuing in the Church, though he thought it a corrupt Church, 483.

ist—Collection of Liturgies used in the Celebration of the Holy Eucharist, Primitive Eucharist revived, 502. Use of Antiquity concerning, con- sidered, ii 83. Waterland's Review of the doctrine of, 97. Remarks on Waterland's Review, i 412. Hymn on, iii 706. Tacquet's, by Whiston, i 496. Waterland's, his Life of William the Conqueror, ii 722.

, cited by Dr. Taylor, iv 502.

Poem on the Universe, ii 425.

Writing herself in a fountain, an anecdote, v 686.

—, part of his Tracts sold, iii 635.

, a poem, iii 156.

Charles, his "Lady's Recreation,"

George, of Wotton, iii 117.

John, his "Gardener's Calendar,"

Duke of Norfolk presented the

1 Marbles to Oxford University

Aggitation, ii 2. his Fumifugium,

116. memoirs of him, ib. 117.

to, 117. old oak at Magdalen

noticed by, 699. Stanhope's

Lectures dedicated to, iv 157.

to, ii 3.

Sir *John*, dedication to, ii 133.

House belonging to, iv 284. a

member of Spalding Society, vi 13, 83.

Library sold, iii 661.

Sidney, his library sold, iii 661.

Post, prospectus of, iv 83.

Henry, Spalding Society met

at use of his, vi 9, 11. Vase of earth

in his grounds, 16. a member of

Spalding Society, 63, 69, 83, 135.

Samuel Robert, his Mercurius Civi-

tas, 62. his Weekly Advertisement

noticed by, 67; caution inserted in it, ib.

Philip, of Ipswich, v 26.

Henry, bookseller, imposition

made by, iv 55.

Sir *Henry* and Sir *John*, corre-

sponded with Dr. Grey, ii 534.

Henry, plan of the Abbey, iv 137. sti-

ple of Mrs. Elstob at the School, ib.

Prince, anecdote of a conversation

between Burnet and him, i 283. iv 723.

Letter respecting Whiston's dedi-

cation to him, i 499. erroneously sup-

posed the first portrait-collector, ii 169.

Introduction to, by Maittaire, iv 558.

, a poem, character of, v 24, 25.

Henry, of Sterne, iii 87.

— or Anecdotes of the Golden

Age, ii 134.

Henry IV. Pope, v 183, 271. ordered the

Athanasius to be translated, 184.

Europe, of, Abp. King's Essay on,

introduced by Bp. Law, ii 66; Prelimi-

nar dissertation to it, ib. Shepherd's

of a Free Inquiry into, 328. letter

of the Author of the Free Inquiry,

same as Jenyns's Essay on, iv 647.

Europe, same as Jenyns's Essay on, iv 647.

Euler, Leonard, demonstrated one of Wa-

ring's propositions, ii 718.

Eumælean Club, members of, ii 638.

Euodia, or Discourse of Causes and Cures,

i 175.

Euphemia, a novel, iii 201.

Euphormius and Lycon, Transformation

of, iii 43.

Euphrosyne, a collection of Poems, iii 133.

Euripides—Euripidis Hecuba, Orestes, et

Phœnissæ, by Dr. King, published with

the Alcestis, by Morell, i 653. vi 93; King's

text deviated from in that edition, i 653.

—Hecuba, translated by Morell, i 653.—

Potter's translation of, ii 306; compared

with Wodhull's and Franklin's, ib.—

conjecture of Toup in the Iphigeniæ no-

ticed, &c. ii 427, 428.—Nineteen Tra-

gedies and Fragments of, by Wodhull,

iii 128.—Notes on, by Tyrwhitt, 149.

—MSS. of, belonging to Cesar De Missy,

and in the King of France's library, iii 314.

iv 287.—one of his Tragedies by Egerton,

iii 707.—Musgrave's edition of the Hip-

polytus, iv 287. notes by Markland insert-

ed without his knowledge, ib.—Mark-

land employed in critically reading, &c.

iv 284. his edition of the "Supplices"

published, ii 416. "De Græcorum Quintæ

Declinatione Impari syllabica, Quæstio,"

&c. annexed to it, iv 287. the edition

printed at the expence of Dr. Heberden,

iii 71. iv 287. the proof-sheets, &c.

corrected by Jortin, ii 569. iv 288. de-

claration and advertisement prefixed to

it, iv 287. memorandum by Markland

respecting it, ib. undigested notes,

similar to those published, destroyed by

him, 288. thought the work would

have been more successful, if the notes

had been in English, ib. Hurd's notice

of Markland's comment on a passage

in, 289. allusions to Markland's Sup-

plices by Clarke, ii 445. . . . Markland's

notes on the Iphigeniæ presented to Dr.

Heberden, who printed the edition at

his own expence, in 1768, iii 71, 73. iv

297. Markland's letters to Bowyer on

the subject, iv 297, 301, 348. the book

not published till 1771, iv 300. Mark-

land intended at one time to destroy the

two Plays, iv 288, 297, 484. Markland's

"Supplices Mulieres" and "Quæstio

Grammatica" republished for the use of

Eton school, iv 306. Oxford edition of his

"Iphigeniæ," 484.—allusion by Mark-

land to the intended Oxford edition of

Euripides in 1772, iv 288.

Euroclydon, Dissertation on, iv 667; de-

sign of, 668.

Europe, Remarks on several parts of,

proposals for printing, i 241; published,

254, 338; proposals for two new volumes,

368. Inquiries concerning first Inha-

bitants, &c. of, v 228, 706.

European Languages, On the Affinity,

&c.

- &c. of, v 481; account of that work, ib. Hollis's patronage of it, 488.
- European Magazine*, Mr. Isaac Reed a proprietor of, and constant contributor to, ii 667. An opinion given in of the former Edition of this Work, iii 228.
- Eurydice*, and *Eurydice hissed*, farces, iii 363.
- Eusden*, *Laurence*, his library, iii 637.
- Eusebia triumphans*, poem on the Hanover succession, i 45.
- Eusebia*, Letter to, iv 262.
- Eusebius*, his *Eclogæ Prophetiæ de Christo*, in Greek, i 100. notices of, 538. ii 271, 272.
- Eusebius*, or Christian's Defence against the Moral Philosopher, ii 193.
- Eustace*, Coin of, in *Folkes's* work, ii 585.
- Eustathius*, extracts from, translated for Pope's *Homer Iliad*, it 556. allusion to, i 26.
- Eutropius*, by Thomas, iii 281.
- Evelme Church*, tomb of Duchess of Suffolk at, vi 325-327. Anthony Wood's MS account of, 326, 327.
- Ewer*, Dr. *John*, Bp. of Bangor, his library sold, iii 656.
- Ewin*, Dr. *William-Holwell*, a pupil of Dr. Powell, i 569. opposed a plan for paving, &c. Cambridge, 583. account and character of, 710.
- *Sarah-Holwell*, i 711.
- Examiner*, Swift's papers in, ii 156. when first published, iv 65.
- Examiner examined* (against Calcott), iii 54.
- Exchequer* of the Kings of England, History of, i 244. *Madox's* account of his method in that work, 245, 246.
- Excommunication*, *Erastus's* Treatise concerning, i 461, 462.
- Excursion*, a Novel, ii 347. iii 249.
- Exeter Cathedral*, MS History of the building, v 381. Eleven Prints of, vi 294.
- Exeter*, *John Holland*, first Duke of, his daughter *Constance*, vi 327.
- *Thomas Cecil* first Earl of, i 516.
- *John Cecil*, fifth Earl of, Dr. Jenkin his Chaplain, iv 242. dedication to, 251.
- *John Cecil*, seventh Earl of, one of the founders of Stamford Society, vi 4.
- *Brownlow Cecil*, eighth Earl of, Verses to, on the birth of his son, iv 508, 522. Inscriptions from his seat at Burleigh, ii 90.
- *Brownlow Cecil*, ninth Earl of, purchased the head of *Homer* at Dr. Mead's sale, and presented it to the British Museum, ii 3. vi 219. *Kirketon* the property of, vi 7. the Earls of Exeter benefactors to St. John's College, Cambridge, 251. periodical exercise from that College sent to the Earl of Exeter, ib. sermons preached by the Fellows of St. John's at Hatfield and Burleigh, ib.
- Exeter*, Dean of. See *Lyttelton*.
- Exile*, *Voluntary*, poetical Dialogue.
- Exodus*, fragment of a Saxon vers. iv 143, 144.
- Exshaw*, *John*, corruptly obtaine printed "Grandison" in Dublin, its publication by the Author ir don, iv 590, 592, 593.
- Exuperius*, plate given by, to the C of Bourges, v 503.
- Eye*, *Human*, Description of, &c. i *Eylard*, Mrs. legacy to, iii 192.
- Eyles*, *Robert*, Latin Poem on his l i 229. iv 568.
- Mr. a friend of Mr. *Claske's*,
- Eyre*, *Adam*, iii 532.
- *George*, one of the patent the office of King's Printer, i 74.
- *Edward*, his Plan of the W^o the Manour of Mevenith, &c. i 2
- Dr. *Robert*, of All Soules, br tice of, i 7.
- Dr. *Robert*, of New College, Se by, preferment and degrees, i 7.
- Dr. *Robert*, of New Colle friend Dr. *Ridley's*, i 641, 642. *Jv* performances of, ib. gave up his interest in his brother's bequest t echester College, v 507. his m^o and death, vi 195.
- *Fenne*, archdeacon of Carlisle
- Serjeant *William*, his librar iii 633. cause of his death, some account of, ib.
- Eyverdun*, M. his account of (History, ii 805.
- Ezekiel*, Exposition of, iii 609. xiii. 18, explicat. à Costard, ii 43

F.

- Faber*, *Basil*, design of reduch Thesaurus to a regular Latin Dicit iv 382, 383. *Ainsworth's* Diction his plan, v 248. allusion to, v 6
- *John*, portraits of the Kit Cr by, i 295. other single portra 521. ii 357, 590. iii 110. iv 151 622. v 287.
- *Tanagrais*, notes on Anac 329. his conjecture as to origin notion of the Jews worshipping t 358. *Dandouz* against *Faber*, ii 7
- Fables*, by *Dodsley*, iii 450, 452.
- by *Dryden*, price paid by t for them, i 293.
- by *La Fontaine*, translated *Fables for Grown Gentlemen*, iii t tracts from the preface, 87, 88.
- Fables of Flowers*, iii 150, 156.
- Fabricius*, *John Albert*, his Bibl^o Græca, i 131. iv 156. error of r ing Gale, iv 542. *Maittaire's* En on, 542.
- Fabularum Ætopicarum Detectio*,

- us Ages, On the History, &c. of, v 706.
- , engraver, portraits by, i 670. iii 193.
- displayed, a poem, i 293.
- and Rebellion, Mischiefs of cond, iii 480.
- ies, Office of, for licences to eat advertisement respecting, iv 54.
- William, printer, ii 554.
- William, geographer, son of the King, ii 108, 554.
- Queen, by Birch, v 288. See Spenser.
- library, Catalogue of, iii 735.
- Lady, her library sold, iii 687.
- nke, George, News by, iv 35.
- id, Thomas (not Richard), his age, v 510, 705. some account of 510. death of his relict, ib.
- Thomas, gardener, account of neyard at Hoxton, i 449. Bota-Lecture founded by, 652.
- r of Cameron, Thomas, first lord,
- Henry, fourth lord, v 326. re-Bp. Ulphius's horn to York Cal, vi 160.
- Thomas, fifth lord, his daughter ret, i 334.
- Thomas, sixth lord, death, v 326.
- Robert, seventh lord, Dr. Wil-MSS. in his possession, i 335. his v 326.
- Bryan, eighth and present lord,
- of Gilling, Viscount, his library ii 687.
- Bryan, F. S. A. a friend of Mr. ers, ii 89. Vice-president of the yfor Encouragement of Learning, commended Da Costa to the Royal y, iii 757. brief account of, v 326. rary, coins, &c. ib. 327. North's ter of, 433. a friend of North's, 62. his coins, 441.
- George, member of the Spalding y, vi 83.
- Sir Thomas, the Icon Basilikè fell its hands at Naseby, i 524. Packet tters from his Quarters, iv 43. s from him and others relating rles's I's confinement, v 289. some descendants, 326.
- Thomas, of Eynesbury, MS Vi-a book for Hants in his library, his death, ib.
- x, Advice to, v 695.
- unknown, verses to, iv 524, 530.
- rning, or a fresh Taste of French ment at Home, i 32.
- Conduct required in matters of, i 65. Authority of the Church in s of, 364. Essay on contending 2. Faith the Condition of Justi-n, 401. No act of Religion accept-o God without Faith in Jesus Christ, 480. Faith, &c. of a Christian, the only true Foundation of Liberty, ii 52. Indispensable Necessity of, iii 94; remark on that discourse, ib. Nature, &c. of rational Faith, considered, 459. Work of Faith, 611. Faith working by Charity to Chistian Edification, v 457. Reflections on Sentimental Dif-ferences in points of, vi 265. arguments in favour of Church Authority in mat-ter of Faith answered, 489.
- Faith's, Saint, Parish of, Dr. Cobden's let-ter to the Committee of, ii 208. ser-mons at, and benefactions to the poor of, iii 588, 592, 601.
- Falconberg. See Fauconberg.
- Falconer, Bp. iii 34.
- James, his daughter (Mrs. El-phinston) iii 34.
- Thomas, of Chester, dedication to, iii 91.
- Thomas, Editor of Strabo, his Remarks on Bryant's Dissertation on the War of Troy, &c. iv 671. a cor-respondent of Mr. Gough's, vi 303.
- William, Mr. Murray's liberal offer to, iii 729. lines to Murray intend-ed to be prefixed to the Shipwreck, ib.
- William; see Fulman.
- Falconet, M. Pieces by, on Sculpture, translated by the Rev. W. Tooke, iii 249.
- Falkland, Robert Cary lord, College at which he was educated, i 663. his In-fallibility of the Church of Rome, iii 596; Holland's Answer, and Lord Falk-land's Reply, ib. Verses to Sandys, iv 170. portrait of, 16.
- Lucius, Viscount, member of the Spalding Society, vi 83. portraits in his possession, vi 16. Observations on a picture in his collection, iii 7.
- Falkner, Richard, member of Spalding Society, vi 13, 83. notice of, 83.
- Fall, Sense of the Antients upon the cir-cumstances of, i 323. History of, elevated, iii 55. Vindication of God's Wisdom, &c. in permitting, 56. Historical Sense of the Mosaic Account of, proved, &c. 57, 244.
- Falle, Philip, his Visitation Sermon, 1700, i 7. his Account of Jersey, ii 204.
- Family Dictionary, i 449.
- Expositor, v 551.
- Fanaticism, Letter against, translated, iv 583.
- Fanaticks, Looking-glass for, ii 539.
- Fancourt, John, his daughter Dorothea-Susannah, iii 50.
- Fane, Francis, member of Spalding So-ciety, vi 83.
- Mr. —, of Fulbeck, fire at his house, v 540.
- Fanshaw, Lady, i 374.
- Fanshawe, Charles, a friend of Dr. Love-day's, iii 476.
- Faguet, William, printer, iii 546.

- Farie, Robert*, bookseller, iii 691.
- Farlam*, curious epitaph at, v 281.
- Fasley, Abraham*, Dr. Morton appointed jointly with him to revise Domesday, i 619. Domesday-book transcribed by, and printed under his superintendance, iii 263. complimented by Lord Sandys, 266. some account of him, ib. letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting Dr. Morton's assistance, ib.
- *Henry*, View of London devised by, i 685.
- Farmer, Hugh*, Worthington's attack on his Essay on the Demoniacks, iii 58, 245. his Answer, ib. Worthington's posthumous Reply, ib. Mr. William Baker an acquaintance of his, 715. observations of Dr. Chandler in his possession, v 308.
- *John*, of Nuneaton, ii 618.
- *John*, Mr. Bowyer's legacy to, iii 282. obtained one of Mr. Bowyer's annuities, ib. ii 703. his death, ii 703.
- *John*, son of the preceding, account of, ii 703.
- *Joseph*, executor of Dr. Richard, ii 640.
- *Dr. Richard*, his Commentaries on Shakspeare, i 513. a friend and correspondent of Mr. Cole's, 662, 663, 668, 671, 681, 694. communicated to Dr. Johnson Pope's letter to Broome on Fenton's death, 663. lent Mr. Cole and Mr. Nichols the MS Feodary's Account of Leicester, 665. had a copy taken of a picture of Dr. Lort, 671. drawing, &c. presented to the British Museum by, 712. memoirs and characters of him, ii 618-649. his ancestors and family, 618, 631, 640. his proposals for a "History of Leicester," 621. letter to Thomas Warton, on Theocritus, his "Leicester," &c. 622. advertisement and letter respecting his "Leicester," 623-5, 6. letter to Warton, respecting Leland, 626; in St. James's Chronicle, respecting his Leicester, 627. abandons that undertaking, 629. letter to Mr. Gough, in 1778, 631. to Mr. Reed, respecting Dennis the Critic, 648. recommended Reed to edit Shakspeare, 664, 666. his intimacy with Reed and Steevens, 669. his attachment to and patronage of Theatricals at Sturbitch Fair, ib. a friend of Askew's, iv 725. allusion to his intended History of Leicester, v 700. a much-valued correspondent of Mr. Gough's, vi 304. one of the Fellows who presented the address to Bp. Hurd on his elevation, 487. portrait of Hurd given to, for the Master's lodge, 491. allusions to him, i 667. ii 464, 471. iii 229. his death, ii 639. epitaph, ib. sale of his library, 648, 649. Mr. Dibdin on the condition of it, &c. 649. advertisement which Farmer intended to prefix to a Catalogue of it, 649. rare book in it, iii 227. Mr. Dyer's remarks on it, iv 725. See *Cole*.
- Farmer, Thomas*, of Leicester, his family, ii 640. his son Thomas, ib.
- Complete English, iii 425.
- Farmer's Letter to the People of England*, Correspondence on, i 602.
- Farmer's Letters*, ii 215.
- Farmer's Son*, a moral tale, iii 134.
- Farnaby, Thomas*, his Juvenal, i 160. his derivation of Anchialus, 360. Birkhead a pupil of, ii 148.
- Farnese Sphere*, model of, ii 582.
- Farnsworth, Ellis*, of Magdalen College, Cambridge, ii 391.
- *Ellis*, of Jesus College, Cambridge, rector of Bonteshal, &c. ii 392.
- *Ellis* (son of the preceding), a friend of Thomas Bedford's, i 169. his translation of the Life of Sixtus V. ii 262; acknowledgments to the printer, ib. his translation of Fleury's History of the Israelites, 284. iv 327; of Davila's History of France, ii 293; of Machiavel, 391. Mr. Bowyer much gratified by printing the latter, 393. account of him, 392.
- Farquhar, George*, Works, i 39, 151, 215.
- Farquharson, Mr.* iii 461.
- Farr, Dr. Samuel*, of Plymouth, his daughter, iii 387.
- Farran, Anne*, Mr. Gough's legacy to her and her brothers, vi 331.
- Farrars*, of Little Geddington. See *Ferrars*.
- Farrell, Edward*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61.
- Farrington, J.* artist, iii 727.
- Fasti Ecclesie Anglicanae*, by Le Neve, i 127, 128. new edition wanted, ib. copies of the work with additions, 128. v 48. Le Neve's Directions in case of a new edition, 129.
- Fasti Oxonienses*, edition of by the Rev. John Gutch, iii 699, 700, 702.
- Fasting, Christian*, Use, Measures, &c. of, v 129.
- Fastolf, Sir John*, Life of, vi 320.
- Fasts*. See *Feasts and Festivals*.
- Fatalists*, View of the System of, &c. v 29, 550.
- Father's Advice to his Son*, ii 296.
- Fathers*, MSS. of, iii 314.
- Fathers*, or Good-natured Man, iii 363, 378; curious history of that play, 364.
- Fauconberg, Catharine*, Viscountess, dedication to, ii 62.
- *Thomas*, viscount, his embassy to Venice, i 612.
- *Henry Bellasyse*, Earl, Royal Family resident at his house, 1788, iv 497.
- Favell, Dr. James*, his marriage, i 927.
- Faulder, Robert*, bookseller, catalogues by, iii 643. Naval papers proposed to be published by, v 377.
- Faulkner, George*, asked Mr. Bowyer to write the preface to Swift's Directions to

- ants, ii 177. letter to Mr. Bowler, List of Absentees of Ireland, tion of Lake of Killarney, &c. ib.
- Sir Charles Grandison sent to be printed, iv 588. letter to Mr. Bowler, respecting Swift's Works, and obligations to Mr. Bowyer, iii his death, iii 209. allusions to 155. iv 431, 433, 434. See *Fust*.
- Henry*, his marriage, vi 420.
- Thomas*, tutor of Bene't Col- 274. v 499.
- Mr.* —, rector of Watlington, ary sold, iii 689.
- Francis*, his Partridge-shooting, memoirs of, ib. 52. his library 44.
- Richard*, printer, iii 548.
- , gift to Stationers, iii 594.
- Dr. *Charles*, his library, iii 650.
- John*, his library sold, iii 656.
- and Fast* of the Church of Eng- account of, i 192. See *Festivals*.
- Tavern*, St. Paul's, iii 555. See *ption*.
- Stonbaugh*, Sir *Matthew*, ii 433.
- continuis*, Liber de, i 145.
- John*, or Little Fever, Treatise on oms, &c. of, i 211.
- John*, Nomenclator, v 270. MS ions De Vitis Feccialium, vi 143.
- John*, Rents in Norfolk, Defence of jesty's Right to, ii 279, 305.
- Father. See *Feyjoo*.
- John*, of the *Times*, iii 744, 745.
- Finucius*, i 26.
- John*, Bp. of *Oxford*, had a high n of Dr. Smith, i 14. his preface "Ladies Calling, by the Author : Whole Duty of Man," ii 598. nt of the Author, ib. 599. became to him, probably, on the publica- : "Government of the Tongue," 300. published the "Genuine " of the Author, 599, 603. speaks Author in the masculine gender, ept his name secret, 600. sup- to be the Author himself, ib. his rrections in "The Whole Duty of " &c. 601, 603. his preface to the dition of the "Genuine Works," 303. considered the Author of "Decay of Christian Piety," 603.
- Dr. Allestree considered by Pri- as the Authors of all the other assigned to the same Author, 603.
- [S. of The Whole Duty sent to y Dr. Sterne, 603.—employed Pri- to publish "Marmora Oxoni- 19. new-modeled and published in , Wood's Annals, iii 703. a volume glish Writers compiled by Fulman his direction, iv 541. his edi- f the Greek Testament, iv 276.
- John*, *Coulson*, character of, i 589, 590.
- Fellowes*, *James*, painter, iv 246.
- Fellows*, *W.* his library sold, iii 679.
- Miss, of Walton, v 464.
- Feloir*, his collection of Gems, iii 219.
- Felton*, Dr. *Henry*, Public Orator at Cambridge, his death, iv 224.
- Dr. *Henry*, of Oxford, author of "Dissertation on the Classics," ii 288. his character of Dean Stanhope, iv 161. brief notice of, 716.
- Felton*, Mr. —, Painter, his portrait of Shakspeare, ii 655.
- Female Children*, Præternatural Cou- junction of, v 475.
- *War*, v 73.
- Fenelon*, Marquess de, his liberality to Carte, ii 490, 491.
- Abp. of Cambay, translation of his Telemachus, and Life of him, by Ro- bertson, iii 504. Life of, translated by Hooke, ii 607. Life and Works of, by Ramsay, vi 106. his Ode on Solitude translated, iii 134. his mysticism, v 223. his use of the Antients, 332.
- Fenn*, Sir *John*, a correspondent of Mr. Gough's, vi 304.
- Fenner*, *William*, printer, partner with Ged, &c. in a scheme for block-printing, ii 721. his death, ib. iii 602. his widow, ib.
- *William*, son of preceding, me- moirs of, iii 602. his intended benefac- tion to Stationers' Company, 603.
- Fenny Stratford*, foundation of the Chapel at, vi 186, 189, 190, 192, 211. bene- factions to, 190. v 110. engraving of it, vi 190. Market revived at, vi 188.
- Fens*, Method of making Banks of, al- most impregnable, vi 37. See *Ely*.
- Fenton*, *Eljah*, his Epistle to Southerne, i 40. usher to Mr. Bonwicke, 63. his Poems, 137. letter of Pope to Broome on his death, 662, 663; allusion to that letter, vi 181. assisted Pope in his Homer, ii 557, 558. money paid him as editor of Shakspeare, v 597. allu- sion to a letter of his, vi 170.
- Fenwick*, *Henry*, City Printer, iii 571.
- Ferodum*, derivation of, iv 404.
- Feralia*, derivation of, i 354.
- Ferber*, *John James*, Letters on Mines addressed to, iii 230. his Mineralogical History of Bohemia, ib. his Letters on the Natural History, &c. of Italy, 240.
- Ferdinand I.* King of Naples, particulars respecting, v 271.
- Prince of Brunswick, issued his orders in French, ii 169. invested with the Order of St. George, v 366. al- lusion to, vi 356.
- Ferguson*, *Adam*, on the Four contro- verted Orations of Cicero, v 413.
- *James*, his Astronomical Ta- bles, ii 422. memoirs of, ib. 424. his lectures, 423. Capel Loft's elegant com- pliment to him, 425. Mr. Bowyer's let- ter to him on his computations on the Paschal

- Paschal Full Moons, *ib.* his Tracts and Tables in several Arts and Sciences, iii 57. his portrait and library, ii 425. his two Sons, 423.
- Ferguson**, Capt. *James*, Lieutenant-governor of Greenwich Hospital, v 374.
- *Murdoch*, some account of, ii 424.
- Fermor**, Sir *John*, his dau. *Anne*, iii 165.
- Sir *William*, purchased statues when Arundel-house was pulled down, ii 2.
- Ferne**, Rev. *George*, member of Spalding Society, vi 83. present to the Society, *ib.*
- Mr. ———, surgeon, Cheselden's obligations to, ii 219. Cheselden studied under him, and succeeded him at St. Thomas's Hospital, iv 618, 619, 621.
- Fernoy**, Epistle to Voltaire, ii 332. iii 69.
- Ferrar**, *John*, his Life of his brother *Nicholas*, i 519.
- *Nicholas*, of Little Gedding, Peck's collections for the Life of, i 518. Peckard's Memoirs of the Life of, *ib.* his brother *John*'s Life of him, 519. extracts from the original copy of the Life of, 638. books bound by Mr. Ferrar's nieces, *ib.* Mr. Gough's Memoirs of the Ferrar family, i 519. vi 320.
- Ferrarius**, corrected, iv 31.
- Ferrarius**, *Robert de*, Earl, Essay on deeds and seals of, v 343.
- *Anne*, Countess of, iii 205.
- Ferrers**, *Laurence Shirley*, the unfortunate Earl, his present to Vaillant, iii 310.
- Feschi**, *Sebastian*, corresponded with Dean Gale, iv 542.
- Festing**, Dr. *Michael*, his library, iii 631.
- Festivals and Fasts** of the Church of England, Nelson's Companion to, various editions of, i 69, 142, 188, 239. ii 212. iv 193. recommended by the Author, iv 214.
- Sermons on, 1475, an illuminated MS. vi 77.
- Festoon**, a collection of Epigrams, iii 133.
- Festus**, illustrated, i 354. Aldus's edition of Perottus's Cornucopiæ, enriched by the edition of Festus, v 189.
- Fether**, *Nevil*, Mr. Bowyer's legacy to, iii 277. attended the funeral, *ib.* account of him and his wife, *ib.* 278.
- Fetherstonehaugh**, *Henry*, fellow of St. John's College, iv 250.
- Feudal Tenures**, origin of, iii 46.
- Fevers**—Essay on, i 175. On the Epidemic Fever, 1729, *ib.* Of Eruptive Fevers, 370. Essay towards improvement in cure of Diseases the Causes of Fevers, ii 59; Reply to an Auswer to it, *ib.* On Child-bed Fevers, *ib.* On Hectic Fevers, 72. On the Nature and Cure of Hospital and Gaol Fevers, 144. Account of Persons seized with Gaol Fever by working in Newgate, &c. 145. Commentary upon Fevers, by Friend, v 95; attacked by Woodward, *ib.*; controversy respecting, *ib.* Fever cured by Musk, 478. See *Feblicula*.
- Feversham**, History of, by Lewis, with MS notes, v 263.
- *Lewis Duras*, second Earl of, ii 41.
- Feyjoo**, Father, his Honour and Dishonour of Agriculture, ii 336. Four Discourses from the Spanish of, iii 243; character of that work and of the translation, *ib.* more of his Discourses translated, 244.
- Fez**, Account of, *ib.* 522.
- Ficorini**, *Francisco*, an Antiquary, v 328.
- Fiddes**, Dr. *Richard*, his Prefatory Epistle concerning Remarks to be published on Homer's Iliad, i 77, 108. his Preparative to the Lord's Supper, 108, 146. account of him and his writings, 108, his Proposals for a Body of Divinity, 109. first part published, "Theologia Speculativa," 146. second part, "Theologia Practica," 176. his Letter in answer to a Free-thinker, 206; Second Letter, 207. Swift's zealous services to, 399.
- Fidei Fundamentum Ratio**, iii 544.
- Fides Vera**, a poetical Essay, i 481.
- Fidler**, *Thomas*, of St. John's College, iii 112.
- Field**, Dr. *Richard*, Memorials concerning Life of, i 129. memoirs of, and epitaph, *ib.* Dr. John White's character of his Five Books of the Church, 130.
- *Thomas*, candidate for mastership of St. John's College, Cambridge, i 550.
- Field Sports**, a poem, ii 58.
- Fielding**, *Basil* and *Charles*, sons of General Fielding, iii 356.
- Lieut.-gen. *Edmund*, account of him and his family, iii 356, 357.
- *Edmund* and *George*, sons of General Fielding, iii 356.
- *Henry*, his remark on Grey's Hudibras, ii 170; observation respecting it, 728. memoirs of him and his writings, iii 356-385. allusion by, to the indecency of his former compositions, 361. original of his Parson Adams, v 251. Manager of the Haymarket Theatre, vi 421. patronized by Millar, 441. engraved portrait of, iii 717.
- *James*, son of Gen. F. iii 356.
- Dr. *John*, brief notice of, iii 356.
- Sir *John*, brief notice of, iii 356. contributed to the education of Henry Fielding's children, 377. dedicated Henry Fielding's "Fathers" to the Duke of Northumberland, 378. allusions to, 648. v 600.
- Mrs. *Sarah*, account of her and her works, iii 356, 385.
- *William*, son of Gen. F. iii 356.
- *William*, son of Henry, police magistrate at Queen's Square, iii 377. anecdote of his father related by, 384.

- Lady Arabella*, vi 167.
 Count, Conspiracy of, v 348.
Alexander, letter-founder, iii 575.
18th Century, View of Domestic
 Arts, &c. in, projected by Strutt, v
 his plan of it, 684.
Ames, his Amphitheatre, iv 622.
Vincent, his improvements in
 founding, ii 361. his grateful ac-
 knowledgements to a patron, ib.
 dried up, ii 437.
 , writing, reading, meditating,
 its of, i 533.
Anty, a Poem, ii 438. iii 168.
Arbute, Poems, v 347.
Sir Robert, Author of "A Defence,"
 "A further Defence," of Dramatic
 , i 45. his Defence of Plays con-
 tains, 341.
 , Letters on, iii 120.
 Hon. *Charles*, legacy to, iii 125.
Harry, observation of his, iv 351.
Sir Henry, his Description of the
 on Laws, vi 36, 95.
 Hon. *Henry*, his library, iii 637.
Heneage. See *Nottingham, Win-*
ter.
John, Lord, of *Fordwich*, Lord
 of, particulars relating to his im-
 portance, v 656.
Lady Isabella, dedication to, iii 200.
William, ironmonger, of Cam-
 bridge, v 256.
William Ingle, nephew of the
 preceding, v 256.
 Hon. *William Clement*, his widow,
 v 717. his sons *William* and
George, 716.
 Dr. *William*, candidate for Saxon
 bishopric, iii 708.
West, Priory, ii 376.
Wentworth Family, v 280.
 Sir *John*, print of, iv 706.
 reclaimed, ii 335. Remarks on
 story of, 416.
 Dr. *James*, preferment, &c. of, iii
 108.
 , Prebend of, the very great im-
 portance in the value of, iii 98.
 , *John*, his reward for discovering
 gun-powder Conspirators, vi 458.
 Chemical Observations on, iii 92.
 : to raise Water by, i 431.
London, Inscription, in prose and
 intended for the Monument of,
 Commemoration Sermons, iii
 745.
 parishes of St. Clement and St.
 , 1709, i 59.
 White Friars, 1712-13, i 50.
 Cornhill, 1766, vi 260.
 Red Lion Passage, 1808, vi 629.
 best Proposal to insure houses
 v 66. Proposal from the Cham-
 berlain of London to insure houses in case
 of fire, 70. Friendly Society for in-
 suring houses from, 72. Mr. Povey's
 Insurance-office, 85. his interest pur-
 chased by the Sun-fire office, ib.
Fire-engine, Floating, invention of, v 265.
Firebrace, Sir *Cordell*, v 26.
 ——— *Lady Bridget*, verses to, v 26.
 her marriages, ib.
Fireworks, at St. James's, Description of
 Machine for, ii 215.
Firma Burgi, i 243, 346. Mr. Madox's
 account of that work, 247.
Fish found in Wales, Letter on, iii 5.
Fish-pool, by Sir R. Steele, vi 633.
Fish, Simon, his Supplication of Beggars,
 iv 33, 100. obliged to fly the country,
 100. answered in Supplication of Souls, ib.
 ——— Mr. ——— of Warwick, old deeds and
 rolls in his possession, i 88.
Fisher, Edward, a friend of Mr. Gough's
 legacy to, vi 268, 331, 617.
 ——— *John*, Bp. of Rochester, T. Baker's
 Preface to his Funeral Sermon on the
 Countess of Richmond, i 549. iv 246.
 v 112, 662. portrait of, iv 245. Hall's
 Life of, republished, ii 512.
 ——— *Thomas*, History of Rochester
 published by, iii 529 (see *Rochester*).
 libraries, &c. sold by, 675. some ac-
 count of, ib.
 ——— *Thomas*, son of the preceding, his
 Records of Stratford, and Illustrations
 of Antiquities of Bedfordshire [not
 Bucks], iii 675. Mr. Gough's legacy to,
 vi 331.
 ——— a player, i 303.
Fishery, Grant of Right of, in Whittle-
 sea Mere, vi 138.
Fishes sent from Hudson's Bay, Account
 of, iii 91. Index to Willoughby's Plates
 of Fishes, v 425.
Fitch, Henry William, a trustee for Mil-
 ton School, vi 410.
Fittler, James, engraver, iv 388.
Fitzgerald, G. R. his Riddle, iii 633.
 ——— Rev. ———, ii 85.
Fitzherbert, John, vicar of Ashbourne,
 ii 392. anecdote of Blackwall related
 by, i 132.
 ——— *William*, of Tissington, a
 friend of Farnworth, ii 392. the Rev.
 R. Graves resided at his house, iii 133.
Fitzosborne's Letters, ii 193, 202, 215. iii 42.
Fitz-Otho, William, Essay on deeds and
 seals of, v 343.
Fitz-Stephen, his Life of Thomas à Bec-
 ket, MS. i 167. MSS. of his Descrip-
 tion of London, ib.; Pegge's transla-
 tion of it, &c. iii 115, vi 257.
Fitzwilliam, William third Earl, member
 of Peterborough Society, vi 136, 138.
Fitzwater, Lord, his opinion of Deap
 Clarke, v 647.
Five-foot-high-ans, Remonstrance of, ii 25.
Blackton, William, libraries sold by, iii
 675-677. account and character of, ib.
 in partnership, 677.

- Flavius Castus*, sepulchral inscription, v 254.
- Flaxman, John*, monuments by, i 711. ii 657. iii 242. vi 174.
- Fleet*, Oppressions at, remedied, ii 19.
- Fleet-ditch*, Proposals for improving, i 388.
- Fleet, Sir John*, Lord Mayor, Triumphs of Loudon, &c. for the entertainment of, i 44.
- Fleetwood, Charles*, manager of Drury-lane Theatre, ii 316. v 42.
- *Everard*, answers to a pamphlet under that name, ii 274. vi 94. See *Burroughs*.
- *Dr. William*, Bp. of Ely, remarks on Saxon money in his *Chronicon Pretiosum*, ii 112. iii 48. an excellent preacher, ii 720. on the Verses on Saint Vinifrede, iii 253. Bowyer's MS notes on his *Chronicon Pretiosum*, 268. publication of Dunton's submitted to, v 83. trial of Bentley before, 408. Frank Say and Herring in his family, ii 564.
- *Dr. of Ely Cathedral*, v 357.
- *Mr. of Ely Cathedral*, v 357, 359.
- Fleetwood Library*, Catalogue, iii 621, 735.
- Fleming, Sir George*, Bp. of Carlisle, ii 211.
- *John*, M. P. for Southampton, his wife, vi 195.
- *Richard*, of Wichampton, ii 436.
- *Richard*, son-in-law of Dr. Stukeley, v 506. some account of him, 509, 705.—Frances, his widow, ib. gave Ducarel some of Gale's MSS. iv 554. portrait of Stukeley in her possession, v 510.
- *Dr. Richard*, Bishop of Lincoln, vi 46.
- *Mr. —*, of Stoneham, his daughter Anne, vi 194.
- Flemming*, Mr. his epitaph on Colonel Hunter, i 340. iv 90.
- Flesh*, advertisement respecting licences to eat, iv 54.
- Flesher, James*, City-printer, iii 571.
- *Mrs.* printer, Ichabod Dawks and his father worked with, iii 291.
- *Miles*, printer, the elder Bowyer his apprentice, i 3. one of the twenty printers allowed by the Court of Star-chamber, iii 575. notices respecting him, and his gifts to Stationers' Company, 577, 594.
- Flet, Sir Richard de*, vi 39. *Walter de*, ib.
- Fletam, Dissertatio ad*, by Selden, i 337. translated by Kelham, iii 265.
- Fletcher, Henry*, M. P. for Westmorland, iv 594.
- *James*, of Oxford, ii 87, 343. v 404. libraries sold by, in partnership with his son James, iii 677, 678. death of his eldest daughter, 677. his advanced age and death, 685. bookseller to T. Warton, vi 180, 181. painted glass in his possession described, 321.
- Fletcher, James*, son of the preceding, in partnership with Rivington, iii 400. libraries sold by in partnership with his father, 677, 678. his death, 677. partner with and succeeded by Hanwell, ib. 678.
- *John*, the dramatist, characterized, iv 376.
- *Stephen*, bookseller, his advanced age and death, iii 685.
- *Thomas*, one of the Bowyer annuitants, iii 287, 758. his brother, 758.
- *Dr. Thomas*, Bp. of Dromore, and afterwards of Kildare, juvenile performances of, i 641, 642. a friend of Dr. Pegge's, vi 233.
- *M.* bookseller, Oxford, 1736, ii 24.
- Fleurettes*, a translation of Fenelon's Ode on Solitude, iii 134.
- Fleury, Claude*, Abbé, Bedford's Historical Catechism originally taken from, i 169. his History of the Israelites translated by Farnsworth, ii 284, 392. iv 327; by Mr. Gough when a youth, ii 284. vi 266. translation of some parts of Fleury, vi 121. memoirs of Professor Fleury, 307.
- *Andrew*, Cardinal, allusions to, ii 509. iv 531.
- Flexman, Dr. Richard*, his meeting-house, iii 622. his epitaph on Ames, v 260. his account of Dr. Chandler's writings, 306.
- Flexney, William*, bookseller, notices of, i 266. ii 329. iii 721.
- Flindell's Bible*, Introduction to, iii 103.
- Flitcroft, Henry*, architect, iii 642.
- Flitton* vicarage, i 621.
- Flora*, Roman Inscription to, v 625.
- *Calendar of*, ii 337.
- Flora Cantabrigiensis*, materials for, ii 328.
- *Americæ Septentrionalis*, iii 91.
- *Anglica*, iii 695.
- *Scotica*, iii 670.
- Florence*, Epistle from, iii 88. numismatic symbol of, v 450.
- Flores*, his collection of medals, iii 237.
- Florian*, Emperor, altar to, vi 296.
- Florida*, Natural History of, vi 78.
- Florin*, why so named, v 450.
- Florio*, Epistle to, iii 147.
- Florists*, Sermon before Society of, v 693.
- Florius, Franciscus*, de Amore Camilli, 1467, i 547.
- Florus*, 1715, i 115. printed by Baskerville, iii 452. à Maittaire, iv 558.
- Flowden*, Field of, a poem, iii 229.
- Flower*, Sir Charles, alderman, iii 417.
- *Francis*, his privilege of printing the Grammar, &c. iii 571.
- Flowers*, Fables of, iii 150, 156. *Mrs. Delany's* mode of representing Flowers and Plants, iv 715.
- Floyer, Sir John*, sent Johnson to be touched for the King's Evil, ii 502. his Treatise on Cold Baths, v 19. an account of his Life recommended by Johnson, ib.

, Sir *Samuel*, the last pageant ed in his Mayoralty, i 44. Mr. y, his partner, iii 281.

. Sir *Thomas*, ii 158.

patusus, Experiments on, iii 91.
r, Treatise of, by Hayes, ii 323;
na, 327. iii 661. De Geometriâ
num, iv 682.

Muliebris Menstrui, Phænomena,
14.

Post, noticed by Swift, v 78.

manuel, friend of DeMissy, iii 312.

iel, poem on the Athenian Society,
iatyr on himself, 76. See *De Foe*.

vols. ix. xv. xvi. i 385; see *Ry-*
Rawlinson's copy of, v 495.

onsortium, iii 166.

Tuman, exhibited as a Mermaid,
g of, v 487.

urnal, i 407. iv 95.

lr. — of St. John's, iv 406.

.bevalier, notes on Polybius, iv 415.

, *Ralph de*, iv 43, 44, 52. tran-
by, 49, 50.

udley, merchant, iii 610.

award, M. P. for Worcestershire,

r *Robert*, nephew of Markland,

r. *Robert*, his library sold, iii 643.
th, ib.

om, character of, v 489.

Martin, F. S. A. a friend of Mr.
s's, ii 89. his Table of English

Joins, 88; second edition, 175.

le of English Silver Coins, ib.;

is to it, v 428, 430. his Tables
lish Silver and Gold Coins pub-

by the Society of Antiquaries, ii

rrrespondence respecting delay in

g it, ib. 418. copy of it pre-

to Chichester Cathedral Library

Bowyer, ii 444. iv 474. part of

atalogue of English Silver Coins,

marks, read at the Society of

aries in 1744, vi 149.—contri-

plate to Morant's Colchester,

executor to Mr. Robins, 207.

orrowed for him by Vertue from

Willis, 249. his opinion on

coin of Willis's, v 464. Letter ad-

to, by Pegge, ii 255. v 256. Nor-

blished drawings, &c. of Thebes

his patronage, ii 298. Costard's

to, concerning Astronomy among

and character of, 319, 321. a member

of the Egyptian Club, 334. North in-

timate with him, 427, 452, 466. gave

plates of coins to Mr. North, 430. com-

plimentary allusion to him by North,

457. Mr. Frederick's papers on Aquit-

taine coins said to be under his ma-

management, 440. vi 384. assisted by

Dr. Parsons in his experiments on the

Fresh-water Polype, v 476, 479. a

friend of Dr. Stukeley's, 510. Ward's

Letter to, on Chichester inscription, 526.

M. Johnson's account of Spalding Society

given to Dr. Mortimer, to be modeled

under his superintendance, vi 3. a

member of the Spalding Society, 13, 83.

elected President of the Society of An-

tiquaries, vi 150, 151. allusion to him,

v 702. his death and will, ii 588, 589.

Cole, on the little notice he took of the

Society of Antiquaries, 690. portraits

and medal of him, ii 590. Catalogue

of his library, ii 286. sale of it, 592. iii

617. Dr. Askew a purchaser, ii 592. iii

496. books from his library sold by

James Robson, iii 661.

Folkes, Martin, son of the preceding, some

account of, ii 588.

— *Lucretia*, her father's legacy to,

ii 589. allusion to, v 703.

— Sir *Martin Browne*, succeeded to

Sir William Browne's estate, ii 589.

notices respecting him, iii 324, 336.

descendants, ii 728.

— *William*, brother of Martin Folkes,

gave to the Society of Antiquaries some

of his brother's papers, ii 585. executor

to his brother, 589. his marriage and

family, ib. 728. iii 330.

Folkestone, Jacob Bouverie first Viscount,

an early encourager of the Society of

Arts, v 275.

— *Jacob-Pleydell Bouverie* se-

cond Viscount (now Earl of Radnor),

purchased the Coronation Chair of the

Emperors of Germany, vi 260.

Folly, Panegyric on, translated from

Erasmus, i 393.

Fontaine, John de la, Fables translated

from, ii 54. allusion to him, iii 86.

Fontenelle, Bernard de, his History of

Oracles, i 168.

Fonts, historical notices respecting, v

437, 438. Observations on a Font at

Burnham-Deepdale, vi 255. Description

of a Font at East Meon, 300. Obser-

ervations on Fonts, ib. Description of a

Font in Winchester Cathedral, 301. fine

ones at Ufford and Sudbury, 301.

Foot Measure, Saxon, Norman, and our

present, probably each different from

the rest, v 461.

Foote, Samuel, Sir William Browne ri-

diculed by, iii 326. his dispute with

Duchess of Kingston, iv 626. Shak-

spere's Poems dedicated to, vi 435.

- Forbes, Sir William*, banker, iii 461.
 ——— Mr. his Letters, &c. relative to Q. Mary and the Scotch affairs, ii 516.
- Forcatuli, Stephani*, de raptu animorum, v 417.
- Ford, Charles*, letter of Swift to, iii 41. letter to Swift on Queen Caroline's death, iv 621.
 ——— Dr. *Thomas*, of Melton Mowbray, his Verses to memory of Abp. Markham, ii 369.
 ——— Mr. ———, chaplain to Lord Chesterfield, notice of, i 226.
 ——— Rev. Mr. his library sold, iii 686.
 ——— auctioneer, sold James Vertue's drawings, ii 254.
- Forde, Mr.* supervisor of East India Company's affairs in India, iii 730.
- Fordham* rectory, value of, v 286.
- Fordun*, MS. of, in Harleian collection, i 91. his "Scotiechronicon," iv 541.
- Fordyce, Sir William*, his "Fragmenta Chirurgica et Medica," iii 260.
- Forestallers, &c.* Proposals for an Association against, ii 265.
- Forgiveness*, Essay on, v 164.
- Formey, Mr.* a correspondent of De Missy, iii 312.
- Formosa*, History of, ii 27. iii 637.
- Formulare Anglicanum*, i 244. Mr. Maddox's reasons for undertaking that work, ib.
- Forrest, Theophilus*, portrait of, iii 659.
- Forrester, Dr. Fuller*, library sold, iii 670.
- Forster, Benj.* a friend of Mr. Gough's, vi 268, 270, 616. See *Gough*.
 ——— *Edward*, copy of Camden presented to by Mr. Gough, vi 280. his verses prefixed to History of Pleshy, 302. his "Occasional Amusements," ib. Mr. Gough's legacy to, 331. verses addressed to by Mr. Gough, 332, 333. memoirs of, 616. allusion to, 634.
 ——— *George*, his Account of Capt. Cook's Voyage round the World, iii 90. his Tour through England and France, 91. brief notices of, ib. his death, 92.
 ——— *John*, of Enfield, three of his children, deaf and dumb, instructed by Baker, v 273.
 ——— Dr. *John Reinhold*, his translation of Osbeck's Voyage to China, &c. iii 89. memoirs of him and his writings, 90-92. his "Dissertatio de Byssio Aegyptiorum," 235.
 ——— *Thomas*, of Edderston, his daughter, v 107.
 ——— *James*, Serjeant at Law, his family, v 274.
 ——— Dr. ———, rector of Elton, v 273.
 ——— Mr. ———, surgeon, of Harleston, his library sold, iii 667.
 ——— Mr. ———, his discovery of, and kindness to, young Wortley Montague, iv 626, 628. some account of him, ib. tutor to Montague, and accompanied him abroad, 628. he to the authorship of "Reflectantient Republicks" doubted, 62.
- Fortescue, Sir Adrian*, his transe Sir John Fortescue's treatise on narchy, i 157.
 ——— *Edmund*, his marriage
 ——— *Hugh*, baron of Clinton
 ——— *Hugh*, Lord, Earl Clinton, 459, 460.
 ——— *Hugh*, the present Earl of Ebrington, i 156.
 ——— *Hugh*, of Filleigh, vi
 ——— Dr. *James*, his library,
 ——— Sir *John*, his Difference between an absolute and limited Monarchy edition; i 57. part of it burnt, ib in the title of a MS. of it in the library, ib. second and third editions, 156, 288. character of the author's epitaph, 156. "Notæ in Fortes Laudibus Legum Angliæ," 33. work, "De Laudibus Legum Angliæ" translated, iii 207.
 ——— *John Fortescue Aland*, his edition of Sir John Fortescue's Difference between an absolute and Monarchy, with Remarks and a Preface, i 57, 157, 288. some account of, 157. a friend of Elstob's, iv 117. a great character of Elstob's Laws, 120.
 ——— *Lucy*. See *Lyttelton*,
 ——— *M.* reprinted Erastus's communicatione, i 462.
- Fortin de la Huguette, Harduin*, Sens, his library sold, iii 671.
- Fort Khel*, near Strasburgh, a friend, iii 461.
- Fortuita Sacra*, vi 83.
- Fortune*, exalted and humble, Dissertation, iii 243. Fortune dancing globe, an engraving, v 685.
- Fosbrooke, Thomas Dudley*, his "Account of British Monachism," iv 148.
- Fossils* — Da Costa's Proposals for a Natural History, ii 292. note. published, iii 233. Natural History of, 724. Account of a Fossil found at Christ Church, iii 5. Accurate description of Fossils and Mineral Dissertation on a Fossil found at Ley, 233. Fossil Skeleton of a Man, 547. Account of Fossil Fruits, drawings of Fossils by Dr. Parson Nature and Production of Fossils, vi 137. "Fossilia Hantoniensis On manuring Land with Fossils"
Foster, Ingham, at Bp. Pocock's, ii 158. a friend of Ames's, v 2
 ——— Dr. *John*, head master of &c. his Essay on the different of Accent and Quantity, ii 276 iv 343. answered by Dr. Gally, 419. his Reply, 276. Remarks

id Taylor printed in his Essay, iv 08.—letter to Mr. Bowyer, on sting "Selectæ ex Poetis Græcis," remark on an anonymous tract 'kland's,' iv 287. letter to Mr. r respecting Markland's destroy- notes, 288. respecting a sub- n for Markland, 294. his own n, ib. copy of Markland's Iphi- sent to him before publication, memoirs of him and epitaph, iii iv 342, 3. allusion to him, i 656. *Marmaduke*, his Catalogue of son's pamphlets, iv 102. *Sir Michael*, recorder of Bristol, iii : extenuation of the Harburgh y, vi 446. *Vere*, humorous letter of his to Bonwicke, with a poem of Prior's, 27. to Mr. Bowyer, respecting : News, with a poem by Taylor, some account of him, 223. his i, 682. friendly remarks on by , iv 455. *Dr. James* (the celebrated Dis- , Hollis acquainted with, iii 62. a to, in a letter of Warburton's, ill, *Dr. John*, a contributor to the edition of these Anecdotes, i vii. purchased Nickolls's collection raits, which were afterwards sold ion, ii 160. v 267; tracts relating Quakers, and views, ii 160. one nstitutors of the Medical Society, 482. member of a Medical Club, his "Account of the late Peter on," v 309. letter to Dr. Duca- his Account of the early cultiva- Botany in England, vi 386. his ii 160. — *Marmaduke*, his library sold, — *Thomas*, Letter to, respect- commemorating King Charles's dom, iii 536. *gay*, collections for, vi 72. , Mrs. her evidence respecting annexed to Icon Basilike, i 526. *Robert* and *Andrew*, their attempt blish an Academy of the Fine ii 217. some account of them, reduce of the sale of their paint- 2. their stock and copper-plates, *John*, fellow of St. John's Col- ambridge, iv 250. *Dr. John*, medical part of his sold, iii 678. *Peter*, his edition of *Æschines* emosthenes, v 93. *Dr. William*, his library, iii 686. *Dr. of Marchwiall*, i 488. *Dr.* his library sold, iii 616. 's *Ktamen*, Case of, Latin an- , v 270.

Foundling Hospital, allusions to, i 611, 626. benefaction, iv 617. Sermon for, v 173. *Fountaine, Andrew*, his marriage, v 253. *Fountains, Sir Andrew*, (son of the preceding)—A. F. Eq. Aur. Numismata Sax- onica et Dano-Saxonica, i 18. took a list and description of the gems, &c. collected by the Earl of Arundel, ii 4. visited by Lord Colerane and Vertue, 250. errors of as to Saxon coins, 258. design of his respecting Saxon coins, 581. coins communicated to by Elstob, iv 117. caricature etching of, v 253. memoirs of him, his collections, &c. ib. 254. a friend of Gordon's, 330. bust of Gordon in possession of his niece, 280. Swift's account of his family on his last illness, &c. 697. allusion to, iii 48. ——— *Brig*, nephew of Sir Andrew, his version of the Continuation of *Don Quixote*, &c. v 255. ——— *Judith*, wife of Bp. Sherlock, iii 216. ——— *Michael*, appointed executor to Ducarel's will, vi 403. *Fountains, or Wells*, Cuts of, i 533. *Fountains Abbey*, Description of Ruins of, iii 722. print of, vi 385. *Fountainne, Anne*, her marriage, iii 216. *Fourmont, Stephen*, Notes on his Gramma- tica Sinica, ii 336. remark of Dr. War- burton on his book being referred to Pierce, by the Royal Society, v 646. Memoirs of, vi 307. *Fournier*, his attempt to defraud Bp. Hoadly, ii 293. iii 139. *Fowke, Dr. Phineas*, his library, iii 637. *Fowle, Molly*, epigram on, i 225. *Fowler, Mary*, legacy to, iii 192. ——— *Dr. Edward*, Bp. of Gloucester, Discourse of Bp. Bull's in his hands, i 47. ——— *Mr.* ———, v 570. *Fowls*, Bones of, found in Christ Church, Twynham, Remarks on, vi 254. *Fox, Charles*, prebendary of Winchester, i 208. ——— Hon. *Charles James*, his eulogy on Burke, iii 81. member for Malmesbury, 392. pamphlet occasioned by his elec- tion for Westminster, 726. ——— *Dr. Edward*, Bp. of Hereford, de- scription of his monument, vi 301. ——— *George*, the Quaker, v 572. ——— *Henry*, first Lord *Holland*, an early friend of Fielding's, iii 357. Character of, reviewed, vi 428. reproached Lyt- telton for his intimacy with Pope, 459. his character, ib. ——— *John*, Acts and Monuments of, iii 550. materials for his "Life," v 360. ——— *Stephen*, his Medals, vi 159. ——— *Thomas*, his Westminster Gazette, iv 68. ——— *William*, bookseller, his catalogues, iii 626, 643.

- Fox*, Mr. — "Of Time," i 195.
 — Mr. — v 359.
- Foxlow, Samuel*, On his Horn, vi 253.
- Fracastorius, Hieronymi*, Syphilis, i 203.
- Fractures*, Observations on Pott's Remarks on, iii 59; Appendix, ib. Supplement to Letters on Compound Fractures, ib.
- Fraigneau, William*, account of, and epitaph, iv 279.
- Framlingham*, History of, iii 680.
- Frampton, John*, a trustee for Milton school, vi 409.
 — Dr. Thomas, candidate for mastership of St. John's, College, Cambridge, i 566, 579.
- Frane*, Mr. conscientious scruples of, iii 306.
- France*, the King of, by the *Droit d'Aubaine* heir to the property of all strangers deceased in his dominions, i 659; revocation of the right, ib. Historical Deduction of Alliances between France and Scotland, 710. Davila's History of the Wars of, translated by Farnsworth, ii 293, 392. Ramble through France and Italy, 310. Forster's Tour through, iii 91. Gentleman's Guide in his Tour through, 157. some account of France and Italy, 181. Baskerville's types purchased by the Government of, 460, 461. L'Abbé Velly's History of, 632. Modern France, 706. State of France, 1609, v 288. Drawings of Sepulchral Monuments in, vi 330. Map of Dominions of Kings of England in, 382. Coins of Prelates and Barons of, 383. Figures des Monnoyes de, ib.
- *Louis XIV.* King of, his conduct to King James, iv 244.
 — *Louis XV.* King of, his library, Clarke's Connexion of Coins sent to by Mr. Bowyer, iii 137. notices respecting his library, ii 593. iii 256, 496.
- Franco*, Mr. his *Traité des Hernies*, iv 620.
- Frances*, Miss, dancing-mistress, ii 63.
- Franchises and Counties Palatine*, On, vi 19.
- Francia*, Saggio sopra l'Accademia de, che è in Roma, iii 63.
- Francis I.* protected Robert Stephens against Doctors of the Sorbonne, v 197.
- Francis*, Father *Alban*, his degree of M. A. revoked, i 680. Dean Stanhope a syndic in his business, iv 151.
 — *John*, member of Spalding Society, &c. vi 83.
 — *Philip*, a relation of his? vi 83. his "Horace," 171.
 — Mr. — of Fenny Stratford, attended Browne Willis's funeral, vi 194.
- Franciscan Abbeyes*, &c. in Ireland, Account of, ii 158.
- Franché*, Dr. *Abraham*, his notes on Antoninus's Itinerary, iv 545.
- Franklin, Edward*, his library, iii 645.
 — *Richard*, bookseller, iii 11.
- Franklin, Dr. Thomas*, his translation of Sophocles, ii 306. Greek professor, 594.
 — fugitive pieces by, vi 425.
- Frank, Bacon*, his library, &c. v 329. his death, 699.
 — *Richard*, F. S. A. a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. brief notice of him and his antiquarian collections, v 322. epitaph on, 698. Letters of, ib. publication of Ducarel addressed to, vi 382.
 — *Robert*, of Pontefract, his daughter Margaret, v 698.
- Frankelcy, William*, Letter to Wolsley, Bp. of Durham, on Whickham Coal mines and the Cardinal's Mint, vi 126.
- Frankfort University*, Letter of compliment from Cambridge University, iv 236. a second, ib.
- Frankland, Sir Thomas*, executor to Capt. Limeburner, ii 710. his death, ib.
- Franklin, Michael*, his account of Collinson's liberality to Philadelphia Subscription-library, v 310.
 — Dr. *Benjamin*, a journeyman with Mr. Watts, i 292. ii 356. a friend of Elphinston's, iii 30, 37. Queries addressed to by Mr. Strahan, 392. their friendly correspondence, 393, 394. Cave intimate with him, 423. letters to Baskerville, with anecdote respecting the form of his types, 454. on his wish to dispose of them in France, 455. Chalmers a fellow-journeyman with him, 690; and Samuel Palmer, 733. corresponded with Collinson, v 310. his first essays on electricity, 311.
 — Mr. and Mrs. legacies to, vi 187.
- Frankling*, Mr. his library sold, iii 689.
- Franklyn, Mr.* — of St. John's, his death, i 470.
 — *John Hardy*, his marriage and death, v 472.
- Fraser, J.* licenser, iv 74.
- Fratres de penitentia Jesu Christi*, vi 253.
- Frederick I.* of Prussia, iii 354.
 — Prince of Wales, dedication to, ii 699. print of, iv 94. Verses on the death of, v 177.
 — Bishop of Osnaburgh, dedication to, when 3 years old, ii 265.
- Frederick, Hon. Charles*, a member of the Society for Encouragement of Learning, iii 93. brass medal of Edward III. in his possession, iv 704. requested North to fit his papers on Aquitaine Coins for the press, v 440. vi 383. North informed that Folkes was to have the management of them, v 440. vi 384. a member of Spalding Society, vi 13, 83. brief notice of, 83. drawings by, 287. his library, 383. seconded Ducarel, by engraving Aquitaine coins in his possession, 383. assisted North as to Wormley rectory, 384. allusions to, ii 686. v 458.
 — Sir *John*, gave Dr. Middleton preferment, v 419.

- Dr. John**, his kindness to Gambold, 9. iii 26. his Remarks on Sir es Grandison, ii 277. account of and his publications, v 687-695. proposals for printing his whole Con- sult with the Methodists, 687. let- ter to Abp. Moore, representing his- es, and soliciting preferment, 688. other, 689. his epitaph, written for himself, 691. his publications, 692- additional list of his publications, his Son, 694, 695.
- and Candid Disquisitions.** See *of England.*
- Agency**, Sermon on, iv 685.
- Aquiver**, ii 266.
- ate**, Nedham's Excellence of, iii 65.
- arn, Mr.** — prices of books at le, i 90.
- as, John**, Mr. James Dodsley's le- to, vi 438.
- ader**, first publication of, iv 89. edi- f, 1716, i 121. allusion to, iii 372.
- English**, Sentiments of, iii 79.
- Aders**, difference in the antient odern use of the term, ii 113.
- as, Rev. Henry**, copy of Kennett's on at the funeral of Duke of Devon- n his possession, vi 323, 636.
- John**, a protégé of Markland's,
- William**, bookseller, a benefac- Mr. Bowyer, i 61.
- William**, his Budgets, iii 633.
- Mr.** painter at Cambridge, i 72. v 209. arms painted by, i 683.
- Mr.** — purchased some of the el marbles of Cuper, ii 3.
- Mr.** — candidate for office of erlain of London, iii 409.
- George**, bookseller, ii 263.
- se, Abraham**, scholmaster, vi 187.
- aker**, paper in, by Ep. Pearce, iii 111.
- akers**, Dedication to, v 545; post- added to it, 627. Address to, 572.
- aking** in matters of Religion, &c. i 381. Collins's Discourse on, 679. See *Collins.*
- ll**, Illustration of Doctrine of, v 0.
- Anne**, wife of Dr. John, her burial, portrait of, &c. 102.
- Anne**, niece of Dr. John F. v 102.
- Charles**, his death, v 89. bequest l. epitaph, 105.
- ans**, wife of Dr. Robert, v 89. her 105.
- Dr. John**, son of William of Crough- 85. his "Hippocrates de Mor- ularibus," i 137. his "Emme- a," 141, 189; character of that 141. Index to Aretæus published request and expence, 287. iv 559.
- ibusdam Variolarum generibus**, allusion to in an Ode by Mait- 484. allusion to his History of Physick, iii 329. committed to the Tower, v 86. dedication to his Medical works, 85. memoirs of, 93-102. passages from his "Epistola de quibusdam Variolarum generibus," respecting his imprisonment, 96. a friend of Mead's, vi 213. his death, v 100. will and epitaph, ib. epi- gram on, and medal, 103. sale of his library, iii 619. v 102. portrait, v 103, 487.
- Freind, John**, of Hitcham, his death, v 100.
- John**, archdeacon of Armagh, son of Dr. William Freind, v 105.
- John**, his Ambe for setting shoulder- bones, v 476.
- Dr. Robert**, son of William of Croughton, v 85. memoirs of, 86-90. his epitaph on Lord Carteret's son Philip, 89; translated, ib. preferments in ex- pectance for him, 99, 100, 101. themes given by, soon after the death of the old King, and on the Prince begging a play, 99. published a translation of Cicero's Orator, i 288. his "Comita Westmonasteriensium," 377. gave West- minster verses on the Coronation to Mr. Bowyer, ii 367. epitaph on, v 105.
- Robert**, of Hitcham (son of Dr. Wm. F.) v 104. his death, 99, 100.
- William**, of Croughton, some ac- count of, v 84. epitaphs on, ib. 105. his daughter Anne, 85.
- William**, of Hitcham (son of the preceding) some account of, v 85, 90-92. Dr. John Freind's bequest to, 102. his "Sacred Historian," 697.
- Dr. William** (son of Dr. Robert) his Concio ad Clerum, ii 372. succeeded to his father's rectory of Witney, v 87. bequest to, 102. some account of him 104. his death, and epitaph, 105. his library, &c. sold, ib. iii 619.
- William Maximilian** (son of the preceding), v 105.
- Freke**, M. books given by to Costard, ii 429.
- William**, dedica: ion to; 519. his liberality to Ockley, 520.
- French Directors**, humorous allusion to, ii 640.
- Fleet**, Thanksgiving Sermon for a signal victory over it, 1759. iv 383.
- Government**, Fair Warning, or a fresh taste of at home, i 32.
- Language**, Remarks on the an- tient Pronunciation of, vi 183.
- Proverbs**, iii 166.
- Revolution**, Burke's Reflections on, vi 438.
- Writers.** See *English Writers.*
- Frenchified Lady never in Paris**, iii 641.
- Frenchman**, account of one who said he gave suck to a child, ii 244.
- Freret, Nicholas**, Imprisoned for his in- tended History of France, ii 510.
- Freron, Elie Catharine**, antagonist of Vol- taire, v 629.
- Freshwater rectory**, value of, i 569.

- Fresne, Charles du Cange du**, error of, iv 541. his *New Method of studying History* translated by Dr. Rawlinson, v 491, 495. See *Du Cange*.
- Fresnoy**. See *Du Fresnoy*.
- Friar of Orders Gray**, a ballad, improved by Percy, iii 754. the foundation of Goldsmith's Hermit, ib.
- Friar's Tale**, translated, iv 273.
- Friars, Begging**, book against, iv 33.
- Friburger, Michael**, printer, i 542, 543, 546.
- Friend, Sir John**, Sense of the Bishops concerning certain Clergymen's proceedings at his Execution, iv 78.
- Friend in Affliction**, Letter from a Gentleman to, vi 265.
- Friend in the Country**, Letter to, i 635, 637.
- Friendship, Practice of Religion and Virtue**, the only sure Foundation of, ii 52. iii 56. — Hurd's Essay on the Delicacy of Friendship, ii 562. vi 475; remarks on it by Warburton in his "Letters," ii 562-564. vi 476. included in the late edition of that learned Prelate's Works, vi 475, 511. reprinted before against his will, 511. — Essay on by Melmoth, iii 42; by Mrs. Astell, iv 261. Cicero's Dialogue on, v 394.
- Friezeland**, stone monument in, like Stonehenge, vi 153.
- Friusius, John Fungerus**, his "Dictionarium Latino-Germanicum," v 202, 204.
- Frobenius, John**, Life of, i 535.
- Frelich**, Coin published by, iii 90.
- Froissart, John**, original MS. of his History described, vi 116, 117. frontispiece copied, ib. the MS. in Mr. Anstis's possession, 117.
- Frome, Mr.** —, registrar of Salisbury, assisted Ducarel in his plan respecting Endowments of Vicarages, vi 388.
- Frost**, 1739, Sermon for Charity in, i 69. Sir John Cullum's Account of an extraordinary Frost, vi 626. — Dr. — of Hadleigh, ii 378. — Gualter, licenser, iv 48.
- Fruit-garden Calendar**, iv 577.
- Fruit-trees**, Experiments, &c. relating to, iv 577.
- Fruitless Redress**, a tragedy, i 641.
- Fry, Dr. Thomas**, particulars by, in regard to Chatterton and Rowley, i 698. — Dr. preferment of, ii 712.
- Fryer, Sir John**, gave preferment to Jackson, ii 524. — John, his library sold, iii 686.
- Fryth, Thomas**, his catalogue of the Deans and Canons of Windsor, i 454.
- Fugger, Ulric**, Henry Stephens printer to, v 200.
- Fugitive Pieces**, Dodsley's, ii 373.
- Fulgentius**, Bp. i 26.
- Fuller, Francis**, account of (miscalled *Thomas Fuller*), i 370, 371. his "Medicina Gymnastica, 371. character of that work, 370, 371.
- Fuller, John**, a friend of Markland's, iv 336. — John, "Introductio ad Prudentiam," compiled for his use, i 368. — P. his letter to Mr. Pyle, i 145. — Dr. Thomas, his origin of the notion of the Jewsworshipping an ass, controverted, i 358. allusion to, 371. error in his account of Leland, ii 627. his character of Archdeacon Johnson, vi 164, 166. new edition of his "Worthies," vi 637. copy of that work full of MS notes, ii 667. — Dr. Thomas, his death, 1706, i 370. not the author of "Medicina Gymnastica," 371. — Dr. Thomas, his "Pharmacopœia Bateana," i 146. "Pharmacopœia Extemporanea," 179. two volumes by, under the title of "Introductio ad Prudentiam," 368. dedication to one of them, 369. some account of him, ib. 370. his epitaph on himself, 370. deaths of his mother and wife, ib. his death prematurely reported, ib. portrait, ib. — Thomas, his Appeal of injured Innocence, ii 502. — Mr. ii 359. — Mr. — iv 382.
- Fulman, William**, the first volume of "Historiæ Britannicæ Scriptores" compiled by [not Falconer], iv 541. said to be author of the *Whole Duty of Man*, ii 600. arguments against that opinion, 602.
- Fulminandi Sententiam in Ecclesiâ Romanâ Modus**, vi 138.
- Fumifugium**, iii 116.
- Fundamentals**, Discourse of, ii 56.
- Funeral**, applied to the expiration of an apprenticeship, v 60.
- Funeral of Mankind**, v 80.
- Funeral Sermons**, Collection of, v 62.
- Funerals made Cordials**, i 524. Cuts of Funerals in England and Foreign parts, 533.
- Fungi**, On the noxious Effects of, iii 72.
- Furneauz, Dr. Philip**, educated under Mr. John Eames, v 53. letter from his copy of Chandler's "Vindication of the Christian Religion," 305. digested some MS observations of Dr. Chandler, 308. his library sold, iii 692. Essay by, ib.
- Fust, John**, the first disposal of his books at Paris, i 544. fraud respecting a piece of Thomas Aquinas printed by, 547. his edition of "Cicero's Offices," ii 593. Naudæus's criterion for distinguishing his books, v 178. printed Balbus's Catholicon, ib. vellum copies of his Bible and Cicero's Offices, 327.
- Future Existence**, On a state of, ii 169. — Punishments, On the Eternity of, ii 438. — Rewards and Punishments believed by the Antients, &c. Warburton's Answer to, v 522. Reply, 578.
- Future

State, Moral Proof of, i 139. Fine of, asserted, &c. 207. Three sons of, ii 329. Mutual Knowledge 49. — Belief of, a fundamental article with the Hebrews, by Jackson, at Warburton, 526; addition to, occasioned by severe reflections of Warburton, ib.; Warburton's reply, in answer to Towne's "Critical Inquiry into the Opinions, &c. of Philosophers concerning," 527. v 599. other pamphlets on that controversy, ii 527. — His Sermons on the Doctrine of, 574. Bate's Remarks on Warburton, arguing that the Antients knew their future state, iii 54. — *Robert*, published a Supplement catalogue of printed books in the Bodleian Library, but makes no mention of his labours, i 84.

G.

his medallion of Stukeley, v 510. — *Dr. Robert Burd*, his pamphlet against Professor White, iii 700. Letter to, i 1.

Thomas Robert, of Spalding, vi 78. M. See *Lentley*.

John, wrote a life of Vincent Gougeon, iii 759.

Greybeard, ii 730.

William Hall, first baron Gage of Gages, i 686.

Sir *Thomas*, gave Mr. Michell present, iv 447.

t. M. iii 497.

d. John, his collection of Antiquities, v 249.

rough, Baptist, Earl of, letter of, to Z. Grey, ii 535.

— *Henry* Earl of, Dr. Robert Burdson his chaplain, v 159.

— *Thomas*, his portrait of Bp. Gougeon, vi 491; of the King and Queen, vi 491.

John William (now one of the masters of the City of London), acquainted with Mr. William Baker, iii 715. — or a Treatise on Politeness, and its Education, iii 134.

us, Paraphrase, &c. on St. Paul's Epistle to, ii 237.

numismate Egyptiaco, Responsio ad Monitum Lectori super Disquisitione de Galbæ numismate, 258.

mily, account of, iv 536, 538, 539. redigree, *opposite* 536; addition to, v 504; and corresponded with Roger and Samuel Gale, 500, 503.

— *rs of the Gales* in Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vi 130, 301.

ibliotheca.

arles, second son of Dr. Thomas, his account of, iv 550.

Gale, Elizabeth (daughter of Dr. Thomas), married to Dr. Stukeley, iv 554. v 504, 705.

— *Henry*, of Scruton, grandson of Roger, iii 502. iv 543, 548, 549, 550. his sons Henry and Francis, iv 726.

— *Dr. John*, pastor of a congregation, v 359. Letter addressed to, on proceedings of Dissenting Ministers at Salters Hall, vi 448.

— *Roger*, his "Registrum Honoris de Richmond," i 249; account of it by Wotton, 259. iv 262. Letter addressed to, by Peck, i 510. a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 88. Mr. Bowyer's Letter to, on the Bath inscription, 90. iv 409; notes on it by Gale, ii 90. correspondence with Mr. Bowyer, iii 304. Collections relating to Antiquities of Great Britain transcribed by Mr. Allan from his papers, ii 90. accompanied by Vertue in a journey, 249. purchased Graves's coins, 468. supplied one of the lacunæ of the Chichester inscription, iii 49. his account, &c. of that inscription, iv 366. memoirs of his life and writings, 543-550. his account of the Society of Antiquaries in 1726, 543-545. print inscribed to by his brother Samuel, 552. his Tour into Scotland, 555. letter of Beaupré Bell to, v 281. correspondence with Bell respecting a Roman horologium, ib. answer to Sir John Clerk respecting a canal projected by Gordon, 330; respecting Gordon's "Itinerarium," 332, 333. his first intimacy with Sir John Clerk, 331, 333. letters of Gale in Gordon's "Itinerarium," 332, 333. presented a book to Spalding Society, 332. furnished Gordon with observations on Lethieullier's Mummy, 333. described a Roman inscription found at Lanchester, 335. letters of Lethieullier to him, noticed, 368, 370. engaged to describe Roman Coins, for the Description proposed by the Society of Antiquaries in 1722 and 1724, iv 543. v 454. vi 157. a member of the Brazen-nose Society, vi 5; and of the Spalding Society, 13, 84. Dissertation on Coins of Geta sent to him, 19. letter to M. Johnson, respecting Norcliffe's translation of History of Greenland, 103. one of the Revivers of the Society of Antiquaries, 146, 156. shewed to Society of Antiquaries moulds for counterfeiting Roman Coin, 156. Essays and Correspondence of, printed in the "Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," 127, 128, 129; and in "Archæologia," 129. his paper on ancient Horologes, Account of Northallerton, Scarborough, and Scruton, Discourse on the Ducal Family of Britany Earls of Richmond, and corrections for "Registrum Honoris de Richmond," 129. his correspondence with Hearne, 130.

130. his interleaved "Britannia," 136. Ten Letters to John Warburton on Roman Antiquities, 142. assisted Sliford in his "Court Register," 189. remarks on a coin of Caligula found at Chichester, &c. 639. allusions to, ii 249. iv 421. vi 643. his death, iv 548; burial, 550. his MSS. and coins, and Catalogue of the latter, 548. his library sold, iii 650. portrait, iv 555. his family, 550. See *Lathieullier, Maurice Johnson*.
- Gale, Roger-Henry*, son of Roger, iv 550.
- *Samuel*, his account of Mr. J. D. Breval, i 255. journey with Dr. Ducarel, ii 251. plan observed by him and Ducarel in their journeys, vi 402. undertook to describe Danish Coins, for the Description projected by Society of Antiquaries, iv 543. v 454. vi 157. memoirs of his life and writings, 550-555. a member of the Brazen-nose Society, vi 5; and of the Spalding Society, 13, 84. Whood the painter a friend of his, 120. his Tour through several parts of England, 129. correspondence with Hearne, 130. letter to Mr. Collins, on destruction of a Roman temple on the banks of the Carron, 130. one of the revivers of the Society of Antiquaries, 146, 156. assisted in his History of Winchester Cathedral, by Browne Willis, 197. allusions to him, ii 249, 549. iv 517. v 449, 457, 463, vi 153. his death, iv 554. his library, prints, and drawings, sold, 554. vi 130. MSS. iv 554. curious MS. from his library purchased by Rawlinson, v 496. See *Antis, Talman*.
- *Samuel*, grandson of Roger, brief notice of, iv 550.
- *Theophilus*, a Dissenting divine, and his father Theophilus, iv 542.
- *Dr. Thomas*, Cotes one of his Scholars, ii 127. transcript of Domesday used by, iii 262. his "Appendix ad Hist. Anglicanæ Scriptores," ib. memoirs of his life and writings, iv 536-543. his "Antoninus" published by his son, 545. his death and epitaph, 539. portrait, 555. his library sold, iii 649, 650. his collated books inquired after, iv 517.
- *Thomas* (son of Charles), notice of, iv 550.
- Galen*, his character registered by Athenæus, i 281. his Explanation of obsolete words in Hippocrates, v 195.
- Gales, Thomas*, bookseller, iii 678. his son Joseph, and daughters, ib.
- Galfridus*, his Exposition on the Synonyma, v 182.
- Galgacus*, his speech, v 332.
- Galland, M.* bust of Modius purchased by, i 280.
- Gallant, Universal*, iii 362.
- Gallo-Belgicus*, an early pamphlet of news, iv 34, 38.
- Gally, Dr. Henry*, his Dissertation on pronouncing Greek, ii 274. Foster's Defence of present system of Greek accentual marks, against Gally's objections, 276. iii 25. iv 343. Second Dissertation, in answer to Foster, ii 276, 419. Foster's reply, 276. wrote a preface to Wotton's "Thoughts on studying Divinity," iv 263. his "Reasonableness of Church and College Fines," vi 94. his friendship for Mr. Southgate, and death, 365, 366. some account of him and his works, ii 274. preference given to Southgate by Dr. Gally's son, John Gally Knight, vi 112, 368.
- Gambarini*, Signor, his Catalogue of Lord Pembroke's Busts, v 441.
- Gamble*. See *Gamlyn*.
- Gamblers*, a poem, iii 181.
- Gambold, John*, his Account of the Doctrine, &c. of the Unitas Fratrum, ii 219. memoirs of him, 219-222. iii 25, 26. corrected an edition of Lord Bacon's Works, ii 454. the Editor of a "History of Greenland," iii 25. his Maxims, &c. 25. a Work of Okely's published by, 93. his "Religious Discourse," v 225, 234. brief notice of, 225. portrait, ii 222.
- Gaming*, Essay on, i 69.
- Gamlyn*, or *Gamble, John*, churchwarden of Spalding, vi 53. his donation for providing masters for Spalding free grammar-school, 55. procured its charter, ib. his benefaction to the poor of Spalding, ib. owner of Fulney house, 77.
- *Sir John*, a benefactor to Spalding, vi 55.
- *Sir Matthew*, Maurice Johnson's family allied to, vi 24. built Fulney-hall, 55. a benefactor to Spalding, ib.
- Gangrenes*, Treatise on, iii 59.
- Gansell*, General, his sister married to Dean Jebb, i 181.
- Gaols of Ireland*, Report on, i 429.
- Gapper, Mr.* educated at Mr. Gilpin's, iv 716.
- Garden, Dr. Alexander*, his intimacy with Dr. Parsons, v 479. letter to Parsons, soliciting his correspondence, and respecting Hon. C. Colden, Mr. Bartram, &c. 483.
- Garden, English*, Mason's, ii 238.
- Gardener's Calendar*, by Evelyn, i 151; by Hill, ii 724.
- Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary*, iii 158.
- Gardenia*, account of that Plant, iii 197.
- Gardening*, Laurence on Pleasure and Profit of, i 344. iv 576. Cowley's Poem on, ii 260. Hill's System of, 724. On the progress of, in England, iii 7. On the absurd Novelties in, v 569. Walpole's Essay on, translated into French, vi 290.
- Gardiner, Edward*, of Fishibury, his heiress, iv 473.
- Gardner*,

; Capt. *Arthur*, Verses on the
; v 694.

- Dr. *James*, Bp. of Lincoln, i

- *James* (son of the preceding),
slation of "Rapun of Gardens,"
some account of him, ib.

- Dr. *Stephen*, Bp. of Winchester
ks against, iv 33.

- Mr. ——— Baxter's letter to,
ing the antients writing *per*
361.

- *William*, his Table of Loga-
ii 726.

Henry-Lasher, bookseller, ca-
issued by, iii 626, 644. his
44.

Thomas, his History of Dun-
ith MS notes, v 263.

; Mr. ——— printer, a benefactor
lwyer, i 63. a Roman Catho-

, Abbey of, iii 589.

um of the Romans, Remarks
c. iii 199.

B. drawing of a tessellated
it by, ii 471.

a, Johannes de, brief notice of,
is Synonyma et *Evocata*, 182.

James, brief notice of, i 149.

le Conspirator, vi 458.

Dr. *John*, his character of Bp.
10. his Book on Job, satirized
urton, v 215.

y's Coffee-house, 1679, iv 63.

ohn, clerk to Stationers' Com-
606.

David, Henry Samson Woodfall
rother William intimate with, i
. his kindness to Mrs. Williams,
wrote the prologue and epilogue
arossa," 275. performed a prin-
rt in "Athelstan," and wrote
ogue, 286. Mr. Bowyer's let-
him, on his recommending a
o print the "Votes," supposing
yer had resigned that appoint-
arrick's answer, and Bowyer's
14-322. memoirs and character
114-320. rejected a play by Mrs.

347; revenge taken on him in
ursion," ib. humorous letter
urton's, on his Play-wrights
ectors, 716; censuring his Ode
peare, ib. Letter to, occasioned
tended representation of "The
725; concerning a Glossary
peare, iii 74, 75. rejected, for
ife below Stairs," a similar piece
cellor Hoadly's, 142. performed
oadly's in a parody on Julius
ib. his retirement prevented
tic project of Dr. Hoadly's, 143.

y, adopted by the Author of these
es as a motto, 303. discovered
's lost comedy of "The Fathers,"
/I. PART II.

364; wrote the prologue and epilogue
to it, ib. Mrs. Sarah Hamilton a friend
of his, 759. had no ear for musick, iv
725. the cause of discovering the Au-
thor of the Rambler, v 40. displayed
his theatrical talents before Cave, 50.
eulogium on him as a Performer, 517.
complimentary allusions to by Warbur-
ton, 618. Mr. Beighton, vicar of Eg-
ham, a friend of his, 704. his name
among the writers of the "Miscellaneous
Fugitive Pieces," published by Davies,
vi 425. dedication to him, 435. allusion
to him, ii 662. Elegy on his death,
iii 155. portrait of him, ii 320. Davies's
Life of him, vi 430. remark by John-
son on it, ib. the first sentence in it
written by Johnson, 431. Review of that
Life in the Gentleman's Magazine, ib.
the Life published under the auspices
of a literary club of Booksellers, v 325.
Garrick's generosity questioned in these
"Anecdotes" by T. F. ii 412. Davies's
letters to Mr. Nichols on his forbearing
to extract particulars of Garrick from
the "Life" for these Anecdotes, with
remarks on T. F.'s charge against Gar-
rick, &c. vi 431, 432, 433. Review of
the principal Characters of Shakspeare,
&c. as represented by, &c. 433. See
Davies, Sterne, Victor.

Garrick, Mrs. portrait of her and her
husband, ii 320.

————— Captain *Peter*, father of David,
ii 314.

————— *Peter*, brother of David, ii 315.

Garter, *Order of*, Dissertation on the
original of the Equestrian figure of St.
George and the Garter, ii 333. iii 438,
734. Institution, &c. Ceremonies of
Installation, and account of the Found-
ers and their Successors, iii 418. An-
stis's Form of Installation, v 269. Re-
gister of the Order, with a Specimen of
Lives of the Knights, ib. Office for
Installation of Knights, vi 138. the
Garter worn by Ladies on their left
arm, 327. See *George, St.*

Garter King of Arms, and Heralds in ge-
neral, MSS. on the office of, v 270.

Garth, Sir *Samuel*, M. D. portrait of, i
299. censured the senior Samuel Wes-
ley's poetry, v 215, 218. Dr. Mead a
friend of his, vi 213.

————— Mr. ———, taken into custody,
with Carte, ii 484.

Garthwaite, *T.* bookseller, ii 597, 598.

Garway, *William*, iv 273.

————— Miss, bequest to, ii 185.

Gascoigne, Admiral, his daughter Mary-
Anne, ii 436.

————— *William* (son of the Admiral),
patron of Wichampton, ii 436.

————— Sir *William*, chief justice of
the King's Bench, portrait of, i 666. vi
209. medal of, vi 384.

- Gascoigne, William*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 84.
- Gaskin, Dr. George*, his character of Mr. Southgate, vi 365, 366, 370. his preface to Southgate's Sermons, 379.
- Gasparinus Pergamensis*, Epistles of, 1470, i 543. colophon, ib.
- Gastrell, Dr. Francis*, Bp. of Chester, his "Christian Institutes," i 138, 367; Latin translation of them, 147. memoirs of him, 138-140. his "Case with respect to the Wardenship of Manchester," 139, 204; history of that pamphlet, and account of his contest with the Abp. of Canterbury, respecting a degree conferred by him on Dr. Peploe, 204. solemnly thanked by the University of Oxford, for his conduct in that business, 139, 205. vi 65. Considerations on the Case, i 205. preacher at Lincoln's Inn, iv 114. his Boyle Lectures, vi 453.
- Gataker, Thomas*, his Discourse on Marcus Antoninus's Conversation translated, i 345. his Discourse Apologetical, 667.
- *Thomas*, surgeon, his transcript of Le Drau's Operations of Surgery, iv 616.
- Gate, Sir Geoffrey*, epitaph on, ii 706.
- Gatehouse, Sir Thomas*, his library sold, iii 686.
- Gateshead*, Collections for Greatham and St. Edmund's Hospitals at, vi 125.
- Gauden, Dr. John*, Bp. of Worcester, remark as to his being the writer of the Icon Basilikè, i 37. evidence in his favour on that point, 522. his pretensions accounted for, 523. improbability of his being the author of the Icon, from his corrupt style, 527, 528, 529. his assertions respecting it, 528. Charles the Second's expressions on his death, 524. some account of him, ib.
- Mrs. wife of the Bishop, narrative by, respecting the Bishop's being the author of the Icon, i 522, 523.
- Mr. — son of the Bishop, his papers, i 522.
- Gaudinus*, his Lexicon used in France, v 203.
- Gaulmin, Sir Gilbert*, his literary labours, iv 12.
- Gaultier, James*, iii 407.
- Gaunt, John of*, his visits to Spalding Priory, &c. vi 45. Will of, 285.
- Gay, John*, his "Trivia," and "Three Hours after Marriage," i 121. caricature of, 255. his "Polly, an Opera," 404; spurious editions, ib. his friendship for Prior, 582. character of him and his works, 703, 704. money paid him as Editor of Shakspeare, v 597. a member of Spalding Society, vi 13, 84. letters to Maurice Johnson, on his "Rural Sports, a poem," 84; on Pope's "Windsor Forest," Addison's "Cato," Trapp's "Peace, a poem," and his own play, ib. 85.
- Gay, Rev. Mr. of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge*, Preliminary Dissertation to King on the Origin of Evil, ii 66. a friend of Bp. Law, ib. 535.
- Gaylard's Journal*, iv 93.
- Gayton, Edmund*, City Poet, i 43.
- Gazetta* of Venice, iv 34, 58.
- Gazette*, origin of the term, iv 56, 58. — London, iv 58, 59, 81. translated into French, 59. proceedings of the House of Commons, 1678, respecting a mistake in translating a proclamation into French, 59-61. — Oxford, iv 58, 59.
- Gazetteer*, Mr. Burgh a writer in, ii 266. Wynne, editor of, iii 152. Owen publisher of, 655.—Pitt publisher of a paper with that title, under the assumed name of Osborne, 649.
- Gearing, H.* silversmith, ii 725.
- Geary, Madam*, a benefactress to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- Geast, Richard* (allied to Sir William Dugdale), the second edition of Dugdale's "History of Imbanking" printed at his expence, iii 128. v 280. reason of his not proceeding with other parts of Dugdale's Works, iii 128.
- Ged, James* (son of William senior), published a Narrative of the Scheme for Block-printing, ii 720. account of him, 721, 722.
- *William*, account of him and his scheme for Block-printing, ii 721, 722. Biographical Memoirs of, 722. vi 632.
- *William*, junior, printer, ii 722.
- Geddes, Dr. Michael*, his tracts, i 106.
- Geddington*, Description of Gatehouse at, vi 322.
- Gedoyne, Nicholas*, his Notes on Memnon translated, vi 306. Memoirs of, 307.
- Geekie, Dr. William*, letters to him from Baxter, i 165. his death, vi 480.
- Geery, Mr. Dunton's* character of, v 63.
- Geinsfleisch*, Catholicicon printed by, v 179.
- Gell, Daniel*, his library sold, iii 648. — Mr. ii 186.
- Gelsthorpe, Rev. Mr.* his library, iii 686.
- Gemelli, M.* his account of persons touched by Louis XIV. ii 499.
- Gemini, M.* his Anatomy, vi 138.
- Gemma Gemmarum*, v 182.
- Gemmarum antiquarum Delectus*. See *Marlborough*.
- Gems*, Catalogue of, iii 216. enlarged, 217. collection of engravings by Tassie for the Empress of Russia, 219.
- Gemsege, Paul*, a signature used by Dr. Pegge in the Gentleman's Magazine, v 53. vi 313.
- Genealogical History*, vi 141.
- Genebrard, Gilbert*, jealousy of his, iv 22.
- Genebrier, M.* on Carausius, Examination of, vi 271.

Evening Post, Mr. Burgh a writer 66. Mr. Rathband editor of, 467. *Book of*, Grabe's Collation of the ian MS. with the Vatican, ii 434; his Collation of the Cottonian th the Alexandrian, ii 434. De Geneseos Cottoniano Dissertatio, Cædmon's Saxon paraphrase of, v 392. (See *Cædmon*.)— Essay is explaining the third Chapter, iii hap. ix. 25, 26, xxx. 8, explained, Dissertation on chap. xlix. 10.

Account of the Governments, ii 332.

Des Notes sur le N. Testament 44.

Tales of, ii 376, 382.

Case, the Saxon and English termination of, iii 252. on the ty of placing the apostrophe with- s, and on subjoining the Pronoun he substantive, 252-255.

ius, Alexandriæ Hieromonachus, 262.

omas, printer (first at London, afterwards at York), styled by Ne- High Flyer, i 305. account of nd his publications, iii 721-723. it, 721. tract printed by, iv 82.

M. —, on Astronomy among tients, ii 430.

ian, Complete, i 429.

ian's Accountant, ii 135.

— *Calling*, letter of Dr. Hench- prefixed to, and preface, ii 598, 599.

— *Courant*, v 77.

— *Directory*, i 451.

— and *Farmer's Guide*, i 450.

— and *Gardener's Kalendar*, i 51.

— *Guide*, in three Discourses,

— *Guide* in his Tour through e, iii 157.

— *Magazine*, set on foot by E. v 1, 5. its success and pre-emi- , ib. 6, 7. imitated, unsuccessfully, variety of speculators, 6. prizes l by its Compiler for the best poe- performances, 7, 19; by whom ad- l, 7. the award of the prize for st poem on the Divine Attributes ed to Johnson, 27. prizes in ob- by Moses Browne, 51. account liamentary proceedings first pub- in, 10, 17. method of pro- ; them, 10. expedient used to the penalties on publishing them, . . Cave taken into custody, ex- d, and discharged, for printing Lovat's Trial, 12-15. his answers ting printing the Debates, &c. 13. speeches published with initial l, 18. Birch assisted in compiling arliamentary Debates, 40, 41.—

letter of Johnson to Cave, suggesting improvements in, &c. 19. Dr. Johnson's first performance in (his Ode "Ad Urbanum"), 21, 22. translated, ib. letter respecting other pieces of his, 26, 27. account of Johnson's translation of Fa- ther Paul's History, in it, 29. letter of Johnson to Cave, respecting articles for it, 33. letter of Miss Carter's in, 42. contains the last scrap Johnson dictated for the press, ii 554. Sonnet in approved by him, 555.— its chief ar- ticles, 1749, iii 507. Mr. Henry's great attention to it, v 58. Mr. Nichols as- sociated with him in the management in 1778, iii 228, 229. vi 628. encomium on it by Burke, v 58. Dr. Warton's op- inion of it, 1782, vi 172. Mr. Prince's, 1795, iii 708. Dr. Morell a contributor to it, i 652; communications by Mr. Cole, 661; Mr. Reed a contributor, ii 667; papers by Mr. Rogers, iii 257; James Chalmers a correspondent, 691; communications by Mr. Prince, 708; Mr. Duncombe and Mr. Gough constant contributors to, vi 271, 272; Dr. Pegge's communications, 231.—error in, 1783, ii 143. mistake as to Dr. Warton, vi 171.—Mr. Gough's corrected copy of it bequeathed to Mr. Nichols, vi 330.

Gentleman's Recreation, iv 576.

— *Religion*, i 330, 379.

Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, &c. See *Spalding*, &c.

Gentoo Laws, Remarks on Halhed's pre- face to, ii 431.

Geographia Antiqua et Nova, ii 205.

— *Dionysii emendata*, &c. by Dr. Wells, i 328, 340.

Geographical Dictionary, iii 661.

— *Grammar*, i 45.

Geography of the IXth Century illustra- ted, iii 5. Observations on Physical Geography, 92. Essay on Physical Geography, 230. Lectures on Geogra- phy, 483. London Geography, v 695. Varenius's Geography, vi 92. Geogra- phy modernized, 266. Essay on the Rise and Progress of Geography in Great Britain and Ireland, 318.—patent for printing books of Geography, iii 553. *Geometria Organica*, i 188.

George for Britain, a poem, i 81.

— *Saint*, Pettingall's Dissertation on origin of the Equestrian figure of, and of the Garter, ii 333. iii 438, 734. Pegge's Observations on the History of, in an- swer to Pettingall and Byrom, iii 294. vi 254. Registers of the order of, abstracted and continued by Leake, v 365. Sta- tutes of the Order of, 366. See *Garter*. *George's, Saint*, Queen's Square, first in- terment in the cemetery of, iv 190. *George*, Prince of Denmark, no City Pa- geant in the year of his death, i 44. Ser- mon on the Death of, 492.

- George I.* aspersed as an usurper, i 31. Sermon on his accession, ii 81. purchased Bp. More's library, and presented it to Cambridge University, 465. v 410. visited the Royal Society, 1717, 579. Address to, on the institution of Whitehall Preachers, iv 237. satirical poem on, v 238, 239. visited Cambridge University, 1728, 537. eulogium on by Warburton, ib. 538. Dr. Lockier personally known to, vi 95. dedications to, i 81, 247. ii 294. v 307. Verses on his death, &c. ii 556. Sapphics on that event, 704. Ode on the death of, vi 250. Character of, reviewed, 428. portrait of, by Vertue, ii 247. print of, in the Protestant Intelligence, iv 94.
- George II.* gave preferment to Dr. Thomas, i 563. Sermon on his Accession, ii 81. Address of the Clergy of Ely Diocese on his accession, iv 233. Verses on the Coronation of George II. and Queen Caroline by the Westminster Scholars, with translations, published by Mr. Bowyer, ii 364; the Verses given to him by Dr. Robert Freind, v 87; Mr. Bowyer assisted in it by Mr. Nichols, who translated some of the epigrams, vi 630; account of that publication, ii 364; four of the epigrams, ib. 365; advertisement, enumerating the striking features of the day, 365, 366; letter of Mr. Bowyer, accompanying a copy sent to Dr. Markham, 367. visited Cambridge University in 1728, ii 454. vi 94; Latin speech intended to be spoken on his visit, v 421. anecdote respecting him, iv 500. commended a political pamphlet of Dr. Webster's, v 163. Address to, on the Prince of Wales (his present Majesty) coming of age, 170. dedications to, v 520. Ceremonial of the Funeral of, ii 331. Genealogical Table, shewing his antient Connexions with the Crown, v 693. portrait of when Prince of Wales, and of the Princess, by Vertue, ii 247. print of, when Prince of Wales, iv 94.
- George III.* Address to George II. on his coming of age (when Prince of Wales), v 170. Sherlock's letter of condolence and congratulation on his accession to the Throne, iii 215. "Pietas et Gratulatio Univ. Oxon." on his accession, v 631. Epithalamia Oxon. on his marriage, v 176, 631. "Gratulatio Univ. Oxon." on the birth of the present Prince Regent, ib. Pearce's conversation with, as to resigning his Bishoprick, iii 109. stood godfather to George Edward Ayscough, 181. nominated Dr. Balguy, unsolicited, to a Bishoprick, from a regard to his talents, 221. noticed Hutton the Moravian, 437. his attention to Dr. Farmer at court, ii 633. Baskerville's Common Prayer presented to, iii 454. made purchases at the sale of Aakew's library, 496. v 513; had prevailed 5000*l.* for it, v 513. Serr the attempt on his person, i presented a most valuable co of Pamphlets to the British M iv 51, 103. Montague's Plan battle of Actium, presented t sent Mason to collect seeds, the Cape, 649. visited Mr. 670. books presented by Br him, ib. anecdote of a convi between him and Warburton, determined to prevent the Profe of Modern History from being as a sinecure, 655, 656. offered tl of Poet Laureate to T. Warton, instances of his Royal favour Hurd, 490, 491, 492. account visits to Cheltenham, Hartlebu Worcester, 492-495. addressed Bishop, Dean and Chapter, and of Worcester, 493. his illness his recovery and public thank for it, ib. Address to, by the F Society, on his recovery, iv 68t sent Bp. Hurd with portraits self and the Queen, vi 496. ins under them in the Palace at Wo ib. dedications to, i 647. iii 221 intended dedication to while P 694. Gough's Camden dedica vi 274, 275; permission givei dedication originally intended i work, 277-279. a copy of Goug tish Topography purchased by History of the Reign of, iii 720.
- George Prince of Wales* (now Pri gent), "Gratulatio Univ. Oxon. Royal Highness's birth, v 631.
- George, Dr. William*, Provost of E excellent Greek and general sch 342. opposed as to the provost Dr. Chapman, ii 193. his Latin excellent, v 339. his hands tronage, when Dean of Lincoln Samuel Pegge, vi 237.
- Georgia*, Account of the Colony i Oglethorpe's services to, 20, 2 mon on the intended Settlement Sermon recommending Charity Account of the Heat of the Wea iii 197. Wesley's Letter from *Georgica*, Benson's Essay on, l translation of the second book, Pitt's translation, 261. Neville *Gerard*, Dr. *Alexander*, his E Taste, ii 325. James Chalmers i with, iii 691.
- Mr. —, auctioneer, sold Brauder's collections, iii 9 tet's library, iv 105; Ducaref's, *Gerardot*, M. vi 405.
- Gerbier*, Sir *Balthazar*, print of, 484. his Lectures on Geograph *Gering*, *Ulric*, Bible printed l Crautz, Friburger, i 543, 54

- ius's Cornucopiæ, by him and Rem-
v 189.
- Archdeacon, v 362.
- Rev. Mr. —, applied to Mark-
to recommend him fifty pounds-
of Theology and Classics, ii 461.
anecdote of Markland related
295. a friend of Bowyer, Mark-
and the Clarkes, 315, 395, 476,
189.
- and *Ebal*, Case between, fairly
ii 436, 437.
- in, *Saint*, his treatise concerning
stitutions, Provincial and Legatine,
.
- in, *Saint, des Prez*, MSS. in the
y of, ii 490, 507.
- ine, *Lady Betty*, her niece Mary
ley, i 618. Satire on Pope by, ii 11.
— Sir *John*, account of his latter
nts, iv 720. the Arundel cameos
taglios bequeathed to, ii 4.
- na quædam Antiquitatis Monu-
t, v 420.
- ny, Travels through, iii 261. MS
ne of the History of, vi 69. Chair
ch the Emperors were crowned, 260.
- Emperor of, Rogers's Collec-
of Prints in his library, iii 256.
- nt, M. Catalogue raisonné de, vi 154.
Peter and *Joanna*, iii 264, 265.
- William*, member of Spalding So-
vi 85.
- Robert*, vicar of Islington, a Tory,
.
- , *Conrad*, his testimony in honour
ottus's Cornucopiæ, v 189. never
he first edition of Calepin's Dictio-
191. improved Calepin's Dictio-
193. his own account of his im-
ments, ib. 194.
- *J. M.* reprinted Baxter's Horace
additional notes, i 164. his edition
De Lapidibus, followed by Tyr-
, iii 149. his "Cicero restitutus,"
his sentiments contrasted with
land's, in Wolfius's edition of the
Orations, ib.
- Dissertation on the Coins of, vi
39.
- sb, vizir, iii 248.
- s *Cave* at Penrith, Account of, vi 300.
- *Causeway*, in Ireland, Rock at
ar harbour resembling, described,
. Remarks on productions of Scot-
resembling, iii 233.
- d, *John*, letters to Dr. Ducarel
cting Browne Willis, vi 192; on
s kindness to him, and last words,
his character of Willis, 194. per-
d duty at Willis's funeral, ib.
- t, *Edward*, his "History of the De-
and Fall of the Roman Empire," i
Apthorp's Observations on, in his
tters on Christianity," iii 96. Gib-
remarks on Apthorp's Letters, 745.
- Gibbon's acquaintance with Whitaker,
102. the History submitted, in MS. to
Whitaker, without the obnoxious chap-
ter, ib. Whitaker's critique on the His-
tory, 104. Taylor's Remarks, &c. on the
15th Chapter, 127.—complimentary al-
lusion to Sir Wm. Jones, iii 241. re-
marks on the Sixth Book of the *Æneis*,
on Warburton's Dissertation, and on
his own Critical Observations on it, v
611, 612. his respect for Elmsly the
bookseller, vi 441. liberality to, as an
author, ib. his Letter to Hurd, re-
specting his Warburton Lectures, and
Hurd's Answer, vi 481, 611. Hurd's cha-
racter of Gibbon and his History, 482.
- Gibbons, Dr. Thomas*, educated by Mr. John
Eames, v 53. his encomiums on Mr.
Say, ii 139. abused under the name of
Dr. Hymn-maker, 730.
- *William*, his library sold, iii 668.
- Mr. —, bookseller, ii 106.
- Gibbs*, Mr. father of the architect, some
account of, ii 699.
- *James*, his Discourse on Architec-
ture, ii 12. some account of him and the
buildings he erected, ib. 13. his cha-
racter as an Architect, 13. his Designs,
ib. portraits of, ib. his "Bibliotheca
Radcliviana," 192. West Church, Aber-
deen, planned by, 699.
- *Dr. James*, his Psalms, Swift's MS
remarks on, i 286.
- *Sir Richard*, his library sold, iii
616, 626.
- *William*, libraries sold by, iii 693.
- Gibraltar*, a poem, i 255. Journey from,
to Malaga, iii 237. iv 607. anecdotes
relating to the Siege of, iii 338-340.
Curious Pebbles from, described, v 477.
- Gibson, Dr. Edmund*, Bp. of London,
anecdote of, i 132. his edition of Cam-
den published by the Churchills, 149,
150; materials communicated to him,
150. received many observations from
Mr. Lhwyd for it, 166; from Dr. John
Smith, 235; Bp. Kennett, 395; and
from Dr. Johnston, v 328. remarks
respecting the Bath inscription, iv
419. list of Writers on Topography pre-
fixed to it, vi 619. imperfection in, vi 98.
error in corrected, 274.—Life of Spel-
man by, annexed to Spelman's Works,
i 240. his collection of the Tracts of
Spelman reprinted in the edition of Spel-
man's Works, 1723, which the Bishop
superintended, 254. his translation of
Somner's treatise in answer to Chifflet,
dedicated to Kennett, 394. letter to
Dr. Williams, on the election of a
Master of St. John's, 558. opposed
Rundle's succession to the Bishoprick of
Gloucester, ii 56. Whitefield's Answer
to his Pastoral Letter, and Supplement
to it, 124. the patron of Morant, 205;
and of Dr. Cobden, 207. his arguments
against

- against Woolston, 393. tracts occasioned by his Pastoral Letter, 525. letters to Dr. Z. Grey, when candidate for the trusteeship of Ayloffe's benefaction, 532; on his Examination of Neal's History of the Puritans, 540. remark on the archives of Rochester Cathedral, iii 525. letter to Thwaites, respecting his Saxon Heptateuch, iv 143. Bp. Nicolson a friend of his, *ib.* requested to publish Godwin de Præsulibus, v 157. papers of Anthony Bacon's among his collections, 289. purchased MSS. for the Harleian Library, i 91. bequeathed Tenison's MSS, with his own, to Lambeth library, 289, 290. vi 394. his Catalogue of the Lambeth library, vi 394. letter of G. North's to, noticed, 438. Rawlinson's remarks on Bp. Gibson, 495. teased for preferment, 709. allusions to him, i 708. ii 202, 523, 524. iii 707. v 170, 589, 590. vi 88. his death, iii 212. Tyrwhitt his grandson, 234. two other relations, 500. vi 85. Precedents annexed to the new edition of his "Codex" collated with the originals by Ducarel, iv 387. See *Knight*.
- Gibson, George**, son and executor of the Bishop, v 289. vi 394.
- **Dr. John**, member of Spalding Society, notices respecting, v 252. vi 13, 85.
- **Kennett**, his Comment on part of Antoninus's fifth Iter, vi 319, 636.
- **Thomas**, printer, his Concordance to the Testament, iii 548.
- **Thomas**, master of Spalding Grammar-school, vi 57.
- **Thomas**, his Anatomy, i 151.
- **Dr. William**, rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, his library, iii 639.
- **Mr.** — painter, ii 247.
- Gideon, Sampson**, of Spalding, member of the Spalding Society, vi 85.
- **Sir Sampson** (now Lord Eardley), son of the preceding, vi 85. contest for a seat in parliament, i 684, 685.
- Giffard**, Rev. Mr. of Southgate, i 35.
- the actor, ii 315. vi 422.
- Gifford, Dr. Andrew**, MSS. of Peck presented to the British Museum at his suggestion, i 518. the plates of Horsley's "Britannia Romana" offered to him, ii 48. superintended through the press, and enlarged, the edition of Folkes's Coins, 1763, 417, 585; correspondence respecting a delay in the printing, 417, 418, 586; parts of the work exclusively by him, 586. presented a MS List of English Bibles to the Lambeth Library, iii 245. vi 391. generous in his prices for coins, and likely to have counterfeits offered to him, v 461. North's conjectures on a curious silver coin of his, 463-465. his transcript of North's Table of Silver Coins, 469. his death, vi 367. publication of Ducarel addressed to, 382. rare treatise by De Boze in his library, 383. allusion to him, v 449; to coins of his, 460.
- Gifford, Dr. Bonaventure**, Popish President of Magdalen College, Oxford, i 15.
- **Edward**, vi 196.
- **Walter**, Earl of Bucks, vi 196.
- **William** (the British Juvenal), the principal Editor of the Quarterly Review, iii 731.
- **Mr.** — of the Temple, issued Proposals for the Life and Works of Fenelon, vi 106.
- Gift of Tongues**, Dissertation on, v 421.
- Giggeus** corrected, iv 33.
- Gilbert, Sir Jeffery**, Lord Chief Baron, his kindness to Dr. Brett, i 408.
- **Dr. John**, Bp. of Llandaff, ii 204.
- and Phillips, printers, ranked by Negus as High-fliers, i 305.
- woodcutter, iv 675, 676, 677.
- Gilbertson, William**, gift to the Stationers Company, iii 594.
- Gilby, William**, member of Spalding Society, vi 85. present to the Society, *ib.*
- Gilchrist, John**, an early encourager of Ferguson, ii 422.
- Gildas de Excidio Britanniae**, published by Gale, iv 541; by Bertram, v 508. important Historical passage in, amended, vi 254.
- Gildon, Charles**, his Life of Betterton, i 24. account and character of him and his writings, *ib.* 25. on Settle's extravagance, 41. his History of the Athenian Society, v 70.
- Giles's, St. in the Fields**, Report on the petition of the Churchwardens of, ii 97.
- Gill, William**, Alderman, his immense fortune, iii 604. some account of, 605. gift to the Stationers Company, *ib.* a friend of Mr. Alderman Cadell's, vi 442.
- **Dr. John**, abused under the name of *Dr. Halpint*, ii 730. Wesley's controversy with, v 245.
- **Dr.** — story related by respecting prayers annexed to Eikon Basiliké, i 525.
- Gillaroo**, Of the, iii 6.
- Gilkes, Dr. John** (historiographer for Scotland), his Lysias and Isocrates, iii 239.
- **Dr. John**, his Memoirs of Whitefield, ii 104.
- Gillingwater, Edmund**, iii 200.
- Gillyflower**, — bookseller, iii 665. concerned in a lottery for books, 627. Dunton's character of, *ib.*
- Gilman, Webster**, bookseller, iii 678.
- Gilpin, William**, his acknowledgements to Jones in his Life of Cranmer, i 639. his character of Vertue as an artist, ii 253; answered, *ib.* his description of Mrs. Delany's ingenious mode of representing Plants and Flowers, iv 715.
- Gines and Atkinson**, Messrs. iii 283.
- Ginger, William**, bookseller, his death, iii 723.

- Root*, Method of preparing in, iii 72.
- Sir *Richard*, his "Antiquitatesenses," i 697.
- Language*, Collections on, iv 670.
- e*, Dr. *Thomas*, i 577.
- Count de, Verses on the death of,
- Francis*, his translation of Ayeen, vi 637.
- Castle*, paintings at, vi 292.
- gan*, *Edward Somerset*, Earl of, every commission he pretended in the King, ii 475, 476, 477.
- cretary, ib. Inquiry into the King Charles had in the Transactions, 507. v 287; second edition, with letters of the King's,
- s* in Horses, Remedy for, v 43.
- laxum Morbis*, (Economia Naturæ) 75. translated, ib.
- Joseph*, his Sermons, v 89.
- le*, Serjeant *John*, his Reports onsted Elections, iii 206, 207.
- v University*, Dr. Hunter's colss consigned to, iv 514.
- James*, farmer, ii 422.
- essels*, unnealed, Experiments on agility of, ii 586. on Glass and ine Vessels, vi 19.
- lary*, History and Antiquities of, v 491. Account of some Antiat, iv 555.
- iensis Ecclesie*, De Antiquitate,
- overnor of Carolina, v 334.
- n*, Mr. assaulted by Dennis, ii 648.
- Ferraquei*, Specimen Historiædis, iii 230.
- ng God*, what, i 242.
- um Archæologicum*, by Spelman, 43 notes, iii 263. Glossariumde, vi 258. See *Antiquitatum*, *ossarium*.
- y*, by Hugutius, v 181.
- Essay on, translated, iv 128.
- ter*, old picture of Day of Judgment, iv 705.
- *Cathedral*, Sermon at Music, iii 223. Description of an mon Piece of Sculpture in, vi 321.
- *St. Nicholas Church*, Description a Ring on the Door of, vi 321.
- *Cross*, engraving of, by the Society of Antiquaries, ii 690. vi 151.
- *Infirmery*, Warburton bed the value of his Library to, vi
- *Journal*, the publisher censured ing printed Minutes of Parliamy proceedings, v 9, 10.
- *County Bridevell*, improved in, iii 429.
- ers*, *Richard* Duke of, on a Seal 71.
- Gloucester, William*, Duke of, brief notice of, iv 153. his preceptor, 568. Stanhope's Paraphrase on the Epistles and Gospels originally written for his use, 153. treatise on occasion of his death, i 491. "In obitum Wilhelmi Ducis Gloucestrensis," iv 113.
- *William-Henry*, Duke of, his marriage, iv 352.
- Bp. of. See *Benson, Warburton*.
- Gloucestershire*, Atkyns's History of, i 47. a few copies of it only preserved from the fire at Mr. Bowyer's printing-office, 55. nearly all the plates saved, v 266. the History republished by Herbert, ib.
- Glover, Ambrose*, brief notice of, i 561.
- *Richard*, a patron of Dodsley, ii 374; and of Henry Samson Woodfall, i 302.
- *William-Frederick*; surgeon, his library sold, iii 667. memoirs of, ib.
- Mr. ——— paid for a music feast kept at Stationers Hall, iii 579.
- Glynn, Robert*, M. D. thought the Rowleian controversy decided by Bryant's book, i 672. assisted Bryant in it, iv 668. allusions to, i 680. vi 624.
- Glynn*, Sir *William*, patron of Dr. Kennett, i 394. Liber MS. penned "per W. Glynnne," 397.
- Gnomon*, equinoctial shadow of, at Ancona and Rome, ii 587.
- Goad, Jo.* excluded from the mastership of Merchant Taylors School, i 64.
- Goadby, John*, iii 431.
- *Robert*, memoirs and character of, iii 435, 723-726. epitaph, 725.
- *Samuel*, memoirs and character of, iii 431-445. his father Samuel, of Moorfields, 431.
- Goat's Beard*, iii 196.
- Goche, Barnaby*, member of Spalding Society, vi 85.
- GOD*, On the Wisdom of, in the Works of Nature, i 49. Omniscience of, 193. Glorifying God, what, 242. Great and Wonderful Works of, 371. Duty and Method of honouring, 402. Omnipresence of, 403. Some special Methods of honouring, 420. God's Blessing on Mineral Waters, 491. Sermon on God's Moral Government, 606. Wisdom and Goodness of, proved from the Frame, &c. of Man, 596, 712. v 288. Annotations concerning the Being and Attributes of, 1652. Scripture Account of the Attributes and Worship of, ii 141. Lectures on the Being, Perfection, and Providence of, 169. The several Methods of God's Judging the World, 207. Existence and Unity of, 525. Vindication of God's Wisdom in permitting the Fall of Adam, &c. iii 56. God's Wonders upon the person, &c. of Englebrecht. 94. On Trust in, MS. 289. Sermon on the Being of, 531, 538, 544. Power of, deduced from

- from the Solar system, iv 674. Natural, &c. Events, the instruments of God's Moral Government, v 608. On the Being and Providence of, 692. Operations of God and Nature, 693. Essay on the several Dispensations of, towards Mankind, vi 447, 448. Clarke's Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of, vi 453. Latin Synopsis of Clarke, vi 82.
- Goddard, Dr. Peter**, Beadon a candidate against him for Mastership of Clare hall, i 564. copy of Divine Legation presented to by Warburton, ii 153. tutor to Whitehead, 195. his extraordinary Dedication to the Duke of Newcastle, 374.
- Gocean, Anthony**, Bp. of Grasse, &c. his "Elevations to Jesus Christ," i 114.
- Godfrey, Benjamin**, a friend of De Missy, iii 312.
- **John**, his daughter Susanna, iii 305.
- Godfray, Thomas**, printer, notice of, iii 546.
- Godfrey, Benjamin**, of Norton Court, Kent, ii 282.
- **Sir Edmondbury**, ii 282.
- **John**, account of, and of his wife Anne, ii 282. their portraits, ib. his library sold, 280.
- cellarer of Spalding Priory, vi 40.
- **Major**, nephew of Bp. Mawson, iv 460.
- engraved for Grose, iii 658. views by, vi 324.
- **Mr.** iv 197.
- Godliness and Honesty**, the foundation and support of Government, i 485.
- Godmundham Church**, antiquity of, v 439.
- Godolphin, Francis**, second lord, of Helstou, i 706.
- **Sidney**, first earl of, character of, ii 135, 156.
- **Francis**, second earl of, his portrait, i 299. allusion to, 706. his copper mines at Ludgvan, v 293.
- **John**, his library sold, iii 611.
- **Nicholas**, his daughter Margaret, v 291.
- **Dr. Henry** (not *William*), Willymott dedicated his *Thomas à Kempis* to him, but afterwards recalled it, i 237, 706. some account of him, 706. anecdote of, iv 601. allusions to, i 681. v 98.
- Gods**, Genealogy of, v 181.
- Godsall, Sir John**, picture of, iii 699.
- Godatow Nunery**, collections, &c. for History of, v 393. Wood's MS account of Godatow, vi 328.
- Godwin, Charles**, of Baliol College, a friend of Mr. Hutchins, vi 408. Hutchins's character of, 418, 419.
- **Charles**, his library sold, iii 677.
- **Dr. Francis**, Bp. of Hereford, "De Præsulibus Angliæ," illustrated by *Anthony Wood*, i 242. new edition of published by Dr. William Richa 157, 158, 354. vignettes in that well done, iv 478.—transcript Catalogue of Bishops of Bath and v 281. allusion to, ii 493.
- Goffort, M.** his translation of the book of *Carte's History of England Gold and Silver*, relative value of Saxon times, v 446.
- Goldsmith, Dr. Oliver**, Henry- and William Woodfall, his i friends, i 302, 304. advised W write the History of Ireland, humorous observation of, ib. tresses, 460. Mr. Griffith Jo quainted with him, 465. Dr. G shop a favourite lounge of his, 5 William Baker acquainted with his rencontre with Thomas Evans Bp. Percy his intimate friend foundation of his "Hermit," 754 Sarah Hamilton accustomed to him at her father's table, 759. of his Works in 1777, vi 435; iii 387. Essays and Criticisms Fugitive Pieces by, vi 425.
- **William**, bookseller, of, iii 726.
- Goldsmiths Company**; subscribed *Carte's History*, ii 487.
- Goldwell Family**, iii 520.
- Golius, Dr. James**, sale of his Mistakes errors of his corrected in *Caste icon Heptaglotton*, iv 31; his col respecting the Persian language in the Lexicon, ib.
- Goltzius, Hubert**, vindicated from of Patin, ii 267.
- Gomar, Francis**, his analysis of the ty-first Psalm, ii 82.
- Gomecius**, remarks respecting the plutensian Polyglott, iv 19, 21
- Gonne**, ———, his charity to of Spalding, vi 55.
- Gonville and Caius College**—De Collegii Govevilli, i 242. At Gonville and Caius College, p by Ives, iii 199.
- Gonville, William**, member of the ding Society, vi 85.
- Gooch, Dr. Thomas** (Bp. of Norwicks of Ely), master of Caius Dr. W. King's satire on, i 556. corrected with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534. at Gray's Inn, iv 231; letter Moss, respecting that preface Vice-chancellor of Cambridge, revised Keller to print *Ashton's Testament*, 382. his kindness to Dr. W. 161. led a party business against ley, 410. anecdote of, 422. to him, i 271, 468, 469, 567, i 684. v 408. vi 470. his death v 170.
- **Mr.** ———, surgeon at Norton library sold, iii 689.

- Dr. ———, Letter to, occa-
sionally Letter to Dr. Leigh, i 69.
a, respecting Bp. Gauden, i 523.
William, member of Spalding
vi 85.
Anne, of Warwick, v 524.
Mr. ———, one of the founders
society of Arts, v 275.
Wmham, marriages of his daugh-
601, 602. v 712. anecdote of
602. some account of him,
duplet, &c. on him, fable and
him, 605, 606.
s, his Gain by Death, i 338.
ss after Death, iv 158.
s Winter's Evening Conference,
5.
Timothy, Bookseller, Dunton's
r of him, i 60. Mr. Bowyer
debted to him for his activity
ing subscriptions on his loss by
D, 61. the younger Bowyer's
remembrance of his friendship,
William, of Arlescote, brief
f, iii 475, 476.
Mr. ———, of Baliol College, ob-
sby, on Burnet's History, i 285.
Mr. of Sheffield, curious MS.
s session, i 665.
Mr. ———, a friend of Mr. Clarke's,
1, iv 484.
a tragedy, republished by
1874. animadverted on, 512, 513.
ane fourth Duchess of, and Lord
humourous allusions to, ii 640.
Lord *George*, conduct of his
s, ii 732.
Alexander, F. S. A. a friend of
ver's, ii 89. his letter, explain-
ature, &c. of the Society for
gement of Learning, 90. his
Secretary to that Society, 93.
ned with Dr. Z. Grey, 534.
at Carolina, v 259. memoirs
and his publications, 329-337.
Ames, respecting a difference
them, 329. Rawlinson's pre-
ainst him, 493. Whiston's ac-
id character of him, 699. a
of the Spalding Society, vi 85.
l and illustrated Dr. Mead's
and some other Egyptian An-
219. bust of him, v 280.
Anteige, his Geographical Gram-
5.
Dr. John, his family, i 554.
Thomas, his "Independent
i 458. account of him by J.
709. his attack on Bp Hare
l, v 161. Bolingbroke's opinion
inslation of Tacitus, 419.
General, of Auchintoul, his bro-
niece, iii 32.
und Murray, booksellers, iii 692.
Rev. Mr. i 170.
- Gore*, Sir *William*, lord mayor of Lon-
don, i 44.
——— *Dr. William*, Bp. of Elphin (after-
wards Bp. of Meath), ii 158.
——— *William*, Stanhope's translation
of Epictetus dedicated to, iv 154.
Gorges, Lord, Dugdale's Imbanking drawn
up partly at his suggestion, iii 128.
Gorgo, *Anthony*, catalogues issued by,
iii 644.
Gorgonia, On the Nature of, iii 197.
Gortz, Baron. See *Gyllenborg*.
Gosberton Chapel, monument in, vi 108.
Gosling, *Francis*, Bookseller (afterwards
banker, knight, and alderman), vi 198.
——— *Robert*, bookseller, father of Sir
Francis, publications, &c. by, i 211,
242, 247, 249, 256, 329, 434, 467, 469.
ii 87. vi 188, 198.
Gospel and its Ministers, Apology to
Christians for, i 235. Examination of
"True Gospel of Jesus Christ asserted,"
418. Doctrines of, asserted, in eighteen
Sermons by Whitefield, ii 122; his pre-
face, 123. Peculiar and distinguishing
character of, iii 220. Of the Argument
drawn from the swift propagation of,
231.
Gospel History, Credibility of, remarks
of Ward's in, v 526.
——— *Ordinances*, Four Letters concern-
ing the necessity of Episcopal Commu-
nion for the valid Administration of, i 412.
——— *Truth*, v 64.
——— *Society for propagating*, Dr. Bear-
croft Secretary, i 650. Sermons for, ii
58, 454. Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Ob-
servations on the character, &c. of, iii
95; Review of Dr. Mayhew's Remarks
on the Answer, ib.; extract from the
latter, respecting behaviour of members
of the Establishment and Sectaries, 95.
legacies, &c. to the Society, 110, 125. iv
670. Christ Church, Cambridge, in
New England, built under their auspices,
iii 744.
Gospels — *Harley's Harmony* of the Four
Gospels, i 433, 434. Dr. Jebb's Har-
mony, 572. Dr. Parry's Harmony, ii
437, 453. MS. of Gospels and Acts
given by Beza to Cambridge, described,
i 548. Gospels vindicated from Boling-
broke's objections, ii 109. Stanhope's
Paraphrase of the Four Gospels (see
Epistles), 229. Examination of the
Gospels of Matthew and Luke, as to the
birth, &c. of Christ, 323. Dr. Owen's
"Observations on the Four Gospels,"
433, 434. Gothic, alias Teutonic Gos-
pels, iv 404, 405.
Gosset, Dr. *Isaac*, his notes in the third
edition of *Bowyer's Conjectures*, iii 114
allusions to, 497. vi 85.
——— *Matthew*, statuary, member of
Spalding Society, vi 85. his wax model
of Bp. Hoadly, iii 140.

Gostlin, Mr. Conveyancer, his daughter, i 695.

Gostling, *William*, his library, iii 677. *Gothic Architecture*, Warton on, iii 704. See *Architecture*.

Gothofred on the Roman libra, iv 458.

Gottingen University, prize medal for Dissertation on Theological subjects at, vi 492.

Government, Locke's Treatise on, i 67. iii 63. Divine Maxims of, i 113. On the Grounds of Obedience and Government, 505. Reflections on the Administration of, ii 115. Dialogue on the Constitution of the English Government, 327. Sydney's Discourses on, iii 63, 501. Real Origin of, 103, 104. Dialogue on the Principles of, 241. Treatise on, from the Greek of Aristotle, v 394.

Gouge, *Nicholas*, Fellow of Catharine hall, iv 259.

Gough Family, Memoirs of, with their genealogy, vi 264.

— *Elizabeth*, wife of Harry, of Enfield, paid the expence of printing her son's juvenile translation of the History of the Bible, vi 266. her death, 262, 310, 619.

— *Elizabeth*, legacy to, vi 331.

— *Henry*, his distinguished loyalty to K. Charles and the Princes, vi 263, 264.

— *Sir Henry*, of Perry hall, studied at Bene't College under Bp. Mawson, vi 267. his grandfather's and father's steward, v 661. knighted for his grandfather's loyalty, vi 264. his two sons promoted on the same account, ib.

— *Harry*, of Enfield, his marriage, vi 262. his son's account of him, 263-265. his death, 267, 305. burial, 262.

— *Jamer*, apothecary, notices of him and his wife, ii 282.

— *Innerth*, or *John*, vi 263.

— *John*, studied at Bene't College under Bp. Mawson, vi 267.

— *John-Calthorpe*, legacy to, vi 331.

— *Sir Matthew*, brief notice of, vi 263.

— *Sir Richard*, uncle of Harry of Enfield, vi 264.

— *Richard*, brother of Harry, vi 264.

— **RICHARD**, memoirs of him, and account of his publications, originally prefixed to the Catalogue of his Library, and here enlarged, vi 262-331. his own account of his life, with additions, 262-305. fragment of his Memoirs, transcribed by himself, 613-626. his literary assistance in this work acknowledged, i xiii. letter to Mr. Nichols, wishing him to undertake the present edition, ib. copious list of pamphlets on the controversy with Dr. Bentley, in his "British Topography," 24; ii 160. tracts on the Siege of Londonderry, i 122; and Dr. Short's publications, 454. his account of *Lhwyd*, in his "British Topography," 166.

account of a rebellious election at Stationers Hall, 311. remark on Baxter's "Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum," 167. preserved some juvenile verses of Selden, 330. compiled an account of the Ferrar family, 519. made acknowledgments to Mr. Ashby for literary assistance, i 578. remarks on his "British Topography," and "Sepulchral Monuments," communicated to him by Cole, i 660. letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting Farmer, Steevens, and Cole, and on the willingness of the latter to permit Browne Willis's "Newport and Cotslow Hundreds" to be printed, 667. his notice of the death, &c. of Cole, 668. his elucidation of Bp. Roger Pauper's monument, 673. painted window executed for him by Mr. Essex, 681, 683, 684. Cole's acknowledgments to him for a copy of his second edition of "British Topography," 683, 684, 685. portrait of him unsuccessfully attempted, 684. described a curious View of London, temp. James I. 685. R. Masters offended at a passage in his "Topography," 687; Gough's answer to Cole, who offered to mediate between them, 688. his "History of Croyland Abbey," 693. description of a MS account of Benedictine Antiquaries, &c. which Cole frequently promised to give him, but which by a codicil he otherwise disposed of, 694. v 468. memoirs of Mr. Gough in that MS. i 694. drawings by Lethiellier communicated to him by Lord Walpole, 696. severe remarks by Cole on his "British Topography," 712. had at one time thoughts of republishing Horsley's "Britannia Romana," ii 48. his account of Markland's notes to Maximus Tyrius, 134. error in his description of the Club-room at Royston, 143. notices respecting the Philosophical Society of Dublin, 158. on the value of Tanner's "Notitia Monastica," 164. curious note by, on some mistakes of Dr. Patrick's, and a MS. of Ainsworth's, 233. on Mr. Mason's death, 241. remarks on M. Niebuhr's account of the inscriptions on the road from Suez to Cairo, 244. his improved edition of Simon's Medal, &c. 246; his own copy of it, with notes, now in the Bodleian Library, 250. intimate with Dr. Pegge, 267; and with Mr. Bowyer, 269. his juvenile translation of Fleury's "History of the Israelites," 284. remarks respecting Mr. Walker, and his "Siege of Londonderry," 311. letter to Mr. Price, respecting Mr. Bowyer's donation of Saxon types to Oxford University, 363. letter of J. N. found among his papers, 459. description of arms in Mr. Robinson's house at Cheshunt, 517. drew up outlines of Dr. Z. Grey's

Life of T. Baker, ii 545; censured by R. Masters, ib. his account of completion of the enlarged edition of 's Coins, 585, 586. his remarks on King's Plates of English Silver answered, 586. frequently visited by Mr. Nichols and Mr. Reed, ii 671.

papers of Dr. Lort, from his son, ii 673. Cole's and other communications to him for his "British Topography," 693-696. his answer to it, respecting corrections, &c. of British Topography," 708. note respecting Dr. Jortin, 728; respecting H and Dr. Gibbons, 730. letter respecting his MSS. Dr. Nash's Wiltshire, Lord Gordon's mob, &c. his account of the Hon. Barrington, iii 8; of the republication of Dugdale's History of Imbankment, on an unjustifiable proceer-literary sales, 189. note respecting a transcribed by, 199. his relation of Perlin and De la Serre, introduced Mr. Reed to the Society of Antiquaries, 229. his Catalogue of Coins of Canute, 249. the second volume of his "British Topography," his observations respecting the 11 Domesday-book, 261, 262. account of the several projects for printing and of various illustrations of it, 3. Mr. Bowyer's request to him, his thanks to Mr. N. for the preface to Memoirs of Mr. Bowyer, 294. Miscellaneous Tracts" by Mr. Bowyer read to him, 304. his "Coins of the Empire," 498. justness of a reference, respecting Bene't College, founded in Archdeacon Denne, 525. Samuel Denne a valuable correspondent of his, 529, 530. his Essay on the progress of selling Books by Auction, 1-627; on the progress of selling by marked Catalogues, 628-693. Rawlinson's unwillingness to republish "English Topographer," 650; it, with notes, in Bodleian Library. purchased Stevenson's MSS. on for Abingdon, now in the Bodleian Library, 697. presents of his of Camden acknowledged, 698. presented the Hon. and Rev. Dr. Oxfordshire tracts, 706. had a opinion of Basire's talents as an artist, 717. remarks on Musgrave's MSS. Esch Greek Tragedies, Mascard Jortin's Miscellaneous Observations, 285. his account of Augustan, 286. purchased several of Rawlinson's books, 313, 659. his interest respecting Dr. Taylor answered, on the merit of the Cambridge MSS. on Locke's and Battie's edition of 1 Cor. xv. 22, 608. on respecting Dr. Battie, 609. in-

formation respecting St. Luke's Hospital, to which he bequeathed a legacy, iv 611. printed in his Sepulchral Monuments Walpole's ideas respecting a History of Gothic Architecture, 707. concurred in Cole's remarks respecting the neglect of Baker's MSS. at Cambridge, v 117. review of Masters's "Memoirs of Baker," by him and his friends, 116. an unhandsome transaction of Masters exposed by him, 117. gave several letters respecting Printing to Mr. Nichols, 264. his account of Mr. Ames, 268, 514. anecdote of Dr. Rawlinson, 334. remarks relative to Gordon's "Itinerarium Septentrionale," &c. 335. character of Maitland, and remarks on his History, &c. of Scotland, 383. was the editor of Martin's "History of Thetford," 389; his advertisement prefixed to it, ib. remark respecting Rowe Mores's edition of "Dionysius Halicarnassensis de claris Rhetoribus," 392. on the Committee of Society of Antiquaries for selecting papers to be printed, ib. bought and published Rowe Mores's Berkshire Collections, 399. made several purchases at Mores's sale, now in the Bodleian Library, 402. anecdotes of Rowe Mores, ib. remarks respecting Bp. More's library, 410. his review of Wolfius's edition of the Four controverted Orations of Cicero, &c. 412-414. presented numismatic plates and tracts of Mr. North to Rev. Rogers Ruding, 454. communicated North's Observations on Arabic Numerals to Society of Antiquaries, 466. Rawlinson's "English Topographer" the groundwork of his "British Topography," 491. improved the account of Dr. Stukeley, 510. note respecting Hall's "Virgide-miarum," 654. his account of the Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, vi 1. complimented in verses on Croyland Abbey, 68. made inquiries respecting Mr. Benjamin Ray, 97. allusion to his "History of Croyland," ib. letter to Fairfax Johnson, respecting Spalding Society, with a view of publishing an account of it, 124. his visits to Croyland and Spalding, 125. MSS. of Gale communicated to him by Mr. Allan, with a view to publication, 127, 128, 129. his "British Topography" and "Camden," 128. letter to Mr. Allan, respecting Gale's MSS. &c. printed in the Bibliotheca Top. Brit. and Archæologia; the Spalding Society, Society of Antiquaries, his Camden, and Mr. Hutcheson, 129-133. epitaph on Mr. Norris, 129. his prefatory advertisement to the collection of Gale's letters in Bibliotheca Top. Brit. 129. letters of Gale in his own collection, 129. letter to Mr. Allan, on the printed tracts and letters of the
Gales.

- Gales, then presented to Mr. Allan, on Spalding Society and its founder, &c. vi 134-136. drew up an account of the first Founders of the Society of Antiquaries, 135. letter respecting M. Johnson's account of the revival of the Society of Antiquaries, 145. letter to Mr. Nichols, intended to precede his List of Members of the Society, 161. his account of the discovery of the body of Henry of Blois at Winchester, 177. correspondence on that subject with T. Warton, *ib.*-179. his "Coins of Canute," 180. his "History of Pleshy," 181. his account of Browne Willis's family, &c. 194-196; anecdotes of Browne Willis, 203. letter to Mr. Cole, respecting printing Browne Willis's Buckinghamshire MSS. 199. his affectionate remembrance of Mr. Tyson, 210. publication inscribed to, by Dr. Pegge, 256. notices of several literary labours of Dr. Pegge, 257, 258. account of his father and mother, 263-265. on his ancestors, Sir Matthew Gough, and anecdote of Mr. Henry Gough, 263, 264. memoirs of Mr. Pickering, 265. his preface to History of Croyland, 268, 269. eulogy on Bene't College, 268. letter to Mr. Foster and Mr. Haistwell, on his journey with them into Essex, 270. preface to the first edition of his "Topography," 272. letters to Dr. Barnardiston and Mr. Norris, secretary to Society of Antiquaries, accompanying presentation copies of it, 272, 273. letters to Pegge, respecting Lord Dacre's assistance in his "Camden," 274. to Lord Dacre, acknowledging his assistance, and Dr. Campbell's, and on Vertue's opinion as to the picture of a Procession of Queen Elizabeth, 275; on Dr. Campbell's communications, 277. to Dr. Campbell, acknowledging his assistance, *ib.* 278. his dedication of "Camden" to George III. 274, 275. his answer to the Earl of Leicester's letter on the King's permission to dedicate it to him, 279. dedication originally intended for it, 277-279. letters accompanying presents of "Camden," with answers, *viz.* to the Earl of Leicester, 280; Mr. Price, for the Bodleian Library, *ib.*; Dr. Colman, for Bene't College, 281; Horace Walpole, *ib.*; Dr. Pegge, 282. notes accompanying presentation prints of Camden, *ib.* disclaimed any connexion with all but the first volume of Stockdale's Edition of "Camden," 180, 283. assisted Mr. Nichols in his Collection of Royal and Noble Wills, 631. lines by, respecting Dacre's and his own comments on that Collection, 284. letter to Bp. Green, requesting a copy of John of Gaunt's Will, 285. letter of thanks on being elected F. S. A. of Perth, *ib.* letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting the publication of the first volume of the "Sepulchral Monuments," vi 285. note prefixed to a presentation copy of it to Mr. Nichols, *ib.* letter to Mr. Walpole, thanking him for the use of monumental drawings, &c. 286. his acknowledgment of assistance, &c. extracted from his preface, 286-288. letter to Mr. Walpole, communicating notice of De Witt the Painter, 292. extract from his introduction to the second volume of "Sepulchral Monuments," allusion to the design of engraving Cathedrals by the Society of Antiquaries, tribute to Mr. Schnebbelie's merits, reflection on his own mortality, 293, 294. letter accompanying his present of a Roman altar to Trinity College, Cambridge, 296. letters to Dean Milles, on the History of the Society of Antiquaries requested of him by the Dean and the Society, 298, 299. encomium on the "History of Leicestershire," 301. his ideas of what a Parliamentary Candidate should say to his Constituents, 304, 305. his List of MSS. of Statius in Holland, 308. his inscriptions over domestic animals buried in his Garden, 311-314. his letter to Mr. Nichols, on the fire at his Printing-office, 315; extract from another letter, 316. lines by, on his advanced age, 316. extract from his letter to Dr. Porteus, Bp. of London, encomium on that Prelate. 319. his appeal in behalf of the survivor of the two Bucks, engravers, 320. letter to a friend, on Schnebbelie's death, 321. his account of Schnebbelie's "Antiquaries Museum," 322. remarks in *Gent. Mag.* on the republication of Kennett's "Funeral Sermon on the Duke of Devonshire," 323. "Account of Stanton Harcourt," dedicated to him by Earl Harcourt, *ib.* letters to Earl Harcourt, thanking him for corrections in "British Topography," on his Tapestry Maps, &c. 325. on his communications respecting monuments of Sir Robert Harcourt, Duchess of Suffolk, and Countess Tankerville, and Tapestry Maps, 327. Poetical Effusions by: The Poet to his Retirement, 332; to Edward Forster, esq. *ib.* 333; To Dr. Foote Gower, 334; To Michael Tyson, esq. 335; The Epping Hunt, 336; *Gratitudini sacrum*, an imitation of Horace, *ib.*; *Epithalamium*, 338; Verses in a copy of Life of the Founder of Brazen-nose College, *ib.*; Fragments, on his literary pursuits, and reflections on habits of former times, 339; our Native Land, 341. purchased many books with Kennett's MS notes, now in the Bodleian Library, 345. possessed a volume of Browne Willis's

- letters to Dr. Ducarel, 385, account of the Registers of the various ones once projected by him and Mr. s, 388. assisted Mr. Nichols in Account of Alien Priors," 391, purchased Ducarel's duplicate of the Index to the Lambeth Register, 395. advertisement prefixed by, account of Mr. Hutchins, 406. encouragement, &c. of the History of Wiltshire, 417. letters to Dr. Colind Mr. Cole, on Mr. Tyson's 624. his account of Mr. Essex, the "Bibliotheca Topographica nica" undertaken at his suggestion, and with his assistance, 632. of Members of Society of Antiquaries compiled by him and Mr. Nichols, 636. published, jointly with Mr. s, Gibson's "Comment on part of Pausanias's Fifth Journey through Britain," &c. 319, 636. assisted in the completion of the Antiquaries Museum, 636. an English translation of the History of the Bible, 640. allusions to him, i 67, 701. iii 697, 698. vi 638, 641.—curious and valuable books in his Library noticed; viz. Wagstaffe's edition of King Charles," with a MS note, i 36. copies of Le Fausti, with MS additions, 128. of the Right, with Kennett's MS 168. first volume of Bp. Burnet's History, with Blackbourne's MS 287. Kennett's "Case of Improvements," with copious additions by the author, 395. Rymer's Letters to the Kings of Carlisle [Nicolson], 710. copies of Mer's "Notitia Monastica," with additions by Rowe Mores and Dr. Winthrop, ii 164. Neal's "History of the Church," with Grey's Examination, MS notes, 541. MS. by Folkes on Principles of Perspective, 592. Dr. Johnson's "English Topographer," additions by the Doctor, iii 650. of the first of the second volume of Chalmers' "Antiquitates Asiaticæ," 653. Elphinstone's "Essay on the Affinity and Agreement of Divinity and Law," iv 116. Mrs. Gower's unfinished Saxon Homiliarium, Taylor on the Marmor Sandvicensis with the Author's MS notes, 496. of Taylor's on old Manners and Customs, other MSS. of his, and his of "Middleton de Medicorum consuetudine," 511. three copies, with valuable notes, of Gale's "Antonini Itinerarium," 545. Samuel Gale's Dissertation on Ulphus's Horn, other valuable MSS. by the Gales, 555. works by Mr. Lewis and Gower, with Lewis's, Ames's, and other notes, v 263. Catalogue of the Library at Osterley, 327. MS History of the Talbot family, by Dr. Johnson, 328. Mr. Hardinge's "Latin Verses," 343, 345. Rowe Mores's Coxwell collections, 389. Rowe Mores's Plates from the MS. of Cædmon, 392. drawings of ancient gates, &c. at Oxford, and collections for a History of Godstow Nunnery, &c. by Mores, 393. letter from North to Gibson, 438. North's MS account of Saxon and English Coins, 469. Ducarel's collection of Prints, vi 149, 150. Ducarel's Series of Anglo-Gallic Coins, with valuable MS observations, 382. De Boze's treatise on the Coins of the Prelates and Barons of France, 383. Miscellaneous Papers in Lambeth Library digested by Ducarel, 400. Ducarel's notes during a Tour in Holland, 401. notes of Tours with Gale, 402. Ducarel's account of his English coins, 404.—his death and burial, vi 316. epitaph written by himself, 317. his will, 329-331. his noble bequest of Topographical Books, Prints, and Plates, to the Bodleian Library, vi 330. specific benefaction to the Saxon Professor, v 492. vi 329. sale of the remaining part of his valuable Library, Prints, Curiosities, &c. &c. vi 162, 328. produce of it, 329. See *Allan, Bowyer, Camden, Cole, Fairfax, Farmer, Earl Harcourt, Maurice Johnson, Kaye, Morant, Nichols, Norris, Price, Prince, Reed, Uvedale, Walpole, T. Warton.*
Gough, Anne, relict of Richard, vi 266, 310.
 ——— *Richard-Thomas*, legacy to, vi 331.
 ——— *Mr. ———*, minister of Kirkireton, iii 182.
 ——— *Mr. ———*, an exchange-broker, his daughter Anne, ii 282.
Gould, Sir Henry, his daughter Sarah, iii 356. his grandson Sir Henry, ib.
 ——— *Dr. Theodore Vincent*, vi 624.
Gouldman, Francis, brief notice of, v 208. his Latin Dictionary, ib.
Gout, Boulton on, i 69. Discourses on, 342. Account of, ii 416. Cadogan's Dissertation on, iii 329; Answer, &c. to it, 330. Treatise on the Cause and Cure of, v 503; Account of that Treatise, ib.
Gower, John Earl, dedications to, ii 185. v 160. commanded a Regiment in the Rebellion, 1745-6, iii 333. patronized Dr. Webster, v 162. defended by Webster against the Jacobites, ib. corrected the proof-sheets of a political pamphlet by Webster, 163.
 ——— *Dr. Foste*, his project of republishing "Britannia Romana," ii 48. his Collections for History of Cheshire, iii 697. v 316, 317. his account of J. Warburton's Cheshire Collections, vi 142. Verses addressed to by Mr. Gough, 334. his family, iii 698.
 ——— *Dr. Humphrey*, master of St. John's, i 180. his receipt for a bequest

- of Castell, iv 28. his testimony to Wotton's abilities when a child, 258. Sermon by, and letter respecting John Milner, 247. corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 524. his kindness to young Bonwicke, v 125. account of his death, legacies, &c. 128, 129. his epitaph, iv 246. portrait, ib. memoirs of him, iv 245, 246.
- Gower, John*, poetical allusion to, iv 376.
- *Stanley*, iv 245, 246.
- Gowghe, John*, printer, &c. brief notice of, iii 548.
- Grabe*, Dr. *John Ernest*, his "Defects in Whiston against the Deity of the Son and Holy Ghost" published by Hickes, i 48. iv 198. edition of Bp. Bull's Works, i 218. iv 193. slighted by Thirlby, i 462. iv 269. gave Wanley information respecting a valuable Syriac MS. of part of the Scriptures, i 538. his Collation of the Cottonian MS. of Genesis with the Vatican, ii 434. iv 198. another Collation with the Alexandrian MS. ii 434. Mr. Nelson's letter to the Earl of Oxford, respecting his 'Defects in Whiston's Testimonies,' his MSS. his 'Septuagint,' &c. iv 197. purse of fifty guineas given him by Queen Anne towards printing his Septuagint, ib. pension allowed him by King William and Queen Anne, ib. his letter to Lord Treasurer Oxford, respecting his distresses, and his pension in arrear, ib. his death and monument, 198, 200, 716. bequeathed his MSS. to Hickes for life, then to Smalridge, 198. publication of his Septuagint, 199. Mr. Nelson's high character of him, 270. — his brother was secretary to the King of Prussia, i 539.
- Grace*—Two Sermons concerning Grace and Nature, i 5.—Of Grace, and how to excite it, 515.—Warburton's Doctrine of Grace, &c. ii 384, 389. v 620: translated, v 228; John Wesley's Letter in answer to it, ii 384; Hurd's Vindication of the idea of the Nature, &c. of an inspired language as delivered in it, from Leland's Objections, 433. vi 478. Mr. Badcock's criticism on it, v 228. letters of Warburton and Hurd respecting it, ib. list of publications to which it gave rise, 620.—Sermon on Free Grace, v 245.
- Gradus ad Parnassum*, an edition of it corrected by Edward Cave, v 4.
- Græca Lingue Dialecti*, iv 556, 560.
- *Institutionibus* Epistola Critica, ii 239.
- *Thesaurus*, by H. Stephens, v 200, 201. extracts from it treacherously printed by Scapula, 200.
- Græcæ Poeseos, Thesaurus*, Specimens of, i 653.
- Græcam Linguam*, Apparatus ad, v 521.
- Græcia Magna*, Travels into, iii 91.
- Græcis illustribus*, &c. *Hody de*, i 161. ii 151.
- Græcorum Quinta Declinatione impart-syllabica, Quæstio Grammatica de*, ii 363. iv 287. the proof-sheets corrected by Dr. Jortin, ii 569. annexed to Markland's edition of the "Supplices Mulieres," ib. iv 287. reprinted, iv 306. outlines of it, 325.
- *Fide de dogmate Transubstantiationis*, Responsio ad D. Simonis Cavillationes in libro super, i 16.
- *Hymnis matutinis et vespertinis*, Commentatio de, i 16.
- *aliquot Scriptorum Carmina*, i 230. iv 559.
- Græcos, De Infantum Communionem apud*, i 16.
- Grævius, John George*—Petri Petiti "Commentarii in Aretæum" found among his papers, i 363, iv 559. on "Eq. Leg." iv 410, 413. not equal to Reinesius, 416. corresponded with Dean Gale, 542. on Cicero's Orations, v 413. Dr. Mead under his care, vi 212.
- Grafton, Henry Fitzroy* first Duke of, Dr. Barnard for a short time his tutor, i 17.
- *Charles Fitzroy* second Duke of, portrait of, i 299. purchased Barningham hall, ii 114.
- *Augustus Henry* third Duke of, offered 500l. towards new-paving and lighting Cambridge, i 582. recommended Dr. Law to a Bishoprick, ii 67. collation of the Dublin MS. of the Greek Testament suggested to, 411. much regretted the death of Dr. Symonds, iv 383. epigram addressed to, v 298. solicited by Warburton for Modern History Professorship. in favour of Thomas Warton, v 655, 656; letters of the Duke to Warton and Warburton on that subject, 655. a patron of Elmsly the bookseller, vi 441.
- Grafton, Richard*, printer, notice of, iii 549, 552.
- bookseller, Dunton's character of, i 506.
- *William*, iii 587.
- Grafton Regis* Church, Description of Paintings in, vi 322.
- Graham, David*, of King's College, ii 419. his epigram on Clarissa, iv 584.
- *George*, his "Telemachus, a Masque," ii 419. some account of him, ib.
- *John*, member of Spalding Society, vi 85.
- Counsellor, attended Daines Barrington's funeral, iii 8.
- painter, his portrait of Alderman Boydell described, iii 582. his painting of Mary Queen of Scots, ib.
- Graham's Dyke*, Account of, v 500. On Four Roman altars found at, vi 300.
- Grainger, Mr.* — account of his collection of Coins, v 449, 460.
- Grammar*, privilege of printing, iii 571.
- Grammar,*

r, Bengal, ii 431. vi 638.
 — *English-Saxon*, by Mrs. Elstob, i. iv 130. See below, *Saxon*, and *antica Anglo-Saxonica*.
 — *English*, by Gildon, i 25. by e, 45. iv 556. by Loughton, 15. by Lowth, ii 419, 447. by on, iii 30, 32. Short Sketch 41, 702. — Latin Grammar of lish Tongue, ii 446. iii 63.
 — *French*, by Mauger, i 70. by 10, 215. by La Butte, ii 459, 726.
 — *Greek*, by Thompson, ii 9. yal, 190. by Stackhouse, 399. nster, iii 5. Du-Gard's, 167. rammar in the Complutensian t, iv 17. Camden's, v 524.
 — *Hebrew*, by Lyons, ii 419. tions on, iii 54. Bate's, 55. in plutensian Polyglott, iv 20.
 — *Italian*, by Lates, ii 405.
 — *Latin*, by Blackwall, i 132; nson's opinion of it, 133. by 163. Lilly's new construed, 237. nts of, ii 86. Carr's Rules for, printed by Latham in 1535, 548. mproved, v 522.
 — *Saxon*, by Bp. Squire, MS. ii Elfric's, MS. iii 262.
 — *Universal*, of Learned Lan- iii 151.
r-schools, defect in many noticed,
tica Anglo-Saxonica, by Thwaites, r 147.
 — *Arabic*, iv 641.
 — *Espaniola*, i 39.
 — *Latina*, by Prat, i 231. aticæ Latinae Compendium, by 61.
tical Disquisitions, v 252.
 — *Institution*, Ainsworth, v 248.
 — *Propriety* in Conversation, cs on the Abuse of, iii 716.
 — *Treasure*, ii 60.
John Manners Marquis of, his ge- r, ii 318. dedication to, iv 560. d Prince Ferdinand with the order eorge, v 366. allusion to, vi 356.
Jurors, not necessarily Freehol- 112, 113.
Bretagne, Memoires Litteraires 105. Histoire de l'Entrée de la Mère dans, vi 318.
on, Sir Charles, Dr. Free's Remarks 77. Mrs. Montague's eulogium 84. Mrs. Sheridan's compliment ing it, 584. Dr. Warton on the er of Clementina, ib. Martin k's remarks respecting it, 585, e property of that work invaded Dublin Booksellers, 582. Rich- s Statement of his Case respect- invasion, 588-592. the inva- posed in the Gray's Inn Journal, 13. Moral Sentences in publish-

ed, 597. Clarissa preferred to it, 726. two of the best letters in it written in one or two mornings before breakfast, 747. preferred to Pamela and Clarissa, vi 204.

Grandorge, Christopher, clerk to Stationers Company, iii 606.

Grandson, Mr. and Mrs.; a Sermon for their Charity-school, iv 163.

Granger, James, anecdote of Bp. Crowe in his "Biographical History," i 135. confusion in his account of Dr. Failer, 370. on Peck's portrait of Milton, 515. on the Author of the Icon Basilicæ, 529. his acknowledgments to Mr. Ashby, 578. "Letters between him and many eminent Men of his time," 670. vi 429. accounts of collections of portraits, not made use of by him, ii 160. errors of, ib. iii 694. vi 225. observation on the Pindarics of modern writers with portraits prefixed, ii 210. portrait not noticed by, 501. on Bruno's "Spaccia della Bestia trionfante," 593. received communications from Dr. Lort, 595. his account of Dr. Castell, iii 468. a friend of Dr. Loveday's, 474. letter of T. Davies to, on Warburton's purchasing his Biographical History, v 633. Davies's treatment of, vi 429. dates of publication of his "Biographical History," v 267. allusions to it, i 34, 313. iv 706; continued by Noble; See *Noble*. his library sold, iii 685.

— *T.* his library sold, iii 616.

Grangerites, Steevens's verses descriptive of, ii 660.

Grano, John, member of Spalding Society, vi 85.

Grant, Sir Archibald, married Mrs. Millar, iii 389. her death, epitaph, &c. ib. Richardson's bequest to her, iv 596.

— *Thomas*, received Ferguson into his family, ii 422.

— *William*, his conduct to Webster, v 162. some account of, ib.

— one of the Gunpowder Conspirators, vi 457.

— *William*, M. D. vi 624.

— Mr. executor to Lady Grant, iii 389.

— Mr. at Mr. Gilpin's school, iv 716.

Granta, Account of, v 505.

Grantham, History and Antiquities of, i 518. library bequeathed to, 564. exhibitions to scholars from, ib. Jeremiah Ellis master of the School, vi 83. drawing of the Church, 159.

Grantham, Bernard, printer, iii 758.

— *John*, entry into Merchant Taylors' School, iii 758.

— printer, a high-flier, i 305, 312. Dunton's character of, 305.

Granville Family, Memoirs of, v 270.

— *John* Earl, got Cleland a pension, ii 458. his attachment to literary amusement, iii 82. interesting account

- of his behaviour during his last illness, 83. anecdote respecting his asking the King to promote Dr. Taylor, iv 500. dedication to, 504. allusion to, 663. Dr. Taylor's Civil Law Lectures drawn up at his desire, 665. a pupil of Dr. Freind, v 87. his collection of Antiquities, 249. solicited by Pope to prefer Warburton, 584. his library sold, iii 617. his Secretary, 630. See *Carteret*.
- Granville, Grace Carteret*, Countess, dedication to, v 160.
- *Barnard*, his daughter, iv 715.
- Grasses*, Observations on, ii 337.
- Gratian, Baltasar*, translation of his "Complete Gentleman," i 429.
- Gratitude and Merit*, an epigram, ii 349.
- Gratitudini Sacrum*, verses by Mr. Gough, vi 336.
- Gravamina Ecclesiastica*, MS. i 585.
- Gravele, Robert de*, gravestones of, v 439, 440.
- Graves, Sir Edward*, physician to Charles II. iii 132.
- *John*, of Beamesley, ii 468.
- *Morgan*, portrait of, ii 467. monument erected by to his father, 469.
- *Richard*, of Lincoln's Inn and of Mickleton, &c. and his father *Richard*, ii 467.
- *Richard*, of Mickleton, grandson of the preceding, memoirs of, ii 467-469. iii 132. drew up a pedigree of his family, ii 468. epitaph on, 469.
- *Richard*, son of the preceding, memoirs of him and his writings, iii 132-134. Shenstone's letter to him respecting Spence, ii 375. his "Spiritual Quixote," iii 132. his epitaph on his wife, 134. Erasmus's Dialogues recommended to him by Warburton, v 633. rented a house at Claverton from Mrs. Warburton, 634. portrait of, iii 746. lines on viewing his portrait, ib.
- *Samuel*, of Mickleton, ii 467.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, i 43, 240, 329.
- Mr. attended Daines Barrington's funeral, iii 8.
- Professor, at Oxford, iii 132.
- Gray Family*. See *Grey*.
- Gray, William*, Bp. of Ely, monument of, iii 488.
- *Charles*, of Colchester, coin of Nerva in his possession, i 578. coin of Carausius et fratres, v 460. allusion to, iii 488.
- *Francis*, printer, his son James in Merchant Taylors' School, iii 759.
- *Dr. John*, of Canterbury, his intimacy with Stukeley, v 499.
- *John*, bookseller, afterwards rector of Ripon, abridged jointly with Andrew Reid, the Philosophical Transactions, i 482, 483, v 305. other notices of, v 305. allusion to, ii 95.
- Gray, Dr. Robert*, Catalogue of his library for sale, i 422. iii 616.
- *Lady*, poem on Hounds running through her gardens, v 340.
- *Thomas*, his chief objection to Spence's *Polymetis*, i 643. ii 374; Spence vindicated from his criticism, ii 377. a correspondent and friend of Cole's, i 670, 683. assisted Dr. Ross in his pamphlet of Objections to the writings of the Antients, &c. ii 184. his character, &c. of Benjamin Stillingfleet, 337. Temple's character of, 401. iii 190. his remarks on MS "Negotiations of Cardinal Wolsey," ii 632. Cole's character of him, and remarks on his acquaintance with Farmer, 632, 633. Shenstone vindicated from, iii 130. letter to West on Fielding's "Joseph Andrews," 380. Account of Saxon, Norman, and Gothic Architecture prefixed to Bentham's *Ely* erroneously ascribed to, 489, 490; disproved by a letter of Gray to Bentham, 490. his discovery of the author of "Pompey the Little," v 569. allusion to him, 613. his death, iv 383. engraved portrait of, iii 717. Johnson requested information of Farmer respecting, ii 648. Life of, by Mason, ii 238. iii 190. Mason successful in an action against Murray for printing Gray's Works, iii 730.
- Gray's Inn Journal*, extract from, respecting 'Grandison,' iv 593.
- Graystock*, particulars of adwovson of, ii 66.
- Great Bookham*, Roman coins at, v 144.
- Great Britain*, History of the Troubles of, ii 59. Internal Policy of, 420. On Trees supposed indigenous in, iii 5. Macpherson's Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, 102. De Foe's Tour through, iv 597. Reflections on the Rise and Fall of antient Republicks, adapted to, 635, 636. plan for disposing Coins to illustrate the History of, vi 15.
- Great Events* from Little Causes, iii 466.
- Greaves, John*, Professor of Astronomy, Life of, i 16. his Discourses on the Roman Pyramids and Roman Denarius translated into Latin by Wotton, iv 262. allusion to his remarks on Roman money, 458. his Miscellaneous Works, v 287.
- *Mrs. Mary*, legacy to, iii 192.
- *Dr. Thomas*, Letters of, i 466. Letter to, from Dr. Castell, iv 695.
- *Thomas*, member of Spalding Society, vi 85.
- *William*, Commissary, of Fulborn, some account of, i 661. v 278. vi 10, 13. lent a MS. respecting Croxland priory to Cole, 50.
- Grecian Colonies* from Egypt, Discourse on, iv 671.
- *Lady*, playing on a Lute, an engraving, v 685.

- Antiquities of, i 177.
ally's Dissertation on pronoun-
174; Foster's Essay on Accent and
y, &c. on the general History of
k, its antient tones, and Defence
ntual Marks against Gally, &c.
35. iv 343; Gally's Second Disser-
gainst pronouncing it according
nts, ii 276, 419.—Lemon's Addi-
Observations on the Greek Ac-
104. Reasons for thinking the
erived from the Chinese, 336. In-
to the Origin of, 350. the age
in of small letters and accents
ed, 681. Letters of inquiry into
ies of, iii 715. Scheme for print-
ek verbs on a sheet, iv 453.
ies of Greek and Latin Lingua-
.—New Method of learning the
ongne with greater facility, ii
e *Port Royal*.)—Greek Lexicon,
258.—See *Particularum*, &c.
ronology, Defence of, ii 350.
urch, Account of, translated
De Græcæ Ecclesiæ hodierno
piatola," i 16. "Defensio libri
æ Ecclesiæ statu," ib.
opers, Observations on, iii 165.
ription, in London, vi 301.
— on a bronze cup ex-
v 525.
— "ad Erato, minutis ex-
teris, atque accentibus dictinc-
381.
ngs, Series of Coins of, vi 219.
ators, Reiske's edition of, iv 664.
pes, cut by order of Francis I.
for by the University of Cam-
v 663. other types, 664.
engraver, vignettes, &c. by, v
vi 261.
ward, member of Spalding So-
85. account of, ib.
mes, engraver to Society of An-
s, ii 585. v 296.
John, fellow of St. John's Col-
umbridge, iv 406. Bp. of Lin-
nd notices respecting, i 226.
eft to Grantham under his di-
564. gave his friend Dr. Law
d, ii 67. once intended to pub-
e of Erasmus, 566. one of the
in the "Athenian Letters," iii
mpson's Collections respecting
Cathedral offered to him, vi 36,
Timothy Neve preferment, 100.
f Dr. Pegge, 240, 241, 243. Dr.
Life of Grosseteste, &c. originated
to him, 243, 244. publication
i to, 256. assisted Ducarel in
respecting Endowments of Vi-
388. allusions to him, i 660.
See *Gough*.
John, of Greenwich, his libra-
iii 670.
John, of Spalding, his opinion
utherford's "Essay on Virtue,"
I. PART II.
- ii 198. member and Secretary of Spal-
ding Society, iii 757. vi 7, 13, 86. par-
ticulars respecting, vi 26, 69, 86. allu-
sion to, i 687.
Green, John, of Welford, his library sold,
iii 687.
— *John*, fellow of Bene't College,
vi 618.
— *Dr. Maurice*, Pope's Ode on Cecilia,
set to Musick by, iv 533.
— *T.* one of the first who sold books
by a marked Catalogue, iii 624, 626.
— *Thomas*, attended Reed's funeral,
ii 672.
— *Valentine*, engraver, ii 87, 338,
467. iii 721.
— *William*, member of Spalding So-
ciety, vi 86.
— *William*, of Hinckley, his daugh-
ter Martha, vi 630.
— *Dr.* —, son of the Professor of
Physick, i 694. notices respecting his
son, ib. 695.
— *Dr.* — See *Hastings*.
— *Miss*, sister to Lady Davers, i 689.
— *Mr.* — his translation of the
Song of Deborah, i 608.
— *Mr.* — surgeon, Cheselden's ob-
ligations to, ii 219.
— *Rev.* — his library sold, iii 656.
— *Mr.* —, printer in America, v 62.
Greenaway, Stephen, his Remarks on
Memoirs of the late contested Election
for the county of Leicester, by Dr.
Heathcote, ii 438. iii 541.
Greene, Berkeley, his dau. Margaret, i 657.
— *Sir Edward*, his marriage, vi 225.
portrait of his lady, ib.
— *Dr. Thomas*, Bp. of Norwich, af-
terwards of Ely, his dispute with Dean
Moss, iv 227. letter to Dean Moss,
inclosing a copy of an Address of his
Clergy on the Accession of George II.
232. patron of Brock Rand, vi 106.
curious case before him, as Visitor of
St. John's College, Cambridge, 227.
recommended Dr. Pegge to the seniors
of that College, ib. styled *Miss Greene*
by the University Wags, 640. allusions
to, ii 558. his successor, ii 80.
— *Dr. Thomas*, Dean of Salisbury,
ii 632. anecdote of Bp. Mawson re-
lated by, i 662.
— *Mr.* —, of Drinkstone, his
daughter, vi 70.
Greenfield, Dr. Thomas, his library, iii 644.
Greenhill, George, the present Treasurer of
the Stationers Company, iii 607.
— *Joseph*, Art of Embalming, i 506.
— *Thomas*, brief notice of, iii 607.
— *William*, his books sold by
auction, iii 609. account of him and his
Sermons, ib.
Greenland, History of, edited, and partly
translated, by Gambold, ii 221. ii 25.
Description of, translated by Norcliffe,
vi 103.

- Greens, Variegated*, Observations concerning, iv 577.
- Greenstead Church*, Essex, engraving of, ii 690. sketch, with an account of, vi 115.
- Greenwell, James*, legacy to, i 389.
- Greenwich*, Committee to examine astronomical instruments at, v 500.
- Greenwood*, ——— auctioneer, iii 624.
- Gregory*, St. his "Pastoral Care" designed to be printed by Hickes, i 18; transcribed and adorned by Mrs. Elstob, iv 130; Gregory's Pastorals sent to Athelney by King Alfred, vi 253. — English-Saxon Homily on the Birth-day of, with a translation by Mrs. Elstob, i 22; Latin version by her brother annexed to it, iv 119; description of that publication, 129; portraits of Mrs. Elstob and Mr. Thwaites in the initial letters, 131; the types which had been used in it burnt, i 67. ii 354. service sung, after his improvement of the chant, iv 706.
- Pope, St. George not mistaken for, vi 254.
- Dr. *David*, canon of Christ Church, ii 252.
- *Humphrey*, his daughter Anne, iii 421.
- Dr. *James*, improved edition of his "Elements of Catoptricks and Dioptricks," iii 315. vi 81.
- *John*, of Leicester, father and son, printers and booksellers, some account of, iii 678. Fanny daughter of the elder John, ib.
- *Joseph*, vicar of All Saints and St. Martin's, Leicester, ii 635. iii 678.
- *Richard*, his daughter Catharine, vi 195.
- *Wm.* appraiser, iv 697, 699.
- Gregson*, Mr. ———, i 550.
- Mr. ———, attorney, ii 49.
- Grenfield, Thomas*, his daughter Anne, iv 384.
- Grentemesnil*. See *Palmerius*.
- Greville*, Hon. *George*, joined Ayloffe, Astle, and Ducarel, in a commission to methodize State Paper office, &c. iii 202. vi 390, 642. his copy of Walton's Polyglott, iv 12. allusion to, iii 205.
- Sir *John*, his Majesties Letter, &c. sent to the House of Peers by, iv 53.
- *William*, member of Spalding Society, vi 86.
- *William - Wyndham* Lord, Horsley's opposition to his Bill, iv 682. purchased the manor of Hitcham, v 99.
- Gresham*, Sir *Edward*, his daughter Elizabeth, vi 104.
- Sir *Thomas*, portrait of, v 280. Lives of the Professors of the College founded by, 522. Gresham Lectures, 524. Account of prints of Royal Exchange built by Sir Thomas Gresham, 526. descendants of, vi 25.
- Gresham*, Sir *Marmaduke*, v 280.
- Gresset*, M. his *Ver Vert* translated, *Greville*, Lady *Augusta*, her marriage, 150.
- Grew*, Dr. *Nehemiah*, published: of the Philosophical Transactions 482. his library, &c. sold, iii 61.
- Grey and Ruthin*, Argument concerning the Barony of, i 338.
- Grey*, or *Gray*, Family of, ii 532.
- *Henry*, Lord, and *Nicholas* cond son, ii 534.
- of *Wark*, Lord, iii 595.
- *Achitell*, his "Debates," v 1.
- Lady *Jane*, Epistle from, to Guildford North, ii 332. "Lady Grey," a poem, 409.
- *Charles*, letter to Dr. Z. Grey,
- *George*, of Newcastle, his to his brother Dr. Zachary, ii 53: 539. allusions to, i 471, 665.
- *John*, of Newcastle, ii 268.
- *John*, of Aberdeen, his library iii 656.
- *Nicholas*, some account of, his additions to Rider's Dictionary
- Dr. *Richard*, his "Memoria nica," i 425, 426. ii 17, 81, 10: his Duty, &c. of the Clergy and treatment of their Enemies, ii 81. serable State of Religion in England 86. "Method of learning Hebrew out Points," 129. "Tabula ex Paradigmata Verborum Hebraica" 133. "Liber Jobi in versiculos dividivus," 152. Warburton's Remarks several Occasional Reflections, in: to him and others, 165. v 592. Answer to Warburton's Remarks as they concern the Preface to his of Job, ii 172. Warburton's allusion to him, in his Answer to Stebbing, 1 Last Words of David, 215. engaged work on the Downfall of Monarchical Episcopacy, ib. his translation of *Animi Immortalitate*, 268. on Committee on Bridges's Northamptonshire, ii 107. communicated an: of himself to Rawlinson, 268. responded with Dr. Z. Grey, 534. s: to, iv 500, 722. account of, and e: i 425, 426. ii 268. his library sold,
- *Walter*, Archbishop, but Chapter-house at York, iv 548.
- *Walter*, a trustee for Milton vi 409.
- Dr. *Zachary*, commissioners say to treat with booksellers re: his Examination of Neal, i 374. 1 ed his "Spirit of Infidelity," an: against Neal and Sir Isaac New Leonard Twells, 467. Second his "Examination," and per: against Sir Isaac, well received some of his Answer to Neal di: by Twells, ib. 469, 470; and by 7

- allusions to his Answer to Neal, 170-173; to Neal's Review of Answer, 359.—a friend and correspondent of Cole's, i 553, 558. lent his "Memoirs of Robert Earl of 1," and letters of Dean Moss, 664. was communicated for his "Hudibras" by Dr. Newcome, i 559. dissertation on the versification of "Hudibras" furnished by Dr. Newcome, afterwards withdrawn, 560. vi 100; remarks on that circumstance, in his own communications, i 561. Warburton, at Dr. Tunstall's request, communicated notes for it, ii 169. Warburton's assistance acknowledged, ib. the edition attacked by Warburton, ii 169. Grey's revenge on Warburton, ib. 170. v 598, 599. assisted in "Hudibras" by Mr. Smith of Warburton, ii 170. arguments in defence of Warburton, remark on it by Fielding, ib. *Honest Tom Martin* a subscriber to 387. allusions to it, 360, 429. was an assistant in it, 429. second part of it, ii 437. his MS collections of the Life of Thomas Baker given by Warburton to Mr. Masters, who published 1788. iii 421, 422. v 114, 116. took notice of Jortin's remarks in the "Life," extract from Grey's MSS. relating to Thomas Baker, iji 481. account of Warburton, principally from his MSS. v 429. MSS. of Baker in his hands, 112; portrait of Baker, 114; and Baker's of Spelman's Glossary, 115.—approximate Vertue respecting prices of engravings, ii 250.—supposed to have written Preface to Dean Moss's Sermons, extracts from the Preface to Warburton's Sermons, 224, 227. account of Warburton principally from his MSS. 223. Life of Moss, by Grey, ib. MSS. of Warburton in his possession, 225. his account of Warburton, 236, 237. [*Mem.* in 236 speaks of Warburton as author of the Preface; see 152.]—letter of Beaupré to Warburton, v 281; of Wise, 528.—his pamphlet against Warburton's Shakspeare, 18; extract from it, 528. his notes on Warburton's Shakspeare, vi 114. letters of Gale to Warburton, 129.—particulars relating to him communicated by Cole to Warburton and Mr. Nichols, i 664, 665, 693. memoirs and character of Warburton and his writings, with letters of Warburton to his Correspondents, ii 532.—allusions to, i 234. iv 500, 719, 190. his library sold, iii 637; his and Warburton's volumes on Botany, 638; his 665. iii 673. History of Harleys, of Oxford, from his library, vi 307. and daughters, i 664. ii 549, 728. Warburton and *William Baker*, Dr. *Bedford*, *Richard Burton*, *T. Cole*, *Cutler*, *Hanmer*, *Knight*, *Lindsay*, *Newcome*, *Tunstall*, *Twells*, *Webster*, and *West*.
Grey, Mrs. wife of Dr. Zachary Grey, i 664. ii 549. gave Mr. Masters some of Dr. Grey's materials for the Life of Thomas Baker, v 116.
Grey-Weathers, Berks, Observations on, iii 7.
Gribelin, engraver, iv 131.
Grieme, Colonel *David*, invested the Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz with the order of St. George, v 366.
Griffiere, artist, allusion to, vi 320.
Griffin, *Edward*, printer, iii 575.
——— *Johanna*, epitaph on, iv 81.
——— Sir *John-Griffin*, contributed a plate to Morant's "Essex," ii 707.
Griffith, *Guyon*, M. D. of Colchester, vi 617.
——— *Guyon*, D. D. son of the preceding, a friend of Mr. Gough's [not *George Griffiths*; see 642.] vi 268, 617. short account of, 617, 618.
——— Mr. ——— allusion to, iii 701.
——— Mr. ———, his lectures on Natural Philosophy, iii 346.
Griffiths, Dr. *Ralph*, his "Expediency of revising the Public Liturgy," i 586. character of, iii 506-508. portrait, 507. Memoirs of, intended by his Son, 508.
——— Colonel, his library sold, iii 663.
Grigg, *William*, master of Clare Hall, iv 236.
Grignon, *Charles*, engravings by, iii 658. iv 700. v 56.
Grimaldi, iii 437.
Grimm, *H. S.* complimentary allusion to, vi 287. notices respecting, 295. drawings by, 327.
Grimston, *William*, Viscount, vi 450.
——— *Samuel*, eldest son of the preceding, his widow, v 450.
Grindall, *Richard*, surgeon, a friend of Hoole's, ii 406.
Grismand, *John*, letter-founder, iii 575.
Grismond, *John*, printer, his son John in Merchant Taylors' School, iii 758.
Grisoni, *Joseph*, member of Spalding Society, vi 86.
Grocers' Company, subscribed to Carte's History, ii 489.
Gronovius, on Cornelius Nepos, corrected, iv 464. remarks respecting his Lectures on Coins, 469. his edition of *Ælian* and of *Pomponius Mela*, v 521. his "Epistola de Emerico Cruceco," vi 308.
Grose, *Daniel*, brief notice of, iii 659.
Grose, *Francis*, jeweller, of Richmond, brief notice of, iii 659.
——— *Francis*, the Antiquary, the account of Pythagoras's School in his "Antiquities" written by Cole, i 659. Samuel Hooper his publisher, iii 645. a friend of Flackton the bookseller, 676. plates to History of Thetford, engraved from

- from his Views, v 389. vi 284. anecdotes of J. Warburton, vi 142. took drawings, &c. of Font in Winchester Cathedral, 184. his Description of Glamis Castle, 292. his library sold, iii 656. account of him and his works, 656-659. portraits of him, 659. epitaph proposed for him, ib. *Grose, John*, and *John-Henry*, brief notices of, iii 659.
- Grosley, M.* his account of Dr. Madden, ii 699.
- Grosseteste, Robert*, Bp. of Lincoln, Life of, designed by North, v 468. published by Pegge, vi 243, 257. Life of his favourite, Roger de Weseham, ii 369. vi 256.
- Grosvenor, B.* his Essay on Health, i 115.
- Sir *Thomas*, elected mayor of Chester, ii 516.
- one of the authors of "The Occasional Paper," iv 90.
- Grotius, Hugo*, remarks on his mission to King James, v 602. allusions to, ii 232. iv 360, 668.
- Grove*, a collection of Poems, iv 606.
- Grove, Joseph*, author of "Life of Wolsey," his Reply to "The Question as to the Jews' purchasing Lands stated," ii 281. his library sold, iii 661.
- Grover, Mr.* —, printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- Groves, Mary*, of Cambridge, ii 726.
- Grub-street Journal*, letter to by Mr. Bowyer, iii 174. design of, and authors, 638. the best papers republished under the title of "Memoirs of the Society of Grub-street," ib. attempt to revive it in "Literary Courier of Grub-street," ib.
- *Opera*, a farce, iii 359, 360.
- Grull, Hugh*, monk of Spalding, vi 39.
- Grundy, Benjamin* and *Mary*, epitaph on, vi 86.
- *John*, a member of the Brazen-nose Society, vi 5; and of the Spalding Society, 13, 86. his plan of Spalding, 14. some account and epitaph on him and his wife, 86, 87.
- *John*, son of the preceding, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 87. brief notice of, ib.
- Gruter*, inscriptions from, iv 410, 413, 415. observations respecting some of his inscriptions, 418.
- Gryn, Mr.* clothier, of Spalding, vi 72.
- Guardian*, first publication of, iv 87. anecdote respecting that paper, ii 26. translation of the mottoes in, 65. papers in against Collins, 676, 678, 679. letter in, by Bp. Pearce, iii 111; number in by Dr. Wotton, iv 261.
- Guarin*, prior of Spalding, vi 38.
- Guarinus Veronensis*, on Diphthongs, v 186.
- Gudius*, discovery of his respecting the supposed remains of Livy, iii 299.
- Gue Trouin, M. du*, Memoirs of the Life of, vi 111.
- Guillaume, Edward*, patron of Bow-Brick-hill, iii 485.
- Guerin, M.* ii 494.
- Guernsey*, Views in, iii 657.
- Guide*, to Health, Beauty, Honour, and Riches, iii 658.
- *Infallible*, controversy concerning, iv 569.
- Guiffardiere, Charles de*, rector of Newington, iv 689.
- Guildford, Francis North* second lord, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 63.
- *Francis North*, first Earl, his tutor, v 527. arms of the Family, v 467.
- Guildhall Council-chamber*, paintings presented to by Alderman Boydell, iii 415, 416.
- Guillim, John*, his "Display of Heraldry," i 195. ii 483.
- Guiscard, Marquis de*, his attempt to assassinate Mr. Harley, iv 124, 618. Poem on Harley's appearing in publick after the Wound, i 39, 40.
- Guise, Sir John*, his daughter Jane, vi 452.
- Lieut-general *John*, his library sold, iii 661.
- *Dr. Samuel*, his library, vi 642.
- Guise, Duke of*, forbid to be acted, iv 71.
- Gule*, or *Yule*, of the Saxons, Dissertations on, ii 90. On the Gule of August, 334.
- Guliver's Travels*, i 346. Dublin and London editions compared, ii 156. Tracts by the Author of, 126. Appendix to Gulliver's Account of Lilliput, v 11. epigram for the head of Gulliver, ii 36.
- Gulston, Elizabeth*, portraits etched by, ii 44.
- *Francis*, his library sold, iii 622.
- *Joseph*, the celebrated portrait collector, ii 44, 160. happy allusion to, 660. his library, v 263.
- *Mr.* —, of Widdial, vi 260.
- Gulstonian Lecture*, by Freind, v 95.
- Gundrey, Thomas*, and *Radford*, trustees for Milton School, vi 410.
- Gunn, Mr.* of Colchester, his library, iii 630.
- *Mr.* organist, character of, iii 348, 349.
- Gunnery*, Discourse on the Theory of, iii 144.
- Gunning, Dr. Peter*, Bp. of Ely, Letter to Abp. Sheldon, concerning Power of Metropolitans, i 248. master of St. John's College, Cambridge, 549. v 113. patronized Dr. Humphry Gower, iv 246. Character of him by Dr. Gower, 247. opposite characters given of him, v 662. recommended an usher to Spalding Grammar School, vi 57. allusion to him, v 129.
- *Sir Robert*, his Chaplain, iii 752.
- Gunton, Symon*, Additions to his History of Peterborough Church, i 398.
- Gurdon, Archdeacon*, his Boyle Lectures, vi 454.
- *Brampton*, his Essays in Jortin's Miscellaneous Observations, ii 559.
- Gurdon,*

, *Parker*, his library sold, iii 687.
 , *John*, i 288.
 - Mr. ———, schoolmaster at St. n, ii 339.
 us *Adolphus*, Coronation Chair of ors of Germany taken by, vi 260. it of, v 254.
 us *Vasa*, a tragedy, ii 216.
John, intended at one time a new i and continuation of *Le Neve's* i 128. his "Collectanea Curiosa," 727. iii 694. v 270, 379. extract his "Colleges and Halls," ii 35. lition of Wood's "Fasti Oxoni- ' iii 699, 700, 702. his proposals lish Wood's Annals, 703. a friend orrespondent of Mr. Gough's, vi Mr. Gough's kind and handsome to him and his children, 331.
John, son of the preceding, printer okseller, of Bristol, iii 678.
 , *Saint*, Priory at Hereford, i 677. ical Drawings relating to the Life 48; described by Mr. Gough, 322.
 , *William*, strictures on his re- f Bryant's Observations, iii 47, igested notes of Parliamentary dings for Cave, v 10, 17. dis- ued that employment, 12.
 , *Henry*, Bp. of Dunkeld, Me- of, i 12.
berg, *John*, ii 465. iii 175.
 r, an old metrical romance, iii 753. irl of Warwick, Memoir on the of, vi 255.
ames, rector of Little-cotes, ac- of, v 710.
obert, of Spalding Society, vi 87.
omas, lighterman, of Southwark,
omas, bookseller, a benefactor . Bowyer, i 61. founder of a and magnificent Hospital, me- of him and his benefactions, iii 00. expence of erecting his Hos- &c. ib.
 Madame, Fenelon's friendship v 223.
 Colonel, one of the King's Equer- i 492.
 Family, History of, iii 5.
 . *Peter Burrell*, Lord, v 255.
 n, Mr. printer, a benefactor to wyer, i 63.
 , *William*, principal of Brazen- his library sold, iii 677.
 e, *John*, his account of Gibbs chitect, ii 12.
Fletcher, bookseller, sold Wag- i library, i 36. publications in he was concerned, 212, 240, 250, 52, 434. ii 55, 87, 116. iv 32, 502. marked catalogues, iii 625. al- to an historical collection pro- by him, iv 441. allusions to him Letters of Warburton, who patron-

ized him, v 167, 548, 557, 561, 565, 570, 572. Advertisement from him prefixed to the second volume of the *Divine Legation*, 571. his death, ii 147. v 575, 576, 577. letter written by Mr. Bowyer for Gyley's executor to Warburton, ii 147. Warburton's dispute with the executor, v 577. See *Hofinshed*.
Gyllenborg, Baron, Letters which passed between him, Barons Gortz, Sparre, &c. i 126. Swift's dedication of his *History of England* to Gyllenborg, ib. his marriage, ib.
Gyllius, Petrus, translation of his *Antiquities of Constantinople*, i 404.
Gymnasii Patavini Historia, iii 118.
Gythens, Mr. furnished minutes of parliamentary proceedings in 1729, v 10.

H.

Habakkuk iii. paraphrastically translated, ii 430.
Habington, Thomas, of Henlip, vi 458. his Collections; see *Abingdon*.
Habits of divers Nations, Trades, &c. Cuts of, i 533.
Hacket, Dr. John, Bp. of Lichfield, his motto, iv 374. allusion to, i 35.
 ——— Rev. *Philip*, Confrater of Wig- ston's Hospital, ii 525.
Haddinton, Thomas Earl of, pupil of Mr. Henry Baker, v 274.
Haddock, Charles, papers of Sir Richard Haddock and Vice-admiral Haddock in his possession, v 377.
Haddon, Dr. George, his library, iii 642.
Hades, Josephus's Exhortation concern- ing, i 502.
Hadley's Quadrant, Directions for the Use of, iii 639.
Hadria, Bp. of, on *Linum Asbestinum*, v 331.
Hadrian's Coin, symbols on, iii 45. middle brass of Hadrian, vi 16.
Hæmorrhage from divided Arteries, Essay on Methods of suppressing, iii 59.
Haghton Abbey, MS Bible from, vi 80.
Hagley, Gunpowder Conspirators dis- covered at, vi 457. pictures, &c. at, 462.
Hai Ebn Yokdhan, life of, ii 521.
Hailes, Charles, published *Tyrwhitt's "Conjecturæ in Strabonem,"* iii 149.
Haines, Rev. Thomas, of Leicester, ii 636.
Haistwell, Edward, Memoirs of, i 694. possessed Stukeley's model of Stone- henge, v 504. a friend of Mr. Gough's, vi 268, 615. drawings of his copied by Mr. Gough, 270. Epithalamium on his marriage, by Mr. Gough, 338. Mr. Gough's bequest to his daughters, 268, 331. his death, 338, 623. See *Gough*.
Halde. See *Du Halde*.
Hale, Sir Matthew, one of Selden's exe- cutors, i 332. Character of, ii 135, 156.

- his History, &c. of the Common Law of England, iv 124.
- Hale, Dr. Richard**, his Harveian Oration, i 322. satirically alluded to in an Ode by Maittaire, 484. surety for Dr. Freind, v 96.
- Hales, Sir Christopher**, member of Spalding Society, vi 87.
- Sir **Edward**, and Sir **John**, vi 87.
- **James**, his library sold, iii 661.
- **John**, of Eton, account of, i 30. one of Dr. Bray's trustees, ii 119. averse to appearing in print, v 712. allusion to, iii 11.
- Dr. **Stephen**, a friend of Mr. Burgh's, ii 264, 265; of Dr. Pringle, iii 145. an early encourager of the Society of Arts, 275. intimate with Dr. Parsons, 479; and with Dr. Stukeley, 499.
- Halfhead, Mr.** v 426.
- Halked, Nathanael Brassey**, Letter to, on his preface to the Gentoo Laws, ii 431. his Bengal Grammar, ib. vi 638.
- Halfjar, George Savile** first Marquis of, his character of Burnet, i 286. his Advice to his Daughter, iii 628. countenanced the Athenian Mercury, v 71.
- **Charles Mountague** first Earl of, portrait of, i 299. Verses occasioned by the honour conferred on, i 79. Poem in which he is complimented, 81. his remark on keeping Addison out of the Church, iv 498. appointed Holmes to methodize the National Records in the Tower, v 353; Reports of the Officers of Records addressed to, vi 156.
- **George Mountague** second Earl of, his under-secretary, ii 280. Letter to, on the Peace, 350.
- Hall, Dr. Abraham**, Physician to the Charter-house, ii 300.
- **Anthony**, Chronicle of Murimuth published by, iii 618.
- Dr. **Charles**, his library sold, iii 656.
- **Chester-Moor**, his library, iii 669.
- **Edward**, his daughter Frances, vi 120.
- **Elizabeth**, Mr. Gough's character of, vi 623.
- **Francis**, catalogue by, iii 644.
- **Henry**, librarian at Lambeth, Memoirs of, vi 396. Ducarel assisted by him, ib. letters of his, ib. chaplain to Abp. Herring, iii 676; and to Abp. Secker, 656. remainder of his library sold, 676.
- **James**, of Salters-hall, Solicitor, attended Mr. Gough's funeral, vi 317. Mr. Gough's legacy to, 331.
- **John**, and Thwaites, recovered the Junian Types, iv 146.
- **John**, of St. John's College, his Translation of Longinus de Sublimitate, iv 493. 722. allusion to, 250.
- **John**, of Magdalen College, Oxford, brother of the preceding Henry, his library sold, iii 656.
- Hall, John**, rector of Chew Magna, iii 24.
- **John**, engraver, ii 577.
- **John**. See **Stevenson**.
- Dr. **Jonathan**, his library, iii 687.
- Dr. **Joseph**, Bp. of Exeter (and after wards of Norwich), character of, iii 114. sermon at his Visitation, v 124. character of his "Virgidemiarum," by Pope, 654.
- Dr. **Richard**, his Life of Bp. Fisher, ii 519.
- **Rowland**, printer, some account of, iii 553.
- Dr. **Stephen**, his library sold, iii 616.
- **Thomas**, of Goldings, and his daughters, vi 310, 317, 623.
- **Wesley**, of Salisbury, v 231.
- **William**, of the Temple, F. S. A. a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. Markland's "De Græcorum Quintâ Declinatione Impari syllabicâ Quæstio" printed at his expence, iv 287; dedicated to him, ib. Daines Barrington's regard for him, 291. brief notices respecting him, and allusions to him, iii 44. iv 327, 336-341. v 337, 338. note of his to Mr. Markland, v 338. his library sold, iii 669.
- Captain ———, his Account of the Settlement of Virginia, ii 58.
- Mr. ———, engraver, iii 658. his portrait of Bp. Hurd, vi 491.
- Mr. educated at Mr. Gilpin's, iv 716.
- Haller, Dr. Albert**, of Gottingen, vi 356. "Clarissa" translated into German, under his auspices, iv 583. his criticism on Cheselden's Osteography, 619.
- Halley, Dr. Edmund**, his edition of Keill's Astronomy, i 422. published a part of the Philosophical Transactions, 482. proposed Whiston for a member of the Royal Society, 500. his kindness to Ockley, ii 520. his edition of Newton's Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, iii 322. Mr. Nelson a fellow-traveller with, iv 188. a scholar of Dr. Gale, 538. appointed Under-secretary of the Royal Society, ib. afterwards Secretary, vi 93. his desire to see the Comet 1743-4, 149. his death, ii 583. portrait of, vi 220. some of his papers published by Lyons, ii 328.
- Hallifax, Dr. Samuel**, Bp. of St. Asaph, Sermon at his Consecration, iii 96. his republication of Bp. Butler's Charge, and dedication to Dr Balguy, 221. his Warburton Lectures, v 630. Warburton's only son his pupil, &c. 634. account of him and his publications, and epitaph, 664. vi 368. allusions to, i 696. vi 119.
- Hallows, Mrs. Dr. Young's** housekeeper, notices of, i 622, 632, 638. ii 697, 698. Young's legacy to, i 633. ridiculed by Kidgell in a Novel, ib. her death, ib. (See Gent. Mag. 1790, pp. 476, 520.)
- Halo**, remarkable, Account of, iii 112.
- Hallon, Mr.** iv 232.

- Halton, Walter de*, Prior of Spalding, account of, vi 44, 45.
- Ham, East*, tithes cause respecting, v 508.
- Hamey, Dr. Baldwin*, epistle to, ii 60.
- Hamilton, Douglas* eighth Duke of, his interview with Edward Wortley Montague, iv 650, 651.
- *Dr. Anthony*, preferment of, v 362.
- *Archibald*, printer, memoirs of, iii 398, 399, 759.
- *Archibald*, printer, son of the preceding, iii 399, 400. one of his daughters, v 712.
- *Archibald*, printer, son of the preceding, iii 400.
- *John*, etchings by, iii 658.
- *Dr. Robert*, preached a Sermon at *Boydell's* funeral, iii 416, 417.
- *Samuel*, printer, iii 400.
- *Sarah*, daughter of the elder *Archibald*, iii 399, 759.
- *Sir William*, his Observations on *Vesuvius*, &c. iii 135. his Works, &c. ib. Supplement to his Italian Volcanos, 230.
- *Lady*, iii 135.
- *Captain* —, Chinese inscription in his "East Indies," ii 243.
- *Captain* —, of the Warspite, vi 405.
- *Dr.* —, of Edinburgh, his daughter *Anne*, iv 673.
- *Mr.* —, of the King's household, his daughter *Sarah*, iii 643.
- *Miss*, married to *Mr. Samuel Paterson*, iii 734.
- bookseller, catalogue by, iii 644.
- painter, a competitor with *Strutt* for a Royal Academy medal, v 668.
- Hamilton v. Douglas*, Richardson's digest of papers in that cause adopted by Counsel as their brief, v 159.
- Hamlet*, Jennens's edition of, iii 120, 133.
- Hammers, Stone*, Observations on, vi 253.
- Hammerton, Esther*, sexton, print of, v 342.
- Hammond, Anthony*, communicated *Dr. Wotton's* History of the Jews to the Republick of Letters, i 471, 472. some account and character of, ib. his death, ib.
- *Dr. Henry*, Nineteen Letters of, &c. i 511. ii 604. his letter prefixed to "The Whole Duty of Man," ii 598, 601. ignorant of the Author, 598, 600. an intimate friend of *Lady Pakington's*, 600, 601. probably communicated the MS. to *Lady Pakington*, 601. his death, 600. his amanuensis, 602. study of his "Paraphrase, &c. of the New Testament," recommended, iv 167.
- *James*, the poet, iv 375. an eulogist of *Lyttelton*, vi 459.
- *Nathanael*, his library sold, iii 686.
- Hammond, Colonel Robert*, Letters between him and Lords and Commons respecting *Charles I.* v 289.
- *William*, of *St. Alban's* court, his daughter *Anne*, iv 263, 371, 375.
- *William*, his gift to the Stationers Company, iii 598.
- Hampden, John*, executor of *Isaac Johnson*, vi 167. Selden counsel for him, i 331. portrait of, 512.
- Hampe, Dr. John Henry*, his System of Metallurgy, iii 235. account of him and portrait, ib. 236. his inscription on himself, 236. remarks on his work, ib.
- Hampshire*, Visitation-book for, 1613, v 49. Sermon at the Hampshire Feast, i 210.
- Hanchet*, Mr. his daughter, i 564.
- Hancock, Dr. John*, his Boyle Lectures, vi 453. his library sold, iii 616.
- Hand, John*, his library sold, iii 668.
- Handel, George Frederick*, words of his Oratorios written by *Morell*, i 655; and by *Jennens*, iii 120, 123, 125. often visited *Jennens* 126. good effects of his Oratorios, 126. his smile, 345.
- Hand-writing*. See *Writing*.
- Hanger, Gabriel* (afterwards fourth Lord Colerane), allusion to, iii 611. iv 716. v 349. Mr. Nelson's letter of advice to, when a youth, iv 220.
- *George*, Mr. Nelson's letter of advice to, when a youth, iv 200-220.
- *John*, his daughter *Anne*, v 349.
- *William*, fifth lord Colerane, v 349.—See *Colerane*.
- Hanmer, Elizabeth*, executrix to *Jennens*, iii 125.
- *Sir Thomas*, assisted in his Shakspeare by *Mr. Smith* of Harleston, ii 170. lines in the Dunciad, relative to his Shakspeare, v 588. his quarrel with *Warburton* respecting it, ib. letter to *Dr. Smith*, relative to his offer of the materials for his edition to the University, and explaining *Warburton's* difference with him, 588. *Warburton's* strictures on that letter, 589, 590. letter to *Dr. Z. Grey*, respecting his edition, and a passage in *Lear*, 589. allusion to his conduct by *Warburton*, 596. *Victor's* opinion of his edition, ib. its value increased, 597. *Grey's* Defence of *Sir Thomas Hanmer*, addressed to *Warburton*, ii 542.
- Hannibal*, his Course over the Alps defended, iii 104. Dissertation on his Passage over the Alps, vi 307.
- Hanover Succession*, Poem on, i 45.
- Hansard, Luke*, printer, his extraordinary energy in the management of the Parliamentary business, ii 414.
- Hanson, Dr. John*, Bp. of Oxford, v 531.
- *Thomas*, and *Anne*, v 531.
- Hanwell, Mr.* bookseller, iii 677, 679.
- Happiness,*

- Happiness of a Nation and People*, i 380. Thoughts concerning Happiness, ii 337. Inquiry after, iv 169.
- Hapson*, Major-general, vi 451.
- Harbin, George*, the real Author of Hereditary Right of the Crown of England asserted, i 168. took a benefaction from Lord Weymouth to Bedford, the supposed author, ib. some account of him, ib. Maittaire's acknowledgments to him for communications, in his "Marbles," 202.
- Harbord and Pepys*, Discourse between, about the Navy, iv 62.
- Harborough Chapel*, Dispute concerning a pew in, ii 437.
- Harborough, Philip* second Earl of, i 711.
- Harburgh Lottery*, vi 446.
- Harcourt, Maud*, Lady, monument of, vi 329.
- *Robert de*, and *Isabella* his wife, vi 326.
- *Robert de*, and *Margaret*, monument of, vi 325, 326, 327. drawing of the monument by Grimm, 327.
- *Simon* first Lord, i 58.
- Hon. *Simon*, son of the preceding, lines in Pope's epitaph on, imitated, ii 261.
- *Simon*, first Earl, a friend of William Whitehead's, iii 195, 196.
- *George Simon* second Earl, W. Whitehead his tutor, iii 195. letters to Mr. Gough, correcting "British Topography," as to views of Stanton Harcourt and Nuneham, vi 324; inclosing, for his edition of Camden, particulars of Stanton Harcourt, monuments of Sir Robert de Harcourt and his Lady, Lady Tankerville, Duchess of Suffolk, manner of ladies wearing order of the Garter, tapestry maps, &c. 325-327; communications for Camden (Oxfordshire) 328, 329; thanking Mr. Gough for engravings of monument at Stanton Harcourt, 329. presented to Mr. Gough some curious tapestry maps, 326, 330. his Account of Church, &c. at Stanton Harcourt, vi 323. dedication to Mr. Gough, ib. remarks respecting the dedication, 324.
- *Elizabeth* Countess, vi 492, 494.
- Hardicanute*, coin on his coffin, vi 179.
- Hardie*, Mr. —, his assistance to Bp. Walton, iv 12.
- Harding, John*, an early printer, iii 175.
- Mr. —, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bower, i 62.
- Mrs. married Mr. Burgh, ii 264.
- *Samuel*, bookseller, ii 70, 72.
- *Sylvester*, portrait of Steevens engraved at his expence, ii 658. his "Biographical Mirror," ii 141.
- *William*, bookseller, iii 679.
- Hardinge, Dr. Caleb*, account and character of, iv 271. v 338. Latin letter of to his brother Nicholas, v 343.
- Hardinge, Mr. Justice George*, some account of, v 342, 345.
- *George N.* public monument to, &c. v 346.
- *Gideon*, brief notice of, v 338. epitaph, 343.
- *Henry*, some account of, v 345.
- *John*, v 338.
- *Nicholas*, F. S. A. a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. his poetical dialogue occasioned by the statue of Academic Glory, 442. memoirs and character of, v 338-348. epitaph on his father, 343; on his eldest son, 344.
- Mrs. wife of Nicholas, character of, v 346. Filial Tribute to her Memory, 347.
- *Sir Richard*, brief notice of, v 346.
- *Sir Robert*, brief notice of, v 338.
- *Robert*, son of the preceding, his family, v 338.
- Hardouin, John*, Dissertation of Cellarius against, i 502. Defence of English Ordinations against his arguments, ii 42. error in the text of his Pliny's Natural History, 587; edition of Pliny unnoticed by him, 592. his "Prolegomena," iii 2; extract from the preface, written by Mr. Bowyer, ib. 309; letter of Clarke respecting the preface, 2; Cæsar De Missy's "Epistola de Prolegomenis," 2, 309. his commentary on a passage in Acts xvii. iv 329, 330. Index to his edition of Themistius, 503. allusions to, iii 136. v 412.
- Hardwick, Mr.* v 564.
- Hardwicke, Philip Yorke* first Earl of, observations by on Burnet's History, i 285. instructed in mathematics by Mr. Jones, 453. bestowed on Jones a sinecure place, ib. Dr. Birch in habits of intimacy with him, 609. his estate at Wimpole, ib. patronized Birch, and gave him preferment, v 284, 285. The Opinion of an eminent Lawyer [Hardwicke] concerning Right of Appeal from Vice-chancellor of Cambridge to the Senate, ii 230. vi 473; (see Cambridge.) patronized Philip Carteret Webb, ii 279. offered Dr. Jortin a living, 561. Cartulary in his possession, 707. his opinion on Canonical Subscription, iii 10. Lord Mansfield's eulogium on him, 131. surprizing instance of his powers of memory, 214. patronized Dr. Salter, 222. published the "Athenian Letters," ib. ii 442. one of the writers of the "Letters," iii 222. allusion to a speech of, v 42. his kindness to Dr. Webster, 165. his opinion of Hardinge's Memorial upon the Regency, 340. answer to Burroughs's History of the Chancery, 537. his handsome patronage of Warburton,

character of reviewed, vi 428.
ations to him, iii 373. v 259. als
to him, i 588, 590. iii 108, 491.
his sons, i 588. iii 222.

icke, Philip Yorke second Earl,
ted at Benet College, vi 614. Me-
of him by Cole, i 694. paid 200l.
e perusal of Carte's MSS. ii 514.
asked of him for those papers, ib.
l edition of Sir Dudley Carleton's
s published by, iii 202. patronized
rch, v 284. allusions to, i 693.
iii 491.

icke House, History of, vi 626.

John, member of Spalding So-
some account of, vi 87.

Richard, of Spalding Society, vi 87.
a tenant of Mr. Bowyer's, iii 275.

Mr. —, portrait by, iii 516.

Dr. *Francis*, Bp. of Chichester,—

tola Critica ad F. Hare, S. T. P. *Vi-*
gorn." by Markland, i 382. iv

82. invited to the Society for
ting Primitive Christianity, i 500.

raction of Whiston, 503, 504. his
w Psalter, ii 27, 82; critique on

ork, *ibid.* (see *Psalmazar*.)
copy of Courayer's translation

ouncil of Trent" to Clarke, 44.
rton's opinion of him as a Cri-

. v 646. Larger Confutation of
tem of Hebrew Metre, iii 6. his

atronage of Dr. Worthington, 57.
erence," 662. Markland's "Sta-

addressed to him, iv 275. his
of Bryan, 286. some account

, v 97, 98, 100. defended by Dr.
r, v 161. his opinion of War-

's "Alliance," 544. recommend-
burton to the Queen, *ib.* parts

'Divine Legation" transmitted to
ile in the press, 544; his appro-

of that work, *ib.* allusions to
364, 448. v 541.

Henry, third Lord Colerane, a
of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. one of

ivers of the Society of Anti-
vi 146, 148, 156. See *Colerane*.

Wick, son of Henry second Lord
ie, and father of the third Lord,

tory of Tottenham High Cross
drawn up by, iii 650. brief

of, v 348 note, (*where he is by*
called "third Lord.")

Wick, v 347.

Wick, v 348.

on. Mrs. *Lydia*, i 152.

Nicholas, of Homersfield, v 348.

r *Nicholas*, master of the Rolls,

r *Thomas*, his library, iii 639.

r. —, Case of, v 593.

distinction between it and the
iii 5.

e, *Francis*, his "Antient and
State of Stamford," i 509. fore-
Mr. Peck's work, *ib.*

VL PART II.

Hargrave, Howson, a member of the
Spalding Society, vi 87.

— Dr. *James*, Dean of Chichester,
some account of, i 416.

Harleian Library, extracts from Wan-
ley's Harleian Journal relative to it, i

86-94. Wanley's directions to the Hon.
Thomas Harley respecting purchasing

the Syriac version of the Old Testament,
i 104, 536-540, 703. Wanley's notes of

things proper for the L brary, 540, 541.
—the valuable collection of MSS. re-

commended to be purchased by the
City of London, ii 510, 511. purchased

by Government, and deposited in the
British Museum, 511. iii 402. Baker's

MSS. relative to the History, &c. of
Cambridge University in that Collection,

i 549. v 113, 662, 663. Bagford's Collec-
tions, ii 462-465. Lives of persons edu-

ated at Cambridge, with prints, 694-
"Fragmenta duo Plutarchi," iii 148, 156.

antient Inscriptions collected by She-
rard, and published by Chishull, 659.

Pedigree of the Elstob family, iv 113,
135. "Textus Roffensis," 130. MSS. re-

specting Spalding Priory, vi 49, 50. In-
dex to the MSS. formed by Astle, iii 202.

—the Printed Books disposed of at a
very low price to Osborne, iii 403, 649;

who sold them by a marked Catalogue,
"Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harleianæ,"

403, 616. Dr. Johnson's preface, &c.
to the Catalogue, 403, 404. the Al-

dine Plato on vellum among the books,
403; and a scarce edition of Teren-

tianus Maurus, iv 514.

Harley Family, Historical Collections
concerning, ii 16. History of the Har-

leys Earls of Oxford, by Dr. Z. Grey, in
Mr. Nichols's possession, ii 547, v 307.

Harley, Robert, first Earl of Oxford, Ser-
mon dedicated to by Thomas Swift, i

27. used to play on his friend Jonathan
Swift, by introducing him as *Thomas*

Swift, *ib.*—Poem on his appearing in
publick after his Wound from Guiscard,

39. Verses to, occasioned by a machi-
nation against his Life by Gunpowder,

40. Lines by Swift to the Physician
who attended him, *ib.* M. Bussiere the

surgeon who attended him, iv 618.—
Poem on his promotion, i 40. appointed

Wanley his Librarian, i 85. letters ad-
dressed to by Maittaire, 200-203. gave

his relation Robert Stephens prefer-
ment, ii 51. employed Bagford to col-
lect for him, 465. Dr. Z. Grey's MS

Memoirs of him, 547. curious Seal
of Prince Edmond in his collection, iii

203. portraits of Steele and Prior
from his collection, 584. Elstob re-

commended to by Dr. Hickes, iv 123.
encouraged Elstob in his proposed edi-

tion of the Saxon Laws, 124. obtained
the Queen's bounty for Mrs. Elstob, to-

wards printing her Saxon Homilies,

- 125-127, 199. appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer, 196. patronized Dr. Grabe, 197; and erected a monument to him, 198, 200. his Saxon coins intended to be described by Mr. James Hill, 543. v 454. satire upon when Lord Treasurer, v 79. his patent of Peerage drawn up by Swift, and revised by Dr. Rob. Freind, 86. Kemp's Collection of Antiquities and Books offered to, 249. Bp. More's Library offered to, 410. John Talman drew several of his curiosities, vi 160. Account of the value of livings, in answer to some Queries subjoined by him to a brief for rebuilding All Saints, Oxford, 389, 390. allusion to him, vi 643.—Dr. Fiddes his chaplain, i 77; and Ockley, ii 519. See *Eistob*, *Grabe*, *Hooke*, *Nelson*, *Dr. Nicholls*, *Ockley*.
- Harley, Lady Elizabeth*, daughter of the preceding, Epithalamium on her Marriage with the Marquis of Carmarthen, i 69. The "Antidote," a Poem of Reflection on the Epithalamium, ib. Elegy on her death, 71.
- *Edward*, second Earl of Oxford, Verses addressed to him on his father's promotion, i 40. Wanley continued his Librarian till his death, 86. visited by Maittaire, when in Westminster School, 201. reconciled Mead and Middleton to each other, 267. v 520. his father and family, i 433. recommended the subscription for Twells's edition of Porcock's Works to Dean Swift, i 467, 468. succeeded to the Wimpole estate, 609. encouraged Palmer's "History of Printing," ii 28. a Manager of the Society for Encouragement of Learning, 93. letters of Dr. Tunstall to, 170. patronized Vertue, 247, 248, 250. his kindness to Dr. Z. Grey, 534. letter to Grey, 535. Dr. John Thorpe a friend of his, iii 511. Poetical Epistle addressed to, respecting a Supplement to Walton's Polyglott, &c. iv 32. Poem addressed to, on the marriage of his Daughter, iv 508, 520-522. Mr. Kemp's collection of antiquities and books offered to, v 249. his library of great service to Ames, 258. Baker's MSS. presented to, 662, 663. a member of Spalding Society, vi 104. his death, ii 250. miniature of him, 250. his library sold; (see above, *Harteian Library*.) Catalogue of his Coins for sale drawn up by North, v 422, 444. his collection of portraits, ii 160. price of a gold coin of Allectus at his sale, 494. some of his curiosities purchased by Dr. Rawlinson, 495. Character of him by Dr. Rawlinson, ib. allusions to him, iv 197, 198. See *Hearne*, *Taylor*.
- Harley, Lady Henrietta Cavendish Holles*, wife of the preceding, present to Wanley, i 91. patronized Vertue, ii 250.
- Harley, Lady Margaret*, daughter of the preceding, Verses on her marriage with the Duke of Portland, iv 508, 520-522. See *Portland*.
- *Edward*, fourth Earl of Oxford, vi 494.
- *Hon. Edward*, of Heywood, brother of the first Earl of Oxford, his "Abstract of the Historical Part of the Old Testament," i 431. character of him, and epitaph, 432. his family, 433. additions to the second edition of his book, viz. Bp. Wilson's Observations thereon, Essay on a Harmony between Psalms and New Testament, Harmony of the Four Gospels, &c. 433. occasion of his composing Prayers out of the Psalms, ib.—his successor as Auditor of the Imprest, ii 139.
- *Robert*, son of the preceding, brief notices of, i 433. his library, iii 669.
- *Hon. Thomas* (cousin to Robert the first Earl of Oxford), Envoy at Hanover, Wanley's directions to, respecting purchasing the Syriac Version of the Old Testament, i 104, 536, 703.
- *Hon. Thomas*, fourth son of the third Earl, lord mayor of London, Letter to, iii 632.
- Harlow, Elizabeth*, catalogue by, iii 644.
- Harlowe*. See *Clarissa*.
- Harmer, Thomas*, allusion to a Suffolk Clergyman in his Observations on Scripture, i 578. his corrections and additions to it, written in an obscure shorthand, ib. a Correspondent of his, iii 200. allusion to his notes, iv 308. his Commentary on the Inscription on the Written Mountain, 648.
- *Mrs.*, wife of the preceding, iii 200. their daughter, i 578.
- Harmonics*, or the Philosophy of Musical Sounds, ii 126.
- Harmony between the Psalms and New Testament*, Essay for composing, i 433.
- *of the Four Gospels*, i 433.
- *Principles and Powers*, ii 337.
- Harper, Charles*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61.
- *Robert-John*, keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster, vi 302.
- *Samuel*, attended Maty's funeral, iii 260.
- *Thomas*, printer, iii 575.
- *Mr.*, and Mr. S. Harper, Richardson's bequest to, iv 596.
- Harpfield, Dr. Nicholas*, his Sermon at the funeral of Bp. Bell, iii 110.
- Harpichord*, excellent improvement of, ii 126.
- Harries, John*, of Spalding Society, vi 87.
- Harrington, Sir John*, baron of Exton, lord of the manor of Wykeham, vi 43. allusion to, 51. arms of that ancient family, vi 43.

- ngton, young Lord, particulars re-
to, i 616.
- *William Stanhope*, first earl,
s Bate his chaplain, iii 54.
- *Charles Stanhope*, present
bird earl, his ancestors, iv 164.
- *Barrous*, his library sold, iii 637.
- *Benjamin*, his "Domestick In-
nuence," iv 61, 72. his caution against
ish Impostor, 63. Trial of, for
ng a seditious book, 65. not con-
d in the "True Protestant Domes-
ntelligence 1680," 66.
- *Catharine*, iv 273.
- *Christopher*, his dau. Anne, v 291.
- *James*, of Salisbury, his opinion
Gunn, the organist, iii 348. his
ks on Fielding's writings, 382, 383.
ed Mrs. Sarah Fielding in her
ophon's *Memoirs of Socrates*," 385.
inion of Markland, iv 313. letter
pecting communications for Tay-
Demosthenes, 502, 503. his ele-
mmemoration of Taylor and Up-
fter their death, 503. letter to
errick, on an Index to Demo-
es, ib. his opinion of Dr. Taylor,
his MS. of Demosthenes, which
d lent to Dr. Taylor, lost, iv 724.
; see *Taylor*.
- *James*, of the Royal Institution,
ted the press of Shakspeare in 21
es, ii 655. disposed of Steevens's
ted copy, ib. possesses Boydell's
of Shakspeare's portrait, 656. his
gne of the Library of the Royal
ution, iii 203.
- *Dr. John*, fellow of Winchester,
epitaph on Anne his wife, 6. his
Lecture, vi 453.
- *John*, Letter concerning 'Some
emarks' written by, iv 262. his
er to the Letter, ib.
- *Dr. John*, the Historian of Kent,
odfrey his friend, ii 282. his MSS.
econd volume of his History, ib.
- *John*, author of *The Patriot*, iv 88.
- *Sir Richard*, epitaph on him and
fe, i 6, 7.
- *Thomas*, rector of Gravesend, epi-
on him and his widow Katherine,
1.
- *Dr. Walter*, his "De Peste Dis-
io," i 211. other publications,
his "Dissertationes Medicæ et
rgicæ." 287. his "Great and
erful Works of God," 371. censor
College of Physicians, ib.
- *Dr. Witham*, his History of Charles
449. iii 9. some account of, iii 9.
- *William*, vicar of Hornchurch,
rary sold, iii 668.
- *Mr.* ———, apothecary, at Hack-
11.
- *Mr.* ———, bookseller, partner
Danton, i 60. v 65, 67.
- *Harris*, Mr. ———, gift to Stationers,
iii 590.
- *Mr.* ———, of Covent Garden
Theatre, dedication of Savage's Works to,
vi 435. "Rosina," presented to, li 347.
- *Harrison*, *George*, of Balls, anecdote of
Dr. Clarke told by, iv 720.
- *John*, an early printer, v 654.
master of the Stationers Company, iii 572.
- *John*, Report on the Merits of
his Watch, iii 639.
- *Richard*, his intimacy with Mr.
James Robson, v 325.
- *Sir Thomas*, his death, iii 409.
- *Thomas*, printer, brief notice
of, iii 726.
- *Mr.* ———, iv 486.
- *Mr.* ———, bookseller, iii 155.
- *Mr.* ———, surgeon of Enfield,
iii 635.
- *Mr.* ———, Dissenting minister,
of Warrington, iii 635.
- *Mr.* ———, attended Boydell's
funeral, iii 417.
- *Harrod*, *William*, bookseller, the His-
torian of Stamford, &c. brief notices of,
iii 112, 679.
- *Harvoz*, *John*, founder of Moulton free
school, vi 72. his epitaph, 73.
- *Harryson*, *John*, member of Spalding
Society, publication by, vi 87.
- *Hart*, *Ed.* his "Bulwark stormed," i
138. preface to it written by Dr. Brett,
412.
- *John*, of Spalding, vi 53.
- *Hartcliffe*, *Dr. John*, memoirs of him
and his writings, i 63, 64.
- *Harte*, *Walter*, anecdote respecting his
encomiums on the "Life of Savage," v
32. his poems commended, vi 170, 171.
his Vision of Death, 171.
- *Mr.* ———, his library sold, iii 622.
- *Hartington*, Marquis of. See *Devonshire*,
Duke of.
- *Hartlebury Castle*, library at, built and
furnished by Bp. Hurl, vi 490, 491.
lines on that occasion, 612. visited by
the Royal Family, 492-494.
- *Hartley*, *Dr. David*, Bp. Law corre-
sponded with, ii 69. his opinion of the
Rambler, v 40. allusion to, 447.
- *Hartlib*, *Samuel*, Address to, on Here-
fordshire Orchards, i 447.
- *Hartwell*, Captain, papers of Sir Hovenden
Walker's in his possession, v 378.
- *Harvard College*, letter of thanks from,
to Mr. Bowyer, for the present of his
"Conjectures" and other books, iii 61-
67. benefactions to, by Thomas Hollis,
and his great nephew Thomas, 61, 63.
benefaction of the latter on its being
consumed by fire, 63. destruction of a
collection of books which he intended
for, ib. allusions to, ii 546, 548.
- *Harveian Orations*, by Friend, 1720, v 96.
by Mead, 1723, with an Appendix by
Chishull,

- Chishull, i 266; treatises which originated from it, ib. by Hale, 1724, 322. by Broxholme, 1731, 484. by Wilmot, 1736, ii 86. by Browne, 1751, iii 316, 324, 326. by Ash, 1790, ii 638.
- Harvest**, Mr. brewer, his marriage, iv 601.
- *George*, brief notice of, iv 602.
- Harvest Moon**, On the Phenomena of, ii 424.
- Harvey**, Sir *Daniel*, Dr. Smith his chaplain, i 14, 15.
- *John*, a nonjuror, i 120.
- *Dr. William*, Works of, published by the College of Physicians, iii 3. portraits and bust of, v 487. vi 220.
- Colonel, a friend of Warburton's, ii 432.
- Harwood**, Dean, his death, iv 368.
- *Dr. Edward*, his opinion of Baxter's Anacreon and Horace, i 164. Baxter's Letter to him concerning Wroxeter, ib. his opinion of Mr. Bowyer's Greek Testament, 1763, ii 410. on the different values books acquire in passing through different hands, 593. his Greek Testament, iv 308, 309. his opinion of Beza's MS. and the Clermont copy of the Epistles, 308.
- Hasledine**, *W.* his "Bellus Homo et Academicus," ii 38.
- Hassel**, *Samuel*, his library sold, iii 637.
- Hasted**, *Edward*, memoirs of, written by himself, sent to Mr. Nichols, iii 522. his father *Edward*, ib. his son, 523. Denne's communications to, 530. purchased several Visitations of Kent, with additions by Mores, v 402. his opinion respecting the Chesnut-tree being indigenous to Great Britain, iv 386. letter to Dr. Ducarel on Burton's Monasticon Eboracense, 400. his library sold, iii 677.
- Hastings**, Lady *Elizabeth*, offered the situation of schoolmistress to Mrs. Elstob, iv 139.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, some account of, iii 726.
- Hatchett**, *William*, his translation of the Adventures of Abdalla, i 387.
- Hatfield**, *Clement*, prior of Spalding, account of, vi 42, 43, 44. entertained Edward II. at Spalding, 45.
- *William*, his daughter *Susannah*, iv 248.
- Hatfield House**, drawing of, vi 110.
- Hatsell**, *John*, many years principal Clerk of the House of Commons, iii 147. Mr. Samuel Richardson's bequest to, iv 596.
- Hatton**, Sir *Christopher*, Lord Chancellor, portrait of, inquired for, i 510. Astro-labium Æreum belonging to, vi 85.
- *Christopher* second Lord, Impeachment of, iv 62.
- *William* second Viscount, his library sold, iii 687.
- *Christopher*, of Marston, i 664. his father, ib.
- Sir *Thomas*, Dr. Farmer intimate with, ii 621, 637.
- Hatton**, Mr. ———, i 97. 700. v 361.
- Hau Chion Choan**, iii 160.
- Havard**, *David*, of Carmarthen, i 488.
- *Neast*, prosecutes *Evanson*, vi 483.
- *William*, comedian, vi 423.
- Havercamp**, *Sigebert*, his *Josephus*, i 502. his Preface to *Orosius*, iv 121.
- Havers**, *Thomas*, translated Dr. Sydenham's Works into Latin, v 522.
- Haughton**, *Symon*, prior of Spalding, some account of, vi 40, 41. v 458, 462.
- Haviland**, *John*, printer, licensed by the Star-chamber, iii 575. gift to Stationers' Company, 595.
- Haultin**, *John Baptist*, his "Figures des Monnoyes de France," vi 383. valuable copy of, vi 383. other copies, ib.
- Haultoft** Family arms, v 280.
- Have**, *James de*, monk of Spalding, vi 44.
- Haweis**, Dr. *Thomas*, rector of Aldwinckle, allusion to, iv 347.
- Hawes**, *John*, his library sold, iii 637.
- *Lacy*, *Clarke*, and *Collins*, booksellers, iii 721.
- *Dr. William*, his early education, vi 627. his "Examination of Wesley's Primitive Physic," v 245.
- Hawke**, *Edward*, first Lord, ii 710. dedication to, 730.
- *Edward*, of Lincoln's Inn, his marriage, ii 710.
- Hawkesworth**, Dr. *John*, Henry *Samson Woodfall* intimate with, i 302. his "Voyages" translated into French, iii 137. associated with some friends of *Samuel Goadby*, 433. compiled Parliamentary Debates for the Gentleman's Magazine, v 17. his epitaph on *Edward Cave* and his father, 56, 57.
- Hawkins**, *George*, bookseller, his unhand-some treatment of Mr. *Bowyer*, ii 190. treasurer of the Stationers' Company, iii 607. brief notice of, ib.
- Sir *John*, Remarks on his History of Musick, i 661. his account of Mr. *Caslon's* concerts, ii 356. his dispute with *Browne*, as to *Walton's* Complete Angler, 436. his acknowledgements to Dr. *Farmer* respecting "Ignoramus," 648. felt the force of *Steevens's* satire, 656. allusions to passages in his "Life of *Johnson*," iii 342, 386. his strictures on *Fielding*, 379. his account of *Osborne*, 649. character of Mr. *Newbery*, 731; 732. gave a print to *Walpole*, iv 706. his account of *Cave's* method of taking the Parliamentary Debates, v 10. character of *Cave* and his Companions, 34, 50-56.
- *John Sidney*, son of the Knight, assisted *Schnebbellie* in his "Antiquaries Museum," vi 321.
- *Serjeant Surgeon*, his opinion of *Surgery*, i 278.
- Hawkwood**, Sir *John*, History of, ii 707. his character, ib. Memoirs of, vi 301.
- Hawkey*,

- us, George*, his Sermon at the n of a Lord Mayor, i 485. some t of, *ib.* his "Godliness and Ho- the Foundation and Support of ment," 485.
- us, John*, printer, iii 548.
- t, Sir John* Cullum's History of, 626. new edition, *ib.*
- uz, Mr.* —, rector of Wey- iii 745.
- y, Charles*, his Letter to Earl pe, iii 701.
- John*, Censor of the College of ans, i 371.
- John*, printer, his death, iii 726.
- lexander*, his "History of Chi-" iv 369.
- dy Charlotte*, her marriage, iii 743.
- George*, Judge of the Admiralty v 617.
- rbert*, some account of, vi 346.
- hn*, brief notice of, vi 346.
- ss M.* her marriage, v 630.
- omas*, memoirs of, vi 351, 356, portrait, 358.
- lliam*, son of John, brief notice 146.
- lliam*, son of William, an author lsley's Fugitive Pieces, ii 377.
- from the preface to his Select ms of Martial, vi 643. his death, ortrait, 358. memoirs and cha- of him and his writings, 346-348. ention to his children, and ac- of them, 351-358. his Works col- 358.
- lliam*, son of the preceding, me- f, vi 351, 357, 358. portrait, 358. ngest son of the second William, 354, 358.
- harles*, his "Chronographiæ Asia- : Egyptiæ Specimen," &c. ii 4.
- account of him and his works
5. the MS. of his Chronogra- scribed, with remarks on its use- and on Mr. Hayes's opinions, &c. friend who digested that work, 46.
- acom*, master of Moulton School,
- mes*, of Helliport, ii 197.
- hn*, bookseller, issued catalogues, 644.
- Philip*, his sister, iii 426.
- uel*, bookseller, issued catalogue 644. brief notice of, 644.
- T.* his library sold, iii 656.
- William*, one of the Unincrea- lub, ii 632. lines by on Stee- nonument, 657. an associate of 371. his character and epitaph iam Clarke and his wife, iv 372- is account of Romney's intimacy W. Montague, 652. on Gibbon's Observations on the sixth book Eneid, v 612.
- , reflection on*, iii 121, 123.
- Haynes, Hopton*, memoirs and character of, ii 140, 141. portrait, tribute to his memory, *ib.*
- *Robert*, notice of, ii 299.
- *Samuel*, his edition of Burleigh's State Papers, ii 140. contents of that work, *ib.* some account of him, *ib.* 141.
- Hayter, Dr. Thomas*, Bp. of Norwich, and afterwards of London, advised Mr. Burgh to publish his Warning to Dram-drink- ers, ii 264. books presented to him by Burgh, 265. his death, 569. his library sold, iii 617. criticism on Dr. Burton by Warburton, retracted at his request, v 587.
- Hayward, Mrs.* her New Utopia, iii 649.
- *Richard*, cenotaph for Hold- worth by, iii 68.
- Hazard, Samuel*, bookseller, iii 679.
- Head, Dr. John*, Archdeacon of Canter- bury, iii 751.
- *Mary*, of Hillingdon, vi 167.
- Head, Watery*, letter concerning, v 93.
- Heald, Whitley*, fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, iv 249. his death, iii 623.
- Healing of Diseases* as a character of the Messiah, Sermon on, v 507.
- *Gift of.* See *King's Evil*.
- Health*, Essay on, i 115. Health, a poem, 180. Art of Preserving, ii 275, 310; Warton's and Mackenzie's eulogiums on it, 308. Essay on the manner of pre- serving, iii 134. Ode to, iv 587. rules for preserving, 732. Invocation to, v 276.
- Hearne, Thomas*, completed a Supple- ment to Hyde's Catalogue of printed books at the Bodleian, but no mention of him in Fysher's preface, i 84. his notice of Wanley's tomb-stone, 85. MS. of Fordun lent him by the Earl of Oxford, 91. his remarks on Lhwyd's MSS, 167. remark on the "Chronycle concernynge Syr Johan Oldecastell," 253. story respecting his quarrelling with Baker, 692. ii 412. indebted to Mr. Bridges for communications, ii 105. improved edition of his Ductor Histori- cus, 204. his edition of Spelman's Life of Ælfred, 393. Bagford's letter to him relative to London and Antiquities, 465. notice of Ballard, 467. letter to Edward Earl of Oxford, respecting Folkes and Fountaine, 581. new edi- tion of his "Curious Discourses," iii 188. allusions to publications of his, 470, 471. acknowledged obligations to Mr. Loveday, 472. an intimate friend of Loveday's, 474. his literary obliga- tions to Dr. Thorpe, 512. his edition of the "Textus Roffensis," 525. a copy of Cicero collated by him, an evidence of his application to Classical Learning, &c. iii 684. letter respecting his dying a Catholic, *ib.* his "Sprocti Chronicon," 697. on Castell's poor reward for his labour in his Lexicon, iv 23. his ac- count of Benson's Saxon Dictionary, 142.

- his illustrations of the Chichester inscription, 366. his edition of Heusingford, 541. remarks on Roger Gale's Discourse on the Four Roman Ways, 547. various readings of Leland's Itinerary communicated to him by Gale, 552. his description of a portrait of Fair Rosamond, *ib.* complimentary allusion to T. Baker, v 118. assisted by Baker, 114. his edition of Justin dedicated to Fountaine, 253. Beaupré Bell's communications to him, and Hearne's acknowledgments, 281. indebted for literary articles to T. Rawlinson, 489. his Diaries, &c. purchased by Dr. Rawlinson, iv 148. v 490, 494, 496. Hearne's MS Life by himself, 495. his correspondence with the Gales, vi 130. Rectory of Bletchley offered to him if he would take the oaths, 211. Observations on his mistake respecting Alfred's Present to Cathedrals, 253. his Collections at Oxford, 298. his library sold, iii 616. print of him, 708. his monument repaired by Mr. Loveday, iii 470, 708. anecdotes of the publication of the Lives of Leland, Hearne, and Wood, 1772, 683. See *Baker, Thomas.*
- Heart, On the Sincerity and Integrity of*, i 210. Treatise of the Soundness of, iii 609.
- Heath, Benjamin*, publications by, ii 276, 277. Toup's opinion of, iii 58. his notes on the Eton Greek Tragedies, iv 285. on Warburton's edition of Shakespeare, v 595.
- *Dr. Benjamin*, son of the preceding, sale of his library, iii 497.
- *James*, engravings by, iii 658, 699. iv 388. v 376. vi 358.
- *John*, Judge of the Common Pleas, ii 276.
- *Isaac*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 87.
- *Robert*, Ascham's Epistles dedicated to, iv 118.
- *Thomas*, his Essay towards a new English version of Job, ii 276.
- *Rev. Mr.* —, rector of Kimpton, his library sold, iii 661.
- *Thomas*, mathematical instrument maker, ii 116.
- Heathcot*, —, printer, ranked by *Negus* as a high flyer, i 305, 312.
- Heathcote, Madame Frances*, ii 601.
- *Sir Gilbert*, his daughter Elizabeth, vi 116.
- *Godfrey*, loan by to King Charles I. iii 534.
- *Godfrey*, son of Dr. Ralph, iii 539.
- *Sir John*, anecdote of, i 555.
- *Ralph*, of Barrow, brief notice of, and epitaph on him and his wife, &c. iii 533.
- *Dr. Ralph*, Warburton's real opinion of him and his "Sketch of Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophy," his "Memoirs of the late contestation for Leicestershire," ii 438; tisement prefixed to those Memoirs, 541, 542. "Strictures" and "Re on the Memoirs, ii 438. anecdotal character of him, principally from Memoirs of his own Life, prefixe *Irenarch*, *ib.* iii 531-544. his an- iii 534. his sons, 539. his "Life tin," ii 575. his Boyle Lectures vi 455. letters to Mr. Nichols regarding a new edition of Bowyer's Lectures, iii 543; in answer to his respecting the History of Leicester 544. advertisement prefixed "Sylva," 543. assisted in the phical Dictionary, 1784, vi 633. taph on him and his wife, iii 54
- *Ralph*, son of Dr. Ra 539.
- *R.* valuable copy of *F* *Odyssey* in his possession, iv 567
- *Sir William*, a son of his
- *Mr. Henry Baker's* tuition, v 2
- *Dr. William*, his "Dis Medica," i 154.
- Heathen Gods and Heroes*, Historical count of, i 25.
- *Martyr*, a tragedy, i 40
- *Mythology*, mysteries of, velled by Baxter, i 354.
- *Religion*, conformity of, different people, i 354.
- *Theology* explained, ii 5
- Heathens*, Their rejection of Christ in the first ages considered, i 65 marks on the Inquiry into their tion of Christian Miracles, v 47.
- Heaton, Mr.* —, ii 537.
- *Henry*, one of the writer. "Athenian Letters," iii 222.
- Heaven*, Vision of, i 291.
- Heberden, Charles*, of St. John death, iii 73.
- *George*, his death, iii 7
- *Dr. Thomas*, physician deira, iii 74.
- *Dr. William*, the ed Middleton's "Dissertationis de Medicorum Conditione Appen 267. v 520. his advertisement j to it, i 267. dedication to, Dr. Kennicott a correspondent 409. contributed notes to Gre dibras, 542. a conductor of tical Transactions, iii 70. pa vol. II. of the Medical Trans by him, iii 130. memoirs and eh of him, 71-73. his family, 73. of Warburton alluding to him, 7 letter to Mr. Nichols on an erroi Kippis respecting Mr. Bowyer, 7, municated notes by Markland the margins of his Greek Testam Bowyer's "Conjectures," 113.

- Nelson Cole's dedication of Jenyns's Works to him, iii 129. the writers in the "Athenian s," 222. Mr. Bowyer's connexion im, 268, 269. particulars of Mr. and from his MSS. communicated Heberden, 274, 276. Markland's "lices Mulieres," and "Quæstio natica," printed at his expence, he Quæstio Grammatica inscribed, ib. advertisement prefixed by Heberden to the "Supplices Mu- &c. ib. generous present of epted by Markland, 290. notes Iphigeniæ, presented to him by and, and printed at his expence, letters of Markland, &c. on that t, ib. Markland offered his copy Greek Testament with MS notes : use of Dr. Heberden's son, 299. of Dr. Heberden to Markland, ting the publication of the Iphi- 348. the Iphigeniæ published by berden, 300. letters of Markland's ting the publication, 301. Mark- books and papers bequeathed to Heberden, 307. recommended a plate, instead of a marble tablet, . Markland's memory, 309. epi- in Markland written by him, 310. l of Markland's books disposed of Dr. Heberden's death, 313. his n respecting the Confessional, is friendship for Dr. Taylor, 515. l Richardson's bequest to him, destroyed Middleton's treatise on utility of Prayer, v 423. letter Warburton to him, ib. a cabinet as bequeathed to him by Mr. Bow- 313. iii 285. Cole's character of i 581. allusion to his health in ced age, &c. by Bp. Ross, ii 188. s record of his death, and cha- of him, vi 498. Dr. Johnson's opinion of him, ib. allusions to 577. iii 77. iv 309, 354, 356, 357, 406. v 110, 418, 419. en, Dr. William, son of the prece- brief notice of, iii 73. wait, Thomas, vicar choral of 357. rum, De Sacra Poësi, 420.—Synce- 336. De Successionibus in Bona cti, secundum Leges Hebræorum, Complicatio Radicum in primævâ eorum Lingua, ii 60. cæ descendî, Nova Methodus, i ii 134. corum Verborum Paradigmata, a exhibens, ii 133, 268.), New and easy Method of learn- without Points, i 426. ii 129. - Criticism, Introduction to, ii Supplement, ib. - Dictionary, without Points, iii 55. - Metre, Larger Confutation of are's System of, iii 6.
- Hebrew Months*, On their correspondence with the Julian, iii 146.
 ——— *Poetry*, Lowth's Prælections on, imitated, iii 236.
 ——— *Points*, Bate's sentiments respecting, iii 55.
 ——— *Text of the Old Testament*, inaccuracies in Kennicott's Dissertation on, ii 408. Integrity of the Hebrew Text, and passages vindicated from Kennicott's Objections, iii 55.
Hebrews, Antient History of, vindicated, ii 349. Jackson's "Belief of a future State a fundamental article with the Hebrews," 526; controversy with Warburton, 526, 527.
 ——— *Epistle to*, Dissertation on the twelfth chapter of, vi 447.
Hebrides, Boswell's Journal of a Tour to, ii 403. Knox's Tour through, iii 727.
Heckford, Rayner, his library sold, iii 639.
Heckington, Description of Holy Sepulchre at, vi 301.
Hector, Edmund, substance of Johnson's letters to when at Bosworth school, iii 334.
Hector, a dramatic poem, ii 328.
Hedby, Richard, his charity to the poor of Spalding, vi 55.
Hederici Lexicon, by Morell, i 654. sums paid for correcting it, v 252.
Hedgehog, *Spiritual*, v 80.
Hedger, James, his plan for a statue of Howard, ii 644.
Hedges, Charles, his library sold, iii 676.
 ——— Sir William, his kindness to Dunton respecting the Athenian Mercury, v 71.
Heez, Baron de, his death, iii 406.
 ——— *Theodore Janssen de*. See *Janssen*.
Hegge, Richard, notes on his Legend of St. Cuthbert, ii 163.
Heidegger, John James, allusion to, iv 531.
Heidelberg Polyglott described, iv 5.
Heigertahl, Dr. Stukeley corresponded with, v 510.
Heighington, Dr. Musgrave, concert performed by him and his family, vi 11, 32. a member of the Spalding Society, 87. present to the Society, ib.
Heins, J. draughtsman, iii 489.
Heinsius, Nicholas, sale of his library, i 17.
Heister, Lawrence, his "Surgery," ii 152, 191. his encomium on Cheselden, iv 619.
Helen, *Rape of*, an opera, i 255.
Helen's, *Saint*, at Abingdon, Extracts from Churchwardens' Accounts, v 526.
Helesia, Account of that Plant, iii 197.
Heliodori Larissæi Capita Opticorum, iv 540.
Heliopolis. See *Balbæc*.
Hell, Enquiry into the Nature and Place of, i 80. Eternity of Hell-Torments, ii 122; afterwards addressed to the Inhabitants of Savannah, 124.
Help to English History, iii 176, 179.

- Helton, Lady*, letter to Dr. Ducarel, ii 158.
Helvetiad, a fragment, ii 332.
Helvetius, Claude Adrian, on the Depravity of Human Nature, iii 200.
Helyer, Robert, his library sold, iii 630.
Heming, Richard, and his wife, iii 390.
 ———— *Thomas*, bookseller, iii 679.
Hemingford, Walter de, Vita Edwardi I i 255. Chronica, iv 541.
Hemp-seed, indissoluble Salt from, iii 197.
Hemsterhusius, Tiberius, "Supplices Mulieres" dedicated to, iv 287.
Henchman, Dr. Humphrey, (Bp. first of Salisbury, afterwards of London), his letter prefixed to "The Gentleman's Calling," ii 598. patronized Dr. Humphrey Gower, iv 246.
Henderson, John, the actor, ii 347. his interview with Johnson, 553. his library sold, iii 623. Memoirs of, vi 429.
 ———— *John*, of the Adelphi, ii 333.
 ———— *John*, of Milk-street, iii 461.
Henebert, M. teacher of the French language, i 658.
Hengham, Rad. de, Notes on his "Summæ, Magna Hengham & Parva, nuncupatæ," i 337.
Henley, Henry, his library sold, iii 656.
 ———— *John*, Orator, animadverted on, i 384.
 ———— *Phocion*, his library sold, iii 669.
 ———— *Sir Robert*, Lord Keeper, (afterwards Earl of Northington), decree of his reversed, ii 193. v 158.
 ———— *Sir Robert*, his daughter Williamsa, iii 407.
Henninius, Defence of Greek Accentual Marks against his Objections, ii 276. iii 25. iv 343.
Henriade, second edition of, i 388.
Henrietta, a novel, iii 201.
Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I. vi 108.
Henry, Saint, Prayer to, i 678.
 ———— *I.* and his Queen, stone figures of, iv 701, 704.
 ———— *II.* Lord Lyttelton's History of the Life and Reign of, iii 49, 111, 229. vi 463, 467. typographical anecdotes relative to that work, vi 463-465. two special correctors of the Press employed for, ii 729, 730, 731. allusion to, iii 44.
 ———— *III.* a gold coin of, in Mr. Hodson's collection, iv 704. coin of, with *Villa Berwici* on the reverse, v 434. Coin of, shewn at the Society of Antiquaries, vi 157. prints of his Coins, v 436. North's Remarks on the Money of, 440, 449, 453, 456. vi 149, 152, 384. illumination perhaps designed for him, iv 705. patronized Henry Stephens, v 200.
 ———— *IV.* his birth-place, vi 45.—"Testimonium quod Henrici IV. corpus fuit in Thamesin projectum," &c. ii 544.
 ———— *V.* Vita Henrici V. iii 471.
 ———— *VI.* Fortescue's Treatise on Monarchy addressed to, i 57. engraving of him and Houses of Parliament, iv 702. picture of him as a child, 703; another picture of him, ib. style of, vi 138. coins of, 158. Account of Missal presented to by the Duchess of Bedford, 296. painting on glass of his Marriage with Margaret of Anjou, 321.
Henry VII. Coronation of, iii 199. Will of, with notes, &c. 202, 203; remarks respecting it, 206. miniature of, 482. Vertue's remarks on a picture of his marriage, iv 702, 705; Walpole's strictures on those remarks, 703. picture of him giving a book to Islip, ib. groat of, v 429. curious trial-pieces of, 464.
 ———— *VIII.* Representations of his Embarkation at Dover, and Interview with Francis I. iii 188, 207. vi 133; Historical Description of those pictures, iii 183. vi 133. paintings illustrative of his interview, iii 755. Tilting at the Barrier by the two Monarchs, ib.—letters of, iv 551. head of by Holbein, v 698. tradition respecting Royal Nursery for his Children, vi 275. See *Herbert*.
 ———— Prince, portrait of, inquired for, i 510. Birch's Life of, 615, 616, 712; review of it, 615, 616. other Collections for a Life, ib.
 ———— *IV.* of France, Character of, v 288. plate of Henry IV. and his Queen, vi 157 bis.
 ———— *David*, memoirs and character of, iii 423-426, 759. tracts by, 733. letters of Dr. Johnson given by him to Astle, v 18. his epitaph on Richard Cave, 58. conducted the Gentleman's Magazine, ib.; Mr. Nichols associated with him in the management of it, iii 295. vi 628. his last words, iii 425. his family, 426.
 ———— *John*, cousin of David, iii 759.
 ———— *Matthew*, his marriage, v 530.
 ———— *Patrick*, son of John, governor of Virginia, iii 759.
 ———— *Captain Richard*, iii 426.
 ———— *Dr. Robert*, liberality to, as an author, vi 441.
Henry and Minerva, a poem, vi 171.
Henshaw, Dr. Joseph, Bp. of Peterborough, i 35. his "Spare Hours of Meditation" translated, v 137.
 ———— *Susan*, v 470.
Hepburn, Dr. George, his library, iii 650.
 ———— *John*, a founder of the Stamford Society, &c. vi 4, 5; and a member of Spalding Society, 88.
Heptateuchus, Saxonice, by Thwaites, iv 142.
Heptinstall, Mr. ———, printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
Heraclea, description of the Copper Tables discovered near, v 326. Maittaire's Commentary on them, ib. iv 560. part of the first table in the possession successively of Ficoroni, Fairfax, and Webb, who presented it to the King of Spain, who

assessed the other parts of them, v 326, 327. Webb's Account of t of the first Table, ii 281, 333. v asidered by Pettingall, ii 333, 334. Τὸν Διόδοτον Ἀρχιεπίσκοπον, altar so d, i 654.
ius Codex, i 649.
 us, character of, ii 427. Hera- e Incredibilibus, iv 540.
 r, by Gwillim, i 195. ii 483.
 On the office of, v 270. See

College Library, MS. of Adam th in, iii 617; and Darrell's of Dover Castle, 658.

nes Cantabrigienses, iii 156.

of Cherbury, Edward Lord, his Henry VIII. with remarks by i 286. made use of the MS tions of Cardinal Woolsey in his , ii 632. MS Life of, i 608, 610. *smorgan, Earl of*.

Edmund, his library sold, iii 638.

George, Nicholas Ferrar his d Brother, i 518. allusion to 7.

Isaac, catalogues issued by, iii

Richard and Magdalen, of Mont- , i 657.

ir Thomas, his evidence of Charles author of Eikon Basilikè, i 524. ory of Rippon Church, iv 548. Dr. *Thomas*, his library sold,

William, Cole's communications tion of Ames, 1701. Rowe Mores' ons given him by Nichols, v 401. s's marked attention to, evinced ; letters, ii 661. records of Sta- Company examined (and un- nely copied) by, iii 586. his iments on Ames's Typographical ties, v 264. corrected copy of ent him by Mr. North, v 469.

son's collections for Life of Ames ands, 514. improved the List us English Bibles, vi 391. allu- iii 701. communication from, æologia, ii 596. memoirs and er of, v 264-266.

useum, Account of some Antiqui- covered at, ii 375. copy of "An- of Herculaneum" presented to dge University by the King of 679; translated by Martyn and iii 156, 157. the original work at the expence of the King of 158. observations on the trans- rom the Monthly Review, 159. k stopped for want of encourage- . conduct of the King of Naples ng it, ib. Winckelman's Ac- Herculaneum translated, vi 308.

, Greek inscription to, iv 542. d, iv 532.

VL. PART II.

Hereditary Right of the Crown of Eng- land asserted, i 167. Hilkinah Bedford, the supposed author, fined and imprison- ed, ib. George Harbin the real author, 168. a copy of it with Bp. Kennett's MS notes, ib. Kennett's attack on it, 397. Dr. John Bedford's copy of the book, enriched with Baker's MS notes, v 115.
Hereford, MS collections for the History of, iii 206. History and Antiquities of, v 491.

Herenhausen, Gardens of, ii 138.

Heresy, Observations on the Laws against, iii 127.

Heretors, proclamation for calling out, iv 76.

Hereward, abbot of Peterborough, Whit- tlesey's life of, i 256.

Heringham, Dr. —, vicar of Tilbury, his library sold, iii 630.

Herley, Daniel, a sincere Christian and Convert from the Church of Rome, ex- emplified in, i 382.

Herman, Paul, physician, his "Paradi- sus Batavus," iii 654. lectures of, vi 212.

Hermann, Christopher Augustus, his Conspectus Reipublicæ Literariæ, iii 734.

Hermannum, Presbyterum, Adelberti dia- conii liber ad, vi 48.

Hermannidas, ii 707.

Hermaphrodites, Inquiry into the nature of, v 475; Account of that work in the Philosophical Transactions, ib. Herma- phrodite describet, ib.

Hermes, On the signification of the word, ii 430.

Hermist by Goldsmith, foundation of, iii 754.

— of *Warkworth*, iii 160.

Hermogenes, iv 502.

Herne, Samuel, Account of Charter-house compiled from, &c. iii 221.

Hernies, Traité des, iv 620.

Herod, Family of, Vindication of Jose- phus's History of, i 502.

— *the Great*, a poem, i 513.

Herodian, Life of Commodus from, iii 134.

Herodotus — Herodoti Halicarnassensis Historiarum libri X. iv 540. H. Ste- phani Apologia pro Herodoto, ib. In- troduction à l'Apologie d'Herodote, v 201. Notes on Herodotus, vi 308.

Heron, Sir Henry, portrait of, vi 16. epi- taph on, 88. his family, ib.

— *Henry*, son of the preceding, por- traits in his possession, vi 16. member of Spalding Society, 88. brief notices of, ib.

— *Dr. Martin*, Bp. of Ely, his sur- prise at the conduct of Grotius, v 602.

Herries, John, not the author of a Com- mentary on the Bible under his name, iii 760. his library sold, 661.

— *Sir Robert*, and Co. iii 461.

Herring, John, member of Spalding So- ciety, vi 88.

- Herring, John**, his library sold, iii 663.
 ——— **Dr. Thomas**, Bp. of Bangor, and afterwards successively Abp. of York and Canterbury, letters to Mr. Duncombe, respecting D'Oyly, i 145; on "Anti-Machlavel" and "Eikon Basilikè," 525. liberality of his religious sentiments, ii 70. Bp. Squire's character of him, 351. Bp. Ellys promoted through his recommendation, 454. a subscriber to Grey's Hudibras, 536. patronized Jortin, 561, 573. Jortin's dedications to him, 562 *vis*. Jortin's account of his liberal patronage of him, 563-565. the Archbishop's character of Francis Say, 564, 565. Abp. Herring paralleled with Warham by Jortin, 567. his excellent manner of preaching, 719. anecdotes of him, i 639. ii 720. Ode on his recovery from illness, iii 52. Elegy on his death, prefixed to his Sermons, *ib*. Sherlock's dispute with, as to his right to an Option, 212, 213; his answer to a pamphlet by Sherlock on that subject, 213. tutor at Bene't College, 524. his munificence to that College, iv 460. letter to Mr. Duncombe, respecting Mr. Beach and his "Eugenio," v 24, 25; respecting Whitefield and Wesley, 244. countenanced Dr. Webster, 164. kind letter of his to Dr. Birch, 289. Dr. Tenison's and Dr. Gibson's MSS, bequeathed to Lambeth Library, delivered to, 290. vi 394. instances of his regard for Dr. Pegge, vi 238, 251. letter to Dr. Topham, respecting Dr. Ducarel, 394. dedication to by Ducarel, 398, 400. had a copy of Ducarel's Account of Doctors Commons, 401. conferred a Doctor's degree on John Hoadly, iii 142; Salter, 222; Birch, v 285; Warburton, 607. allusions to him, ii 711. iii 108, 527, 676. iv 428. vi 381. See *Duncombe*.
 ——— **Thomas**, nephew of the Archbishop, two letters of his to Dr. Grey, ii 536. some account of him, *ib*. his death, ii 720. his library sold, iii 669.
 ——— **William**, nephew of the Archbishop, ii 536.
 ——— **Mr.**, of Bickley, his library sold, iii 641.
Herringman, Henry, iii 598. gift to Stationers' Company, 599.
Herris, John, iv 28.
Hertford, Algernon Seymour Earl of, elected President of the Society of Antiquaries, i 415. iv 543. undertook to describe English Coins, for the projected Description by the Society, iv 543. communicated English Coins to the Society, vi 157. See *Somerset*.
 ——— **Charles Seymour** Earl of, one of the Committee of the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 93.
 ——— **Francis Seymour** Earl of, v 501.
Hertford, William Seymour Earl of, medals on his marriage with Lady Frances Devereux, vi 15, 16.
Hertford College, bequest to, v 494.
Hertford, County of, Salmon's History of, ii 132. Wright's Proposals for republishing Chauncey's History, iii 179; his Specimen of Collections, 180.—Poll for, ii 272. Journey into, iv 555. Commission to seize goods, &c. of Churches, &c. in, v 428. Remains of Antiquity found in, 525. Warburton's Map of, vi 141.
Hertforde, John, printer, iii 549.
Hervagius, published improved editions of Nizolius's Thesaurum Ciceronianum, v 194.
Hervey, Edward, his marriage and family, vi 195, 196.
 ——— **James**, Whitefield had a comfortable interview with, ii 103. Verses by Whalley prefixed to his "Meditations," 109. Poetical edition of his Meditations, iii 637. Jones's character of, i 639. v 710. William Cowley's elegy on, v 155.
 ——— **John**, Lord, his daughter Lepel, iii 182. political poem of, 427. a pupil of Dr. Robert Freind, v 87. Middleton's dedication to, 413. translated the Epistles introduced in Middleton's Life of Cicero, 415. letters of Middleton to, on Hoadly's "Plain Account," 421; on preferment in the Church, 422.
 ——— **Hon. William**, brief notice, vi 615.
Hesiod,—Robinson's Dissertation "De Vita, Scriptis, et Ætate Hesiodi," ii 104. Letter on the Ages of Homer and Hesiod, 431. MSS. of Hesiod, iii 314. Notes on, vi 308. a fine copy of Robinson's edition, 183; allusion to that edition, iii 100.
Hestia, Account of some Basaltic Hills in, iii 230.
Hessus, J. Norwegus, his skill in etymology, v 202.
Hesychius's Lexicon, Bowyer's notes on, iii 268. plan and execution of the Lexicon, *ib*.
Hetherington, John, legacy to, from Mr. Jennens of Gopsal, iii 125.
 ——— **William**, Fellow of Eton College, one of the richest Clergymen in England, iv 294. his donation to Markland, *ib*.
Hett, Richard, treasurer of the Stationers' Company, iii 607. notice of him, and his sons *Richard* and *John*, *ib*.
Heveningham, —, his daughter Abigail, vi 88.
Heversham, Vicar of, letter to Mr. Nichols on his Anecdotes of Bowyer, iv 713. particulars of Chambers communicated by, *ib*.
Heuset, M. his "Selectæ à Veteri Testamento Historiæ," and "Selectæ ex Profanis

nis Historiæ," ii 143, 144. design method of his works explained, ib. ted by Mr. Bowyer, ib.

William, his library sold, iii 616. *line*, *Thomas*, his Funeral Sermon r. Nightingale, i 46. some ac- of him, ib.

Mr. school at Laytonstone, v 317.

John, attests a declaration re- of the author of *The Whole Duty* 1, ii 601.

Mr. his library sold, iii 673. *ger*, *C.* bookseller, catalogues by, part of his stock sold, 643.

Dr. Peter, ii 502. his "Help to h History" improved, iii 178, 179.

Professor, his joy at the sight of ownley MS. of Homer, iii 648. mentary allusion to him, iv 664. *obon's* Critical Observations on th book of the Æneid, v 612.

Nathaniel, a friend of the Rev. *Allen*, v 316.

d, Francis, junior, i 275, 276.

— *Thomas*, City Poet, i 43.

Francis, his translation of Lu- Dialogues, iii 170.

Dr. George, prebendary and dean cester, ii 601. memoirs and cha- of, i 17, 18. Letters between him opish Priest, i 17. iv 119. his Apo- al Vindication of the Church of id, 30. his ordination of Mr. Howel 32. his Treatises on the Christian ood and Dignity of the Episcopal in answer to the Rights of the an Church, 38. Additions to the an Priesthood, &c. 114. Nelson's ter of him, 47. published Grabe's cts, &c. in Whiston's Testi-," with an Account of his Life,

allusion to a "Prayer" of his, o infirm to write again a sheet d to Bp. Bull's Works, after they destroyed by fire, 56. Wanley ed for Saxon MSS. at his desire, and p the catalogue of them in his urus," 84. Mrs. Elstob's Apology : study of Northern Antiquities sed to him, 116. edition of his tions" by Spinckes, 123. two s of his Sermons edited by es, ib. some of his Treatises pub- by Sare, 266. his Posthumous reses, 348. instructed Dr. Kennett axon and Northern Tongues, 394. tt at his persuasion refrained from union with the Parish Churches, inguarum Vett. Septentrionalium ri, Auctore G. Hicckesio, Con- brevis," by Wotton, iv 260. onaspectus" presented by Wotton Hicckes, as a compliment for his Northern literature, ii 110, a translation of the Athanasian annexed to the "Conspectus," iv

129. Wotton's "Conspectus" trans- lated by Shelton, two editions, ii 56, 109; (see *Shelton*.) Hicckes's opinion on compurgators and juries controverted by Mr. Clarke, 110, 111. mistake of his as to the Saxon Pound and Shilling, 112. iii 48. Proposals for translating his "Epistolary Dissertation," &c. med- itated by Shelton, ii 114. alludes to Lady Pakington as deserving to be called and esteemed the Authoress of "The Whole Duty of Man," 601. on the affinity between the Saxon and Eng- lish language, iii 253. fac-simile of Domesday in his "Thesaurus," 262. his testimony to Mr. Elstob's abilities, iv 115. the Homily of Lupus translated by Elstob at his request, and dedicated to him, ib. wrote a preface to Elstob's Essay on Divinity and Law, 116. gave a great character of Elstob's proposed edition of the Saxon Laws, 120. notices Elstob's intended publication of Ælfred's paraphrastic Saxon version of Orosius, 121. letter to Mr. Harley, recommend- ing Elstob to his patronage, 123. en- couraged Mrs. Elstob's Saxon Homilies of Ælfric, 131. his commendation of that undertaking, 132. designed at one time himself to publish a volume of Saxon Homilies, ib. Thwaites's Hep- tateuch dedicated to him, 143. acknow- ledges great obligations to Thwaites for assistance in his Thesaurus, 147. letter to Dr. Charlett, on that subject, ib. Thwaites's Saxon Grammar com- piled from his Thesaurus, ib. Brome's opinion of him as a Septentrionalist, 148. a friend of Mr. Nelson's, 188, 199. had a high opinion of Grabe, 270. his opinion respecting the Gothic Gospels, 405. to explain Northern Anti- quities, always went farther North, 457. Sir Andrew Fountaine studied Anglo-Saxon under him, v 253. allu- sion to his "Thesaurus," vi 103. grand- father of Mrs. Elstob, iv 139.

— *James*, his library sold, iii 637.

— *Thomas*, his Life of Lucian, iii 170.

Hickman, Sir *Neville*, his relict, vi 120.

Hiel, Narrative of God's gracious Deal- ings with, iii 93, 94.

Ἱερα δαγμα, i 524.

Hieraspistes, i 524.

Hiero on the Condition of Royalty, iii 134.

Hierocles, editions of, iv 271.

Hieroglyphic Writing of Egypt, its sup- posed Connexion with the Characteristic Writing of the Chinese, i 619. origin of the tract, ib.

Hieroglyphics, Egyptian, remarks re- specting, by Warburton, ii 144. Dr. Poc- cocke's Account of, answered by War- burton, 165. Clayton's Remarks on the Origin of, 243. Warburton's general plan of, borrowed by Coventry, v 568, 571.

Hieroglyphicæ,

- Hierosolymam**, Itinerarium R. Ricardi in, iv 541.
- Higdeni Polychronicon**, iv 541.
- Higgins, Bevil**, his Remarks on Bp. Burnet, i 286.
- **Christopher**, printed at Leith, under Cromwell's auspices, the London Diurnal, 1652, &c. iv 53.
- High-Flyer's Catechism**, v 77.
- Highlands and Hebrides**, Tour through, iii 727.
- High Life below stairs**, iii 142.
- Highmore, Joseph**, his portrait of Baxter, i 167; of Peck, 520, 521; of Haynes, ii 141; of Miss Robinson, v 104. attended Cheselden's Lectures, and drew subjects, iv 613. drawings of his in Cheselden's "Anatomy," ii 219. his Remarks on Webb's Beauties of Painting, ii 335.
- Hildesley, Mark**, rector of Houghton, his death, vi 88.
- **Mark**, Bp. of Sodor and Man, member of the Spalding Society, vi 88. memoirs of, ib. 89.
- Hildrop, Dr. John**, corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, i 466. ii 534.
- Hildyard, Francis**, bookseller, ii 87. iii 687. iv 32, 502.
- Hiley, Haviland John**, master of Reading school, iii 475.
- Hill, Aaron**, his epitaph on Henry Jernegan, ii 513. his character, &c. of Richardson, from his Letters, iv 582.
- **James**, undertook to describe Saxon Coins in Lord Oxford's possession, &c. iv 543. v 454. vi 156.
- **James**, his proposed History of Herefordshire, iii 207. vi 404. his collection of deeds and seals relative to Herefordshire, vi 404.
- **Dr.** ———, Account of, iii 224.
- **Dr. John**, an author in Dodsley's Fugitive Pieces, ii 379. account and character of, 724. his altercation with Mr. Newbery, iii 732. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 89. brief notices of, ib.
- **Captain Richard**, his marriage and family, v 363.
- **Robert**, and Magliabecchi, Parallel between, ii 375.
- **Sir Rowland**, i 574.
- **Rowland**, son of the preceding, his juvenile zeal and its consequences, i 574. his pamphlet against Wesley, 574. his controversy with Wesley, v 245.
- **Dr. Rowland**, anecdote of, iv 247, 248.
- **Samuel**, his "Compendious History upon valid and invalid Baptism," iv 228.
- **Theophilus**, clergyman, ii 380.
- **Thomas**, fellow of St. John's, iv 249.
- **Brigadier-general**, i 179.
- **Captain**, of the Royal Exchange Assurance, v 265.
- **Counsellor**, Saxon coins in his possession, iv 543. v 454.
- Hill, Mr.** ———, Castell's acknowledgments to, iv 693.
- **Mr.** ———, portrait of Wanley by, i 85.
- **Mr.** ———, linen-draper, i 169.
- Hilliard, Samuel**, his Narrative of the Prosecution against Sare, for selling "Rights of the Christian Church," i 265.
- Hiltner, Thomas**, engraver, under Strutt, v 681.
- Hillman, Dr.** ———, master of Brewood School, iii 332. Hurd under his tuition, vi 469.
- Hills, Henry**, printer to Cromwell, i 525, to King Charles II. i 479. ii 501. warden of the Stationers Company, iii 578. pirated Addison's Letters from Italy, iv 434. a retailer of cheap printed Sermons, 532. his death, and his stock disposed of, i 72.
- Hilton, Captain**, his Memoirs, iv 71.
- Hinchiffe, Dr. John**, Bishop of Peterborough, his exertions respecting new paving, &c. Cambridge, i 583. Sermon at his Consecration, ii 595. Blomefield's MS History of Peterborough in his possession, 701. performed service at Whisson's funeral, iii 657.
- Hinckley, History**, &c. of by J. Nichols, vi 632. communications for, by Cole, i 665, 667. observation of Cole's in, 668. hints contributed by Dr. Johnson, ii 551. Bp. Percy's assistance in acknowledged, iii 161. Astronomical Observations in, iv 678.—Hinckley appendant, as an alien priory, to Lyra in Normandy, ii 482.
- Hiud**, ———, printer, a high flyer, i 305.
- **Dr. Richard**, his death, iii 97.
- Hindmarsh, Joseph**, bookseller, i 413. iv 155.
- **Thomas**, of Newcastle upon Tyne, i 471.
- Hingeston, Mileson**, catalogues by, iii 645. brief notice of, ib.
- Hinson, Joseph**, member of Spalding Society, vi 88.
- Hinton, John**, bookseller, iii 441.
- **Mr.** of Three Tuns Tavern, i 664.
- Hiorne, Francis**, his library sold, iii 642. brief notice of, ib.
- Hippocrates de Morbis popularibus**, i 137. v 95. Proposals for printing the Works of, ii 15. Translation of his Works upon Air, &c. ib. Explanation of obsolete Words in, v 195.
- Hirtius**. See *Tully*.
- Hispello de Ferd. Passarini**, v 352.
- Histoire, Idée Générale de**, i 344.
- Histoire du Seizieme Siécle**, i 343, 344, 429. ii 15.
- Historia Anglo-Scotica**, i 134.
- **Literaria**, iii 507. iv 95.
- **Sacra**, i 192. *Historia Sacra libri VII.* 492.
- Historia Anglicana Scriptores varii**, Proposals for printing, i 255. one volume published,

hed, 256. *Historiæ Anglicanæ aores Quinque, &c.* iv 541.
e Britannicæ, Saxonicæ, Anglo-æ, et Anglicanæ, Scriptores XX. iv

— *Civili*, *Elementa*, i 702.
— *Poeticæ Scriptores antiqui*, iv 540.
ans, antient English, uniform edifi, i 250.—Defence of antient and in Historians, ii 538; Review of ; Appendix by way of Answer to review, *ib.*—Methodized Catalogue storians, iii 96.—Credit due to d Historians, 231.

ic Doubts, copy presented by Wal-o Ducarel, iv 706. *Masters's Res-on*, i 690. iii 482.
ical Catechism, i 169.

— *Collections*, by Rushworth, i 219.
rical Collections of the families of idish, Holles, Vere, Harley, and ii 16.

— *Library*, edition of, vi 435.
— *and Political Memoirs*, iii 190.
— *Preface*, by Whiston. See *tianity, Primitive*.
— *Register*, v 17.
— *Register*, a dramatic satire, iii

icis Anglicanis Commentatio de, iv

— *Latinis*, *Conciones*, &c. ex, not shed by Maittaire, iv 559.

icorum veterum Latinorum, *Con-us novæ editionis*, &c. iii 93, 96.

y, Essay on the manner of writing,
). Gospels vindicated from objec-in Bolingbroke's Letters on stu-; History, *ib.* Letter on the Study ii 96. Letters concerning the use aling, v 419. New method of stu-; 491, 495. See *Burnet*.

— *Antient*, *Chronology*, and *Geo-by*, Stackhouse's General View of, ii
Observations, &c. relating to Au-
History, iv 667; description of
book, *ib.*

— *English*, Directions for studying,
1. See *England*, &c.

— *Sacred*, Chronological Essay on,
, 412.

— *Universal*, i 703. Warburton's
rks on the edition of, v 647. parts
e "Antient Universal History" as-
ed to their proper authors, ii 553, 554.
Charles, bookseller, ii 231, 232.
a account of him and his family,
90.

— *Mrs. Elizabeth, Charles*, and
l, iii 390.

am, manor of, v 99.

— *Dr.* ———, rector of Great
rw, his library sold, iii 668.
ty, *Dr. Benjamin*, Bishop, succes-
y, of Bangor, Salisbury, and Win-
ter, Oldisworth's Vindication of the

Bishop of Exeter against, i 151. the
Bishop of Exeter defended against by Les-
lie, 196. Crispin the Cobler's Confutation
of Ben Hoadly, 325. the proceedings
against him in Convocation opposed by
Dr. Kennett, 393. endeavoured to mo-
derate Whiston's zeal, 498. Whiston's
pamphlet against his "Plain Account of
the Lord's Supper," 502. Vindication
of, by the Author of "Proposals for the
Revival of Christianity," against all who
ascribe to him the Account, &c. of the
Lord's Supper, ii 85. his "Sixteen
Sermons," and Letter to Chevallier,
293. occasion of that Letter, particu-
lars respecting it, and extract from the
preface respecting Pilloniere, *ib.*, 294.
a zealous patron of Dr. Lowth, 420. re-
fused to give Jackson a Prebend of Salis-
bury without Subscription, 524. anecdotes
of him when at College, iii 210. Sherlock
his most powerful Antagonist, 211. his
Reply to Sherlock's Vindication of the
Corporation and Test Acts against his
Reasons for the Repeal of them, *ib.*
Jones's account of some conversations
with him on the revival of the Liturgy,
and his scruples as to certain particulars
enjoined by Law, 747, 748. his opinion
of Secker, 748. smart allusion to him
by Secker, *ib.* allusion to his schemes,
iv 448. Dunton's poetical encomium on,
v 81, 82. favour done by him to Dr.
Robert Freind, 87; two of his letters to
Lady Sundon on that subject, &c. *ib.*
many pieces published against him by
Bp. Hare, 98. Middleton's Considera-
tions in Defence of his Plain Account
of the Sacrament, 421. letters of Mid-
dleton respecting the "Plain Account,"
ib. Dr. Free's dedication and remon-
strance to him, 687, 688, 695. Works
of, iii 138. contents of that publication,
with remarks, from Monthly Review,
ib. his correspondence with Lady Sun-
don, *ib.* substance of the epitaph writ-
ten by himself, 139, 140. character and
anecdotes of, 140, 141. portrait of him
in Stationers' Hall described, i 300, iii
584. engraved portrait of him, iii 140,
717. wax model of him, 140. Milner's
remarks on the medallion of him in
Winchester cathedral, 747. allusions
to him, iii 15, 212, 274. iv 327. v 105.

Hoadly, Benjamin, M. D. son of the
Bishop, iii 140. his dramatic works
noticed, 142, 143, 747. his "Suspi-
cious Husband," 359.

— *Dr. John*, Chancellor of Winches-
ter (son of the Bishop), account of
Pournier's fraudulent attempt, given in
his "Life of his Father," ii 293. his
translation of "Muscipula," iii 67. held
a Visitation for the Bishop, 127. pub-
lished the Bishop's Works, 138. wrote
the Life of the Bishop prefixed, *ib.* in-
scription

- scription to his Father, 140. memoirs of him, 141, 142. letter to Mr. Bowyer, respecting bringing out his tragedy of Cromwell on the stage, 143. inscriptions prefixed to presents of his Father's Works to the Dean and Chapter, and Winchester College, *ib.* erected a monument to Sarah Fielding, 385. portrait of him, i 663.
- *John*, brother of the Bishop, and himself an Archbishop, iii 747.
- *Samuel*, father of the Bishop, notices of him and Martha his wife, iii 139, 140, 747. master of Westerham school, 509.
- Hoare*, Messrs. eminent bankers, iii 186.
- *George*, melancholy accident attending one of his water-parties, iv 393.
- *Henry*, of Stourhead, son of the Alderman, presented plates to the Society of Antiquaries, iv 199. fine medal in his possession, vi 158.
- *Sir Richard*, Knight, and Alderman, plates concerning the Charity Children engraved for, iv 199.
- *Sir Richard-Colt*, a friend of Dr. John Warner's, ii 416.
- *Mr.* —, of Bath, portrait of Sir A. Fountaine by him, v 254. etching of Job Jalla, vi 91.
- Hobart*, *Sir Henry*, killed in a duel by Oliver Le Neve, i 416.
- *Sir John*, afterwards Earl of Buckingham, v 292.
- Hobbes, Thomas*, "Precepts of the Scriptures the best maxims of Government," in opposition to, i 492. his opinions on the Depravity of Human Nature supported, iii 200. Dialogues on the Writings of, vi 426, 427, 428.—his publisher, iii 597.
- Hobbinol*, a poem, ii 58.
- Hobbiam*, Warburton accused of, iii 18.
- Hobler, P.* his books sold, iii 635.
- Hoblyn, Robert*, Catalogue of his library, iii 730.
- Hobman, William*, of Newark, his daughter Elizabeth, v 530.
- Hochstet*, Thanksgiving Sermon for the Victory near, i 16. iv 118.
- Hodegus*, Discourse occasioned by the Discourse so called, i 288.
- Hodges, Sir James*, bookseller, some account of, ii 500. iii 406, 720.
- *Dr. Moses*, Sermon by, i 47. his death, *ib.*
- *Dr. Nathanael*, particulars of, iii 157.
- *Dr. Thomas*, particulars of, iii 157.
- *Thomas-Mole*, his library sold, iii 622. valuable MS. in it, *ibid.*
- *Dr. Walter*, Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, reflection on a work of his, by Warburton, v 216.
- Hodgetts*, —, engraver, portrait by, iii 497.
- Hodgkin, Mr.* —, printer; a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- Hodgson, John*, memoirs, &c. of, ii 281, 333, 713-715. - letter of his on the study of antiquities, 714.
- *Samuel*, printer, suit between him and Mr. Hutchinson respecting the History of Durham, vi 126, 127.
- Hodkinsonne, Marmaduke*, printer, iii 575.
- Hodsoll, Edward*, his collection of Coins, iv 704. vi 377. drawings of Coins by, v 469.
- Hodson, Robert*, of Clare hall, preferment of, i 565.
- *William*, preached the Boyle Lecture, vi 456.
- Hody, Dr. Edward*, his library sold, iii 650.
- *Dr. Humphrey*, "De Græcis Illustribus," with a Life of him, i 161. ii 151, 152. some account of him, ii 151, 152, 703. Hody on the Spanish Polyglott, iv 5.
- Hoel Dha*. See *Howell Dda*.
- Hogarth, Richard*, schoolmaster, some account of, v 252.
- *William*, a poor quibble of his, respecting the Richardsons, i 158. destroyed his caricature of the Richardsons, ii 48. portrait of his "good-natured" friend Dr. Morell, i 651. his Analysis of Beauty corrected by Morell, 652. Conversation-piece by him, 663. portrait of Mr. Western, *ib.* his portrait of Garrick, ii 320. Cuts to Hudibras, 542. portrait of Folkes, 590. performed at Chancellor Hoadly's in a parody on Julius Cæsar, iii 142. play-bill drawn up by on that occasion, *ib.* complimentary letter of Warburton to, v 604. allusions to him, iii 378, 380. v 321. his library sold, iii 631.—Mr. Nichols's Biographical Memoirs of him, four editions of, iii 9. vi 632. Lord Orford's opinion of that work, vi 632. the critiques on the plates, &c. written by Mr. Steevens, *ib.* ii 659. iii 9. Steevens's MS additions, from the copy bought at his sale, used in the fourth edition, ii 633. vi 632. the episode relating to Hogarth's father like a passage in Gil Blas, i 664. allusions to the Memoirs, by Cole, i 670. Mr. Nichols assisted in the second edition by Cole, i 663. remarks by Cole on passages in it, 692. literary portrait of Hogarth and his wife by Morell in it, 651. allusions to it, i 173. iii 624. the second edition translated into German, vi 632.—Steevens's splendid copy of Hogarth's Works bequeathed to Mr. Windham, ii 659. Marquis of Bute's copy, *ib.*
- Hogarth Moralized*, iii 9.
- Hogg, William*, account of his Translations into Latin, v 43.
- Hokeday*, Observations on, iii 530.

- Hans*, portraits by, iii 755. v 163, 219. his taste in Gothic architecture, iv 707.
- James*, verses of his to Dr. y, v 505.
- Ed.* consul at Algiers, ii 289.
- ss.* History of, iii 687, 688.
- *Robert Darcy*, last Earl of, and Mason, ii 238. part of Dr. n's MSS. burnt in the fire at e, v 328.
- th.* *Edward*, Dissertation on n the translation, &c. published eily in 1754, ii 261. his scheme er the description of *Jugerum*, left Mr. Jennens his most valutes on Virgil, &c. iii 123, 124. temarks and Dissertations on ublished by Spence, i 643. ii 67. memoirs of him, iii 67, 68. erected by Mr. Jennens to his at Gopsal, and inscription on a h in it, 68, 69, 126. inscription rave-stone at Colcshill, 126.
- *Thomas*, rector of North m, iii 67.
- Mr. —, bookseller, iii 665.
- Buchanan's*, i 248.
- Beauty of*, ii 482. See *Common Relative*, ii 35.
- i.* *Raphael*, Wolfe's collections sh History digested and printed , iii 549.—the castrated sheets Chronicle undertaken to be by Mears, Gyles, and Woodman, ers, i 249. a rival edition an- l by Thomas Jett, and Bateman rse, booksellers, 251. advertise- the first undertakers, shewing rrectness of Jett's edition, ib. edition published, 252. great and value of the Chronicle ted before that edition, 250. 105. reason of the castration, -new edition of the Chronicle, er antient English Historians, ib.
- Dr. *Laurence*, his wife, iii 519. r, 518, 519, 520. his son Lau- 519. Prince and Princess of entertained by him, 520.
- House*, vi 159.
- concerning tolerating Sects in, Notes during a Tour in, 401. in Lincolnshire, MS apographs ; the parts of, vi 67. drawings ches, with their Monuments, in Holland, 114. map of, and of cent countries, 67.
- Henry Fox* the first Lord, v 352.
- Charles*, member of Spalding vi 89.
- Francis*, translated Bp. Bull on ity, iv 193. brief notice of, ib.
- G.* his Answer to Lord Falk- Infallibility of the Church of ih 596.
- Holland, John*, his library sold, iii 689.
- *Dr. Philemon*, his Supplement to Thomasius's Dictionary, v 206. some account of him, ib.
- *Dr. Richard*, his Observations on the Small Pox, i 386. satirically introduced in an ode by Maittaire, 404. his library sold, iii 637.
- *Robert*, prior of Spalding, vi 46, 47.
- *Thomas de*, Earl of Kent, &c. vi 45.
- *Sir Thomas*, vi 54.
- *Mr. —*, a *jet d'eau* invented by, ii 138.
- *Mrs. —*, second wife of Mr. John Thorpe, iii 520.
- Hollar, Wenceslaus*, fine collections of his Works, ii 106. iv. 554. his Life and Works in two volumes by Vertue, ii 250, 254. vi 154. frontispiece by, ii 597. maps of the Fens, iii 128. part of Ogilby's Plan of London done by him, 226. allusion to, vi 320.
- Holles Family*, Historical Collections concerning, ii 16.
- Holles, Denzil* Lord, iii 61.
- Hollings, Dr. John*, Epistolary Preface to Stephens's Thesaurus inscribed to, ii 65. v 176.
- *Mr. —*, of Shrewsbury, and his grandson Counsellor Hollings, i 506.
- Hollingsworth, Dr. Richard*, his Defence of the Eikon Basilikè, i 524.
- Hollingsworth, Mr. —*, vi 100.
- Hollis, Thomas*, of Rotherham, his death, iii 61. his sons *Thomas, Nathanael*, and *John*, ib.
- *Thomas*, merchant, son of the preceding, his and his brother's joint benefactions to Harvard College, iii 61.
- *Thomas*, son of Nathanael, iii 61.
- *Thomas*, of Corscombe, son of the preceding, memoirs and character of him, iii 61-65. interested himself in the publication of Boscovich's poem, ii 427. —proposed the reprinting of Dr. Wallis's Grammar, 445; obtained Lowth's opinion of it, 446; solicited him, without success, to write a preface to it, ib; probable reasons of his not succeeding, ib. prevailed on Mr. Bowyer to write the preface, for which he presented him with 20*l.* ib. 447. English preface intended by Mr. Bowyer, 448. purchased 100 copies of the Grammar to send abroad, ib.—consulted Mr. Baron and Mr. Bowyer respecting an edition of Marvell's Works, 449; that idea dropped, ib.; his collections used in Capt. Thompson's edition, ib. his remarks on Hooke's Observations on the Roman Senate, and Spelman's Remarks, with an anecdote of Hooke, 616, 617. his character of Dr. Harris, iii 9. Memoirs of, by Archdeacon Blackburne, ili 20; Dr. Disney's observations respecting it, 20, 21; Mr. Brand Hollis's observations respecting "Remarks on Johnson's

- Johnson's Life of Milton," in it, 21. Index to the Memoirs, ib. bequeathed 500*l.* to Archdeacon Blackburne, 22. prophecy of his, alluded to in a poem, 178. remark respecting Robertson's edition of Sidney on Government, 501. took pains to discover the variations in the Prefaces to Walton's Polyglott, iv 13. presented plates to Dr. Parsons, v 487. Dr. Parsons's brief character of him, ib. friendly letter of his to Parsons, 482. his singular conduct respecting Parsons's "Remains of Japhet," ib. his outline of a complete series of English Medals, vi 384. presented a medal to Dr. Ducarel, 404. allusion to, v 514. letter on his retirement to Dorsetshire, and employment of his time, iii 64. his death and burial, ib. 65. profile of, ib.
- Hollis, Thomas Brand,** at Rome, with Stuart, Reynolds, &c. iii 717, 725. the patron of Archdeacon Blackburne's "Memoirs of Thomas Hollis," iii 20. letters to Blackburne on the completion of the Memoirs, and the Remarks on Johnson's Life of Milton, 21; on receiving the present of the Index to the Memoirs, ib. his liberal present to the Archdeacon, 22. extract from Dr. Disney's Life of him, 22. letter of his, declining to lend the copper-plate portrait of Dr. Wallis to be prefixed to the Doctor's Sermons, 1791, ii 447.
- **Timothy,** cousin of Thomas of Corscombe, iii 62.
- Hollister, John,** guardian of Thomas Hollis, iii 62.
- Holloway, Admiral John,** iv 392.
- **Mr. —,** amanuensis to Lord Peterborough, i 286.
- **Mr. —,** of Cheapside, his library sold, iii 630.
- Holman, William,** his collections for the History of Essex, ii 705, 706, 707.
- Holmes, George, F. S. A.** collated the Charters in Rymer's *Fœdera* with the Originals, i 386, 430. a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 88. undertook to describe Saxon Coins in the projected account by the Society of Antiquaries, iv 543. v 454. Mr. North an intimate friend of his, v 427, 452. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 13, 89. an early member of the Society of Antiquaries, 146, 147, 148, 156. some account of him, v 353. his son and widow, ib. his books, prints, and coins sold, ib. iii 617. prints of his in Dr. Ducarel's collection, vi 152. portrait of him, and inscription under it, v 353. MSS. of his in the Harleian collection, vi 189.
- **George,** son of preceding, v 353.
- **Dr. William,** President of St. John's College, Oxford, and Regius Professor of Modern History, ii 374. subscribed liberally to a work of Dr. Richard Grey's, 215.
- Holmes, Dr. Robert,** contest to succeed him as Poetry Professor at Oxford, iii 704, 705. collator of the Septuagint and Canon of Christ Church, 707.
- an Alderman of London, chantry founded by, iii 554.
- **Mr. —,** vicar of Wellingborough, story of Wm. Friend related by, v 91.
- Holt, Adam,** discovered a Roman pavement, v 368.
- **Sir John,** Lord Chief Justice, his opinion of a Consecration Sermon by Dr. Kennett, i 395. his legacy to Danvers, vi 81.
- **John Goodham,** Sermon at his funeral, i 34.
- **Sir Philip,** his dau. Sarah, iii 664.
- **Rowland,** i 401.
- **Thomas and Anne,** Funeral Sermon of their son dedicated to, i 34.
- **Mr. —,** printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 63. a well-affected printer, 290.
- Holton School,** State of, iii 78.
- Holwell, William,** his "Selecti Dionysii Halicarnassensis de Præeis Scriptoribus Tractatus," ii 217. iii 26. his acknowledgement to Mr. Bowyer, for having prefixed to it the Preliminary Dissertation to Kuser, ii 217. his Extracts from Pope, corresponding with the *Iliad*, 710. iii 26. some account of, iii 743.
- Holwell, —,** his "Interesting Events relating to Bengal," i 309.
- Holy Living and Dying,** New Directory for, v 83.
- Holy Scriptures.** See *Scriptures.*
- HOLY SPIRIT,** Letter concerning the Eternity of, i 500. The Holy Ghost the privilege of all believers, ii 123. The Holy Spirit convincing the World of Sin, &c. 125. Office and Operations of the Holy Spirit vindicated, by Warburton, ii 384. v 228, 620; Hurd's hints on that subject, v 228; publications to which it gave rise, ii 384. v 620; (see *Grace, Doctrine of*.) Dissertation on Blasphemy, &c. against the Holy Ghost, iii 26. Essay on the Influence of the Holy Spirit, 639. On the Witness of the Holy Ghost, vi 447. See *Deity.*
- Holyouke, Charles,** son of Thomas, published his father's improvements on Rider's Dictionary, v 207.
- **Francis,** some account of, v 207. his improved edition of Rider's Dictionary, 207.
- **Thomas,** son of Francis, some account of, v 207. his additions to his father's improvements on Rider's Dictionary, ib.
- Holyock, Mr. —,** Master of Rugby school, his treatment of Cave, v 2, 3.
- Holyoke, Edward,** letter of thanks to Mr. Bowyer, as president of Harvard College, iii 66.
- Homburg,**

- Homburg, William**, his labours in the art of imitating precious stones by pastes, iii 218.
- Home, Everard**, on the Croup, ii 434.
- Home Lacy**, tithes restored to, i 372.
- Homer**, Letter on the ages of Homer and Hesiod, ii 431. Wood's Essay on the original Genius of Homer, iii 81; copy of it, with Mr. Bowyer's notes, and the Author's last corrections, 85; Clarke's remarks on it, 83. iv 351. improved edition of the "Essay," iii 87. Homer's Knowledge of Medicine and Anatomy, iii 85. "Herodoti Narratio de vita Homeri," iv 540. Pope's Essay on Homer, corrected by Warburton, v 585. bust of Homer, vi 219.—"Homeri Iliados Liber Primus," i 240. "Homeri Ilias" not published by Maittaire, iv 559. Collection of words from the Iliad, with their derivations, &c. vi 309.—MS additions to the Odyssey by Mr. Bowyer, ii 191. passage in the Odyssey erroneously stated by Addison not to have been noticed by Critics, 443. the eleventh Odyssey a representation of Mysteries if Virgil's sixth book is, iv 451.—Longinus's estimation of the Iliad and Odyssey, iii 376.—Astronomical, &c. conjectures on a passage in, ii 431. The first 106 lines as written in Homer's time, &c. iii 224. Severe criticism on Barnes's Homer, 254. Townley MS. of Homer, 648. Dr. Taylor's notes on, iv 510, 511. Editio princeps of, 565, 566. his poem called "Margites," iii 381.—"Apollonii Sophistæ Lexicon Homericum," iii 99. "Clavis Homericæ," 108. See *Pope, Tickell*.
- Homer, Henry**, rector of Bradingbury, brief notice of, iii 660.
- **Henry**, son of the preceding, one of the literary association for publishing an edition of Horace, iii 163. his library sold, 660. some account of, ib. portrait, ib.
- Homilies**, Discourses on, iii 630.
- **English-Saxon**.—Mrs. Elstob's version and translation of the Homily on the Birth-day of St. Gregory, i 22. iv 129. dedication and preface to it, &c. iv 129. encouraged by Lord Oxford, 125.—Testimonies of learned Men in favour of Mrs. Elstob's intended edition of the Saxon Homilies of Ælfric, i 71. iv 125. the Queen's bounty towards printing it obtained for Mrs. Elstob by Lord Oxford, iv 125, 127. Ballard's account of that undertaking, 131. Dr. Hickes's eulogium on it, &c. 131, 132. begun at the press, but not completed, ib. two copies of it, as far as it was finished, 133.
- Homney, M. F.** of Charlton, iii 426.
- Hone, N.** portrait by, iii 140.
- **Mr.** — of Dublin, a friend of *Grose's*, iii 656. portrait of him, 659. *Yanney the best Policy*, i 392.
- Honey**, on Virgil's Four Seasons of, iv 688.
- Honeyman, Dr. Andrew**, Bp. of Orkney, and his brother, iii 30.
- Honori Sacellum**, a Funeral Poem to the memory of Lord Tamworth, i 45.
- Hood, Captain Alexander**, ii 359.
- **Samuel Lord Viscount**, iv 392.
- **Mr.** [not *Ward*] of the Carron Iron Works, his marriage, i 602.
- Hoogeveen, Henry**, his "Doctrina Particularum Linguæ Græcæ," iii 75, memoirs of him and his writings; ib. 77. Life of, by his son, 77. allusion to his Greek Particles by Mr. Clarke, ib.
- Hooke, Dr. Robert**, his Philosophical Collections, i 482.
- **Nathanael**, account of him and his writings, ii 606-617. tablet to him and his daughter, 728. inquiry respecting him addressed to his son at Paris, and the answer, v 395, 396. his letter to Robert Earl of Oxford, on his circumstances and literary pursuits, ii 606. his son Thomas's observations respecting that letter, &c. 617. dedication to Pope, prefixed to the first volume of his "Roman History," 610; to the Earl of Marchmont, prefixed to the second, 613; the third volume printed under his inspection, 617. iii 50; the fourth volume, ii 617, 728.—Preface to his "Observations respecting the Roman Senate," 615, 616. Hollis's remarks on the "Observations," and Spelman's "Review" of them, 616. Bowyer's "Apology for Mr. Hooke's Observations," iii 302. vi 632. remarks by Clarke relative to the Observations, iv 463. Bolingbroke discovered his real opinions to him, but afterwards contradicted them, v 642. See *Roman Senate*.
- **Dr.** — Professor of Astronomy at the Sorbonne, and son of Nathanael, ii 617. letter addressed to him respecting his father and E. R. Mores, with his answer, v 395, 396.
- **Thomas**, son of Nathanael, his letter to Mr. Allan, respecting his father's letter to the Earl of Oxford, ii 617.
- **Mr.** —, Mason a friend of his, ii 712.
- **Mr.** —, bookseller, i 329.
- Hooker, Dr. Richard**, his Ecclesiastical Polity, iv 681. cannot be read too often by a young Divine, 169, 169. allusions to him, ii 232. vi 478.
- **Richard**, a fictitious name to the Weekly Miscellany, v 162.
- **Sir William**, iii 244.
- **Miss**, of Croom Hill, iii 244.
- **Mr.** —, his observations on Ducarel's Aquitaine Coins, vi 382.
- Hookes, William**, iii 662.
- Hoole, John**, his translation of Tasso's "Jerusalem delivered," vi 404. memoirs of him and his writings, ib. 407. one of the Essex-head Club, 553.

- Hoole, Rev. Samuel**, son of John, his visits to Dr. Johnson, ii 554. his mother, ib. — **Samuel**, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61. — **Samuel**, his skill as a mechanist, ii 404. — **Samuel**, son of the preceding, ii 406. — **Samuel**, his daughter Anne, v 367.
- Hooper, Dr. George**, Bp. of Bath and Wells, iv 152. his "De Valentinianorum Hæresi Conjecturæ," i 34. his "Inquiry into the State of the Antient Measures," 212. Letter addressed to him, iv 557. his death, i 373. memoirs of his life and writings, 567-569. character of from Mist's Journal, 570-574. — **Samuel**, bookseller, notices respecting, iii 203, 645, 658.
- Hoop-Petticoat**, a poem, i 255.
- Hop-Garden**, Riches of, explained, i 450.
- Hope**, a poetical Essay, i 653.
- Hope, Charles**, his exertions towards the contribution for repair of Lichfield Cathedral, vi 246. — **Sir William**, his translation of "The Complete Horseman," i 400.
- Hopkins, Dr. Ezekiel**, Bp. of Derry, ii 311. — **Thomas**, portrait of, i 299. — **Mr.** — his exercise on Pope's Pastorals, iv 430.
- Hopkinson, Edmund**, tutor at Clare Hall, iii 195.
- Hopley, Thomas**, his widow, v 326.
- Hopp**, Baron, his library sold, iii 645.
- Hoppner, John**, portrait by, vi 616.
- Hops** in 1726, amount of Duty on, iv 397.
- Horace**—Baxter's edition of, i 164; Dr. Harwood's opinion of that edition, ib.; thrice reprinted at Leipsick, ib.; Bowyer's notes on Baxter's Horace, iii 268. — "Q. Horatii Flacci Carminum Libri Quinque," by Wade, i 474. — Hurd's Commentary on Horace's "Ars Poetica," vi 471; and on the "Epistola ad Augustum," ii 230, 252. vi 473. allusion to a note on the Epistle to Augustus, v 536. the Commentaries printed together, iii 27, 225. vi 473, 607. commendations of the Commentaries, vi 607, 608.—literary association for publishing an edition of Horace, iii 163; edition published by Dr. Combe, ib.; remarks on it in British Critic (ascribed to Dr. Parr), ib.; Dr. Combe's "Statement of Facts relative to the behaviour of Dr. Parr," &c. ib.; Remarks on the Statement of Dr. Combe, ib.—Pine's Horace, iii 194. v 526.—Illustrations of Horace by Rev. W. Touke, iii 249.—Horace, by Livie, 452; by Foulis, 691.—Emendations of Horace by Markland, iv 274; his own remark on them, 290.—Markland's "Quæstiones Venusinæ ad Horatii Carmina," 302.—Thomas Bentley's edition, 492.—Bentley's Horace well printed, 508.—*editio* by Maittaire, 558.—by H. Stephens, v 201.—*passage* in, illustrated by Hardinge, 341.—Schomburg's Dissertation on the Character and Writings of Horace and Pindar, iii 29; a plagiarism from Blondel, ib.—Oldisworth's translation of the Odes, Epodes, and Carmen Seculare of, i 151.—Ode translated by Ridley, 645.—Neville's Imitations of Horace, ii 306.—Imitation of Ode iii. l. iii. by Sir W. Browne, iii 325, 326. the original Ode defended, 325. Imitation of Ode i. 326. other Odes imitated, ib.—Odes translated by Mr. Foster Webb, v 52.—Sat. vi. Book i. imitated, vi 119.—Creech's and Francis's translations, 171.
- Horberry, Dr. Matthew**, his library, iii 677.
- Horde Angel Cynnan**, v 670. See *Manners*.
- Horden, Mr.** —, bookseller, iii 679.
- Horkesley living**, improved by Dr. Cock, v 285, 286.
- Horman**, Whittington's animosity with, iv 493.
- Hormesta Mundi**. See *Orosius*.
- Horn Child**, an old metrical romance, iii 753.
- Horn, John**, "Iter Asiæ Poeticum" addressed to him, i 272.
- Horn-Tooke, John**, Paper on his petition to be pilloried, ii 595. See *Tooke*.
- Horne, Dr. George**, Bp. of Norwich, his "Apology for certain Gentlemen in the University of Oxford," iii 537. Flackton the bookseller noticed by him, 676. his "Miscellany by Nath. Freebody," iv 97. his high value for Andrews's "Devotions," 160. published an edition of them, ib.; his concluding advertisement to the Reader, 161. MS Devotions, compiled for his own use, with "Manual for the Sick," 160. called upon by Priestley to defend the doctrine of the Trinity, iv 680. extracts from Jones's "Memoirs of Bp. Horne," 160. v 558. — **Dr. Robert**, Bp. of Winchester, the East end of New College Chapel plastered up by, iii 698. — **Mr.** — of Whichford, his library sold, iii 685.
- Horneck, Dr. Anthony**, selection from his Works, i 29. Works of his, iii 593.
- Horns**—Observations on one in possession of Lord Bruce, iv 471. Treatise of Horns, v 272. Horn of Mortimer, ib. Horn in Corpus Christi College, v 310. Of the Horn, as a Charter or Instrument of Conveyance, 253. On Mr. Foxlow's Horn, and Horns in general, ib.
- Hornaby, Dr. Thomas**, his edition of Dr. Bradley's "Observations," iii 707.
- Hornsey**, benefaction to the poor of, iii 601. Description of Hornsey Church, vi 322.
- Horologes**—Huygens de Horologio Oscillatorio, iv 677. correspondence between Ball and Gale respecting a Roman Horologium, v 281. Gale on antient Horologes,

- vi 129. Observations on a Roman
gium, 300.
- Dissertation on the wooden
of the ancient Romans, v 524.
- ing Horses among the Antients,
See *White Horse, Red Horse*.
- oes*, On the Antiquity of, iii 237.
- n, Complete*, i 394.
- Sir *John*, a trustee for Milton
vi 409.
- l, Robert*, treasurer of Stationers
ay, iii 607. brief notice of, *ib*.
- Anne*, sister of the Bishop, her
iv 689.
- Francis*, brother of the Bishop,
- George*, brother of the Bishop,
tice of, iv 689.
- Heneage*, son of the Bishop,
tice of, iv 691. published *Ser-*
y his father, *ib*.
- John*, his "Britannia Romana,"
ard's valuable MS notes on it, *ib*.
- Mr. Gough at one time had
ts of republishing it, ii 48; and
wer would have republished it if
been sure of a return, *ib*. the
ffered at various times for sale,
rwards melted down, *ib*. Essay
y Professor Ward, v 521. im-
ments in it suggested to Horsley
d, *ib*. the "Britannia Romana"
ed to Sir Richard Ellis, vi 83.—
tration of the Chichester inscrip-
366.—remarks by Clarke re-
g his version of a Bath inscription,
1, 415, 418, 419. corresponded
ger Gale, vi 129.
- Mr. —, grandfather of the
originally a Dissenter, iv 673.
- John* (son of the preceding), ac-
f him, iv 673.
- John* (son of the preceding,
ther of the Bishop), brief notice
89.
- l, Dr. Samuel*, Bp. successively,
avid's, Rochester, and St. Asaph,
he Essex-head club, ii 553. se-
to the Royal Society, iii 259.
- s and character of, iv 673-692.
- o Mr. Nichols respecting his edi-
Newton's Works, and noticing
ess and death of his first wife,
'; respecting Mr. Robinson's as-
ical observations in the "History
kley," 678; respecting the dedi-
f his Sermon for Humane Society,
is epitaph on his wives and him-
l. the friend and patron of Rev.
Robson, v 324. allusion to, iii
harge and Sermons published
s death, iv 691.
- Mary*, first wife of the Bishop,
her illness and death, 675, 676,
, 690. family by, 691.
- Sarah*, second wife of the Bishop,
th, iv 686, 691. epitaph, 690.
- Horsman, Edward and Alice*, vi 50.
- *Gilbert*, his "Precedents in
Conveyancing," iii 740.
- Hort, Mr.* —, accountant of the East
India Company, ii 404, 405.
- Horton Priory*, Cartulary of, ii 707.
- Horton, Francis*, bookseller, a benefactor
to Mr. Bowyer, i 61.
- Hortus Ethamensis*, two editions, iii 651.
- *Malabaricus*, Extracts of, iv 262.
- Hosea*; Translation of, iv 688.
- Hoskin, Dr.* —, brother-in-law of Dr.
Adam Littleton, ii 59.
- Hoskins, Mr.* —, conveyancer, ii 664.
- Hoskyns, Sir John*, honorary secretary
of the Royal Society, iv 538.
- Hospital*, a large London one, the best
school of physick, iii 131.
- Hospitals, Archiepiscopal*, near Canter-
bury, History of, vi 396.
- *Royal*, subscriptions received
for a history of, ii 109.
- Hotchkis, Leonard*, Head Master of
Shrewsbury school, ii 717. his scheme
for putting Greek verbs on a sheet,
iv 453.
- Hotham, Durant*, the Spy newspaper
written by him, iv 42.
- *Dr. John*, Bp. of Ely, his monu-
ment, iii 487.
- Hotman, Francis*, on Cicero's Orations,
v 413.
- Houlton, Sir John*, lord mayor, i 44.
- Houbraken, J.* Portraits of illustrious
Persons by, v 287. portrait of Abp.
Warham, i 557; of Lord Somers, ii 254.
- Hoveden, Roger*, his "Annals" published
by Savile, iv 541.
- Hovell, Sir William*, his daughters, ii
578, 728.
- Hough, Dr. John*, Bp. of Worcester, pious
expression in a letter to Lady Knightley,
vi 629. allusion to, v 378. his library
sold, iii 678.
- Houghton, John*, his Collection for the
improvement of Husbandry and Trade,
republished by Bradley, i 450.
- Houlston, Dr. Thomas*, of Liverpool, his
character of Ferguson, ii 425.
- Hour-glass*, from a grave at Clerkenwell,
vi 18, 639; from Rosamond's bower, 19.
- House of Commons*, Proceedings in 1620
and 1621, iii 148. Proposals for print-
ing a Journal, 1749, v 199. Letter to
the Members, 1772, respecting Petition
for Relief in Matters of Subscription, iii
131; Second Letter, 132; character of
the first, *ib*.—their Journals printed by
Richardson, iv 580. Mr. Bowyer's ap-
plication to print the Journals, ii 353;
see *Onslow*. See also, *Commons*.
- *of Lords*. See *Lords*.
- Household*. See *Royal Household*.
- Housekeeper*, a farce, iii 142.
- Houston*, the Botanist, Letters to and
from, iii 157.
- *R. mezzotinto* by, vi 221.

- How, Job*, printer, allusion to by Dunton, i 299. printed "The Observer," iv 80.
— *Rev John*, v 696.
- Howard, Lady Anne*, daughter of Theophilus Earl of Suffolk, i 692.
— *Henrietta*, wife of Hon. Charles Howard (afterwards ninth Earl of Suffolk), Earl of Peterborough's Song on, translated into Greek Anacreontics, vi 66.
— *Lord Henry*, gave the Arundel library to the Royal Society, iii 117.
— *Henry*, member of Spalding Society, vi 89. meteorological journal kept by, vi 32. Key delivered to him of the library in Spalding Church, 66. exempted from fees of the Society for his trouble with the library, 68.
— *John*, wished Mr. Gough to accompany him in his travels, vi 271. first projector of a statue to his memory in his life-time, ii 416. subscriptions for that purpose returned on his declining the honour, 643. the idea resumed at his death, and carried into effect at St. Paul's, ib. 644, 645.
— *John*, surgeon of Guildford, i 346.
— *Matthew*, ii 349.
— *Thomas Lord*, of Bindon, iii 483.
— *Thomas Lord*, Baron of Effingham, dedication to, v 515.
— *Mr. —*, his eulogy on Mr. Mompesson, iii 524.
— *Mr. —*, portrait by, iii 204.
- Howard, Arms of*, quartering Tendring, i 684.
- Howard Monuments*, i 667.
- Howe, John*, of Hanshape, epitaph on, iii 186.
— *Rev. John*, dedication prefixed to his Works, v 307. his "Living Temple," ii 276. his Funeral Sermon for Mr. Mead, iii 609.
— *Richard*, Earl, iii 244. vi 451, 452.
— *William*, his daughter Anne, v 157.
- Howel, John*, Dissenting minister at Pool, visited by Mr. Gough, vi 283.
— *Laurence*, his "Synopsis Canonum," vols. I. and II. i 31. his trial, degradation, and punishment, for writing a pamphlet aspersing George I. as an usurper, &c. ib. 32, 105. copy of vol. III. of his Synopsis burnt, 57; reprinted, 105. admitted priest by Dr. Hicckes, ib. his "View of the Pontificate," 106. his "History of the Bible," ib. his "Orthodox Communicant," 107. "Medulla Hist. Angl." not written by him, ib. received 500*l.* from the remittances for the Nonjuring Clergy, 124. account of, by Mr. J. Whiston, 702. incidentally noticed, i 87.
- Howel is equal to Heylin*, a Welsh proverb, i 361.
- Howell Dda, Laws of*, by Dr. Wotton, i 434. iv 261. completed, and preface added to it by Mr. Clarke, i 435. iii 48, 49. iv 262.
- Howell, Dr. William*, author of "Medulla Hist. Angl." i 107. account of, by Mr. John Whiston, 702.
- Howell, William*, author of "The Common Prayer book the best Companion," i 640.
— *Mr. v 271.*
- Howlett, Mr.* printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 63. a Roman Catholic, 312.
- Hoyle, Dr. Joshua*, Vicar of Stepney, iii 609.
- Hubbard, Henry*, character of, ii 617. declined the Mastership of Emanuel, 629. candidate for University-librarian, iii 659. Bp. Hurd's tutor, vi 470. declined the rectory of Thurcaston, 477.
- Hubner, —*, his Observations on Productions of Tripoli, iii 233.
- Huborn, Sir John*, his dan. Rhoda, ii 282.
- Huck-Saunders, Dr. Richard*, his library sold, iii 623.
- Huddesford, William*, fellow of Trinity College, and Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, republished the catalogue of Lhwyd's Fossils, i 166. superintended the "Lives" of Wood and Hearne, iii 683, 684. Dr. Borlase's letter to, containing an account of his life, v 291. Borlase's Fossils, &c. committed to his care, 296. Dr. Rawlinson disgusted at his being elected Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, 495. his library sold, iii 677. allusion to, ii 622.
- Huddleston, John*, his seat, i 299.
- Hudibras*, early spurious edition of, iv 54.—Dr. Z. Grey's edition, ii 437. Dissertation on Hudibrastic verse, intended for by Dr. Newcome, suppressed; i 559-561. other communications by Dr. and Mrs. Newcome, 559: by Cole, 561: by Warburton, ii 169, 541; Warburton's assistance acknowledged, 169; v 588; difference between Warburton and Dr. Grey, ii 169, 170. v 598, 599 (see art. *Grey*.): communications by Mr. Smith of Harleston, ii 170: by Dr. Byron, Dr. Brett, Dr. Warren, Dr. Dickens, Professor Ward, Dr. Heberden, William Cole, and others, 541, 542: by Ducarel, v 429. arguments in defence of it, ii 170. remark on it by Fielding, ib. 728. allusions to it, 537. v 360, 429. Dr. Middleton obtained many subscriptions towards it, ii 535, 537; Bp. Law a subscriber, 535; Abp. Herring, 536; Tom Martin, v 387. Supplement to Hudibras, by Grey, ii 542.—original notes on Hudibras, principally by Montague Bacon, sold among Dr. Grey's MSS. 547.
- Hudson, Sir Charles Grave*, his sister, ii 333.
— *J.* son-in-law of Jonathan Richardson, bought many of Richardson's drawings, i 158. iii 49, 50. portraits by, ii 590. iii 110.
- *Dr. John*, supplied Upton with three MSS. of Dionysius, i 385. letter of Menckenius to, 497. his edition of Josephus, ii 512. shewed great kindness

- o Ockley, 520. his friendship to Astob, iv 113, 131. Rowe Mores's n of Dionysius printed from a f Hudson's edition, v 392. pieces ulfeda preserved by, vi 638. Wise istant in the Bodleian library, v 527. s, *William*, his "Flora Anglica," i.
- 's Bay*, Account of Quadrupeds ltrds from, iii 91; of Fishes sent ih.
- id Cry after Conscience*, v 64.
- Peter Daniel*, Bp. of Avranches, ed his bishoprick, iii 109. his eu a on Dean Gale, with whom he ponded, iv 542. letter of his, ib, ed some Poems in "Anthologia," is censure of Perottus's Polybius, na, iii 268.
- us, William*, his library, iii 686.
- St. Shrine of*, letter on, v 370.
- , Jabez*, his Preliminary Dissers to St. Chrysostom de Sacerdotio,
- *John*, published two volumes of Complete History of England," rote the general preface, i 396. ' paid him as editor of Shak-, v 597.
- *Mr. —*, Dr. Whitaker's cony with, respecting Berkeley Cha- 102, 192.
- *Miss*, of Worcester, vi 627.
- Henry*, printer, Mr. Dilly's re- rance of, iii 193. hearty wish long enjoyment of an honourably ed fortune, v 35. that wish ted by his death, iii 464.
- John*, printer, rhyming letter of o, v 35. some account of, ib.
- s Candidi Cœnobii Burgensis His-* i 255, 256.
- us*, many articles transcribed from y Balbus, v 178. some account and his works, 181.
- Alexander*, his assistance in Wal- 'olyglott, iv 7.
- Edward*, gave a silver bowl, &c. itationers' Company, iii 576, 593.
- omas*, Letters between Duchess of et, &c. published by, ii 376. his ter of Dr. Lancaster, 379; cor- 380.
- John*, of Davy Hulme, vi 195.
- ir Edward*, remedy of his, ii 560. surety for Dr. Freind, v 96. dif- n opinion with Freind on Lord end's case, 98.
- Edward*, son of Sir Edward, his ge, v 372.
- Actions*, Essay on, i 23.
- Body*, Difference of the Height reen morning and night, i 263.
- Knowledge*, Essay on the Prin- f, ii 718.
- Human Learning* recommended from the example of Moses, i 175.
- *Life*, Lord Paget's Essay on, ii 115. vi 171. Economy of, second part, by Hill, ii 724.
- *Longevity*, Essay on, iii 675.
- *Nature*, Essay on, i 23. Dignity of, ii 263, 264; second edition, 265.
- *Essay on the Depravity of*, iii 200.
- *Prudence*, i 136.
- *Reason*, Improvement of, ii 521.
- *Defence of Human Reason*, 525, 529.
- *Soul*, Baxter's Inquiry into the Nature of, considered by Warburton a masterpiece in its kind, v 708. Jack- son's Remarks on the Inquiry, ii 526.
- *Testimony*, Calculation of the Credibility of, iv 569.
- *Understanding*, Notes, &c. on Locke, i 655.
- Humane Doctrinae Usus et Commenda-* tio, i 188.
- Humane Society*, Dr. Heberden one of its earliest supporters, iii 72. Horsley's Sermon for, iv 686. Sermon by John Wesley, v 245.
- Humbert*, his unhandsome conduct with respect to the "Annales Typographici," iv 565.
- Humble, Sir William*, treasurer for Wal- ton's Polyglott, iv 8.
- Hume Family*, patrons of Wormley, vi 384.
- *Abraham*, patron of Wormley, v 436.
- *Sir Abraham*, presented Dr. Glen King to Wormley, iii 623.
- *David*, censures Bp. Burnet, i 286. his remarks on the Eikon Basilike and its Author, 527. "Thoughts on Self-love, occasioned by reading his Works," ii 245. corrected Gerard's "Essay on Taste," 326.—Remarks on his "Essay concerning Miracles," 454. "Insufficiency of his ob- jection concerning the Credibility of Miracles," iii 231. Answer to a chapter of his on Miracles proposed to Warbur- ton, v 601.—Stona's Remarks on his Natural History of Religion, ii 717. Warburton's Remarks on his Essay on the Natural History of Religion, with a Postscript by Hurd, v 608. vi 477; letters of Warburton respecting it, v 608; the "Remarks" noticed by Hume in his "Life," 609.—Opinions on the Depra- vity of Human Nature supported against, iii 200.—his "History of England" printed at Paris, 460. tract relative to his "History," ii 154. satirical obser- vations on his History by H. Walpole, iv 709.—Letter concerning the dispute between him and Rousseau, iii 541. his axiom respecting the Liberty of the Press, 725. Mr. Cadell introduced to him by Millar, vi 441. allusions to him, iii 538, 756.

- Humet, Richard*, charter of, vi 148.
- Humphrey Rev. Mr.* —, his library, iii 619.
- Humphreys, Mr.* —, printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 63. described by Negus as a well-affected printer, 290. another of the same name a high-flyer, 805.
- *William*, his letter to Mr. Nichols, on Mr. Thomas Bowyer's illness, iii 276.
- *Mr.* —, candidate for clerkship of Stationers' Company, v 66.
- Humphries, Mr.* —, attorney, his library sold, iii 639.
- Hunaud*, professor of anatomy, v 473.
- Hundreds and Tinkings*, Account of the antient Division of the English Nation into, i 444.
- Hungary*, On Mines, &c. in, iii 230.
- Hungerford, Lady*, her Hospital at Corsham, iii 523.
- *Sir George*, ii 332.
- *Mr.* —, ii 636.
- Huntke, Sir Henry*, his friendship with *Dr. Vegge*, vi 240.
- Hunscoth, Mr.* beadle of Stationers, iii 577.
- Hunsdon House*, View of, vi 275.
- Hunt, Dr. Jeremiah*, iii 62. vi 449. conferences between him and others, v 306.
- *Dr. Thomas*, published a book of Bp. Hooper's, iv 569. Dissertations inscribed to by Costard, ii 430; extract from them, ib. Bate's Remarks on some of *Dr. Hunt's Latin Writings*, iii 55. Bp. Pearce's Letter to, respecting *Newton's Chronology*, 111. published Bp. Hooper's Works, iv 570. letters illustrating the Cufic inscription, v 262. a friend of *Dr. Richard Newton's*, 709. his library sold, iii 685.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, of Harleston, bought *Mr. Worth's books*, iii 679. v 388, 389.
- *Mr.* —, vi 91.
- Hunter, Dr. A.* of York, F. R. S. his edition of *Evelyn's " Sylva "* iii 117. ring in his possession, 708.
- *Dr. Christopher*, of Durham, Gordon's dispute with, v 333. described a Roman inscription found at Lanchester, 335.
- *Claudius Stephen*, alderman, [now *Sir Claudius Stephen Hunter*, bart.], attended *Boydell's funeral*, iii, 417.
- *J.* and *Co.* of Edinburgh, iii 461.
- *Brigadier Robert*, Case of, i 339. some account of him, and Epitaph, ib. vi 89. member of Spalding Society, ib. tract occasioned by his Letter on Enthusiasm, iv 261.
- *Robert*, portrait by, ii 699.
- *Thomas*, member, &c. of Spalding Society, vi 90.
- *Thomas-Orby*, member of Spalding Society, vi 90. brief notice of, ib. designs for his mansion at Burton Pedwardine, 111.
- Hunter, Dr. William*, a most complete series of Syrian, Phœnician, Grecian, Roman, and other coins, bought at Duane's sale, in his Museum, ii 280. iii 498; and duplicates of *Carter's Spanish medals*, iii 237. *Carter's* hearty wish to preserve his Greek coins from the Doctor's clutches, with an anecdote of the Doctor, iv 607. coins of Caracæsius and Allectus in his Museum, v 451; and *Sadler's* collection of coins, vi 110. purchased articles from *De Missy's Library*, iii 314. bought the copy of the *Aldine Plato* upon vellum, &c. at *Askew's* sale, 404, 496. iv 513; and the folio *Terentianus Maurus*, 1497, iv 514. his collections of all kinds consigned to the University of Glasgow, iv 514. *Southgate* engaged in drawing-up an account of his Saxon Coins, vi 112. *Combe's* " *Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium qui in Museo Gul. Hunter asservantur, Descriptio*," iii 163. his Account of *Dr. Maty's illness*, &c. iii 259.
- , a well-affected printer, i 290.
- *Mr.* —, schoolmaster, of Lichfield, ii 314.
- *Mr.* —, his character of *Dr. Short's* writings, i 454.
- Hunting of the Britons and Saxons*, vi 255.
- Huntingdon, County of*, Escheats of, iv 548. Collections for, v 48.
- *Earls of*, antient seat of, v 349.
- *Henry of*, his History published by *Savile*, i 541.
- *Henry Hastings* third Earl of, portrait of, inquired for, i 510.
- *Theophilus* seventh Earl of, correspondence of, ii 495.
- *Francis Hastings* tenth Earl of, educated under *Dr. Uvedale*, v 348. *Dr. Cocchi* formerly in England with, i 347.
- *Sekina* Countess of, patronized *Whitefield*, ii 103. *Wesley* called to account by her order, v 224.
- *Major*, the *Eikon Basilikè* restored to *Charles I.* by, i 524.
- Huntingford, Dr. George-Isaac*, Bp. of Gloucester, his Letter to the Delegates at *Devizes*, iii 701. his academical degrees, and elevation to the mitre, ib.
- Huntington, Dr. Robert*, Bp. of Raphoe, *Dr. Smith's* edition of his " *Letters*," i 13. memoirs of him, ib. -16.
- Hunton, Dr.* —, of Newark, v 501.
- Huomo di Lettere*, translated, iv 102.
- Hurd, John and Hannah*, parents of the Bishop, account of, vi 468, 469, 490. Bp. Hurd on the death of his father, 474; on his mother's death, 484, 425; *Warburton's* allusion to her death, v 539.
- *John*, elder brother of the Bishop, vi 468, 469. his death, 496.
- HURD, Dr. Richard*, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, afterwards of Worcester, his

unt of "Some Occurrences" in Life enlarged, with notices of publications, vi 468-499. anecdotes of his not applying himself to when a boy, contradicted, iii 353. asful as to obtaining a tutorship uel, ii 619. tribute of respect schoolmaster Rev. William Bud- 333, 336; character of him, vi tended a visit to him with Sir Littleton, iii 336; epitaph on tutor of Sir Edward Littleton, edication to Sir Edward, pre- his Commentary on the "Epistle isos," ib.—Dr. Brown's opinion ii 212. his character of Brown, friend of Masou's, 238.—his oratii Flacci Epistola ad Augus- rich Commentary, &c. 230, 252. e hint of one of his notes from ton's "Inquiry into Prodigies and s," v 536. his "Epistolæ ad Pisones gustum," with Commentary and ii 27, 225. dedication to the to the Pisos, 332.—his "Opinion inent Lawyer concerning Right al from the Vicechancellor of dge to the Senate," ii 230; Dr. n's Answer, ib.—his "Delicacy dship," 562; Warburton's letters respecting it, ib. Warburton's allusions to him on the occasion ter to Lowth, 564. remark on elicacy of Friendship," and the s allusion to Dr. Taylor in it, v is "Moral and Political Dia- ii 326, 453. iii 110. remarks by Warburton, 327. part of the ed MS. mislaid, ib. his name af- the second edition, 453. remarks a in Monthly Review, ib.—his rs on Chivalry and Romance, marks on in Monthly Review, "Dialogues on the Uses of Fo- ravel, 432. his "Letter to Dr. " ib. v 620, 622. Warburton's o him on its publication, ii 432. s Answer, v 620. the Preacher- Lincoln's-inn obtained for him burton, ii 255. his Warburton s, iii 154. v 630. his edition of y," iii 115. raised to the Mitre, ed Preceptor to the Prince, &c. Dr. Balguy's Sermon at his Con- n, 219, 220. his Answer to the of Emanuel College on his ment to the Mitre, vi 487. ction to his Primary Charge to rgy of Lichfield and Coventry, marks published on that Charge, is republication of Jeremy Tay- Moral Demonstration of the of the Christian Religion," iii is Sermons at Lincoln's Inn, 1, 225; allusion to those Sermons, collated Dr. Farmer to a Pre-

bend, 632. a friend and patron of Dr. William Arnald, 704; his record of Arnald's death, vi 499. noticed White- head, iii 195. Mr. Budworth's Nephew's account of a visit paid to the Bishop, on returning from Gibraltar, 337-340. —an edition of Warburton's Works printed under his superintendance, v 638; allusion to it, iii 301. his Biographical Preface to Warburton's Works, v 529, 532, 533, 540, 639. his reflec- tions on finishing it, vi 497. remark on it by Mr. Jones, v 558. Extracts from it. reflections on Warburton's elevation to the Mitre by Mr. Pitt, Bp. Horsley, &c. iv 680, 681; respecting Warburton's private friendships, and account of Mr. Towne and Dr. Balguy, ii 284. v 652. Warburton's early com- positions, v 536; his partiality to emen- datory criticism, 543; his proceeding with the second volume of the Divine Legation, 547; the attacks on his edi- tion of Shakspeare, 597; his controversy with Lowth, 627; his memory and faculties, 633; his projected work on Theological Studies, 638; justification of Addison from Pope's imputation of secretly attempting a rival translation of the Iliad, 639.—Mr. Allen's legacy to him, 622. Warburton's solemn in- junction to him respecting his widow, 635. at Mrs. Allen's desire, promised to perform the service at her funeral, as he had done at Mr. Allen's, 637. the publication of his Tracts in "Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian," cen- sured, 638.—founded the Library at Hartlebury, 640. vi 490, 491. lines ad- dressed to him on that occasion, 612. copy in it of Orrery's Remarks on Swift, with Warburton's MS notes, ii 232. his acknowledgment of a present from Mr. Reed, of a copy of Tickell's Homer, with MS notes by Pope, v 640. vi 605.— note of his quoted by Dr. Warton in his Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil ani- madverted upon, 171. publication in- scribed to him, 255. Cadell introduced to him by Millar, 441. his memoran- dum respecting Mr. Evanson, 482. his account of the Royal Visits to Hartle- bury and Worcester, 491-495. address to the King on that occasion, in the name of himself, the Dean and Chapter, and Clergy of Worcester, 493. charac- ter of the Duke of Montagu, 496. his inscription under the portraits of the King and Queen at Worcester presented to him by his Majesty, ib. record of Dr. Balguy's death, 497. record of the deaths of Mrs. Smith, Mr. Mason, and Dr. Heberden, 498. his character of Heberden, ib. his kind notice of the Author of this work, 501 (see be- low); his character of the Earl of Maus- field.

- field, 606. allusions to him, ii 537, 538. his death, vi 600. character of him, ib. Stebbing Shaw's allusion to him, 601. Seward's character of him, 604-607. "Literary Portrait" of him, 607, 608. epitaph for him by Sir Herbert Croft, 608.—"Letters of a late eminent Prelate to one of his Friends," published by his desire after his death, v 644. his introductory remark, ib. his edition of Addison's Works published after his death, vi 609; note from it on Addison's Epistle to Dryden, ib.; his advertisement prefixed to it, ib.; classical inscription to Addison, 610; letter to Mason, on Addison's pure style, &c. ib. second edition of Warburton's Works and Life, 611; anecdote from it respecting Warburton and Bowyer, ib. edition of his own Works published by his Nephew, 601, 611. his remarks on Gibbon's letter to him on his Warburton Lectures, extracted from the edition of his Works, 481. 611. character of Gibbon and his History, 482.—extracts from his Correspondence with Warburton, on Dr. Richardson's presentation to the Preceptorship of Lincoln, ii 193. Warburton's "View of Bolingbroke's Philosophy," 269. his own "Dialogues on Foreign Travel," 432. character of Toup, &c. iii 58. on Markland's edition of "Supplices Mulieres," and character of Markland, iv 289, 290, 660. suggestions respecting Warburton's "Discourse on the Holy Spirit," v 228. his opinion of Warburton's "Inquiry into Prodigies and Miracles," 535, 536. on a visit of Mr. Richard Sutton, 542. history of his acquaintance with Warburton's writings, and origin of their friendship, 580, 581. on Warburton's preferment to a stall at Durham, 607. on Warburton's preface against Webster, and vengeance against Taylor, Tillard, and Sykes, 613. on Mrs. Warburton's domestic arrangements at Gloucester, 614. giving Warburton an account of his parents and brothers, vi 468, 469. on the death of his father, 474. on his advancement to the Doctorate, 481. on a visit to Gorhambury, 484. on the decay and death of his mother, 485.—letters to Mr. Bowyer, describing a Sermon of Dr. Brown's, ii 213. respecting Chapman's Answer to his "Opinion of an eminent Lawyer," copy-right of his "Horace," &c. 230, 231. respecting printing his "Moral and Political Dialogues," 453. on receiving a present of a copy of Bowyer's "Conjectures," iii 115; and the present of his "Select Discourses," 146.—letters to Mr. Nichols, respecting commissions for books, vi 601. the "Life of Mr. Bowyer," cautioning him against
- Authorship, &c. 601, 602. respecting printing Warburton's Works, 602. Life of Warburton, 602-605. thanking Mr. Nichols for the print, &c. of Thurcaston, History of Leicestershire, &c. 603. on Mr. Nichols's desire to insert the Bishop's portrait in that "History," contributing plates to it, &c. 604, 605. on Bp. Latimer's portrait, ib. presenting a copy of Warburton's Works to Mr. Reed, 605. the History of Leicestershire, 606.—See *Bowyer, Mason, Nichols, Warburton.*
- Hurd, Richard*, nephew of the Bishop, and editor of his Works, his account of the latter days of Bp. Hurd, vi 600.
- *Thomas*, younger brother of the Bishop, vi 468, 469, 484, 485. his death, 496.
- Hurdis, James*, candidate for Poetry Professorship at Oxford, iii 704, 705.
- Hurstford*, Mr. gift to Stationers, iii 594.
- Hurst*, Mr. —, his case, iv 468.
- Husband, Edward*, reprints "Speeches and Ordinances of Parliament," iv 110.
- Husband, Suspicious*, iii 142.
- Husbandman's Paradise*, i 47. Experimental Husbandman and Gardener, 450.
- Husbandry*—General Treatise on Husbandry and Gardening, first published monthly, and afterwards collected in two volumes, i 448, 451; the numbers for April and May, June and July, Aug. and Sept. 1722, 448. Complete Body of, 449. Bradley's Collection for the improvement of Husbandry and Trade, ib. System of Husbandry, by Hill, ii 724. Henry's Practical System of Husbandry, iii 425. Knighton's Collection for the improvement of Husbandry and Trade, iv 76. Whole Art of Husbandry, v 423.
- Husbands, Dr. James*, his library, iii 661.
- *John*, his Poems, vi 170.
- Hush, Robert*, Testimonies concerning the Life of, i 326.
- Huske*, Lieut-general, ii 594.
- Hussee, Christopher*, books sold by, iii 612. Dunton's character of, ib.
- Hussey*, Arms of, i 683.
- *Giles*, painter, member of Spalding Society, vi 90.
- *Richard*, of the Middle Temple, iv 336, 339, 340.
- *Thomas*, a trustee for Milton school, vi 409.
- Mr. —, rector of Trowbridge, &c. i 228.
- Hustler, Sir William*, dedication to, v 248.
- Hutchins, John*, Sermons preached by his appointment, i 402, 645. ii 207. iii 96.
- *John*, memoirs and character of, vi 406-420. his account of Dr. Dibben, i 46. his abstract of Aubrey's MS "Monumenta Britannica," 150. v 512. vi 325. his Queries relating to the

- ranty of Dorset, ii 133. his "His-
 tory of Dorsetshire," iii 180. illustra-
 tion of Domesday in it, 262, 263. com-
 ments for his "History" from Sir
 Thompson, v 512. MS. of Au-
 wanted by, ib. his house and
 destroyed by fire, 514, 515. the
 of his "History" saved by Mrs.
 ins, ib. vi 414. subscription set on
 y Mr. Gough for publishing his
 ory," vi 283; the Work com-
 . ib. letter to a friend on re-
 his work, 419. two volumes of
 edition published, 283. the
 rpart of the third volume printed,
 destroyed by fire, ib. 420. fair
 et of the completion of the work,
 is library sold, iii 656.—a com-
 n from his "Dorsetshire," iii 201.
 s, John, Mr. Alderman Cadell
 mented by in a Sermon, vi 442.
 — Dr. Richard, rector of Lincoln
 , v 242.
 — Richard, character of, vi 407.
 e Anne, ib.
 — Dr. Samuel, member of Spal-
 society, vi 90.
 son, Catharine, her death, iii 97.
 — Edm. architect, vi 72.
 — Etakim, his daughter Eliza-
 bi 94, 97, 743.
 — Dr. Francis, Bp. of Down
 nnor, his Historical Essay upon
 raft, &c. i 189. some account
 ib.
 — Hely, iii 697.
 — John Hely Lord, Captain
 Clarke esteemed by, iv 393.
 — John, his 'Moses's Principia,'
 his "Essay towards a Natural
 of the Bible," ib. Second Part
 s's Principia, ib. his "Moses's
 sine Principio," &c. 421, 422.
 ign in those four pieces, 422.
 et in the latter to explode New-
 inciple of gravitation, ib. Ju-
 e an intimate friend of his, iii
 erview between him and Dr.
 ring his illness, ib. Spearman's
 him, ib. his opinion of Abp.
 ; ii 720. Proposals for printing
 s, iii 55. Defence of his Plan,
 Defence of his Tenets, against
 on, ib. pieces against the es-
 of his Doctrines, vi 111. See
 omians.
 — John, gent. vi 51.
 — John, lecturer of St. Botolph,
 , his library sold, iii 637.
 — Samuel, member of Spalding
 vi 90.
 — Sandys, one of the Editors
 ens's Thesaurus, ii 96. iv 494.
 — Dr. Thomas, his Xenophon's
 ia, iii 156. vi 228, 258. his
 old, iii 669. a writer on the
 VI. PART II.
- question respecting Demoniacs, vi 251.
 Hutchinson, William, epitaph from his
 "History of Durham," i 170. refer-
 ences to his "Northumberland" and
 "Durham," 438. account of Bishop
 Law, from his "History of Cumber-
 land," ii 65. remark as to Warburton's
 acting as schoolmaster, v 533. greatly
 assisted by Mr. Allan in his "History
 of Durham," vi 126, 128. suit between
 him and Mr. Hodgson, his printer, re-
 specting the third volume of his History,
 ib. 127. Mr. Allan's evidence in justi-
 fication of Hutchinson, ib. his losses by
 the "History," ib. 400 copies of the
 "History" bought by Mr. Nichols, 127.
 his portrait, ib. remark on his style,
 133. Mr. Gough a subscriber to his
 Durham and Cumberland, 136.
 Hutchinsonians, Word to, Apology for
 gentlemen aspersed in, iii 537.
 Huttenus, Elias, his Polyglott Bible, iv
 6. his Polyglott Psalter and New Testa-
 ment, 6. his New Testament in
 twelve languages, ib.
 Hutton, Dr. Addison, one of the Com-
 mittee of the Society for the Encourage-
 ment of Learning, ii 93.
 — Dr. Charles, with Dr. Shaw and
 Dr. Pearson, published an Abridgment
 of the Philosophical Transactions, i
 483. disputes in the Royal Society re-
 specting his re-instatement as Secretary,
 iii 260.
 — James, bookseller, memoirs and
 character of, iii 435-438. his "Essay
 towards the Character of Count Zinzen-
 dorf," ii 220. drew up, in conjunction
 with Gambold, Representation of the
 Committee of English Congregations in
 union with the Moravian Church, 221.
 books printed for, i 459. ii 121.
 — John, his edition of Stanhope's
 translation of Bp. Andrews's "Devotions,"
 i 422. iv 158. extracts from his preface:
 account and character of Andrews, i
 427; reasons of Stanhope's translating
 and printing them, 428; character of
 Dean Stanhope, iv 159.
 — John, his library sold, iii 617.
 — John, of Gainsborough, his libra-
 ry sold, iii 644.
 — Dr. Matthew, Abp. of York, and
 afterwards of Canterbury, his marriage,
 and preferment of Dr. Tunstall, ii 167.
 his liberal patronage of Archdeacon
 Blackburne, iii 16, 17. Ducarel's li-
 brarian at Lambeth, iv 461. vi 393.
 Ducarel's Memoirs of him and his family,
 ib. his papers in the Harleian Library,
 i 87. his seal engraved, ii 690. allusions
 to, ii 711. iv 461. v 362.
 — Richard, his library sold, iii 616.
 — William, of Birmingham, his
 History of the Roman Wall addressed
 to Mr. Nichols, vi 630.

- Huggens, Christian*, Account of Microscopes and Telescopes, iii 315. de Horologio Oscillatorio, iv 677.
- Hydatides* found in Abdomen, Account of, iii 513.
- Hyde*, a hamlet in Hinckley, cause respecting the tithes of, ii 483.
- Hyde Abbey*, Account of, i 456. vi 197.
- Hyde, Catharine*, her marriage, vi 195.
- Hyde, John*, his daughter Jane, iii 624.
- Hyde, Dr. Thomas*, his Catalogue of printed books in the Bodleian Library, Supplement to it added by Wanley, completed by Hearne, and published by Fysher, i 84. project of Wanley's approved by, 102. want of encouragement to his treatise "De Religione veterum Persarum," ii 457; republished by Dr. Sharpe, ib. part of Walton's Polyglott corrected by, iv 7. the Junian types in his possession, 146.
- Hyde, William*, member of Spalding Society, vi 90.
- See *Clarendon*.
- Hydraulics*, Lectures in, ii 424.
- Hydrocephalus*, letter concerning, v 93.
- Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures*, ii 126, 128.
- Hydrostatics*, Lectures in, ii 424.
- Hygicus*, Notes on, vi 308, 309.
- Hygrometer*, Description of, vi 266.
- Hykson, William*, of Spalding, vi 53.
- Hymnis matutinis et vespertinis Græcorum*, Commentatio de, i 16.
- Hynde, Morgan*, and brothers, brief notices of, vi 263.
- *T. G.* and *John*, traders' tokens issued by, vi 263.
- Hypocausta*, or Sweating-houses of the Antients, letter concerning, i 164.
- Hytch, Dean*, iv 695.
- I. & J.
- Jablonski, Daniel Ernest*, Letters of, i 493. his "Thora affligée" translated, iii 307.
- Jacci Etonensis, Eulogium*, ii 608.
- Jack the Giant-killer*, an opera, ii 215, 216.
- Jackson, Alexander*, dancing master, ii 62.
- *Andrew*, bookseller, catalogue by, iii 624. account and character of, ib. 626.
- *Dr. Cyril*, Dean of Christ Church, acknowledges a present of Mr. Gough's to Christ Church, vi 282.
- *Dr. Edward*, his library sold, iii 631.
- *Henry*, Smith's legacy to, ii 383.
- *John*, rector of Rossington, &c. ii 519.
- *John*, of Leicester, son of the preceding, memoirs and character of him and his writings, ii 519-531. his Remarks on Christianity as old as the Creation, i 483. his "Chronological Antiquities," ii 235. assisted Gilbert Cooper in his "Life of Socrates," 295. his materials for an edition of the Greek Testament, 411, 528. Samuel Carte's conduct towards him, 471. curious letter to Mr. Bowyer respecting the price of printing, with Bowyer's answer, 529, 530. his "Belief of a Future State a fundamental Article with the Hebrews," v 599; answered, ib. other pamphlets respecting it, ib. his library sold, iii 674. See *Dr. Samuel Clarke*.
- Jackson, John*, merchant, member of Spalding Society, vi 91.
- *Joseph*, dancing-master, ii 62.
- *Joseph*, letter-founder, memoirs of, with a portrait, ii 358-360. cut the types for the Parliamentary publication of Domesday, iii 264. allusion to his types, 460. portrait of, ii 721.
- *Lawrence*, of Christ-Church, his daughter Mary, ii 420.
- *Lawrence*, prebendary of Lincoln, verses and epitaph on Ambrose Bonwicke, v 154-156. allusion to them, i 416. some account of him and his publications, ib.
- *Sir Philip*, fine bust of Modius sold by, i 280.
- *Dr. Richard*, prebendary of Lichfield, i 406.
- *Samuel*, incumbent of Stisted, ii 548.
- *Samuel*, St. James's Evening Post printed for, iv 89.
- *William*, of Boston, a member of Spalding Society, vi 91. his lines on Cowbit, 107, 108.
- *William*, printer, of Oxford, some account of, iii 679. Archibald Hamilton for a few years partner with him in the University press, 398.
- *William*, of Canterbury, his elegant translation of Johnson's Ode to Sylvanus Urban, v 21.
- *Mr.* schoolmaster, of Coventry, assisted by Carte in "Account of Sir T. White's Benefactions," ii 481. Sermon at Carte's funeral, ib.
- *Dr. Thomas*, his theological works recommended by Stanhope, vi 168, 169.
- *Dr. Thomas*, of St. Paul's Cathedral, ii 644.
- *Mr.* —, a curious collector of portraits, iv 706.
- *Mrs.* —, her portrait of Mr. Brice, iii 718.
- Jacob*—"De Patriarchæ Jacobi Benedictione Conjecturæ," iv 569.
- *Edward*, of Feversham, seal in his possession, v 393.
- *Giles*, his notice of Dean Young, i 5.
- *Henry*, philological works of, ii 146.
- *Hildebrand*, his death, ii 60.
- Jacci*,

Hildebrand, son of the predecessors of, ii 60. some account of plays, and poems, ib. 61, 83.

John, farmer of Customs, ii 60.

John, father of the elder Hil- his death, ii 61.

St. Joseph, his Persic version of atouch, iv 4.

Lord, his marriage, v 473.

Journal, by Fielking, iii 373.

the Jacobite Journalist, con- Carte's History, ii 497; Second 108. Verses from the Jacobite to the immortal Mr. Carte, 499.

—Letter to, i 707. distinction a Jacobite and Tory, v 241.

, *Dissuasive from*, two editions,

Dr. *Thomas*, his library sold, iii lief notice of, ib.

ward, of Beadesert, and Mar- wife, iii 50.

ward, rector of Kilmcote, son receding, his "Edge-hill, a ii 50. memoirs of him, 50, 51.

ems by, 51. his "Labour and 70. allusion to him, 135.

stone.

, member of Spalding Society, memoirs of, ib. portrait, ib.

Brown's Natural History of, ii ng's History of, iii 181.

s, "De Mysteriis Ægyptiorum, "De Vita Pythagoræ," 541.

unt, chapter v. verse 6. ex- i 242.

St. Chapel, near Cripplegate, 189.

— *Church*, Westminster, en- of Font in, iv 553.

— *Chronicle*, established by aldwin, iii 467, 717. Mr. Na- (Thomas editor and one of the rs of it, 281.

— *Evening Post*, published by , iii 467.

— *Park*, lime-trees planted 7.

Sir Patrick Young his pre- 16. History of his Reign pro- Robert Stephens, ii 51.

Historical and Critical Account of iii 9. his injunction to Cam-

University for requiring sub- s for degrees, 10. portrait of

Duchess of Richmond in Wil- : of, 484. went to hear a Ser-

t. Paul's in 1619, 574. statue dedicated a pamphlet to Jesus

/ 100. Grutius's mission to, v e presented to by the Societies

apple, on his granting them 698. MS. of Finch's "Nomo-

presented to, vi 37, 95. en- of James I. and his Queen,

ious silver coin of, 159.

James II. Cambridge verses on his acce- sion, iv 223. Settle's Heroic Poem on his

Coronation, i 43. said by the Earl of Anglesey and Bp. Burnet to have stated,

that his father was not the Author of the Eikon Basilikè, i 592, 593, 598;

his public testimony different, 593; Confutation of the Character given of

him in the Complete History of Eng- land, 602. Mrs. James's arguments

against him, 707. Vertue's Catalogue of his Pictures, &c. ii 306. letters of

in the College of Jesuits at Paris, 514. an account of his Life at one time pre- paring by Mr. Harris, iii 9. visited

Walker's Chapel when at Oxford, 1607, &c. 683. three new papers appeared

the day after his Abdication, iv 73. his Letter to the Lords and others of the

Privy Council, ib. remarks respect- ing his Manifesto to the Catholic Princes,

242. his subjects bound to adhere to him till he gave up his right, 243. con- duct of the King of France towards

him, 244.

James, Mrs. *Eleanor*, printer, wife of Thomas, presented a silver cup to Mr.

Bowyer after his loss by fire, i 63, 309. that cup given by the younger Bowyer

to the Stationers Company, iii 877. char- acter of her, i 306. her Letter to the

Lords in Parliament, ib. her Advice to Printers in general, ib. 307. a bene- factress to St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf,

ib. bequests to her children, &c. on a tablet in that Church, and portrait of

her, ib. her Vindication of the Church of England, ib. gave Mr. James's books

to Sion College, ib. her Letter to the Jacobites and Nonjurors, 707.

— *George*, City Printer, iii 571. a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. rank- ed as a High-flyer by Negus, i 306.

printed the Post-boy, 212. his widow, iii 571.

— *Harris*, letter-founder and actor, i 305.

— *Dr. Henry*, Margaret professor of Divinity at Cambridge, his arguments against a thesis of Dr. Clarke, iv 719.

— *John*, architect, joined God in his scheme of block-printing, i 305.

ii 721. works of his, ii 721.

— *John*, letter-founder, his col- lection of punches, &c. bought by Ed- ward Rowe Mores, v 401, 700.

— *John*, of Greenwich, tracts of Dr. Battie's given to, iv 600.

— *R.* assisted Selden in his "Mar- mora Arundeliana," ii 5.

— *Dr. Robert*, Life of, iii 541. a friend of John Newbery's, 732.

— *Dr. Thomas*, keeper of the Bod- leian library, portrait of, i 308, 309.

— *Thomas*, printer, Dunton's cha- racter of, i 306. portrait of, 308. left

his

- his books to the use of the publick, ib. Advertisement of books printed by, iv 67. his daughter Elizabeth, i 309.
- James, Thomas**, letter-founder, ii 790. joined Ged in his scheme of block-printing, i 305. ii 721. his death, 722.
- **Thomas**, printer, set up a newspaper at Cambridge, ii 726.
- Jansway**, ———, a well-affected printer, i 291. Duntton's character of, ib.
- Jani Anglorum Facies altera**, by Selden, i 331, 337; translated by Dr. Littleton, 833. ii 60. Animadversions on, i 254.
- Jansen, Cornelius**, portrait of Milton by, iii 63. supposed portrait of Shakspeare by, 122, 123. portrait of, v 254.
- **Mr.** ———, his *Mercurius Gallo-Belgicus*, iv 38.
- **de Heez, Theodore**, and **Abraham** his son, iii 407.
- **Sir Theodore** (son of Abraham) first Baronet, account of him and his family, iii 407, 408.
- **Sir Abraham**, second bart. and **Sir Henry**, third, iii 407, 408, 409.
- **Sir Stephen Theodore**, memoirs of, iii 407-411. his address to the Livery of London, on solicting the office of Chamberlain, 408. his gifts to the Stationers' Company, 603.
- **William** and **Robert**, iii 407.
- Jansonius**, his Latin "Camden" on vellum, i 540.
- Janya, Joannes de**. See **Balbus**.
- Janna, Simon de**, his *Physical Lexicon*, v 122.
- Jansenius**, 1460, i 95.
- Japhet, Remains of**, iii 49. v 481. account of the work, v 481. Mr. Hollis's patronage of, 488.
- Japis**, Atterbury on the Character of, ii 362. v 97, 100.
- Jaquelot, M. Vie de**, i 344.
- Jarvis, Anne**, her marriage, iv 490.
- Jasher**, Book of, i 309, 708.
- Jay, Guy Michael le**. See **Le Jay**.
- **Stephen**, his "Daniel in the Den," v 61. his "Tragedies of Sin," 64.
- Jibson, Catharine** and **Samuel**, i 431.
- **Dr. James**, Archdeacon of St. Alban's, iv 678.
- Jibot, Dr. Benjamin**, keeper of the Lambeth Archiepiscopal library, i 333. vi 394. his Boyle Lectures, vi 454. Dr. Tenison's MSS. bequeathed to him and Rp. Gibson, v 289. his death, ib.
- Jibot and Stawnton**, their books sold, iii 622.
- Jcening-street**, Letter on, v 370.
- Jcon**. See **Juxta**.
- Jd. v. n.** Strictures on a translation of, iv 680.
- Idiotismis Lingue Græca**, Vigerus de, iii 76.
- Idler**, first publication of, in the Universal Chronicle, iii 732. iv 97. numbers written by T. Warton, vi 176.
- Jeacock and Bromfield**, their books sold, iii 623.
- Jean, S. Vers pour le tableau de la nouvelle Eglise de**, iii 311.
- Jebb, Dr. John**, dean of Cashell, his marriage and son, i 161, 571.
- **John**, M. D. son of the preceding, his controversies relative to subscription, i 571, 711. some account and character of him, 161, 571, 572, 711. violent letter to Dr. Powell, supposed to be written by, 572-574. his sentiments respecting the disturbances in America, ii 619, 630. Maty's tribute to his character, iii 260. Life and Works of, by Dr. Disney, i 571, 572. iii 261. his library sold, 642. allusion to him, ii 620.
- **Mrs.** ———, wife of the preceding, account and character of, i 571, 711.
- **Sir Richard**, M. D. i 161. his library sold, iii 670.
- **Dr. Samuel**, his edition of "Justin Martyr," i 160. some account of him, his writings, &c. 160-161. his epitaph to the memory of some English gentlemen murdered in France, ib. his Proposals for a new edition of Aristides, 187. his "Aristides," vol. II. 436. translated the four first books of Voltaire's Charles XII. 480. his Proposals for publishing Friar Bacon's "Opus Majus," i 485. ii 24; that Work beautifully printed, 35. Bridges's Northamptonshire papers placed in his hands for publication, 701. published two numbers of that History, 106, 107. his edition of "Hody de Græcis illustribus," with a life of Hody, 151, 152. his "Bibliotheca Literaria," i 242, 248, 258, 259, 262, 263.
- Jeff, T.** his library sold, iii 616.
- Jeffery, Bartholomew**, his library, iii 669.
- Jefferies, Sir George** (afterwards Lord Jefferies), Panegyrick on his hanging so many in the West, v 74. Character of, ii 155, 156.
- **Mr.** ———, bookseller, ii 707.
- Jeffery, Edmund**, bookseller at Cambridge, i 256. ii 556, 557, iv 266.
- **Edward**, bookseller, catalogues issued by, iii 626, 645.
- **Dr. John**, archdeacon of Norwich, his daughter Anne Penelope, iii 221. collection of his Tracts and Sermons, 223.
- **Dr. John**, a Residentary of St. Paul's Cathedral, ii 644. legacy to, ii 442.
- Jehosaphat's Charge**, i 120.
- Jekyll, Sir Joseph**, his "Discourse of the Judicial Authority belonging to the Master of the Rolls," i 364, 377; remarked upon in "The Legal Judicature in Chancery stated," ib. Preface in Reply, 377. Catalogue of his MSS. ii 121. his library sold, iii 616.
- **Nicholas**, his grandfather Thomas's MSS. relating to Essex, &c. ii 705, 706.
- Jekyll,*

- Mr. — his library sold, iii 620.
Society, iii 702.
Henry, rector of South Runcton, of, iv 252.
John, Judge in Ireland, notices 52.
 Dr. *Robert*, his "Reasonableness tainty of the Christian Religion," O, 212, 259. his kindness to the lawyer repaid by the son, iii 269, letter to Thomas Baker noticed, and the collection of Tracts now British Museum, iv 103. Baker's his conduct, v 108, 109. his niece of the Profession of Ep. 108. Baker's note on a letter inkin, 109. his kindness to Bonwicke, 130. memoirs and character of him and his writings, 148. his epitaph, 249. his publications, 251. account of his family, allusions to him, i 418, 550, 556. 2, 683. iii 284. v 128.
Robert, nephew of Dr. Robert, account of, iv 252. Mr. Bowyer's pious letter on repaying him for the kindness to the elder Bowyer, 283, 284; his answer, &c. ib.
Thomas and Mary, of the Isle net, iv 240.
Thomas, son of Henry, some account of, iv 252.
William, some account of, iv 252.
William, son of Henry, iv 252.
Thomas, or *Robert*? i 228.
 Sir *Leoline*, character of, ii 135,
- Mr. —, lecturer of St. Margaret, iii 637.
 Mr. —, of Burwash, his library i 675.
Abraham, legacy to, iii 125.
Charles, of Gopsal, principally reported Russel the bookseller, and his failure, ii 506. Martin on Blasphemy against the Holy Ghost printed at his expense, iii 26. temple erected to the memory of Mr. Holderness, 68. his inscription to Holderness, his edition of King Lear noted from the Critical Reviewers, his edition of Hamlet, 133; 1, 152; Macbeth, 153. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 91. name and character of him, iii 120. his death and epitaph, 124. will,
- *John* and Mrs. benefactions to the parish in 1651, iii 754.
 - *John* and Mrs. contributions in the church of St. Bartholomew's Church, Birmingham, iii 754.
 - Mr. —, juvenile performances in, 643. his unhappy death, ib.
Charles, Vicar of Clevebrook, his library sold, iii 678.
- Jenner*, Dr. *Charles*, archdeacon of Huntingdon, anecdote of, i 590. allusion to, iii 217.
 — Dr. *Robert*, Regius Professor of Civil Law at Oxford, iv 665.
 — Dr. *Thomas*, President of Magdalen College, his kindness to Ballard, ii 466.
Jennings, Dr. *David*, Grey's Review of Neal addressed to, ii 541. Philosophical principles of Moses defended from his misrepresentations, iii 54. his Introduction to the Knowledge of Medals, 452.
 — *Robert*, his marriage, vi 230.
Jenour, *Matthew*, printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 63. described by Negus as a well-affected printer, 290, 312. some account of him, 290.
 — *Matthew*, son of the preceding, iii 726.
 — *Joshua*, printer, son of the elder Matthew, iii 727.
Jenson, *Nicholas*, his "Decor Puellarum," i 547. edition of Pliny's Natural History, ii 592, 593. *Marchesinus*' Dictionary, v 182.
Jenyns, Rev. *George*, his marriage, iii 73, 129.
 — *Seams*, present at the Cambridge election 1780, i 685, 686. Answer to his "View of the Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion," ii 452. his "Origin of Evil," iv 647. bequeathed the copy-right of his publications, and his literary papers, to Charles-Nelson Cole, iii 129. his "Works" published by Cole, ib. dedication to his Works, ib.
Jephson, *Mary*, Peck's mother, i 507.
 — *Mary*, *Hannah*, and *Grace*, Peck's legacies to, i 520.
Jephtha, an Oratorical, iii 142. v 695.
Jephtha's Vow, Dissertation on, ii 441.
Jeremiah, *Lamentations of*, on their similarity to Simonides, iv 334, 335.
Jernegan, Sir *Francis*, of Cossey, ii 518.
 — *Henry*, goldsmith, some account of, ii 513.
 — *Nicholas*, some account of, ii 513, 514.
Jerningham, *Edward*, his tribute to James Robson's memory, v 324.
Jerome, Dr. Knowler's account of, ii 130. his Latin translation of the Bible, iv 5, 6. v 178. allusion to a quotation of him by Warburton, iv 541.
Jersey, Account of that Island, ii 204. Views in, iii 657.
 — *Edward Villiers* first Earl, portrait of, i 582. his library sold, iii 615. brief notice of him, ib.
 — *William Villiers* third Earl, his second son, iii 195, 196.
Jervas, *Charles*, painter, ii 247. Dissertation by Warburton prefixed to his "Don Quixote," v 583.
Jervis, *Richard*, his marriage, ii 640.
Jervise Family, vi 169.

- Jerusalem*, Discourse concerning the Earthquake which defeated the attempt to rebuild the Temple at, ii 918.
 ———— *Chamber*, iii 225.
 ———— *Delivered*, Hoole's translation, ii 404, 407.
Jessop, Mrs. ———, widow of Rev. Mr. Jessop, short character of, ii 207.
Jesuits, at Pekin, their answer to an inquiry respecting supposed Chinese characters on a Bust at Turin, i 619. Jesuits intended to print the Letters of James II. in their College at Paris, ii 514. Collection of Tracts against the Jesuits, iii 63.
JESUS CHRIST, Elevations to, i 114. the true Messiah, from his Miracles, i 515; from his Resurrection, ib. The Knowledge of, the best Knowledge, ii 123, 124. Scripture Account of the Character and Offices of, 141. Examination of St. Matthew's and St. Luke's Gospels as to the Birth of, 323. Genealogy of, in Matthew and Luke explained, 437. Attempt to demonstrate the Messiahship of, from the Prophetic History, &c. in Daniel, ib. Resurrection of, considered by a Moral Philosopher; answered, 526. "De veris Annis D. N. Jesu Christi natali et emortuali Dissertationes," 705. Daubuz "Pro Testimonio Josephi de Jesu Christo," 724. Bryant's Vindication of Josephus's Testimony concerning, iv 670. "The Crucified Jesus, a Discourse on the Sacrament," iii 593. Treatise on the Imitation of, translated from Thomas à Kempis, iv 155; (see *Kempis*.) Dr. Moss's Thesis, "Jesum Christum esse verum Deum," 225. Remarks on Abgarus's letters to, v 421. Remarks on *J. W. S.* iii 530. See *Christ*, *Deity*, *Divinity*, &c.
Jett, Thomas, auditor, an edition of Castrated sheets of Holinshed undertaken by him, i 251. stated to be very incorrect, ib. See *Holinshed*. His library sold, iv 105.
Jettons, or Counters, View of the Origin, &c. of, iii 620.
Jewel, Anglo-Saxon, in the Bodleian Library, Pegge's Dissertations on, ii 256. vi 252, 256.
Jewelry, Saxon, State of in the more early ages, vi 254.
Jewels, two in possession of Sir C. Mordaunt, vi 253.
Jewel-house, Office-books taken from, i 541.
Jewish and Christian Dispensations, System concerning considered, ii 283.
Jewish Coins, &c. Account of, i 502.
Jewish Government, Reflections on, vi 307.
 ———— *Measures*, Inquiry into the State of, i 212.
 ———— *Theocracy*, Warburton's answer to Stebbing and Sykes respecting his Dissertation concerning the Nature of, ii 176. v 593.
Jews — Selden "of the Jews in England," i 337. origin of the notion of their worshiping the ass, 357—359. opposition in customs between them and the Egyptians, ib. Discourse of the History, &c. of, 468. Short and easy Method with, ii 84. Bowyer's Remarks on a Speech on the Bill for permitting them to be naturalized, 240; Warburton's account of the opinions entertained respecting it, 241; Webb's State of Facts relative to it, 281. Five Plates of Records relative to the Jews; ib. Question as to an English Jew being capable to purchase Lands fairly stated, ib.; Reply to it, ib. their power of life and death, 291, 292. History of the present Jews throughout the World, 521. Jews not under an equal Providence, iii 54. Faith of in the Law of Moses, &c. 55. Queries relative to, &c. 224. Remarks on Basnage's History of, iv 251. Fleury's History of, translated by Farnsworth, iv 527; (see *Israclites*.) Christian Ordinances derived from, 528. Dedication to, v 570; enlarged, 611; Remarks on some passages in, 609. Review of passages in the Divine Legation relative to sentiments of the Jews concerning the Soul, 609. See *Judaic*, *Judith*. *Jews*, Rowland, one of Selden's executors, i 332.
Jffley Church, engraving of, v 393.
Ignatius, St. Wake's Epistles and Martyrdom of, i 174. Whiston's Epistles of, 428.
 ———— *Martyrdom of*, a tragedy, by Gambold, with a Life of Ignatius, ii 226.
Ignoramus, Hawkins's edition of, ii 648.
Ikenild street discovered and investigated, vi 255.
Ila, Archibald Earl of, afterwards Duke of Argyle, bought an uncastrated Holinshed, i 250. his treatment of a project of Gordon's, v 330. his death, i 250.
Iles, Dr. Thomas, Curate of Christ Church, monument erected to, vi 192.
Iliad. See *Homer*, *Pope*, *Tickell*.
Ilive, ———, printer, ranked by Negus as a high-flyer, i 309.
 ———— *Elizabeth*, wife of the preceding, her opinions in Divinity, i 309. death, ib.
 ———— *Abraham*, printer, his death, i 309.
 ———— *Jacob*, printer and letter-founder, memoirs of him and his writings, i 309, 310; corrected, 708. chairman at a meeting of Stationers, 310. his edition of Calasio's Concordance, v 391.
 ———— *Isaac*, printer, i 309.
Illicium Linnaei, Account of a new species of, iii 197.
Illuminators in Monasteries, vi 77.
Illustrious Persons, Lives of by Birch, v 287. See *Houbraken*.
Imagination, *Pleasures of*, pamphlet against Warburton's treatment of the Author, v 591, 627. See *Lucas*.
 ———— *Imbending*,

- king, Dugdale's History of, i 506.
 l. account of the re-publication of
 1772, iii 192. v 280.
David, v 350.
ism, Poetical, On the Marks of,
 l. On the Marks of Imitation,
 7.
ise Arts, Essay on, iii 238, 239.
ience, Sermon on Cause of, iii 51.
itorium Romanorum Series Chrono-
l, proposals for, v 279.
erie, Nouvelles Recherches sur
 fine de, iii 178.
riations, Case of, by Kennett, i
 295.
ation, Primitive Faith concerning,
 Sermon on, iv 685. Doctrine
 Incarnation of God, examined, vi
 Richard, his library sold, iii 630.
in, William O Bryen, Earl of, his
 sters, v 274.
tionum (Apollonii Pergæi) libri
 iv 674.
s, meaning of that term in Tutors'
 at College, iii 14.
iblius, De, iv 540.
entorum Methodus, i 172.
Expurgatorius, v 138.
s, Verbal, to Classicks, &c. hints
 rming, iv 503, 504.
 Dissertation on the Climate,
 la, and Soil of, iii 92. Military
 actions of the British Nation in,
 Comparative View of ancient Mo-
 nents in, (vi 318.
Idols, Drawings of, iv 612.
-Farnish, paper respecting, iii 654.
is, Wesley's conference with, v 243.
s Tres, iii 715.
East and West, Raynal's History
 i 259. See *East Indies*, *West Indies*.
 pences from the pains of purgatory,
 ell, ii 335.
 — *Bulls of*, ii 566.
John, character of, iv 450.
Baptism, History of, i 114.
ium Communionis apud Græcos, De,
 ars, Duty of, towards their Su-
 ra, i 491.
ity, Enquiry into the Causes of,
 . A new Cause of, peculiar to the
 nt age, 480. Spirit of Infidelity
 ted, 467. ii 539. Infidelity scourged,
 is
is and Hereticks, Duty of shaming
 onversation of, i 175.
orium Logistica, iv 682.
aries, Public, Duty and Advantage
 couraging, v 172.
arium, De Visitatione, iv 170.
is et Jucunditate, De, an Ode, iii 327.
John, his daughter Elizabeth, v 666.
lby, alias *Sander*, a "Maitre des
 ves," his death, vi 63.
Ingram, Dale, member of Spalding So-
 ciety, vi 92. brief notice of, ib.
Ingram, Dr. ———, and his son Dr.
James, account of, i 640.
 ——— Capt. *J.* member of Spalding
 Society, vi 92. epitaph on him and his
 son Ensign *Charles*, ib.
 ——— Sir *Thomas*, i 30.
Ingulphus, Abbot of Croyland, vi 39, 48.
 his History published by Fulman, iv 541.
Iniquity, Abounding of, no ground for
 distrusting the Prophecies, &c. of Holy
 Writ, iv 686.
Iniquities, prosperus, Regard had by Pro-
 vidence to, i 175.
Initial Letters, Ames's collection of, v 266.
Injustice, Satire upon, iv 65.
Innes, Dr. Alexander, his Twelve Dis-
 courses, i 348.
 ——— engraver, iii 658.
Innocence, a poetical essay, ii 404.
 ——— *Power of*, engraving, v 685.
Innocent IV. Pope, thwarted by Spalding
 Priory, vi 41.
Inns, William, bookseller, a benefactor
 to Mr. Bowyer, i 61. Dr. John Taylor's
 bookseller, ii 24.
 ——— *William* and *John*, booksellers,
 works published by, &c. i 188, 212, 240,
 256, 321, 329, 382, 424.
 ——— and *Manby*, booksellers, iv 502.
Inquisition, History of, v 307.
Inscriptio Sigæe antiquissima Byzantinos
exarata, by Chishull, i 219, 270. (no-
 tice of Ainsworth in it, v 252.) "No-
 tarum ad Inscriptionem Appendicula,"
 i 271. both incorporated in his "Anti-
 quitates Asiaticæ," ib.; (see *Antiqui-
 tates*). Letter concerning a passage in
 the Sigean inscription, 263, 271.
 ——— *Tota*, i 320.
 ——— ex Syriæ Monumentis ex-
 cerpta, observationibus illustrata, i 242.
Inscription, Latin, at Nismes, Dissert-
 ation on, ii 582.
Inscriptiones Antiquæ in Asiâ Minori et
Græciâ collectæ, i 272.
 ——— *Antiquæ duæ*, ii 83. iv 560.
 ——— *Antiquæ Romanæ metricæ*,
 iii 427.
 ——— *Sepulchrales*, v 49.
 ——— *Singulares*, H. Beverlands
 collectore, iii 470.
Inscriptionis in antiquo Marmore Oxon.
 Explicatio, iv 496.
Inscriptions relative to erection of English
 Churches, vi 256, 301.
 ——— hewn on Rocks in Egypt.
 See *Sinai*.
Inscriptionum Romanarum Metricarum.
 Delectus, vi 176.
Insectorum, Nova Species, iii 91.
Inspector, a newspaper, ii 724.
Inspiration, Discourse on, ii 322. Sermon
 on, 329. Nature and Extent of, iii 231.
 ——— *Light of*. See *Ministry*.
 Institution,

- Institution*, The most rational and easy Way of, v 248.
- Instructions* for the Young and Ignorant, i 379.
- Intellectual System*, v 287.
- Intelligencer*, a weekly paper by Dr. Thomas Sheridan, i 409. Swift's share in it, ii 10.
- Intercession* every Christian's Duty, ii 192.
- Intermediate State*, opinions on, ii 728.
- Interpres*, Balbus's large interpretation of that word, v 173.
- Interpungendi, De Ratione*, by Ward, ii 342. v 519. "De Ratione et Usu Interpungendi," by Burrow, iii 118.
- Intestates' Goods*, Selden on the Disposition of, translated by Littleton, i 333. ii 60.
- Invidia*, iii 134.
- Inundatione feliciter averruncata, de*, iii 77.
- Inwood, William*, of Stanmore, his marriage, i 206.
- Joan of Navarre*, suspected by Henry V. vi 291.
- Job*—Wesley's Proposals for "Dissertationes, &c. in Librum Jobi," i 405; the work published, ii 84. v 214, 215. his labours in it, and assistance given to him, ib. maps contributed to it, iv 548. print prefixed to it described, v 214. the work recommended by Pope, 215. John Wesley's account of his presenting it to the Queen, 219. merits of the work, 232; (see *Wesley*.)—"Liber Jobi in versiculos metricè divisus," &c. by Dr. Richard Grey, i 496. ii 152. Grey's "Answer to Warburton's Remarks on several Occasional Reflections" so far as they concern it, ii 172.—Heath's Essay towards a new English version of Job, with account of his Life, 276. Costard's Observations tending to illustrate the book of Job, and the words "I know that my Redeemer liveth," 429; his short critical view of the book, with remarks on the characters, &c. introduced in it, ib. 430. Parry's Defence of Sherlock's Interpretation of the text "I know," &c. 437. Time of Job, explained by Jackson, 526. Worthington's "Dissertation on the Design and Argumentation of the Book of Job," iii 57, 244. Leigh's Annotations on the book, 166. Browne's Translation of Job into Latin verse, 195, 330; pun on Caryl's ponderous folio on Job, 352. Translation of Job into English verse, by Scott, 672. Paraphrases on the book of Job drawn up by Borlase, v 299. Appendix to the Critical Dissertation on the book of Job, 609. Warburton's Appendix concerning the book of Job, in answer to Lowth's "Prælectiones," 638. "Jurisprudentia Jobi," by Maurice Johnson, vi 18. allusions to the various Commentators, iv 333, 334. Warburton's sarcastic notice of some of the Commentators on Job, v 215.
- Jobert, Louis*, his "Knowledge of Medals" translated, two editions, iv 546; the original work republished with improvements, ib.
- Jode, Pet. de*, engraver, iii 483.
- Jodrell, Paul*, his verses to Baron Mounteney, iii 106. assisted Abp. Herring in a pamphlet, 213.
- brother of the preceding, preferment given him by Abp. Herring; iii 213.
- *Richard Paul*, one of the Essex-head Club, ii 553.
- Joel*, Paraphrase on, v 306.
- Johannes Sarisburiensis*, his Life of Thomas à Becket, i 255.
- Johannis Abb. S. Petri de Burgo*, Chronicon, i 255.
- John, King*, Inquiry as to his death, vi 253. Shakespeare's Tragedy of "King John," 182.
- John, Saint*,—Smith's Dissertation, "in quâ integritas, &c. 1 Ep. S. Joannis, cap. v. ver. 7. vindicatur," i 16.—Emlyn's Full Inquiry into the original authority of the text 1 John v. 7, "There are Three that bear record," &c. 194. Martin's Critical Dissertation in opposition to Emlyn, 194, 213. Emlyn's Answer to Martin's Critical Dissertation, 194. Martin's Examination of that Answer, 163, 194. Emlyn's Reply, 194. a third tract by Martin, ib. Translation of Martin's Answers to Emlyn, i 161.—Discourse concerning the true interpretation of John vii. 17, i 437. Free examination of the Socinian Exposition of the Prefatory Verses of St. John, ii 329. Notes, Critical and Explanatory, on the Gospel and Epistles of St. John, 329. Letters on the Vatican MS, cited by Amelot, concerning the "Three that bear record," iii 309. remarks on John iii. 13, iv 359. Sermon on John i. 5, vi 251. See *Revelation*.
- John's (Saint) College, Cambridge, T.* Baker's Notes on the Foundress's Funeral Sermon, v 112, 116.—admissions, &c. 1662-1736, i 682. account of the ejection of fellows at in 1717, iv 247. fellows elected in their room, 249; contest for the Mastership 1727, i 550. election of Master at in 1735, i 553, 629. iv 405; in whom the election is vested, i 550, 561. desirous of purchasing the living of Depden, v 285. improvements at, 1773. i 576, 580.—Account of some of the masters of, i 549. Baker's MS Account of, i 549, 581, 582, 698. v 112, 113, 116, 662, 663. Baker's Catalogue of the Fellows, iv 241.—Archdeacon Johnson's bequest, vi 165. scholarships given by Mr. Robinson, iv 240. Dr. Gower's benefactions to, iv 246. 129. Prior's bequest of Books to, 1721, i 582. Dr. Sherard's bequest

- at to, 1728, iii 653. G. Baker's editions, v 112; deed concerning those editions, 116. T. Baker's bequests, 2. Dr. Rawlinson's bequests, v 495. bequeathed to by Dr. Newcome, red with payment of two exhibitions, prize to Questionist passing the examination in Moral Philosophy, the Examiner, ib.—first edition's work presented to, i 565. iii 294. , *Thomas*, his liberal conduct re- g. Fielding's comedy of "The rs," iii 364.
- *Abraham*, son of Robert the leacon, his family, vi 167.
- *Anne-Alethea*, drawings by, vi her marriage, 26.
- *Benjamin*, the poet, vi 24; see n.
- *Edward*, bookseller, his death, 7.
- *Ezekiel*, son of Abraham, vi 167.
- *Fairfax*, of Spalding, grandson of Founder of Spalding Society, vi 9, sub-librarian of the Spalding So- 123. his kindness to Mr. Uve- on a visit there, ib. letter to Mr. h, expressing his readiness to unicate particulars of the Society, kindness of his family to Mr. h on his visits, 125, 161; (see k.) communicated the account of family, vi 25.
- *Francis*, MSS. by, vi 51.
- *Geoffrey*, of Leicester, brief of, vi 163.
- *George*, MSS. by, vi 51.
- *George*, son of Walter of Red- all, a member of Spalding Society, some account of him, 27, 639.
- *George-William*, of Witham- Hill, hereditary patron of Arch- Johnson's Schools and Hospitals, i.
- *Henry*, of Great Berkhamstead, uts of him and his lady, vi 24.
- *Henry*, grandson of the preced- otices of, vi 24.
- *Henry*, member of the Spalding ntiquarian Societies, vi 92. his nt of a Moorish Palace at Gre- vi 159.
- *Henry-Eustace*, fifth son of the ler of Spalding Society, member Society, vi 92. brief notice of, 26.
- *Mrs. Jane*, epitaph on, vi 161.
- *John*, his Collection of Ecclesi- l Laws," &c. i 190. iv 708. his tions to Dr. Thorpe, iii 512. Life Dr. Brett, i 412.
- *Major John*, educated at West- er School, ii 295.
- *John*, of the Inner Temple, of the Founder of Spalding So- member and treasurer of the So- vi 29, 61, 69, 92. MSS. of his, of the Sewers of Spalding, 51.
- his introduction to a MS Epitome of the History of Germany, &c. 69.
- Johnson, John*, Steward of the manor of Spalding, MSS. by, vi 51.
- *John*, son of the Founder of Spalding Society, succeeded him as secretary, vi 7. some account of, 25, 26.
- *John*, of Bergenny house, member of Spalding Society, vi 92.
- *Joseph*, bookseller, memoirs and character of, iii 461-464. cata- logue issued by, 645. allusion to him, 701.
- *Isaac*, of New England, some account of, vi 167.
- *Lockington* and *Elizabeth*, le- gacy to, iii 605.
- *Martin*, of Spalding, uncle of the Founder of the Society, his family, vi 26.
- *Martin*, master of Spalding Grammar-school, brief notices of, vi 57.
- *Martin*, third son of the Founder of Spalding Society, in the Navy, vi 25. letter of his father, alluding to him, 104.
- *Mary*, legacy to, lii 605.
- *Maurice*, alderman of Stamford, some account of, vi 27, 163.
- *Maurice*, senior, of Spalding, member and president of the Spalding Society, vi 60, 71. MSS. of his, 51. Ste- ward of the Manor of Spalding, &c. ib. 124. his death, 124.
- *Maurice*, son of the preceding, Founder, &c. of the Gentlemen's So- ciety at Spalding, vi 2, 7, 13, 29, 70, 135. memoirs of him, 7, 124. character of him, 22. Stukeley's eulogium on him, 5, 23. his marriage, 24. his family, 25, 26, 122, 124.—discovered the forged date to the Paris Bible, i 544, 545. vi 25, 26. letter of his about Thorney, among Cole's papers, i 690. as- sisted Wesley in his "Dissertationes, &c. in Librum Jobi," ii 84. v 215. vi 18. his Dissertation intituled "Juris- prudentia Jobi," vi 18. one of the re- viviers of the Society of Antiquaries, and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 88. vi 136, 156, 157. letter to Dr. Birch, respect- ing Rutherford's "Essay on the Na- ture, &c. of Virtue," an abstract of which he drew up, and read to the Spalding Society, ii 197. letter addressed to by Vertue, 248. letter to Roger Gale, on Mr. Bowyer's communication to the Society of Antiquaries respecting a coin found at Chichester, iv 366. pre- fixed to Smyth's Collections for a His- tory of Sheriffs, an Introduction on the dignity, use, &c. of those Officers, v 47. communicated observations on Mr. Bell's proposed "Tabulæ Augustæ," 280. portrait of Sir Thomas Gresham in his possession, ib. letter to Mr. Gale, thanking him for a present to the

- Spalding Society, 332, and on the admission of Dr. Pegge, &c. into the Society, *ib.* deeds and seals of William Fitz Orho illustrated by him, 343. letter to Mr. Neve, respecting Dr. Lyttelton's admission into the Spalding Society, and communications to the Society, 378. corresponded with Dr. Stukeley, 499. letters respecting an Historical Account of the Spalding Society, and other literary Societies, which he gave to Dr. Mortimer for publication, but who never published it, 425. *vi* 3. 144, 145. one of the founders of the Stamford Society, *vi* 4; and a member of the Brazen-nose Society, 5. letters to Dr. Ducarel and Mr. T. Neve, respecting various Literary Societies, and the decay of some of them noticed, *ib.* letters to Mr. Neve and Dr. Birch, respecting the state of the Spalding Society, &c. *ib.* 7, 30. Kortholt's eulogium on him, 6. occasionally President of the Spalding Society, and Secretary thirty-five years, 7, 60, 61. gave to the Society Minutes of their acts and orders, rules and orders, and lists of members, 64. account of his MSS. of the proceedings of the Spalding Society, 7, 8. letters to Gale, on the state of the Society, 9, 13; describing the apartments, museum, &c. of the Society, and on the writings of its members, 34-36, 94, 95; on the communications of Dr. Bolton, 75; Mr. Norcliffe's present of "History of Greenland," and fossils, 102, 103; respecting his son Martin, &c. 104. his correspondence with R. Gale, 129. Ode by him for the Anniversary of the Society, 11. device of the Society designed by him, 12. his Law and History of Spalding, 14. extract from it, respecting Wykeham Chapel, &c. 43. indexed all his MSS. chiefly of Law and History, *ib.* Steward of Hitchin, *ibid.* intended to have written something on Carausius, *ib.* various communications of his to the Spalding Society, 15, 19, 20, 67, 68. communicated Minutes of the Spalding Society to the Society of Antiquaries, 15. Articles on the Minute-books of the Society of Antiquaries as communicated by him, 15-18. Notices of his communications in the MSS. of Dr. Stukeley, 158, 159. Articles of his, printed in the Philosophical Transactions and the Archæologia, 20. Stukeley's first Itinerary inscribed to him, *ib.* copy of the Itinerary, with Johnson's MS additions, 21. verses by Johnson prefixed to Stukeley's Itinerary, *ib.* introduced Stukeley to the Society in London, *ib.* his Historical Account of the State of Learning in Spalding, &c. communicated to the Society, 37, 64. the patron of Wykeham Chapel, 43. MSS. of his as Steward of the Spalding, 51. the MS Cartulary Register of Croyland in his hand communicated to the Spalding Proposals for explaining Abbreviations, &c. 65; and an extract in Latin MS Leigers, &c. of Spalding, account of it, &c. 66. his entry into Croyland, and account of Butter's communications, and on cemeteries at Spalding, illustration of Penitentiarii Angliæ, &c. 77. counts under Mr. Buck's entry into Croyland Abbey and Bridlington, up by Mr. Johnson, 80. respecting a fine copy of Hesiod given to the Society, character of his friend John Hesketh, letters to Mr. T. Neve, notice of his epitaph on Newton, former Dean Lockier's character of him, account of an inscription on Sir Ray in Gosberton Chapel, 10. John Romeley, clerk to Mr. Hesketh, 110. letter to Dr. Birch, on communications to Spalding Society, Gosberton Church, and Spalding Church, on the proceedings of the Society, 115. remarks on Vertue's account of Froissart's original MS. 117. sent to Vertue to publish the heads of Queens, as well as Kings, *ib.* list of Vertue, inclosing a List of names which he desired to add to his MSS. with references how they were supplied, 118. letters of his, communicated by Mr. Neve to Mr. Nicolson, the account of Spalding Society communicated to Peterborough, an account of a Roman Mint coin, 137. letter to Dr. Ducarel, on the revival of the Society of Antiquaries, 144-147. his epitaph on his wife, letter to Mr. Bowyer, acknowledged present of the "Laws of Howland" to Spalding Society; respecting &c. Britannorum & Saxonum, &c. by him to Mr. Clarke, for the use of that Work; and on Mr. Bowyer's account of a coin found at Chichester, his death, *vi* 23. arms, *ib.* his family, 24, 25, 26, 122, 124. 125. of his, 72, 75, 76, 86, 108, 122, 123, 124. Ducarel, Gay, Vertue.
- Johnson, Colonel Maurice, eldest son of the Founder, some account of him, 124. member of the Spalding Society, 92. [Maurice and Capt. John Johnson, same person.] married a daughter of Sir Edward Bellamy, 24, 63. his epitaph, 161.
- Dr. Maurice, son of the above, brief notices of him, *vi* 25, & member of the Spalding Society.
- R. merchant of Lincoln, the Society founded by, *vi* 24.
- Richard, Sheriff of Lincoln, his account of the Society, *vi* 24.

Richard, his preface to an edition of the Baronetage, iii 440, 441, 604.
 - Richard, stationer, son of the King, some account of, iii 605. refaction to the Stationers Company. ib. his tomb, 759.
 - Robert, archdeacon of Leicester, rs of him and his charitable bequests, vi 27, 28, 163-167. his and epitaph, 166.
 - Samuel, disposed of his lands at vi 163.
 - Samuel, brother of Isaac, vi 167.
 - Dr. Samuel, observations of his, ble to the present Work, i v. vi. a tutor to the former edition of the notes," &c. xi. xii. touched, when, for the King's Evil, ii 502. usher worth school, iii 334. in treaty r. Budworth to become his assistant. Brewood school, 334, 337, 340. tes respecting his employment as naster, 334. reason of his not ngaged at Brewood, 342. clastor to Garrick at Lichfield, ii 314. Garrick left Lichfield together, their fortunes in the Metropolis, is attachment to the Metropolis, Dodsley his first publisher, 401. f Pope on Fenton's death, given Dr. Farmer, i 663. corrected a or Dr. Madden, ii 33. allusion account of Somerville, ii 58. his stance with, and kindness to, illiams, 180, 181. wrote part jams's "Attempt to ascertain ngitude at Sea," 180. remark slighting the talent of orna- g a country, 210. made ex- in his "Lives of the Poets," ipence's MS collections, 377. l Temple's character of Gray in of that Poet, 401. iii 190. his first stance with Boswell, ii 402. Bos- Journal of a Tour to the He- with him, 403. his kindness to 's daughter, 513. his friendship hols, 550. anecdotes of him, and teresting conversations not re- by Boswell, 550-555. letters to ols, respecting the former edi- his Work, 550, 552; on his "Lives Poets." Thirlby, his connexion uder, 550, 551; respecting the ry of Hinckley," &c. 551; Mr. &c. 552. placed a plain stone ; remains of his father, mother, ther, at Lichfield, 551. enter- thoughts of translating Thuanus, eclined publishing a volume of nal Exercises that had been sug- o him, ib. had power to print on of his own Works, ib. Mr. ock and the Rev. W. Tooke in- d to him by Mr. N. ib. Mr. Hen- introduced to him, 553. remark ng Hugh Kelly, and his own pair

of spurs, ib. Club at the Essex-head formed for his amusement, 553. iii 8. iv 679. letter to Mr. N. transmitting Swinton's Account of the Writers in the Universal History, ii 553. had the use of Dr. Lort's copy of Warton's "Essay on Pope," ii 596. two letters of his to Dr. Farmer noticed, soliciting information for Shakspeare, and for Lives of Philips, Broome, and Gray, 648. Victor's allusion to his expected edition of Shakspeare, v 597. character of his edition of "Shakspeare," ii 650, 651. Warburton's remarks on that edition, v 695. money paid him for two editions, v 597. joined Steevens in the edition of Shakspeare 1773, ii 650, 652, 653. the latter edition reprinted, 1778, 654; and again, in 1785, under Mr. Reed's superintendance, 654, 666. a fourth edition published by Steevens in 1793, ib. Jennens's pamphlet against Johnson and Steevens, and his disappointment in its effect, iii 121. his labours benefited by Reed's accuracy, ii 667. notes contributed to the later editions of his "Lives of the Poets" by Reed, 669. account of Gilbert West, which furnished some useful hints to Dr. Johnson, 708. Remarks on his Life of Milton in Blackburne's "Memoirs of Hollis," iii 21; Brand Hollis's observations on them, ib. Mr. Dallas introduced to him through Mr. Elphinston, 30. gratified by Elphinston's republishing his Ramblers in Scotland, 31. adopted Elphinston's translations of the mottoes in the collected edition, 32. wrote a letter of condolence to Elphinston, on the death of that gentleman's mother, ib. received from Elphinston the same attention on the loss of his own wife, and of his mother, ib. reflections in a letter of Johnson to Elphinston on the death of his wife, 33. allusion to Johnson in the epitaph on Elphinston, 37. spoke slightly of Melmoth, 43. noticed respectfully an Elegy by Jago, 51. why not much attached to Dr. Whitaker, 102. Shenstone vindicated by Graves from the aspersions of Johnson, 134. partook of the hospitalities of Mr. C. Dilly, 191. assisted Mrs. Lennox in publishing Father Brumoy's Greek Theatre, 201. letter to Mr. Astle, respecting a borrowed book, and complimenting his skill in Antiquities, &c. 205. ebas-tised Osborne the Bookseller, 401, 649. his opinion of Millar, the Bookseller, 326. pleasant raillery of his respecting Millar's exclamation at the completion of his Dictionary, ib.; error of Sir John Hawkins as to that anecdote, ib. contracted for his literary labours chiefly with Scotchmen, ib. Cadell introduced to him by Millar, vi 441. his " Rambler" first published by Mr. John Payne, iii 660. some of his works re-

printed at Paris, in 1780, 460; and his "Rambler" in Russia, ii 553. a writer in the Literary Magazine, iii 465. wrote historical introduction to "The World displayed," 732. Bp. Percy a friend of his, 753. remark by Temple on his Political Tracts, 1775, 756. intimate with the elder Archibald Hamilton, 759. gave hints, &c. to J. Nichols towards the memoirs of Styan Thirlby, iv 264. had the use of Thirlby's notes on Shakspeare, 268. recommended to J. Nichols an enlargement of the accounts of Markland, Thirlby, and Jortin, 313. ii 551. and pressed him to give an account of Sir John Floyer, v 19. had no ear for music, iv 511. his memoirs of Edward Cave, v 1-9. compiled the Parliamentary Debates in the Gentleman's Magazine, 12, 17, 26. the only part of his writings which gave him compunction, 15. mode of compiling them, ib. his velocity in composition, ib. his "Debates" collected into two volumes, 15. character of them as pieces of composition, 12, 16. letter to Cave, suggesting improvements, and offering his services, in the Gentleman's Magazine, 19. his pen first engaged by Cave, ib. his Ode "Ad Urbanum," his first performance in the Magazine, 21. letter to Cave, proposing to undertake a translation of Father Paul's "History of the Council of Trent, with Courayer's notes," 20. the printed Proposals for that work, 28. letters to Cave, offering his "London" for publication, 22; proposals respecting it, his Epigram to Eliza, &c. 23-25. on his "Irene," and conversat on with Dodsley respecting the Rambler, 25, 37. Cave's endeavours to dispose of "Irene," 41. answer to an obsequatory epistle from Cave on various articles for the Magazine, determination of Prize Verses, his translation of Father Paul's "Council of Trent," &c. 26, 27. the translation of that work given up after six sheets were printed, 29. his not proceeding with that translation regretted, ii 44. allusion to that intended edition by Warburton, v 696. paper evincing his scrupulous accuracy in his money accounts with Cave, v 27. documents relative to their money matters, 696. letter to Cave, respecting the translation of Crousaz's "Commentary" on, and "Examen" of, Pope's Essay on Man, 29, 550. remark of Boswell on the phrase *impransus* at the conclusion of one of his letters, 30. letter to Cave, respecting a "Military Dictionary" by Mr. Macbean, 30. his kindness to Macbean, ib. Index to his "English Poets" composed by Macbean, ib. letter to Cave, on a scheme of publishing some historical account of the Parliament, and

"Life of Savage," &c. 31, 32. Ralph's character of his "Life of Savage," ib. his gratification at hearing Harte praise the "Life," whilst dining at Cave's behind a screen in the same room with him, 32. letter to Cave, respecting articles for the Magazine, 33. anecdotes of Cave related by him, 34. introduced to Mrs. Carter by Cave, 34. advised Mrs. Carter to translate Boethius, 35. letter to Mrs. Carter, alluding to Cave, ib. Richardson's high opinion of his "Rambler," in a letter to Cave, and inquiry after its success, 37. letter of Cave, respecting the small encouragement it received, and notices of some gentlemen who approved of it, 39, 40. the only number which had a prosperous sale, written by Richardson, 39. Johnson's complimentary introduction to Richardson's paper, 39, iv 597. remark on a letter of Mrs. Carter in the Magazine, v 42. gave credit at first to Lauder's charges of plagiarism, 43. dictated the confession subscribed by Lauder, ii 137. Hawkins's account of his connexion and intimacy with Cave, and anecdotes of each of them, v 50, 52-55. gave Shiel particulars of Boyse, for his "Lives of the Poets," 308. examples selected by Addison for an English Dictionary given him by John Locker, 372. visit paid by him and T. Warton to Mr. Wise, 527. pointed out, in his body of English Poetry, the variations between the first and complete edition of the Dunciad, 579. complimented Warburton in his "Remarks on Macbeth," 595; who repaid him in the Preface to his edition of Shakspeare, ib. member of a Literary Club, vi 182, 634. unfortunate issue of a suggestion of his to Mr. Dyer, 266. opinion of Tom Davies, and remark on the effect of Churchill's satire on him, 421, 424. "Miscellaneous and Fugitive Pieces by the Author of the Rambler," published by Davies without Johnson's knowledge, 425. displeased at Davies's conduct in that business, but soon forgave him, 425; Mrs. Piozzi's and Boswell's account of his behaviour on that occasion, ib. 426. Davies's "Massinger" inscribed to him, 429. his esteem for Davies, 426, 429. exerted himself for Davies when in misfortune, 429, 430. affectionate letter of his to Davies, 430; to Beattie, respecting Davies's "Life of Garrick," ib. wrote the first sentence in Davies's "Life of Garrick," &c. 431. reflection on his Life of Lord Lyttelton, 463.—the ideas which led to his "Lives of the English Poets" first suggested at a literary club of booksellers, v 325. Principal additions, &c. in the third edition published separately by J. Nichols, to complete the second edition, vi 633.

Lives of the English Poets, added to Johnson's Collection, written by Reed, ii 666. Potter's Enquiry into some passages in his "Lives of the Poets," ii 306.—allusion to his "English Poets," i 20.—Various extracts from his writings: remark on Dr. King's "History of the Heathen Gods," i 25; on Dr. King's "Rufinus, or the Favourite, a poem," 35. account of Dryden's jealousy of Settle, Dryden's abuse of him, and Settle's revenge, 41, 42. account of the publication of Pope's translation of the Iliad, Pope's advantageous bargain with Lintot, and Lintot's disappointment, 77, 78. his account of the appearance of the rival translations of the Iliad, 109, 110; of the writers of the notes, &c. to the translation, ii 557, 558. remark on Oldisworth's character of Edmund Smith, i 79. his opinion of Blackwall's Latin Grammar, 133. on some of Milton's poetical projects, 515. introductory remark to a letter of Cowley when in retirement, ib. his opinion of Edwards's "Canons of Criticism," and comparative allusion to Warburton and Edwards, ii 200. expression of his applied to Boscovich, 333. his account of Mallet abridged, 370. character of Spence, and Spence's acquaintance with Pope, 373. his opinion of Boswell's "Account of Corsica," 402; of Boswell's "Letter to the People of Scotland," 403. his character of a medical discourse by Akenside, 435. his critical remarks on Grey's notes on Shakspeare, 542. account of the latter moments of Pope, 610. his observation that the chief glory of a country arises from its Authors, 650. allusion to Dr. Sanders's superintendance of Lyttelton's Life of Henry II. 730. his preface to Osborne's "Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harleianæ," iii 403; reply to a charge against Osborne, of rating his books too high, &c. 404. character of Mr. Walmsley, 650. anecdote of Dr. Taylor, iv 500, 722. on the characters of Lovelace and Lothario, 584. anecdote of Mallet condemning the "Essay on Man," in conversation with Pope, not knowing that he was the Author, 615. his remark on Browne's "Sunday Thoughts," v 51; respecting T. Baker and his MSS. 113. allusion to Mr. Henry Baker's mode of instructing the Deaf and Dumb, *273. his character of Crousaz, 550. on the controversy between Crousaz and Warburton, 579, 580. his opinion of Warburton's edition of Shakspeare, 595. his remark on Voltaire, 629. character of Warburton, on his intimacy with Pope, his defence of Pope against Crousaz, Bolingbroke's principles, &c. 641, 642. remark on Lyttelton's "Observations on the Conversion of St. Paul," vi 461. his opi-

nion of Dr. Heberden, 598. other quotations from him, iii 466, 473. v 91. allusions to him, ii 662. iii 253, 287, 350, 351. his conduct during his last illness, &c. ii 554, 555. his death, 555. funeral, 553. iv 679. his library sold, iii 622.—Boswell's Life of him, ii 403. whilst preparing a second edition, Boswell was employed in a general answer to Dr. Parr's letter respecting it, and other antagonists, ii 403.—his "Prayers and Meditations" published by Dr. Strahan, iii 397. *Johnson*, Mrs. wife of the Doctor, ii 180. ——— *Samuel*, curate of Cirencester, brief notice of, ii 186. ——— *Samuel*, chaplain to Lord Russell, brief notice of, ii 183. Proceedings against him in the King's Bench, iv 72. ——— *Thomas*, of Eton, his version and notes on Sophocles, ii 312, 313, 314. his "Epigrammatum Delectus," 383. ——— *Thomas*, of Magdalen College, Cambridge, one of the Editors of Stephens's Thesaurus, ii 69. iv 494. Sermon of his, ii 69. ——— *Walter*, of Peter-house, Camb. master of Spalding school, vi 10, 58. ——— *Walter*, of St. John's College, Cambridge, rector of Redmarshall, and member of the Spalding Society, brief notices of, vi 27, 69, 92. 639. ——— *Walter*, second son of the Founder of the Spalding Society, some account of, vi 9, 25, 29. member of the Spalding Society, 92. steward of Kirkton and Spalding, 124, 127. his marriage and son, 124. ——— Lieut. *Walter*, son of Colonel Maurice Johnson, vi 25. ——— *William*, steward of Spalding, MSS. by, vi 51. ——— *William*, one of the Brazen-nose Society, vi 5. registrar of Bedford, 24. member of Spalding Society, 61, 92. ——— *William*, son of the Founder, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 92. ——— *William*, candidate for a Craven scholarship, iv 601. ——— Rev. Mr. ———, preacher at Oxendon-street Chapel, ii 560. ——— Rev. Mr. ———, of Stradbrook, his library sold, iii 680. ——— Mr. arms-painter, his MSS. i 87. ——— Mr. ———, clerk of the sewers at Spalding, MSS. by, vi 51. ——— artist, allusion to, vi 320. ——— Mrs. v 614. *Johnston*, *Andrew*, his marriage, iii 30. ——— Gen. son of preceding, iii 30. ——— Dr. *Arthur*, some account of, ii 135, 136. an author admired by Auditor Benson, 138. his "Psalmorum Davidis Paraphrasis Poetica," with a Prefatory Discourse, by Auditor Benson, 135. Supplement to the Prefatory Discourse, containing "A Comparison between Johnston and Buchanan," 139. notes

- notes on both, by Mr. Samuel Say, who preferred Buchanan to Johnston, *ib.* Life of him prefixed to Benson's edition, translated into Latin by Professor Ward, v 522. various editions of his Psalms, ii 136, 146. iii 301.
- Johnston, Edward*, brief notice of, iii 727.
- *Dr. Henry*, some account of, v 328, 329.
- *Margaret*, epitaph on, iii 389.
- *Dr. Nathanael*, account of his MS collections, v 328, 329.
- *William*, bookseller, iii 720.
- the late Mr. George Robinson his assistant, 445. brief notice of, 727.
- Johnstone, Dr. James*, of Kidderminster, a friend of Bp. Hurd's, iii 340. his account of the last illness of Lord Lyttelton, vi 466.
- General *James*, lieutenant-governor of Minorca, his conduct defended, iv 384.
- Joineriana*, or Book of Scraps, iii 438, 736.
- Joiner's Work*, Prints useful in, i 533.
- Jolland, George*, i 567.
- Miss, Dr. Powell's bequest to, i 580.
- *Wolley*, vicar of Louth, vi 241.
- Jollane*. See *Josleme*.
- Jolliffe, William*, his daughter Anne, v 470.
- Jonah*, Dissertation on, iv 669.
- Jones, Edward*, bond of, i 319.
- *Edward*, printer in the Savoy, Account of the Victory in Ireland, July 1690, printed by, iv 74. printer of the Gazette, as was his widow, 80. epitaph on him and on his mother, 81. Duntton's character of him, *ib.* Elegy on his death, *ib.* allusions to him, i 311. ii 483.
- *Ellis*, his library sold, iii 670.
- *Griffith*, some account of, iii 465. his brother *Giles*, 466.
- *Henry*, his Abridgment of the Philosophical Transactions, i 482. pointed out errors in Motte's Abridgment, 213. Motte's Reply to his Preface, 213, 482.
- *James*, godson of James Bonwicke, i 319.
- *Inigo*, not the builder of Charlton house, but only of parts about it, vi 151. notices respecting him, *ib.* portrait of him, v 254. allusion to him by Horace Walpole, iv 707.
- *John*, of Welwyn, some account of him, i 637-639. character of him, 638. his Letters and MSS. 638, 639. his liberal communications to Dr. Birch and Mr. Gilpin, 639. corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534. character of him, and notice of his "Free and Candid Disquisitions," iii 15.—abstract of his correspondence with Dr. Birch, i 585-637. principal features of his correspondence: offering Birch literary assistance, 585. inquiring after Dr. Basire's MS, "Grayana Ecclesiastica," *ib.* respecting the publication of the "Free and Candid Disquisitions," and observations relative to that subject and the Introductory pieces, 586-595. respecting a new edition of that work, 596. the Appeal in behalf of a Review, with a Word concerning Remarks on the Candid Disquisitions, 597. on pamphlets and remarks respecting the "Disquisitions," 598, 599. delineates his own character, 588. requesting that some of his letters might be destroyed, 596, 597. remarks on Birch's Croonian Sermon, *ib.* on leaving the vicarage of Alconbury, and accepting Boulne-Hurst rectory, 597, 598. Mr. Etough, and conversation with him respecting Dr. Birch, 599. communicating particulars for Birch's intended Life of Tillotson, Tillotson's correspondence with Dean Comber, &c. 600-603. eulogium on the Life of Tillotson, and inclosing notes for a new edition, 603-605. on "Remarks on the Life of Tillotson," 607. on Lord Bolingbroke's writings, 606. Duchal's Sermons, *ib.* Rimius's Narrative, 607. suggesting the publication of a weekly paper, to counteract the increase of Popery, &c. *ib.* extracts from MS Life of Lord Herbert, 608, 610. on an attack of illness, and the disposal of his MSS. 608-610. recommending his brother to Dr. Birch, 610. on his intended resignation of Boulne-Hurst, and anxious for some appointment for his future provision, &c. 610, 611. his sentiments as to subscription, 612. letter of Charles I. *ib.* on resignation of the rectory, and the unkind conduct of his clerical neighbours, 613. forwards two MS volumes of Secretary Dodington's papers, 613, 614. pamphlets on the Liturgies, 615. on Birch's "Life of Prince Henry," Strictures on it in Monthly Review, and his own collections for a "Life," 615, 616, 712. on a friend's desire of exchanging preferment, his application to Dr. Young to present Dodington's MSS. to the British Museum, his intention of leaving Dr. Young's curacy, Dr. Young's difficulties to supply his place, making up a library for poor Students in Divinity, 616-618. obtained Dr. Young's consent as to the MSS. 618. hi. desire to survey the British Museum, acknowledgments to Birch and Jortin, his own conduct in the ministry, &c. 618-620. remarks respecting Dr. Young, alters his resolution of leaving the Doctor vacancies of two Bedfordshire livings, 620, 621. his ill health, and disposal of his MSS. 622. his intention of visiting the British Museum, remarks respecting Dr. Young, *ib.* applies for another MS. for the British Museum, Lhwyd and Lister's correspondence, Jortin's preferment, 623. on Dr. Birch's present of Bacon's

's Letters, Sir William Becher, easy situation, his desire of some preferment, his MSS. donation of &c. to the Academy at Carmar- 623-625. on the mismanagement Young's housekeeper, ii 697. ung, his own uncomfortable situa- tions small prospect of preferment, uce of Catechist at the Foundling al, i 625, 626. obtains a third e of Dodington's MSS. for the Museum, notes on Birch's ers of Bacon," &c. curacy at n, 626, 627. kindly received by omas, Bishop of Lincoln, his un- rtable situation, Jortin's Remarks notice of by Grey in his Life of , 627, 628. Dr. Law, death and ter of Mr. Parnham Dr. New- election to Mastership of St. , 628, 629. on a visit to Bp. as, Records of Remigius Bp of in, on Dr. Birch's and Dr. Law's sting themselves with the Bishop n, his advanced age, and labours ministry, and desire of removal Boulne Hurst, his collection of for a seminary near the Bp. of St. 's, 629-631. on "The Life of al Pole," and the writer's notice my Taylor, &c. 631, 632, 636. Dr. 's illness, ii 697. Dr. Y's conduct regard to his Son, Mrs. Hallows, Catholic Faith and Practice, the Principles of Jeremy Taylor, sed to the Author of the Life of al Pole," i 632, 633. Dr. Young's siliation to his son, his death, bu- and will; Jones one of his ex- s, 633, 634. Dr. Young's suc- at Welwyn, 634, 636. his ex- ions from Bp. Thomas, 635. his ter to a Friend in the Country," is long services, ib. 636. his un- asses and advanced age, Lowth's as to Warburton, 636, 637.—re- on some of Mr. Jones's letters e to Dr. Young, ii 697.—extracts is MS observations presented to hols, conformably to Mr. Jones's ions, by an unknown hand, i 639; needote of Mr. Harley, respecting verell's Sermon, i 68. anecdote of ett, when Pro-rector at Oxford, notice of Kennett, his writings, B. character of Caleb Parnham, ecount of his death, 555, 628. and ote of Sir John Heathcote, 555. ecount and character of Coulson es, 589. anecdote of Mr. Norris, ecount of Mr. Colburne and Dr. m, 639, 640. character and anec- of Bp. Law, ii 69, 70. his cha- and anecdotes of Gilbert West, 709. character and anecdotes of Herring, 719, 720. anecdote re- ng Sherlock on the expediency of

revising the Liturgy, iii 217. account of conversations with Bp. Hoadly re- specting the Liturgy, and his own scruples as to certain particulars enjoined by law, 747. on Hoadly's opinion of Secker, 748. his memoirs and anec- dotes of Abp. Secker, 748-752. remark on Atterbury's Funeral Sermon on Ben- net, 760. letter to Samuel Clarke, Esq. respecting his father's (Dr. S. Clarke) MS notes on the Liturgy, requesting him to minute down particulars of his fa- ther; Dr. Burnet's Strictures, &c. on the Common Prayer, iv 717. collection of anecdotes of Dr. Clarke, ib.-721. anecdote of General Sabine, 718. his character of Doddridge, 720. notices respecting Bp. Burnet and Mr. Baker, 724. anecdotes and character of Mr. Samuel Richardson, 726, 727. on Bp. Lloyd's Remarks on the Bible, 731. anecdote of Dr. South, ib. anecdote of Bp. Thomas, and rules for preserving health, 732. character of William Whiston, ib. account of the family of Middleton, v 405. account of Warbur- ton's difference with H. Coventry, 564-566. character of Warburton, 567. passages borrowed from Warburton by Coventry, 567, 568. observations respecting Warburton's reading-in as Dean of Bristol, 609; on some imputed neglects of Warburton, 618. anecdotes and character of Dr. Richard Newton, 708-710. account of James Guy of Little-cotes, 710. character of James Hervey, ib. account of Bp. Hildesley, vi 89. anecdote of Dr. Mead, 223. ac- count and anecdotes of Dr. Long, 640. See *Morgan, J.*

Jones, John, of Baliol College, his trans- lation of Oppian's *Haliectics*, vi 171.
 ——— *John*, of London, money left by for charitable uses, iv 732.
 ——— *Josiah*, brief notice of, v 514.
 ——— *Mary*, i 319.
 ——— *Richard*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 92.
 ——— *Robert*, some account of, v 255.
 ——— *Samuel*, persons educated by, iii 748. v 304.
 ——— *Stephen*, his literary assistance ac- knowledged, i *xiv*. his memoirs of Ar- thur Collins, ii 16. his improved edi- tion of the "Biographia Dramatica," undertaken by him at Mr. Reed's strong recommendation, ii 404, 665. v 277. his father, iii 466.
 ——— *Thomas*, printer, his death, iii 727.
 ——— *Thomas*, prebendary of Ely Cathed- ral, v 357, 358, 360.
 ——— *Thomas*, Dr. Ashton's controversy with, iii 89. "Letter" to him probably by Ashton, ib. controversy between him and Dr. Free, v 687, 688.
 ——— *William*, apprentice to Toye, an early printer, iii 548.

- Jones, William*, mathematician, memoirs of him and his works, i 463-465. his marriage and family, 465.
- JONES, Sir William*, son of the preceding, his birth, i 465. his education superintended by his mother, *ib.* Essay on Education, in a Letter addressed to, ii 229. his Poems and Translations, iii 238. memoirs of him and his writings, *ib.* 243. letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting his translation of *Issæus*, &c. 239, 240; respecting his Arabian Poems, 240, 241. Review of his *Issæus* in the Gentleman's Magazine, ii 669. his acquaintance with and literary assistance to Madame de Vaulcuse, iii 246. present to Edward Wortley Montague, iv 645. performance of his commended, and complimentary allusions to him, by Montague, 646, 647. his death, iii 242. public tributes of respect to him, 242. inscription on his monument at Oxford, *ib.*; one that erected by the East India Company in St. Paul's, 757.
- *Anna Maria*, wife of the preceding, iii 242. monument erected by to her husband, *ib.* 243.
- *William*, of Nayland, his "Physiological Disquisitions," v 480. account of Courayer, from his "Observations in a Journey to Paris," ii 44. extract from his "Memoirs of Bp. Horne," respecting the Bishop's character, and a MS. which he compiled for the visitation of the Sick and Dying, iv 160. chaplain to Bp. Horne, and the companion of his early studies, 161. his abilities and character, *ib.* anecdote of Dr. Bentley respecting the Divine Legation, v 352. his remark on Hurd's Life of Warburton, on the usefulness of Warburton's works, Warburton's character and learning, 359.
- *Dr. Wilham*, of Jesus College, Oxford, took-in subscriptions for Wotton's Welsh Laws, i 488.
- *William*, attended alderman Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- *Mr.* — rector of Uppingham, Editor of *Horace*, 1736, &c. v 709. shrewd questions of his noticed by the author of "Pluralities indefensible," *ib.*
- his Evening News-letter, iv 90.
- *Widow*, bookseller, a benefactress to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- *Tom*, remarks on Fielding's Novel of "Tom Jones," iii 374, 375, 380, 381, 382. dedication, 375.
- Jonson, Ben*, his name spelt *Jonson* according to the orthography of his time, vi 24, 163. his *Horace* quoted, i 403. his club at the Devil Tavern, ii 553. extract from his "Staple of News," iv 34-37. some of the songs in his plays, and lyric pieces, elegant and harmonious, vi 171. his "Observations on Eloquence and Poetry" republished by Dr. Warton, 172, 173. commendatory Verses to
- William Browne*, 425. his "Works" published by Whalley, ii 109, 543. poetical allusion to him, iv 376. allusion to him, ii 512. portrait of him, v 254.
- Jonson, Sir Henry*, brother of Ben Jonson, portrait of, vi 24.
- Jordan, Thomas*, City Poet, i 43.
- *M.* his "Recueil de Literature," &c. iii 307. his Voyage Literaire, *ib.* a friend of De Missy's, 312.
- JORTIN, Dr. John*, memoirs and character of his life and writings, ii 550-577. J. Nichols recommended by Dr. Johnson to enlarge the "Memoirs of Jortin," 551. iv 313. his observation on Fiddes's Life of Wolsey, i 108. J. Jones's acknowledgments to him, 620, 622. presented to Kensington vicarage, 623. his remarks taken notice of in Grey's Life of Baker, 628. his "Remarks on Spenser's Poems, and Milton's Paradise Regained," ii 53. modest conclusion of his Remarks, *ib.* a favourable mention of that work in "The Republick of Letters" induced Dr. Jortin to send farther remarks to it on his own publication, *ib.* his Remarks on Seneca, *ib.* a friend of Bp. Law's, 66, 69. wished for the Mastership of the Charter-house, 165. his "Luasus Poetici," 208. his "Remarks on Ecclesiastical History, vol. 1." 219. Account of the Prophecies of Arise Evans annexed to it, v 603. substance of his Boyle Lecture in that work, iii 98. vi 455.—his "Six Dissertations," ii 277. Hurd's satire on him intitled "The Delicacy of Friendship, a Seventh Dissertation, addressed to the Author of the Sixth," vi 475. Hurd's attack on him not justifiable, v 613.—his Life of Erasmus, ii 334. assisted in it by De Missy, iii 308. letter of Warburton's to Bowyer, commending it, ii 329. Warburton's strictures on it in his correspondence with Hurl, 384, 335. allusion to the work by Edward Clarke, 375. index to it formed by Mr. Bowyer as it passed through the press, 334.—his account of his translating, &c. at Thirlby's desire, notes from Eustathius for Pope, who, though it was performed to his satisfaction, took no notice of him, ii 556, 557. iv 266. his acknowledgment, in his "Erasmus," of Abp. Herring's liberal patronage of him, ii 563-565. eulogium on the Archbishop, 567. his answer to Bp. Sherlock's thanks to him for a copy of "Erasmus," 568. his character of "Solomon's Song," 574. curacy served by him, 620. his opinion on the question of the intermediate state, 728. a friend of Elphinstone's, iii 30, 32, 37. he, Dr. Sykes, and others, requested Bp. Sherlock to publish the Oration to his Clergy, noticing the Free and Candid Disquisitions, 217. noticed Mr. Wragg, 287.

to his "Miscellaneous Observations," the "Observations" reprinted iv 285. various extracts from "Observations" made by Mr. Gough, member of a select literary society iii 537. recommended Heathcote a writer in the Biographical Dictionary, 540; his Life in that publication, and prefixed to his "Sermons," by Heathcote, ii 575. iii 541. took to mark Shakspeare's imitation of Greek and Latin writers, iv anecdote of Thirlby, 268. satirized an editor of Claudian in his letter by Markland, 283. revised and published his "Supplices Mulieres," 288. edition of Maittaire, from Jortin's, 214. epitaph on Newton, vi epigram by, 176. his Boyle Lectures. allusions to him, i 587, 592, 4. iv 19. his death, ii 570. epitaph written by himself, ib. notes New Testament among his papers i 543. His Sermons published in seven volumes, ii 575, iii 2. Memoirs of him, by Dr. Disdely, 575. his library sold, iii 669. *Renatus*, some account of, ii 555. and his name to *Jordain*, 556. *Loggers*, son of Dr. Jortin, some account of, ii 571. published his father's life, 575. iii 102, 122. his marriage,

— "Historia Josephi Patriarchæ" R. Grey, i 426. ii 133. Defence of the Prime Ministry, &c. of, v

Flavius, Works of by L'Estrange, edition of, destroyed in 1712-13 fire at Mr. Bowyer's printing office, 56. other editions, 125, 322. ii — Proposals for a new version by him, ii 25. editions of it, i 502. ii 275. Eight Dissertations prefixed to Whiston's edition; viz. Testimony of Josephus vindicated; copy of Testament used by Josephus, collected by Nehemiah [these two dissertations had been published before, in an inquiry into the true Chronology of Josephus; Extract from his Exhortation concerning Hades, and Proofs that Josephus is genuine; Tacitus took his History of the Jews from Josephus; Cellar's indication of Josephus's History of the Herod family, from Coins, i 502. Whiston's Josephus with valuable notes by Mr. Bowyer, i 502. iii Hudson's edition of Josephus, ii Josephus twice corrected, i 242. us on the age of the Patriarchs corrected, 323, 324. Daubuz "pro Josephi de Jesu Christo," 724. *Observations* on controverted points in, iv 669. *Bryant's Vindication*. VI. PART II.

tion of his Testimony concerning our Saviour, 670. allusions to Josephus, ii 271, 272.

Joshua, version of, as Origen left it, i 537. English Ode on Joshua, cap. vi. 20. vi 251.

Josime, or *Jollane*, prior of Spalding, vi 39.

Jovius, Paulus, his testimony in honour of Perottus's Cornucopiæ, v 190.

Journal Britannique, by Dr. Maty, iii 258, 259, 309.

— *des Scavans*, v 73. Dutch edition, iii 309.

— of a Young Lady's Tour from Canonbury, &c. vi 637.

Journey from this World to the next, iii 368. — *Laborious*, iii 684.

Iphigeniæ. See *Euripides*.

Ippomedon, an old metrical romance, iii 753.

Ippotize, an old metrical romance, iii 753.

Ipswich Corporation, Charters of, translated, ii 274. Gifts and Legacies bequeathed to the town, ib. Address to the Freemen, ib.

— *Journal*, compiler of, iii 687.

Ireland, Conduct of the Purse in, i 79.

Report of the Committee in, 1716. 121. Report of the Committee on the Jails of, 429. Lhwyd's Account of inscriptions and antiquities found in, 166. Defence of the antient Historians relative to, 189. Thankfulness to God for his mercies to the British and Protestants in, 380. Select Poems from, by Swift, 410, 427. View of the State of, ii 10. Account of some Antiquities in, by Pococke, 157. Account of Franciscan Abbeys, &c. in, 158. Warner's History of, 415, 416. Warner's History of Rebellion and Civil War in, 416. Wynne's History of, iii 153, 156. Essay on the Basaltine Fires in, 633. Pamphlet on the Rebellion, by Bingley, ib. Grose's Antiquities of, 656. Account of the Victory obtained by the King in, 1690, iv 74. Dunton's "Account of his Conversation in Ireland," containing a description of several parts of the Island, v 75. Opinion that it is void of Serpents examined, vi 254. Observations on Brass Celts in, 255. Philosophical View of the South of Ireland, 275.

— Mr. —, gift to Stationers Company, iii 588.

— Mr. —, master of Westerham school, iii 509.

— *John*, bookseller, of Leicester, and his widow Anne, iii 680.

— *John*, of Westminster, had MSS. of Richard Hogarth's, v 252.

— *Samuel*, Steevens's copy of the pamphlets of Ireland, and his son Samuel-William-Henry, ii 663.

Irenarch, by Dr. Heathcote, different editions of, iii 539, 543, 544.

— Mr. —, gift to Stationers Company, iii 588.

— Mr. —, master of Westerham school, iii 509.

— *John*, bookseller, of Leicester, and his widow Anne, iii 680.

— *John*, of Westminster, had MSS. of Richard Hogarth's, v 252.

— *Samuel*, Steevens's copy of the pamphlets of Ireland, and his son Samuel-William-Henry, ii 663.

Irenarch, by Dr. Heathcote, different editions of, iii 539, 543, 544.

— Mr. —, gift to Stationers Company, iii 588.

— Mr. —, master of Westerham school, iii 509.

— *John*, bookseller, of Leicester, and his widow Anne, iii 680.

— *John*, of Westminster, had MSS. of Richard Hogarth's, v 252.

— *Samuel*, Steevens's copy of the pamphlets of Ireland, and his son Samuel-William-Henry, ii 663.

Irenarch, by Dr. Heathcote, different editions of, iii 539, 543, 544.

- Irene*, a tragedy by Johnson, offered to Cave, v 25; and to Gray the bookseller, 41. letter of Cave to Dr. Birch relative to it, ib.
- Irenicum*, by Bp. Stillingfleet, v 360. by Dr. Worthington, iii 58, 245.
- Ireton*, Henry, Commissioner-general, Letters from him and others respecting Charles the First's confinement, v 289.
- Iris*, newspaper, iii 678.
- Irish*, concerning their antiently using the C. for P. i 360.
- Irish-English Dictionary*, by Lhwyd, i 166.
- Irish Manuscripts*, iii 756.
- *Massacre*, Charles I. vindicated with regard to, ii 472, 514. set in a true light, 472, 506. controversy respecting, 472.
- *Parliament*. See *Parliament*.
- *Protestant School*, Sermons for, by Berriman, i 175. by Madox, v 173.
- Iron*, Magnetical power of a Bar of, vi 137.
- Irons*, Mr. —, his library sold, iii 675.
- Ironsides*, Dr. Gilbert, Bp. of Hereford, i 70. ii 302.
- Irrisio Dei Pannarii Romanensium*, i 121.
- Irtlingborough Church*, &c. Description of, vi 322.
- Irwin*, Eyles, his journey over land from Suez to Cairo, ii 244.
- Isaaci Immolatio*, Determinatio Quæstionis Theologicæ de, vi 361.
- Isæus*, Oration of against Meneceles, published by Tyrwhitt, iii 149. Orations of, by Sir W. Jones, 239; letters respecting that work, ib. 240; Review of it in *Gent Mag.* ii 669.
- Isaiah*, Lowth's translation of, ii 420. iii 239. Sharp's Dissertations on chap. vii. 8, i 443; Remarks on chap. vii. 13-16. in answer to Dr. Williams, ib. Translation of the Oracle concerning Babylon and Song of Exultation from Isaiah xiii. and xiv. ii 306. Horsley's Critical Disquisition on, iv 687.
- Isaur*, sive ex veteris monumenti Isiaci descriptione Isidis Delubrum reseratum, v 249.
- Isham*, Sir Edmund (not Edward), one of the Committee for publishing Bridges's Northamptonshire, ii 107.
- Sir Justinian, assisted Sliford in his Court Register, vi 189.
- Isherwood*, Henry, character of, iii 727.
- Iside et Osiride*, *Plutarch de*, Squire's edition of, iv 508.
- Isis Triumphs of*, ii 608. vi 175.
- Isidis Delubrum*. See *Isaur*.
- Island* raised near Santerini, iii 654.
- Islanders*, Early Conversion of, an expedient for propagating Christianity, iv 157, 158.
- Isleworth's Sion's Peace*, i 30.
- Islington*—Some Account of the Parish of, vi 634. View of the old Church, 152.
- *a Poem*, by J. Nichols, vi 630.
- Islip*, Edward the Confessor's Chapel at, v 436.
- Islip*, John, Abbot of Westminster, draughts of his death and funeral, iii 225. place and time of his death, ib. picture of Henry VII. giving him a book, iv 702. built partly the towers at the West end of Westminster Abbey, vi 152.
- *Adam*, printer, iii 575.
- Isocrates*—*Isocratis Opera*, by Dr. Battie, ii 215. iv 602, 604, 606. satirical verses on Battie in consequence of that edition, iv 602, 606. Index to it by the senior youths of Magdalen School, Oxford, 503.
- *Isocrates*, by Dr. Gillies, iii 239.
- Israel*, *Children of*, Journeyings of, ii 244.
- Israelites*, History of, Farnsworth's translation of Fleury, ii 284, 392. Customs of the Israelites, translated by R. G[ough], vi 266. See *Jews*.
- Isted*, Ambrose, one of the Committee for publishing Bridges's Northamptonshire, ii 107.
- *J.* bookseller, i 325.
- *Madam*, bookseller, a benefactress to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- *Samuel*, of Ecton, his marriage, iii 754.
- Italian Language*, Torriano's Introduction to, i 151. *Italian Master*, 383.
- *Music and Painting*, at first derided as bad in this country, ii 315.
- *Princes, Palaces, and Paintings*, Catalogue of, vi 108.
- Italy*, Account of some statues, &c. in, by the Richardsons, i 158, 236, 248. ii 49. Letter to a Friend in, ii 275. iv 383. Ramble through some parts of France and Italy, ii 310. Difference of the present Temperature of the Air in Italy, &c. from what it was seventeen Centuries ago, iii 5. Tour through Italy, 157. Some account of France and Italy, 181. Travels through, 239. Addison's Letter from, iv 434. Sharpe's Letters from, 614; extract from them respecting Edward Wortley Montague, 638, 639. View of Society, &c. in, 651.
- Iter Boreale*, by Wilde, ii 522.
- by Stukeley, v 502.
- *Surriense et Susseziense*, ii 239.
- Itinerarium Curiosum*, by Stukeley, v 502, 508. republished, 502. Latin verses by Maurice Johnson prefixed to it, vi 21. extract from the address to Maurice Johnson prefixed to the first Iter, vi 20. the second Iter addressed to John Hardy of Nottingham, vi 87. address to Roger Gale, prefixed to the Seventh Iter, iv 545, 546. copy of the "Itinerarium" with MS notes by Maurice Johnson, vi 21.
- *Septentrionale*, by Gordon, v 327, 335, 699. the publication attended with pecuniary difficulty, 329. criticisms on it by Sir John Clerk, 331, 332. observations by Gale on the incorrect printing of it, &c. 332, 383. Supplement

- to it, 333, 336, 699. Latin translation of it printed in Holland, 335, 336.
- aries* of Symon son of Simeon, and am of Worcester, vi 179.
- Dr. *George*, his library sold, iii 678.
- Of the Years of*, iii 146.
- us, J.* enlarged and improved the of Nonius Marcellus, v 189.
- er's opinion of him, ib.
- , *Excerpta ex Instrumentis publicis*, ii 281.
- , *Blessing of*, Dissertation on by ock, i 323. Blessing of Judah by considered, by Bate, iii 55.
- ent*, Sermons of, iii 593.
- *Day of*, old picture of, iv 705.
- ents, Public*, Practical Use of, ii i 57.
- ture in Parliament*. See *Parliament*, an heroic poem, v 695.
- , Mr. —, member of Stationers any, iii 561.
- alamy*, member of Spalding Society 93.
- ohn*, merchant, of Yarmouth, epim, &c. iii 198. his father's death, ib.
- ohn*, antiquary, son of the precebis "Select Papers," iii 198. account of him and his writings, ib. 200.
- nscription of a memorandum left by after a visit to him, 199. his inscription to Thomas Martin, v 386.
- h collections by Martin in his sion, 387. portrait of Martin enl at his expence, 389. his library collections sold, iii 199, 622, 756.
- it, 199, 756. allusion to him, vi 93.
- omas*, member of Spalding Society 93. brief notice of, ib.
- John*, his privilege of printing and Testaments, iii 570.
- Richard*, printer, some account 552. his widow and son *John*, ib.
- n to, 561. gifts to Stationers' any, 588, 589, 590.
- la*, a tragedy, MS. i 641.
- ettes de, à M. de Voltaire, v 629.
- Emperor, Life of, by Bletterie, uted by Anna Williams under Mr. r's and Markland's inspection, otes by Clarke, Bowyer, &c. ii 79. iv 368. Mr. Bowyer's advertisement prefixed to it, ii 182. letter reg it sent by Mr. Bowyer to the a Courant, 183.—character of *Julianeated*, 184. proposals published by Mr. Desvœux for a translation erie, with Dissertations on Points g to Julian's History, 184.—ston's "Julian; or Discourse on rthquake," &c. which prevented ulding the Temple at Jerusalem, v 601. second edition, v 601.
- rton's account of that work, in a to Hurd, ib. answer to Hume recommended to be attached to it, ib.
- "Remarks" published against it, ib.
- its reception in France, 602.
- Julian Months*, On the correspondence of the Hebrew Months with, iii 146.
- Julius Cæsar*, a tragedy by Shakspeare, Jennens's edition of, iii 120. Parody on the Ghost-scene in, 142.
- *Vitalis*, inscriptions on, iv 418.
- Jullierston, John*, his Greek matrices, iv 664. his Procopius, ib.
- Junius, Franciscus*, his transcript of the Homily of Lupus, iv 116; of the Saxon version of Orosius, 122, 123. Benson's Saxon Dictionary improved from his papers, 142. his transcript of the Saxon Boethius, 146. his types recovered, ib.
- observation of his on the Gothic Gospels, 404. his edition of Cædmon's Saxon Paraphrase of Genesis, 461. his MS corrections in a copy of it, printed, v 392.
- his Index to his edition of Cædmon discovered in Queen's College, 403. Somner supposed to have had the use of it, 461. portrait of him, iv 146, 147.
- Junius*, Letters of, i 301. iv 298.
- Jupiter between Æsculapius and Minerva*, statues of, vi 25. Two altars to, ib.—*Jovi Eleutherio*, a poem, i 649.—"Jovi Urno Marmor sacrum," Commentary on, by Chishull, i 271, 272; Notæ ad, &c. published by Dr. Taylor, i 271. iv 496. the inscription completely restored by Dr. Ashton, i 271. iv 725. the original marble preserved by Dr. Mead's family, vi 219.
- Jupiter, Juno, and Mercury*, Interlude between, by Fielding, an introduction to his intended comedy of Jupiter upon Earth, iii 365.
- Jure Naturaliet Gentium*, Selden de, i 337.
- *Colonias inter et Metropolin, De*, by Rev. Henry Michell, iv 448.
- Juries*, Mr. Clarke on their similarity to the old Compurgators, ii 110-112. Inquiry into the Use of, 384. Duty of *Juries*, a sermon, iv 158.
- Jurieu, Peter*, his Answer to Maimburgh, iv 107. Queen Mary's reply on an attempt to incense her against him, ib.
- Jurin, Dr. James*, secretary of the Royal Society, his address to Martin Folkes on Sir Isaac Newton's sentiments respecting the Royal Society, &c. prefixed to Phil. Trans. vol. XXXIV. ii 520. iii 320. engaged in a mathematical controversy, 321. educated at Christ's Hospital, iv 273. Reiske's treatment of him, 506. some account of him, ib. vi 92, 93. corresponded with Maurice Johnson, vi 3. a member of the Spalding Society, 13, 92. donation of his to Spalding Society, 32. thermometer and barometer bought by the Society to answer his "Invitatio ad observanda Meteora," 32, 68. his daughter, iii 611.

- Juris Romani studio*, De conjungendo cum studio Philosophiæ, vi 444.
- Jus Academicum*, i 160.
- *Parliamentarium*, ii 130.
- Justieu, Antony de*, professor of Natural History, v 473.
- Justamond, Obadiah*, finished the "Life of Chesterfield," begun by Dr. Mary, iii 258. translated Abbé Raynal's History of the East and West Indies, 259.
- Juste et de l'Injuste, de Platon*, ii 294.
- Justell, Henry*, Latin poem to, v 343.
- Justice*, Equal Discharge of, recommended, ii 439.
- Justices of the Peace*, Assistance to, i 23. "Justice of the Peace's Manual," iii 539, 543, 544.
- Justie, Henry*, his library sold, iii 622.
- Justification*—Bp. Bull on, i 218; recommended by Dean Stanhope to a young Clergyman, iv 169.—Remarks on Dr. Benson's Sermon on the Gospel Method of, iii 55.—Essay on, 639.—St. Paul's Doctrine of Justification by Faith explained, vi 368.
- Justin*, published by Maittaire, iv 558. Notes on Justin collected by Mr. Gough, vi 308, 309.
- Justin Martyr*—"Justini Martyris cum Tryphone Dialogus," published by Dr. Jebb, i 160.—Thirlby's edition of his Apologies and Dialogue finished, i 238; announced, 243; published, iv 265. dedication to it a masterly production, ib. Dr. Ashton's "Emendations of faulty passages," 266. account of the edition when in the press, by Mr. Bowyer, 269. letter of Dr. Ashton to Dr. Moss, speaking very contemptuously of Thirlby and his edition, 265, 269, 270.—Locus Justini Martyris emendatus in Apol. I. p. 11. edit. Thirlby, i 262. iv 226.—Observations on famous controverted passages in, iv 669.
- *Saint*, or *Justinian*, his tomb at Anglesey, iii 7.
- Justinian*, Emperor, Historical Account of his Life, i 262, 263.
- *Augustin*, Bp. of Nebo, his Pentaglott Psalter, iv 1. printed a great number of copies, but received no patronage, 2.
- Juvenal*, with Farnaby's notes, i 160. Proposals issued by Moses Williams for printing "Gulielmi Baxteri quæ supersunt Enarratio et Notæ in D. Junii Juvenalis Satyras," 164. ii 24. Tonson's allusion to his bargain with Dryden for translating, i 293. Nevile's "Imitations of Juvenal and Persius," ii 307. Derrick's translation of Juvenal, 371. iii 78. Juvenal and Persius printed by Baskerville, iii 452. translated by Gifford, 731. Dr. Taylor's MS notes on, iv 510, 511.
- Juvenal*, by Maittaire, 558. v 489.
- Juxon, Dr. William*, Abp. of Canterbury papers delivered to by Charles I. i 526. assured Mrs. Mompesson that Charles the First was the Author of Eikon Basilikè, 529. allusion to, vi 24.

K

- Kames*, Lord, his "Elements of Criticism" noticed by Warburton, v 627.
- Kainphilos*, remarks on that publication, v 696.
- Kalendar, Roman*, written in the time of Constantius, i 101. Extract of M. Blondel's History of, 259, 262. See *Calendar*.
- Kahn, Dr.* ———, his Voyage to North America translated, iii 91. his Collections in South Carolina published, v 484.
- Kals*, ———, physician, literary aid given him by Mr. Kynaston, ii 43.
- Katharine's, Saint*, Collegiate Church of, Letter to the eldest Brother of, i 33. Dialogue between the eldest Brother and a London Curate, ib.—Form of Election of Commissary of, vi 381.—monument of Lady Tankerville in the Church, mutilated, vi 326, 327.—Ducarel's "History of the Royal and Collegiate Church of," 392. copy of it presented to the Queen, 393. additional plates to it, ib. allusion to the History, 327.
- *Saint*, in Coleman-street, legacy to the poor of, v 470.
- Kauffman, Angelica*, Epistle to, ii 332. portrait by, iii 236.
- Kay, John Hatfield*, possessed some of Dr. Johnston's drawings, v 329.
- *Thomas*, of Edinburgh, bookseller, caricature by, iii 652. issued catalogues, iii 691.
- Kaye, Sir Richard*, Dean of Lincoln, permitted Steevens to copy the portrait of Eleanor Rummyn, ii 660. letter to Mr. Gough, thanking him for Lincoln prints, on Grimm the artist, and his own health, vi 295.
- Kearsley, George*, criticism on a publication of his erroneously attributed to Mr. Reed, ii 668, 669. employed Mr. Wynne, iii 152. allusion to, 701. relation of his, v 552.
- Keate, George*, his "Antient and Modern Rome," ii 332. account of him and his publications, ib. 333. his "Lady Jane Grey," 409. "Alps," 413. "Ruins of Netley Abbey," 429. "Temple Student," 459. editorship of Pearch's Poems erroneously ascribed to, 666. his "Poem to the memory of Mrs. Cibber," iii 4. "Ferney," 69. "Monument in Arcadia," 149.
- *Sir William*, his library, iii 655.
- Keble, Joseph*, his "Essay on Human Actions," i 23. account of his life and writings, ib.

- Samuel**, bookseller, a benefactor : Bowyer, i 62. books published i, 106. Dunton's character of, 702.
- Anthony James**, interested himself v. Wm. Bickerstaff, ii 636.
- or **Kelby, Thomas**, bailiff of Spalvi 53.
- s pieces*, v 459.
- Dr. Edmund**, Bp. of Chester, yards of Ely, offered Cole a vicar i 660. purchased a mansion-house i 676. on resigning the Maspar of Peter-house, procured Dr. o be elected, ii 66. wrote a letter riend of Archdeacon Blackburne, i being reputed the Author of "The sional," iii 17. Sermon of John n's published at his request, 90. d Markland to stand for the Greek sorship, iv 283. Markland, on nt of his own infirmities, declined ing into a correspondence with the p, 291, 721. information respectarkland given by him to Cole, 313. mended Markland to the Duke of astle, ib. memoirs of him, 322-721. epitaph, 721. observation rkland's on his promotion to Ely,
- Dr. Symonds** elected fellow of -house through his interest, 383. of his, v 267.
- Mr. —**, son of preceding, iv 324.
- ley**, Account of, iii 722.
- in, Richard**, his wife and daugh- i 291.
- yn, Mr. —**, vicar of Landrake, wall, his marriage, ii 339.
- Dr. John**, his "Astronomy," i 422. ed Whiston's "Theory of the 1," 495. Ode addressed to, ii 235. indness to Ockley, 520. his Lec- on Experimental Philosophy, vi
- Dr. Jurin's** handsome conduct to : Keill, 93.
- n, M.** bookseller, i 530.
- George Keith Elphinstone**, Lord, admiral, iv 392, 393.
- George**, his Narrative of proceed- at Turner's Hall, iii 627.
- George**, bookseller, iii 461.
- Sir William**, his "History of Vir-" ii 96.
- Dr. —**, of Edinburgh, encou- Ferguson, ii 423.
- n, John**, epitaph on, iii 265.
- **Richard**, epitaph on, iii 265.
- **Robert**, vicar of Billingsborough, is death, iii 264.
- **Robert**, of Lincoln's Inn and : Inn, his Glossary to Domesday, 3. some account of him, 264, 265. bh on Sarah his wife, and their fa- ib.
- **Robert**, of Staple Inn, son of the ding, his death, iii 265.
- Frederick, Dr. Ashton's MSS**, left 82.
- Kelty, Dennis**, Bp. Atterbury's secretary, ii 473, 513.
- **Hugh**, anecdote of, by Johnson, ii 553. his "Babbler," iv 97; a paper or two in that work by J. Nichols, vi 630.
- Kelsal, Edward**, his school, v 499.
- Kelsall, Henry**, one of the auditors of the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 93.
- Keltz, Mr. —**, apothecary, of Cambridge, i 695.
- Kemble, John-Philip**, a friend of Mr. Reed's, an excellent Critick and Collector, as well as the best living exemplar of Shakspeare's text, ii 672.
- Kemp, John**, account of his collection of antiquities, v 249, 519.
- Kempe, Dr. John**, Abp. of York, and afterwards of Canterbury, Cardinal, Lord Chancellor, &c. Life of, vi 229.
- Kempis, Thomas**, "de Imitatione Christi," Stanhope's Translation of, i 28. iv 155; reflected on in the "Memoirs of Scriblerus," iv 155.—Willymott's Translation, i 236, 706.—Louvre edition the completest specimen of typography, ii 724.—Thomas à Kempis, Whitefield's "great delight," ii 100.
- Kempsey Free School**, bequest of books annually sent to, iii 594.
- Kempson, Thomas**, rector of Brand-Broughton, his death, v 539.
- Kempton, Mr. —**, v 359.
- Ken, Dr. Thomas**, Bp. of Bath and Wells, selection from his Works, i 29. his "Manual for Scholars at Winchester," ii 99. account of his death, v 128, 129. allusion to, i 169.
- Kendal, Evengard de Schulenberg**, Duchess of, satirical poem on, v 238, 239.
- Kenilworth Castle**, great round stones shot against it, i 88.
- Kennedy, Dr. John**, his "Dissertation upon Oriuna," ii 283. his reply to Stukeley, in Farther Observations on Carausius, ii 283. v 451. published "a Letter to Dr. Stukeley," on his supporting his opinion in his "History of Carausius," ib. published a plate of "Numismata selectiora Allecti et Carausii," and "Explanatory notes on the Plate of Allectus," ib. some account of him and his collections, v 451. copy of his Dissertation, with North's MS notes, 454. bought Greek Coins of Mead, vi 219.
- **Laurence**, actor, vi 422, 423.
- Kennett, Dr. Basil**, vicar of Postling, i 393. Bowyer's notes on his "Roman Antiquities," iii 304. his poem to Lord Colerane, v 349.
- **Dr. White**, Bp. of Peterborough, his "Case of Impropropriations," i 151. his "Sermon at the Funeral of William Duke of Devonshire" republished, vi 323, 636; remarks respecting it in Gent. Mag. 323. Dunton's Answer to Dr. Kennett, v 78. abused in the "Narrative

- tive of the Prosecution of Mr. Sare for selling the Rights of the Christian Church," i 266; vindicated, *ib.* Remarks on Two Volumes commonly ascribed to him, "State Tracts," and "History of England, vol. III," i 44. North's Inquiry into the Credit of his "Complete History," ii 134. allusion to his "History," i 562. — contributed a valuable Collection of English Writers, &c. to the Library of Peterborough Cathedral, i 257. vi 70. his Collections made use of in Le Neve's "Fasti Ecclesie Anglicanæ," i 128. Sermon at his Consecration, i 338, 708. Sermons at his Triennial Visitation, i 260, 338. his "Register and Chronicle, Ecclesiastical and Civil," i 383; letter to Thomas Baker, accompanying a copy of it as a present, *ib.* his remark on the Prayers at the Healing of King's Evil, ii 502. — his "Providence of God in protecting the Protestant Religion," i 392. memoirs of his life and writings, 393-399. his epitaph, 398. his tomb-stone, vi 70. extracts from his Diary, i 399, 400. his MSS. noticed by Wanley, 541. publications of his. improved with MS notes, vi 323. books with his MS notes, 345. notes of his in a copy of the "Hereditary Right of the Crown of England asserted," i 168. allusion to him, i 558. his "Parochial Antiquities" imitated, ii 468.
- Kennett, White**, son of the Bishop, a member of Spalding Society, vi 93.
- **Sarah**, a descendant of the Bishop, vi 323.
- Kennicott, Dr. Benjamin**, Michaelis took offence at the English, on his account, ii 434. Rutherford's Letter to, on his Defence of the Samaritan Pentateuch, &c. 196, 404. vi 361; Rutherford's Second Letter, in which Kennicott's Defence of his Second Dissertation is examined, *ib.*; strictures on the Second Letter, from Monthly Review, ii 405. memoirs and character of him, ii 404. Parry's Remarks on his Letters, 437. Passages of Scripture vindicated from his Objections, iii 55. his "Biblia Hebraica," 176, 426. a friend of Dr. Loveday's, 474. remarks on the Hebrew text of Ximenes's Bible, iv 4; of the Royal or Spanish Polyglott, 5; on Le Jay's Polyglott Bible, 7. Paul James Brun- while collating MSS. for Kennicott, discovered the Fragment of Livy, 361. his Latin address to the Doctor, prefixed to the Fragment, *ib.* his library sold, iii 656.
- Kennon, Mrs.** —, possessed an invaluable collection of curiosities, ii 722.
- Kenrick, Dr. William**, published Lloyd's Poems, ii 331. gave Mr. Thomas Evans valuable information for the "Morning Chronicle," iii 720. his "London Review," iv 97.
- Kent**—"Yeoman of Kent," i 80. Relation, &c. of the Expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester, ii 707. Illustration of Domesday of, iii 263. Illustrations of Antiquities in Kent, 516. Haed's "History of Kent," 522. "Visitations" of Kent, with additions by Mores, v 402. "Monasticum Cantianum" MS. by Pegge, vi 258. MS Dictionary for Kent, List of Kentish Authors and Worthies, Kentish Collections, Places in Kent, additions to that county in "Magna Britannia," by Pegge, *ib.* Whittingham's republication of Philpot's Kent, 224.
- Kent, Elizabeth**, Countess of, relict of Henry Grey, seventh Earl, appointed Selden her executor, &c. i 332. curious portrait of, iv 706.
- **Henry Grey Marquis of, afterwards Duke**, his sons, ii 127. dedication to, iv 577.
- **Edward** present Duke of, confirmed by Bp. Hurd, vi 491.
- **Henry**, City printer, iii 571.
- **William**, his designs for the Faery Queen, v 288. the architect of Holkham house, vi 159. his chef d'œuvre, 329.
- Kentish Coast**, on Roman earthenware found on, ii 332.
- Kenyon, Lloyd Lord, Dr. Wells's** Letter to, relative to some Conduct of the College of Physicians, iii 72. his opinion of Dr. Heberden, *ib.* Letter of Sir William Jones to, avowing himself the author of the "Dialogue between a Farmer and a Country Gentleman on the Principles of Government," 241.
- Keppel, Hon. Dr. Frederick**, Bp. of Exeter, ii 185. patronized Toup at Warburton's suggestion, 339, 340.
- Ker, Dr. John**, his academy, v 518. his "Selectarum de Lingua Latina Observationum libri II." 249, 518. his Thesis at Leyden, 518.
- **Mr.** —, of Newport-street, ii 479.
- Kerly, John**, bookseller, his death, iii 727.
- Kerrich, Thomas**, his portrait of Cole, i 670; of Masters, iii 484; of Bentham, 493. his antiquarian pursuits abroad, 695. drawing of West tower of St. Clement's, Cambridge, 712. drawings of his used in Mr. Gough's "Sepulchral Monuments," vi 287.
- Kesitah**, Inquiry into the meaning of that word, ii 430.
- Kesteven**, drawings of Churches with their monuments in, vi 114.
- Kett, Henry**, his Bampton Lectures, iii 703. candidate for the Poetry Professorship, 704, 705.
- **Miss**, married to Mr. Ives, iii 199.
- Kettibly, William**, bookseller, Dunton's character of, i 702.
- Kettlewell, Dr. John**, his Sermons, i 151. "Offices for Prisoners," *ib.* Account of his Life and Writings, iv 192.

- Chapel, Sermon on the Consecration* 10.
- Robert, master of the Stationers' Company*, iii 568.
- John*, his "Practical Bee-master,"
- Timothy*, his dau. Mary, v 471.
- g*, —, his two portraits of Dr. *edy*, v 451.
- John George*, Stukeley corresponded with, v 510.
- Dr. Richard*, Bp. of Bath and his Boyle Lecture, vi 453.
- ston, History of*, by T. Warton, iii vi 180. a second edition printed Nichols's expence, *ib.* Warton's pendency with J. Nichols on that t, vi 180, 181, 640. an excellent ten of Parochial History, 181.
- g*, —, bookseller, i 633.
- Mr. —*, his books sold by auc- iii 608, 609.
- ate Hundred*, collections for, ii 468.
- Dr. Robert*, his library sold, iii 616.
- John*, anecdote of Thirlby by him,
- cy, Lake of*, Description of, iii 209.
- no Murder*, character of, iv 106.
- nock, William* Earl of, Dr. Birch his chaplains, v 284.
- Joseph*, brief notice of, iii 705.
- ther, ib.* his library, *ib.* 706.
- Thomas*, took in subscriptions *rtton's Welsh Laws*, i 488.
- Richard*, chaplain to Bp. Hurd, d bestowed on by the King, vi 491.
- E.* his "Baronetage," iii 441.
- tended* an edition of Ainsworth's *ary*, v 251. his remuneration, *ib.*
- ley, Jonathan*, Dean of Lichfield, *y* wrote to him, to induce the *t* to part with their "Textus S. e" for the Earl of Oxford, i 86.
- to Wanley*, 100. prebendary of *inster*, 489.
- t, Thomas*, his library sold, iii 616.
- Mr. —*, iv 347.
- , bookseller, iii 691.
- Book of*, Costard ridiculed for his *ation on Chap. x. 22.* of the *Book*, ii 431. Questions on the *ok of Kings*, v 195.
- England*, Choice Observations 66. antient drawings of, iv 703.
- irming* that the people may put *g* to death, iv 55.
- rge II.* Poem on his death, ii 620.
- orge III.* Imitation of Theon *ou the King's going down to the* ii 332. Sermon on his accession, *efence of*, against the Scurrility *Public Papers*, *ib.* Dr. Free's *o*, concerning the hard Case of *ent Divine*, v 695. Prefatory *to*, by Evanson, vi 483.
- Arms*, Reasons for Commissions *ing their Provinces*, v 365.
- King's Chapel Royal*, at St. James's, *Inquiry* relating to the Right of, ii 141.
- King's College*, Cambridge, Allen's MS *Historiette* of, i 680. Cole's MS *History of Members of*, 689, 694. Foster's "Oratio habita die Fundatricis Memorise sacra," &c. iii 25. pamphlet on obligation of Electors of Eton College to supply all vacancies from fellows of King's College, 89; other pamphlets on the subject, *ib.* fees on taking degrees at, iv 666. Bryant's library bequeathed to, 670. Dr. Rawlinson's *History of Eton and King's College*, v 496. benefaction of, to Fenny Stratford Chapel, vi 190.
- King's College Chapel*, its repair planned, &c. by Essex, vi 625. Essex's Proposals for publishing Plans and Sections of, *ib.* Essex's Desigus for the new Building of, *ib.*
- King's Evil*, Discourses on, i 342. — Carte's note in his "History" relative to the unction of Kings, and touching for King's Evil, ii 495-497. pamphlets and letters occasioned by it, 497. Carte's vindication of himself, 468, 499. — John Browne and Dr. Tooker's pamphlets on touching for the disease, 498, 501. Becket's "Inquiry into the Antiquity and Efficacy of touching for the King's Evil," 498. v 278. historical anecdotes respecting touching for the disease, ii 499, 500. Proclamation fixing days for touching, issued 1683, 500. Form of Prayers at healing, 501, 502. Certificate for a person applying to be touched, 1684, 502. regulation respecting time for, &c. of healing, 1686, *ib.* Dr. Aikin's ingenious examination of Wiseman's testimony and remarks on the subject of the Royal Touch, 502. notice respecting time of healing, &c. 1664, iv 55.
- King's Library*, books conveyed from during the Civil War, i 541. copy of Hoadly's Works presented to, iii 142. Rogers's Collection of Prints in it, 256. purchases made for, iii 314, 658, 663. iv 21.
- *Printers*. See *Printers*.
- *Right to Fee-Farm Rents* in Norfolk defended, ii 281, 305.
- *Tracts*, collection of, in British Museum, iv 51, 103.
- *Yacht*, Observations on, iii 207.
- King, Charles*, letters to Wanley, containing advice as to his employment after serving his apprenticeship, &c. i 98, 99. letter to him from Gregory King, 98.
- *C.* bookseller, i 329.
- *Edward*, President of the Society of Antiquaries, Bp. Horsley's Disquisition on Isaiah xviii. addressed to, iv 687. mistaken with respect to a tomb at Winchester, vi 179.

- King, Everard*, his library sold, iii 665.
- *Gragory*, letter to Charles King, relative to Wanley, i 98.
- *John*, second Lord, i 41.
- *Dr. John*, Master of the Cbarter house, ii 165.
- *Dr. John*, rector of Chelsea, some account of him by Professor Martyn, iii 157, 752. his daughter Eulalia, 156, 638.
- *Dr. John*, of Stamford, physician, son of the preceding, brief notices of, iii 157, 752. member of the Spalding Society, vi 13, 93. published Euripides' *Hecuba*, *Orestes*, and *Phœnissæ*, ib.; *Morrell* deviated from his text without sufficiently apprising the reader, i 653.
- *John*, patron and rector of Pertenhall, son of the preceding, iii 752.
- *Dr. John*, of Pembroke Hall, his epitaph, written by himself, iv 174.
- *Dr. John Glen*, bought Long Acre Chapel of *Dr. Warner*, ii 416. his library sold, iii 623. account of him and his publications, and epitaph, ib. 624. his widow's death, 760.
- *John*, his daughter *Sarah*, married to *Chiswell* the bookseller, iii 610.
- *John*, of Moorfields, bookseller, characterized, iii 625. his library sold, ib.
- *Nevile*, *Peck's* acknowledgments to, i 519.
- *Peregrine*, ii 607.
- *Peter* Lord, Lord Chancellor, his "Critical History of the Creed," i 40. inscription to his memory, 41. notices respecting him and his publications, ib. invited to the Society for promoting Primitive Christianity, 499. gave preference to *Dr. Gally*, ii 274; to *Dr. Borlase*, v 293; to *Stukeley*, 502. rewarded *Burroughs* with a Mastership in Chancery, for his "History of the Chancery," 537. dedication to him, by *Melmoth*, iii 40. his son, ii 441.
- *Peter*, son of the preceding, i 41.
- Colonel *Richard*, *Ainsworth's* Dissertation on the "Clypeum Camilli," from the Woodward Museum, in his possession, v 249. presented *Dr. Middleton* to the Woodwardian Professorship, 411.
- Hon. *Thomas*, son of Lord King, i 41. his library sold, iii 686.
- *Thomas*, of Farnham, his library sold, iii 669.
- *Thomas*, book-auctioneer, sold books by a marked catalogue, iii 626, 635, 645. in partnership with *Chapman*, 635. libraries sold by him and his present very intelligent partner *Mr. Lochée*, ii 549, 649, 670. iii 645.
- King, Thomas-James*, book-auctioneer, son of the preceding, iii 645.
- *Dr. William*, Bp. of Derry, and afterwards Abp. of Dublin, "on the Creed," i 176. "Divine predestination, &c. consistent with the Freedom of Man's Will," 366. his "De Origine Mali," translated by *Dr. Law*, with notes, ii 66. *Mr. Boyse's* Answer to, v 64. letter of *Swift* to, respecting *Mr. Shute*, v 445.
- King, Dr. William*, Civilian, his "Historical Account of the Heathen Gods," &c. i 25; *Dr. Johnson's* remark on that book, ib. on the subject of the Poetical History, 26. his grateful allusion to his parents, *Dr. Busby*, and *Dr. Knipe*, ib. his "Vindication of *Dr. Sacheverell*, 32. controversy with *Bissett* on that subject, ib. 33. his translation of *Naude's* "Political Considerations on refined Politicks," 34. "Political Paraphrase on *Naude's* Address to Cardinal *Bogni*," 35. his "Rufinus," ib. *Dr. Johnson's* remark on it, ib. *Dr. Wagstaffe* strongly resembled him in writings and habits, 323. "Useful Transactions in Philosophy," &c. 327. "Art of Cookery," ib. *Monthly Transactions* by, iv 82. his "Life of *Antoninus*," &c. 715. wrote the argument to prove *Dr. Bentley* not the author of the Dissertation on *Phalaris*, v 86. Original Works of, collected by *J. Nichols*, 1776, in three volumes, iii 227. vi 631. dedication and preface, iii 227. *Mr. Reed* materially assisted in them, ii 667. two fine-paper copies only printed, iii 227. copy of that work presented to *Mr. John Bradley*, of Lincoln, 295.
- *Dr. William*, Principal of *St. Mary* hall, Oxford, anecdote of *Dryden* communicated by him to *Dr. Johnson*, i 293. character of *Bp. Gooch* and *Dr. Newcome*, in his "Key to the Fragment," 556. his "Miltoni Epistola ad *Polli-nem*," ii 139.—his "Oratio die Dedicacionis Bibliothecæ *Radclivianæ*," 223. *Burton's* "Remarks" on it, ib. *Mr. Bowyer* shared in the invectives against *Burton* in *King's* "Elogium famæ inserviens *Jacci Etonensis, sive Gigantis*," ib. the passage against *Bowyer* cited, 224. remarks by *Bowyer* on that passage, ib. those remarks suppressed, at the suggestion of *Mr. Clarke*, ib. 225.—anecdotes respecting *Hooke's* translation of *Ramsay's* "Travels of *Cyrus*," 607. often acted as *Hooke's* amanuensis, 610. memoirs of him and his publications, 607, 608. censured by *Jennens*, iii 126. his death, epitaph written by himself, and portraits, ii 609. his daughter *Dorothy*, iii 41.
- *William*, son of Lord King, i 41.
- *William*, of London, vintner, his son *William* and daughter *Mary*, i 3. iii 279. *Rebecca* his granddaughter, iii 279.
- Kingdom*, Mrs. maid of honour, iv 347.
- Kingdoms*, antient, Subversion of, considered, iii 501.
- Kinghorn, Patrick* Earl of, brought *De Witt* the painter to England, vi 292.

- ury, Observations upon, iv 555.
- vill, Capt. *Robert*, papers of Sir e Rooke in his possession, v 377.
- w-upon-Hull, History of, iii 722.
- w-upon-Thames, Charters of, iii Prints of St. Mary's Chapel at, v rovidential escape at the Chapel, ib.
- m, *Evelyn Pierrepont* first Duke talogue of his library, i 368. his ter Lady Mary, iv 625.
- Evelyn* second Duke of, Viscount k his heir, iii 277.
- Elizabeth* [*Chudleigh*] Duchess ger of, her dispute with Foote, iv 'Authentic Account' of her, 636.
- Edward King*, the first Earl . James Parsons his tutor, v 473.
- Mr. —, a fellow-student with der Samuel Wesley, v 61.
- *Robert Lumley*, of Dorchester, id of Ducarel's and North's, v 433, il3, 514.
- ome, *Felix*, printer, iii 575.
- ough, Animadversions on a Trean, iii 59.
- rd and Bell, booksellers, iii 692.
- l, *Thomas Hay* eighth Earl of, his v 630.
- i, Mr. —, of Enfield, schoolmas- i 263.
- s, *Gerald de Courcy* Lord, mem- 'Spalding Society, vi 93.
- , engraver, iv 195.
- r, Dr. *Thomas*, preached the Boyle re, vi 456.
- s, Dr. *John*, his library sold, iii 673.
- Mr. —, printer, iii 715.
- Dr. *Andrew*, observation of his ap- le to the present work, i vi. his cha- of Dr. Burton and Dr. Bentham, glosses over Mr. Burgh's having eted the press for Mr. Bowyer, 263. aracter of Mr. Burgh, 266. cir- cstances in Akenside's life unnoticed m, 435. his opinion respecting is's expulsion from Cambridge raity controverted, 648. errors of, sting Samuel Carte, 727; respect- r. Bowyer, iii 74. wrote the cri- on "The Origin of Printing," in onthly Review, 177. anecdote of ng communicated to him, 384. ster of Baskerville, 451. compli- ry note to Mr. Nichols, respect- e "Anecdotes of Bowyer," 502. s of him, of his own drawing, in ervations on the Case of the Pro- t Dissenters," 701. his account of astell, iv 22. his account of Wil- Clarke, 363. compliment to Mr. y for his character of Clarke, 372. Observations on the late Contests Royal Society," 679. on the uti- Monthly Publications, v 6. MS ations by Dr. Chandler in his pos- sion, and Chandler's copy of Scapula's
- Lexicon, 308. Mr. Gough gave consi- derable help to him in the "Biographia Britannica," vi 320. See Archdeacon *Blackburne*.
- Kirby, John*, the humane Keeper of New- gate, ii 403.
- *Joshua*, of Ipswich, drawings of monuments, &c. in Suffolk by, iii 184.
- Kirk, Henry*, usher of Spalding School, member of Spalding Society, vi 73.
- *Richard*, M. A. member of Spald- ing Society, vi 93.
- Kirkby, James*, i 602.
- *John*, his translation of Dr. Bar- row's "Usefulness of Mathematical Learning," ii 56.
- *William*, of Kirkby, his marriage and family, i 602.
- *William-Comber*, son of the pre- ceding, i 602.
- *William*, son of William-Comber, attended Mr. Gough's funeral, vi 316. Mr. Gough's legacy to, 331.
- Mr. —, bookseller, iii 687.
- Kirkdale Church*, Saxon inscription at, i 681.
- Kirke, Edward*, his death, v 531.
- *John*, of East Markham, gent. his death, v 531. his daughter Anne's mar- riage and epitaph, ib.
- *John*, esq. of the same place, his death, v 531.
- *William*, his death, v 531.
- Mr. —, of East Markham, War- burton articulated to, v 531.
- Miss —, executor of Dr. New- come, i 564.
- Kirkland, Thomas*, of Ashby de la Zouch, his Essay respecting Diseases, the Cause of Fevers, iii 59. account of him, and tribute to his memory, ib. 60.
- Kirkstall and Kirkham*, Visit to, iii 722.
- Kirtlington House*, vi 329.
- Kirton Church*, drawing and engraving of, vi 114.
- *Thomas*, vi 409.
- Kirwan, Richard*, his notes on Scheele on Air, iii 92.
- Kishton* (read *Rishton*), *Henry*, an ejected fellow of St. John's, iv 250.
- Kisses of Secundus*, i 485.
- Kissingland Vicarage* augmented, i 495.
- Kit-Cat-Club*, Poem to the President, &c. of the most noble Order of the Toast (probably the Kit-Cat-Club), i 45. satirical lines on their Secretary (Tonson), ib. origin of the name of the Club, 294. portraits of the members painted for Tonson, 295. the size of these por- traits (36 inches by 28) called Kit-Cat, ib. the portraits, engraved in mezzot- tinzo, and published by Tonson with a title and dedication to the Duke of Somerset, ib. extract from the dedica- tion, ib. the original portraits made over to the nephew after the elder Ton- son's

- son's death, 296; a new room built for them at Barn Elms, *ib*; descended to the nephew's son Jacob, and to his brother Richard, 298. list of the portraits, 299. now in the possession of William Baker, *esq.* *ib*.
- Kitchen, Thomas**, engraver, *iii* 486. portrait of Dr. Chandler by, *v* 309.
- Kits Cotty House**, Pegge's Observations on, *iii* 267. *vi* 254.
- Knaplock, Mrs. Hannah**, gift to Stationers Company, *iii* 602.
- *R.* bookseller, publications by, *i* 107, 191, 425. Dunton's account of, 83, 506.
- Knapton, James**, bookseller, Dunton's character of him, *i* 236, 506. a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, *i* 62. publications by, 236, 425. *ii* 204. his death, *i* 236. *iii* 607.
- *James, John*, and *Paul*, booksellers, their liberality to Tindal, for his translation of Rapin, *v* 516. employed Vertue to illustrate Rapin, *ii* 248.
- *John*, bookseller, *i* 236. his death, *iii* 607.
- *John* and *Paul*, booksellers, *i* 236. *ii* 205. employed Vertue on "Illustrious Heads," *ii* 250. Lord Egmont's notes of pictures transcribed for them by Dr. Ducarel, *iv* 705. Letters to and from, *iii* 157.
- *Paul*, bookseller, *i* 236. recommended by Pope to Warburton, *v* 575, 576. letter of Warburton to Hurd, on the derangement of Knapton's affairs, *ii* 277, 278. letter of Mr. Bowyer on a false report of his having taken out a statute of bankruptcy against Knapton, 278, 279. his sale, *ii* 191. allusions to him, *ii* 152, 154, 228, 229. *v* 535. his death, *iii* 607.
- Knaresborough**, Account of, *iii* 722.
- Knatchbull, Sir Norton**, *v* 141.
- *Sir Windham*, Survey of College at Wye, in his possession, *vi* 258.
- Kneller, Sir Godfrey**, portraits of the Kit-Cat Club, *i* 295, 299. other portraits by: Nelson, *i* 79, 108. *iii* 585; Bridges, *ii* 106; Prior and Steele, *iii* 584; Pepys, *iv* 551, Dean Gale, 555; Roman Missionary from China, 723; Sir Thomas Rawlinson, *v* 496; Stukeley, 510. at the Head of the Academy of Painting, *ii* 247. allusion to, *i* 158.
- Knibb, Hannah**, her marriage, *ii* 618.
- Knight of the Ten Stars**, and his Italian Squire, Remarks on the conduct of, *vi* 183.
- Knights Bachelors**, Le Neve's Collections for, *i* 415.
- of *Malta*, History of, *i* 377.
- Knight, Deborah**, married to Cheselden, *iv* 622.
- *Dr. Gowin*, Librarian at the British Museum, accidentally found in a house in Crane Court, Warburton's remarkable letter to Concanen, *v* 534. his death, *iii* 258.
- Knight, Dr. James**, his Sermons at Lady Moyer's Lecture, *i* 218. some account of, *ib*.
- *John Gally*, his generous patronage of Mr. Southgate, *vi* 112, 368. Dr. Charles Combe's eulogium on, 369.
- *Richard*, his library sold, *iii* 642.
- *Richard-Payne*, a member of the Eumélean Club, *ii* 638. mentioned the supposed discovery of Canute's body to Ayloffe, *vi* 179.
- *Dr. Samuel*, letter to Dr. Z. Grey, on Twells's death, *i* 471. error in his "Life of Colet," 493, 710. F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, *ii* 88. particulars of Roger Gale communicated by him to Cole, *iv* 550. his opinion of Thomas Baker, *v* 113. assisted by Baker, 114. memoirs of him and his writings, 354-359. his epitaph on his wife, 355. letter to Bp. Gibson, on Ely Cathedral Charters, Dr. Tanner, &c. 356. to Dean Moss, on proceedings of Chapter of Ely, 357, 358. to Dr. Z. Grey, on Neale's Review of Dr. Grey's Answer, Neale's opinion of the XXXIX Articles, Mr. Strype, &c. 359, 360; on his edition of Hudibras, Bp. Madox, the Bishop of Salisbury, Mr. Moss, Dean Moss's translation of Paradise Lost, &c. 360, 361; on literary, political, and other subjects, 361, 362. coincided in an opinion of North's, 436. a friend of Dr. Parsons, 479. a member of the Spalding Society, *vi* 13, 93. communicated to the Society of Antiquaries a pewter cast of Erasmus, 158. allusions to him, *i* 384, 467. *vi* 344.
- *Samuel*, son of preceding, some account of, *v* 360-363. MS correspondence of Strype's in his possession, *i* 12.
- *Samuel*, son of the preceding, *v* 356, 363.
- *Thomas*, of Godmersham, his death, *vi* 243. character of, written by Dr. Pegge, *ib*. Sermon inscribed to by Dr. Pegge, 251.
- *Mr.* ———, cause concerning Lord Colerane's estates determined in his favour, &c. *v* 352.
- a celebrated Engraver, *v* 79.
- Knightley, Mrs. Mary** (not Lady), expression in a letter of Bp. Hough to her, *vi* 629.
- *Valentine*, his daughter Elizabeth, *vi* 195.
- Knighton, John**, his Collection for Improvement of Husbandry, *iv* 75.
- Knipe, Dr. Thomas**, Dr. King's gratitude to him, *i* 26. recommended Maittaire's "Græcæ linguæ Dialecti," to Westminster School, *iv* 556. epitaph on him, *i* 26. his successor in his prebend, 489.
- Knolls, Sir Robert**, Rochester Bridge built by, *iii* 512.

, Sir *Francis*, his Account of his
iii 427.

Sir *Thomas*, copyhold tenant of
rth-Sion, i 30.

ork, Specimens of, i 534.

dge of God, and Things necessary
ation, Possibility of a Man's at-
; without instruction, ii 522.

r, *Gilbert*, of Stroud house, father
William, ii 129.

— *Gilbert*, nephew of Dr. Wil-
i 130.

— *John*, his library sold, iii 687.

— Dr. *William*, his "Letters,
the Earl of Strafforde," ii 129.

account of him, ib. 130. left a
to Mr. Bowyer, which was de-
ib. his translation of Chryso-

Comment on St. Paul to the Ga-
ib. preface intended for it, ib.

John, bookseller, some account
[27.

Dr. *Vicesimus*, his eulogium on
tracter and writings of Jortin, ii

4. a visitor at Mr. C. Dilly's, iii
remarks on Fielding's writings,

Captain George Clarke brought
er him, iv 392. on the transla-

Middleton's Life of Cicero, v 415.

t, *James du*, painter, member of
alding Society, vi 93.

, Sir *Henry*, dedication to, iii 569.

— Sir *John*, his testimony to Wot-
bilities when a child, iv 255.

George Matthias, his "Gazophy-
Latinitatis," v 203. Professor
il, i 531.

—, on the Rhinoceros, v 477.

, *Christian*, on the Society of Anes-
es, 1730, vi 6.

Epaisthevous, iv 683.

Edmund, his "Cicero de Offi-
1465, i 547.

ckle, *Hans*, vi 180.

Ludolf, assisted by Wasse in his
of Suidas, i 706. corrected, as

suidas, by Toup, iii 58. his pro-
a Latin Dictionary not carried

fect, ii 65. v 176.—a prefatory
tion and notes prefixed to an

of Kuster "de vero Usu Verbo-
ediorum," ii 217. remarks com-
mitted by Markland, iv 283. let-

Markland relative to it, ii 217.
325; letter of Clarke respecting

17. new edition of the work, ib.
assertation adopted by Mr. Hol-

. Markland's De "Græcorum
Declinatione Imparisyllabica"

ted from it, iv 227, 325.—his
of the Greek Testament, iv 401.

oirs of, vi 307.

, a Monody, ii 305.

n, *Humphrey*, of Chester, ii 42.

— *John*, his epitaph on Courayer,
some account of him, ib. 43.

ms on poems of Dr. Taylor, iv

526, 527. memoranda respecting the
Cotes family, 623. assisted J. Nichol-

in his "Select Collection of Poems," vi
170. anecdotes of Browne Willis by, 207.

Kynnesman, *Arthur*, corresponded with
Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534.

Kyte, *F.* painter, ii 357.

L.

Labbei, *Phil.* Sententiam de Græc. Vo-
cal. mensurâ, Poetæ citati ad confir-
mandam, &c. ii 217.

Labour and Genius, a fable, iii 51, 70.

La Butte, *René*, teacher of the French
language, some account of, ii 459, 726.

Lacedemonian Mercury, v 69, 70.

Lacey, *Henry*, of Stamford, vi 163.

Lackington, *James*, and *Co.* their Cata-
logues, iii 625, 646. brief notice of the
elder Lackington and his nephew, 646.

La Croze, *M.* a friend of De Missy, iii 312.

Lactantius, wrote on the Poetical His-
tory, i 26.

Lacy, Captain *Gilbert*, his estate at Nave-
stock, i 390.

— *James*, actor, and a proprietor of
Drury lane Theatre, ii 316. vi 422.

Ladbroke, Sir *Robert*, Letter to, iii 529.

Lady, Letters to, by Pope, iii 81. Ode to
a Young Lady somewhat too solicitous

about her manner of Expression, 134.

Letters from a Lady in Russia, 209. Let-
ter to a Lady desirous to know her for-
tune, iv 606. engraving of a Lady shew-

ing a Bond to a Gentleman, v 685. por-
trait of a Young Lady, 1573, vi 17. Journal
of a very Young Lady's Tour from

Canonbury to Aldborough, &c. 637.

Lady of Bagdad, ii 404.

Lady's Calling, by the Author of the
Whole Duty of Man, particulars respect-

ing, ii 598.

— *Catechism for Paint and Patches*,
v 77.

— *Dressing-Room*, ii 11.

— *Journal*, ii 11.

— *Magazine*, Editor of, iii 152.

— *Recreation*, iv 577.

Ladies, Dramatic Essay addressed to,
iii 168.

— *British*, celebrated for their wri-
tings, &c. by Ballard, ii 470. iv 128, 261,
v 403.

— *Subscription*, ii 458.

— *Young*, Essay on the Education
of, iii 505.

Lælius, or an Essay on Friendship, iii 42.

Lagopus, Observations on, iii 5.

Lais, *Amours of*, a Novel, the conclusion
written by J. Nichols, ii 460.

Laity, Duty of, to the Clergy, i 491.

Lahe, *Francis-Gerrard*, Lord Viscount,
vi 599.

— Dr. *John*, Bp. of Chichester, his
correspondence with Deau Comber, i 602.
gave

gave Dr. Jenkin preferment, iv 241. his death-bed profession concerning Passive Obedience and the new Oaths, 242. Dr. Jenkin's "Defence" of that Profession, 250. v 108.

— Sir *James*, an intelligent collector of portraits, ii 160.

— *Richard*, of Wisbeach, member of Spalding Society, vi 73, 93.

Lamb, Timothy, of Dorchester, v 218.

Lambarde, Multon, communicated papers for memoirs of William Lambarde, i 429.

— *William*, his "Dictionarium Angliæ Topographicum et Historicum," i 439. references to memoirs of him, ib. his edition of "Saxon Laws," iv 120.

Lambart, Sir Thomas, vi 51.

Lambe, William, benefactor to the Stationers' Company, iii 588, 598. account of his charities, death, epitaph, &c. 588, 589. "Memorial of Monuments and Almshouses," ib.

Lambe's Feast of the Stationers Company, erroneously so called, iii 568.

Lamberg, Count, his anecdotes of E. W. Montague, iv 655.

Lambert, George, painting by, v 685.

— *General John*, medal of, vi 22.

— *Dr. Robert*, master of St. John's College, Cole's account of, i 550-552, 553, 682. portrait, 552.

— *Anne Therese Marquise de*, her "Advice of a Mother," &c. ii 508.

— *Mons.*, on Education, translated, vi 110.

Lambeth Archiepiscopal Library, Catalogue of the MSS. and printed books by Bp. Gibson, continued by Dr. Wilkins, i 333, 334. vi 394, 395. Catalogue of the MSS. previously drawn up by Henry Wharton, with transcripts of unprinted tracts, and collation of the printed tracts, i 335. Wharton's MSS. purchased by Abp. Tenison, and added to the Library, ib. his own Catalogue of them, ib. list of them incorporated in Dr. Wilkins's Catalogue, i 334, 335. vi 395. Catalogues drawn up by Dr. Ducarel, i 335. v 290. vi 394, 395.—Abp. Tenison's and Bp. Gibson's MSS. bequeathed to, v 289. vi 394. those MSS. methodized, and indexes to them formed, by Ducarel, v 290, 394. Abp. Secker and Cornwallis's attention to the Library, vi 390. Ducarel's care and attention to it, v 290, 513. Ducarel, with the assistance of Rowe Mores, Hall, and Pouncey, arranged and made indexes to 30 volumes of Leases, Papers, &c. vi 395; and indexes to the Registers in 48 volumes, and a duplicate of the latter for his own use, ib.—MSS. &c. in the Library noticed: Volume of Letters by Jablonski, Ostervald, Wetstein, &c. i 493. List of English Bibles, iii 245. vi 391. first edition of the "Life of Bowyer," iii 294. *Walton's Polyglott*, large paper, iv 10.

Earl Rivers's MS "Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers," with an illumination of Edward V. 700. MS. with portraits of Edward IV. Edward V. and Richard Duke of Gloucester, &c. 702. illuminated MS. representing Death's Dance, 704. volume of Anthony and Lord Bacon's Letters, v 289, 290. "Annales Eliæ de Trickenham," vi 257. "Notitia Parochialis, 1705," 389.—The Registers, MSS. &c. removed to Cambridge soon after Laud's death, and brought back after the Revolution, vi 386. List of Suffragan Bishops extracted from Wharton's MSS. vi 256. Volume of Miscellaneous Papers in the Library digested by Dr. Ducarel, vi 400. Rowe Mores's Epitome of the Registers, 403; his Catalogue of Rolls in the Library, ib.—portrait of Abp. Chicheley in the series of portraits of Archbishops, and another on glass, iii 585. portraits of Chicheley and Queen Katharine wife of Henry V. iv 704.

Lambeth Degvees, pamphlet respecting, i 139. See *Degvees, Gastrell*.

— *Librarians*, i 333, 335. v 289, 290. vi 393, 394.

— *Palace*, History of by Ducarel, vi 393, 633.

— *Parish*, History of, by J. Nichols, ii 596. vi 380, 386, 393, 633. assisted in it by Ducarel, vi 380, 386, 633. Account of the riots there in 1780, as far as related to the Palace, revised by the late Dr. Lort, at that time Chaplain, ii 596.

— *Parish and Palace*, Historical Particulars of, iii 529. vi 393.

— *Registers*, Indexes to formed by Ducarel, assisted by Rowe Mores, Hall, and Pouncey, vi 395, 396. description of them, 396-400.

Lambin, Denys, on Demosthenes, iv 501.

Lamborn, Peter-Spendelowe, engravings by, iii 64, 489, 756. allusion to him by Mr. Gough, vi 269.

Lamborne, picture from the parsonage house at, i 685.

Lambwell, Sir, an old metrical romance, iii 753.

Lami, Professor John, Morell's Sacred Annals partly compiled from, i 654. his computations on the Paschal Full Moons, ii 426. letter of E. W. Montague to, vi 639.

Lamoignon, M. de, Chancellor of France, Twenty-two copies of three volumes of Carte's "History of England" sent to him, ii 505. his library brought to this country and disposed of by Mr. Thomas Payne, iii 660. vi 440. allusion to it, iii 497.

La Motte, Dr. Charles, his Essay on the State, &c. of Physicians among the Antients, occasioned by Middleton's Dissertation, i 267. vi 99. Middleton's "Epistola Apologetica" to, i 267. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 99.

- Lamp* found near Windsor, engraved by Society of Antiquaries, vi 160.
- Lampriere*, Mr. —, married a daughter of Mr. Tonson, i 299.
- Lancashire*, Domesday account of parts of it translated by Mr. Bawdwen, iii 263. On silver denarii found in, iii 7. Lectures for mountainous parts of, i 612.
- Lancaster*, Antiquities found at, ii 597.
- *Henry* Duke of, Mowbray's Challenge to, an engraving, v 685.
- *Dr. Nathanael*, his "Essay on Delicacy," published in Dodsley's Fugitive Pieces," ii 379, 723. [the letter to Dr. Charlett in p. 723 was from Dr. William Lancaster.] account and character of him, 379. allusion to him, v 415.
- *Peter*, his "Chronological Essay on the ninth Chapter of Daniel, i 242. his edition of Daubuz on the Revelation of St. John, 435.
- *Dr. William*, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford, vi 25. letter to Dr. Charlett, respecting paper commonly used for printing being too white, ii 723.
- Lanchester*, Gale's Remarks on a Roman inscription found at, iv 547. Two Roman inscriptions illustrated by Hunter and Gale, printed by Gordon, v 335.
- Lancisi*, *John-Marcus*, physician, v 94.
- Land*, *Tristram*, of Clare Hall, curate to Bp. Kennett, i 383.
- Landaff Cathedral*, Memoirs of by Wotton inserted in Browne Willis's Survey of, iv 261. vi 198.
- Landen*, *John*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 93.
- Lands*, *Bill for alienating*, Reasons for excepting Cambridge out of, ii 87.
- Land-tax*, Parson's Case under, 1689, iv 569.
- Lane*, *John*, Mr. Gough's legacy to, vi 331.
- *Matthew*, gift to Stationers' Company, iii 590.
- *Sir Thomas*, Lord Mayor, i 44.
- *Dr.* —, an eminent physician at Bristol, his opinion on a cure of King's Evil by the Royal touch, ii 496.
- *Mr.* —, his seat at Bramham in Yorkshire celebrated in verse, iii 51.
- Lanercost*, *Annales de*, designed to be printed by Mr. Wanley, i 82.
- Langford*, *Emanuel*, his "Objections to Mann's Critical Notes on Scripture," ii 194. his library sold, iii 655.
- *Dr. William*, a steward of meeting of Choirs of Worcester, &c. vi 494.
- the famous Auctioneer, libraries, &c. sold by, Poochocke's antiquities and fossils, ii 158. Vertue's plates and prints, 254. Webb's curiosities, 280. Ives's coins, paintings, &c. iii 199. S. Gale's library, prints, &c. iv 554. vi 130. Dr. Wm. Freind's prints, v 105. Ames's library and collections, 262. West's library, prints, &c. 267. vi 345. Blew's coins, vi 75. allusion to him, iii 624. portrait, ib.
- Langham*, Mr. — his library, iii 656.
- Langhorne*, *Richard*, Confession, &c. of, iv 62.
- Langley and Curtis*, booksellers, iv 67.
- Langloft*, *Henry de*, monk of Spalding, vi 44.
- Langton*, *Louis*, recited a poem at Oxford Act, 1733, ii 38.
- Language*, *Inspired*, Bp. of Gloucester's Idea of the Nature, &c. of, vindicated, vi 478. See Letter to *Leland*.
- *Progress of*, a poetical Essay, ii 115. Origin and Progress of, iii 381.
- Languages*, Brett's Essay on the Confusion of, i 407. Wotton's Discourse concerning the Confusion of at Babel, iv 263. Reflections on the Nature and Property of, ii 394. Historical Enquiries into the Affinity and Origin of, iii 49. Universal Grammar of the Learned Languages, 151.
- Languet*, *John-Joseph*, his "Polyanthea," vi 59.
- Lanier*, *Nicholas*, iii 483, 484.
- Lanier*, —, portrait of, v 254.
- Lansdowne*, *George Granville* Lord, ambassador to Spain, i 233. wrote Remarks on Bp. Burnet's "History of his own Times," 286. Barnard Granville his brother, iv 715.
- *William Petty* first Marquis of, patronized Dr. Priestley, i 697. his observations on sepulchral decorations, ii 645. articles in his valuable Library, now (by the munificence of Parliament) in the British Museum; Wanley's Harleian Journal, i 85, 92. copy of Burnet's History of his own Times, with MS remarks by Dean Swift, 286. Herbert's Life of Henry VIII. with MS notes by Swift, ib. Kennett's MSS. 399. Topographical notes for Parishes in Northamptonshire, ii 107. MS Homilies of Mrs. Elstob, iv 140. West's Collection of MSS. vi 345.—Sam. Paterson his Librarian, iii 439, 735.
- Lant*, *Richard*, printer, iii 548.
- Lapidibus*, *De*, Poema Orpheo adscriptum, iii 149.
- Lapthorne*, *Richard*, his library sold, iii 660.
- Larcher*, dedication to, by Wolfius, v 414.
- Lardner*, *Dr. Nathanael*, his Collection of Jewish and Heathen Testimonies, i 171. Substance of what he advanced against Woolston, ii 393. Jackson's Remarks on his Fifth volume, 526. discovered a mistake of Mosheim, iii 12. Preacher at the Old Jewry Chapel, v 304. wished Dr. Chandler's Bible to be published by subscription, 309. his "Remarks on Dr. Ward's Dissertations on the Scriptures," 524. character of Ward, ib. indebted to Ward for remarks on his Credibility of the Gospel History, 526. allusion to him, iii 190. his library sold, iii 619.

- Larkin, George*, Dunton's character of him, i 291. "Public Occurrences truly stated by George Larkin," iv 59. prefixed a Poem to Dunton's "Merciful Assizes," v 74. allusion to him, v 67.
- Mr. —, son of preceding, a well-affected printer, i 291. allusion to, ib.
- La Roque, Peter*, vicar of Wormleighton, iii 701.
- Lascaris, Constantine*, his Greek Grammar, iv 566.
- *John*, Abp. of Mount Sinai, i 14.
- Lascelles, Mr.* —, a friend of Hon. Daines Barrington, iii 8.
- Lates*, —, his Italian Grammar, iii 407.
- Latham, John*, his "View of Difficulties and Discouragements," &c. ii 86.
- *Roger*, printer, his Latin Grammar, iii 548.
- *Susanna*, gift to Stationers' Company, iii 598.
- Lathkill-dale*, Fossil Skeleton of a man found at, iv 547.
- Latham, James*, vi 308.
- Latimer, Dr. Hugh*, Bp. of Worcester, portrait of, vi 504, 505.
- Latin Language*, Peculiar Use and Signification of certain Words in, i 237, 706. On the Use of Accent and Quantity in, ii 276. iii 25. iv 343. "De Græcorum Quintâ Declinatione Imparisyllabicâ et inde formatâ Latinorum Tertiâ Quæstio Grammatica," ii 363. (See *Græcorum*, &c.) "Papias de Lingvæ Latinæ Vocabulis," v 180. Zanchius's "Treasury of Latin Epithets," 195. Essay on the different Ages relating to the Purity of the Latin Tongue, 210. Ker's "Selectæ de Lingvâ Latinâ Observationes," 249, 518. "De ordine, sive de venustâ, &c. tum vocabulorum, tum membrorum sententiæ collocatione," 518. See *Dictionaries, Grammar, Grammaticæ Compendiam, Græcæ, Stephens's Thesaurus.*
- Latin Schools*, Proposals for Improvement of, v 520.
- La Trobe, Benjamin*, published Gambold's "Martyrdom of Ignatius," with a Life of Ignatius, ii 220.
- Lavatory at Canterbury Cathedral*, Observations on, iii 530.
- Laud, Dr. William*, Abp. of Canterbury, a MS. of Fortescue on Monarchy among his MSS. i 157. Laud and Wolsey compared, 513. Cole's high opinion of Laud, 670. encouraged Johnston to publish and complete his Paraphrase of the Psalms, ii 136. his determination respecting Eton College, iii 89. allusions to him, ii 148. iii 11. plate of Abp. Laud bequeathed by Dr. Rawlinson to Hertford College, v 495. portrait of, vi 207.
- Lauder, William*, reprinted Johnston's Psalms, ii 136. account of him, 136, 137. visited Cave at the same time with S. Johnson; v 43. Johnson gave credit, and not reluctantly, to his charges
- of forgery against Milton, ib. Johnson confessed that he was deceived in that business, ii 551. Bowle the original detector of Lauder, vi 182. Warburton's remarks respecting Lauder, and the detector of his forgeries, v 650. allusion to him, iii 301.
- Lauderdale Bible*, fraud in, i 547.
- Lauderdale, John Maitland Duke of, Dr. Hickee* his chaplain, i 17. Address against the Duke, iv 61. Matters of Fact relating to his Administration, 62. Impeachment of the Duke and Duchess, ib.
- *Richard Maitland fourth Earl of*, translator of Virgil, v 610.
- *James Maitland*, the eighth and present Earl of, iii 643.
- Laughton, Dr. Richard*, tutor of Clare-hall, i 495. iii 328. Martin Folkes his pupil there, ii 578. iii 322. his exertions in promoting the study of mathematics at Cambridge, iii 322, 328. the occasion of his "Complaint" when senior proctor, i 159. published nine years after the offence, to prejudice Dr. Middleton, ib. The "Complaint considered," by Dr. Middleton, ib. 160. another pamphlet on the subject, 159. "Dr. Laughton's Account of finding Dr. Middleton at a Tavern," MS. by Middleton, v 420. some account and character of him, ib.
- Lavie, Mr.* —, attended Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- Lavington, Dr. George*, Bp. of Exeter,—"Strena ad reverendum virum Doctorem Lavington, Episcopum nominatum," iii 68. allusion to, v 294.
- Lavirottes, M. de*, his translation of the fifth book of Carte's "History of England," ii 513.
- Launceston*, History of, ii 708.
- Laund, Thomas De la*, MS. by, respecting his contentions with the Knights Hospitallers, i 519, 520. Account of the De la Laund family, 519.
- Laura*, a poem, vi 617.
- Lauraguais, Count de*, his copy of Walton's Polyglott, iv 10.
- Laurel-Wreath*, a collection of poems, by Dr. William Perfect, vi 630.
- Lawrence, Edward*, his "Way to find a Meridian Line by the Pole Star," iv 576. advertisement respecting surveying lands, &c. ib. a member of the Brazenose Society, vi 5; and of the Spalding Society, 93. publications by, ib. 94.
- *Dr. French, M. P.* a member of the Eumælean, ii 638.
- *John*, his "Clergyman's and Gentleman's Recreation, shewing the Profit, &c. of Gardening," i 244. his "New System of Agriculture," ib. some account of him and his publications, iv 575-577.
- *John*, rector of St. Mary Aldermanbury, son of the preceding, some account of, iv 577.

ice, Roger, a learned Dissenter, Lay-Baptism invalid," iv 228. De- of that tract, ib. Dissenters' Bap- rull and void, ib. occasion of his ig those tracts, ib.

sius, Josephus, a skilful explainer truse terms, v 202.

ts, Philip, of Bury, his library sold, 9.

Bedwell, brief notice of, iii 422.

Arvies, bookseller, iii 422.

Dr. Edmund, Bp. of Carlisle, pre- held by, i 555, 628. his tract on hising, 591. a kind friend to of Welwyn, ib. 594, 630. ii 70. onduct and sentiments with re- to the "Free and Candid Disqui- s," i 593. his "Theses" at Cam- e disapproved by some of the Old , 594. Jortin differed from him on bject of the Intermediate State, 728. vindicated respecting his opi- on the State of the Soul between 1 and the Resurrection, by Black- , who finally drew up an "Histo- View" of the Controversy, iii 17.

rk on Caleb Parnham's death, i one of the Editors of Stephens's urus, ii 65. iv 494. *Dr. Paley's* int of him and his opinions, ii 65-69. 's character and anecdotes of him, 0. allusions to him in letters of urton, 71, 153, 212. letter to *Dr. ey*, respecting a MS. of Lesley, tion of Hudibras, &c. 535. in- ced Jones to Archdeacon Black- , iii 15. letter to Blackburne, e preferment of Blackburne, 16. rings of *Dr. Clarke* respecting ibing the Articles drawn up by or Blackburne's use, 17. approp- gly of "The Confessional," 18. red from Jodrell the option of e'sarchdeaconry of Rochester, 213. ous friend to Markland, iv 290. land erroneously stated to have ed his correspondence," 291; see .] succeeded Keene in the Mas- p of Peter-house, 323. letter to owyer, respecting MS. of Frag- of Ennius, 350. stated to have raised to a Bishoprick to make for Ross, 500. epitaph on Mark- subscribed "E. C.") erroneously ed to him, iv 312. gave prefer- to Mr. Joseph Robertson, who was d to him, iii 501. his death and b, ii 69.

Edmund (eldest son of the Bishop hiale), ii 71.

Edward, Lord Ellenborough (fourth e the Bishop), brief notices of, ii 3.

Evans (third son of the Bishop), ii 71.

Dr. John, Bishop of Clonfert, and ards of Elphin (second son of the e), ii 71, 700.

Law, John, Comptroller General of the French Finances, portrait of in Lord Orford's possession, iv 292.

— *John*, bookseller, iii 646.

— *William*,—Fuller's Letter to Pyle, occasioned by his Exceptions against Law's first Letter to Bp. of Bangor, i 145. Law's third Letter to the Bp. of Bangor, i 168. his controversy with Jackson, ii 526. Okely thought highly of his writings, iii 93. John Wesley pursued the same *ignis fatuus* as he, v 223. said by Warburton to have be- gat Methodism, 228. Wesley's strict- ness caused by reading Law's Works, 242.

Law—Interpretation of Law and the Prophets by Jesus and his Apostles vi- dicated, i 480. Duty of keeping the whole Law, v 161.

— Illustrations of the most obvious and useful Words in, iii 165. Specula- tions on Law and Lawyers, 439, 736.— Titles of Law-books printed by the Sta- tioners' Company, i 533. See *Bibli- theca Legum, Printers*.

— *Canon and Civil*, terms of, explained in Reuchlin's Dictionary, v 187.

— *Civil*, Society for reading Discourses on, v 518.—Account of the Historical Part of, i 703.—Strahan's translation of Domat's "Civil Law in its Natural Order," ii 121.—*Dr. Taylor's* "Ele- ments of Civil Law," iii 80. iv 496. origin of that publication, iv 496. Dis- course in it "on the Commerce of the Romans," by Mr. Clarke or Mr. Bowyer, hightly extolled by Taylor, iv 365. con- temptuous allusion by Hurd to "a certain thing prefatory to a learned work entitled the Elements of the Civil Law," v 613. the work itself oc- casioned a learned but peevish preface by Warburton to the third volume of the Divine Legation, iv 496. v 613. the attack of Warburton excited by a dif- ference of opinion respecting the per- secutions of the first Christians, v 613, 614. or, rather, respecting the intol- erance of the Romans, 706. "Impartial Remarks on Warburton's Preface," 614. the real offence said to have been given by Taylor against Warburton, 613. *Dr. Taylor's* MS notes relating to the Civil Law of the Romans, iv 511. publication taken from *Dr. Taylor's* "Elements," v 394.—Analysis of the Roman Civil Law compared with the Laws of Eng- land, vi 368. See the preceding article, and *Law Imperial*.

— *Common*, of England, Judge Hale's History, &c. of, iv 124. Abridgment of the Common Law by Danvers, vi 81. Finch's Description of the Common Laws of England, vi 36, 95.

— *of Consideration*, iii 593.

— *Crown*, Two volumes on, by Field- ing, iii 367.

- Law, Ecclesiastical*.—Collection of Ecclesiastical Laws, i 190. iv 708. System of English Ecclesiastical Law, extracted from the "Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani," i 426.
- *Imperial, or Civil*, New Institute of, i 49, 429.
- *of Nature*, Insufficiency of, ii 69.
- *Natural*, Institutes of, ii 196.
- Laws*—Necessity and Advantage of good Laws, i 515. Treatise of Laws, from Theodoret, 602. Miscellaneous Reflections upon Laws, Policy, Manners, &c. iii 544. on the Reason and Necessity for written Laws, v 692.
- *Divine and Human*, Advantages of a National Observance of, ii 52. iii 56.
- *of England*, Institute of, i 50, 238. Analysis of the Roman Civil Law compared with the Laws of England, vi 368. Hardships of English Laws, in relation to Wives, ii 81. First Institute of our Laws, vi 36.—Origin and Progress of English Laws down to William the Conqueror, and thence to Magna Charta, iv 120, 121. General Account of Laws and Law-writers from the earliest times to the reign of Edward III. iii 741.
- *Human*, Nature, &c. of, ii 439.
- *against Recusants*, explained, i 23.
- *Roman*, Summary of, v 394.
- *Saxon*, edition of designed by Elstob, iv 119. his proposals for it, 120. Dr. Wilkins's "Leges Anglo-Saxonice," 121. i 334.
- *Welsh*, Collection of by Wotton, i 434. his proposals, 487. See *Howel Dda*.
- Lawless*, honest *Robin*, some account of, iii 387, 388.
- Lawrence, Saint, Jewry*, the lectureship a post of honour, iv 152, 226.
- *Jane*, curious New Testament in her possession, iii 519.
- *John*, his edition of a Funeral Sermon of Shower's, v 62.
- *Dr. Thomas*, his library sold iii 670.
- *Mr. —*, one of the early supporters of the Society of Arts, v 275.
- Lawry, John*, one of the writers in the "Athenian Letters," iii 222.
- Lawson, Aaron*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 71.
- *Francis*, barrister, his private tutor, ii 714.
- *John*, on a cornelian in his possession, ii 333.
- *Dr. John*, of Dublin, his Lectures on Oratory, ii 311. his death, ib.
- *Dr. —*, his library, iii 631.
- *Thomas*, character of, i 233.
- *Mr. —*, of Manchester, Dr. Arnald educated under, ii 704.
- Lawton, Mr. —*, on the state of the Records, vi 156.
- *Manwaring*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 94.
- Lawyer*, Opinion of an eminent one on the Right of Appeal, &c. See *Cambridge University*.
- Laxton, Robert*, his death, iv 346.
- Lay Baptism*, Charge against the Church for condemning it as invalid, considered, i 39. See *Baptism*.
- *Nonconformity*. See *Nonconformity*.
- Laycock, William*, bookseller, iii 614.
- Layser, Christopher*, his trial and execution, v 495, 496. anecdote respecting his head, 498; illustrated by a story respecting Livy, iii 299.
- Layman*—Layman's Sermon on Jan. 30, i 709. Letter from a Layman in communion with the Church of England, vi 447. Layman's Letter to the Bishop of Bangor, 448.
- Lea, Anne*, Peck's legacy to, i 520.
- *Richard*, Alderman of London, attended Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- *Rev. Mr. —*, his library, iii 656.
- Leach, Dryden*, a well-affected printer, i 291, 300. a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. printer of the Post Man, 312.
- *Dryden*, son of the preceding, introduced great improvements in printing in this country, i 291. ii 453.
- *Francis*, printer, Dunton's character of, i 291.
- Leacroft, Samuel*, catalogues by, iii 646.
- Lead*, Remarks on ancient pigs of, discovered in Derbyshire, vi 254 bis. Description of a Roman pig of lead found there, 255.
- Leake, Mr. —*, gifts to Stationers Company, iii 590, 594.
- *Mr. —*, printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 63.
- *James*, bookseller, of Bath, iv 596.
- *George-Martin*, Chester herald, v 367.
- *John*, his Survey of London, vi 155.
- *Admiral Sir John*, account of him and his wife, v 363, 364. Life of, 366.
- *John-Martin*, surrendered his patent of Chester herald to his brother George, v 367. secretary to the Earl of Suffolk, Earl Marshal, and to the Earl of Scarborough, Deputy Earl Marshal, ib.
- *Captain Stephen-Martin*, some account of him and his wife, v 363, 364. at his desire, his son drew up the Life of Sir John Leake, 366.
- *Stephen-Martin*, Garter King at Arms, F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 88. memoirs of him and his publications, v 363-368. his sons, 367, 368. portrait, 368.
- *Stephen-Martin*, son of the preceding, Norfolk Herald Extraordinary, v 367.
- Lear, King*, Tragedy of, as lately published [by Jennens], vindicated from Critical Reviewers, iii 120, 121.

Works of, Lecrose's, iii 713. v continued by Ridpath and others, the Editor's complimentary preface (38) to a critique of Warburton's marks on Spenser's Poems," v added to his Letters in Vindication of his Essay on Man, 550, 551. in answer to a Letter differing from Warburton's system in the Essay on Man, 552. on Warburton's controversy with Romaine, 554. on commentators on Shakspeare, and Warburton's intended edition, 559. also "The Works of the Learned," a critique, and sarcastic observations on it by Warburton, 561, 562. reprinted in the "Reply to Warburton's Sixth to the Divine Legation, vol. 3. on some extracts from a Letter to the Dedication and Preface to Warburton's Commentary on the Essay on Man, 580.

Project of Wanley's for the improvement of, i 100.—Memorial on the Desiderata of, 248, 258, 259. Warburton's Reflections on, 505. v 119; added by Boswell, v 119; critique by Warburton's Sermon on the Use of Learning on Revelation, ii Warburton's Sermon on the Importance of Religion and Learning, new title, "Felix Consortium," added to it, ib. many things taken from it by Crowe in his "Elenchus of Learning," ib.—valuable MS History of Learning in the Sixteenth Century, Warburton's "Reflections on Ancient and Modern Learning," iv 260; Warburton's Dissertation annexed to the second edition, ib. controversy respecting it, ib. Boyle's opinion of it, Warburton's Defence of it, in answer to it, ib.

—*Human*, useful to Religion, Warburton's, ii 53. Human Learning useful to the cause of true Religion, i 56.

—*Light of*. See *Ministry*.

—*Society for the Encouragement of Learning*, the nature and motives which suggested it, explained in a letter from the Society, ii 90. printers employed, 92. members, committee, and auditors, 93. secretaries and treasurers, ii 93, 94, 699. booksellers, ii 95, 96. some account of their proceedings, 5-97. works printed by them: "de Structurâ et Motu Muscularum," Keith's "History of Virginia," Warburton's "Collection of Papers, &c. concerning the Affairs of England, from the Papers of the late Duke of Ormond's papers," ib. Stuart's "History of Revelation," ib. Roe's "Observations on the Prophecies," ib. Davies's "Maximus," ib. iv 277. v 521. "Ælian de Animalibus,"

ii 90. v 521. Tanner's *Notitia Monastica*," ii 97. Stuart's Translation of "Newton's Quadrature of Curves," ib. Tanner's "Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica," ib. v 362.—Memorial of the state of their affairs, ii 97. remarks on the failure of the Society, v 438, 699. allusions to it, ii 488. v 41, 47.

Leather, interment of a human body in, vi 20.

Leathes, William, sermon by, i 287.

Leavesly, Thomas, pastor of the Old Jewry Meeting, v 305.

Le Bas, Stephen, treasurer of the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 95.

Le Blanc, counterfeit coin in, v 444.

Le Cat, professor of anatomy, v 473. his treatise on the Senses analysed by Dr. Parsons, 475. corresponded with Parsons, 482.

Le Cène, M. Des Notes sur le N. Testament de, i 344.

Leche, Thomas, fellow of St. John's, College, Cambridge, his testimony to Wotton's abilities when a child, iv 256. an ejected fellow, 249.

Lechmere, Nicholas Lord, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, ii 523.

Le Clerc, John, Reflections on some Passages in his Life of Locke, i 42. his opinion respecting the Confusion of Languages at Babel controverted, 438. Life of Christ partly compiled from, 654. his specimen of Hebrew Poetry, from the xxxiii of Deuteronomy, ii 82, 83; his errors as to it pointed out by Bp. Hare, 83. Jortin's Erasmus translated from, 335, 567. letter of Cappel to him, commending Folkes when a youth, 578. Remarks on his "Bibliothèque Choisie," iv 251. allusion to him, 440.

Le Compté's China, Dedication to the English translation of, iv 262.

Lecrose, Mr. —, his "Works of the Learned," iii 713. v 73.

Lectonaria, MSS. iii 314.

Lecturers, the appointment of, to preach Afternoon Sermons, regretted by Abp. Wake, as almost throwing out the profitable exercise of Catechising, i 475.

Lediard, Thomas, his remarks on the hard case of Sir Hovenden Walker, i 179.

Le Dieu, Louis, assisted Walton in his Polyglott, ii 7.

Le Dran, M. —, keeper of the Depot pour les affaires étrangères, ii 492.

— *Henry-Francis*, Operations of Surgery of, iv 616, 619.

Ledwich, Edward, a correspondent of Mr. Gough's, vi 304.

Lee, Mr. —, project for establishing the Society of Antiquaries by, vi 146.

— *Mr.* —, printer, ranked by Neagus as a high-flyer, i 310.

- Lee, Mr.* —, of Walshall, educated Sir Edward Leigh, iii 164.
 — *Caroline*, ii 697.
 — Sir *George*, Ducarel presented a copy of his MS Account of Doctors' Commons to him, iv 665. vi 401.
 — *H. L.* Mr. Gough's legacy to, vi 331.
 — *Richard*, of Winsloder, his daughter Mary, i 12.
 — *William*, News published by, iv 34.
 — *William-Phillips*, his library sold, iii 688.
 — Sir *William*, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534. his sister, iv 440.
 — Dr. —, anatomical lecture founded by, vi 230, 247.
 — Mr. —, corrector of the press to Mr. Bettenham, i 633.
 — Mr. (or Dr.) master of Newport school, Shropshire, iii 62.
Leech and Dallimore, of the London Coffee-house, iii 586.
Leedes, Edward, his "Poetæ citati ad Labbei de Græc. Vocal. mensurâ confirmandam sententiam," ii 217.
Leeds, Topography, &c. of, part of it destroyed in the fire at Mr. Bowyer's printing-office, i 56; reprinted and published, ib. Account of the Churches of, iii 722.
 — Dr. *Edward*, chancery and Prebendary of Ely, ii 689.
 — *Peregrine-Osborne*, second Duke of, Elegy addressed to, i 71.
 — *Thomas*, fourth Duke of, his Verses on the Coronation of George II. ii 364. Ode addressed to by Sir William Browne, iii 327. His family inherited the property of the Godolphins, i 706.
Leeke, Ralph, his library sold, iii 683.
 — *Robert*, his "Special Methods of honouring God," i 480. some account of him and his publications, ib. anecdote of him, iv 222, 223.
Leethes, Carteret, member of the Spalding Society, vi 94.
Legat, John, one of the printers allowed by the Star-Chamber, iii 575. edition of Thomasius's Latin and English Dictionary printed by, v 205.
 — *Thomas*, his daughter Frances, iii 709.
Leges Anglo-Saxonica, by Dr. Wilkins, i 334. iv 121.
 — *Wallica*, by Wotton, i 434, 487. See *Howell Dda*.
Legge, Right Hon. *Henry-Bilson*, remark by Warburton on Lyttelton's paying him a visit, vi 644.
Legislative Power of England, Historical Essay on, i 322.
Legislature, Dissertation of the People's natural Right to a Share in, i 443.
Legions, Roman. See *Roman Legions*.
Le Grand, Lewis, his library sold, iii 692.
 — Dr. *Stephen*, his library sold, iii 637.
Le Grand, —, his *Body of Philosophy*, i 195.
Le Grange, Joseph de Chauvel de, demonstrated some of Waring's propositions, ii 718. his opinion of Waring's "*Miscellanea Analytica*," ib.
 — a French General, Captain Clarke's kindness to him, iv 393.
Legum Angliæ, De Laudibus, by Fortescue, iii 207. See *Bibliotheca Legum*.
Le Jay, Guy Michael, his Polyglott Bible, iv 7. Walton's Polyglott may be called a new edition of *Le Jay*, with improvements, 8. Palmer in error respecting Walton's edition being copied from sheets of *Le Jay*'s surreptitiously obtained, 8, 9. *Le Jay*'s losses by its slow sale, &c. ib. *Le Jay*'s edition superior in correctness in many instances to Walton's, 14.
Leibnitz, Godfrey William de, Solution of the Problem he proposed to the English, i 172. Account of the Philosophy of Mr. Leibnitz on the System of the Fatalists, &c. v 29, 550. Inquiry into what view Pope might have, in his "*Essay on Man*," in touching upon the Leibnitzian Philosophy and Fatalism, ib. allusion by Warburton to passages in Pope that correspond with Leibnitz, 646. reason of his objecting against Sir Isaac Newton's Theory of Attraction, ib. Posthumous Works of, iii 230.
Leicestershire, Feodary's Account of that County, MS. i 665. — allusion to the republications of Burton's History, vi 284. — Peck's Queries concerning the Natural History and Antiquities of Leicestershire and Rutland, i 509. Peck's MS Collections for the Natural History and Antiquities of Leicestershire and Rutland shewn to the Society of Antiquaries in 1732, vi 159. progress made by Peck in his History of Leicestershire, i 516, 517; his apology respecting the article of "Apparitions" in the Natural History part of his work, 517. the Collections for Leicestershire sold after his death to Sir Thomas Cave, who had been engaged in a similar pursuit, i 516. — Mr. Nichols's "History and Antiquities of Leicestershire," published in seven portions, making in the whole eight folio volumes, i &c. vi 636, 637. allusion to its completion, 629. Sir Thomas Cave's collections presented by his grandson Sir Thomas to Mr. Nichols through the good offices of Sir Charles Cave, who contributed observations to Mr. N.'s History, i 516. the Author's acknowledgment to Mr. Reed in one of the prefaces, iii 228. the Author indebted to Mr. Raspe for the abstract of Domesday intituled "*Conspectus Tabellaris Descriptionis Lecestresciorum*," &c. 230; al-

to it, 264. a fac-simile of Domesday in it, 262; as well as a transcript of Domesday, and Dissertation on Domesday book, 263. Dr. Heath applied to for his countenance and advice, 544. Smyth's corrected copy of Norton, and collection of epitaphs, v 48. Mr. Gough's encomium on the story," vi 301. letters of Bp. Hurd Author, respecting the account of Hurd, &c. contributing plates to History, and congratulating him on the progress of the work, vi 503-506. Nichols's Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Leicester, vi 634. — Dr. Keate's "Memoirs of the late council election for the County of Leicester;" ii 438. iii 541. advertisement inserted to it by way of apology for its publication, iii 541, 542. Answers to it by Mr. Grenaway, and Dr. Parry, ii 541. remarks respecting Heath's pamphlet by Mr. Dickinson, iii 541. Leicester Town — Dissertation on the Leicester Milliard, i 578. St. Leonard's Hospital for Lepers founded at, 666; of the Hospital described, ib. — Mr. Farmer's Proposals for "The History and Antiquities of the Town of Leicester," originally collected by T. Staveley, ii 621. Mr. Farmer entered into correspondence with his antiquarian friends respecting it, 622. letter of W. Cole to Mr. Farmer concerning communications, and Mr. Willis's transcript of Carte's History, i 701. advertisement respecting the state of the Work, 623-5. Mr. H. Baldwin, in consequence of complaints of delay in the prosecution of the work, offering to return subscriptions, &c. 627. the work abandoned by Mr. Farmer, and his collections given to Mr. Nichols, 628, 629, 641. outstanding subscriptions offered to be returned to Mr. Nichols, 628. allusion to Farmer's intended History, v 700. — Apology Reason concerning a prosecution of the Archdeacon's Court at Leicester, — Carte's letter respecting a tessellated pavement at, and drawing of it in the island, 471; his answer to Queries respecting the Town, proposed by Browne, ib. — Leicester Abbey rich in, vi 48. — Seal of St. Leonard's Hospital, 209. — Plate of Saxon Coins from Leicester, 373. — See the preceding Article.

— Coote, his library sold, iii 660.

— Robert Dudley Earl of, subduer of the Ordinance of the Star-Chamber for the formation of Books, iii 568. pamphlet against, iv 106. portrait of, in front, i 510.

— John-Sidney sixth Earl of, took refuge to Penshurst, ii 249.

Leicester, George-Townshend, first Earl of "the County of Leicester," afterwards Marquis-Townshend, letter to Mr. Gough, on having obtained his Majesty's permission for "Camden" to be dedicated to him, vi 279. answer to a letter of Mr. Gough, accompanying a present of his Camden, 280.

Leigh, South. See South-Leigh.

Leigh, Dr. Charles, Boulton's "Letter to Dr. Goodall, occasioned by his Letter to Dr. Leigh," &c. i 69.

— Edward fifth and last Lord, iii 698.

— Sir Edward, his "Critica Sacra," iii 164. memoirs of him and his writings, ib. 166. portraits of him, 165.

— Dr. Egerton, corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534.

— George, the skilful and very respectable book auctioneer, partner formerly with Samuel Baker, and now with Samuel Sotheby, iii 161, 162, 624, 625, 628, 630. libraries sold by, with Baker, iii 631. libraries, &c. sold by, with Sotheby, ii 193, 425, 605; iii 189, 646. vi 113, 374, 375. Mr. Gough's library sold by them at his express direction, v 343. vi 162, 328, 330. Naval Papers proposed to be published by, v 377. — Mr. Thomas King a potent rival of his, iii 645.

— Henry, of Shawell, iii 164.

— Henry, son of Sir Edward, observations by him concerning the Cæsars and the Greek Emperors in "Analecta Cæsarum Romanorum," iii 165.

— John, treasurer of the Stationers' Company, iii 607.

— Theophilus, his marriage, i 205.

— Theophilus, D. D. vice-chancellor of Oxford, sent a message to Warburton respecting his accepting a Doctor's degree, v 573.

— Thomas, concerned in a lottery for books, iii 627.

— Mr. —, of Farnham, his library sold, iii 686.

— Mrs. of Bartholomew fair, &c. i 44.

Leighton, Sir William, Alderman of London, attended Boydell's funeral, iii 417.

Leith, antient and present State of, v 382.

Leland, John, his visitation of Spalding Priory, vi 48. allusion to him, 341. Hearne furnished with various readings of Leland's Itinerary by one of the Gales, iv 552. Fitz-Stephen's Description of London printed by Hearne in Leland's "Itinerary," i 167. letter of Dr. Farmer to Thomas Warton, answering inquiries respecting Leland, ii 626, 627. the edition of Leland's "Collectanea, 1770," superintended by Sir Joseph Ayloff, iii 188. anecdotes respecting the publication intitled "Lives of Leland, Hearne, and Wood," 683, 684. Dean Gale's improvements on Leland "de

- Scriptoribus," offered by Roger Gale to Mr. Tanner, iv 549. Dr. Tanner's collections for the improvements of Leland "De Viris illustribus," v 356.
- Leland, Dr. John**, of Dublin, remark respecting Gildon, i 24. allusion to his notice of Bolingbroke's reflections on the Establishment, &c. 606. his Observations on Chesterfield's Letters commended, ii 710.
- **Dr. Thomas**,—Hurd's "Letter," in which his late "Dissertation on the Principles of Human Eloquence" is criticized, and the Bishop of Gloucester's Idea of an Inspired Language vindicated, &c. ii 432. v 620, 622. vi 478. letters of Warburton to Hurd, expressive of his approbation of Hurd's "Letter," and intention of reprinting it in Dublin, 432, 433. allusion to it in a letter by Hurd, iv 481. Dr. Leland's "Answer," v 620; allusion to his Answer to the Letter-writer, ii 577.—Leland on Pagan Mysteries considered, v 623. Carte's Life of "Ormonde" of great service to him in his "History of Ireland," ii 476.
- Le Long, James**, references to and extracts from his "Bibliotheca Sacra," i 548. iv 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. his notice of Potken's Psalter, iv 2, 3. on the Heidelberg Polyglott, 5. observations on his notice of the Complutensian Polyglott, 16, 17, 20.
- Lely, Sir Peter**, portraits by, vi 225.
- Leman, Sir J.** lecture founded by, v 687.
- **Sir Tanfield, M. D.** his "Life of Mead," ii 276.
- **Mr. —**, of Northaw, his bequest to Mr. Strode, iv 716.
- Le Marchant, William**, ii 440.
- Lemery, Nicholas**, professor of Chemistry at Paris, v 473. observations from, added to Pomet's History of Drugs, i 322
- Le Mesurier, Paul**, Alderman of London, attended Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- Lemoine, Henry**, his account of Dr. Sanders, ii 729; of the Foulises, iii 692. some account of him, iii 727, 728.
- Lemon, George-William**, of Norwich, published two tracts of Edward Spelman's, ii 304, 305. his dedication, 305. character of Spelman, ib.
- Le Moyne, Sir Henry**, steward of the courts of Spalding, vi 40, [not William] 41, 639.
- **Stephen**, MS. of "Chrysostomi Epistola ad Cæsarium Monachum," used by him, i 259.
- **William**, steward of the courts of Spalding, vi 41.
- Le Neve, Firmian**, of Ringland, i 414. iv 185.
- **Francis**, draper, son of the preceding, i 414. iv 185.
- **Francis**, son of John, i 128.
- Le Neve, John and Mary**, i 128.
- **John**, his "Monumenta Anglicana," vol. I. i 127; vols. II. and III. 142; vols. IV. and V. 154. two advertisements soliciting assistance in that work, 127. Thomas Martin a contributor to it, v 388.—his "Fasti Ecclesie Anglicanæ," i 127. assisted in that work by Bp. Kennett, and encouraged in it by many other Prelates, 128. a new edition of it now very desirable, ib. valuable copies of the work, with MS additions in Mr. Gough's and Mr. Nichols's Libraries, ib. v 48. Le Neve's improved copy in the latter, containing his directions in case of a new edition, and account of himself and family, i 128, 129. Letter of Browne Willis to him, accompanying particulars of the Lives of many Prelates, 129.—"Lives, &c. of the Protestant Bishops," &c. 129, 185.—on Bp. Smalridge's epitaph on Abp. Sharp, i 10.—his death, i 129.
- **John**, son of the preceding, i 128.
- **Oliver**, anecdote of, i 416. brother of the succeeding, iv 185.
- **Peter**, Norroy king at Arms, letter to the Earl of Oxford, respecting Rymer's MSS. i 386. some account of him, 414. Thoresby's obligations to him, 415. an early and active member of the Society of Antiquaries, vi 146, 147, 148, 156. President of the Society of Antiquaries, iv 543. undertook to describe English Coins for the Account proposed by the Society of Antiquaries, iv 543. v 454. vi 157. communications to the Society, v 454. vi 148, 156. at one time had thoughts of sending his books to Cambridge, iii 481, 482. his singular will, i 415. his library and MSS. sold by auction, i 415. iii 616. some articles among the MSS. and books noticed, iii 199. his Pedigrees of Barons, i 415. v 49. and collections for Knights Bachelors, i 415. copy of "Spaccio della Bestia trionfante," ii 593. copy of Anstis's "Curia Militaris," v 270. papers respecting the Cromwell family, 465. his collections of service to Martin in his "Thetford," v 389. whimsical epitaph on him, iv 184. singular circumstance respecting his estates, i 416. his widow, v 386. vi 344. See *Thomas Baker, Dr. E. Bernard*.
- **Peter**, and **Richard**, sons of John, author of the "Fasti," &c. i 128.
- L'Enfant, James**, his "Introduction to the New Testament" translated, ii 204. his Notes on St. Matthew's Gospel (with the Text) translated, ib. v 516. Proposal to connect his and Father Paul's History of the Councils, iii 308. a friend of De Missy's, 312.
- Leng, Dr. John**, Bp. of Norwich, his Sermon, 1719, before the Society for Reformation

of Manners, i 155. his Boyle's, i 413. vi 454. some account epitaph on him, i 155.

Charlotte, her translation of *alliere's Meditations*, iii 200. meff her and her writings, ib. 201. *msay, Charlotte*. 574. See *Lyas*.

Lent, Dr. ———, Professor at *adit*, his collection of MSS. i 538. discourse concerning, iv 569.

Mr. ———, of *Burford*, pictures in session, vi 328.

John, warden of the Stationers' *ny*, i 310.

— *William*, Speaker of the House *mons*, *Cromwell's Letter to*, *regia College, &c. at Durham*, vi 126. conjecture on a brass coin with inscription, v 449.

Pope, Poem addressed to, ii 276. *us's New Testament* dedicated to, 9.

as, Dr. *John Athelsteinus*, *Tables ns, Nerves, Lungs, &c.* iii 116.

I, Saint, representation of, i 666. *St. Leonard's Hospital at Leices-* 209.

e, Peter, rector of *Aspeley*, his *ge*, i 664, 691.

m, *Oratio contra*, iv 495.

en, F. his *Two Treatises of the y of English Ordinations* answered,

M. de, patronized *Norden*, ii 297. *r, M.* ———, his *Translations from h into French*, iii 137.

— *Hubert*, engraving after, v 685. *Charles*, his "Theological Works,"

some account of him, ib. his *t and easy Method with the Jews;*"

MS. of his in possession of his 35. his "Rehearsal," iv 80. al- to him, i 374.

George, his daughter *Mary*, iv 673. *Dr. John*, Bp. of *Clogher*, i 195.

Hon. William, at *Mr. Gilpin's*, iv 716.

ere, ———, engraver, iii 658.

r, G. E. his "Nathan the Wise" ated, iii 230.

Hon. Richard, Admiral, his li- sold, iii 654.

ange, Sir *Roger*, an *Elzevir* edi- f his "Josephus" destroyed in the

Mr. Bowyer's printing-office, i 56. editions, 125, 322. ii 16, 25. —

bservator, a periodical paper cond by him, i 125. iv 69, 73. some

nt of him, i 126. iv 54. his trans- of *Tully's Offices*, i 155. anecdote

n, 290. his "Alliance of Divine s," ii 501. his "Æsop," iii 628.

ivilegas as "Surveyor of the lny and Printing-presses," iv 54. two apers the first-fruits of that ap-

pointment, 55. curious extracts from them, respecting literary frauds, &c. ib.

his prospectus to his first paper, 56-58. another newspaper by him, 59. "News

from the land of Chivalry, containing the History of Don Rugero de Strange-

mento," 68. allusions to him, i 61, 374.

Letherland, Dr. *Joseph*, pamphlets as- cribed to him in the controversy respect-

ing the condition of the antient Physi- cians, i 276, 268. bought *Castell's Oriental*

books and MSS. 506. *Warburton* had a high opinion of him as a physician,

iii 74. his library sold, 617.

Lethicullier, Dr. *Charles*, brief notice of, v 372. his library sold, iii 630.

———— *John*, of *Aldersbrook*, his death, v 368.

———— *Pitt*, presented antiquities to the *British Museum*, v 372.

———— *Smart*, drafts of monuments; &c. by him in possession of *Mr. Walpole*,

i 695. many of them communicated by *Walpole to Mr. Gough*, 696. F. S. A. and

a friend of *Mr. Bowyer's*, ii 89. his *Ac-* count of the *Bayeux Tapestries*, iv

704. some account of him, v 368-370. his account of a Roman pavement at

Wansted park, 368. elege on him, 370, 371. drawing of *Saxon Antiquities* by,

439. prints of *M. de Boze* in his pos- session, 449. a member of the *Spalding*

Society, vi 94. severe remarks on him by *Vertue* in a letter to *Ducarel*, 118.

communication to the *Society of Anti-* quaries, 159. his death, vi 94. draw-

ings by *Vertue, Frederick, &c.* purchas- ed at his sale by *Walpole*, 287. allu-

sions to him, ii 251, 686. v 440, 448, 458, 702.

———— Colonel *William*, mummy and antiquities collected by, presented to

the *British Museum*, v 372. the mum- my, &c. described by *Roger Gale* in a

tract of *Gordon's*, 333, 336, 372. the mummy engraved by *Vertue*, vi 155.

Leti, Gregorio, two translations of his "Life of *Pope Sixtus V.*" ii 262.

Le Tourneur, Peter, his translation of "Clarissa" into French, iv 583.

Letsome, Sampson, his "Preacher's Assis- tant," iii 531. new edition preparing, ib: *Letter to the Knight of the Sable Shield*,

i 118.

———— to a Doctor of *Physic*, 1719, i 171.

———— from *Rome*. See *Rome*.

Letters, &c. project of conveying to and from any part of the *City*, iv 85.

———— *Treatise of the Exchange and Affinity of*, v 193.

———— *Familiar*, upon *Business, &c.* iv 581, 597.

———— *Occasional*, on various subjects, i 418.

———— *Poems, &c.* by *Farquhar*, i 215.

———— *Select*, by *Bernard*, ii 231.

- Letters*, Specimens of Letters of all Sorts, i 533. Specimens of Letters engraved in small, 534.
- Letter-founders* allowed by the Star-Chamber, list of, iii 575.
- Letter-graving*, Specimens of, i 534.
- Letter-writers*, a farce, iii 359, 360.
- Letlice*, Dr. *John*, his translation of "Antiquities of Herculaneum," iii 156. some account of him, 158, 752. his epitaph on his sister, 158.
- Lettsom*, Dr. *John-Cockley*, active in the project of the monument for Howard, ii 416, 644. his "Hints to promote Beneficence," &c. 644. Mr. C. Dilly's legacy to him, iii 192. purchased Mr. William Baker's Collection of Classics, 715. his "Memoirs of Dr. Cuming," iv 713.
- Levant*, Paper on that term, iii 6.
- *Company*, Sermon before, i 206.
- Levernich*, Mr. —, a stone-mason at Winchester, vi 178.
- Lewet*, *William*, his evidence as to Charles I. being author of Eikon Basilikè, i 524.
- Dr. *Henry*, surety for Dr. Freind, v 96.
- Levi*, *David*, his publications in the Priestly controversy, &c. iv 730.
- *Elisha*, Letters addressed to, iii 127.
- *James*, library sold by, iii 615.
- Lewden*, *John*, his Compendium of the Greek Testament, i 172.
- Lewd Women*, Evening Ramble in search after, v 74.
- Lewis XV.* Poem on the recovery of, iii 307.
- *Debonnaire*, coin of, a counterfeit, v 443.
- *D.* his Miscellaneous Poems, vi 70.
- *Francis*, of Chiswick, his Translation of "Aristænetus," i 125.
- *George*, vicar of Westerham, &c. his Ode "De Choreis et Festivitate," with an English version by Sir William Browne, iii 327. Ode addressed to by Browne, ib.
- *George*, bookseller at Worcester, his death, iii 680.
- Sir *Henry*, his daughter Constantia, v 348.
- *John*, vicar of Minster in the Isle of Thanet, &c. ii 167. his "Presbyters not always an authoritative part of Provincial Synods," i 411. his Answer to Dr. Brett's "Review of Lutheran principles, shewing how they differ from the Church of England," &c. ib. extract from his "Life of Wiclif," respecting Coverdale's "New Testament," iii 518. received communications from Archdeacon Denne for his "Wiclif," and "History of Tenet," 525. Mr. Russel's introducing him to Abp. Tennison the foundation of his preferment, v 257. introduced to Ames by Russel, ib. suggested to Ames the idea of writing a History of Printing in England, and assisted him in it, "History of Feversham," and "of Thanet," with his own M 263. copy of "Coker's Survey of shire," with Lewis's MS addit his "Essay towards the History of Printing in England," 264. letters concerning Printing, ib. Me Suffragan Bishops, vi 255. his *Sa Lewis*, *John*, bookbinder, of ; brief notice of, iii 465. death Lewis, ib.
- *William*, bookseller, Russel i 240, 256. ii 55. brief notice of
- Mr. —, a subscriber to ton's Life of Cicero, ii 535.
- Lewisham School*, bequest to by Mrs. Stanhope, iv 163.
- Lewknor*, *Robert*, sold the π Acrise, v 470.
- Lexicon*, — Lexicon Græco-Proso by Morell, i 653.—Hederic's by Morell, 654; prices paid to Young, and Morell, for correct tions of it, v 522.—"Lexicon N tamenti," iii 123. "Lexicon Græ mentalphabeticam," 165, 167.— con Heptaglotton," by Castell, i bour and expence attending the cation, 23, 32. design and us 30-32.—Greek Lexicon in the t tensian Polyglott, iv 17, 18, 20. pic Lexicon, 694. MS Lexico phonticum and Greek Lexicon b 258. Lexicon Homericum; see *Lexington*, *Robert Sutton* secon v 541.
- Ley*, *Aden*, his death, vi 239.
- Lhwyd*, *Edward*, account of him literary labours, i 165-167. Baxt response with him, 164. abstract of his "Archæologia E ea," 165. two letters of Baxter one on the Irish antiently using &c. the other on the "Archæolo tannica," 360. his corresponder Dr. M. Lister, 623. his "Arch Britannica" incomplete for wan couragement, ii 457. allusion "Archæologia," iv 418. took logue of the Library of Mr. Vau Hengwrt, ii 493. — his "Ad Posthuma," i 167; preface to it by William Thomas, 165.—Car historical extracts from his MS tions, ii 493.
- Libanius*, iv 502.
- Liber Landavensis*, ii 493.
- *Niger Scaccarii*, 1771, iii
- *Regis*, ii 415.
- Liberal Man*, Character of, ii 46.
- Liberty*—"False Notions of, in J and Government, destructive of i 68. "Offering to Liberty "Faith and Practice of a Chris only true foundation of ratio berty," ii 52. iii 56. "Lib

- ," ii 211. "Tracts on the Li-
 spiritual and Temporal, of Pro-
 in England," by Bp. Ellys,
 454; remarks on that work from
 hly Review, 414. "Thoughts on
 Liberty," 456. Jackson's "De-
 of Human Liberty, &c. and Vin-
 of Human Liberty," in answer
 llins, 525. "Templum Liberta-
 308. "Julii Melesigoni ad Liber-
 ," iii 240. "De potiore Metallis
 tate," 327. "Essay on Liberty,"
 "Discourses on Liberty," iv 481.
 ervations on Liberty," v 245.
 Her's Tracts in Defence of Civil
 religious Liberty, 307.
 y, a Poem, iii 647.
 — Complete, v 73.
 ies, Parochial, proceedings of
 ces for founding, ii 119.
 ian, Universal, iii 184.
 y-keeper at Cambridge, Grace for
 fishing the office of, v 420.
 propriis, De, i 161.
 id, Antiquities of, i 455, 456.
 — Cathedral, qualification of Re-
 cularies of, vi 242. bequest to the
 ry, 246. Dr. Pegge's exertions to
 re subscriptions for the repair of
 Cathedral, ib.
 — House, History of, vi 255.
 — and Coventry, Bishop Hurd's
 try Charge to the Clergy of the
 se of, vi 498.
 ————— Bp. See *Corn-
 Evanson, Ltyyd, Smalbroke, Wood-
 ish, Dr. K.* his Remarks on the
 re of Bp. Horsley, in his Tracts
 ntroversy with Priestley, iv 680.
 nstein, Herman, his improved edi-
 of Balbus's Catholicism, v 179.
 d an improved edition of Cale-
 Dictionary, 191.
 "Rules for the Conduct of Human
 i 380. "Of Active and retired
 iii 43. Obvious Means of enjoy-
 134. "Life and Death," an an-
 poem, 753. "Double Life," v 80.
 human Life.
 Ode on, iv 527, 528. Difficulties
 ewtonian Theory of Light con-
 d, 683. Sermon on "Light
 th in Darkness," vi 251.
 oy, ———, printer, a high-flyer, i
 bot, Dr. John, Works of, iv 168.
 — John, F. R. S. anecdote of Bal-
 y, ii 469. particulars of the Elatobs
 up by, iv 714. his library sold,
), some account of him, ib.
 ang, on the Effects of in Nor-
 tonshire, i 263. Effect of on the
 h Church in Welclose Square, vi
 . New and Old, distinguished, ii
 47.
 r, John Earl, his library, iii 67L
- Ligonier, Sir John*, ii 212.
Lilburne, William, an hundred pam-
 phlets by or concerning, i 100.
Lille, M. de, Maps by, i 377.
Lilliput, Debates in the Senate of, v 11.
Lillo, George, his "Arden of Feversham"
 revised, iii 142. "Elmerick," v 303.
 Works and Life of, vi 428; character
 of from Monthly Review, ib.
Lilly, John, gift to Stationers' Company,
 iii 600. clerk to the Company, 606.
 lottery of books superintended by, 626.
 — *William*, his "Merlin," i 667. his
 "Life and Times," ib. engraved por-
 trait of, iii 584. his animosity against
 Whittington, iv 493.
Lily, Dr. Peter, vi 167.
 — *William*, Examples fitted to his
 "Grammar Rules, by Willymott," i
 237. Willymott's edition of his "Gram-
 mar," ib. 706. his "Grammar" im-
 proved by Ward, v 520.
Limborch, Philip à, his "History of the
 Inquisition," v 307.
Limeburner, Capt. Thomas, his executors,
 ii 710. some account of him, ib.
Linacre, Dr. Thomas, v 183.
Lincoln, Pownall's Collections for an ac-
 count of, vi 14. carving over Church-
 door at St. Martin's, 17. Roman bas-
 relief at St. Martin Magnus, 19. Symp-
 son's Collections for the Church and
 City, 114. Foundation of Meere Hos-
 pital, ib. Mayors and Bailiffs, ib. de-
 tail of the Battle of Lincoln, 255.—Li-
 terary Society at, vi 145.
 ————— Cathedral, Account of the Re-
 gisters of the Dean and Chapter, vi 20,
 114. Sympson's History of the Church
 and Dignitaries, 36, 95; and Collections
 for the Church and City, ib. 114. "De
 Ordinaconibus Cantariarum" of the
 Church and City," MS. 114. West
 front of the Cathedral, 184. Pegge's
 MS Collections towards a History of the
 Bishops, and of the Cathedral in gen-
 eral, 36, 95, 244. "Lincoln-Minster, tran-
 scribed from Peck, and compared with
 the Monuments remaining 1768," a MS.
 by Mr. Gough, 309. repair, &c. of the
 Cathedral planned by Essex, 625. Es-
 sex's "Observations on Lincoln Cath-
 edral," 625.
 ————— Dean of, his right of presenta-
 tion to Brampton disputed, and con-
 firmed, vi 233-237.
 ————— See of, Account of the Registers
 of, vi 20, 114.
 ————— Bishop of. See *Reynolds*.
 ————— College, exhibitions at, iii 704.
 ————— Earls of, drawings of monu-
 ments of, vi 114.
 ————— *William de Romare* the first
 Earl of, vi 39.
 ————— *Henry*, seventh Earl of, por-
 trait of, i 298. either he or (more prob-
 ably) his second son Henry (afterwards
 Duke

- Duke of Newcastle), a member of the Spalding Society, v. 94.
- Lincoln, Lucy* Countess Dowager of, relict of the seventh Earl, vi 87.
- Lincoln's Inn*, Letter to the Honourable Society of, containing a Defence of the Doxology, ii 84.—Warburton appointed their Preacher, v 595. Warburton's Course of Sermons before the Society, ii 255, 268, 269. v 603, 606. his Fast Sermon, 608.—the assistant-preachership offered to Heathcote by Warburton, iii 536.—the preachership obtained by Hurd through Warburton's interest, 255. letter of Warburton to Hurd respecting the emoluments of that preferment, &c. ib. Hurd's Lectures at Lincoln's Inn, iii 119, 222. vi 488, 489. observation by Mainwaring prefixed to those Sermons, vi 489.—Lecture founded at by Warburton, to prove the Truth of Revealed Religion in general, and of the Christian in particular, v 629. some of the preachers noticed, 630.—plate of the Chapel, vi 155.
- Lincolnshire*, Domesday for, translated, iii 264. Smyth's collection of epitaphs for, v 48, 49. Lincolnshire fertile in antiquities, vi 14. collections for illustrating parts of Lincolnshire, ib.
- Linden, Jones*, bookseller, iii 680.
- Lindsay, John*, corrected the press for Mr. Bowyer, i 137. his Proposals for printing the translation of Mason's Vindication of the Church of England, &c. 328; notice of its being in the press, and of the First Ordinal of Edward VI. being annexed to it as an Appendix, 339; ready for publication, 366; published, 373. letters to Dr. Z. Grey, on Grey's favourable opinion of his translation of Mason's Vindication, invitation to Houghton, &c. 373; on a negotiation with Booksellers to publish Grey's fourth part of the Examination of Neal, authors of some Nonjuring pamphlets, &c. 374; on a scheme for "The Animadverter," on a pamphlet intitled "The Case of the Dissenters," &c. ib.; Catalogue of Blackbourne's books, his own pursuits, his publication of Mason's Sermons, to be annexed to his Works, &c. 375. his death, ib. epitaphs on him and his wife, ib. 376. his publications, 376. his nephew, ib.
- *Maria*, epitaph on, i 375.
- Lindsey, John*, his library sold, iii 645.
- *Theophilus*, a friend of Mason's, when at St. John's College, Cambridge, ii 712. connected with Archdeacon Blackburne by marriage, iii 18. the Archdeacon's friendship for, and difference of opinion with him, ib. 19, 20. attended Maty's funeral, 260. mention of him in Markland's letters, iv 303, 304, 305, 307, 358. allusion to, ii 535.
- Linear Perspective*, Elements of, *Linen Trade*, Letter on, vi 616.
- Lingard, John*, his library sold, ii *Lingua Latina Thesaurus*. See *St Linguas Orientales*, Introduction ad *Linley, Dorothy*, bequest to her l Bowyer, i 373.
- *Thomas*, and his wife, Myer's legacy to, iii 278.
- Linnæus, Charles Von*, some Es his "Amœnitates Academicæ" lated, ii 137. Essay on the L System, iii 5. Plates illustrativ System of Vegetables, 157. Dic of Terms made use of by Linnæ; Linnæus had no ear for music, a friend of Collinson's, v 312. sponded with Edwards, 319. for Index, according to his own say Edwards's Works, 322; extract letter of his to Mr. James Rob that subject, ib.
- Linton*, Religious foundation at, *Lintott, Bernard*, bookseller, a l tor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61. Dunto racter of him, 81. books publi him, i 13, 28.
- *Bernard*, son of the pre extremely liberal in his agreeme Pope respecting "Homer's Iliad disappointed of his profits by ar action and a pirated edition, i 77, 110, 127. Pope's translation of t sey published by, 110. Wanley's on his searching the Harleian for arms of his family, 93. pur business on the frozen Thames: 118. Urry assigned his paten edition of Chaucer to Lintott proposals for it circulated by ib. 197. Lintott's agreemen Brome, and the Dean and Ch Christ Church, respecting the ing it, 197. illiberal allusion in a letter of Warburton, ii 165. tion of Ockley's History of the S printed by his permission for t fit of Ockley's daughter, 521. to him, vi 443. books publi him, i 138, 241, 338, 368.
- *Catharine*, possessed a of the patent of Law-printer, her marriage, ib. Richardson's to her, 596.
- Linum asbestinum*, its resistanc v 331.
- Linwood, Nicholas*, his library, i *Lipsius, Justus*, Warburton's of him as a critic, ii 96. v 646. de Cruce, iv 396, 397. allusion v 417. Epitaph on, vi 138. " among his MSS. 308.
- Lisbon*, Voyage to, iii 377, 378. Serious Thoughts on the Ear at, v 244; remarks on it by A ring, ib.

s, *Wilmot Vaughan* first Earl of, 756.

Dr. Samuel, Bp. of St. Asaph, ards of Norwich, inscriptions col- by in Asia Minor, included in ll's "Antiquitates Asiaticæ," i i 652. paid five guineas towards g that book, i 272.

William, On his mistakes respect- red's Present to Cathedrals, vi 253.

William, lord commissioner in dedication to, iii 166.

Dr. Martin, his correspondence with , i 623. his "Journey to Paris,"

Lister's "Synopsis Conchyli- iiii 426. letter of Thoresby to ncerning two Roman altars, iv

f Church of England, on the ncy of, iii 96.

Septiform, what? i 263.

Id, *Leonard*, printer of the Ox- azette, iv 58.

um Otium, ii 148.

y Amusements, ii 335.

Anecdotes of the Eighteenth y, vi 637.

Club, founded by Johnson and ds, ii 639.

— *of Booksellers*, v 325. vi 434.

Fund, assisted Coxeter's daugh- 513; and Mrs. Lennox, iii 201.

Journal, 1744-1749. iii 507. iv 96.

Magazine, 1735, Ephraim Cham- rote articles in it, v 660.

—, 1756, encouraged by nson, iv 96.

Property, Letter concerning, v 595.

Societies of Great Britain and , History of, intended by Dr. er, vi 2, 3. abandoned, 2.

re, *Memoirs of*, 1722, iii 507. iv 'ew *Memoirs of*, 1725, ib.

— *Universal Repertory of*, iii 734.

— *Memoirs of the Vicissitudes 36.*

— *Pursuits of*, its censure of Steevens and praise of Samuel

, in both instances, controverted, 654. Daines Barrington ridi-

n, iii 7.

re, *Human*, Original of, iv 541.

— &c. Recueil de, iii 307.

uventis, Libri sex de, i 493.

gi, iii 149.

ia Douglassiana, iv 620.

us castratus, iv 619.

yet. See *Lyot*.

ritain, once the grand emporium

ks, iii 405. account of the Book- there resident, i 423.

y, *Robert*, appraised part of Cas- brary, iv 28.

s Park, Roman mosaic pavement 6.

Dr. Adam, published a transla- Sheldon's "Jani Anglorum Facies VI. PART II.

altera," i 333. wrote the preface to Ci- cero's Works, 1681, iv 541. his encomium on Wase's Latin Dictionary, v 208. re- mark on Gouldman's Dictionary, ib. un- dertook to reform it, in his own "Latin Dictionary," ib. editions of his Dic- tionary, ii 58. v 209. his labours im- proved upon in the Cambridge Dic- tionary, v 209. the Cambridge improve- ments introduced into subsequent edi- tions of his Dictionary, 210. improved edition of his Dictionary meditated by Richard Hogarth, 252. account and character of him and his works, ii 58-60. his epitaph, 59.

Littleton, *Dr. Edward*, vicar of Mapleder- ham, *Life of*, by Morell, i 652. v 711, 712. his marriage and death, ii 693.

— *Sir Edward*, Recorder of Lon- don, a present made to him by the Com- pany of Stationers, iii 575; afterwards Lord Keeper and Baron Littleton, i 332. his portrait, vi 462.

— *Sir Edward*, baronet, patron- ized Mr. Budworth, iii 332.

— *Sir Edward*, nephew of the pro- ceeding, friendly letters of his to Dr. Z. Grey, ii 537, 538. brief notices of him, iii 332, 333, 352. dedication to him, prefixed to Hurd's Commentary on the Epistle to the Pisos, 332. vi 469. a visit to Mr. Budworth, intended by him and Mr. Hurd, prevented by Mr. Budworth's death, iii 336. erected a monument to Mr. Budworth, ib. allusions to him, v 581. vi 468, 469. his death, iii 759.

— *Fisher*, iii 332.

— *Sir Thomas*, Serjeant at Law, afterwards Chief Justice of the Com- mon Pleas, his "Tenures" cited, ii 113.

Littlewood, *Mr.* —, perpetual curate of Brampton, vi 235, 236.

Liturgia Ynglesa, i 19.

—, seu Liber Precum Communium, i 191, 195, 704.

Liturgica, i 493.

Liturgies used in the celebration of the Holy Eucharist, Collection of, i 412. pamphlets on the subject of Liturgies, 613.—Dialogue in Vindication of the Liturgy and Service, 173. Expedi- ency and Necessity of revising the Pub- lic Liturgy, 586. Vindication of the Liturgy of the Church of England, 645. Sermon on the Excellence of the Litur- gy, iii 745. Bp. Hoadly of opinion that our Liturgical forms ought to be revised and amended, 747. Apology for the Liturgy and Clergy of the Church of England, iv 683. MS notes on the Litur- gy, by Dr. Clarke and Dr. Thomas Burnet, 717, 720. remarks of Warbur- ton on the Book addressed to Convoca- tion for mending the Bible and Liturgy, v 649. The Figurine Liturgy, 64. See *Church of England*, Subscription.

Livie, *J.* his "Horace," iii 452.

- Living peaceably*, The Duty of, v 164.
- Living's*, Account of the value of many in 1705, vi 389.
- Livy*,—MS brought from Mount Athos, in the King of France's library, i 101. fragment of Livy published, 1773, iii 162. iv 361; Bruns's Account of the discovery of it, iv 361. MS notes on Livy, vi 308.—story relative to the discovery of his supposed remains at Padua, iii 299. v 498.—"Livii Historia" not published by Maittaire, iv 559.
- Lixivium Saponis*, Effects of, iv 617.
- Llewellyn's* English Traveller, ii 729.
- Lhwyd, Edward*, the Naturalist, a friend of Collinson's, v 309.
- *Humphrey*, his "Britannicæ Descriptionis Commentariolum," i 435, 463.
- Lloyd, Edward*, his "News," iv 78.
- *John*, rector of Ryton, his library sold, iii 638.
- Vice-admiral *John*, his widow, vi 260.
- *Owen*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- *Dr. Philip*, Dean of Norwich, his marriage, i 426. his library sold, iii 660.
- *Dr. Pierson*, some account of, ii 330.
- *Sir Richard*, solicitor general, vi 472.
- *Richard*, master of Shrewsbury school, iv 363.
- *Robert*, his "Actor," ii 330. memoirs of him and his writings, 331. John Wilkes's character of him, ib. fugitive pieces by, vi 425.
- *Thomas*, his library sold, iii 631.
- *Dr. William*, deprived Bp. of Norwich, i 35. his death, iv 189.
- *Dr. William*, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, afterwards Bp. of Worcester, had a high opinion of Dr. Thomas Smith, i 14. ordered that no bells should be rung on Sacheverell's entrance into Worcester, i 29. sent Wanley to College, 84. gave William Bowles preferment, 680. gave Samuel Carte preferment, ii 726. his collection of remarks on the Bible, &c. in possession of his grandson, iv 721. his library sold, iii 638.
- *Dr. William*, Chancellor of Worcester, his library sold, iii 638.
- *Capt.* — his marriage, iii 53.
- *Mr.* —, schoolmaster, of Uckfield, a friend of William Clarke's, i 486. his declining health, ii 118. his death, iv 447.
- Lloyd's Evening Post* newspaper, established, ii 260. printer and editor, ib.
- Lobb, Dr. Theophilus*, his Treatise on the Small Pox, i 485.
- *William*, of Peterhouse, his library sold, iii 631.
- Lobley, Michael*, printer, iii 546.
- Lobloby Bay*, Figures and Characters of, iii 127.
- Locatelli, Boneti*, his edition of Balbus's Catholicon, v 179.
- Loché, John*, a very skillful and distinguished book-auctioneer, iii 645.
- Lock, Daniel*, dedication to, ii 335.
- *John*, murdered in France, epitaph on, i 161.
- Locke, John*, persuaded Lord Chancellor King to apply to the Law, i 41. his "Treatise on Government," 67. his "Essay on the Human Understanding," 149; Dr. Morell's notes, &c. on, 655. his "Essay" defended against Dr. Burnet's Remarks by Miss Trotter (afterwards Mrs. Cockburne), ii 194, 195. presented her with books in consequence of it, ib. his "Reasonableness of Christianity," i 151; abridged by Bp. Wynne, ib. pamphlet by Battie, occasioned by his explanation of 1 Cor. xv. 22. iv 608. Collection of Papers by, i 151. fond of Voyages, and wrote the preface to Churchill's Collection, ib. Mr. Wm. Molyneux a friend of his, ii 158. letter to Mr. Molyneux, giving his opinion of Whiston's "Theory of the Earth," i 495. his confutation of Bp. Stillingfleet's Metaphysics about the Trinity, 501. transcript of some valuable MSS. in his handwriting, 585. his two Treatises on Government, and "Letters on Toleration," published under the auspices of Hollis, ii 446. iii 15. Remarks on his Paraphrase on St. Paul's Epistles, iv 251. dedication to him, v 64. the first Lord Barrington his disciple and friend, vi 449. allusions to him, ii 232. iii 15. copy of a letter concerning his death, i 603. Reflections on some passages in Le Clerc's Life of him, i 42. editions of his "Works," 67. 387. Works and Life of, by Bp. Law, ii 67. Morell's "Sacred Annals" partly compiled from the writings of Mr. Locke, i 654.
- *Matthew*, his law library sold, iii 639.
- *Mr.* —, benefactor to the Stationers' Company, iii 594.
- Locker, Mr.* —, scrivener, of the Old Jewry, v 372.
- *John*, son of the preceding, wrote the Prefatory Discourse, and translated the last two books of Voltaire's "Charles XII. 1731," i 480. F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. memoirs of him, ii 338. v 372, 373. his epitaph on Freston Rant, of Gray's Inn, v 372. visit to Dr. Rawlinson, 704.
- Commodore *William*, lieutenant-governor of Greenwich Hospital, memoirs and character of him, v 373-378. letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting his uncle Mr. Benjamin Stillingfleet, Antiquities, &c. 375. Naval Papers collected by him, 376-378. anecdotes of him preserved by Archdeacon Coxe, 700. allusion to him, i 480.

- Capt. *William*, of the Guards, the preceding, v 374, 699.
- John*, son of Commodore Wil- v 374, 699.
- Edward-Hawke*, youngest son of Commodore, v 375. erected a mo- to his great-uncle Benjamin fleet, ii 338, 719. Archdeacon acknowledgments to him in his of Stillingfleet," v 699.
- , Dr. *Francis*, books bequeathed to Peterborough Cathedral Li- vi 70. a member of Spalding So- 95. some account of him, ib. h, 96. character of Sir Isaac n by, 101.
- n, *John*, his translation of Poree's ion, in which an Inquiry is made of the Stage is a School for Vir- &c. ii 45. some account of him, orrespondent in Gent. Mag. v 53. r in "General Dictionary," 287.
- ed, *Edward*, one of the Commit- publishing Bridges's Northamp- e, ii 107.
- *Richard*, his dau. Susan, iii 651.
- Robert*, bookseller, iii 680. ac- of his publications, ib.
- William-Taylor*, his daughter iii 476.
- fr. —, of Oxford, an impression portrait of Camden, of which he be drawing, presented to him by ugh, iii 698. vi 282.
- John*, of Stamford, member of ng Society, vi 96.
- Mr. —, vicar of Moulton, his ge, vi 26.
- Mother*, Epistle to, ii 61.
- William*, engraver, iv 487.
- om, *George*, his library, iii 668.
- ; Dr. —, a Swedish Physician, yage to the West India Islands anish Main, v 485. "Disser- on Gems," ib.
- pel, his inscription to the memory eral Oglethorpe, ii 21-24. his sia, or a Poem on the Universe," an eulogist of Lyttelton, vi 459.
- enry, anecdote of, iv 728.
- s, part of Walton's Polyglott cor- by, iv 7.
- William*, his "State of Scot- ii 104.
- ms, paper on, by William Jones, ardiner's Tables of Logarithms, ynn's Table of Logarithms, vi 64.
- David*, engraver, i 34.
- t *Infinitorum*, iv 682.
- entiments of Philo-Judeus con- , iv 671.
- i, *Niccolo*, the Sandwich Marble ed by Lord Sandwich in his urd, iv 497.
- , his marriage, v 661.
- , *Peter*, head of Walton en- by, iv 9.
- Lombe*, Mrs. —, of Cambridge, i 689.
- Lombes*, Bp. of, a correspondent of De Misay's, iii 312.
- Lommius, Jodocus*, "De curandis Febri- bus continuis," i 145.
- Londinium Redivivum*, by J. P. Malcolm, the archives of the Charter-house opened for his use in that work, i 650. iii 221. Mr. Gough a contributor to it, vi 323.
- London*—honours paid to Sovereigns, &c. on public occasions, 1589-1806, iii 573-580. expence of pageants, &c. and beautifying, on Charles the First's Co- ronation, iii 575. money raised for Charles I. 575, 576. Poems on the Pestilence and Fire of London, iv 272. resolution of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, 1679, respecting the King's illness, iv 61. Proceedings in Guildhall, Sept. 12, 1673, with Sir Thomas Player's Speech, and the Lord Mayor's answer, 63. Reply to Player's Speech, ib. Lon- don's Choice of Representatives in Par- liament, 1679, ib. Narrative of Pro- ceedings in Election of Members of Par- liament, 1680-1, 68. Proposals from the Chamber of London for insuring Houses in case of Fire, 1681, 70. Tri- umphs of, &c. for the Entertainment of Sir Thomas Stamp, knt. Lord Mayor, i 43. for Sir John Fleet, baronet, 44. the last pageant exhibited in the mayoralty of Sir Samuel Fludyer, bart. ib. Carte's Proposals for erecting a Library in the Mansion-house, recommending the purchase of the Harleian MSS. ii 509-511; foundation of a Library there, 1806, 510. liberal subscription of the Common Council towards Carte's His- tory of England, 1744, ii 484, 489, 495; withdrawn, 496, 497. epidemic in 1762, v 512. petition of the Livery re- specting St. Paul's, 1778, i 679. seven- teen millions subscribed by the City of London, for the service of Govern- ment, in three days, 1796, vi 292. an- tiquities discovered in the old wall of London, iii 586. List of City Poets, i 48. and of City Printers, iii 571.
- Fitz-Stephen's "Description of London," newly translated by Dr. Pegge, 1772, iii 115. vi 257. Strype's edition of Stow's "Survey of London," 1720, i 151; additions made to it by Mr. Bowyer, 186; the editor assisted also by Browne Willis, vi 198. "His- tory" of, by Maitland, v 382. Warbur- ton's "London and Middlesex illus- trated," 1749, vi 142. Lysons's "Envi- rons of London" commended, ii 654. Antiquities of London, a MS. by Whit- aker, iii 104, 105. Observations on the past Growth and present State of, 1751, ii 227. Critical Observations on the Buildings and Improvements of London, 1771, iii 104. View of, temp. James I. i 685.

- i 685. Ogilby's plan of, partly by Hol- lar, &c. iii 226. prints and drawings to illustrate, iv 551. plan of, in Duca- rel's possession, vi 154. Leake's Sur- vey of, after the Fire, 155. Civitas Londinum, by Vertue, ib.
- London**—Inconvenience of the Air and Smoke of, dissipated, iii 116.
- *a Satire*, offered by Dr. Johnson to Cave, v 22, 23. Johnson's proposal respecting the publication, 23, 24. ob- servations relative to it, 24, 25.
- *Bishop of*. See *Compton, Gibson, Osbaldeston, Porteus, Robinson, Sher- lock, Terrick*.
- *Bridge*, Account of the Chapel on by Ayloffe, iii 188. engravings of the Chapel and of the Bridge published by Vertue, ib. iv 552. vi 155; portraits of Samuel Gale and Ducarel introduced in the print of the Chapel, iv 552. vi 402. print of the Chapel republished by the Society of Antiquaries, iii 188. vi 155.
- *Chronicle*, humorous paper in, called "The Schemer," ii 382. Griffith Jones at one time Editor, iii 465.
- *Diurnal*, Character of, iv 34.
- *Evening Post*, Dr. King falsely accused of being the author, ii 608.
- *Hospital*, Sermons for, ii 351. v 628. Jennens's bequest to, iii 125. Mr. Gough's legacy, vi 331.
- *House*, Aldersgate-street, v 489.
- *Incumbents*, Horsley's Speech on the Bill for Relief of, iv 688.
- *Infirmary*, Sermons for, iv 461. v 172.
- *Institution*, their Library, ii 510.
- *Magazine*, account of, v 6, 7. Astley taken up, examined, &c. for publishing Lord Lovat's trial, 12-14. reflection of Cave's on, 42.
- *Mercury*, an annual volume, iii 731.
- *Packet*, W. Woodfall editor, i 303.
- *Proclamations*, papers relating to, vi 643.
- *Tower of*, on Roman Antiquities found in, iv 471.
- London, William**, his Catalogue of the most vendible Books in England, iii 608.
- Londonderry**, Walker's "Narrative of the Siege of," i 122. reprinted by Dr. Brown, ib. ii 311. Mackenzie's Narra- tive of the Siege of Derry, v 64.
- **Robert Stuart** Earl of, a pupil of Henry Baker, v 274.
- Long, Edward**, his "History of Ja- maica," ii 181. some account of, 182.
- **Sir James**, his dau. Dorothy, vi 88.
- **Richard**, his library sold, iii 663.
- **Richard**, of Chesterfield-street, his daughter Lucy, v 342.
- **Dr. Roger**, master of Pembroke- hall, rector of Bradwell juxta Mare, v 393. his answer to Fleetwood on Church Lands, ii 274. prefixed a "Life of Mahomet" to Ockley's "History of the Saracens," ii 521. Ode "De Se- nectute," addressed to him by Sir Wil- liam Browne, iii 327. commended Heatheote's History of Astronomy, iii 535. his "Music Speech," iv 492, 663. First Part of his "Astronomy," vi 36. member of the Spalding Society, 94. account of him and his publications, 94, 95, 640.
- Long, Thomas**, his Defence of Eikon Basilikè, i 524.
- **William**, the very eminent sur- geon, an associate of Reed's, ii 671. a member of the Unincreasable club, 638.
- Longepierre, Hilary Bernard de**, notes on Anacreon, i 329.
- Longford, Lord Henry**, abbot of Croyland, cast by the Prior of Spalding, vi 41.
- Longinus**, — "Longini omnia quæ er- tant," &c. by Toup, ii 341; allusion to Toup's intention of publishing it, by Hurd, iii 58. Dr. Pearce's edition of "Longinus de Sublimate," 108. "The Height of Eloquence, by Longinus," translated by Hall, iv 493, 722.
- Longitude**, — Essay on the Longitude, i 116. subscription to reimburse Whis- ton's expences in his attempt to disco- ver the Longitude, 501. Whiston's Memorial concerning the Longitude, ii 98. Account of an Attempt to ascer- tain the Longitude at Sea, 180. Hayes's New Method to find out the Longi- tude, 323.
- **Board of**, Mr. William Lud- lam's Report to, on Harrison's Watch, iii 639.
- Longman, George**, stationer, vi 439.
- **Thomas**, bookseller, publica- tions by, i 425. ii 47, 82.
- **Thomas**, bookseller, nephew of the preceding, his friendship towards Mr. George Robinson, iii 445. member of a literary club of booksellers, v 325. vi 439. some account of him, vi 439. let- ter to him and Johnston prefixed by Morell to his Latin Dictionary, v 351. Christopher Brown his assistant, iii 721.
- **Thomas Norton**, bookseller, son of the preceding, iii 439.
- **Miss**, ii 721.
- Longolius**, v 183.
- Longueil, Regné du**, his library sold, iii 671.
- Longueville, Grey**, right claimed by as Gloucester King of Arms, v 365.
- Longus, Velius**, on retaining *n* before *x* in *conjunx*, &c. iv 416, 417. when he flourished, &c. 417.
- Lonsdale, Henry-Lowther** third Viscount, "Inquiry into the Right of the Chapel Royal within the Tower," addressed to, ii 141. character of, i 588.
- **James** fourth Viscount, hu- morous allusion to, ii 640.

- e, Mr. —, his marriage, i 675. m, publication of, iv 97.
- re, —, of Paris, his Catalogue of Prints, vi 154.
- our Righteousness, ii 525.
- Divinity, Plain Notions of, i 134.
- Existence of our Lord Jesus ib.
- Prayer, in the Valachian and ian Languages, i 92. Sermons Lord's Prayer by Dr. Bisse, 121.
- y's Practical Discourses on, 134, Directions for the acceptable Offering, 382. Lord's Prayer considered, 645. Lord's "Short Commentary Lord's Prayer," ii 596; Boswell's note to it, ib. Short Paraphrase of Lord's Prayer, vi 252.
- Supper, Fiddes's Preparative to, 149. Whiston's "Primitive Christianity revived," against Hoadly's Account of the Nature and End of the Lord's Supper," 502. Ridley's Sermon of the Lord's Supper according to the Tenor of Scripture, &c." 645. Sermon of the Bp. of Winchester on the Aspersions of those who ascribe to the Plain Account of his Lordship." "Letter to a Lord, in answer to a book intitled A plain Account," Parry's "Scripture Account of the Lord's Supper," 437. Disquisition on the Nature of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, iii 57, 245. Cudworth's Discourse on the True Notion of the Lord's Supper, republished by Warburton, v 287. Remarks on Warburton's Discourse on the Lord's Supper, 606. Warburton's Rational Account of the Nature and End of the Lord's Supper, 618. Dissertation on the Authority of the Lord's Supper answered by got, 631, 632.
- Admiral. See Clinton.
- Chancellor of England, Discourse of the office of, i 333, 337.
- Mayor. See Nelson.
- Treasurer. See Harley, Mildmay.
- House of, their proceedings against Lord Astley, for printing Lovat's Letters, v 12-15. Mr. Bowyer appointed to edit their Journals, ii 354. iii 40, See *Parliamentary Proceedings*.
- of Ireland, Two Letters on the Jurisdiction of, i 382.
- Picture of a procession of, to the House of Commons, 3 H. VIII. ii 692.
- e, Prince Charles, of, iii 178.
- Michael, a friend and correspondent of Cole's, i 559, 670, 674, 683. Communication to Mr. Bowyer respecting Andrew Marvel, ii 450. memoirs of the character of him and his writings, 5. letters to Mr. Nichols, regarding the account of Disturbances at the Palace in the "History of the Revolution," 596. thanking him for a copy of "Hogarth," and respecting books lent to Dr Johnson, ib. his Inquiry respecting the Author of "The Whole Duty of Man, 597-604. "Remarks on Antient Manners," 673. his account of Mr. Prichard of Ledbury, ib. his correspondence with Prichard respecting the phrase *Idiot Evangelists* in Collins on Freethinking, as charged by Dr. Bentley, 673-679. epistles to him for his suffrage for a Fellowship in Trinity College, from Dr. Mansel, 674; and Mr. Mathias, 676. executor to Mr. G. North, v 467. gave Astle the Will of King Alfred, from among North's papers, iii 204. account of North communicated to Cole, v 467; several copies of it in Cole's MSS. 468. visit of his to North, 468. preached the County Hospital Sermon at Cambridge in 1772. 468. part of North's library, &c. left to him, 469. notices respecting John Andrews, 621. a correspondent of Mr. Gough's, vi 304. purchases made by him at the sale of Duncarell's library, 393, 396, 400. his death, and epitaph on him and his wife, ii 604, 605. portrait of him, i 671. ii 678. his library sold, ii 605. articles in it noticed; Payne's Case respecting Jeffery's Sermons, iii 223. Catalogue of Child's library, v 327. Hardinge's Poems, 343. North's Plates of Coins of Henry III, 454. North's Observations on the Introduction of Arabic Numerals into this Kingdom, 466. North's MS account of Saxon and English Coins, 469.—Mr. Topham his successor at Lambeth, iii 207. See *Cole*.
- Major, killed at the battle of Fontenoy, ii 594.
- Loten, —, a Dutch East India Governor, engravings at his expence, iii 92.
- Lothian Hundred, Proposals for printing an Account of, iii 198. beginning of it printed, 200.
- Lottery drawn at the Banqueting-house, Whitehall, 1663, iv 55. Drawing of the State Lottery removed from Guildhall, iii 359.
- for a Silver Cistern, ii 513.
- a Farce, iii 359.
- Lotus, Egyptian, paper on, vi 108.
- Lovat, Simon Lord, Cave and Astley taken into custody for printing his trial, v 12. proceedings thereupon, 13, 14.
- Love—"Letters of Love and Gallantry," i 124. Love Epistles, 125. Patriotic Love, ii 83. "Economy of Love," 308; character of that poem, ib.: price paid for copy-right of it, ib. Ode to Love, 328. Love in several Masks, iii 358. Essay on Crosses in Love, iv 261. Poems on Love and Intrigue, 273. Altar of Love, ib. Progress of Love, vi 457.
- Love Letters between a Nobleman and his Sister, i 152.

- Love's Revenge*, a pastoral, iii 142.
- Loveday, John*, of Caversham, extract from Ward's account of Chishull's papers communicated by him, i 272. Wharton's Catalogue of his own MSS, in his library, 335. vi 395. compiled the index to "Marmora Oxoniensia," 1763, ii 5. possessed Ward's copy of Folkes's MS Dissertation on the Weights and Values of antient Coins, 581. memoirs and character of, iii 468-475. letters to Mr. Nichols, thanking him for the "Abbey of Bec," 468; his "Appendix to Rowe Mores," &c. ib.; hints respecting his relation Cleiveland, ib.; on his "Royal Wills," 469; Dr. Ducarel, ib.; Christopher Wase, ib.; "Anecdotes of Bowyer," ib. 470; Mr. Topham, 469; Dryden's Dedications, &c. 470; "Progresses of Queen Elizabeth," Bibliotheca Askev. MS, Dr. Aldrich, Atterbury's Works, ib.; "Illustrations of Antient Manners, &c. in England," 471. —restored Hearne's monument, 472, 708. letter to Bp. Tanner, respecting Hearne's dying a Roman Catholic, 684. communication respecting the Cotes family, iv 624. had all Ward's Coins and Antiques, v 524. copy of Ducarel's "Aquitaine Coins," with Loveday's MS observations, vi 382. letter to Ducarel, on Ducarel's account of Browne Willis, 385. allusion to him, iii 694.
- *Dr. John*, son of the preceding, bequeathed Professor Ward's MSS. to the British Museum, iii 470. vi 382. memoirs and character of him, 475-479. his will, 478. allusion to him, iii 708.
- Loveden, Edward-Loveden*, his marriage, iii 623.
- Lovegrove, James*, History of, ii 382.
- Level, Christopher*, story of his Cure from the King's Evil by the Royal Touch, ii 496.
- *Thomas-Coke Lord*, afterwards Earl of Leicester, dedication to, ii 304.
- Lovell, Henry*, his daughter Mary, vi 450.
- Lover*, by Steele, first publication of, iv 88.
- Lover and Reader*, new edition of, with Notes by J. Nichols, vi 634.
- *Frantic*, ii 651, 656.
- *Indifferent*, ii 404.
- *Insensible*, a poem, ii 656.
- Lovers, Capricious*, ii 332.
- *School for*, iii 195.
- Loughton, William*, his "English Grammar," ii 46, 115. poetical epistle to, 115.
- Louis XIV.* persons touched by, ii 499. medals of, v 493. books of West's that belonged to him, vi 643.
- *XV.* medals of, v 493.
- *XVI.* Horsley's Sermon on the occasion of his murder, iv 685.
- Lounger*, first publication of, iv 97. character of Mr. Strahan extracted from it, iii 390.
- Lounger's Miscellany*, iii 659.
- Louterell Psalter*, painting from, vi 391.
- Louth*, prebend of, patronage annexed to, vi 240.
- Lowe, Samuel*, plate inscribed to by Peck, i 508. epitaph, ib.
- *Solomon*, his Collection of Ligatures copied in the Port Royal Greek Grammar, ii 190.
- *Theophilus*, fellow of St. John's, i 558. ii 532. iv 406.
- Low Leyton Church*, improvements in, v 400. Mr. Bowyer and several of his relations buried there, iii 289.
- Lowndes, John*, his daughter Sarah, iii 713.
- *Richard*, of Winslow, extracts from his grandfather's MS collections, by Browne Willis, ii 695, 696. adventure while travelling with Browne Willis, vi 203.
- *Thomas*, Professorship of Astronomy founded by, vi 94. value of it, ii 640.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, catalogues issued by, iii 625, 646. some account of him, 646. his epitaph, 647.
- *William*, bookseller, son of the preceding, iii 625, 647.
- *William*, of Winslow, took the name of Selby, in 1776, under a decree of the Court of King's Bench, vi 196. his son William Lowndes, ib.
- *William*, his library, iii 656.
- , of Shepherd's-well, Kent, Sarah, daughter of, i 150.
- Lownds, Samuel*, bookseller, near the Savoy, ii 501. iii 627, 665. Dunton's account of, 593.
- Lownes, Hugh*, of Rode, iii 593.
- *Humphrey*, bookseller, iii 593.
- *Humphrey*, bookseller, son of Hugh, a benefactor to the Stationers' Company, iii 593. brief notice of him, ib.
- *Matthew*, son of Hugh, gift of his widow to the Stationers' Company, iii 593.
- *William*, bookseller, 1580, iii 593.
- Lows and Barrows in the Peak*, Disquisition on, vi 254.
- Lowth, Dr. Robert*, Bp. of Oxford, and afterwards of London, memoirs of, ii 419-424. epitaph on his daughter Mary, 421. death of his daughter Frances, ib. bestowed a comfortable living on the grandson of Rev. Joseph Bingham, i 191.—his "Letter to the Author of the Divine Legation, in Answer to the Appendix in the Fifth Volume; with an Appendix containing a former Literary Correspondence," i 637. ii 455, 456; character of it from Monthly Review, v 623, 624; Gibbon's opinion of it, 611; letter of Warburton to Hurd respecting it, 626. the "Letter" answered by Warburton in a "Second Part of an Epistolary Correspondence," v 624. Dr. Brown's "Letter to Lowth," ib. "Letter to Dr. Brown" added to the fourth edition.

- of Lowth's original "Letter," v 624. Towne's Remarks on his "Letter," with Warburton's dix, and the "Second Epistolary pondence," ii 284. v 624. the nd Part of an Epistolary Corrence" reprinted by Lowth, "with by the first Editor," &c. v 624. c by Hurd on the controversy, Cumberland's "Letter to the of Oxford, containing Animad- is on his Character of Dr. Bent- i 456. Cumberland's history of n. pamphlet, v 624-626. Lowth have refused his sanction to an r to Cumberland, 626. Queries Bowyer, among the squibs oc- d by the controversy, ii 456. iv the Queries answered, iv 334, a friend of Dr. Ridley's, i 642. to Mr. Nichols, with particulars ing Spence, Gray, Ridley, &c. "Select Collection of Poems," 5. a valuable assistant to that 170. epitaph on Dr. Ridley, i 649. well of Desvoeux's Essay on Ec- es, ii 184. published Spence's t of Duck, 373. favoured Mr. ; with information respecting , ib. eulogy on Spence's Poly- 377. corresponded with Dr. Ken- 409. his "Introduction to Grammar," 419. Toll's Sermon /itation, 440. his opinion re- reprinting Wallis's Latin Gram- the English Tongue, 446; de- scribing a preface to the new edi- '65, ib.; elegant compliment to the preface to that edition, ib. his "Larger Confutation of Bi- are's System of Hebrew Metre," Poem by Whitehead prefixed to ond edition of his "Life of Wil- Wickham," 194. his "Isaiah," emarks of his printed in Mr. 's edition of "Bentley on Pha- 231. on the sign of the posses- e in English, 253, 254. a friend Loveday's, 474. his epitaph on nd, 662. letter to Mr. Merrick , relative to an Index to Taylor's henes, iv 503. a patron to Bp. , 678. epigram on Dr. R. probably by him, v 88; trans- b. Warburton concerning the Job, in answer to Lowth's Præ- s, 638. Letters between Lowth rburton, 639. gave Dr. Warton ent, vi 171. the Archbishoprick rburry offered to him, 491. allu- him, iii 77. his death, epitaph and his family, ii 421, 422. Commentary on Asiatic Poetry, tion of his "Prælections," iii ee Warburton.
- Thomas-Henry, epitaph on, ii 490.
- William, some account of, ii 419.
- Arnald's Continuation of his "Commen- taries," 165, 205, 233.
- Lowther, Miss, ii 374.
- Lowthorp, John, his "Abridgment of the Philosophical Transactions," i 482, 506.
- Loyal Association at the Crown and Anchor, iii 738.
- Loyalty, Essay on, iv 261.
- Luc. See De Luc.
- Lucan, by Maittaire, iv 558.
- Lucaris, Cyrillus, State of the Greek Church under, i 16. Brevis et suc- cincta Narratio de Vita, &c. D. Cyrilli Lucaris, ib.
- Lucas, Dr. Richard, his "Enquiry after Happiness," iv 169. commended as a preacher, v 82.
- , a friend of Hutchinson's, iii 54.
- Lucchesini on Demosthenes, iv 501.
- Lucian — "Animadversiones in Luciani Asinum," by Dr. Taylor, ii 559. "Luciani Samosatensis Dialogorum selectorum libri duo," by Du-Gard, iii 167. his Dialogues translated by Dr. Carr, 168, 169; Monthly Reviewers opinion of, 168; Carr's prefaces, &c. to the several volumes, 169-174. several trans- lators noticed, 170. copy of Aldus's Lucian, 314. allusion to Lucian, iv 501.
- Lucina sine Concubitu, ii 380, 724.
- Lucius, Jacobus, Polyglott printed by, iv 6.
- Ludovicus, his Latinæ Linguæ Thesaurum bipartitum, v 194.
- Luck, John, of Mayfield, his daughter Anne, iii 509.
- Mr. ———, of Barnstaple, a corre- spondent in Gent. Mag. v 53.
- Lucretia, supposed bust of, iv 548.
- Lucretius, printed by Baskerville, iii 452.
- edition of, by Maittaire, iv 558.
- Lucy, Sir Berkeley, his library sold, iv 188.
- Lady Theophila, married to Mr. Nelson, iv 188, 191. Mr. Nelson's en- deavours to recover her from popery fruitless, ib. her death, ib.
- Lucy in Town, a farce, iii 363.
- Ludlam, Thomas, rector of Foston, iii 640.
- Thomas (son of William), gover- nor of Sierra Leone, account and cha- racter of, iii 640.
- William, father of the above named, his account of the cause respect- ing Mr. Jackson's being refused the pulpit of St. Martin's Leicester, ii 525. his library sold, iii 639. memoirs of him and his writings, ib. 640.
- Ludlow, Major-gen. "Letter from, to E. S." i 522.
- Ludlow no Liar, i 522.
- Ludolfo, his Ethiopic Lexicon, iv 694.
- Lufkin, Mr. ———, his additions to Pilbo- rough's Relation of the Expedition to Kent, &c. ii 707.
- Luke, Saint, his Gospel examined as to the Birth, &c. of Christ, ii 323. com- ment on a passage in St. Luke, iv 331.
- Luke's.

- Luke's (Saint) Hospital*, Jennens's bequest to, iii 125. Mr. Gough's legacy, vi 331. notices respecting the Hospital, iv 609, 611.
- Lunn, Aubrey Joseph, and Robert*, at Mr. Reed's funeral, ii 672.
- Lumleian Lecture*, by Battie, ii 229.
- Lumley, Richard* Lord Viscount, afterwards second Earl of Scarborough, portrait of, i 299.
- *George Augustus* Lord Viscount, afterwards fifth Earl of Scarborough, dedication to, i 619.
- Luna ac Solis, De Imperio*, vi 215.
- Lungs*, Treatise concerning the Use of, i 69. Account of an extraordinary Imposthumation of, 454. Tables of Lungs, &c. iii 116.
- Lunguard, Henry de*, dedication to, v 184.
- Lunn, Edward*, rector of Denton, his library sold, iii 676.
- *Henry*, steward of Spalding, vi 51.
- *W. H.* bookseller, iii 680.
- Lupton, Dr. William*, his Sermon before Sons of Clergy, 1717, i 140. some account of him, ib. 402. his Sermon on the "Omniscience of God," 193. Fast Sermon, 1721, 203. Twelve Sermons of his published, 402.
- Lupus*, Latin translation of the Homily of, ii 116.
- Lushington, Stephen*, preferment of, ii 700.
- Lustrum*, number of years of which it consisted, iii 176.
- Lusus Poetici*, ii 558, 572.
- Luther, Martin*, Life of, projected by Archdeacon Blackburne, iii 22. his German version of the Bible, iv 6.
- Lutheran Principles*, Review of, by Dr. Brett, i 411; Mr. Levi's Answer to that pamphlet, ib.; Remarks upon two Letters by Robert Watts in answer thereto, ib.
- Luton Church*, William de Wenlock's tomb in, i 677. Baptistery at, ii 251; described by Cole in a letter to Ducarel, 685.
- Lutwyche, Thomas*, his opinion on a case referred to him by Mr. Bowyer, i 315-318.
- Lutzena*, Mr. —, corrected the Hebrew of Calasio, i 309.
- Luxborough, Henrietta (St. John)*, wife of Robert Knight Lord Luxborough (afterwards Earl of Catherlough), Letters between her, the Duchess of Somerset, &c. ii 379. extract from a letter of the Duchess to her, vi 204.
- Lyas* (not *Lens*), —, Mr. George Ashby's liberal bequest to, i 578.
- Lycidas* translated into Latin, v 43.
- Lycion and Euphormius*, Transformation of, iii 43.
- Lycophron*, Potter's edition of, i 177. Remarks on his "Cassandra," iii 52.
- Lycurgi Oratio contra Leocratem*, published by Dr. Taylor, iv 496, 663.
- Lydgate, John*, his fable of "The Charle and the Bird," iii 753. pictures of him, iv 703. verses on "Dance of Death," 704.
- Lydia and Candaulus*, an engraving, v 685.
- Lydiat, Thomas*, his annotations on the Parian Chronicle, ii 6.
- Lye, Edward*, one of the Committee for publishing Bridges's Northamptonshire, ii 107. inclined to undertake a translation of Cædmon, v 404. the learned editor of "Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico Latinum, 461. portrait of him, ib. his library sold, iii 669. allusions to him, iii 707. iv 122.
- Lying-in-Hospital, Aldersgate-street*, Sermon for, i 645. bequest to, iii 125.
- Lying Lovers*, a Comedy, i 121.
- Lymington, John Wallop*, Lord, Whitehead his school-tutor, iii 194. papers respecting Newton in his hands, v 500.
- Lynch, George*, M. D. of Canterbury, his daughter Mary, iii 528.
- *Dr. John*, Dean of Canterbury, a liberal patron of Dr. Pegge, v 229, 230. his marriage, 229. death, v 104.
- *Rev. Mr. —*, of Ripple, his library, iii 672.
- Lynde, George de la*, a trustee for Milton school, vi 409.
- Lyndon*, History of, iii 113.
- *Mr. —*, organist, iii 549.
- Lynn, Aaron*, member of Spalding Society, vi 29.
- *George*, of Southwick, member of the Brazen-nose Society, vi 5; and of the Spalding Society, 13, 72. portrait of Charles Brandon Duke of Suffolk in his possession, 17, 116. possessed Frinton through his marriage, 24, 63. Table of Logarithms composed by him presented to Spalding Society, 63. notices respecting him, 72. verses by, prefixed to Stukeley's Itinerary, ib. his "Ephemeris," 139. Grace his daughter, 96.
- *George*, son of the preceding, member of Spalding Society, vi 96. assisted his father in drawing a tessellated pavement, 72.
- *John*, esq. of Southwick, his daughter, vi 26.
- *John*, vicar of Southwick, member of the Brazen-nose Society, vi 5. and of the Spalding Society, 96.
- *Dr. Walter*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 62, 72, 96. some account of him, 72. his epitaph on Mr. Sandes, ib.
- *Dr. William*, one of the Brazen-nose Society, vi 5. and a member of Spalding Society, vi 61.
- Lynne*, Account of the present Navigation to, vi 67. proposals for publishing Soundings, &c. of, 77.
- *Charles* Lord, afterwards the first Marquis Townshend, recovered by Dr. Friend, v 98.

Dr. Wilkam, his testimony to
n's abilities when a child, iv 258.
J. John, member of Spalding So-
vi 96.

bookseller, issued catalogues, iii

Daniel, bookseller, i 406, 436. se-
to the Society for Encouragement
arning, ii 95. catalogues issued
partnership with Woodman, iii
their stock sold, 616.

Stephen, first president of the
g Society, vi 7, 12, 29, 37, 59,
96. character of him, 60. notices
ing him, 69. epitaph on him and
e, 96.

Israel, a Polish Jew silversmith,
two publications by, 419.

Israel, son of the preceding, his
tise on Fluxions," ii 327. account
1 and his works, ib. 328. iii 661.
Fasciculus Plantarum circa Can-
am," &c. 419. letter to Mr. Bow-
pecting Hebrew Types, ib. his
sold, iii 660.

bbey of, in Normandy, ii 482.

Vic. de, his Bibles, i 95.

—**Dr. Taylor's Proposals for pub-
"Lysiae Orationes et Fragmenta,"**
494. letter of Clarke's on that oc-
iv 494. the edition published, ii
495. Taylor's acknowledgment
kland's assistance, ii 133. iv 276.
n to the edition, iv 503. its typo-
cal merits, 663. in part repub-
by Taylor at Cambridge, 8vo, in
ii 133. iv 663, 730.—**Dr. Gillies's**
, iii 229.

Daniel, references to his "Envi-
f London," i 74, 129, 206; his
lementary volume to the Environs
don, ii 657. his account of Dr.
iii 506. Lysons illustrated, iii 675.

Samuel, Keeper of the Records,
his character in the "Pursuits
rature," ii 653, 654. his "Wood-
r," and "London," ib.

Dr. Charles, Dean of Exeter
p. of Carlisle, President of the Sof-
f Antiquaries, and a friend of Mr.
r's, ii 89. memoirs and character
3, v 378, 381. vi 465. old build-
t Christ Church, Oxford, said by
be Saxon, ii 251. drawings in his
sion, 713. v 440. Epistle address-
sim by Pegge, iii 31, v 256. ex-
d Ely Cathedral, and the remains
old Saxon Church, iii 487. commu-
d to Pegge a transcript of Mrs.
s "Narrative of her own and her
r's life," iv 112; and Ballard's
ript of Ælfred's Saxon version of
s, 115, 123. left the latter tran-
which had been bequeathed to
y Ballard, to the Society of An-
ies, 123. his advancement to the
VI. PART II.

mitre, 471. **Dr. William Borlase's** first
acquaintance with him, v 294. Bor-
lase's literary obligations to him, 295.
Borlase's Observations on Scilly Islands
addressed to him, and enlarged at his
request, 296. letter of Lethieullier to
him, on a Roman pavement, 370. a
friend of Dr. Parsons, 479. drawings
of Nautilus made for him by Parsons,
478. a member of the Spalding So-
ciety, vi 13, 96. Ducarel's "Anglo-
Norman Antiquities" inscribed to him,
381. his opinions on Norman and Saxon
architecture confirmed, 382. assisted
Ducarel in his plan respecting Endow-
ments of Vicarages, 358 *bis*. letter to
Ducarel on his paper on Bezants, 390.
remark respecting Gough's "British To-
pography," 620. allusions to him, iv
700. v 430, 436. vi 106. his death, ii
731. iv 471. v 380. portrait, v 381.

Lyttelton, George Lord, memoirs of him
and his writings, vi 457-467. charac-
ter of Morell among his "Letters," i
656. copy of the First volume of "Di-
vine Legation" sent to him by Warbur-
ton, ii 153. a friend of West's and
Pitt's, 210. at West's house at Wick-
ham received that conviction which
produced his "Observations on the
Conversion, &c. of St. Paul," ib. allu-
sion to that work, 712.—dedication to
by Benjamin Stillingfleet, 337. Brown's
"Additional Dialogue of the Dead,"
published in consequence of an uninten-
tional affront from him, 339. Warner's
"Remarks on Fingal," &c. addressed to
him, 416. Hon. Stephen Poyntz his
friend, 423. Lord Cobham endeavoured
to instil infidel principles into him,
708. his epigram addressed to West,
709.—first and second volumes of his
"History of the Life and Reign of
King Henry II." which were ten years
in the press, iii 44, 49; the last vo-
lume, 111. letter to Mr. Bowyer re-
specting printing his "History," vi 463.
new edition of his "History," iii 729.
a fourth edition of the "History," iii
229. **Dr. Sanders** employed by him as
corrector of the press in that work, ii
729, 730, 731. letter to Mr. Dun-
combe respecting Sanders's character,
732.—his Poem addressed from Paris
to Dr. Ayscough, iii 181. his friend-
ship to Fielding, 357, 365. "Tom
Jones" dedicated to him, 375; his
opinion of it, ib. his opinion of Field-
ing, 383. his seat at Hagley, 726.
compliment to Richardson in his "Di-
alogues of the Dead," iv 584. new edi-
tion of his "Dialogues," iii 729. War-
ton's opinion of his "Observations on
the Life of Tully," v 414. anecdote of
a visit to Dr. Raylinson, 704. **Dr.
Warton** his chaplain, vi 169. his epi-
taph

- taph on his first wife, 460. his "Miscellanies," iii 230. Index to his "Miscellaneous Works," vi 631. a bad arithmetician, 644. allusions to him, i 589. ii 71, 614. iii 748. iv 700. v 378. his last illness, vi 466. epitaph, *ib.*—Second edition of the first volume of Carr's "Lucian" inscribed to him, iii 171. his "Works" published by Ayscough, 180; contents of them, *ib.*—his sister Anne, 181.
- Lyttelton, Humphrey*, tried for concealing the Gunpowder Conspirators, vi 458.
- *John*, condemned, in 1600, for being in the tumultuous retinue of Robert Devereux Earl of Essex, vi 462.
- Lady *Lucy*, wife of George first Lord, vi 459. her death, *ib.* Lord Lyttelton's monody on her death, *ib.* 464; criticisms on it, 459. epitaphs on her, 460.
- Mrs. ———, her house at Hagley, vi 457, 458.
- Mrs. *Muriel*, portrait and character of, vi 462.
- *Stephen* (one of the Gunpowder Conspirators), "A true Declaration of the Flight, &c. of," vi 457. Proclamation for apprehending him, *ib.* taken, 458.
- Sir *Thomas*, of Hagley, vi 457, 458. letter to his son George (afterwards the first Lord), on his "Observations on the Conversion, &c. of St. Paul," 461. epitaph, 462. Letters to, from his Son, iii 180. vi 467.
- *Thomas*, second Lord, vi 459. his Father's "Miscellaneous Works" dedicated to him by Ayscough, iii 181. his remarks on his Father's appointing Ayscough editor, *ib.* his "Letters and Poems," *ib.* his death, 182.
- Lyttelton*. See *Littleton*.
- Lytalport, William*, prior of Spalding, account of, vi 42.
- M.
- M——al*, Captain, procures Dunton liberty to continue his Athenian Gazette, v 70.
- Mabilion*, Father *John*, his work on the various characters of MSS. corrupted, i 84. Lives of British and Saxon Saints in his Collections, ii 493. communicated the MS. of Alcuin, and corresponded with Dean Gale, iv 542. "Memoirs of Mabilion," vi 307.
- M^r Ardell, James*, portrait of Folkes by, ii 590; Bp. Sherlock, iii 217; E. Hamerton, v 342.
- M^r Arthur, John*, his and James Stanier Clarke's "Life of Lord Nelson," iv 388.
- Macaulay, Alexander*, letter to Mr. Bowyer, on the disposal of two copies of Clarke's "Connexion" in F &c. iii 137, 138.
- *Catharine*, her "Hist England," i 562. Mr. Edward D' publisher and admirer, iii 191. a to her, i 679.
- Dr. *George*, his library iii 636.
- Macbean, Dr. Alexander*, some a of, v 30. index by, vi 631.
- Macbeth*, 177 corrections, &c. by vens, in the edition of 21 vols 655. Jennens's edition of Macb 120, 153. "Macbeth; collate the old and modern editions," Johnson's Remarks on Macbeth. *Maccabees and Estras*, Two Di tions on, ii 233.
- Mac Carte, Donald*, Remarks on mens of Carte's History, ii 497.
- *Duncan*, Letter to th bite Journalist by, ii 497.
- Mac Carthy*, Count, purchased I sy's copy of the Spanish Polyglot
- Macclesfield, Thomas Parker* first (Lord Chief Justice, and afterwar Chancellor), instructed in the matieks by Mr. Jones, i 463. gave ment to Bp. Ellys, ii 454. pr on Mr. Wilkinson to permit D net's book "De fide et officiis C norum," to be published, vi 22
- Parker*, Lord Chief Justice.
- *George Parker*, Earl of, instructed in mathemat Mr. Jones, i 463. Jones an inn his house, *ib.* gave Jones a si place, 464. importuned Jones t plete his "Introduction to the: matics," *ib.* promised to publi work, a transcript of which w trusted to him for that purpose days before Jones's death, *ib.* th mise not fulfilled, nor was the be found after his Lordship's de Mr. George Nix honoured by th intimacy, 465. Mr. Bowyer's s tion to him, soliciting his recom tion to become Printer to the Society, ii 352, 354. procured M yer that appointment, 353. T ters on an antique Bust at Tu dressed to him by Edward V Montague, iv 638. his library,
- M^r Culloch*, ———, printer in J part of Richardson's "Grandis rated in his house, iv 591.
- *Thomas*, rector of W his marriage, iii 95. perform funeral service over his frier Gough, vi 316. Mr. Gough's leg 331.
- Mac Dermot*, a poem, i 255.
- Macdonald's Madhouse*, iv 610.
- Macfarlan, Robert*, author of " of the Reign of George III." iii

me, *William*, of M'Farlane, his sold, iii 692.

years, their name annulled, ii 370.
Nicholas, arguments in oppo-
 to, i 492. "Works" of trans-
 ii 391, 392.

reliant, Conference with, i 492.

James, v 329. map by, 335.

John (otherwise *Daniel de Foe*),
 out of the principal Residences
 ksellers in 1724, iii 405.

rie, George, his library, iii 671.

— *Dr. James*, his eulogium on
 ong's "Art of preserving Health,"

— *Stuart*, his respect for Elmsly
 okseller, vi 441.

— *Dr.* —, a friend of Edward
 y Montague's, iv 640.

— *Mr.* —, a friend of Cole's,
 rriage, ii 608.

zye, John, his Narrative of the
 of Derry, v 64.

cher, Daniel, one of the Com-
 of the Society for Encourage-
 of Learning, ii 93.

lay, J. bookseller, iii 310.

osh, John, his marriage, iii 607.

y, John, one of the Brazen-nose
 y, vi 5.

— *Thomas*, some account of him,
 the types used in his "Bible,"
 Jackson, ii 360. erroneous al-
 to that Bible, iii 415.

ght, Dr. James, Morell's "Sa-
 nals" partly compiled from, i 654.
with, Sir Humphrey, his publica-
 tive to the Mine-adventure, i
 , 26.

John (otherwise Captain *Davis*),
 ter of Abp. Sharp, i 8. Swift's
 marks on his "Characters," 286.

re, Dr. Archibald, vindicated Abp.
 respecting his treating with the
 s of Sorbonne, ii 40; replied to,
 12, 13. his character of Courayer,
 his translation of Mosheim's "Ec-
 tical History," 451. iii 70. me-
 and character of him, ii 452.

— the Highwayman, ii 452.

rin, Colin, his "Geometria Or-
 " i 188. recommended Lauder
 mastership of Dundee grammar-
 , ii 137. a friend of Ferguson, 423.
an, George, rector of Stratton, his
 ge, vi 26.

han, Thomas O'Brien, his Essay
 Depravity of Human Nature, iii

nara, John, M. P. advised Mr. W.
 staffe to apply to Lord Thurlow
 mall vicarage at Leicester, ii 635,

John, gift to Stationers' Com-
 iii 598. his "Intelligence," iv 59.

raon, James, "Remarks on the

History of Fingal and other Poems o
 Ossian translated by him," ii 416. whence
 he compiled his "State Papers," 514.
 MS History of Durham mentioned in the
 "Appendix," 727. greatly indebted to
 Mr. Duane in his "Original Papers con-
 cerning the Secret History of Great
 Britain," iii 497. "Genuine History of
 the Britons asserted against," iii 102, 121.
Macro, Mr. —, apothecary, of Cam-
 bridge, i 695.

— *Dr. Cox.* See *Ducarel*.

Madam. See *Madden*.

Madan, Colonel Martin, his marriage,
 iii 61.

— *Dr. Martin*, his precursor in the
 great mission of Thelyphthora, v 231.
 publication by him, in 1767, respecting
 the presentation to the rectory of Ald-
 winckle, iv 347.

Madden (or Madain), Dr. Samuel, his
 Memoirs of the "Twentieth Century,"
 ii 29, 699. suppressed immediately after
 publication, 32, 700. two copies of it
 preserved, 32. memoirs of him, 32, 33.
 Grosley's account of him, 699. two
 portraits of him, 33, 699.

Madder, premiums for cultivation of, v
 275.

Maddison, John, purchased Saxon Ho-
 milies at West's sale, v 263.

Maddock, Matthew, Prosecution against
 Mr. Kynaston by, ii 42.

Mad-houses, Private, Report of Com-
 mittee on, 1763, ii 414. Battie's evidence
 extracted from it, iv 610. An Act for
 the better regulation of them passed
 1774, after three ineffectual attempts,
 ib.

Madingley, Sir John Cotton's seat at, im-
 proved by Mr. Essex, vi 625.

Madness, Treatise on, iv 609; advertise-
 ment to it, ib.

Madox, Sir Benjamin, his daughter *Mary*,
 iv 658, 659. his death, 659.

— *Dr. Isaac*, Bp. of Worcester, assist-
 ed by Dr. Z. Grey with materials for his
 Examination of Neal's First Volume, ii
 540. v 170. Grey's MS remarks on the
 Second, intended to have been communi-
 cated to him, but withheld, v 173.
 memoirs of him and his publications, v
 170-173. epitaph, 171. notices of
 him in letters of Dr. Knight, 360. his
 Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy,
 361. allusion to him, iii 50.

— *Thomas*, Historiographer Royal,
 his "Firma Burgi," i 243, 247, 346. ac-
 count of his literary labours, ib. 248. his
 "Formulare Anglicanum," 244. his
 "History and Antiquities of the Ex-
 chequer," 244. his "Baronia Anglica,"
 247. ii 82. Specimen of it printed in
 1726, 1347. his MS collections bequeath-
 ed by his widow to the British Museum,
 i 248; among them his MS Collections
 for

- for "A History of the Feudal Law," ib. An early member of the Society of Antiquaries, vi 147, 148. on the state of the records, &c. 156. allusion to him, 643. his successor as Historiographer, ii 51.
- Mæcenæus**; Verses occasioned by the honour conferred on the Earl of Halifax, i 79.—Life of Mæcenæus, by Schomberg, iii 26, 29. remarks on it by Steevens, 30.
- Maet, Lot, and Robert**, members of the Spalding Society, vi 97.
- Mæviad**, iii 731.
- Maffei, Francis Scipio**, his "Epistola B. Chrysostomi ad Cæsarium monachum," republished, i 258; "Fragmentum alterius Epistolæ," 259. his "Translation of the first and second Marbles into Italian, &c. in Marmora Oxoniensia, ii 7. his "Works," iv 382. his "History of Amphitheatres" translated, v 333, 336. his friendship with Lord Colerane, 349. allusion to a passage in a work of his, iv 415.
- Magazine, Bath and Bristol**, iv 97.
- **Biographical**, iv 97.
- **Botanical**, by Curtis, iv 97.
- **British**, writers in, iii 465.
- **Complete**, iv 97.
- **European**, iv 97.
- **Gentleman's**, iv 95. See *Gentleman's Magazine*.
- **Ladies**, iv 97.
- **Literary**, 1756, iv 96. writers in, iii 465.
- **London**, iv 95.
- **Monthly**, iv 97.
- **Oxford**, iv 97.
- **Royal**, iv 97.
- **Town and Country**, iv 97.
- **Universal**, iv 96.
- **Westminster**, iv 97.
- Magdalen College, Oxford**, On a Visitation Decree concerning, iii 531. engraved portrait of Camden presented to by Mr. Gough, 698. vi 282. repair of the College Chapel and Hall, iii 699. 701, 703, 705. fall of the old Oak at, ib. print of Magdalen College old Bridge, 701. pictures given to the College by Dr. Rawlinson, v 496.
- **Cambridge**, Pepys's Library bequeathed to, iv 550, 551. hint for rendering the bequest more useful, ib.
- **Hospital**, Sermon for, ii 158. bequest to, iii 125.
- Maggots**, or Poems on several subjects, v 67, 214.
- Magistrates** — Ordination and Office of a Magistrate, i 120. A good Magistrate, a public Blessing, 430. ii 14. Necessity and Advantage of good Magistrates, 1515. Tracts relating to the Measures of Submission to the Civil Magistrate, iii 139. The Magistrate's Authority, 166.
- Magius, Hieronymus**, his character of *Cælepin* and his Dictionary, v 190.
- Magliabechi, Antony**, Parallel between him and Robert Hill, ii 375. characters resembling him, iii 621, 625.
- Magna Britannia**, first number of, ii 138. MS additions to Kent in, vi 258.
- Magna Charta**, by Blackstone, iii 426. Dean Lyttelton's Memoir on his copy of it, v 378.
- Magnan**, or the year of Christ's Passion, ii 426.
- Magnetical Attraction**, Experiment to discover the Law of, i 172.
- **Power of a Bar of Iron**, vi 137.
- Magnetism**, Experiments relative to, ii 72.
- Magpies**, Parable of, i 413.
- Mahomet**, Life of, by Prideaux, i 608. a fifth act to Miller's "Mahomet" by Dr. John Hoadly, iii 142.
- Maiden Castle**, View of, vi 154.
- Maidstone**—riot at the Gaol, iii 527. on stone stalls at Maidstone, &c. 530.
- Majendie**, Dr. *Henry-William*, Bp. of Chester, and now Bp. of Bangor, confirmations by, for Bp. Hurd, vi 499. consecrated a Chapel, &c. for him, ib.
- Majesty**—Dunton's Appeal to her Majesty Queen Anne, v 82.
- Mairvos, Chronicon de**, iv 541.
- Maimburgh, Father Lewis**, Jurieu's answer to, iv 107.
- Maintenon, Madame Frances D' Aubigne de**, Mrs. Newcome resembled her, i 559. life of her in the Biographical Dictionary written by Dr. Heathcote, iii 541.
- Mainwaring, John**, in the Dissertation prefixed to his Sermons at St. Mary's apologizes for those of Dr. Powell, i 584. his testimony to Dr. Powell's merits, ib. surprising that he did not notice the Sermons of Dr. Jortin, ii 57. Dr. Ogden defended from his censure, vi 368; his Reply, ib. on Bp. Hurd's literary talents, 489.
- **Peter**, of Manchester, M.D. his library sold, iii 641.
- Major, Thomas**, engraver, ii 48.
- Maitland, Richard**, fourth Earl of Lauderdale, his library sold by auction, iii 665, 666. extract from the advertisement to the Catalogue, 666. See *Lauderdale*.
- **Hon. John**, his library sold, iii 643. his death, ib.
- **William**, F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. account of him and his publications, v 382, 383. querulous letter of his to Mr. Ames, respecting his "London," 383. plate contributed to his edition of Stowe, 391.
- Maittaire, Michael**, memoirs and character of his life and writings, iv 558-566. his "English Grammar," i 45. his "Historia Typographorum aliquot Parisiensium," 136. honourable testimonial to Mr. Bowyer in the preface, ib. compiled an "Index to South's Ser-

- mons," which does not appear to have been published, 154. altered the dedication to Dr. Mead, prefixed to "Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum," 165. his edition of "Batrachomyomachia," 199. Latin tutor to Lord Chesterfield's son, 200. vi 214. patronized by the first Earl of Oxford, i 200; and continued a favourite with the second Earl, 201. letters to the first Earl, transmitting, with high-flown compliments, some of his own MS writings, and the Greek Oration of the Archbishop of Philippopolis, 200. respecting assisting the young Lord's studies, 201. after a visit to the young Lord at Westminster, &c. ib. inclosing a copy of his pamphlet against Whiston's "Account of Primitive Doxologies," ib. inclosing South's verses on Westminster School, 202. on completing his "Marbles," thanking his Lordship for subscriptions, &c. ib. respecting purchasing books at an auction for his Lordship, the Westminster School meeting, &c. 203.—Proposals for printing "Musæus," and "Rapin's Latin Works," 217. his "Miscellanea Græcorum aliquot Scriptorum Carmina," 230; another honourable testimonial to Mr. Bowyer in the preface to that work, ib. his "Index to Aretæus," 287. his "Anacreon," 329; critique on it, ib. second edition of it, ii 135. his edition of "Petri Petiti Medici Parisiensis in Aretæum Commentarii," i 363.—his Proposals for "Marmora Oxoniensia," 388; progress of that work at the press, ib. ii 5. the work published, ii 1; repented of having printed so many as 300 copies, 5. i 202; account of the publication, from the "Republick of Letters," ii 6-8; letters of Mr. Clarke to Mr. Bowyer respecting it, 8. iv 443. his "Appendix ad Marmora Oxoniensia," ii 27.—lines on a print from a satirical picture of Dr. Kennett, i 397. his Ode on the Birthday of Dr. Broxholme, 484. his observations on the Paris Bible at Cambridge, 542, 545. his complimentary letter to the Editors of Stephens's Thesaurus, on completion of that work, ii 73. his "Antiquæ Inscriptiones Duæ," on the Heracleian Table, 83. v 326. F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. his "Carmen Epinicium Augustissimæ Russorum Imperatrici sacrum," 104. his "Senilia," 155. oversight in his edition of "Stephanorum Hystoria," 191. "Pliny's Natural History, 1472," particularly noticed by him, 593. his account of "Ausonius's Epigrams, 1472," iii 175. references to his "Annales Typographici," iv 3, 4. memorandum of his, disclaiming the publishing of several of the Classics, 599. his "Epistle to Peter Des Mailleaux, respecting his Index to "Annales Typographici," 561-565. his advertisement respecting the supplement volume, 595. Stephen Martin Leake educated at his school, v 364. dedicated his "Juvenal" to Thomas Rawlinson, 489. allusion to him in a letter of Stukeley's, 503. his translation of Dr. Mead's "Discourse on Pestilential Contagion" into Latin, not approved of by the Doctor, 519. vi 214. vindicated from Dr. Jortin's laconic character of him, vi 214. committed many errors in the republication of Dr. Burnet's treatise "De Statu Mortuorum," &c. 221, 222. his death, iv 560. portrait, ib. his library sold, iii 616. iv 561; advertisement prefixed to his "Catalogue," iii 617. iv 561.
- Maius, Junianus*, character of, v 184. preface to his "Dictionary," ib. 185. different editions, 185.
- Malaga*, Journey to, iii 237.
- Malcher, William*, of Eton, his death, v 712.
- Malchior, Mr. —*, his print of Magdalen College Old Bridge, iii 701.
- Malcissis, —*, Marquess, ii 492.
- Malcolm, James-Peller*, the archives of the Charter-house opened for his use for "Londinium Redivivum," i 650. iii 221. indebted to Mr. Gough for assistance in that work, vi 323. references to it, i 118, 149. his account of the Burnet family, 285. Dr. Middleton's Speech extracted from that work, 430. Dr. Cobden's letter to his parishioners, ii 108. description of Stationers' Hall and Pictures there, iii 580, 583.—his Collection of "Letters between Mr. Gran-ger, &c." i 670. vi 429. Mr. Gough's legacy to him, vi 331.
- Malcolme, David*, proposed to publish Llhwyd's Scottish or Irish English Dictionary, i 166.
- Malebranche, Nicholas*, his "Search after Truth," translated by Sault, v 63, 68.
- Maler, John*, printer, iii 548.
- Malert, Anthony*, printer, iii 549.
- Malevoli*, Address to, ii 556.
- Matie, Thomas*, his translation of "A Method of delineating Architecture," ii 115.
- Mallardians*, Prospectus of the History of, iii 427. v 394.
- Mallet, David*, his "Truth in Rhyme," ii 370. his family, ib. memoirs of him abridged from Johnson, ib. 371. bequest of Duchess of Marlborough to, 370, 613. remark as to his situation in Edinburgh High-School, 722. his "Elvira, a tragedy," 413. defended from a charge of plagiarism from Marvell, 450. letter from Aaron Hill to, respecting Richardson's "Pamela," iv 582. gave a hasty opinion of the "Essay on Man" to Pope, not knowing that he was the Author, 615. revised, jointly with Birch, the "Works of Bacon,"

Bacon," v 289, 373. wrote the preface to Bolingbroke's "Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism," in which he accused Pope of printing an edition clandestinely, v 599. Pope defended by Warburton in "A Letter to the Editor," &c. 600; which produced Cibber's "Familiar Epistle to the most impudent man living," ib. sarcastic remark by Warburton on his "Life of Bacon," and his proposed "Life of Marlborough," 595. note of his on a letter of Warburton, desiring him to disown an infamous libel, 651. patronized by Lord Lyttelton, vi 458. his library sold, iii 618.

— *Paul-Henry*, his "Northern Antiquities" translated, iii 754.

Mabnesbury, William of, on the Royal Touch for the King's Evil, ii 498. De "Antiquitate Glastoniensis Ecclesie, et libri 5 de Pontificibus Angliæ," iv 541. *Maloës, Saint*, burning of, iv 77.

Malone, Dr. Cromwell, his Proposal for a Registry of Dissenters, v 365.

— *Edmund*, his literary assistance acknowledged, i xiv. allusion to his illustrations of Shakspeare, i 513. edition of Shakspeare from his text, vi 634. an intimate associate of Mr. Reed's, ii 671. his opinion in the Rowleian controversy, iii 148. his "Critical and Miscellaneous Prose Works of Dryden," 470. extracts from, respecting Settle, i 45; Dryden's correspondence with Tonson, 293; particulars respecting the Tonson family, 299. references to the "Works," vi 95. 266. extract from his "Life of Dryden," respecting letting Stationers' Hall for Musick Feasts, &c. iii 579, 586. searched the Register of the Hall for literary purposes, 585. conjecture on a passage in a letter of Johnson's, v 33. his introductory remark to Warburton's letter to Coucanen, published in his "Supplement to Shakspeare," 534. allusion to him, ii 662. memoirs and character of him, vi 634.

Malpas, George Lord Viscount, afterwards third Earl of *Chotmondeley*, dedication to, i 255.

Malt, Proposals for drying it with hot air, i 195. New method of drying, 431.

Malta, African, not the Malta where St. Paul was shipwrecked, iii 47.

— *Knights of*, History of, i 377.

Malton, gold ring found at, iii 708. Roman inscription found at, v 525.

— *Thomas Earl of*, afterwards the first Marquis of *Rockingham*, dedication to, i 453.

— *Lady Mary*, wife of the last mentioned Peer, Letter to, on Tea, i 451.

Man after God's own Heart, History of, Mr. Prichard suspected to be the author of, ii 673. Chandler's Review of the *History*, v 307.

Man, on the proof of the Wisdom, &c. of God from the Frame of, i 596. v 288.

— Fossil Skeleton of, iv 547.

— Analysis of, v 693.

Man, Essay on, Bolingbroke's philosophy supposed to be adopted in, v 549. Mallet's opinion of it, given in conversation with Pope, not knowing he was the Author, iv 615. the first Epistle translated into Latin by Whitehead, iii 194. M. de Crousaz's Objections to some positions in the Essay, published by Mrs. Carter, with Johnson's assistance, under the title of "An Examination of Mr. Pope's Essay on Man," and "A Commentary on Mr. Pope's Principles of Morality," &c. v 29, 550. Letters by Warburton, defending Pope from Crousaz's critique, 550, 551, 641, 642. allusion to the defence, in Warburton's correspondence with Doddridge, 551, 552. Pope's grateful acknowledgments to Warburton, 553, 642. the Letters revised by Warburton at Pope's request, and published together under the title of "A Vindication of Pope's Essay on Man," &c. 552, 553, 554. Letter against the system of Pope and his learned Commentator, 552. Warburton's Letters new modeled, and published under the title of "A Critical and Philosophical Commentary on the Essay on Man, with a Vindication of it from De Resnel and De Crousaz," ii 154, 164, v 579. Observations on the Dedication and Preface to the Commentary, v 580. allusion to the Commentary in a letter of Hurd, 581; and in a letter of Warburton to Dr. Oliver, ib. Dr. Johnson's observations on the controversy, v 579, 580.—editions of the "Essay," with Warburton's "Commentary," ii 164. fourth edition of the Essay, 204.

Man's Free Agency, Priestley's Opinions of, iv 678.

Man of Honour, ii 458.

Man, Whole Duty of, i 70. iv 168. Inquiry concerning the Author of, ii 597-604. the book translated into Latin, French twice, and Welsh, 597. frontispiece and letter prefixed to it, 597, 598. other works by the same author, 598, 599. "The genuine Works" of the Author edited by Dr. Fell, 1684, 599; frontispiece to that work, ib.; character of the Author given in it by Dr. Fell, ib. particulars respecting the Author, gathered from his Works, 600. Lady Pakington's pretensions to the authorship controverted, ib. 601; spoken of by Dr. Hickes as worthy of being called and esteemed the Authoress, ib. Testimonies in her favour, 601, 602. eopy of the work in her Ladyship's hand-writing, with Dr. Fell's corrections, 601.

Man, Whole Duty of, by Browne Willis, vi 197.

- de of*, Pococke's Travels in, ii 157.
of Coins struck in, iii 620.
Mrs. Anne, benefactor to the Stationers' Company, iii 597.
captain *Robert*, papers of Vice-admiral's in his possession, v 378.
Richard, bookseller, brief notice 109. gift to Stationers' Company, succeeded in business by Mr. John n., 420.
Thomas, his death, iii 602.
William, his death, iii 602.
History and Antiquities of, 148; character of that work, 101.
— Wardenship of, Bp. of Cheshire with regard to, i 204. vi 65. *istrell*.
— *Charles-Montague* fourth Earl portrait of, i 299.
n, Mr. —, bookseller, ii 87.
, or *Mancuse*, of the Saxons, value weight of, v 445, 446, 453. is and Mark distinct, iv 473.
ille, *Bernard de*, on the Depravity of Human Nature, iii 200.
— Sir *John*, his Travels, i 330.
— *Lady Julia*, a novel, ii 346, 347. catastrophe, 347.
ctio, &c. ii 545.
, dynasties of, ii 271, 272.
Benjamin, some account of, i 203.
— *John*, some account of, i 136, 203.
— Dr. *Thomas*, his "Practical Discourses on the Lord's Prayer," i 134, 219. remarks of him, ib.-136. letter to Dr. —, on a case of recovery from the Pox by Dr. Dover, 135. his remarks upon Nazareus," 145, 204.
Main Notions of our Lord's Divinity, 154. "Eternal Existence of our Lord Jesus Christ," ib.; "Holiness of Christian Churches," ib. his "Defence of the Bishop of London's Letter," his "Providential Sufferings of Men," 203. his "Duty and Method of honouring God," 402. his illness and Authority of the Christy's Instructions," ii 54. F.S.A. friend of Mr. Bowyer's, 89. his "Judeus," 150. v 362; assisted in work by Carte, ii 515; Markland's notice improperly boasted of in it, iv remarks by Clarke respecting it, his Speech to Bp. Crewe, on his rival in Durham, ii 151. character of Carte, and remarks on his application to his studies, 515. his notes Bowyer's "Conjectures" signed *ms*, iv 297. allusion to him, iv succeeded by Dr. Sharp as Official Dean and Chapter of Durham, i succeeded in his stall at Durham *burton*, v 607.
(not *Mankin*) *Edward*, editor of *Cardson's Works* in 1811, iv 581.
Lancelot de, Poem against, ii 451.
ism, *History of*, iii 308.
Manilius, Bentley's edition of, ii 91. a draft of the Farnese Sphere, communicated by Folkes, published in it, 582.— Verses to a Lady, who, after reading *Manilius's Astronomy*, was desirous to know her fortune, iv 606.
Mankin. See *Mangin*.
Mankind, Comparative History of the Increase and Decrease of in England, &c. i 453, 454. Account of the Fall and Redemption of Mankind, ii 245. on the Dispensations of God towards Mankind, vi 447, 448.
Manks Bible, vi 89.
Manley, Dr. —, the genuine author of "Letters writ by a Turkish Spy," i 704.
— Mrs. *De la Riviere*, Life of, i 704.
Manlius, Marcus, assassination of, ii 616.
Mann, Sir *Horace*, under the care of his friend Dr. Cocchi, i 347. present of his to Walpole, vi 290.
— *Nicholas*, master of the Charterhouse, Marquis of Blandford's present to Courayer through his hands, ii 41. Warburton's Answer to his objections to passages in the "Divine Legation," 165. v 592. some account of him, and epitaph, ii 165, 166, 705. complimentary allusion to him by Warburton, 176. his "Critical Notes on some passages of Scripture," 194. Langford's "Objections" to that pamphlet, ib. "De veris Annis D. N. Jesu Christi," &c. 705. his computation of the year of our Saviour's Passion, 425, 426. copy of Antoninus's Itinerary with his notes, iv 543.
— Abbé —, book presented by to the Royal Society and the Society of Antiquaries, iii 178. a correspondent in the *Genl. Mag.* ib.
— Mr. —, gift to the Stationers' Company, iii 590.
Manners and Customs of England, by Strutt, v 670, 671, 682. preparations for a new edition, 680.
— and *Amusements* in the Fifteenth Century, View of, projected by Strutt, v 683; his plan, 684.
— and *Expences of Antient Times*, Illustrations of, published by J. Nichols, vi 636. hints communicated by Mr. Loveday for that work, iii 471. Denne's Observations on Parish Registers printed in it, 580; and entries from the Registers of the Stationers' Company extracted by Steevens, 556.
— and *Principles of the Times*, Estimate of, ii 213, 293; 7th edition, 314. Second Part of it, 214, 314. Explanatory Defence, 314.
Manners, Lords *Robert* and *George*, dedication to, iv 560.
— Sir *Thomas*, Case of Mine Adventurers with respect to his Agents, &c. i 21.
— Lord *William*, dedication to, i 509.

- Manning, Owen*, rector of Pepperharrow, iv 384. his illustrations of Alfred's Will, iii 204. Elstob's transcript of, Orosius offered to him for publication, iv 122. had engravings of Domesday executed for his "History of Surrey," iii 262. the History, as far as he had completed it, entrusted to the care of the late Mr. Gough and Mr. Bray (the present very respectable Treasurer of the Society of Antiquaries) for publication, vi 303.
- Mrs. and her Daughters, Mr. Gough's legacy to, vi 331.
- Manningham, Charles*, son of the Bishop, his death, i 211. his daughter, ib.
- *Charles*, governor of Bengal, son of Dr. Richard, and father of Col. Coote M. i 211. member of the Spalding Society, vi 97.
- *Henry*, engineer, brief notice of, i 211.
- Sir *Richard*, M. D. some account of him and his publications, i 210, 211. his family, 211. his "Diary of what was observed in attending Mary Toft," 346. his Reply to Douglas's "Advertisement occasioned by some passages in the Diary," ib. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 97.
- Dr. *Simon*, brief notice of, i 211. epitaph on him and his wife, others on his daughter, and sons *John* and *Thomas*, i 211.
- Dr. *Thomas*, Bp. of Chichester, attended the dinner of the Sons of the Clergy after Sacheverell's Sermon, i 70. his "Letter of Thanks to the Earl of Nottingham," 207. memoirs of him and his publications, ib. 210. epitaph on him and his lady, 209. his family, 210. Dr. John Thorpe under his tuition at Westerham school, iii 509.
- *Thomas*, son of the Bishop, brief notices of, i 210. his daughter Elizabeth, ib.
- *Thomas*, M. D. son of Dr. Richard, his death, i 211. member of the Spalding Society, vi 97.
- Mansel*, Mr. —, married a granddaughter of Samuel Wesley, v 221.
- Colonel *Roderick*, Letter to, iv 64.
- Dr. *William-Lort*, Bp. of Bristol, his epistle to Dr. Lort, requesting his suffrage for a fellowship of Trinity College, Cambridge, ii 674. letter of thanks to Mr. Gough, for his present of a Roman altar to Trinity College, vi 297.
- Mansfield*, History of, iii 679.
- *William Murray* Lord (afterwards the first Earl of Mansfield), spoke in the House of Lords on Dr. Richardson's appeal respecting the Precentorship of Lincoln, ii 193. patronized Warburton, v 652. prevailed on Warburton to preach before his election at Lincoln's Inn, ii 255. vi 480. a contemporary of his at Westminster School, ii 458. one of the Trustees of the Warburton Lecture, iii 97. v 629. saw no objection to the propriety and legality of Bp. Pearce's resignation of his Bishoprick, iii 109. his eulogium on Lord Hardwicke, 131. his doctrines on the trial of Almon, 182. dedication to him prefixed by Dr. Heathcote to his "Irenarch," 539, 544. the Publisher of the North Briton imprisoned for his Letter to Lord Mansfield, 631. the Second Part of the "Divine Legation" dedicated to him, v 610; the dedication enlarged, 623. character of him by Hurd in his Biographical Preface to Warburton's Works, 639. vi 606, 607. friendly disposition of his Lordship and Lady Mansfield towards Hurd, vi 480. patronized Hurd, 485. Hurd's record of his death, 496. allusions to him, v 653, 656.
- *Elizabeth* Lady, afterwards Countess, a volume of Sermons dedicated to her by Warburton, v 638.
- Manship, Samuel*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61.
- Mansion-house* in London, Library there begun by Sir James Shaw, ii 510.
- Mansion-houses*, two, in Northamptonshire and Dorset, Description of, vi 300.
- Mansions above*, Letter from, v 688.
- Manslaughter and Murder*, Remarks respecting the due Distinction between, i 443.
- Manson, John-Paul*, bookseller, catalogues by, iii 648. his death, 648. Mr. Dibdin's character of him, ib. purchased at Mr. Gough's sale, the plates of "Coins of the Seleucidæ," vi 303.
- Mant, Richard*, his "Life of T. Warton," ii 341. vi 168, 185. remark on some verses by Thomas Warton, vi 175.
- Mantletree* of a Farm-House, Inscription on, iii 199.
- Munton, Dr. Robert*, disclaimed Sermons attributed to him, iv 55.
- Dr. *Thomas*, his library sold, iii 609.
- Manuring Land with Fossil Shells*, vi 266.
- Manutius, Paul*, improved Calepin's Dictionary, v 193. Manutius on Cicero's Orations, v 413.
- Map of London and Westminster* in six sheets, Inquiry into antiquity of, v 526.
- Maps* by Saxton, paper concerning, ii 584.
- *Tapestry*, formerly Mr. Sheldon's, given by Mr. Walpole to Lord Harcourt, vi 325, 326, 327, 330. presented by Lord Harcourt to Mr. Gough, 326, 330. bequeathed to the Bodleian Library by Mr. Gough, 329. the earliest specimen of Tapestry in this kingdom, 330. described, ib.
- Maps and Pictures*, a phrase applied to Nicolson the bookseller, v 471.

est, Dr. John, translated Syden- Works, v 522.
a, John Paul, Author of "The ah Spy," i 148.
z, Roger, his "Oratio coram Re- Elizabetha," iii 470.
 , stained by Chambers, Experi- on, iii 233.
 - at Clandon, explained, ii 376.
 - an antique one, belonging to the fPembroke, Observationson, vi 252.
 - *White*, On the Manner of pro- 5, iii 230.
 . See *Arundel, Marmoræ, Oxford, rich, &c.*
issus, joke on, iv 458.
John, printer, brief notice of, . warden of the Stationers' Com- 602. his widow and son, 441.
nd, Prosper, answer to a criti- eprinted by, iii 309.
nt, William de, ii 440.
sinus, his Dictionary of Words in ure, &c. v 182; different edi- ib.
ont, Hugh Earl of, dedication 1 by Hooke, ii 613. some account 1, 614. his library, ib. his kind- o Mr. Bowyer, iii 42. Mr. Bow- gratitude to the Earl, 293. Mr. ls's acknowledgements to him, ii death of the Countess, ib.
e Seniti, Dissertatio de, iii 144.
Antoninus, bones in an urn so ved, iv 616.
Moses, his translation of a De- of the Hebrew Bible, i 392.
Yausum, i 337.
 z, Annales de, iv 541.
et, Saint, figure of, on the Seal of iory of Barham, i 675.
 — of Anjou, History of, translated, . painting on glass of her mar- vith Henry VI. vi 321.
et, Lady, electors to the Profes- p founded by, i 563. See *Rich- Countess*.
te, Sketches from Nature, in a ey from, ii 332. benefactions to a-bathing Infirmary there, iii 192.
es, a poem by Homer, iii 381.
n, &c. Account of, vi 319, 636.
us Scotus, the library of those who vith him from Ireland in 1058, said e been in existence in 1720, i 87.
Voluntary Association, Proposals 738.
rs, Discourse on some Improve- on the means of preserving the o of, iii 144, 235.
ne Discovery, Progress of, iv 366, 387.
nd Mancus, distinct, iv 473.
nt, Thomas, Memoirs of, i 694.
Harborough, History of, iii 679.
ns, Dr. George, Dean of York, ii 69.

Markham, Sir George, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 97. his death, ib. left his estate to Dr. Bernard Wilson, ib. 121. his successor in the title, 97.

—— Sir John-James, his marriage, vi 97.

—— Dr. Robert, account and cha- racter of, ii 682-684. monument, 683. epitaph, 685. portrait, ib. Dr. Gower's collections for "Cheshire" in his hands, iii 697. his library sold, 642.

—— Dr. William, Head Master of Westminster school, afterwards Bp. of Chester, and Abp. of York, Mr. Bow- yer's letter to him, with a copy of "Verses on the Coronation of George II. and Queen Caroline by the Westminster Scholars," ii 367. memoirs and cha- racter of him, ib. 368. his family, 368, 369. his daughter married to Bp. Law's third son, ii 71. verses to his memory, 369. allusions to him, v 630, 656.

Markland, Dr. Abraham, memoirs of, iv 272, 657-659. his epitaph, 658.

—— *Catharine*, Mr. Bowyer's kind benefaction to, iii 280. iv 302. letter evincing her pious resignation under the infirmities of advanced age, &c. iv 661.

—— *Edward*, iv 322.

—— *James-Heywood*, his commu- nications acknowledged, i ziv. a fac- simile of Jeremiah Markland's hand- writing presented to this work by him, iv 310. communicated additional particu- lars of Dr. Abraham Markland and his family, and also of Jeremiah Markland, 657-661.

MARKLAND, JEREMIAH, the early friend and learned correspondent of Mr. Bow- yer, i 222. iii 269. pedigree of his fa- mily, *opposite* p. 657, vol. iv.—memoirs and character of his life and writings, iv 272-313. particulars of his life, by him- self, 273, 274. additional particulars of him, 657.—his poetical "Defence of Addison against the Satire of Pope," iv 273, 314.—his "Epistola Critica ad Fran. Hare, Decanum Vigorniensem," i 382; Amendments of a few pieces of Criticism in his "Epistola Critica," ii 187.—his edition of "Statius," i 380. "Conjectures" of his added to Dr. Tay- lor's "Lysias," iv 495. added notes to Davies's edition of "Maximus Tyrius," ii 134. memorandum on being alluded to as assisting Dr. Manzey in his "Philo-Judæus," no part of which work he had seen, iv 277. notes of his printed by Squire in his "Plutarchi de Iside et Osiride Liber," ii 350. iv 508.—his "Re- marks on the Epistles of Cicero to Bru- tus, with a Dissertation on the Four Orations ascribed to Cicero," proving them spurious, ii 175. v 412. memo- randum of not having read Roas's pamphlet against his "Remarks," iv

281. "Dissertation, in which the Objections of a late Pamphlet [by Ross] to the Writings of the Antients after the manner of Mr. Markland are clearly answered," ii 185, 186. Ross "on the Defence of P. Sulla" considered by Wolfius as a burlesque of Markland's insinuations against the genuineness of ancient composition, and not fully understood by the Author of the preceding "Dissertation," v 412. critics in opposition to Markland's opinion of the "Orations," and Gesner's confutation of him, 413. Markland's and Gesner's sentiments contrasted in Wolfius's edition of the Orations, &c. ib. characteristics of Cicero's Orations pointed out by Markland, ib.—revised Miss Williams's translation of Bletierie's "Life of the Emperor Julian," ii 181. engaged to correct Mr. Bowyer's Greek Testament, 1749, iv 459. dedication of his "Quæstio Grammatica," iv 287. Additions from his papers to "Foster's Essay on the Nature of Accent and Quantity," &c. ii 276. iv 288, 508. memorandum on his name being used in Musgrave's "Euripides" without his knowledge, iv 285. allusions to his inactive retirement, 1757, 462. copy of "Sophoclis Tragediæ Septem, 1758," with his marginal observations, ii 313. Arnald's "Commentary on the Book of Wisdom" enriched with his Remarks, ii 330.—the "Supplices Mulieres," with his notes, &c. and a grammatical treatise on the Fifth Declension of the Greek, &c. ii 416. iv 287. dedication and advertisement prefixed to his "Supplices Mulieres," iv 287. assisted by Dr. Jortin in correcting the proof-sheets, ii 569. the "Supplices Mulieres" printed at Dr. Heberden's expence, iii 71. iv 287, 297. sarcastic remarks by Hurd on a comment in that work, iv 289. a copy of the "Supplices" *decently interred* in Chichester Cathedral Library, ii 445. memoranda respecting his "Supplices Mulieres," the destruction of his critical notes, and the small encouragement to works of that kind, iv 287.—offended with Mr. Clarke, 480. Mr. Clarke on the subject of Markland's leaving Milton Court, 481, 482, 484; on his order to burn his "Iphigeniæ," 484. "Queries respecting Dr. Lowth," in the St. James's Chronicle, supposed by him to be Mr. Bowyer's, ii 456. iv 333.—presented his notes on the two "Iphigeniæ" to Dr. Heberden, iii 71; inscription prefixed, iv 297. that work commended by Dr. Warton, vi 170.—notes by him in Mr. Bowyer's edition of "Bentley on Phalaris," iii 251. Mr. Bowyer's acknowledgment of his assistance in the "Conjectures," iii 113. *his notes in a copy of Mill's Greek Testament used, by favour of Dr. Heberden, in Bowyer's "Conjectures,"* 1782, iii 72, 113. iv 299, 301. extract from a preface to some Remarks on the Greek Testament, respecting his literary studies, the decay of classical learning, his reason for destroying his MS papers on the Antients, his desire of making some acknowledgment, if it had been possible, to the places of his education, &c. iv 310, 311.—fond of a game at Whist, iv 283, 469. a friend of Mr. Michell's, iv 447. Mr. Strode's kindness to him, 716.—Bp. Warburton's opinion of his critical abilities, ii 96. iv 724. v 646, 651; Bp. Hurd's, iii 58. iv 289. Dr. Johnson had a high opinion of his learning, ii 551. iv 313. Mr. Harris's opinion of him, iv 313. allusion to him by Reiske, and error of Reiske respecting him, 495. Wolfius's eulogium on him, v 412. allusions to him, iii 14, 78, 84, 123, 294. iv 445, 488. v 652. his death, iv 309. his will, 307, 356. his books and papers bequeathed to Dr. Heberden, iii 71. several of the books sold after Dr. Heberden's death, iv 313. brass plate to his memory preferred to marble, iv 309. epitaph on him by Dr. Heberden, 310. another written by the Rev. Edward Clarke, 312, 385. portrait and hand-writing, iv 310.—his Epistolary Correspondence with Mr. Bowyer (first published in Mr. Bowyer's "Miscellaneous Tracts"), iii 302, 304:—on Roman personal names, and their changes by adoption, &c. and on the Epistles between Brutus and Cicero, ii 171, 172. his "Remarks on Cicero's Epistles, &c. to Brutus, and Four Orations ascribed to Cicero," maintaining them to be spurious; and on Dr. Tunstall's work, iv 279-281. declining to offer himself a candidate for the Greek Professorship, iv 278. a journey to Mr. Clarke's, Warburton's Answer to his Opponents, and General Review of the Argument of the Divine Legation, Lord Carteret's preferment of Taylor, &c. ii 173, 174. Taylor's present of "Orationes Duzæ Demosthenis," iv 279. his "Statii Sylvæ" (the whole of whose works he had some idea of publishing), authorizing Mr. Bowyer to destroy some of the remaining copies, as well as of the "Epistola Critica," 281, 282. Father Courayer's Translation of the "History of the Council of Trent," ii 44. Mr. Bowyer's projected regular edition of Cicero's Letters, 178. Cicero's observation on *cum nobis*, communicated to Dr. Tunstall, iv 315. his notes on Mr. Arnald's "Wisdom;" Dr. Jortin, iv 282, 283. his success at Whist, 283. Proposals for "Letters from a young Painter;" Mr. Say, inquiry after a Cler-

at leisure, &c. 315, 316. Mr. St. John's retirement to Knightsbridge, is own intention of going to the lake, ii 201. Pierce's Paraphrase and , iv 316. Mr. Strobe, Ross's " *Cis Epistolæ ad Familiares*," Dr. n, 317. postscript to an invitation Mr. Clarke to Mr. Bowyer; Cicero; a publication by an address of Warburton, styling a conjecture a passage in Statius absurd, &c. 20. Cicero " *De Oratore*," iv 283. Mr. Bowyer's son; a specimen of Conjectures;" Ross's Cicero, and ius, 320, 321. his brother Richard and; selling of stock; election Master at Peter-house, 321, 322. entry on a passage in Cæsar, speech of Kuster " *De Verbo Medio*," 324. Kuster, perplexity on a literary subject, disordered in his health, ii a second time declining to stand a Greek Professorship, iv 283. Dr. Huetion, 324. Kuster, and outlines " *De Græcorum Quintâ Declinationis imparisyllabicâ, Quæstio Grammatica*," 325, 326. on a proof of Blount's Translation of Cæsar, ii 222. a poem Dr. Burton, and Musgrave's ideas, iv 285. publication of Dr. Burton's, 327. Sermons lent him by Mr. Bowyer; two volumes on a critical subject; notes on " *Chariton's disiacæ*," 327, 328. papers of Dr. St. John, which he had to look over; Mr. St. John's dispute with Mr. Emonson, trouble of another kind, 328, 329. entry on a passage in Acts xvii. 329. empowering Mr. Bowyer to destroy (Mr. Markland's) printed books remaining in his hands, iv 282. the name of " *Sophocles*, 1758," Sam Peck, ii 313. Augustine Bryan, iv 286. one of his publishing his " *Quæstio Mathematica*," anonymously, 287. on the success of Mr. Bowyer's Greek Testament, and the neglect of Latin and Greek, 288. Dr. Cobden's intention of publishing something when 80 years old, 2. Mr. Bowyer's indisposition, of Marlborough, Heraclitus, Toup, Pearson, 427. on a passage in St. John, curious phrase for outliving a man, Acts xix. 19, &c. iv 331. Mr. St. John's treaty with the University of Cambridge; Mr. Gerison's request to amend 50*l.* worth of Theology and Divinity; passage in St. Luke, &c. ii v 332. his ill health, comforted by a letter carrying one of his friends, 333. the republication of " *Wallis's mar*," ii 448. Queries respecting the growth, &c. which he supposed to be sent by Mr. Bowyer, Dr. Neve's Anecdotes of Philips's Life of Pole, iv 333-335. relating Dr. Taylor, 516. J. N.'s marriage, 335. the differences in his land-

lady Mrs. Rose's family, 290; her distresses, his endeavours to assist her, at his own great embarrassment, Mr. Bowyer's kind offers, and remonstrances on that business, 292, 293, 295, 296, 302, 336. on Dr. Heberden's liberality to him, and Abp. Secker's generous offer, 291. his reasons for declining the correspondence of Bp. Law, &c. lib. the illness of his friend Mr. Hall, his exertions in behalf of Mrs. Rose his landlady, &c. 336-341. v 337, 338. note of Mr. Hall's to him, v 338. Mr. Hussey, iv 336. Mr. Bowyer's visit to him, 338. Baron Adams, Mr. Barrington, Mr. Hall, 339. Mr. Samuel Martin, 340. confined with gout; Mr. Clarke's Coins; Mr. Bowyer's removal to Red Lion Passage, Dr. Foster, Dr. Morell, Mr. Barrington, Parkins's Treatise on Wrestling, 341-344. Mr. Barrington's regard for Mr. Hall, 271. Mr. Bowyer afflicted with a paralytic stroke; Mr. Clarke, and the " *Connexion of Coins*," 344. respecting providing accommodation for Mr. Bowyer at Dorking, &c. iv 345. Mrs. Rose's suit, a friend desirous of purchasing a place for his son, 346. Mr. Bowyer's removal to Red Lion Passage, iii 43. respecting an inscription to be prefixed to a presentation copy of Clarke's " *Connexion*" by Mr. Bowyer, 49. on the receipt of a handsome sum from Dr. Barnard, iv 294, 295. Mr. Laxton's death, 346. his disordered health, iv 293. Aldwinckle rectory and the Methodists, Hawkesworth's " *Letters of Swift*," &c. 347. the uselessness of account-books to him, &c. iv 295, 296. Cicero's *Architecti Verborum*, 347. on Mr. Bowyer's informing Mr. Strobe of his reduced circumstances, &c. iv 293. on a kind letter of Mr. Strobe respecting him, 294. Mr. Strobe's liberality to him, 295, 296. a publication of Mr. Bryant's, 348. on his notes on the " *Iphigeniæ*" presented to Dr. Heberden, and on a commentator on the " *Supplicæ Mulieris*," iv 297. Sir Robert Foley, 348. letter of Dr. Heberden, respecting the publication of the " *Iphigeniæ*, and directing a few copies to be lodged in different hands, to prevent accidents, 348. on the disposal of his books, &c. iv 298. respecting a passage in St. Peter, 349. Mr. Strobe, the Buckinghamshire Petition, &c. 349, 350. on political subjects, epigram to the Duke of Grafton, iv 298. copy of Greek Testament, with his notes, intended for Dr. Heberden's son, 299. Bp. Law, concerning the MS. Fragments of Ennius, 350. Junius, &c. iv 298. Biblical prog. Mr. Bowyer's son, Mr. Clarke, 350. Bp. Keene and Dr. Bentley, 351. his notes printed in Mr. Bowyer's " *Conjectures*, 1772," remarks on the difficulties attending that work.

- Mr. Bowyer's disorder, &c. iv 309, 310. Wood's "Essay on Homer," epitaph on Lord Waldegrave, 351. critical remarks "on Acts xii. 10. and xxi. 3, 11, 24." iv 351-353, 354. Mr. Bowyer's illness, duty of resignation under infirmity, iv 353, 354. critical remarks, Horace, &c. 354. a present from Dr. Heberden, the publication of his "Iphigeniæ," &c. iv 301. a work of his in forwardness, intitled "Quæstiones Venusinæ ad Horatii Carmina," 302. Mr. Bowyer's proffered benefaction of 500*l.* to him, 302. Mr. Bowyer's illness, consolation under affliction, 355. on 1 Tim. ii. 5, &c. ib. on a letter of Mr. Bowyer's to him on various unconnected subjects, 355, 356. Ben Mordecai's Letters, his Will, &c. 353. Mr. Bowyer's illness, 356, 357. design of printing his Notes on the New Testament, iv 303, 357. Socinians, Arians, and Orthodox, Letter of Ben Mordecai, 358. proceedings of the Dissenting Clergy at the Feathers Tavern, Mr. Lindsey, &c. iv 303. advice respecting a proposed edition of Greek Testament, our Saviour's Divinity, 358, 359. the Oxford Edition of Euripides, iv 288. Beza's interpretation of a phrase in Acts xxv. 16. and John iii. 13; Erasmus and Grotius, his own remarks, Dr. Whitby, Dr. Clarke, 359, 360. Mrs. Rose's family, the Fragment of Livy, iii 162, iv 361. Dr. Heberden's account of the Fragment, the Editor, Bp. Clayton, iv 361, 362. his ignorance as to the *Res Nummaria*, Mr. Clarke's "Connexion," &c. iv 303. his increasing infirmities, and his diet, 304. the gout, ib. Dr. Barnard, Mr. Lindsey, his own infirmities, 304. Mr. Bowyer's relinquishing the design of publishing the New Testament, depravations therein; Dr. Clarke on the Trinity, Mr. Lindsey, &c. 305. desirous of a copy of the Greek Testament which would bear ink; politics, Dr. Barnard's son, &c. 305, 306. oversights of learned men in the New Testament, 306. Dr. Powell's property and bequest to his College, 306. remarks on Rom. ix. 6. J. Munthe, 362. impossibility of an Editor's satisfying himself and others in publishing the Greek Testament, depravations in it, &c. Mr. Lindsey, iv 307. sum of money which he intended for his burial, 308. his gout, Harmer's notes, and Harwood's Greek Testament, 308. Harwood's and Dr. Mill's opinion of Beza's MS. at Cambridge, politics, 308. — Letter to Mr. Clarke, on his own progress with Euripides, iv 284. Letters to Mr. Nichols, on Mr. Bowyer's illness, 1767, iii 43, 44; respecting John Freeman, his landlady's grandson, whom he wished to place as an apprentice to a printer, iv 304.
- Markland, John*, account of two persons of that name, iv 273, 574.
 ———— *Michael*, iv 272.
 ———— *Ralph*, brief notices of, iv 272, 273, 321.
 ———— *Richard*, iv 322.
- Marlborough, John Churchill*, Duke of, Thanksgiving Sermon on his victory near Höchstet, i 17. iv 118; another for that near Mons, i 23. Dr. King's poem, "Rufinus," relative to him, 35. reflected on by William Steevens, 46. promoted Brevet, and employed him in negotiations, 255. anecdote of Bp. Burnet's dining with Prince Eugene at the Duke's house, 283. iv 723. Milner's Journal of his Marches, ii 35. his extraordinary advancement, 222. though he paid his debts, it is not a question whether he was generous or no, 318. complaint which he had in a great degree, 487. letters of William III. to him and others, 514. derived his knowledge of our History from Shakspeare, his other great qualifications, 724. Prior's Ode on his Successes, 1706, iv 194, 195. national monument to his glory intended, 195. melancholy state of his latter days, v 633. — Legacy bequeathed by the Duchess to Hooke and Mallet, to write his "Life," ii 370, 613. Mallet undertook to write it, but did not, 370.
- *Sarah* Duchess of, "Account of her Conduct," drawn up by Hooke, ii 611. Dr. Maty's account of the circumstances of that transaction, ib. 612, 617. Ruffhead's account, 612. munificently rewarded Hooke, but afterwards quarreled with him, 612; cause of the quarrel, 612, 617. in habits of intimacy with the Earl of Marchmont, and appointed him her executor, 614. bought the manor of Wimbledon of Sir Theodore Janssen, iii 407. a frank given to her stopped by Cave, v 5. — Legacy left by her to Hooke and Mallet, to write a Life of the Duke, ii 370, 613.
- *Charles Spencer*, second Duke of, esteemed and promoted Mr. Bryant, iv 667. Sermon preached before him, v 607.
- *George Spencer*, third Duke, Mr. Bryant his tutor, iv 667. humorous allusion to him, ii 640. plates engraved from his collection of paintings, in Mr. Rogers's work, iii 256. Wormleighton a barony to him, 700. — his cameos and intaglios, ii 4. the first volume of the Exposition of his Gems executed in Latin by Mr. Bryant, and translated into French by Maty, iii 261. iv 669, 670; Maty's reward, iii 261. the second volume by Dr. Cole, and translated into French by Dutens, iv 669.
- Marlow, Michael*, iii 707.
- *Dr. Michael*, brief notice of, iii 707.
- Marmonet's*

- stel's Tales*, first translation of, iii
- Bosporanum Jovi Urio sacrum*, d, iv 496.
- Estonianum*, v 444.
- Sandvicense*, cum Commentario is, by Taylor, iv 496, 663. vi 36. copy of it full of MS notes, 496. *ndwich*.
- Arundelliana*, by Selden, 1628, is on that publication, ii 1, 5, 6. n employed to prepare a new edition. — memoranda respecting the marbles presented to Oxford, at became of such as were not so ed, 1-4. Grentemesnil's notes, &c. Arundel marbles, 8.
- Oxonienſia*, 1676, by Prideaux, ing, besides the Arundel marbles, presented by Selden and others, ii new edition undertaken by Mr. and afterwards by Dr. Wilkins, tended to add the Pomfret and ke collections, but neither pub- 9.
- um Arundellianorum, Seldeniario- rorumque Academiæ Oxoniensi um, &c. secunda Editio, 1732,* ttaire, ii 1. iv 560. Proposals for 8. its progress at the press, ib. t of that publication, ii 5-8. reon it in a letter of Mr. Clarke, 8. r of copies printed, &c. 5. "Ap- ad Marmora Oxoniensia," the ins copied by Ames, and published :taire, 27. iv 560.—brief notices ing the Arundel and other collec- resented to the University, 1-5.
- a Oxoniensia*, 1763, by Dr. Chand- 8, iii 426. index to it by Mr. y, ii 5.
- Sieur, iv 631.
- e, —, bookseller, iii 677.
- e, — Vindication of Marriage as ized by Presbyterians in the of Ireland, answered, i 379. Two on the Times wherein it is said : been prohibited, 411. Mar- 1 Society stated, ii 168. "Six on Marriage," &c. iv 261.
- *Forced*, ii 310.
- es, *Clandestine*, Vindication of er of the State to prohibit, ii 168. rations on, 274. Satire on the prevention of, v 695.
- State*, Conduct of, ii 724.
- , Sir *James*, his Verses to Mrs. f, ii 349. some account of him, allusion to him, iii 229.
- Richard*, bookseller, published uine "Hudibras," iv 54.
- of Prayer*, i 28.
- tient painting of, vi 25.
- , *Robert*, his Remarks on the of Bangor's Sermon, i 142. some of him, ib. communicated Let- Dr. *Hammond to Peck*, 512.
- Marseilles*, Account of Admiral Russel's Burning, iv 77. Fatal Plague at, vi 213.
- Marsh, Charles*, bookseller, Catalogues by, iii 625, 647. publication by, 626. account and character of him, 647, 648. his inconsiderate bargain with Mr. Pappillon, v 471. his remark respecting Thomas Rawlinson's library, v 490. Mr. Thomas Evans his apprentice, vi 435.
- *Charles*, son of the preceding, brief notice of, iii 648.
- *George*, rector of Barleston, and Master of Milton School, vi 409.
- *John*, bookseller, of Yarmouth, brief notice of, iii 680.
- Mr. —, printer in Chancery Lane, 1659, paper published by, iv 51.
- Marshal, Mr. —*, of Leverington, his fine to the Chapter of Ely, v 358.
- Marshall, Dr. Benjamin*, chaplain to Bp. Lloyd, iv 731.
- *Dr. John*, his Funeral Sermon on Mr. Nelson, iv 190.
- *Dr. Nathanael*, his "Genuine Works of St. Cyprian," i 141. Dunton's character of him, ib. his "Doctrine of the Primitive Church," 411. some account of him, 141. his Letter to Dr. Rogers, respecting Rogers's "Remarks on the Scheme of Literal Prophecy," 153. ii 57; Rogers's Answer, ii 57. preached Dr. Rogers's Funeral Sermon, ib. his Sermons published by his widow, Mrs. Margaret Marshall, in three volumes, 481. Dr. Cutler's high opinion of him, 482. his Sermons do not answer the character he bore in his life-time, ib. Whiston suggested that he inclined to Arianism, ib. his library sold, iii 616.
- *Dr. Thomas*, rector of Lincoln College, allusions to in a letter of Dr. Castell, iv 25, 26. collated Junius's transcript of the Saxon Orosius with the MS. in the Lauderdale library, iv 122; and intended to publish it, 125.
- *Thomas*, of Peterborough, account and character of, vi 360, 361.
- *William*, had a licence to print the first Reformed Primer, iii 548.
- Mr. —, sword-cutler, v 353.
- Marsham, Hon. Harriot*, papers of her grandfather Sir Cloudesly Shovel in her possession, v 378.
- *Sir John*, iv 263. his "Commentaries on the fifty-eight first epochs of one of the Arundel Marbles," ii 7.
- *Robert*, his Observations on the Growth of Trees, ii 337. Stillingfleet's "Calendar" formed at his seat, ib.
- Marshe, Thomas*, printer, had a patent for printing Latin school-books, iii 553, 570.
- Marson, John*, bookseller, catalogues by, iii 626, 648.
- Marston Saint Lawrence*, patron of, i 626.
- Marston, John*, Satires of, vi 182.
- Marston

- Marston, Thomas, and Sarah**, legacies to their sons *Joseph, Thomas, Jacob*, and *Isaac*, iii 456 *bis*, 457.
- Martial**, — Fuller, Faber, and Baxter's illustration of lib. xi. ep. 95. i 357, 358, 359. — Translation of, projected by Elphinston, iii 33. — Maittaire's edition, iv 558. — Commentaries on, by Perottus, v 188. various editions of it, ib. 189. — comment on a line in Martial, v 476, 477. — juvenile translation from, by T. Warton, vi 175 — Translations and Imitations of "Select Epigrams" from, by Hay, 348, 643.
- Martiani, Proserpi**, Annotationum in cæcæ Prænotiones, Synopsis, iii 29.
- Martin, Adam**, impressions of gems, &c. shewed to Society of Antiquaries by, ii 4. — *Benjamin*, the famous optician and lecturer, his death, iii 298. — *David*, Translation of his Dissertations, on I John v. 7, and in Defence of the Testimony given to our Saviour by Josephus, i 161, 213. his "Examination of Emlyn's Answer" to the former Dissertation, in French, and a Translation, 163. his "Discourse of the Truth and Certainty of Natural Religion," &c. 194. some account of him, and his controversy with Mr. Emlyn, ib. 704. his "Dissertation on the Blasphemy, &c. against the Holy Ghost," iii 26. article respecting him in the "Dictionnaire Historique," iii 309. — *Edward*, his Translation of Veneroni's Italian Dictionary, i 383. — *John*, a trustee for Milton School, vi 409. — *Serjeant Lomax*, his library sold, iii 668. — *Martin*, his "Western Islands," with MS notes, v 263. — *Robert*, printer, successor to Baskerville, iii 453. — *Robert*, attorney, brother of Thomas, of Belgrave, v 384, 385. — *Samuel*, brief notices of, iv 340. his library sold, iii 660. — *Stephen*. See *Leake*. — *Thomas*, of Palgrave, Sir John Cullum's account of him and his collections, v 384-389. executor to Peter Le Neve, and married his widow, i 415. possessed many of Le Neve's MSS. ib. letter of G. North to him, inquiring after two of Le Neve's MSS. v 453, 465. F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. anonymous print of Maurice Shelton appropriated by him, 114. his acquaintance with Mr. Ives, iii 198., undertook to get some medals struck from a die of Cromwell for Ducarel, 226. his "History and Antiquities of Thetford," 259. his materials for that History purchased after his death by Mr. Worth, who began printing them, v 389. the materials, copyright, and plates, afterwards purchased by Mr. Gough and Mr. Nichols, and the History published by Mr. Gough, ib. vi 284. plates in it drawn by Grose, iii 659. portrait of Martin, engraved by Ives, communicated by Mr. Thomas, v 389. iii 199. recovered some of Dr. Johnston's drawings, v 329. his "Objections," &c. to becoming an Attorney, 384, 385. lines by him in a MS. of Church collections, to supply the want of a monumental inscription on him, 386, 387. letter from Mr. Darker to him on his distressed circumstances, 700. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 13, 97. his library, MSS. &c. sold, iii 128, 199. v 388, 389. vi 638. See *Baker, West*.
- Martin, William**, rector of Stanton St. John, v 384. — *William*, rector of Great Livermere, &c. son of the preceding, brief notices of, v 384. — *Dr.* —, his library sold, iii 694. — *Mr.* —, of Kidderminster, his library sold, iii 675. — *Mr.* —, Dr. Heberden at his house near Letherhead, Surrey, iv 361. — *Mr.* —, master of Milton School, Dorsetshire, vi 410. — *Mr.* —, of Sarndon-hall, in Staffordshire, iii 343.
- Martin, Saint**, monasteries founded by, and legend of, iv 446. Withyham Priory a cell of St. Martin of Tours, ib. story of Martin of Tours conquering the hundred of Kemaes, a Welsh legend, ib. St. Dogmael's probably made by Martin, or Fitz-Martin, a cell to the Abbey of St. Martin of Tours, ib. — *Church, Westminster*, South and West prospects of, vi 156, 186. perpetual curacy bequeathed to, 186. — *Leicester*, Mr. Jackson refused the pulpit of, ii 525. cause respecting, ib. — *Ludgate*, benefaction to the poor of, iii 601. — *in the Vintry*, benefaction to the poor of, iii 591.
- Martinus, M.** skilful in etymology, v 208.
- Martyn, Benjamin**, one of the Committee of the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 93. — *John*, printer, a benefactor to the Stationers' Company, iii 598. gift of Mrs. Martyn, ib. epitaph on him, and Dunton's account of him, ib. — *Dr. John*, read botanical lectures at Cambridge, before he was elected Professor, on Bradley's neglecting to perform his office, i 447, 709. his "Abridgment of the Philosophical Transactions," 482, 483. his marriage and family, iii 156. resigned the Botany

- sorship, *ib.* his "Dissertations, on the *Æneids* of Virgil," with an account of him and his writings, and initials of the early branches of his family, published by his Son, 157. engraved with Dr. Russel in a design of engraving Stephens's Thesaurus, which he copied, and joined him in writing the *sub-street Journal*, 638. Chamberlain's share in the translation, &c. of the *History*, &c. of the Royal Academy is much censured by him, v 660. *rarely sold*, iii 637. epitaph on him,
- 3, *Thomas*, his Translation of the *iquities of Herculeaneum*, iii 156. extracts from his preface to his *er's* "Dissertations on the *Æneids* of Virgil:" account of Bradley, i 447, of his Father, iii 638; Dr. Sherard, of Dr. John King, and his son, 752. *Royal, Case of*, considered, ii 507. *in general*, Observations concerning ii 165.
- 4, *Andrew*, Mr. Bowyer consulted an edition of his Works, intended for Hollis, but not executed, ii 449. memoranda respecting his conduct at College, &c. collected by Mr. *er*, ii 450; and a list of his Works led to form a quarto volume, 451. answer to an anonymous Letter concerning his controversy with Dr. Parr.—his Works published by Captain Thompson, who had the advantage of *ollis's* collections, 449. Captain Thompson, to magnify Marvell, depicted his own contemporaries as plants, 450. allusion to him, iii 81. *ved* portrait of him, 717. *le, Figueul*, ii 160.
- 5, *(Saint)*, grace offered to abolish reservation of Saints days at, i 671. — *Hall*, repairs at, iii 703. — *at Hull*, gift to the poor of, 5.
- Magdalen College*, engraved portrait of Camden presented to by Mr. *h*, vi 282.
- *Hospital near Winchester*, description of, vi 301.
- Queen*, ballads, songs, &c. (the *inners* of newspapers) first circulated in her reign, iv 33. gold coin of *1 Mary* discovered, v 450.
- Queen of Scots*, Dr. Jebb's Life reign of, in Latin, and another in English, i 161. her correspondence with Queen Elizabeth and ministers, in the Paper-office, ii 487. *ges* relative to her, and many of *iters*, in the "Letters and Negotiations of Bertrand de Salignac Sieur de la Fenelon," 450. "Public Papers and letters relative to her and the
- Scotch Affairs*," by Mr. Forbes, 516. Whitaker's "Mary Queen of Scots," iii 104. "not yet got clear of Buchanan's Detection," iv 106. portrait of her, iii 583. Painting, by Graham, of her escaping from Lochleven, Castle, described, 582, 583.
- Mary, Queen*, Consort of King William — Vindication of the Characters of King William and Queen Mary, i 602. her reply on an attempt of her Courtiers to incense her against Jurieu, iv 107. letter from her to Bp. Lloyd, desiring him to publish his Collections upon the Bible, 731. the translation of the "History of the Edict of Nantes," said by Dunton to have given her wonderful pleasure, and to have been the only book to which she granted her licence, v 64. Manningham's Sermon on her death, i 210; another by Kennett, 395. "In Obitum Reginae Mariæ Carmen Pastorale," by Chishull, i 271. "Lacrymæ Cantab. in Obit. Regin. Mariæ," iv 223. Elegy on, by S. Wesley, v 214. Form of Proceeding to the Funeral of, iv 76.
- Mascivus*, iv 401.
- Masham, Abigail, Lady*, Mr. Norris corresponded with her, i 137. — *Sir John*, ii 271. — *Robert*, brief notice of, v 265.
- Masius, Andreas*, his version of Joshua, &c. i 537, 538, 539.
- Masks* from the Musquito Shore, Account of, iii 257.
- Mason, Anthony*, engraver, iii 658. — *Dr. Charles*, satirized in Prior's "Lamentation for the Loss of Mrs. Joanna Bentley," i 224, 225. MS collections of his alluded to, ii 694. Mr. North experienced his kindness at Cambridge, and became acquainted with him, v 429. his library sold, iii 656. his successor in the vicarage of Orwell, 657. — *Christopher*, admiral, iii 244. — *Francis*, Lindsay's Proposals for a Translation of his Vindication of the Church of England, i 328. character and usefulness of the book, and notice of its being in the press, 328, 329. First Ordinal of Edward VI. intended to be added to it, 339. published with a Sermon, the Ordinal, and Fragments of Letters to Courayer, 366, 373, 376. Sermons of his also published by Lindsay, 375, 376. — *George*, his dau. Catharine, ii 282. — *George*, of Aldenham, his library, ii 659, — *John*, his Sermon at the Funeral of Lady Whicheote, i 339. some account of him, *ib.* — *Matthew*, and his brother, of St. John's College, Cambridge, iv 244. — *Nathanael*, one of the nephews and heirs of Edwards, ii 199.

- Mason, Dr. Robert**, Master of the Requests to King Charles I. ii 534.
- **William**, his "Elfrida," ii 238. memoirs of him, *ib.* Steevens's character of him, 240. his marriage, 240. epitaph on his wife, *ib.* letter to Mr. Bryant, chiefly respecting College news, 710-712. Shenstone vindicated from his remarks, iii 134. adopted Temple's character of Gray, 190. his Memoirs of Whitehead, 193, 195, 196. commenced an action against Murray for printing Gray's Poems, 730. Murray's "Letter" to him, warmly expostulating with him, *ib.* decision against Murray, *ib.* member of a party at Cambridge, who superciliously confined all merit to their own circle, v 613. intimate with Warburton, 652. letters of Warburton to Hurd relative to him, ii 212, 238, 239. v 634. Letter on the Marks of Imitation, addressed to him by Hurd, vi 471, 477. character of Hurd in an elegy by him, 477. poetical address to Hurd with a copy of "Caractacus," 488. his death, ii 241. Hurd's record of, and reflection on his death, vi 498. See *Hurd*.
- **Mr.** —, sent to the Cape, to collect seeds for Kew Garden, iv 649.
- Mason's Work**, Prints useful in, i 533.
- Massachusetts**, Province of, their acknowledgments to Sir Francis Bernard, ii 236.
- Massareene, Clotworthy** first Earl of, his tutors at College, ii 333, 715.
- Massey, Dr. Richard-Middleton**, member of the Spalding Society, vi 73, 97. some account of him, 73. verses by, prefixed to Stukeley's Itinerary, 73. communication of, to the Society of Antiquaries, 158.
- **William**, his epitaph on Mr. Ames, v 261.
- Massimi, Cardinal**, drawings from all the paintings at Rome bought by Dr. Mead at his sale, vi 219.
- Massinger, Philip**, Account of his Life and Writings, vi 429.
- Masson, John**, "Inscriptio quædam antiqua, ex Syre Monumentis à Maundrel excerpta" illustrated by, i 242. his "Animadversiones Critico-Historicæ in aliquot Loca Nic. Toinardi Dissertationum in Bibl. Liter. recusarum," 258. Dissertations in Jortin's "Miscellaneous Observations," written by him, ii 559. tract "Of the Years of Jubilee," translated from his "Histoire Critique de la Republique des Lettres," iii 147. MS notes on Spon's Recherches, and Statius, iv 285. Collections from a MS. of Statius by, vi 308.
- Master of the Rolls**, Discourse on the Judicial Authority belonging to his office in the Court of Chancery, i 142, 363, 377. remarked upon in "The Legal Judicature in Chancery stated," 364. Preface in reply, 377.
- Master, Thomas**, his "Duty of Submission to Providence," i 151.
- Masters, Robert**, account of him and his writings, iii 479-484. Memoirs of him in a MS. of Cole, i 694. his notice of Dr. Stanley and his Catalogue of the MSS. bequeathed to Beue't College by Abp. Parker, i 243. had the direction in ornamenting a window at Sir John Cotton's at Madingley, 681. his opinion of Baker's "History of St. John's College," 688. Cole's opinion of him, *ib.* his Remarks on Walpole's "Historic Doubts," 690. his character of Dr. Tunstall, ii 167. error in his "History of Corpus Christi College" corrected, 539. paper respecting the Society of Antiquaries printed in it, vi 298. improved and published Grey's "Memoirs of Thomas Baker," ii 545. v 113. censured Mr. Gough for having published the outlines of it in *Genl. Mag.* ii 545. extract from his "Memoirs" on that subject, v 116. the circumstance explained by a Literary Club, *ib.* observations on Baker's MSS. his MS notes, &c. iv 511. v 114, 663. his answer to a communication from Mr. Nichols, ii 545. communications of his to Mr. Gough's "Topography," 694, 695. offended at a passage in that work, i 687, 688, 690. letter to Mr. Cole, respecting Walpole's "Anecdotes of Painting," iii 482, 483; Walpole's answer, *ib.* 484. his account of Dr. Denne, 524, 527. his request for a transcript of Baker's History of St. John's refused, v 114. in his "History of Corpus Christi College," claimed the merit of designing the plan of the College, and the drawing of Pythagoras' School, 117; that transaction exposed by Cole, *ib.* a subscriber to Ames's "History of Printing," 432. character of Dr. Stukeley, 510. had all R. Smyth's letters to Carter, with communications for his History of Cambridge, vi 112. allusions to him, i 679, 684, 700. v 432. vi 618. portrait, iii 484.
- **Sir William**, of Cirencester, iii 479.
- **William** (son of the preceding), some account of, iii 479. his son, *ib.*
- **William** (son of Robert), some account of, iii 480, 759. allusions to, i 677, 679.
- Matchett**, —, printer, iv 722.
- Materia Medica**, by Dr. Strother, i 175. Bradley's Course of Lectures on, 444.
- Mateshel, Thomas**, monk of Spalding, vi 44.
- Mathematica Philosophia Newtoni** illustrata, i 497.
- Mathematical Essays**, *Two*, iii 639. another, *ib.*
- **Learning**, Usefulness of, explained by Barrow, ii 56.
- Mathematick**,

tactics, Introduction to, by Jones, for publication to George Earl of esfield, who either forgot or neglected, and the MS. after his Lord's death was missing, i 464.—Rudolf, iii 639.—controversy in consequence of Waring's being elected Lucas-professor, ii 339, 717.

— *Mixed*, Estimation of Error, ii 123.

aticorum veterum, Græcorum, rum, et Arabum, Synopsis, i 16.

Dr. *Cotton*, his "History of New Id," remarked on by Oldmixon, his "Maneductio," ib.

; *Thomas-James*, his epistle to Mr. for his suffrage for a Fellowship at the University College, Cambridge, ii 676.

ueribus, by Baxter, Warburton's 1 of, v 707.

Dr. *William-George*, Mr. Gough's to, vi 331.

onial Scenes, iii 625.

my made easy, &c. v 695.

nd Spirit, Dissertation on, ii 526.

, *Saint*, Vindication of the *Gusby Twells*, i 466. Supplement

Vindication, ib. Reply to the

e, ib. Twells's Second Vindication answer to the Second Defence,

5, 60.—Beausobre and Lenfant's of St. Matthew translated by

and Morant, ii 204. v 516.—In

to the Words of St. Matthew 54; and conjectures on xv. 26,

, xxvii. 24, i 242.—St. Matthew's examined, as to the Birth of

ii 323.—Matthew ii. 6. and Mark reconciled, iii 55.

of *Westminster*, Continuation of *Flores Historiarum*, iii 618.

, *Charles*, actor, iii 728.

— *Emanuel*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.

— *George*, attorney, letter of the lawyer to him, respecting Mr.

a's Yorkshire farms, i 389. letter younger Bowyer to him, respect-

ing same estate, and his second

ge, ii 209. legacy of the younger

r to him, iii 282. letter to Mr.

, respecting that legacy, and the which had devolved on Mr. Tho-

myer, 274.

— *James*, bookseller, brief notice 28.

— a Welsh Judge, pedigree of Istob's maternal ancestors ex-

by him, iv 136.

— Mr. —, printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.

, *Hugh*, bookseller, letter of Dr. pe's respecting him, i 220.

, *Isabella*, humorous allusion 40.

r. *Matthew*, memoirs of, iii 257, VI. PART II.

258. his "Authentic Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Mead," ii 276. remarks in that work on the controversy on ancient

Physicians between Ward and Middleton, i 267; on the system of Mead and

Chishull, founded on the Smyranean medals, 268; on the edition of Thuanus

published under Mead's auspices, ii 25,

26. his daughter married to Rogers Jortin, 571. his edition of "Lord Chester-

field's Miscellaneous Works, with a Life of Chesterfield," iii 257. account,

in his "Memoirs of Lord Chesterfield," of the Duchess of Marlborough's em-

ploying Hooke to draw up an Account of her Conduct, ii 611, 617. published

Birch's "Life of Dr. Ward," iii 30. v 289, 527. answer by Cæsar De Missy

to an anonymous criticism in Dr. Maty's Journal, iii 309. purchased articles

at Askew's sale for the British Museum, 496. iv 513. member of a select literary

society, iii 537. translated into French the first volume of the Exposit-

tion of the Marlborough Gems, iv 669. succeeded Birch as Secretary to the

Royal Society, v 286; and Parsons as Assistant Secretary for Foreign Corre-

spondence, 479. account of the Professors of Physic, &c. at Paris, and Dr.

Parsons's studies there, 473. Eloge on Parsons, 474-483. allusions to him, vi

286, 643. Short Account of his illness, &c. iii 258. his library sold, iii 670.

his successor at the British Museum, i 619.

— *Paul-Henry*—memoirs of, iii 259-261. accustomed to fall asleep over

Don Quixote, v 651. his "New Review," iv 97. his notice in it of the

former edition of this work, iii 297. extracts from the selection of Letters

from Warburton's correspondence with Birch, v 111, 166, 167, 546, 644-651.

Maty's remarks on those letters, Warburton's character, &c. 644-652. John

Wesley's answer to Badcock's Letter respecting the Wesley family, which had

been noticed in his Review, 231, 232; Wesley's allusion to Maty in the answer,

noticed by Badcock, 237. Maty's remarks on Dr. Warton's charge of plagiar-

ism against Middleton in his Cicero, 414, 415. "Canons of Criticism, ex-

tracted from the Beauties of Maty's Review," ii 329. his library sold, iii 623.

Mauclerc, Dr. *James*, his Christian's Magazine, iv 597.

Maude, Mrs. her library sold, iii 628.

Mauduit, *Israel*, his library sold, iii 667.

Mauger, *Claude*, his French Grammar, 170.

Maule, *John*, of King's College, Cambridge, his library sold, iii 644.

— *John*, Baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, his library, iii 693.

Maunderel, *Henry*, "Inscriptio quedam antiqua ex Syre Monumentis a re-

- rendo viro Domino Maundrel excerpta, Observationibus illustrata," i 242.
- Mausnell, Andrew**, his "Catalogue of English printed Books," iii 608. his notice of Coverdale's New Testament, 518.
- Maurice, Dr. Edward**, Bp. of Ossory, ii 158.
- **Thomas**, his tribute to the memory of Sir William Jones, iii 242.
- **Rev. ———**, Chaplain to the British Factory at Gothenburg, and his wife, the daughter of Mr. Williamson the bookseller, legacy bequeathed to their children by Mr. Bowyer, in return for Williamson's kindness to his father, i 266. iii 279. their family, ib.
- Mawbey, Joseph** (afterwards Sir Joseph), a friend of Sir Peter Thompson's, v 513.
- Mawdsley and Daking**, cheesemongers, v 286.
- Mawhood, Collet**, executor to Mr. Gyles the bookseller, letter to Warburton, on Gyles's death, ii 147. allusion to him by Warburton, 153.
- Mawman, Joseph**, bookseller, successor to Mr. C. Dilly, iii 192, 756.
- Mawson, Dr. Matthias**, Bp. of Landaff, afterwards of Chichester, and finally of Ely, iv 428. his contest for the Vice-chancellorship of Cambridge when Master of Bene't College, i 551. rewarded with a Bishoprick, ib. anecdote of his absence of mind when at Court, 662. the Kings in Chichester Cathedral repainted at his expence, iii 483. inscription recording that benefaction proposed to be put up in the Cathedral, by Mr. Clarke, iv 368. bestowed a considerable sum towards repairing Chichester Cathedral Library-room, 373. his donation towards the expence of removing the choir in Ely Cathedral, iii 488. his liberal example in the scheme for establishing turnpike roads in the Isle of Ely, 491. character of him by Mr. Clarke, iv 459. memoirs of him, his benefactions, Sermons, &c. 459-461. allusion to him, iii 480, 485. vi 267. epitaph on him, iv 722.
- Maximus Tyrius**—edition of "Maximi Tyrii Dissertationes," by Dr. Davies, published by the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 96, 134. iv 276. improved by the notes of Markland, who also corrected the press, ib. iv 277. the edition superintended by Ward, who wrote the prefatory dedication to it, iv 277. v 521. the edition alluded to by Warburton, ii 96.—Markland discovered that Maximus Tyrius had himself published two editions of his work, iv 277.
- Maxwell, Archibald**, his Answer to Kirkland on Fevers, iii 59.
- **Mrs. ———**, printer, iii 291.
- May and Winter**, Description of, modernized, iii 51.
- May, Thomas**, Proposals for printing his Plays, ii 512. place where his monument stood, iii 596.
- **William**, gift, in 1564, to Stationers' Company, iii 528.
- **Mr. ———**, bought some MS Sermons of Mr. James Bowwicke, i 318.
- **Mrs. ———**, Mr. Dilly's legacy to, iii 192.
- Maye, Mr. ———**, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, ii 450.
- Mayfield**, Observations on the Episcopal Palace of, iii 530.
- Mayhew, Dr. Jonathan**, Mr. Hollis a liberal friend of his, iii 63. Dr. Apthorp's "Answer to his Observations on the Character and Conduct of the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts," 95. Review of his "Remarks on the Answer," ib. his death, 64. portrait, ib.
- Maynard, Sir John**, portrait of, v 254.
- Mayne, Dr. Jasper**, his translation of Lucian's Dialogues, iii 170.
- Maynwarding, Arthur**, portrait of, i 339.
- Mayo, Mr. ———**, printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 63.
- **Charles**, candidate for Saxon Professorship, iii 708.
- Mayor**, Sermon on the election of, by Denne, iii 527.
- Mazarine, Julius**, Cardinal, portrait of, v 254.
- Mazell, Peter**, engraver, iii 658.
- Mazine, John**, his family, v 492.
- Mazochinus**, Commentaries of, on Heracleian tables, v 327.
- Mead, Matthew**, a Nonconformist Divine, vi 212. Sermon at his funeral, iii 609.
- **Dr. Richard**, memoirs and character of him, and his publications, vi 212-223. case of small-pox unsuccessfully treated by, i 135. saved Mr. Hay, when under that disorder, by a new experiment, vi 347. recommended Dr. S. Jebb to take instructions in pharmacy, &c. from Dillingham, i 161. particulars respecting the dedication to him prefixed to Baxter's "Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum," 165, 167; a new edition of that work, with a new inscription to Dr. Mead, 167. his generosity in publishing Baxter's "Glossary of Roman Antiquities," 350. Baxter's acknowledgments, ib. his Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion, 194, 236. translated by Maittaire into Latin, but not approved by Dr. Mead, v 519; again translated by Professor Ward, and published, ib. Peters's "Hieronymi Fracastorii Syphilis," dedicated to him, i 204; and Sparke's "Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores varii," 257. Letter to Dr. Mead, in the "Bibliotheca Literaria," 259. his "Harveian Oration, 1724," with an appendix by Chishull, "De Nummis quibusdam à Snyrnaeis in Medicorum honorem percussis,"

* 266. Mead's preface to Chishull's tation, with acknowledgements to him, 269. two letters of Chishull to on the subject of the Smyrna medals, 278-282. publications, &c. in the versy with Middleton respecting condition of Physicians among the its, which originated from the n, 266-270. v 519, 520. Dr. Heber's account of the reconciliation of and Middleton through the inter- n of the Earl of Oxford, i 267, 520. engraving of the Head of r, and of the inscription to Jupiter s, in his possession, published in ill's "Antiquitates Asiaticæ," i paid fifty-one guineas towards Chishull's "Antiquitates Asia- 272. published Chishull's "Tran- Turkey," 274. extract from s preface to that work, 277. his in the execution of the work, ib. n to Chishull's son, 277. satirically d to in an Ode by Maittaire, 484. t his fine head of Homer at the 'curiosities at Tart Hall, ii 3. pur- l Carte's materials for an English ation of Thuanus, and employed ey as Editor, 25, 473. three let- r Buckley respecting the History e plan of his edition (translated atin by Ward) prefixed to the edi- 25, 26, 474. v 520. Latin address . Mead, signed "Thomas Carte," :refixed, ii 473. Encouraged Pal- "History of Printing," ii 28, 29. ingham's edition of his "Monita cepta Medica," 34. one of the ittee of the Society for encourage- of Learning, 93. recommended Blackwell's "Herbal," 94. Cotes's monia Mensurarum" dedicated to y Dr. Robert Smith, 127; and s's "Maximus Tyrius," 134. lent s a MS. of Cicero's "Epistolæ ad iares," 185. Cheselden's "Ana- inscribed to him, 219. anecdote trick, 233. Latin Ode addressed y Dr. Templeman in return for adness, 300. Dr. Church's Ob- ions on his Account of the Demo- n his "Medica Sacra," 440. story tchinson having recanted to him dicted, iii 54. interview between d Hutchinson during the illness latter, ib. Pringle's Letter to him, Hospital and Gaol Fevers," 144. s to and from Dr. Mead, 157. um on him in the "Journal Bri- ue," 258. remark on Lord Ox- vellum Aldine Plato, 404. his re- r Dr. Askew, 494. Askew's spe- of an edition of Æschylus dedica- him, 495. Dr. John Thorpe a of his, 510. made a magnificent al to Markland, to enable him to

travel, iv 284. Walpole's opinion of him, 709. Latin Letter addressed to him by Dr. J. Freind, concerning purging in the second fever of the Confluent Small-Pox, v 95; another "De quibusdam Variolarum Generibus," i 348. v 96; and "History of Physick," v 97. surety for Dr. Freind, on his enlargement from the Tower, 96. Mr. George Edwards's account and character of him, 319, 320, 321. furnished Gordon with observa- tions for his Essay towards explaining the Hieroglyphics on Dr. Mead's Mum- my, 333, 336 (see *Mummies*.) his libe- rality to a poor Greek priest, 373. "Rhe- torica Nova, &c. 1480," in his libra- ry, 432. ill-natured reports respecting him, 434. Dr. Parsons an intimate friend of his, 474, 479. remark on Dr. Parsons's book against Mrs. Stephens's remedy for the Stone, 476. had a draw- ing of the Rhinoceros, by Parsons, 476. Dr. Rawlinson's "Abelardi et Heloissæ Epistolæ" dedicated to him, 491. a friend of Dr. Stukeley's, who studied under him, 499; remark by Stukeley on a visit to him, 503. Wise's "Letter to him concerning Antiquities in Berk- shire," 527; pamphlet animadverting on it, ib. 528 (see *Wise*.) Warburton's opi- nion of him, 708. Dissertations address- ed to him by Dr. Jurin, vi 93. a member of the Spalding Society, 97. his "Medica Sacra" translated by Dr. Stack, 113. a copy of De Boze's work on the Coins of the Prelates and Barons of France, presented to him, 383. Dr. Woodward's relation of a Duel with him, 641. al- lusions to him, ii 202, 257, 715. his death, vi 215. inscription on his mo- nument by Dr. Ward, v 526. vi 216. another inscription proposed for him, vi 217. bust, portraits, and medal of him, v 254. vi 221. particulars respecting the bust executed by Roubilliac for As- kew, v 321. Life of him by Dr. Maty, i 267, 269, ii 276; by Sir T. Leman, ii 276; by Dr. Stack, vi 113. his "Medical Works" published, vi 215. his family, vi 217, 642. his library sold, iii 617. Dr. Lort his Librarian, ii 594. v 467. copy of all his Catalogues, with the prices marked by Mr. Bowyer, iii 617. memo- randum by Mr. Bowyer, on a book in the Catalogue, which he had presented to Dr. Mead, respecting his not being employed to print the Catalogue, vi 222. parts of his Library resold by booksellers, iii 635, 661. "Museum Meadianum, sive Catalogus Nummorum, veteris ævi Monumentorum, ac Gemmarum," &c. ii 276. the Catalogue of Coins drawn up by Mr. G. North, v 464, 494. in- quiry, by Dr. Rawlinson, after the person who drew up the Antiquities, &c. 494. particulars respecting the disposal and sale

- sale of his magnificent collections, ii 593. vi 218-220. Dr. Askew a great purchaser at his sale, iii 496. allusions to his books and collections, ii 170, 722, 728. iv 665. his portrait of Erasmus, iii 755.
- Mead, Richard**, son of Dr. Mead, monument erected by to his father, vi 216, 217.
- **Robert**, a benefactor to the Stationers' Company, iii 595.
- **Samuel**, counsellor, brother of Dr. Mead, vi 212. inscription on his monument, 215.
- **William**, great age of, vi 212.
- Meade**, Hon. Archdeacon **Pierce**, his marriage, iii 754.
- Meadley, George Wilson**, his character of Viscount Barrington in his *Life of Paley*, vi 449.
- Meadows, Robert**, engraver, v 681.
- Mearwell**, Mr. a name assumed by Dr. Cowper, v 316.
- Mearne, Charles**, bookseller, his books sold, iii 613.
- **Samuel**, and **Anne**, their gifts to the Stationers' Company, iii 598. Tomlinson's collection of pamphlets bought for Charles II. by Mearne, iv 103. the collection disposed of by Mrs. Mearne, but continued with the representatives of the family till George III. bought them and presented them to the British Museum, ib.
- Mears, William**, bookseller, publications by, i 240, 250, 252. catalogues issued by, iii 648. See *Holinshed*.
- Mearson, John**, of St. John's College, Cambridge, iii 12.
- Measles, &c.** Dr. Fuller on, i 370.
- Measure, Standard**, in the capitol of Rome, ii 582. Comparison of Standard of Measure and Weight, 584.—Inquiry into the State of antient Measures, i 212. iv 569. Harmony of Measures, ii 127. Proportions of English and French Measures and Weights, 584.
- Measurement of Heights by Barometer**, Rules for, compared with Theory, iv 683.
- Measuring**, Discourse of, iii 166.
- Meaux, James Bossuet**, Bp. of, Bp. Bull's Answer to his Queries, with a Letter from the Bishop of Meaux to Mr. Nelson, i 76. See *Bossuet*.
- Mechanical Arts**, preface on, iii 230.
- **Exercises**, Select, ii 424.
- Mechanics and Mechanical Powers**, Treatise on, i 506. Lectures on several Subjects in Mechanics, &c. ii 424.
- Mechanism**, letters concerning forming a Society for Encouragement of, vi 67.
- Mecklenburg-Strelitz**, Duke of, invested with the order of St. George, v 366.
- Medailles**, La Science des, by Jobert, v 458, 703. translated by Gale, iv 546.
- Medallic History of Imperial Rome**, ii 267.
- Medals**—general Rules laid down for **Medals raise difficulties**, ii 181. Medals, Coins, &c. by Thomas Simon, 246. vi 284 (see *Simon*). Evelyn's Treatise of Medals, iii 117. Greek Medals collected by Dr. Clarke, iv 389. Jennings's "Introduction to the Knowledge of Medals," iii 452. Jobert's "Knowledge of Medals" translated by Gale, iv 546. brass medal of Edward III. 705: Perry's Plates of English Medals, v 513, 514. paper on Contorniate Medals, vi 18. publication by Dr. Pegge, illustrating a branch of the science of Medals, 237. plan for forming a complete Series of English Medals, 384.
- Medcalf, Thomas**, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- Mede, Joseph**, Warburton on his idea that the Revelations might be illustrated by the Ægyptian hieroglyphics, ii 145. "Works" of, iv 168. allusion to him by Hurd in a letter to Warburton, vi 481.
- Medecin malgré lui**, iii 361.
- Medendi** apud Priscos Musices ope, De arte, iv 448.
- Medentibus otio debito**, De, an Ode, iii 327.
- Medgley Fold**, drawing of, v 448.
- Medica**,—**Aphorismata Medica**, i 210.
- **Disputatio Medica**, i 154.
- **Fragmenta Medica**, iii 260.
- **Opuscula Medica**, iii 71.
- **Sacra**, Observations on Mead's Account of the Demoniacs in, ii 440. "Medica Sacra" translated, vi 113.
- Medicæ et Chirurgicæ (Dissertationes)**, i 212, 287.
- (**Observationes**) à Schomberg, iii 28. character of that book, ib. 29.
- Medical Club**, iii 258.
- **Essays**, ii 310.
- **Society**, Plan of, designed by Doctors Fothergill and Templeman, ii 299. Dr. Parsons's attention to the Society, v 482.
- **Subjects**, Queries on, iii 72 *bis*.
- **Surgery**, Inquiry into the present state of, iii 59, 60.
- **Transactions**, volume I. iii 70. volume II. and part of volume III. 72, 130.
- Medicean Library**, iii 149.
- Medici, Ferdinand de**, the greatest antiquary in Europe, ii 1.
- Medicina Britannica**, i 453.
- **Gymnastica**, character of, i 370, 371.
- **Statica**, Disputatio Medica Inauguralis de, iii 748.
- Medicinæ Practicæ Universæ Synopsis**, editions of, i 152, 411, 413. translation of, 413.
- Medicis, Institutis, De**, iii 24.
- Medicorum**—Chishull's "Dissertatio de Nummis quibusdam à Smyrnæis in Medicorum honorem percussis," annexed to Dr. Mead's Harveian Oration, i 267. letters of Chishull to Dr. Mead respecting

- the Smyrnan Medals, 278-282. Works on the controversy which arise from Mead's Oration, i 268-270. Pamphlets published in that controversy; Middleton's "Dissertatio de dedicorum apud veteres Romanos," v 519. (Dr. Taylor's copy of it, iv translated, i 266. "Notæ breves in P. W. M. D.," i 266. [stated to be written by Dr. Letherland] 268. [by W. Wigan,] v 520. "Ad Middle-Dissertationem, &c. Responsio J. J.," i 267. v 519. MS additions to, vi "In Dissertationem Animadversio," [by Dr. Letherland,] i 267, 268. Middletoni Dissertationis suæ Defensio, v 520. "Defensio supradicta nata," v Ward, i 267, 268. v 520; additions to, vi 308. Maty's notice preceding tract, and of the following, the MS. of which Middleton gave Earl of Oxford, on his reconciliation with Mead, i 268. v 520. "Dissertatio de servili Medicorum Conditione dix, seu Defensionis Pars secunda accedit ad D. La Motte Epistola critica," published by Dr Heberden, iii 71. v 520. advertisement added to it by Dr. Heberden, i 267.—Maty's "Essay on the State, &c. of Physicians among the Antients," occasionally a late Dissertation of Dr. Middleton, i 267. "Schacheri Dissertatio de moribus Medicorum apud veteres," Schlägeri Historia Litis de Medicorum Conditione," ib. Dan Vink Amœni Physico-medice, in quibus Medicorum Servitute liberatur, i 268.
- De Juramento*, Dissertatio Epistolarum, ii 60.
- De Verbo*, Kuster de. See *Kuster's Devotions and Devotions*, by Spence, "Meditations, &c. by the Duchess of Devonshire," iii 200. "Meditations of Aurelius Antoninus," by Stanbury, iv 156; reflected on in Martinus Crusius, 155. "Spare Hours of Meditation," v 137.
- De Ramean*, Voyage round, by Lord Sandwich, iv 497, 498.
- De Examinatore*, Dialogue between, George, of Buxted, iv 364. Catalogue of his books drawn up by Mr. John Clarke, 486. Godfather of Captain George Clarke, iv 392.
- De Humphrey*, the Observer by, *Historiæ Anglicanæ*, i 107.
- Poetarum Romanorum*, v *274.
- Henry*, completed Fawkes's Translation of Apollonius Rhodius, iii 52. his edition of Coluthus Lycopolitus, ib. marks on the Cassandra of Lycophron, ib.
- Meen, Joshua*, his testimony to the abilities of Wotton when a child, iv 257.
- Meer Cassim*, Treachery of, vi 358.
- Meere Hospital*, foundation of, vi 114.
- , printer, ranked by Negus as a high-flyer, i 311, 312.
- Meerman, Gerard*, his correspondence with Ducarel respecting Corsellis being the first printer in England, vi 386, 387; his "Origines Typographicæ," 387; his Account of the Invention of the Art of Printing," published in the "Origin of Printing," iii 172. copy of Meerman's book perused by De Missy, 312.
- Meers*, ———, printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- , bookseller, vi 440.
- Meeting-house*, Letter from a Minister to a Parishioner, on his building one, ii 207.
- Meetherke, Robert*, v 449.
- Meggison, Thomas*, his marriage, iii 520.
- Meibomius, Marcus*, on the xxxiii and xxvth Psalms, ii 82.
- Melarchus, Adolphus*, Memoirs of, ii 417.
- Melampus*, by Dr. Ridley, Notes on, i 647. published, 649.
- Melanchoy*, Sober Thoughts for the Cure of, i 382. Pleasures of, vi 175.
- Melbourne, Peniston Lambe Lord Viscount*, possessed the seat of the Hardinges at King's Newton, v 338.
- Melchizedeck, King*, a Sermon, v 530.
- Melcombe, George Bubb Doddington Lord*, library sold, iii 648. See *Doddington*.
- Mélite*, where Paul was shipwrecked, not Malta in the Mediterranean, iii 47. Bryant's Dissertation on, ib. iv 667.
- Mellari, Johanna, Eleonora de*, her "Nature, &c. of the New Creature in Christ stated, &c." translated, iii 93.
- Melmoth, William*, Author of "The Great Importance of a Religious Life," a work which has been erroneously attributed to the first Lord Egmont, iii 38, 743. Short character of him prefixed to some modern editions of that work, 39. epitaph on him, ib. account and character of him, 39, 40, 41. portrait of him, 39. Memoirs of him by his Son, under the title of "Memoirs of a late eminent Advocate," &c. 39.
- *William*, son of the preceding, his "Letters on various subjects, by the late Sir Thomas Fitzosborne," ii 193, 202. second volume of "Fitzosborne," and a new edition of both volumes, 215. his Translation of "Letters of Pliny the Consul," 193. iv 163; of "Letters of M. T. Cicero to several of his Friends," 194. v 414; of "Cicero's Essays on Old Age and Friendship," ii 194. his character of his Father, prefixed to "The Great Importance of a Religious Life," iii 38, 39. notices from his Life of his Father, intitled

- titled "Memoirs of a late eminent Advocate," &c. 39. memoirs and character of him, 40-43. letter to Sir John-Eardley Wilmot, thanking him for promotion, 40. to Mr. Wilmot, son of Sir John-Eardley, permitting him to publish that letter, *ib.* postscript to his "Vindication of the Translator of Pliny's Letters, from Bryant's Objections," 42.
- Melmoth, Square*, catchpenny publications under that title, iii 41.
- Melon Seeds* 33 years old, on the Vegetation of, iv 547.
- Melton Mowbray*, Great Oven at, i 574. drawings of monuments at, vi 114.
- Memmius, Henricus*, the patron of Passeratius, v 192.
- *Jo. Jac.* erected a monument to Passeratius, v 192.
- Memnon*, Gedoy's Notes on, translated, vi 306.
- Memoirs of Mons. L. M. D. L. F.* i 167.
- Memoria Technica*, various editions, i 425. ii 17, 81, 105, 295.
- Menander*, Fragments of, translated, iii 52. remarks on Pope's expression "Menander's fire," iv 432.
- Menckenius, Joan Burch.* letter to Dr. Hudson, requesting an account of Mr. Whiston, i 497. "De Charlatanerieâ Eruditorum," iv 447. brief notice of him, *ib.*
- Mendez, Moses*, one of the authors of the *Battiad*, iv 606.
- Meneles*, Orations of Isæus against, iii 149.
- Mensa Isiaca*, vi 212.
- Mensurarum veterum* reductione ad ea quæ sunt Angliæ jam in usu, *Tractatus de*, v 206.
- Merbury, Edward*, minister of St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, sequestered, i 33.
- Merceer, Jonathan*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 97.
- Mercers' Company*, legacy vested in by Mr. Papillon for the benefit of his family, should any of them need it, v 470. portrait of Mr. Forster taken for, vi 617.
- Merchant Taylors' School*, Certificatees and Receipts for superannuated Scholars, drawn up by Rowe Mores, ii 286. the School flourished under Du Gard's care, iii 166. Du Gard deprived of the Mastership in Feb. 1650, for his affection to the Royal cause, *ib.* extracts from a Register of the School, which he kept, 167. restored to the Mastership in Sept. 1650, but again dismissed in 1662, for breaking orders of the Merchant Tailors, *ib.* Entries of Admission of some of Mr. Bowyer's family, 758. Collections for a History of the School by Rowe Mores, v 391. History of, preparing by Mr. Wilson, iii 758. view of the School, v 391.
- Merciful*, Blessedness of the, ii 207.
- Mercury* lulling Argus to sleep, an engraving, v 685.
- Mercury*, Observations on the Use and Abuse of, in the Cure of Syphilis, iii 60.
- Mercury, English*, the first printed newspaper, iv 34, 38.
- Mercury-Hawkers* in Mourning, iv 81.
- Mercurius Caledonius*, the earliest Scotch newspaper, iv 53; character of its author, *ib.*
- *Librarius*, or an Account of Books and Pamphlets, iv 66.
- *Politicus*, by Dr. Drake, i 134.
- Meredith, Christopher*, benefactions of, i 591, 594.
- *Elizabeth*, wife of Luke, iii 588.
- Mr. ———, bookseller, i 254.
- Meres, Sir John*, portrait of Milton once in his possession, i 514.
- Mergeson, Hugh*, curate of Spalding, vi 53, 54.
- Meridian Line*, Way to find by the Polar Star, iv 576.
- Merino Sheep*, Account of the management of, v 311.
- Merlin, Life and Death of*, an old metrical romance, iii 753. his Cave at Richmond, i 655.
- *Lilly's*, i 667.
- Mermaid* shewn at the Heathcock, v 487.
- Merrick, James*, a friend of Mr. Loveday's, iii 474. bequeathed some valuable books to Dr. Loveday, 477. a friend of Mr. William Baker's, the printer, 715. letter to Dr. Warton, respecting forming Indexes to the ancient Classics, iv 503. his "Tryphiodorus" commended, vi 171.
- Dr. *Marshal-Montagu*, his library sold, iii 622.
- Merril, Alderman Joseph*, bookseller at Cambridge, a friend of Cole's, i 662, 665, 690. vi 201.
- Merry, James*, Sermon at his Funeral, ii 481.
- Deputy *John*, stationer, some account of, iii 728.
- Miss, her marriage, iv 646.
- Merton College*, Oxford, seal of, iii 481. Catalogue of little known books in, proposed, 701. repairs at the Hall, 703. Kilner's collections, &c. for the History of Merton, 705. Kilner's library and MSS. bequeathed to the Wardens in succession, 706.
- Meschino, Ranulph de*, Earl of Chester, cast in copper of the arms of, vi 72.
- Messiah*, Inquiry into the Time of the Coming of, ii 246. Prophecies concerning him methodized, iii 112. Bp. Kidder's Demonstration of the Messiah, vi 453.
- *by Pope*, translated into Latin, iii 147.
- *Oratorio of*, words of by Jennens, iii 120, 123.
- Mesurier*. See *Le Mesurier*.
- Metallographia Britannica*, project for a description of, vi 157.

- urgy*, Experimental System of, iii
 remarks on that work, 236, 237.
orphoses, 1696, reprehended by
 zy, v 93.
zio, Works of, translated by
 , ii 407.
s, *Thomas-Theophilus*, one of the
 head Club, ii 553.
s, *Cecilia*, monument of, ii 683.
 seen in Rutland, like a Water-
 Account of, iii 112.
Fiery, seen in Jamaica, Relation
 173. Description of one seen
 16, 1715-16, ii 127. Letter on
 seen July 14, 1745, 431. Several
 nts of one which appeared Nov.
 58, iii 145.
ogical Observations from 1733 to
 vi 72.
um, *Invitatio ad Observationem*,
 68.
ius, *Aaron*, his library sold, iii 661.
ism triumphant, ii 380.
ists, Morell's controversy with,
 derivation of the name, i 654.
 ; "Methodists and Quakers com-"
 ii 54; and "Serious Address to
 fethodists," 542. dispute of Mr.
 orth and others with the Metho-
 iii 350. real origin of the term, v
 number of, in 1791 and 1809, 246.
 sals for printing Dr. Free's whole
 overary with the Methodists, 687,
 his tracts on this subject enume-
 ib. 694, 695.
Horatiana, iii 469.
ariston, by Dr. John Warner, ii 417.
olitans, Letter concerning the
 of, i 248.
us, *John*, his Various Readings in
 ius Felix, vi 303.
rn, *Francis*, Mr. Thomas Bowyer's
 st to, iii 276. letter to Mr. Nichols
 :death of Mr. Thomas Bowyer, ib.
 Dr. *Peter*, Bp. of Bath and Wells,
 ards of Winchester, Dr. Bernard
 aplain, i 16.
 .History of the Conquest of, ii 610.
Jeremiah, his portrait of Steevens
 yet, ii 658.
t, *Lady Lucy*, epitaph on, ii 301.
z, *Jo*. portraits printed by, iii 483.
 v. 2. and *Matthew* ii 6. recon-
 ii 55.
is, *Sir John David*, his answer to
 en's application respecting Grabe's
 tion of the Cottonian MS. of Ge-
 vith the Alexandrian," ii 434. his
 ter died of the Croup, through
 skilfulness of her Physician, ib.
 :communicated by him to the third
 of Bowyer's "Conjectures," iii
 his "Epistolæ de LXX Hebdo-
 as Danielis," 144, 146. his
 "Of the Correspondence of the
 Months with the Julian," and
 "Of the Sabbatical Years," translated,
 146. his edition of *Abulfeda's Ægypt*,
 vi 638.
Michel, *David-Robert*, a trustee for Mil-
 ton School, vi 410.
Mickell, *Henry*, a friend of Clarke's and
 Bowyer's, iv 425, 428. Clarke's cha-
 racter of, 447, 448, 449. some account
 of him and his publications, 447, 448,
 721. portrait, 721.
Mickleton, *James*, one of the revivers
 of the Society of Antiquaries, vi 146.
Microscope made easy, iii 81. v *274.
 Employment for, v 275. Account of
 Microscopes, iii 315.
Middlesex, Dr. Allen's Charge to the
 Archdeaconry of, i 598. Henry Field-
 ing's Charge to the Grand Jury of,
 1749, iii 378. Maitland's Account of, v
 382. "List of the Nobility and Gentry
 who have subscribed," &c. to Warbur-
 ton's Maps of Middlesex, &c. vi 141,
 143. injunction of the Earl Marshal
 against the coats of arms on the map,
 141, 142. Warburton's remark on that
 injunction in his "London and Mid-
 dlesex Illustrated," 142.
 ——— *Hospital*, Sermon before the
 Governors of, iii 89.
Middleton, Captain *Christopher*, member
 of the Spalding Society, vi 97.
 ——— Dr. *Congers*, memoirs and cha-
 racter of him and his writings, v 405-
 423. his preferments, 700. Dr. Bent-
 ley's calling him *fiddling Congers* first
 excited his application to study, 700.
 his controversy with Dr. Bentley, 406,
 407. his "Full and impartial Ac-
 count of all the late Proceedings
 in the University of Cambridge against
 Dr. Bentley," and "Second Part,"
 &c. i 158, 159. v 407. Answers to
 those pamphlets, i 159. his "Remarks"
 on Sykes's "Case of Dr. Bentley far-
 ther stated," &c. v 407. his "Remarks
 on the late pamphlet against Dr.
 Bentley, wherein the Merits of the Au-
 thor, &c. and the Complaint of Proctor
 Laughton are briefly considered," i 159.
 160. the offence by Dr. Middleton and
 others which caused that complaint,
 159. advertisement by him, acknow-
 ledging himself the Author of "A true
 Account of the present state of Trinity
 College, under the oppressive govern-
 ment of Dr. Bentley," &c. i 160. v 407,
 408.—his "Remarks" on Dr. Bentley's
 Proposals for a new edition of the Greek
 Testament, v 409. motto prefixed, ib.
 Bentley's "Full Answer to all the Re-
 marks of a late Pamphleteer," charging
 Dr. Colbatch with writing them, though
 he knew the real Author, i 159. v 409.
 Middleton's "Farther Remarks," and
 motto to them, v 409, 410.—a sub-
 scriber to Maittaire's "Marbles," i 200.

—origin of his controversy respecting the antient Physicians, v 520. his "Dissertatio de statu Medicorum apud veteres Romanos," i 266, 268. v 519. Dr. Taylor's copy of it, iv 511. answers, &c. to it, by Ward, Wigan, Letherland, and La Motte, i 266, 267, 268. v 519, 520. vi 99, 308. "Middletoni Dissertationis suæ Defensio," i 267. v 520. "Defensio examinata," by Ward, 267, 268. v 520. Dr. Middleton would probably have qualified or confirmed his thesis, if he had finished his "Medicina vetus collectitia," &c. i 267. entertained and expressed a high opinion of Mead, 267, 268. his "Dissertationis de servili Medicorum Conditione Appendix, seu Defensionis Pars Secunda: cui accedit ad D. La Motte Epistola Apologetica," the MS. of which he had given up to the Earl of Oxford on his reconciliation with Mead, published by Dr. Heberden, 267. iii 71. v 520. advertisement prefixed to that publication, i 267.—a friend of Cole's, i 561. gave Cole Mr. Morris's collection of "Lives of Persons educated at Cambridge," and information respecting Morris's fair transcript, ii 694. Dr. Zachary Brook an opponent of his, i 564. Coulson Fellowes his companion at Rome, and fellow-traveller, i 589. Lord Colerane made the tour of Italy with him, v 349. allusions to his "Introductory Discourse on Miraculous Power" published before his larger work, 1748, i 597, 594. Comber's "Examination" of that Discourse, i 601. his "Free Enquiry into the Miraculous Powers," v 416. controversy occasioned by it, 600. pamphlets by Dodwell, Church, and others, against the "Free Enquiry," and Toll's Defence, ii 440. Middleton overshoot himself in his politicks by commending Dodwell's book, v 648. Jackson's "Remarks" on the Enquiry, ii 527. Warburton's "Julian" published on the occasion, v 600; see *Julian*. Dr. Middleton meditated a full Answer to all his antagonists; his Answer to Dodwell and Church, as far as finished, published after his death, ii 440. v 418. Church's Answer to the posthumous work, &c. ii 440. See *Miraculous Powers*. Mr. W—— of Kent, who adopted Middleton's opinion on the Miraculous Powers, obliged by Abp. Secker to recant, iii 750. Instructions to Chapman, Berriman, and Stebbing, how to answer his "Free Enquiry," i 586.—Comber's pamphlet against Middleton about imitation in Popish corruptions, i 601. opposed in his latitudinarian schemes by Bp. Chaloner, i 672. Thomas Baker's copy of Wood's "Athenæ" left to him in trust for the Public Library, Cambridge, i 699. his Woodwardian Oration "De novo Phy-

siologiæ explicandæ munere, 1732," ii 17. resigned that Professorship in 1734, ii 17. v 412. his Treatise "on the Power of the Church," ii 35. Dr. Law, Bp. of Carlisle, alluded to as persecuting Middleton, ii 71.—F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. his "Life of Cicero," v 412. cause of his publishing it by subscription, 415, 644. allusion to it, ii 91. letter of Wolspole respecting it, v 700. his plagiarism in it from Bellendenus, v 414, 416.—Warburton's "Remarks on several Occasional Reflections," in answer to Dr. Middleton, &c. ii 165. v 592. allusion to the "Remarks" by Warburton, ii 176. disappointed in not obtaining the mastership of the Charter-house, ii 165. letter to Lord Radnor, alluding to that and other disappointments, v 700. published, in consequence, animadversions on Bp. Sherlock's "Discourses on Prophecy," thinking the Bishop the primary cause of his disappointment, ii 165; nor did he spare the Archbishop of Canterbury and his chaplains, 166. Rutherford's "Letter to him, in Defence of Bishop Sherlock on Prophecy," ii 196, 198. allusion to Stebbing's book against him, ii 198, 440. Mr. Julius Bate's "Use, &c. of Prophecy, occasioned by Middleton's Examination of Sherlock," iii 55. Mr. James Bate on "Original Sin" occasioned by some of Middleton's writings, iii 56. Tunstall's "Epistle to Middleton," questioning the genuineness of some of Cicero's Epistles, of which Middleton had made great use in his "Life of Cicero," ii 168. Middleton's disingenuous conduct on that occasion, ib. Tunstall's "Observations on the present Collection of Epistles between Cicero and Brutus, &c. in answer to the late Pretences of Middleton," 166, 168. Bp. Ross early shewed his esteem for him by publishing a pamphlet against one of his most formidable antagonists, ii 184. Dr. Chapman's "Charge to the Clergy of his Archdeaconry, 1745," incurred Dr. Middleton's lash, ii 193. Letters to Dr. Z. Grey, respecting procuring subscriptions to his "Life of Cicero," and subscribing to his *Hudibras*, ii 535, 537. complimentary allusion to him by Thomas Herring, ii 536, 537. Hooke's "Observations on his Treatise on the Roman Senate," ii 615, 616. introduced Mr. La Butte as a French Teacher at Cambridge, ii 726. "Two Letters against Dr. Middleton," by Bp. Pearce, 1752, iii 111. Letter of Mr. Bowyer's in the *Grub-Street Journal* respecting Middleton's censure of Echard, and his remarks on the Olympiad in his tract on the Origin of Printing, iii 174; remarks on that letter by Mr. Clarke, 176. Sub-
stance

Middleton's Dissertation published "The Origin of Printing," and Nichols, iii 171, 177. yer's MS notes on his "Life &c," iii 268, 304. allusion to ted plan or scheme for the library at Cambridge, iii 482. of Principal Librarian at Cambridge for him, iv 493. derived assistance from Mr. Thomas St. John's, v 114. letter to rvey on Bp. Hoadly's "Plain" v 421; on preferment in the &c. 421, 422. letter to Bp. on, advising him not to pursue of an edition of Velleius Pater- 543. letter from Warburton, iend of Warburton's, 564. dif- f opinion between them, 575. ote of Dr. Waterland related Warburton's "Answer to a Dr. Middleton, inserted in ment of the Divine Legation ed," &c. v 603. Letters between eton and Bp. Warburton pub- the edition of the Bishop's 1788, v 639. the best answer to eton written by John Wesley, eton expressed his pleasure in al of it, v 700. well-acquainted Heberden, vi 598. allusions 586. iii 538, v 698. his senti- his approaching death, v 647. v 418. 648. the farthest he n Revelation was only to sus- relief, 648. portrait and medal 420. his library, v 700. his ided to, v 423. vi 267. the MSS. bequeathed by her to Dr. iii 71.

Edward, his burial, v 405.

John, v 405.

Dr. John, his "Duty, &c. of ing," i 430. some account of his speech to the Corporation, ib. his "Good Magistrate lessing," ii 14.

Thomas, City Poet, i 43. his a Tragi-Coomodie," ii 665.

William, printer, iii 549.

William, rector of Hinder- nt of him and his family, v 405.

William, son of the preceding,

Dr. ———, of Bristol, his li- iii 655.

George second Viscount, patron row, iv 382.

Anna Dowager Lady, dedica- 384.

r. Robert, his conveyance of ght of "Letters of a Turk- to Joseph Hindmarsh and which he describes himself bor of that translation, i ton discovered that William

Bradshaw had a hand in it, from the style, and his wife's confession, 414. Dr. Manley stated, in the "Life of Mrs. Manley," to be the genuine author of the translation, and that Dr. Midgley, having found it among Manley's papers, continued it with assistance to eight volumes without acknowledging the author of the first, 704.

Midgley, Robert, publication licensed by, iv 72.

Midwifery, Abstract of, i 210.

Midwinter, Daniel, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61. books published by, 109, 425. Dunton's notice of, 109. concerned in a lottery for books, iii 627.

——— *Daniel*, son of the preceding, benefactor to the Stationers' Company, iii 601. death of his widow, ib.

——— printer, a high-flyer, i 311.

Miege, Guy, author of "L'Etat present de l'Europe," iv 71.

Mierre, Sarah de, daughter of Ferdinand and Sarah, legacy to, iii 456.

Milbourn, Luke, Warburton's illustration of the name of, ii 199.

Mildmay, Sir William, Lord Treasurer, 1566, iii 568.

Miles, Henry, letters of Mr. Boyle pos- sessed by, iv 369.

Military Antiquities, iii 658.

——— *Dictionary*, v 30.

——— *Duty*, Principles of, iii 234.

Milk, on the Nature and Effects of, i 453.

Mill, Dr. John, Principal of Edmund-hall, assisted by Wanley in his collations of the New Testament, i 84. project of Wanley's approved by, 102. references to his Prolegomena respecting Beza's MS. of the N. T. 542, 548. wrote the preface to Benson's Saxon Dictionary, iv 142. another preface probably by him, 146. corresponded with Bp. Gibson, 143. Greek Professor, 149. calls Beza's MS. at Cambridge, the most faulty one he ever consulted, 308. al- lusion to his Greek Testament, iv 401. Greek Testament published by Gam- bold, with Mill's text, ii 220. propo- sals, by Mr. Edward Clarke, for an edition of the Greek Testament, with Mill's text, select notes from him and others, and representing his proposed alterations, iv 385. Mr. Bowyer's edition with Mill's text, printed for the Sta- tioners' Company, very correct, ib.— copy of his Greek Testament with MS notes by Markland on the margin, iii 78, 113.

Mill-stream and Cascade, iii 51, 70.

Millan, John, his collection of books sold, iii 642. brief notice of, ib.

Millar, Andrew, bookseller, published the, "Free and Candid Disquisitions," i 586. 588, 591. he and others for a short

- time publishers to the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 95. promised to employ Mr. Bowyer on an edition of Homer's *Odyssey*, but altered his mind, 191. price paid by him for Armstrong's "*Economy of Love*," 308. note to Mr. Bowyer, respecting the MS. of part of Hurd's Dialogues that was mislaid, 327. communications with Mr. Bowyer respecting printing and correcting Warburton's "*Divine Legation*," 387, 388. published, jointly with Dodsley, Boscovich's poem, 427, 717. undertook, at Mr. Hollis's suggestion, &c. the republication of Wallis's *Grammar*, 445, 446. published "*The Confessional*," &c. iii 10, 13, 17. letter to Mr. Bowyer, on a disagreement between them, 14. memoirs of him, 386-389. vi 443. he and Tonson the best Patrons of Literature in their time, iii 448. his liberality to Authors, vi 441. Dr. Rose his friend and counsellor, iii 506. letter from Warburton to him respecting the Editor of Bolingbroke's Works, &c. v 650, 708. his death, iii 388. inscription by, on an obelisk erected over his family vault, ib. epitaph on himself and family, 389. allusions to him, ii 449, 453. v 630, 651.
- Millar, Andrew*, Oxford marbles engraved by, ii 5.
- Millennium*, Dissertation on, iii 127.
- Miller, Ebenezer*, letter to Dr. Z. Grey, on the effects of Whitefield's preaching in America, ii 547.
- *Edmund* (afterwards Serjeant at Law), one of the Fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge, expelled by Dr. Bentley in 1708, i 255. Remarks on his Account of the University of Cambridge, 159.
- *George*, printer, licensed by the Star-chamber, iii 575.
- *James*, his Mahomet, iii 142.
- *J. S.* his engraved portrait of Collinson, v 316; of Edwards, 323; of John Warburton the Herald, vi 143.
- *Philip*, recommended Mrs. Blackwell's "*Curious Herbal*," ii 94. Letters to and from him, iii 157. his "*Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary*" improved by Martyn, 158. "Answer to Miller's Remarks on Ellis's Letter on the Toxicodendron," 197. allusion to his horticultural labours, iv 575.
- *Sir Thomas*, his son a fellow-commoner of Bene't College, vi 615.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, of Bungay, iii 680. account of him, ib. 681. the Miller halfpenny, 681.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, of Halesworth, iii 681.
- *William*, his collection of pamphlets sold, iii 613. Dunton's character of him, ib. 614.
- *William*, bookseller, of Albemarle-street, iii 681, 731. published complete edition of Richardson's i iv 581.
- Miller, Mr.* —, attended Boyd's funeral, iii 417.
- Milles, Jeremiah*, rector of Dulnath ii 159. memoirs of, iv 471, 472.
- *Dr. Jeremiah*, Dean of his drawing of a sarcophagus, the Arundel collection, ii 3. "po a fine portrait of Bp. Pococke, Letters, with Remarks, probably, Isle of Man, 157. heir to the of his uncle Bp. Milles, 159. the design of incorporating the of Antiquaries, 712. controversy genuineness of the Apamean ms 6, 7. defended the originality Poems attributed to Rowley, 144 chronological Epistle" addressed in consequence, ib. Tyrwhitt's dication of his Appendix," in R Milles, ib. 150. letter to Mr. N thanking him for "*Memoirs e yer*," 295. his communications Clarke for his "*Connexion of noticed in Clarke's letters to E iv 471, 473, 476, 477; one lett pages respecting that work, 47. Dr. Borlase's first acquaintance him, v 295. Borlase's literary tions to him, ib. a member Egyptian Club, v 334. his char Bp. Lyttelton, 380, 381. Mr. attributed his being nominated tor of the Society of Antiquaries Dean's partiality, vi 271, 690. a correspondent of Mr. Gough's letter to Mr. Gough, soliciting draw up a History of the Society tiquaries, 297; another on the subject, with hints respecting it, 2 Gough's character of him, 21 sisted Ducarel in his plan res Endowments of Vicarages, 38 death, iv 472. epitaph, ib. his 473. sketch of his wig, by Mr. Steevens, ii 657.*
- *Jeremiah*, son of the pre his marriage and family, iv 473.
- *John*, brief notice of, iv 4
- *Isaac*, rector of Highelem count of the Life and Conversat i 207. memoirs of him, ii 157,
- *Isaac*, son of the preceding
- *Richard*, brief notice of, i
- *Thomas*, of Cockfield, ii 1
- *Thomas*, his "*Account Life and Conversation of his Pa 207. some account of him, ii 1*
- Millet, James*, his death, v 292.
- Millington, Edward*, bookseller, i sold by, iii 612, 613. iv 29. ap part of Dr. Castell's books; iv 1 sold part of his library, 29. B character of him, ib.

an, Gilbert, one of King Charles's , v 448.

t, John, Fellow of Trinity College, idge, i 675.

Family, Priory of Barham possibly, i 675.

Mrs. gave Mr. Allen the original the Priory of Barham, i 675.

John, his Journal of the Duke ofborough's Marches, Battles, &c. 14.

bbé, his "Elements of the History of England" translated, ii 347.

diel, stationer, iii 666.

ery, his "Full Answer to Pillo-Reply to Snape, and the Bishop's Preface, so far as it relates to us," &c. in a letter to the Bishop, 154.

eph, perpetual curate of Cow- member of the Spalding Society, count of, vi 67, 68, 97. verses Droyland Abbey, 67. his rhyming to a literary inquiry of Mr. Gough r. Nichols, Gibson's Camden, &c. 97, 98. his epitaph on Mr. 109.

eph, preacher at Portland Cha- n of the preceding, vi 68.

chard, of Hillingdon, a friend of wyer's, iii 274.

omas, keeper of the prison for member of the Spalding Society, 37.

r. Thomas, son of the preceding, r of the Spalding Society, brief no- specting, vi 67, 97.

r. —, rector of Hitcham, iv 729.

r. —, bookseller, some account 3.

Dr. Colin, his Funeral Sermon for mes Bate, ii 53. iii 57. rejected lication for the loan of his name mmentary on the Bible, iii 760.

John, vicar of Leeds, account of, Gower, iv 247. remarks by Dr. on an Essay of his, 695.

Dr. John, F.S.A. his description of iguy's monument, iii 233. his re- on the medallion of Bp. Hoadly in ester Cathedral, 747. inaccuracy ecount of Chancellor Hoadly no- ib. assisted Schnebbellie in his quaries Museum," vi 321.

Thomas, of Peter-house, vi 641.

William, fellow of Catherine Hall, idge, iv 259.

son, William Charles —, year Lord nt, his tutor, iv 252.

JOHN, panegyrised by Castleton, — "Explanatory Notes," &c. on e Lost, with the Life of the Au- by the Richardsons, 158. ii 48; le's character of that book, ii 50.

three etchings of Milton by Ri- on, ib. — "Panegyrics on Crom-

well composed by, with similar passages from Paradise Lost and his other works,"

dedicated by Peck to Auditor Benson, a professed admirer of Milton, i 512.

"New Memoirs of his Life and Poetical Works," by Peck, with an Examination

of his Style, Notes on passages in Milton, his translation of *Baptistes*, his Parallel,

or Laud and Wolsey compared, "Resurrection," a poem in imitation of Milton, his "Discourse on the Harmony

of the Spheres," &c. 513. humorous re- marks by Warburton on Peck's adver-

tisement for that work, v 645. his reas- ons for ascribing the translation of

Baptistes to Milton inconclusive, ib. ex- tract from the Memoirs on illustrating

Milton and Shakespear: by parallel pas- sages, i 513, 514. portrait of Milton de-

scribed by Peck, an engraving of which was prefixed to the Memoirs, 514.

the *Paradise Lost* inscribed on the por- trait, not the poem in 12 books, but a

Dramatic poem which he wrote early, 515. genuineness of the portrait questioned

by Granger, 515. four plans of poetical projects by, 515.—Milton and Davenant

saved each other's lives, 519. Benson's fine medal of Milton, ib.—procured

Dugard's pardon for printing the Eikon Basilikè with prayers, on condition of his

adding Pamela's prayer, 525. suspected to have interpolated the book, which he

was employed to censure, by inserting the offensive prayer, 525. his harsh

censure of the King, for using it, in his "Iconoclastes," 526.—Jortin's Remarks

on "Paradise Regained," ii 53; observation on, ib. Mr. Todd's Commentary, &c. on

Milton, ib.—Milton's project of a Latin Dictionary abortive, ii 65. v 176. his

materials used in the Cambridge Dictio- nary, v 210.—Lauder's charges against

Milton, first printed in the Gentleman's Magazine, and afterwards published

under the title of "An Essay on Milton's Use and Imitation of the Moderns,"

&c. ii 137. "Milton vindicated from the Charge of Plagiarism, and Lauder

convicted of Forgeries," &c. by [Bp.] Douglas, ib. Lauder's confession, and

origin of his rancour against Milton, ib. Warburton's remarks on the reception

of Lauder's Charges and Douglas's De- tection by the publick, v 650.—allusion

in the Dunciad to his admirer Benson, who erected a monument to him, en-

graved a medal of him, and employed Dobson to translate Paradise Lost into

Latin, ii 138. Letters concerning Milton's Arts of Verse, 139.—"Miltoni Epistola

ad Pollionem," by Dr. King, 139, 608.— Letters to Cromwell, among his political

collections, afterwards in the possession of his esteemed friend Elwood, 159. — criticised by Edwards, 109.—prints of

him

- him known by his youngest daughter, whose mother-in-law had two pictures of him, 248. painting of him, which Vertue had to engrave, believed by her not to be her father's picture, *ib.* read to her father in several languages, *ib.*—no impropriety in erecting a cenotaph to him in Westminster Abbey, 544. — Archdeacon Blackburne's "Remarks on Johnson's Life of Milton," 551. *iii* 21. letter of Brand Hollis respecting the "Remarks," *iii* 21. observation made by Johnson on reading the "Remarks," *ii* 551.—Remarks on Milton, by Jortin, 560. Jansen's portrait of Milton highly valued by Mr. Hollis, *iii* 63. new edition of Toland's "Life of Milton" published under Mr. Hollis's care, *ib.* an edition of his Prose Works projected by Hollis, 64; frontispiece for it by Cipriani, "Milton victorious over Salmasius," *ib.*—Dr. Pearce's "Review of the Text of Milton," 111. Milton's "Defensio pro Populo Anglicano," *Typis Dugardianis*, in retaliation for Dugard's printing Salmasius' "Defensio Regia," &c. 167.—opinions of Milton's character, 350.—Newton's edition of his "Poetical Works" printed by Baskerville, 452.—the "Paradise Lost," in folio, one of the earliest books published by Subscription, *iv* 8.—passage in Comus paralleled with Euripides, 289.—poetical allusion to him, 376.—his Paradise Lost, Comus, Lycidas, &c. translated into Latin by Hogg, v 43. copy of the "Paradise Lost," with Dr. Chandler's MS notes, 308.—his "Prose Works" published by Birch, with a Life of him, v 288; Warburton's remarks on that Life being undertaken by Birch, 546. letter of Warburton to Birch on the Character and Compositions of Milton, v 546. allusion to Toland's "Life" by Warburton, *ib.*—"Milton borrowed out of pride," v 641.—head and tail piece for a splendid edition of Milton, engraved by Strutt, v 686. design by Strutt, exhibiting a whole-length figure of him, *ib.*—Thomas Warton's edition of his "Juvenile Poems," with notes, which he purposed to extend by the Paradise Regained and Sampson Agonistes, with notes, *iii* 702, 703. vi 185.—portrait of Milton by Scheemaker, vi 220.—passages from in Walpole's "Essay on Gardening" well rendered in the French translation, 290.
- Milton, Catharine*, second wife, and widow of the Poet, two pictures of him in her possession, *ii* 248. her death, 534. — two other widows of that name, *ii* 534.
- *Deborah*, youngest daughter of the Poet by his first wife, taught to read to her father in several languages, *ii* 248. prints of her father known by her, *ib.* told Vertue of two pictures of him, *ib.* at her interview with Addison, her likeness to her father superseded the necessity of shewing her testimonial, *ib.* thought a painting of her father which Vertue had to engrave not genuine, *ib.*
- Milton, Joseph Damer Lord*, v 512.
- Milton Abbas*, free grammar-school at, vi 409. original and present trustees, *ib.* 410. schoolmaster, 411.
- Milton Rectory*, Cambridgeshire, v 362.
- Milward, Richard*, published "Selden's Table Talk," i 333. — *Thomas*, his library sold, *iii* 661.
- Mine-Adventure in Wales*, publications respecting, i 19-21.
- Minerals*, Collection of, formed by Dr. Clarke, *iv* 389. a Treatise on that subject may be expected from him, 391.
- Mineral Substances*, Easy method of essaying, &c. *iii* 91. — *Waters*, God's Blessing on, i 491. History of Mineral Waters of Derbyshire, *ii* 34. Experiments on the Mineral Waters of Spa, Aix-la-Chapelle, and St. Amand, 638.
- Mineralogy*, Introduction to, *iii* 91.
- Minerva*, votive altar, &c. to, vi 95. — *Temple of*, Greek inscription respecting lands belonging to, v 326.
- Mines*, Complete Treatise of, i 911.
- Mining*, Art of, *iii* 230.
- Ministers*, — Case of the Ministers Maintenance by Tithe, i 524. Boldness, &c. of Apostolical Evidence recommended to the Imitation of Ministers, *iii* 57. Sermon on the respective Duties of Ministers and People, 219. — *London*, Morning Exercises by, v 63. — *United*, Heads of Agreement assented to by, v 63.
- Ministry*, Horsley's Analogy between Light of Inspiration and of Learning as Qualifications for, *iv* 685; Wakefield's Remarks on, 686.
- Minns*, Mrs. of Bartholomew Fair, i 44.
- Minor*, Letter to Garrick respecting the Representation of, *ii* 725.
- Minorca*, a Drama, *iii* 641. Ode on the Loss of Minorca, v 695.
- Minshew, John*, his Dictionary the first work published in the way of subscription, *iv* 8.
- Minstrels* among the Saxons, on Dr. Percy's Account of, vi 253 *bis*.
- Mint* at Cambridge, i 678. — at Lincoln, &c. vi 19. — Letter respecting Cardinal Wolsey's, vi 126.
- Mints*, *Metropolitcal*, and others subordinate, Essay on, vi 357.
- Minto, Gilbert-Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound Lord*, his sister, *iii* 120.
- Minute Philosopher*, censure of, *iii* 139.
- Minutius*

u. Felix, Various Readings in, vi 309.
 s.—Defence of Scripture History, answer to Woolston's Fifth Discourse, i 400. Smalbrooke's Vindication Miracles of our Saviour, in which ton's Discourses are particularly read, 406. Dr. Cutler's sentiments on Woolston's "Six Discourses on the es of Christ," which Discourses answered by several Bishops, 481. Hatherforth's "Credibility of Miracles defended, against the Author of sceptical Essays," ii 196; 361. Hume's "State of the Controversy Woolston, containing the substance of his Discourses, and what Bishops, Chandler, Smalbrooke, and Sherburne, Pearce, Messrs. Ray, Lardner, &c. have advanced against 398. all the preceding publications in Stackhouse's "Defence of the Christian Religion," wherein the literal of the Miracles is vindicated, &c. Dr. Owen's "Observations on the true Miracles," 434. his Boyle's, intitled "Intent and Purpose of the Scripture Miracles considered and explained," 434. iii 99, 155. H. his "Essay on Scripture Miracles," ii 434.—Dr. Dodwell's Preface "Credibility of Miracles," 440. H. his "Remarks on Hume's Essay on Miracles," 454. Jackson's answer to the Deists, being a Proof of the Credibility of Miracles and Wonders," 526. Bp. Douglas on Miracles, 645. Bp. Pearce's "Miracles of the Bible vindicated," iii 111. Dr. Powell's "Efficiency of Mr. Hume's Objections against the Credibility of Miracles," and the Use of Miracles in proving the Mission of our Saviour," &c. Dr. Apher's Sermon on Miracles, 745. Dr. Middleton's "Brouillon Latin Dissertation concerning the Credibility of Miracles, to prove a Religion, v 420. Bp. Hurd's "Remarks on the Christian Miracles by the Deists," vi 471.
 s.—*Miraculous Powers* supposed to have been introduced into the Christian Church from the earliest Ages, &c. Dr. Middleton's "Inquiry into," v 416. letters of Middleton relative to it, i 601. v 417. several answerers to it, v 417. Warburton's "Julian" published on that subject, v 600; (see *Julian*.) Dodwell's Answer to Middleton's Free Inquiry, ii 440. Church's "Vindication of Miraculous Powers," &c. in Answer to Middleton; 440. Dodwell and Warburton complimented by Oxford University with the degree of D. D. for their publications, 440. v 418. Toll's answer of Middleton's Free Inquiry,

against Dodwell's Free Answer," ii 440. Middleton intended a full Answer to all his antagonists, and singled out Dodwell and Church, 440. v 418; his Answer, as far as finished, published after his death under the title of "A Vindication of the Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers," ib. speaks highly of Dr. Sykes in that work, v 407. Dodwell's "Full and final Reply to Toll's Defence," with an Appendix in Answer to every particular in Middleton's "Vindication," ii 440. Toll's Remarks in Vindication of Miraculous Powers, with Observations on Stebbing, &c. ib. Church's "Appeal, &c. or Second Vindication; in answer to the posthumous Work of Middleton," ib. Toll's "Sermon, &c. with an Appendix partly occasioned by Church's Appeal." ib.—Comber's "Examination of a late introductory Discourse concerning Miraculous Power," i 601. noticed in a letter of Warburton, ib. — Dr. Chapman, "Of the Miraculous Powers among the Primitive Christians," ii 193. Jackson's "Remarks on Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry," ii 527.—Dr. Heathcote's "Curious Animadversions on the controversy concerning the Miraculous Powers," and on Dr. Chapman's Charge; iii 331, 535. Dr. Heathcote noticed by Warburton in consequence of those pamphlets, 536. Heathcote's remarks on that circumstance, ib.

Mirror, a periodical Essay, iv 97. paper in it by Mr. Strahan, iii 391, 394.

— *a Drama*, iii 641.

Miscellanea Analytica de Æquationibus Algebraicis et Curvarum Proprietatibus, first chapter circulated by Professor Waring in vindication of his scientific character, ii 717. controversy occasioned by it, ib. 338. Dr. Powell's "Observations" on that specimen of the Professor's qualifications, 337, 717. iii 232. Waring defended in an able reply by Mr. (afterwards Sir) John Wilson, ii 717. the controversy ended by Powell's "Defence of his Observations," ib. iii 232. the entire work published by Waring, ii 718; his own account of it, ib. — *Critica*, by Dawes, the first 106 lines of Homer's first book of the Iliad, and Dr. Salter's sentiments on the Digamma, copied in, iii 224.

— *Curiosa*, revived by Dr. Derham, i 143.

— *Sacra*, by Viscount Barrington, v 305. vi 447. remarks on it, vi 447. second edition published by the Bishop of Durham with additions, &c. iii 87. vi 447, 449.

Miscellaneous and Fugitive Pieces, by the author of the Rambler, vi 425. (see *Johnson*.)

- Miscellaneous.* See *Observations, Poems, Tracts.*
- Miscellanies*, Collection of, by Norris, i 137.
- by Swift, Pope, &c. i 370.
- by Armstrong, ii 310. his advertisement, ib.
- by Shepherd, ii 329.
- on various subjects, by Hon. Daines Barrington, iii 4.
- Misener, John*, his death, vi 623.
- Misier*, a comedy, iii 261.
- Misery of Man*, Two Sermons on, ii 374.
- Misrule, Lords of*, iii 299.
- Missal, Roman*, Bull against the French translator of, ii 599.
- Missal*, &c. among Sir John Oldfield's books, vi 51. Mr. Gough's Account of the beautiful Missal presented by the Duchess of Bedford to Henry VI. vi 296.
- Missals, Sarum and York*, Catalogue of, vi 310.
- Missy.* See *De Missy.*
- Mist, Nathaniel*, ranked by Negus as a High-flyer, i 311. his "Weekly Journal," ib. 312. iv 91. advertisements in it noticed, ii 61, 62. Edward Cave a writer in it, iv 4. character of Bp. Hooper extracted from it, 570.
- Mitchell, James*, his remains discovered on taking down the old Church at Clerkenwell, i 285.
- Dr. *John*, member of Spalding Society, vi 98. his library sold, iii 656.
- *Mary*, grand-daughter of Bp. Burnet, her remains discovered, i 294.
- *Michael*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 98.
- *Rend*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 98.
- Dr. *Robert*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 63, 70, 98.
- Mr. ———, member of the Egyptian Club, v 334.
- Mithridates*, Memoirs of, vi 307.
- Mithridatium*, Essay on, iii 72.
- Mitre and the Crown*, i 87.
- Mitre Tavern*, meetings of the Society of Antiquaries formerly held at, iv 407.
- Mixed Abbots*, by Browne Willis, v 403.
- Mock Doctor*, a farce, iii 361.
- *Susa*, or *Parbelia*, account of, ii 583.
- Modena, Leo*, his History of modern Jews, ii 521.
- Moderation*, Sermon on, v 81. "True Moderation," i 411.
- Modern Fanatick*, with a large and true Account of the Life, &c. of Sacheverell, by Bisset, i 32. Vindication of Sacheverell from that pamphlet, by Dr. William King, of the Commons, ib. 33. Parts II. and III. of the Modern Fanatick, 33. other pamphlets in the controversy, ib.
- *Elusand*, a Comedy by Fielding, iii 359, 360.
- Modestus*, author of papers bearing that signature, ii 458.
- Mogul Empire* under Angengzebe, Historical Fragments of, iii 499.
- Mohammedan Law of Succession* to the property of Intestates, iii 241.
- Mohun, Charles Lord*, portrait of, i 299.
- Molanus, Albert*, corresponded with Dr. Nichols, i 493.
- Mole, Mr.* ———, his daughter Anne, i 657.
- from North America, Account of, iii 5.
- Molesworth, Robert Viscount*, copy of Martin's "Western Islands" with his MS notes, v 263. his brother, the Hon. *Edward Molesworth*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 29, 73, 73, 98.
- *William*, his library, iii 636.
- Moliere, Fielding's "Mock Doctor"* taken from his "Medecin malgré lui," iii 361. the intention of Fielding's "Debauchees," the same as his "Tartuff," ib.
- Molyneux, Hon. Samuel*, his library sold, iii 616.
- *William*, Philosophical Society founded by at Dublin, ii 158. the first Secretary of the Society, ib.
- Mompesson, Henry*, murdered in France, epitaph on, i 161. another epitaph by his brother Thomas, 162.
- *Thomas*, of the Middle Temple, his epitaph on his brother Henry, i 163.
- *Thomas*, of Bruham, his wife's evidence as to Charles I. being the author of the Eikon Basilikè, i 529.
- *William*, rector of Kyam, his humanity, iii 534. his daughter Margaret married to Dr. Heathcote, ib.
- Mona Antiqua*, second edition, ii 435.
- Monachism, British*, History of, iv 148.
- Monarchy, Absolute and Limited*, Difference between, by Sir John Fortescue, with Remarks by John Fortescue Aland, part of it destroyed in the fire at Mr. Bowyer's printing-office, i 57. published, ib. second edition, ib. 156. third, 228. the work written in favour of and for the service of Edward IV. 57. various MSS. of it, 57, 157.
- and *Episcopacy*, On the Downfall of, ii 215.
- Monastica.* See *Notitia.*
- Monasticum Anglicanum*, by Dugdale, high value of it, i 506. allusion to it, ii 483. vi 400. erroneous representations in, rectified by Browne Willis in his "Survey of Cathedrals," i 367.
- *Anglicanum*, MS. by Peck, i 517.
- *Cantianum*, MS. by Pegge, vi 258.
- *Eloracense*, by Dr. John Burton, ii 691. commended, &c. vi 400.
- Monbodo, James Burnett Lord*, his encomium on "Tom Jones," in his "Origin, &c. of Language," iii 391, 392.
- Monchelon, Pere de*, translated the third book of Carte's History of England, ii 513.

vi, M. ii 499.
ff, John, his library sold, iii 630.
 — *Abp. Sharp's* "Remarks on
 h, Scotch, and Irish Money," i 11.
 ooper concerning our old English
 and Measures of Content, 212.
 Raper's Inquiry into the Value
 Antient Greek and Roman Money,
 . Sir Edward Leigh's Discourse
 oney, 166. Tract concerning
 t Money, &c. added to the tenth
 t of Thomasius's Dictionary, v
 Leake's "Nummi Britannici His-
 or Historical Account of British
 ," 366.
ult, Nicolas-Hubert, Professor, his
 nt edition of Cicero's Epistles to
 s, ii 185. v 414. Memoirs of him,
 et *Præcepta Medica*, ii 34.
Medica, vi 215.
 , Dr. Free's Plan of invading
 ndy published in, v 691. Dr.
 Speech to the London Clergy
 d incorrectly in the Monitor, 695.
George, Duke of Albemarle, Life
 Webster, i 260. v 160. second
 , i 266. Whiston's remarks re-
 g him and his son, 506. Prynne
 led with, iv 102.
George, servant of S. Gale, vi 402.
James-Henry, Greek Professor at
 idge, iv 278.
William, of Walthamstow, M. D.
 rary sold, iii 654.
 s, smallest, Description of, v 480.
uth, James Duke of, reflected on in
 by Dryden, intitled "The Duke
 se," iv 71. attended in the Tower,
 by Bp. Hooper, 567. shewed
 to Samuel Richardson's father,
 his defeat in the West, v 62.
 t to him on being installed Chan-
 of Cambridge, 281. his great
 on, vi 111.
 — *Anne Scot* Dowager Dutchess
 71.
e, Bernard de la, his "Menagi-
 iv 432.
de France, Recherches curieuses
 '03.
 Dr. *Alexander*, engraved portrait
 717.
 Sir *Andrew*, his lady, iii 30.
 Dr. *John*, his "Remarks on Dr.
 s Treatise on Madness," which
 ed a defence of his father, iv
 27. examined before the Commit-
 the House of Commons on Mad-
 , 610.
 anksgiving Sermon for the Vic-
 tained near, i 22.
John third Lord, portraits in
 session, vi 291.
isl, M. de, Negotiations of, ii
 31.

Montagu, Ralph Earl of, afterwards first
 Duke, Dr. Nichols his chaplain, i 489.
 dedication to him by Nichols, 491.

— *John* second Duke of, por-
 trait of, i 299. pamphlet respecting
 Courayer dedicated to, ii 39. William
 Folkes his agent in Lancashire, 589.
 recommended Da Costa to the Royal
 Society, iii 757. David-Erskine Baker
 under his patronage in the Tower,
 v 277. candidate for admission into
 the Egyptian Club, 334. requested Dr.
 Stukeley to give him his account of the
 Sistrum in writing, ib. gave Stukeley
 preferment, 505. Stukeley published
 verses on his death, and others on his
 entertainment at the Duke's seat, 506.
 dagger found in the Isle of Ely given
 him by Stukeley, vi 123. Dr. La Motte
 his chaplain, vi 99. Ode addressed to
 by Sir William Browne, iii 326.

— *George Brudenel*, third Duke
 of, Bp. Hurd's record of his death, and
 character of him, vi 495.

— *Anthony Browne* seventh Vis-
 count, account of fine old paintings in
 his possession, iii 755.

— Hon. *Charles*, fifth son of Ed-
 ward first Earl of Sandwich, one of the
 executors of Mr. George Baker, v 112.

Montague, Hon. *Edward*, grandson of the
 first Earl of Sandwich, his death, iv 645.
 his library sold, iii 655. affectionate
 allusions to him in letters of E. W. Mon-
 tague, iv 645, 647, 648.

— *Elizabeth*, wife of the preced-
 ing, educated by her relation Dr. Mid-
 dleton, v 422. her compliment to Ri-
 chardson's writings, iv 584. compli-
 ments to her in E. W. Montague's let-
 ters, 645, 647, 648. her death, 645.

— *Edward-Wortley*, his wife and
 son, iv 625. his embassy to Constan-
 tinople, ib. anecdotes of him, 628, 636.
 his death and will, 636, 637.

— *Edward-Wortley*, son of the
 preceding, Needham's conjectures con-
 cerning supposed Chinese Characters on
 a bust at Turin, controverted by him, i
 619. his examination of the inscrip-
 tions on the road from Suez to Mount
 Sinai, and the rocks struck by Moses, ii
 243, 244. memoirs and character of
 him, iv 625-656. his account of an ac-
 cusation against him at Paris for a frau-
 dent transaction, 629-632; and of his
 imprisonment in consequence, 632-634.
 extract from the introduction to his
 "Reflections on the Rise and Fall of
 the Antient Republics," &c. 635. his
 advertisement for a Wife, 637. letter
 to Father Lami, describing the different
 characters he had assumed, 639. to
 friends in London, respecting his habits,
 travels, and pursuits, plans of Actium
 and Pharsalla, Mr. Banks and Dr. So-
 lander,

- lander, his application to the Arabic, state of the thermometer at Rosetta, &c. 640, 641. Rosetta, its natural productions, the healthiness of its situation, causes of some disorders, the Nile, his neglect of the English for the Arabic language, 641-643. infected with the plague; dogs have it, but not birds; Mr. Bruce, Mr. Murray the Ambassador at the Porte, 643, 644. Mr. Bruce; the being full of his own birth, talents, and knowledge, a misfortune to a Traveller, &c. 644. Sir John Pringle, Sir Joseph Banks, and Dr. Solander, his proposed journey to Mecca, Sir William Jones, Hon. Edward and Mrs. Montague, his black son, &c. 645. inquiries after scarce books, &c. Sir William Jones, Sale's translation of the Alcoran, Capt. Phipps, Lord Sandwich, Dr. Priestley on Air, anecdotes of Bruce, 646, 647. his plan of Pharsalia, 647. Mr. and Mrs. Montague, the seven blessings, his black son, Sir William Jones's relinquishing the study of Arabic, Lord Sandwich, ib. Sir Joseph Banks, Dissolution of Parliament, Omai, Bruce, Capt. Phipps's Expedition, &c. 648. Omai in London, Bruce, Captain Cook, ib. Mr. Harmer's commentary on his account of the Written Mountain, ib. Mr. and Mrs. Montague, his translation into Arabic of Veneroni's Dialogues, other dialogues and fables, his Arabic correspondence, his plan of the Battle of Actium, the copper-plates of it, intended journey to Mecca, Bruce's drawings, &c. 649.—Dr. Moore's account of a visit to and conversation with him, 650, 651. his death, 652, 653. epitaph, 654. will, 655. portrait, iv 652. his MSS. sold, iii 623.
- Montague, Edward-Wortley*, son of the preceding, iv 656. amiable trait of his character exhibited in a clause of his will, ib.
- *Emily*, History of, a novel, ii 347.
- *Fortunatus*, or *Massoud*, the black reputed son of Edward-Wortley Montague, iv 645, 647, 650, 655. his father's legacy to him, and directions as to his education, 656.
- *Frederick*, pamphlet by Webb collated by, ii 281.
- *Dr. John*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 98. some account of, ib. 99.
- *Lady Mary-Wortley*, her "Poetical Works," ii 665. her son Edward-Wortley, iv 625. her tenderness for him; first introduced the practice of inoculation, ib. Mr. Wortley's legacy to her, 637. her legacy to her son, ib. notice of her by Mrs. Piozzi, 654. idle story respecting her, 655.
- Montague, Colonel Edward*, "Miller's Journal of the Duke of Marlborough's Marches, Battles," &c. printed for him, ii 35, 54.
- *Mary*, daughter of Edward-Wortley, a nun, legacy to, iv 656.
- *R.* bookseller, one of the first who sold books by a marked catalogue, iii 624. vi 94.
- Montaigne, Michael de*, Didot's stereotype edition of his Works, iii 720. index to his "Essays" projected, ib. his "Defense de Seneque et de Plutarque," iv 100.
- Montanus, Jac.* improved Calepin's Dictionary, v 193.
- Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat* Baron of, translation of his "Reflections on the Causes of the Grandeur and Declension of the Romans," ii 54. another translation improved by Mr. Bowyer, 225, 231. new edition of it, 225 note; Mr. Bowyer's preface to the new edition reprinted in his "Miscellaneous Tracts," ib. 256, 428. observations on Mr. Bowyer's preface, iv 467, 468.—his "Dissertation on Taste" translated, ii 326. Letter from, to Warburton, prefixed to the "Letter on Bolingbroke," 344. v 606. Letters in imitation of Montesquieu, vi 467.
- Montfaucon, Bernard de*, abbreviations from his "Palaographia Græca," i 104. proposals for printing his "Antiquities," 193. "Verses occasioned by reading Montfaucon," ii 275. iv 383. an English work on his plan intended, iv 701, 703, 704, 705. the hint of "Mr. Gough's "Sepulchral Monuments" taken from him, vi 288, 622. corresponded with Dr. Stukeley, and inserted some of Stukeley's designs in his "Antiquity explained," v 510. "Statuts de l'Ordre du Saint Esprit," printed in his "Monumens de la Monarchie Française," the origin of many Romances, v 654. Memoirs of, vi 307.
- Montfort, Henry Bromley* first Lord, his father, i 705. library purchased for him by Dr. Middleton, v 420.
- *Thomas* second Lord, Dr. Middleton his tutor, v 420. his town residence in Albemarle-street sold to the Bishop of Ely, i 676. allusions to, 681, 698. pedigree of his family, 686.
- Montgomery, Lord Chief Baron*, iii 33.
- *David*, his daughter married to Boswell, ii 403. her death, ib.
- *Captain Hugh*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 99.
- *R.* his consolatory letter to Mr. Bowyer on his loss by fire, i 53-55.
- Montgrison, Count de*, v 271.
- Monthly Chronicle*, superseded by the London Magazine, iv 95.
- *Publications*, Dr. Kippis on their utility, &c. v 6.

- Recorder of Occurrences*, the first publication, iv 70.
- *Register*, printed by S. Buckley,
- *Review*, its establishment, &c.
- i. Literary Journals that pre- it, 507. Dr. Rose an early assist- it, 387. remarks on strictures Birch's "Life of Prince Henry," i s eulogium on Mr. Lysons, ii 654. Ludlam a writer in it, iii 639. m on Markland's *Iphigeniæ*, iv Quotations from that Review,
- Reviewers* reviewed by an Anti- n, v 694. Postscript relating to ons Writers in that Review, ib.
- Hebrew*, on their correspondence ie Julian, iii 146.
- House*; see *Mountjoy*.
- ria*, Count de, iii 119.
- rt*, *Raymond de*, Letters from, Brook Taylor, i 172.
- e*, *James Graham* fifth Earl and arquis of, portrait of, v 254.
- *William* second Duke of, em- Mallet as tutor to his sons, ii 12.
- nt* in *Arcadia*, iii 149.
- in London, the inscriptions wn up by Dean Gale, iv 537.
- nta Anglicana*, by J. Le Neve, i 12, 154. Thomas Martin a con- r, v 388.
- *Britannica*, by Aubrey, ori- IS. of, i 150.
- *Vetusta*, Plate XL. (a Table d Coins) compiled by Browne vi 198. articles in, communicated Gough, 301. plates in, engraved ire, iii 717.
- *Vetustatis Kempiana*, v 249. ive possessors of that collection, ib.
- nts* in England and Foreign Parts, f, i 533. Description of Seven tminster Choir, iii 188.
- *Sepulchral*, Letter on, v 370. ts "on our Sepulchral Monu- " vi 19.
- *Sepulchral, of Great Britain*, Gough, remarks for, communi- y Cole, i 660. Samuel Denne a e correspondent in, iii 530. the ngs in, by Basire, iii 717. Wal- ideas respecting a History of Architecture printed in it, iv lates of publication, &c. vi 285- Prior Basing's tomb corrected by rton, 286. drawings of monu- communicated by Mr. Walpole for :k, ib. extract from the preface, ing assistance given to the Author, 88. review of the work by Dr. 288. extract from the Introduc- the second volume, 293, 294. a ition much wished by the Author, VI. PART II.
296. all the copper plates used in the work, several additional ones, drawings, &c. bequeathed to the Bodleian Library by Mr. Gough, ib. Mr. Gough's inter- leaved copy, 330. his account of the origin, &c. of the work, 622.
- Monuments*, On the Analogy between cer- tain antient ones, vi 301.
- *Antient, in India*, Compara- tive View of, vi 318.
- *in France*, drawings of, vi 330.
- Moody, James*, his library sold, iii 646.
- Moon*, — notion respecting its keeping the same face to the Earth, ii 246. "The Moon, a philosophical Dialogue," 323. Tables, &c. for calculating New and Full Moons, 422. Delineation of the complex line of the Moon's Motion, 423
- Moor, John*, dedication to, ii 307.
- printer, a high-flyer, i 311.
- Moore, Mr.* —, Canon of Exeter, lent John Wesley the third volume of Bryant's "Analysis," v 231.
- *Edward*, courted Lyttelton's favour in "The Trial of Selim," vi 458.
- *Francis*, of Clanfield, his daughter Margaret, v 391.
- *John*, of Bridgewater, Dr. Chand- ler at his academy, v 304.
- *John*, his "Columbarium, or Pigeon-house," ii 65.
- *John*, Minor Canon of St. Paul's, his "Funeral Sermon on Samuel Beuze- ville," i 344.
- *Dr. John*, Bp. of Norwich, and afterwards of Ely, his successor in the rectory of St. Andrew's, Holborn, i 208. Whiston chaplain to him, 495. got Bagford to be admitted pensioner at the Charter-house, ii 465. gave Dr. Samuel Knight preferment, v 354. Middleton and others joined in a petition to him, as Bishop of Ely, against Dr. Bentley, 410 — his library enriched by Bagford with many curiosities, ii 465. the Paris Bible with a forged date, in his Library, i 542, 543, 545. his books and MSS. con- sisting of 30,000 volumes (which had been offered to the Earl of Oxford) purchas- ed and presented by George I. to Cam- bridge University, iv 493. v 410. re- mark on his mode of collecting it, v 410. the office of principal librarian created for Dr. Middleton on that ac- cession to the Library, iv 493. v 410. Middleton's plan for disposing of the books, v 410. catalogue of the Bible class of it, &c. formed by Dr. Taylor, iv 493. his death, iv 153. allusion to him, v 117. his intended successor, had he died sooner, iv 153, 228.
- *Dr. John*, Bp. of Bangor, after- wards Abp. of Canterbury, resigned the Canonry of Christ Church 1771, v 630. Sermon at his Consecration as Bp. of

- Bangor, iii 219; "Remarks" on it, 220. raised to the Archbishoprick 1783, vi 491. appointed Dr. Lort his Librarian, ii 594. gave Dr. Apthorp preferment, iii 97. Dr. Free's letter to him, soliciting his interest and patronage, v 688-691. his Grace rendered Dr. Free service, 691. Ducarel's "History of the Palace at Croydon" dedicated to him, vi 393.
- Moore, Daniel*, of Lincoln's Inn, a friend of Mr. Gough's, vi 315.
- Professor *James*, of Glasgow, his library sold, iii 693.
- Dr. *John* (the famous Traveller), his account of an interview and conversation with Edward Wortley Montague, iv 650, 651.
- *William*, MS. respecting Spalding given by to Caius College, Cambridge, vi 51.
- *Zachary*, Epitaph on, iii 87.
- Moral Maxims and Reflections*, Rochefoucault's, iv 156.
- *Philosopher*, Summary View of the Controversy occasioned by that book, i 653. "Vindication" of, against Dr. Chandler's "Answer to the Misrepresentations and Calumnies of the late Thomas Morgan, M. D. and Moral Philosopher," v 307. Warburton's character of the book, and of its author, 569, 570, 707.
- *Sentences in Pamela*, &c. iv 597.
- *Subjects*, Practical Discourses on, ii 439.
- Morality*, Ground and Obligations of, considered, ii 526. Morality and Religion essential to Society, iii 544.
- Moralities*, by Sir Harry Beaumont, ii 375.
- Morant, Philip*, F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. his "History of Colchester," 201. applied to Browne Willis for permission to dedicate a plate to him of his "History of Colchester," vi 198. memoirs of him and his publications, ii 201-205. letter to Mr. Bowyer, on the loss of his brother and sister-in-law, and the disposal of the copy of his "Colchester," 203. another on the same subject, 204.—Proposals for printing his "History of Essex," 370. publication of the work, 391. allusion to his excluding Church-notes, Epitaphs, &c. from the History, i 686. a fac-simile of Domesday in it, iii 262. his reflections on the completion of it, and acknowledgment to Bp. Gibson, ii 205. Dr. Gower's Collections to be added to the "History," iii 698. his academical degrees, ii 705. letter to Mr. Gough, noticing errors, &c. in the "British Topography," remarks respecting printing epitaphs in County Histories, &c. with Mr. Gough's answer, ib. 707. additions communicated by him to Pilborough's "Relation of the Expedition of Kent," 707. letters to Ducarel, on printing Domesday, Anglo-Gallic Coins, &c. 722. Walpole's design of an English Montfaucon, Lord Egmont's notes of pictures, &c. iv 705. Calendars of the Antient Charters, &c. in the Tower, begun by, iii 188. his library and MSS. in his son-in-law Mr. Astle's possession, and disposed of with Astle's, 203. prepared the copy for the edition of the Rolls of Parliament, 202, 250. thanked by Mr. Bentham for his advice, &c. 487. letters on Dr. Birch's preferment, Great Horkeley, &c. v 286. assisted Tindal in his translation of "Rapin," 516. his translation of Beausobre and L'Enfant's notes on St. Matthew, ib. sarcastic allusion to him, vi 334. drew up a Latin letter for Dr. Ducarel to the Society of Antiquaries at Cortona, 381.
- Morant, Stephen*, ii 201.
- Moranville*, M. committed to custody for wrong-translating the Gazette, iv 60.
- Moravian Church*, History of, particular of Gambold extracted from, iii 25. See *Unitas Fratrum*.
- *Confession*. See *Augsburg Confession*.
- Moray, James*, his son under Mr. Elphinston's tuition, iii 31. letter of the mother to Elphinston, ib.
- Morbis Acutis Infantum*, De, i 212.
- *Biblicis*, De, vi 215.
- *Popularibus*, Hippocrates de, v 95.
- *quibusdam*, Commentarii de, by Wintringham, revised through the press by Mr. Joseph Robertson, ii 34. iii 303.
- Morbo Gallico*, De, i 203.
- Morborum*, De Signis, ii 453. iii 20.
- Mordecai, Benjamin Ben*, Apology of, for embracing Christianity, in Seven Letters, by Henry Taylor, revised through the press by Dr. Salter, iii 127, 224, 251. Brief Answer to the Editor, 127. See *Taylor, Henry*.
- Mordecai's Memorial*, v 696.
- More, Hannah*, her inscription on Hon. Admiral Barrington, vi 644.
- Dr. *Henry*, of Christ's College, Norris corresponded with, i 137.
- Sir *Thomas*, Lord Chancellor, Memoirs of the Life of, by Dr. F. Warner, ii 415. his "Supplication of Souls," iv 100. the brass plate to his memory perfect and legible in 1776, 309. a friend of Sir Thomas Elyot, v 204. picture of his family, vi 328.
- Mr. —, of Plymouth, his library sold, iii 636.
- Moreland, George*, attended Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- Morell, Thomas*, i 651.
- Dr. *Thomas*, son of the preceding, account of him and his publications, i 651-656. *jeu d'esprit* on his name, 651. specimen of the garrulity of age, from his trans-

tion of Seneca's Epistles, 655. correspondence between him and Bowyer respecting printing his *netheus Vincetus*, 656. Ballard's at of Campden Church read by at the Society of Antiquaries, ii Letters addressed to him by Dr. respecting the election of Aliens ton College, iii 89. note by and on *Æschylus's Prometheus* l by him, iv 343. letter to Mr. s, containing anecdotes of Dr. and others, 599-603. several edif Ainsworth's Dictionary correctim, v 251. his letter prefixed to h edition of that work in quarto, is remuneration for correcting orth's, and also Hederic's Lexicon, drew up a Catalogue of Child's y, 327. Assistant Secretary to ciety of Antiquaries, 446. his Dr. Edward Littleton, prefixed Sermons, iv 602. v 711. his edi- the *Alcestis* of Euripides, vi 93. respecting the Society of Anti- in his hands, vi 297, 299. his i 655. his library sold, iii 646. ed portrait, 717.

La Cave, engraver, portrait by,

Lewis, Collier's Appendix to his nary, i 212. a second edition of plement to it in the press, 340, published, 364.

"*Synopsis Communium Locorum uè ad Mores spectantium*," i 363. *family*, v 389, 390, 404.

Edward, of Great Coxwell, his ge and family, v 390, 391. epi- n Anne his wife, 390.

Edward, rector of Tunstall, son of eeding, monument erected by to ther, v 390. epitaph on him, ib. is in disposition, i 662. v 390, is wife, 391, 402. son and daugh- 143.

Edward-Rowe, son of the preced- is remarks on the Saxon types y Miss Elstob in her "*Homilies*,"

remarks by Cole on his intro- his father's disputes into his ory of Tunstall," 662. F. S. A. friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. re- n Shelton's translation of *Wot-*

"*Conspectus brevis*," 109. his e of Portrait-collectors, 161. copy ner's "*Notitia Monastica*," with i notes, in Mr. Gough's library,

"Certificates and Receipts for nnuated Scholars of Merchant s' School," drawn up by, 286. the s, &c. for Saxon types used in

a Grammar, which had been pre- to the elder Bowyer by Lord Justice Parker, presented to Ox-

iversity by the younger Bowyer,

through Rowe Mores's hands, 354. Mr. Bowyer's letter to him on that occasion, 355. Rowe Mores very dilatory in forwarding the donation, correspondence on the subject, &c. 361-363. letters to Mr. Bowyer, apologizing for delay, respecting Portuguese Almanacks, compli- mentary notice of Mr. Bowyer's dona- tion, &c. 362, 363. description of the donation in the University specimens, where Mr. Bowyer's name does not ap- pear, 360. his notice of the Caslous, &c. 355, 357; of Cottrell and Jackson, 358.

his character of Ballard, 467. remarks on Ged's scheme for block-printing, 721, 722. his "*Prospectus of the History of the Mallardians*," iii 427. his "*Antient Nobility*," 695. print engraved for him, ib. his character of Mrs. Elstob, iv 130, 131. his censure and character of Mr. Ames, v 262. memoirs and character of him and his writings, 389-409.

letters to the Superior of the Convent at Rouen, respecting his daughter, 397-399. letter to Dr. Ducarel, on *Cædmon*, &c. 403, 404. presented prints of Seals to Mr. G. North, 442. his inter- course with North, 448, 449. on the author of "*Impertinence of Modern Antiquaries displayed*," 528. introduced into the College of Arms by Warburton, vi 143. assisted Ducarel in his Index to the Lambeth Registers, 394, 396. his abstract of, and notes on, Abp. Peck- ham's Register, 399. allusion to him, iii 707. his death, v 402. sale of his library, some articles in it noticed, iii 622. v 402, 403. vi 400. his collection of printing materials and matrices sold, v 401, 700. portrait of him, 700. his "*Dissertation on Typographical Founders*," &c. published by Mr. Nichols with an Appendix," iii 468. vi 631. memoirs of him by Mr. Gough, prefixed to his "*History of Tunstall*," 301.

Mores, Edward Rowe, son of the preced- ing, his marriage, v 404.

— *Francis* and *Margaret*, epitaph on, v 391.

— *Sarah*, daughter of Edward-Rowe Mores, her education, &c. v 396-399. her marriage and death, 403, 404.

— *Susanna*, epitaph on, v 404.

Moreton, John Earl of, vi 39.

Morgan, Charles, part of his library sold, iii 661.

— *John*, his "*Phoenix Britannicus*," iv 98, 110.

— *John*, rector of Medburne, some account of, i 543.

— *John*, of Fotheringay, his letter to Mr. Jones respecting Mr. Parnham's death, i 554. his own death, vi 360.

— *Sylvanus*, his Heraldical MSS. v 514.

— *Thomas*, his dau. Elizabeth, 1168.

— *Morgan*,

- Morgan, Dr. Thomas*, severe remarks by Warburton on him and his "Moral Philosopher," ii 146, 152. v 569, 570, 707. Chandler's "Vindication of the History of the Old Testament," and "Defence of the Prime Ministry, &c. of Joseph, in answer to the Misrepresentations of T. Morgan, M. D. and the Moral Philosopher," 307. Vindication of the Moral Philosopher by Dr. Morgan, ib. Review of Morgan's "Moral Philosopher," by Chambers, 660.
- Morhof, Daniel-George*, his "Polyhistor. literarius, philosophicus, & practicus," v 417.
- Moria Encomium*, Translation of, by Bp. Kennett, i 393.
- Morice, Mary*, daughter of Bp. Atterbury, letters to her father, respecting Dr. Brydges's illness, and Mr. Drake of Amersham, i 205, 206; on the death of Dr. John Freind, and others, v 101. letter of Atterbury to her, ib.
- *Thomas*, his daughter Lucy, iii 752.
- *Sir William*, of Devon, baronet, Lord Chancellor King gave Dr. Borlase preferment at his recommendation, v 293.
- *William*, Mr. Drake of Amersham a friend of his, i 206. Letters to Bp. Atterbury, respecting Sir Robert Walpole, the Queen's direction of Ecclesiastical promotions, Dr. John Freind's practice, Dr. Robert Friend's preferment, themes at Westminster school, &c. v 97-99; Royal visit to Dr. John Freind, Sir Robert Walpole, and Church preferments, 99, 100; on communicating Atterbury's "Essay on the Character of Iapis" to Dr. Freind, Dr. Freind's desire to procure his brother Robert a Bishoprick, 100. allusion to him, and letter of Atterbury to him, 101, 102. his sister the wife of Dr. John Freind, 102.
- Morin, John*, engraver, ii 106.
- *Stephen*, MSS. of Samaritan Pentateuch brought into Europe by, iv 7. errors in corrected, 31.
- Morland, Thomas*, assisted Thompson in his Greek Grammar, ii 9.
- Morley, Dr. George*, Bp. of Winchester, Bp. Hooper at one time his chaplain, iv 567, 570. his high opinion of Lady Pakington, ii 601.
- *Herbert*, of Glynd, vi 346.
- *John*, bookseller, v 305.
- Captain *Thomas*, Greek inscription brought to England by, v 268.
- Morning Advertiser* established, i 290.
- *Chronicle*, William Woodfall its printer and editor, i 303.
- *Exercises*, published by the London Ministers, v 63.
- Morocco*, Account of, ii 522.
- *Empress of*, a tragedy, i 42.
- Morphew, John*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61. books published by him, 111. v 78, 80. The "Country Gentleman's Courant" printed for, iv 81. the first number given away, 82; address respecting it, ib. other newspapers printed for, ib.
- Morres, Dr. Thomas*, vicar of Hincley, epitaph on, v 105.
- Morrice, Sir Wilham*, Secretary of State, his reasons for thinking Fell the author of "The Whole Duty of Man," ii 603. officially licenser of the press in 1687, iv 569.
- Morris, Corbyn*, Commissioner of the Customs, his "Observations on the past Growth and present State of London, by the Author of a Letter from a By-stander, ii 227. Carte's "Full Answer to the Letter from a By-stander," and "Vindication of the Full Answer," 504, 508. his death, 227, 508.
- *Lewis*, added notes to the second edition of Rowland's "Mona Antiqua," ii 435. assisted Carte in his "History," 505.
- *Dr. Michael*, his library sold, iii 643.
- *Morris-Drake*, presented to the Earl of Oxford his collection of Lives of persons educated at Cambridge, with portraits, ii 694. his rough copy given by Dr. Middleton to Cole, ib.
- *Richard*, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, iv 250.
- *Mr. —*, of Oak Morris, his daughter married to Dr. Middleton, v 406.
- *Mr. —*, rector of Aldborough, letter of Dean Gale to, on a Roman road in Yorkshire, iv 541.
- *Rev. —*, married a daughter of Adrian Coltée Ducarel, vi 405.
- *M. —*, engraver, iii 658.
- Morrison, Thomas*, of New College, juvenile performances of, i 641, 642.
- Morrit, John Bacon-Saurey*, his "Vindication of Homer," iv 669, 671. answer to Bryant's expostulation, 671.
- Morse, Robert*, of Camden, ii 468.
- Morsey, Dr. —* of Bewly, his death, ii 601.
- Mortification*, Essay on the use of Opium in, iii 59.
- Mortimer, Horn of*, v 272.
- *Dr. Cromwell*, F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. the poetical prizes offered by Cave in the Gentleman's Magazine left to his and Dr. Birch's award, v 7, 27. Secretary to the Royal Society, 285. short account of him, 423-425. his "Plan of Practice," 424. letter to Dr. Waller, on a *lead bone*, Dr. Sloane, Woodward, &c. 425. active in the scheme for incorporating the Society of Antiquaries, 433. memoirs of the Gentlemen's Society: at Spalding

given to him by Maurice Johnsons intending a History of various Societies, which he neglected, y are not now to be recovered, vi 2, 3. 144, 145. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 99. corresponded with Dr. Neve, vi 137. *Hans*, son of Dr. Cromwell, v 425. vi 145. *John*, F. R. S. notice of, v 423. *John*, painter, his library sold,

George, bookseller, Dunton's, v 133.

Dr. Charles, some account of, i 9. his improved edition of *Barable of Alphabets*, ii 419. *Boston Astronomical Poem* printed at, i 427, 717. his proposed method of printing *Domesday*, i 263. superintendent (a short time) of the *Parliamentary* of that work, jointly with *r. Farley*, 266.

James Douglas, fourteenth Earl of *White* his chaplain, ii 285. member of the Royal Society, 353. on his tour of France and Italy, 441. *Observations on Arabic Numerals* addressed to him, v 466.

John, curate of *Weston*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 72.

Richard, Taylor's "*Lysias*" dedicated to, v 114. *T. Baker's* copy of, v 114, ib.

Thomas, his library sold, iii 650. *De Statu*, vi 221.

Pavement in the Prior's Chapel and Rise and progress of Mosaic, i 300.

Works of, translated by *Fawkes*,

Human Learning recommended by the example of *Moses*, i 175.—*Moses's Principia*, by *J. H.*" 422; *Introduction* towards a *Natural History of Moses*, especially of parts relating to the discovery of revealing *Moses's Principles*; "Second part of *Moses's Principles*." the design completed in the *Principia*—" *Moses's — sine Principio*," 22.—" *Canticum Moysis*, *Deuterium Notis Variorum*," ii 152.—*Johnson's Philosophical Principles* asserted, and defended, against the representations of *Jennings*," iii 151. *Life of the antient Jews in the time of Moses*, and the evidence of the *Life of Moses*, iv 12.—*Moses's account of the Deluge* the best account,

Divine Legation of, demonstrated, by *Warburton*, Vol. I. published, containing the first three books) with an Introduction to the *Freethinkers*, ii 120. *parts of it, as it went through*

the press, submitted to *Bishops Hare and Sherlock*, who approved of the work, v 544. violently attacked by *Webster* in "*The Weekly Miscellany*," &c. 545. "*Vindication of the Author from the Country Clergyman's Letter in the Weekly Miscellany*," ii 120. v 546; extract from the *Vindication*, in which *Warburton* gives an account of himself, v 548. *Webster's Letters* the cause of *Doddridge's* correspondence with *Warburton*, v 545. Postscript to a *Sermon of Warburton's*, occasioned by *Letters in the Weekly Miscellany*, ii 121. v 547. *Warburton's* remarks on *Webster's Letters* in his correspondence with *Birch*, v 166, 167, 546, 547, 548. the *Second Volume* proceeded with, notwithstanding the increasing clamour against the first, v 547. causes of the opposition the work received, 549. a second edition of the *First Volume*, "corrected and enlarged," ii 120. v 167, 549. plan of the work, in a letter of *Warburton* to *Doddridge*, 551, 552. *Romaine's* letters respecting difficulties in the "*Divine Legation*," with *Warburton's* answer and remarks, 554-558. progress in writing the *Second Volume*, v 167, 561, 562, 563. remarks by *Mr. Clarke* on the *First Volume*, iv 450-453; allusion to the work, 479. account of the *First Volume* in "*The Works of the Learned*," v 561. abstract of the *Second Volume* by *Dr. Doddridge*, 561, 562, 573.—Vol. II. completed in *Two Parts* (containing the fourth, fifth, and sixth books), ii 144. v 570. dedication to the *Jews* prefixed, and a preface in which *Julius Bate* and *Romaine* are accused of betraying conversation, and writing forged letters, iii 54. v 570. *Webster* sarcastically noticed in it, v 166, 167, 570; and *Venn*, *Stebbing*, *Waterland*, and others, 571. advertisement prefixed by *Gyles*, on *Coventry's* plagiarism from it, respecting *Hieroglyphics*, ib. (see *Coventry*). Appendix to Part II. containing some "*Remarks on a late book intitled 'Future Rewards and Punishments believed by the Antients*," with a Postscript in answer to *Dr. Sykes's 'Principles and Connexions of Natural and Revealed Religion*," and a *Letter to Bp. Smalbrooke* on his Charge to the Clergy," 572, 573. extract from the advertisement to the Appendix, respecting *Tillard*, ii 154. letters respecting *Sykes* and *Tillard*, v 572. Reply to the Appendix, v 573.—settlement of profits between the author and his bookseller, v 577. a third edition of Vol. I. and a second of Vol. II. with the Appendix, &c. (the work to be completed in nine books) published, ii 152-154. copious analysis, &c. of the *Second Volume* in "*The Works of the Learned*," v 573. By *Hurt's* account, in a letter

a letter to Warburton, of his first reading the "Divine Legation," 580, 581. Webb's "Letter occasioned by some passages in the Divine Legation," ii 280. "Remarks on several Occasional Reflections, in answer to Middleton, Poccoke, Mann, Grey, and others, serving to explain and justify passages in the Divine Legation, with a General Review of the Argument of the Divine Legation, and an Appendix in answer to Stebbing's Examination of Warburton's Second Proposition," ii 165, 166. v 592. Dyson's "Epistle to Warburton," occasioned by his treatment of Akenside in the Preface to those Remarks, v 593, 594, 627. "Remarks, Part II." in answer to Stebbing and Sykes, explaining Abraham's offering up his Son, and the Nature of the Jewish Theocracy, v 593. Julius Bate's Remarks on Warburton's Remarks, shewing that the Antients knew there was a future State, &c. iii 54. "Answer to a Letter of Dr. Middleton," inserted in Towne's "Argument of the Divine Legation fairly stated," ii 284. v 603. Bolingbroke's attack on the "Divine Legation," &c. answered, v 605. a fourth edition of the First Part in the press, ii 268, 269; published, 1756, divided into Two Volumes, 286. v 607. a third edition of the Second Part, corrected and enlarged, divided into Two Parts, 1758, with a dedication to Lord Mansfield, the dedication to the Jews enlarged, and a preface in which Dr. Taylor is attacked, v 609-613. iv 496. pamphlets by Stebbing and others, produced by that edition, v 609. Dissertation in it on Virgil's Sixth Book of the *Æneid*, see *Virgil*. remarks on the attack on Dr. Taylor, v 613, 614. Taylor defended in "Impartial Remarks, &c. with a Review of the Question, and Observations occasioned by the additional Part of the Divine Legation," ib. 706. Dr. Parry's "Defence of Sherlock's Interpretation of the famous text of Job, &c. with occasional Remarks on the Argument of the Divine Legation so far as this point is concerned in it," ii 437. a fourth edition of the Second Part published 1765, with additions, as vols. III. IV. and V. and the dedication to Lord Mansfield enlarged, v 623. objection to an argument in it considered at Dr. Balguy's suggestion, ib. Lowth's "Letter to the Right Reverend Author of the Divine Legation, in answer to the Appendix in the Fifth Volume, with an Appendix containing a former Literary Correspondence," four editions, 1765, 1766, ii 455, 456. v 623, 624. answered by Warburton in "The Second Part of an Epistolary Correspondence," &c. v 624. other pamphlets in the contro-

versy, ib. (see *Lowth*); fifth edition of volumes I. and II. in which a Postscript was added to the Dedication to the Free-thinkers, occasioned by Akenside's 'Pleasures of Imagination,' and Lord Kames's 'Elements of Criticism,' 627. variations between the fourth and fifth editions, ib. —the Divine Legation republished by Hurd in the collected edition of Warburton's Works, 1788, and a ninth book, as far as finished by the Author, 637, 638. another edition in 1812, in 8vo. vi 611. Appendix at the end of Book V. in the collected editions in answer to Bolingbroke, and another at the end of Book VI. in answer to Lowth's *Prelætionæ*, 638.—allusion to the Divine Legation by Dr. Parr, 638. Bp. Newton's regret at its being left unfinished, 643. letter of Dr. Middleton to Warburton on the principle of the Divine Legation, 418. Gibbon's opinion of the work, 612. character of it in the *Genl. Mag.* 637. translation of the Divine Legation published at Amsterdam, 627.—allusion by Warburton to sheets of the Divine Legation as of no use but to the owner, ii 327. See *Warburton*.

Mosheim, Dr. Lawrence, Chancellor of the University of Gottingen, v 689. vi 356. corresponded with Dr. Free, and solicited preferment for him, v 689. his "Ecclesiastical History" translated by Maclaine, ii 450, 452. iii 70. remarks in that work respecting Abp. Wake's treaty with the Divines of the Sorbonne, noticed, iii 12, 13. Maclaine's *Vindication of Wake*, in the Appendix to that work, ii 40. his Latin edition of Dr. Cudworth's "Intellectual System," v287.

Moss, Charles, M. D. iv 223, 235.

— Dr. Charles, Bp. of St. David's (afterwards of Bath and Wells), i 568, 569. Sermon at his consecration as Bp. of St. David's, ii 439. some account of him, iv 235. his Boyle Lectures, vi 455. allusions to him, v 361, 689.

— Dr. Charles, Bp. of Oxford, son of the preceding, iv 235.

— *Robert*, of Poswick, his family, iv 223.

— Dr. Robert, Dean of Ely, his Fast Sermon before the Queen, 1710, i 87. Assize Sermon, 1712, 48. lecturer at St. Lawrence Jewry, iv 152. designed by Queen Anne for the Diocese of Ely, 153. memoirs and character of him and his writings, 223-235. Address to Queen Anne, on the Peace of Utrecht, found among his papers, 228. letter to Dean Stanhope, respecting the election of Stanhope to the Prolocutor's chair, 230. epigram by him on Burnet's "History of his own Time," i 661. iv 239. Duntton's poetical encomium on him, v 82. dismissed from the Chaplaincy to the King, 97. his Latin translation of the

- ginning of Milton's *Paradise Lost*, his death and epitaph, iv 235, collection of Original Letters to and by Dr. Z. Grey to Cole, i 664. t, after Dr. Grey's death, by Mr. s, ii 545. MS life of him by Grey, his "Sermons and Discourses on cal Subjects" published, ii 9, 86. e to the Sermons written by Dr. ey; and Dr. Snape the Editor of blication, ii 539. iv 236. Dr. Cut- inion of the Sermons, ii 548. Dr. llied to him by marriage, i 664. . See Dr. Charles Ashton, Dr. t Knight.
- Ars.* —, wife of the preeding, notice of, i 664. proposals made respecting the publication of Dr. i Sermons, v 168, 169. allusions , i 468, 469, 470, 471. v 362.
- Amuel*, iv 223.
- Thomas*, fellow of New College, Ox- his library sold, iii 650.
- William*, of Poswick, iv 223.
- r.* —, pamphlet by, ii 173.
- r.*, Dr. Robert, Bp. of Derry, his ary of Divine Truth," i 33. ac- of him and his publications, ib. is speech before the Lord Lieute- of Ireland, ib.
- Henry*, tragedian, ii 317.
- Roger*, a College friend D r. r, iv 512.
- Mr.* —, a friend of Phillips the vi 188.
- la*, Account of a Bird of that , iii 670.
- Fenelon*. See *Salignac*.
- Advice* of, ii 508.
- Essay* on Newton's "Second Law i 639.
- a* caricature print, vi 465.
- e*, M. de la, his Letter to Voltaire,
- Andrew*, the mathematician, his gment of the Philosophical Trans- [ascribed to his brother Benjamin stake,] i 213, 482. its incorrect- ounted out by Jones in 1731, 213. Reply to Jones's Preface to his gment," 213, 482. John Whiston's nt of him, 506. member of the ing Society, vi 99. translated New- "Principia," ib. his death, i 506. f. print by, ii 106.
- Benjamin*, bookseller, i 506. brief s of, i 213, 482. [the Abridgment e Philosophical Transactions was brother Andrew] published the idgment," vi 99. letter of Pope m respecting the publication of s Miscellanies, ii 11. succeeded inness by Charles Bathurst, ii 256. Mr. — printer, a benefactor to Mr. er, i 63. ranked by Negus as s yer, 311.
- See *La Motte*,
- Motteux, Pierre le*, "Remarques de, sur Rabelais," iii 308.
- *Peter-Anthony*, poem by on the Athenian Society, v 70.
- Motus compositi*, v 160.
- Motuum nuperorum in Angliâ Elenchus*, v 216.
- Mould, John*, gift to the Stationers' Com- pany, iii 594.
- Moulin, Gabriel de*, on his "Histoire Ge- nerale de Normandie," ii 691.
- Moulton Church*, painted glass in, i 657.
- *Free School*, foundation of, vi 72, 73. masters, &c. 71, 73.
- Moulton, John W. de*, prior of Spalding, vi 46.
- *Thomas Lord*, Baron of Egrem- ond, vi, 39, 41.
- *Thomas III. de*, prior of Spald- ing, vi 47.
- Mounsey, Dr. Messenger*, transmitted to Henry Baker seeds of Rhubarb, v *274.
- Mount, John*, his death, iii 601.
- *Richard*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. master of the Stationers' Company, iii 599. his gift to the Company, ib. Dunton's character of him, ib.
- *William*, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. master of, and a bene- factor to, the Stationers' Company, &c. iii 601. his death, ib.
- *Mr.* —, a well-affected printer, i 292.
- Mountague, Charles*, afterwards Earl of Halifax, allusion to, i 45. See *Halifax*.
- Mountains*, Discourse on the Attraction of, iii 144.
- *Flying*, at Zarsko Sello, View of, iii 623.
- *Written*, Journey to, iv 639. Commentary on the Inscription on, 648.
- Mounteney, Baron Richard*, his edition of "Demosthenis Selectæ Orationes," ii 192, 273. iii 106. some account of him, ii 192. iii 136. verses addressed to him, iii 106.
- Mountfort, Thomas*, clerk to the Station- ers' Company, iii 606.
- Mountjoy House*, iii 236. vi 153.
- Mountstuart, Lord*, Boswell associated with him in Italy, and dedicated his "Theses Juridicæ" to him, ii 402.
- Mourner's Companion*, v 64.
- Mowbray, Thomas* Duke of Norfolk, temp. Ric. II. his Challenge to Henry Duke of Lancaster, the subject of an engraving by Strutt, v 685.
- Mower, George*, his evidence on the trial of the right of presentation to Brampton, vi 235.
- Moxon, Joseph*, ii 355.
- Moyer, Lady*, Sermons preached at the Lecture founded by: by Berryman, i 175; Wheatley, 190; Waterland, 215; Knight, 218; Twells, 472. iii 98. vi 454; Ridley, i 644; Morell, 654; Felton, iv 716.
- Moyle,

- Moyle, William*, Whiston's treatise "Of the Thundering Legion" occasioned by his Works, i 501. on Antoninus's Pillar, iv 395.
- Moysey, Dr. Abel*, of Bath, Ode addressed to, iii 327.
- Mozart* and others, Account of, iii 5.
- Muddiman, Henry*, authorized to write public intelligence, iv 52. newspapers in which he was concerned, ib. supplied written news, 82.
- Mudge, Richard*, of Plymouth, his library sold, iii 669.
- Muggeridge, Mr.* —, iv 345.
- Muilman, Henry*, his marriage, iii 611. — *Peter*, of Kirby-hall, merchant, iii 611. — *Richard* (afterwards took the names of Trench-Chiswell) some account of, iii 611.
- Mulgrave, Earl of*, 1639, MS grants, &c. by, relative to Spalding, vi 51. — See *Phipps*.
- Mulhovens, H.* bookseller, of Leyden, iii 748.
- Muliere bond et mala*, Desiderium de, iv 540.
- Muller, John*, Professor at the Royal Academy at Woolwich, his library sold, iii 642. his death, ib.
- *John*, of Lorraine, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 99. — *John Sebastian*, engraver, vi 82.
- Mulso, Miss.* See *Chapone*.
- Mummies*, Essays towards explaining Hieroglyphicks on the coffin of Lethiul-lier's Mummy, and on Dr. Mead's Egyptian Mummy, v 333, 336, 699. vi 219. advertisement relative to those Essays, and plates of Mummies, 336. Twenty-five plates of Egyptian Mummies, &c. published by Gordon, 337.
- Munchley, Dr. Nicholas*, his library, iii 655.
- Munday, Anthony*, City Poet, i 43. — *James*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 99.
- Mundy, Wrightson*, of Leicestershire, a friend of Whitehead's, iii 194.
- Munro, Innes*, Defence of, against a charge of Plagiarism, iii 731.
- Munthe, Mr.* —, remark on a note of his, iv 362.
- Murder*, Discourse of, i 402. "Trial of Farmer Carter's Dog Porter, for Murder," iii 182. "Pardon of a Woman for murdering her Husband," &c. 203.
- Murdin, William*, his "Collection of State Papers of Queen Elizabeth," ii 329. the publication delayed, ib. Mr. Bowyer's agreement respecting it, ib. Warburton a subscriber, ib. the press corrected by Dr. Birch, v 288.
- Murdock, Dr. Patrick*, his library, iii 656.
- Mure, Hutchinsonson*, anecdote of Burnet's chaplain related by, iv 724.
- Muretus, Marc Anthony*, his notes printed in Bryan's edition of Plutarch's Lives, iv 286.
- Murimuth, Adam*, his Chronicon, iii 618.
- Murmuring*, Dissuasive from, ii 796.
- Murphy, Arthur*, one of the Essex-head Club, ii 553. his satire on G. Steevens, 656. the original of his *Quidnunc*, iii 74. extracts from his "Essay on the Life and Genius of Fielding," 357-383, *passim*. his character of Fielding, 378. his epitaph on Dr. Rose, 506. "The Test," a periodical paper by him, iv 97. — *Pat*, Poem on, i 427.
- Murray, Hon. Lieutenant-General John*, his library sold, iii 653. — *John*, sometime Resident at Venice, his conduct as ambassador to the Porte, iv 644. his library sold, iii 663. — *John*, of Sacomb, print of, v 458. his library sold, ib. — *John*, bookseller, memoirs of, iii 728-731. letter to Falconer, liberally inviting him to share in the advantages offer of succeeding to Mr. Sandby's business, 729. pamphlets, &c. written and published by him, 730, 731. allusion to him, iii 239. — *John*, bookseller, son of the preceding, proprietor and publisher of the "Quarterly Review," &c. iii 731. — *Hon. Thomas*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 99. — *William*, first Earl of Mansfield, copy of the "Divine Legation" and "Alliance" sent to him by Warburton, ii 153. Browne's "Vindication of the College of Physicians, in reply to Solicitor-general Murray," iii 326. applied to as Counsel by Warburton, who dedicated to him, in 1758, a new edition of the second part of the Divine Legation, v 577. preferment given to Warburton, by Bp. Trevor, at his request, 607. Warburton and Hurd's notice, in their correspondence, of his behaviour on that occasion, ib. Warburton introduced to him by Pope, 642. allusion to him, ii 165. See *Mansfield*. — *Mr.* —, concerned with Dr. Castell in publishing an Ethiopic Lexicon, iv 694, 695. — *Mr.* —, of Edinburgh, bookseller, iii 692. — *Mr.* —, letter for him left with Thomas Baker, iii 481. — *Mr.* — a fictitious name used to The Complete English Traveller, ii 729.
- Musæum Florentinum*, iv 382.
- Musæus*, Maittaire's proposals for printing, i 217. iv 559. the Works of, translated by Fawkes, iii 52.
- Musarum Anglicanarum* Analecta, not published by Maittaire, iv 559. — Oblatio ad Reginam, v 349.
- Muscatt, James*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 99.
- Muscipula*, iii 67. translations of it, ib. *Muscular*

- # Motion*, Boulton's Treatise on
ason of, i 69. Morton's Inquiry
he cause of, 619. Conjectures
y Dr. Parsons, v 477; his hypo-
ib. Parsons's Cronian Lectures
l.
- ri Structurâ et Motu*, Dissertatio
S.
- s; Wolfgangus*, his "Commen-
n the New Testament," iv 516.
- Livery*, ii 374.
- called*, an Ode, iii 241.
- Mercury*, 1707, i 151.
- Triumphs* of, ii 543.
- Oxonienſe*, i 444.
- ve, Catharine*, wife of Rev. Mi-
tanhope, iii 53.
- *Dr. Samuel*, his "Euripidis
ytus," iv 285. Markland men-
in the title-page of that work
y to his inclination, ib. note of
ough respecting that circum-
&c. ib. contributed his colla-
o the Oxford Euripides, 288.
ted into Latin Ducares's letter to
an, vi 387. his library sold, in
ii 663. his Dissertations on the
1 Mythology, and on Newton's
o to the Chronology of the
ads, published by Tyrwhitt, iii
0. Tyrwhitt's generous patron-
Dr. Musgrave's family, 150.
- *Mr. —*, of Gransden, i 556.
- *Thomas Frederick*, son of the
ng, fellow of Peterhouse, rector
pwell, and vicar of Triplov, i 556.
- *William*, rector of Aldwinckle
er's, i 511.
- *Sir William*, Sliford's "Court
r" published under his patronage,
- *Dr. William*, part of the Phi-
cal Transactions published by
482. author of the "Belgium
icum," iv 285. inscription of
Vitalis published by, 417.
- *Dr. —*, 1783, his library
622.
- *Mr. —*, an eminent portrait-
er, happy allusion to him, ii 660.
- me*, Observations on the Seeds of,
On the Propagation, &c. of, 266.
- re Delight* of the Sons of Men, i
The right Use and Improvement
itive Pleasures, more particu-
Music, 366, 388. Use, &c. of
n the Sacrifice of Thanksgiving,
emarks by Cole on Hawkins's
y of Music," 661. "Observations
Correspondence between Poetry
usic," ii 335. Stillingfleet's
iples and Powers of Harmony,"
Tartini's "Trattato di Musica,"
On the Rise, &c. of Poetry, and
422. Letter concerning the
of the Antients, 562. "De arte
VI. PART II.
- Medendi apud Præcos Muscæ opæ*
que Carminum," iv 448. knowledge of
Music in former days confined to the
Clergy, 308. Ode to Music, by Mr.
Thomas Warton, vi 176.—patent for
printing Music, iii 569, 571.
- Music-Speech* at Cambridge Commence-
ment, by Dr. Long, 1714, iv 492, 663.
by Dr. Taylor, 1730, 492, 662. poetical
part of it, 529-533. anecdote respecting
it, 492. Taylor's Ode for Music, on
opening the new Regent-house at Pub-
lic Commencement, 1730, 492, 533-535.
- Musical Expression*, Essay on, ii 562. iii
219.
- *Instruments*, Account of two
used in Wales, iii 6. Remarks on Mu-
sical Instruments in the "Roman de la
Rose," vi 183.
- *Sounds*, Philosophy of, ii 126.
- Musk*, Case of Fever cured by, v 478.
- Mussel, Ebenezer*, his library and curiosi-
ties sold, iii 663. v 249.
- Musulmen*, peculiar opinions and habits
of, described, iv 650, 651.
- Musurus, Marcus*, his Greek poem to
Leo X. ii 276.
- Mutationum* in Angliâ, Historia, i 151.
- Mutis Surdisque inſormandis*, Epistola
de, ii 447.
- Mynde, James*, plates to Morant's Col-
chester partly by him, ii 202. en-
graving of Merchant Taylors' School
by, v 391.
- Myntling, Friar Lawrence*, character of,
vi 47. Court-book, &c. of Spalding
written by, 52. his Register of the ma-
nor of Spalding, ib.
- Mysteries* of the Christian Religion, Cre-
dibility of, by Dr. Thomas Smith, i 18.
- *Credibility of*, by Dr. William
Baker, i 364.
- Warburton on, in "Divine
Legation," noticed by Mr. Clarke, iv
451, 452. Dissertation on the ancient
Pagan Mysteries, wherein the opinions
of Warburton and Leland are con-
sidered, v 623. Towne's Dissertation on
the antient Mysteries, ii 284.
- Mythologic Writers*, Greek and Latin,
edition of, by Dean Gale, iv 537, 540.
reprinted at Amsterdam, ib.
- Mythologie*, by Banier, Notes on, vi 309.
- Mythology*, Account of the Connexion of
Constellations with, vi 306.
- *Antient*, System or Analysis
of, iv 668; character, &c. of that book, ib.
- *Grecian*, Dissertation on, iii
149.

N.

N, sound of before *S* dropped almost
universally by the Greeks, iv 412. The
Romans, as the became more acquaint-
ed with the Greeks, dropped or softened
that

- that letter, which is the reason of its being frequently omitted in inscriptions, 411. dropping it familiar with the Spaniards, 412. the Germans preserved the old Roman way of keeping the *N* the most of any Europeans, *ib.* passage in Velius Longus on Nisus's opinion respecting the propriety of omitting *N* in conjunx, &c. 416, 417. the dispute about *N* before *S* arose from Musgrave's publishing the inscription of Julius Vitalis, 417.
- Nabonassar**, errors of Bolingbroke respecting, ii 272, 273.
- Naboth**, *Case of*, considered, and compared with the Royal Martyr, i 175.
- Nadir Shah**, Life of, translated into French, iii 239. History of, 246.
- Nag's Head Ordination**, controversy respecting, revived, i 328. examined, and proved a Fable, 416.
- Nails, heads of**, used to count by, before the invention of letters, i 360.
- Nairn, Richard**, Dean of Battle, succeeded in that preferment by his son, i 228.
- Nairne, John**, his "Collection of the Stuart Papers," ii 514.
- Naked Gospel**, an heretical book, publicly burnt, i 490. Answer to it, by Dr. W. Nicholls, *ib.* Reflections on Dr. Bury's new edition of it, *ib.*
- *Truth*, Annotations upon the Animadversions on, ii 451. Defence of, *ib.*
- Nelson, Dr. John**, author of the "Historical Collections," ii 695.
- Name, Good**, Virtue of, i 380.
- Namur**, Account of Siege of, &c. iv 77.
- Nannie**, *wilt thou gang with me*, author of, iii 754.
- Nantes, Edict at**, History of, v 64.
- Nanteuil, Robert**, engraver, ii 106.
- Napier, Jean**, Lord Marcheston, panegyrised by Castleton, i 112.
- Napier, Sir John**, the ruins of house at *Somerles* nearly destroyed by, v 438.
- Naples, Charles King of**, his condescension to Dr. Mead, vi 218.
- **Ferdinand King of**, "Antiquities of Hercules" printed at his expence, iii 158. Letter of thanks to him from the University of Cambridge for the present of a copy of it, ii 679. expedient adopted by, in order to supersede the proposed English translation, iii 159, 160.
- Narborough, Sir John**, Introduction to his "Voyage" written by Tancred Robinson, iv 262. his Naval Papers, v 377.
- Nares, Robert**, now Archdeacon of Stafford, wrote the Preface to Bridges's "History of Northamptonshire," ii 701.
- Narrative**, by Elkanah Settle, i 43. Remarks on Settle's Narrative, *ib.*
- Nary, Dr. Cornelius**, his controversy with Abp. Syngé, respecting that Primate's "Charitable Address to all who are of the Communion of the Church of Rome," i 381.
- Nash, Joseph**, grocer, his marriage, iii 623.
- **Richard**, Epitaph for him by Dr. William King, ii 609.
- **Dr. Treadway**, the publication of his "History of Worcestershire" superintended by Mr. Gough, ii 732. vi 286. allusion to it in a letter of Cole to Gough, i 686. gave in it a portrait of Ep. Gauden, and collected the principal arguments on both sides respecting the Author of Eikon Basilikè, i 524, 525. concludes that Gauden was not the Author, 529. extract from the "History," on that subject, *ib.* a good account of Shenstone in the "History," ii 433; and portraits of Richard Graves of Mickleton, 467; and of Lady Pakington, 597. Observations in the History respecting the Author of "The Whole Duty of Man," led Dr. Lort to consider the subject, *ib.* Domesday illustrated and engraved in the "History," iii 263, 263. that "History" incomplete in the Botanic part, 695. A "Supplement to the History," vi 285.—MS notes communicated to him for his edition of "Hedibras," ii 547. allusion to him, iii 966.
- **Alderman William**, iii 623.
- Nasmith, Dr. James**, rector of Snailwell, i 673, 678. ii 693. Memoirs of, by Cole, 694. his Catalogue of MSS. belonging to Corpus Christi College, i 243. iii 480. vi 180. his improved edition of Tanner's "Notitia Monastica," which was permitted to pass gratuitously through the Cambridge press, and was afterwards purchased by Mr. Nichols, ii 97, 164. vi 435. published the Itineraries of Symon son of Simeon, and William of Worcester, vi 179. his death, *ib.*
- Nassau**, History of the House of, i 255.
- Nassington, Thomas**, prior of Spalding, vi 46.
- Natalis Comes**, and **Noel le Comte**, the same, ii 334.
- Nathan the Wise**, iii 230.
- Nation**— Attempts for discovering the first Planting of Nations, i 287. "The Happiness of a Nation and People," 380. "Essay concerning the true Way of rendering a Nation happy," &c. 363. Stewart's "Essay on the Riches of Nations," iv 603. "Observations on the State of the Nation, 1713," by Wotton, 262. "The Present State of the Nation, 1769," by Burke, iii 79.
- National Defence**, Power of Protestant Religious principles in producing, i 122.
- **Offences**, Nature of, truly stated, v 594. controversy respecting, *ib.*
- **Unanimity**, Sermon on the Terms of, v 693.
- Native Land**, verses under that title by Mr. Gough, vi 341.

- ni Curiosities*, agreement for exchange of, between the King of Spain and the Royal Society, iii 5.
- *Historians*, memoranda respecting ii 757.
- *History*, Forster's "Observations" i 92; and "Illustrations" of, ib. entries of, by Martyn, 157. "Gleanings of, by Edwards, v 319. drawings, persons, 487.
- Artist's Calendar*, iii 3.
- *Journal*, iii 50.
- es*, — Two Sermons concerning Reason and Grace, i 5. Tract on the Use of Nature, 444. Philosophical Argument of the Works of Nature, 448. Treatises from Nature, ii 332.
- Architecture*, Society for the Improvement of, Martyn one of the establishments of it, iii 156. John Sewell a zealous promoter of it, 738.
- Chronicle*, Rev. James Stanier Clarke the founder of that publication, i.
- History*, by Dr. John Hill, ii 724.
- Papers*, collected by Lieutenant-General Lockyer, proposed to be published, v 376. motives for the publication, 377. account of some of them, ib.
- Transactions*, History of, i 158, 188.
- Victories*, 1797, Thanksgiving Sermon, iv 387.
- Gabriel*, Dr. King's translation of: "Political Considerations on Republickicks," i 34. paraphrase on address to Cardinal Bogni, 35. on the state of the Paris press, 543. his opinion for distinguishing Faust's works, v 178.
- Agia*, or Historical Memoirs of the Wrecks, iv 387.
- Building a Ship in a Calm*, i 431.
- Navigation* — A New Epitome of the Principles of Practical Navigation, i 463. Narration to Lynne, Wisbeach, Spalding, Boston, vi 67.
- Maps*, drawings of, v 478.
- True Relation of the Engagement, 1672, with the Dutch Fleet, iv 59. discourse about the Navy, 62.
- Dr. John*, his character of Dr. John Smith, vi 112.
- Enus*, Mangle's Remarks upon, in the falsity of Toland's Mahometan Gospel, &c. are set forth, i 134, 204. Dr. Brett's Remarks on Toland's Nazareus, 412.
- Daniel*, his "History of the Puritans" popular in New England, ii 548. sketch on his account of Chillingham, ii 823. second edition of Neal's History published by Dr. Toulmin, 541.
- Warburton's Remarks* on the History, iii 427. v 607, 638, 706. extracted from those "Remarks" respecting the Basilika, i 528, 529. Bp. Maddox's Review of the History, under the title of "A Vindication of the Government, &c. of the Church of England," in which he was assisted by Dr. Z. Grey, ii 540. v 170, 171. Neal's "Review of the Facts objected to in his first Volume," ii 540. v 359. Grey's Examination of the Second, Third, and Fourth Volumes of the "History of the Puritans," i 374, 467, 468, 469, 470. ii 480, 540, 544, 548. v 169, 170-173. Grey's "Schismatics delineated from authentic Vouchers, in reply to Neal," ii 541. Grey's Review of the "History," and his Exceptions to the Bp. of Worcester's Vindication of the Church considered, ib. copy of the "History," and Grey's "Examination," full of MS notes, ib.
- Neale, Noah*, one of the Brazen Nose Society, vi 5.
- Neat-houses*, Westminster, iii 225.
- Neckam, Alexander*, his "Exorcismus, sive Baptisterium," vi 48.
- Neck or Nothing*, a satire, v 78. Swift's opinion of it, 79.
- Needham, Elias*, his portrait of Dr. Pegge, vi 244.
- *John-Turberville*, his intimacy with Dr. Parsons, v 479, 482. his conjectures on supposed Chinese characters on a bust discovered by him at Turin, controverted, i 619; answer of Jesuits at Pekin respecting, ib. his "Excellence of a Free State represented," iii 65.
- *Marchmont*, character of, iv 41. papers of which he was the author, ib. 52. discharged from writing public intelligence, ib.
- *Peter*, unequal to the task of editing Hierocles, iv 271.
- *Mr.* —, conference with the Chapter of Ely, v 358.
- Negotiations* between England, France, and Brussels, 1592-1617. v 288.
- Negri, Salomon*, Arabic Testament and Psalter printed in consequence of a representation made by him, ii 365.
- Negro Cause*, Reflections on, iii 182.
- *Dying*, ii 653.
- *White*, Observations, on, v 480.
- Negus, Colonel Francis*, i 288.
- *Dr. John*, his library sold, iii 639.
- *Samuel*, his List of Printing-houses in London and Westminster, i 288. rewarded for it, ib. introductory epistle, with some account of himself, and observations on the licentiousness of the press, ib. his residence, 292.
- *Dr. Thomas*, his library sold, iii 669.
- Nehemiah*, the Book of the Old Testament collected by, i 503.
- Nelme, L. D.* his library sold, iii 642.
- Nelson, George*, Lord Mayor, noticed by Warburton, v 627, 628.

Nelson, Henry, his library sold, iii 636.

— *Horatio*, Viscount, his nautical tutor, v 374. assisted by Sir William and Lady Hamilton, iii 135. Sermon on his Victory in 1805, iv 687. had a high opinion of Admiral Young, 612. the procession by water at his funeral, attended by a select number of the Stationers' Company, iii 580. Life of him by Clarke and M^r Arthur, 388.

— Rev. *William*, Earl, communicated documents for his brother's "Life," iv 388.

— *Robert*, memoirs of him and his publications, iv 188-193. editions of his "Great Duty of frequenting the Christian Sacrifice," i 37, 78, 149, 369. his "Important Points of Primitive Christianity maintained and defended in several Sermons, &c. by Bp. Bull," with a Life of the Bishop, 47; part of the impression destroyed in the fire at Mr. Bowyer's, 55. second edition, 75. collected a large sum of money for Mr. Bowyer on his loss by fire, 63. editions of his "Companion to the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England," 69, 142, 188, 239, 330. ii 212; allusions to it, v 124, 129. his "Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity vindicated, with a Letter to Dr. Clarke," i 76. endeavoured to procure for Wanley the office of Librarian to the Cotton Library, and procured him the Secretaryship to the Society for propagating Christian knowledge, 85. letter to Wanley, requesting him to write out specimens for Saxon types for Mr. Bowyer, 117. his "Practice of True Devotion," 107. a friend of Mr. Spinckes, 124. selected Dr. Lupton as a fit model for young Preachers, 140. his "Duty of a Christian," 147. suspected to have had a hand in the book on Hereditary Right, 400. Mr. Bowyer's obligations to him, iii 269, 285. letters, to Mr. Prior on his Ode on the success of her Majesty's arms, iv 193. to Mr. Harley, afterwards Earl of Oxford, on being appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer, 196; respecting Dr. Grabe, and his MSS. 197; Plates concerning the Charity Children, and Mrs. Elstob, 199; Dr. Grabe's monument, 200. to Swift, respecting the Earl of Berkeley's epitaph, 196. letters of advice to his young Cousins George and Gabriel Hanger, 200, 220. Dialogue on the Duty of rebuilding, &c. of Churches, addressed to, vi 187. his death, funeral sermon, and epitaph, iv 190-192. his grave, iii 193. his library, 188. portrait of him, presented by Mr. Nichols to the Stationers' Company, iii 292, 585, 603. iv 192. engraved portrait, i 79, 108.

— *Theophila*, Letters between Dr. Hicker and a Papiſh Priest, on her

departing from the Church of England, i 17.

Nennius Banchorensis, his "Historia Britonum" published by Fulman, iv 541. and by Bertram, v 502.

Neuxages on medals, remarks on, iv 437-439.

Nero, small brass coin of, vi 17.

Nero and Drusus, coin of, vi 366.

Nerva, coin of, found at Colchester, Dissertation on, i 578.

Nerves, Tables of, iii 116.

Nesbitt, John, assistant to Matthew Mead, in his academy, vi 212.

— Dr. *Robert*, introduced in a satirical Ode by Maittaire, i 482. purchased at Dr. Mead's sale the busts of Xenocrates and Theophrastus, vi 219.

Nesse, Christopher, character of, i 233.

Nestor Dionysius, of Novaria, character of, v 182. various editions of his Dictionary, 183.

Netherby, On two inscriptions discovered at, iv 504.

Netherlands, Remarks made upon a Journey through part of, iii 736.

Nether Willacre, benefactions to, iii 194.

Netley Abbey, Ruins of, a poem, ii 333, 429.

Nettleton, Herbert, his library sold, iii 644.

Neve, Charles, of St. John's College, vi 134.

— *Robert-Egerton*, fellow of Merton College, vi 134.

— Captain *R. J.* vi 134.

— *Thomas*, bookseller, iii 681. character of, ib.

— *Timothy*, archdeacon of Huntingdon, anecdote of Mr. Harley by, i 68. some account of him, ib. 689. vi 70. founded, in conjunction with Mr. Sparke, the Gentlemen's Society at Peterborough, i 255. vi 4, 70. Secretary to that Society, v 42, vi 4, 7. prevailed on Bp. Clavering to give the Peterborough Society the use of the Saxon-gate Chamber, vi 4. his opinion of Dr. Rutherford's "Essay on the Nature and Obligations of Virtue," ii 198. Prebendary of Lincoln, iv 500. member and treasurer of the Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, vi 13, 63, 64, 70. by subscriptions and his own contribution, built a residence for the master of Spalding School, 55. accommodated the Spalding Society with a room to meet in, 62. communications by him to the Society; 65, 67, 101. translated into Greek Anacreontics the Earl of Peterborough's Poem upon Mrs. Howard, 66. key delivered to him of the Library in Spalding Church, ib. 68. Mr. Ray educated under him at Spalding Grammar-School, 107. letter to Mr. Littleton Brown, with an account of the Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, notice of his family, &c. 136-140.

a friend of Richard Southgate, epitaph on him, 99. See *Maurice*.

Dr. Timothy, rector of Middleton, the preceding, member of the Spalding Society, vi 99. communicated letter to the "Bibliotheca Topoca Britannica," 129. letter to chols, inclosing letters of Maurice on, and Mr. Wasse, for that work, his "Animadversions on Philo- Life of Cardinal Pole," ii 570. it and character of him, vi 70, 100. stluous Sermons, i 69, vi 100. See *Le Neve*.

Thomas, his "Imitations of Horace," ii 306. some account of him, ib. complimented by Warburton, ib. Imitations of Juvenal and Persius, iii 78.

Sir Henry, his Negotiation in 1599, i 239.

Henry, his "Plato Redivivus," a Tragedy, and "Isle of the Amazons," published by Mr. Hollis, iii 65.

John, his library sold, iii 669.

Antoine de, Sieur de Bordeaux, negotiations, ii 490, 491.

Robert, F. S. A. had early impressions of the plates engraved for Bridges's Emptonsbire, ii 107. against the Society for incorporating the Society of Friends, v 433. his friend Mr. G. G. character of him, 434. letter of Dr. Johnson to him, vi 20. member of the Spalding Society, 100. his library sold, ib. iii 630. vi 100. his library sold, ib. *Orth*, Treatise on, i 116, 160. Necessity of the New Birth in 1704. Marks of the New Birth, 13.

Uge, Oxford, MSS. bequeathed to the Library, i 649. remains of ancient architecture at, iii 9. progress of improvements at, 3, 705. benefaction of, to Fenny Chapel, vi 190.—Verses on the Window in New College, vi 182.

Uture in Christ, Nature, &c. 193.

Ugland, Mather's History of, re-son by Oldmixon, ii 545.

U, Essex, Description of, vi 301.

Uth Wales, Account of, ii 17.

Uth's Gift, third edition, i 260.

——— *complete*, editions of, i 3.

——— a problem on the XXXIX, by Sir William Browne, iii 328. *Upon Trent*, account of Dona- the parish of, vi 121. "Re- by a Member of Parliament" on face, ib. "Impartial Relation late Transactions at," ib. Dr. s "Discourse addressed to the

Inhabitants, against the Misapplication of Public Charities, with an Account of Benefactions, ib.

Newark, Charles Meadows, Lord Pierrepont, now Earl Manvers, heir to the last Duke of Kingston, iii 277.

Newbery, Francis, son of John, one of the Unincreasable, ii 638. an associate of Mr. Reed's, 672.

——— *John*, bookseller, a friend to Mr. Griffith Jones, iii 465, 466. account and character of him, 731, 732.

——— *Ralph*, bookseller, iii 572. his gift to Stationers' Company, 590.

Newburie, Nathanael, News published by, iv 39.

Newcastle, William Cavendish Marquis of, afterwards Duke, Dedication to, iii 170.

——— *John Holles* first Duke of that name, Kit-cat portrait of, i 298. Wimpole Hall, on the partition of his estates, came to the Earl of Oxford, 609.

——— *Thomas Pelham Holles* second Duke of, a pupil of Dr. R. Freind, v 87. Ode to him by Dr. Freind, 88. verses inscribed to him by Dr. Freind, ib. patronized Dr. Newcome, i 557. elected Chancellor of Cambridge, 562. ii 348, 587. anecdote of him, i 562. dedications to, ii 234, 718. Mr. Thomas Carte's retort upon him, when under examination on the suspension of the Habeas Corpus Act, 484. James Ged pardoned through Dr. Smith's interest with him, 721. offered Dr. Pearce the See of Rochester and Deanry of Westminster, iii 108. promised Bp. Keene to do something for Markland, iv 313. Keene's conduct as Vice-chancellor very pleasing to the Duke, 323. Mr. William Clarke his chaplain, 364, 371. offended with Clarke in an election business, but afterwards reconciled, 364. his reason for not giving Clarke preferment, 370. dedication to him by Clarke, 367. letter of acknowledgment to Clarke on that occasion, 379. Speech of his alluded to, v 41. gave Warburton reason to expect the Deanry of Bristol; Warburton's remarks on that promise, 605, 606. obstructed Dr. Free's hope of preferment, 689. obtained a pension for Mr. James West, vi 345. Sir James Marriott's promotion began by his arranging the Duke's library, 617. his library sold, iii 662.

——— *Henry Clinton*, Earl of Lincoln, afterwards Duke of Newcastle, travelled with Spence, ii 374. extraordinary dedication to him prefixed to the Sermons of Dr. Goddard, who had been his Cambridge tutor, ib. possessed Spence's MS volumes of anecdotes of eminent writers, and lent them to Dr. Johnson, 376, 377. allusion to him, vi 94.

- Newcomb, Thomas*, one of the patentees of the office of King's Printer, i 72, 479. gift to the Stationers' Company, iii 598. "The Publick Advertiser" printed for him in 1657, iv 51. two other newspapers entered in the Stationers' Company's books as his property, 52. reprinted in London "The Oxford Gazette," 58. the Oxford and London Gazettes entered as his property, 59. summoned before the House of Commons for a mistake in translating a Proclamation, 60. allusion to him and his heirs, ii 483.
- Newcome, Dr. John*, Fellow, Tutor, and afterwards Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, i 221, 228, 629, 682. ii 352. v 47, 137. candidate for the Mastership of St. John's in 1727, i 550. conference between him and Dr. Baker, ib. persons who voted for him at his election into that office, 1735, iv 406. some account of him, i 186, 222. Cole's memoirs of him, 553-566, 681, 683. his "Conduct required in matters of Faith," i 186. Poems inscribed to him by Peck, 513. letter to Dr. Z. Grey respecting canceling a Dissertation on the versification of Hudibras, which Dr. N. had written, i 560. vi 100. Dean of Rochester, and rector of Offord-Cluny, i 626. Mr. Bowyer thought himself neglected, on not being employed to print a Sermon of his, ii 352. remark by Cole on that circumstance, 1565. queries proposed to him by Mr. Bowyer, respecting his edition of the Greek Testament in 1763, which Dr. Newcome authorised Mr. G. Ashby to answer, ii 411. transcript of Baker's History of St. John's College taken at his expence, v 114. member of the Spalding Society, vi 100. anecdote of him, 203. commended Dr. Pegge's pamphlet on the controversy respecting the Demoniacks, 251. his death, i 562, 682. will, 564. Dr. Taylor on the disposal of his books, iv 514. portrait, i 557. his library sold, iii 660.
- Mrs. ———, her "Enquiry into the Evidences of the Christian Religion," i 186, 481. account and character of her, 186, 481, 557, 558-560. portrait, 186, 481, 559. Dr. Squire her nephew, ii 352.
- *Peter*, his library sold, iii 660.
- *Thomas*, of Hackney, Prologues and Epitogues written for his Scholars by Keate, ii 332. letter of Dr. Young to him respecting stanzas, &c. written by Newcome, his age, &c. 698. Chancellor Hoadly educated by him, iii 141. author of the poetical edition of Hervey's Meditations; his library sold, iii 637.
- Rev. Mr. ———, of Hobbits, Suffolk, 1789, his library sold, iii 660.
- Newcome, Mrs. ———*, niece of W. Cole, i 696.
- Newell, Richard*, of the Jerusalem Tavern, and *Hephzibah* his wife, iii 496.
- Newenton, Durolenum* at or near, iii 511.
- Newey, Dr. John*, Dean of Chichester, his daughter Mary, iii 140.
- Newgate Calendar*, ii 730.
- Proceedings of Oyer and Terminer, and Gaol Delivery at, 1701, iv 79.
- Newington*, mistake respecting Chesnut trees at, vi 386.
- Newland, William*, Auditor of the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 93.
- Newling, Charles*, account of, and epitaph, iv 692.
- *John*, alderman, of Cambridge, his daughter, iii 752.
- Newman, Dorman*, "Mercurius Reformatus" printed for, iv 74.
- *John*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 101.
- Mr. ———, pastor of Carter-lane Meeting, his niece, v 265.
- Newmarket*, an Essay on the Turf, i 661.
- a Satire, vi 176.
- New-minster*, Abbots of, vi 197.
- Newnham*, Alderman *Nathaniel*, attended Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- Newport, Sir Richard*, and *Margaret*, their daughter Magdalen, i 657.
- Newport Hundred*, History of. See *Buckingham*.
- News-books* and Pamphlets of News, Proclamation for suppressing, iv 66.
- Newsman's Verses*, iii 702.
- Newspapers*, History of, iv 33. extract from Ben Jonson's "Staple of News," 34-37. extracts from an introductory history of Newspapers in the "British Mercury," 86, 87. popular titles stolen by rival papers, iv 44. first number of one given away, 82. duty first laid on them, 86; Dean Swift's remarks on that occasion, 87. the weekly occurrences at one time insufficient to fill a weekly paper without an essay, iii 732.—number of Newspapers in 1691 and 1696, iv 75, 77. List of Newspapers published in 1709, with remarks on the Authors, i 4, iv 84; number in 1713, iv 87; account of those published in 1714, 88; in 1724, i 312; in 1782 and 1808, 111. only one Sunday newspaper in 1782, ib. See *Advertisements*, *Stamp Duty*.
- Newstead, John*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 102.
- Newton, Sir Adam*, house built by, vi 151.
- *Benjamin*, Sermons by, ii 81.
- *James*, engraver, iii 658.
- *John de*, official of Ely, iii 682.
- *John*, poem of Cowper on his brother's death published by, iii 743.
- *John*, bookseller, i 7.

N, Sir ISAAC, panegyrised by Mr. xton, i 112. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 13, 101. advice by him Spalding Society, 29, 32. patron. Dr. Desaguliers, 81. editions of his works," i 141, 203; Dr. Clarke's Latin translation, 146. "Animadversions his Chronology," by Arthur Bedford, 171. his "Naturalis Philosophiæ Mathematica," published under Dr. Pemberton's direction, 344; second edition published by Cotes, . Dr. Jebb's "Excerpta quædam rtonii Principiis Philosophiæ Næs," i 572. his principle of Gravitation combated by Hutchinson, i 422. um Jones obtained his friendship patronage by "Synopsis Palmarum Matheseos," 463; and by publishing t of Newton's, secured to him the r of having applied the method of te Series to all sorts of Curves, ib. on's "New Theory of the Earth" i to him in MS. 495. Lucasian sor, 496. ii 717. his "Arithmetica Universalis" published by Whiston, Whiston's "Prælectiones Philosophicæ, sive Philosophia omni Mathematica illustrata," 497. on one of the first popular exers of his Philosophy, ib. refused on admittance into the Royal So- 500. Whiston's character of him, mark on his own confutation of on's Chronology, ib. Account of omet, &c. 1736, foretold by him, Whiston's "Remarks on Newton's vations on the Prophecies of Da- and the Apocalypse," ii 46. Stun- ranslation of his "Quadrature of s," 97. Hopton Haynes a friend , 141. allusions to him in an Ode . Templeman, 300, 301. Fergu- "Astronomy explained on Sir Newton's principles," 424. ele- compliment to him by Mr. Loft, his computation of the Paschal foons, 426. Dr. Z. Grey's "Exa- ion of the 14th Chapter of New- Observations on the Prophecies of l," &c. 541, 548. President of the Society, 304. iii 320. vi 3. ap- d his friend Martin Folkes Vice- lent, ii 579, 580. succeeded as lent by Sir Hans Sloane, 590. e's "Remarks on the History of ven Roman Kings, occasioned by bjections," 610; remark on the ion to the duration of the Royal by T. F. 611. Pearce's Letter to , containing a curious account re- to publishing Newton's Chrono- Hi 111. the publication of Mus- s "Examination of Newton's Ob- s to the Chronology of the Olym- superintended by Tyrwhitt, 149.

Newton's sentiments respecting the ob- jects of the Royal Society, 320, 321. Sir William Browne's eulogium on him and his Mathematical Works, 321, 322. Ludlam's "Essay on Newton's Second Law of Motion," 639; and on two pro- positions in his "Principia," ib. Hors- ley's Proposals for printing his Works, iv 675; letters relative to printing that edition, 675-677. MSS. of Newton con- sulted by Horsley, 677. life of Newton in the "Biographical Dictionary," ib. pieces by Bp. Horsley annexed to his edi- tion of Newton's Works, 682. obser- vations on that edition, ib. "Obser- vations and Queries on Newton's Chro- nology," by Horsley, ib. Horsley's "Difficulties in the Newtonian Theory of Light considered," 683. Dr. John Freind's "Prælectiones Chymicæ" de- dicated to him, v 94. principles of the Newtonian Philosophy treated as fig- ments by the Germans, ib. Thomas Baker on Newton's principle of Attrac- tion, 112. Verses addressed to him by Beaupré Bell; his present in return, 280.—born at Grantham, and wished to have ended his days there, 500. me- moirs of him and his family collected by Stukeley, and communicated to Mr. Conduitt, who proposed to publish his "Life," ib. 708. the MSS. afterwards in Lord Lymington's possession, copies of some of them, 500.—Warburton's opinion of Newton on Egyptian Anti- quities, 646. Leibnitz and Baxter on his Theory of Attraction, ib. Jurin's edition of "Varenius' Geography" published at his and Dr. Bentley's re- quest, vi 93. his "Principia" translated by Motte, 99. remarkable epitaph on by Mr. Harbin noticed, i 169. epitaph- on, by Pope, iv 180; another by Pope, vi 102; by Dr. Bentley, iv 180; an- other epitaph, ib.; character of him by Dean Lockier reduced into an epitaph by Maurice Johnson, vi 101. epitaph on him ascribed to Bell, who trans- ferred it to Jortin, 102. portrait of him by Zeeman, given by Hollis to Trinity College, Cambridge, iii 63; an- other portrait once in Dr. Mead's col- lection, vi 220. steel dye and medal of him, vi 83. allusions to him, iv 335, 455. v 645. Rev. Beujamin Smith his nephew, iii 682.

——— Dr. Lancelot, brief notices of, i 418. his "Ode on the Death of Am- brose Bonwicke," ib. v 152-154. a friend of T. Baker's, v 158.

——— Dr. Richard, Jones's anecdotes and character of, v 708-710.

——— Dr. Robert, portrait of Lawrence Howell altered from his portrait, i 32.

——— Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Bristol, extract from his Sermon at the Con-

secration

- secration of Bp. Warburton, v 615. his character and anecdote of Dr. John Savage, ii 141. on Middleton's endeavour to attain the Mastership of the Charter-house, and his conduct on his disappointment, 165, 166. on MSS. left by Middleton, Dr. Bentley's New Testament, v 422, 423. on the opposite characters of Warburton and Jortin, ii 575.—his Boyle Lectures, which form a part of his "Dissertation on the Prophecies," iii 98. vi 455. Lord Bath interested himself to procure for him the Bishoprick of Rochester, iii 109. Mr. Robert Hodson his chaplain, i 565. his edition of Milton's Poetical Works printed by Baskerville, iii 452. his character of Bp. Keene, from the Life of himself, iv 323, 324. on the epitaph on Dr. Smalridge, and epitaphs on Dr. Robert Freind, v 90. anecdote of Dr. Wm. Freind, 92. praised Warburton's edition of Shakspeare, 595. his character of Dean Lockier, vi 95.—his library sold, iii 660.
- Newton, William*, extract from his "Life of Kennett," i 257.
- Newman, Mr.* —, his papers purchased by Dr. Rawlinson, v 496.
- Nicandri Theriaca et Alexipharmaca*, Dr. Taylor's notes on, iv 511.
- Nicene Faith*, Disquisitions on Bp. Bull's Defence of, i 151.
- Nicholas, Saint*, account of, i 661.
- See *Ferrari, Nicholas*.
- *V. Pope*, his friendship for Tortellius, v 183.
- Sir *Edward*, Secretary of State, Letter from the Speaker to, to prevent the publication of Debates of the Irish Parliament in the newspapers, iv 54. his son and grandson, v 426. fine intaglio of him, vi 157.
- *Edward*, of Hitcham, death of two of that name, v 99.
- *Edward*, brother of William, v 426.
- Madam *Jane*, Case of John Dunton with respect to, v 76.
- Sir *John*, his father and son, v 426.
- *John*, v 426.
- *Robert*, his daughter, vi 109.
- *William*, F. S. A. a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 88. undertook to describe English Coins for the account projected by the Society of Antiquaries, iv 543. vi 157. shewed the Society a fine intaglio of his grandfather, vi 157. some account of, v 426. Charles Compton his nephew, ii 549.
- Dr. —, George Edwards profited greatly by his library, v 317.
- Nicholls, Catharine*, presented Letters of Jablonski, and others, to the Archbishop of Canterbury, i 493.
- Nicholls, Dr. Frank*, married Elizabeth the daughter of Dr. Mead, vi 215, 217. 640.
- *John*, of Donington, i 489.
- *Thomas*, his answer to Gilpin's character of Vertue, ii 253.
- Dr. *William*, account of him and his publications, i 489-493. letter to the Earl of Oxford, soliciting preferment, 489. Prayers at Healing the King's Evil omitted in his "Supplement to the Commentary on the Commoa Prayer," ii 501. his burial-place, i 493, 710. allusion to him, 672.
- Nichols, Arthur*, letter-founder, iii 575.
- *Edward*, and *Anne*, of Islington, vi 627.
- NICHOLS, JOHN, the Author of this work, sketch of his life, and list of his publications, vi 627-637.—one of the first works he was employed on as a Compositor, ii 303; another, 340. honest Anthony Wyllan's kindness to him when an apprentice, iii 282. his translation, when a youth, of part of Mr. Bowyer's "Bellus Homo & Academicus," ii 37. several of the translations in the "Westminster Verses on the Coronation of George II." (republished by Mr. Bowyer in 1761) by J. N. 365. specimen of one of them, ib. note. epigram on Swift, written by Mr. Bowyer and J. N. jointly, 391. letter to Mr. Bowyer, from Cambridge, whither he had been sent to treat, on Mr. Bowyer's account, for a lease of their exclusive typographical privileges, 459; Mr. Bowyer's answer, 460. pleasing recollections of that journey, ib.—his conclusion to an imperfect Novel, intituled "The Amours of Laïa," commended by Mr. Bowyer," ib. received, at the expiration of his apprenticeship, half the apprentice fee, his conduct having given Mr. Bowyer satisfaction, iii 286. remarks by Markland on a letter to Mr. Bowyer by J. N. on his marriage, iv 335. entered into partnership with Mr. Bowyer in 1766, having previously had a considerable share in the management of the business, iii 1. in early life indebted to Dr. Birch for his friendly patronage, ii 89. experienced Dr. Parsons's friendship, ib. frequently attended Lord Lyttelton with proof-sheets of his "History of Henry II." vi 464. purchased, at the sale of the effects of Mrs. Gough of Camberwell, portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Godfrey, a plai of Norton Court (which he afterwards presented to Sir Joseph Banks) miniatures, &c. li 282. his printing-office visited, when Capt. Phipps's Voyage to the North Pole was in the press, by nearly the whole ship's crew, iii 183. completed a pamphlet on the "Origin of Printing," of which

ginal idea was Mr. Bowyer's, 174. d in it by De Missy, 308. in the ment to it, published Ducarel's ondenoe with Meerman, vi 387. "Seventeenth Volume of Swift's," 8vo. iii 207. — the Original of Dr. William King," iii 227. d in that work by Mr. Bowyer, d by Mr. Reed, 228. ii 667. dedica-d preface to it, iii 227. printed *only* ves on fine paper; one of which :to Mr. Reed, the other to Dr. Far- ;, the former (by purchase) now wu possession, *ib.* — his "Sup- t to Swift's Works," iii 228. as- in that publication also both by wyer and Mr. Reed, 227, ii 667. s of Swift's Works by him, iii 228, etter of his to Mr. Markland uor r 308. allusions to him by Mark- d Clarke, 345, 485. assisted Mr. in giving directions respecting rkland's funeral, iv 309. Sir John 's Speeches to the Royal Soci- representing the Copley medal sub- to Mr. Nichols before they were ed to that learned Body, iii 144. &c. bequeathed to him by Mr. , who appointed him one of his rs and residuary legatee, iii 276. , 289. published, in 1778, some irs of Mr. Bowyer" as a present rticular friends, iii 294; letters l in acknowledgment of the pre- b. 295. one copy sent to St. ollege, Cambridge, i 565. The s his friends, vi 168. his first tance with Dr. Warton, 169. ifeated Mr. Bowyer's notes on Dr. Warton, iii 285. distantly by marriage, to John Cleiveland ;, iii 161, 468. became associa- e management of the Gentle- agazine in 1778, iii 228, 229. ted hints for Ducarel's improv- t of English Bibles," vi 391. y of the Abbey of Bec," printed . Ducarel's MS. vi 391. and Account of the Alien Priors," l by John Warburton and Dud- augmented by Mr. Gough and .b. bought the whole impres- owe Mores's "Dissertation on phical Founders," &c. and, after ig an Appendix, published it, v sented a copy of the "History hey of Bec," and his " Appen- oes," to Mr. Loveday, iii 468. cated to Mr. Herbert, Rowe rrections of Ames, v 401.— ection of Royal and Noble ii 469. assisted in that work ough and Dr. Ducarel, by the whom (in consequence of 's publication of the "Will of II.") the idea was first sug- I. PART II.

gested, iii 202. vi 284. his expences on that work very considerable, vi 284. the greater part of the materials purchased, at a large price, from Ducarel's stores, vi 391.—dedication to Bp. Percy, pre- fixed to the "Select Collection of Mis- cellaneous Poems," iii 161. assisted by Mr. Reed in that work, ii 667. assisted also in the first four volumes by many first-rate literary characters; and in the succeeding four by Bp. Percy, Dr. Warton, and Mr. Kynaston, vi 170. honoured also by friendly communica- tions from Bp. Lowth for it, *ib.* i 642. indebted to Mr. Cole for biographical hints, &c. relative to the first four vo- lumes, which are printed in the succeed- ing four, i 661. received a communi- cation from Mr. Walpole for the same work, iii 301, 302. employed Mr. Mac- bean on the Index to it, v 30.—his "Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica" approved by Mr. Allan, vi 126, 128. a number of it formed chiefly from Mr. Allan's transcript of Gale's letters, &c. 127, 128, 129. purchased the MS. &c. of "Mores's History of Tunstall," and published it as a Specimen of "Parochial Antiquities," v 402. obtained from Dr. Lort information respecting Mr. North, ii 596. v 467. applied to Mr. William Richardson for information respecting his uncle Samuel Richardson, iv 581. forwarded a copy of the second edition of Mr. Gough's "British Topography" to the Society of Antiquaries, vi 273. corrected copy for a third edition, which had been begun at the press, given him by Mr. Gough, with the plates, [all since purchased by the Curators of the Ox- ford press], *ib.* Mr. Cole of Milton commenced a correspondence with him in 1781, i 661.—received communi- cations from Mr. Cole for his "Bio- graphical Anecdotes of Hogarth," 663, 692. various editions of that work, iii 9. the Commentary on Hogarth's productions written by Mr. Steevens, ii 659; and Steevens's last correc- tions used in the edition of 1810, 663. vi 682.—communications to him from Mr. Cole 1779-1782, noticed in Cole's letters to Mr. Gough, i 679, 681, 682, 690.—his "Biographical Memoirs of William Ged," ii 722. his recommen- dation of John Farmer to the Stationers' Company for Bowyer's annuity, iii 282. —his enlarged edition of "Bowyer's Con- jectures," 1782, iii 113, 295. apologetic advertisement prefixed, with acknow- ledgments to his encouragers, 113. se- lected notes from Markland's inter- leaved Testament for that edition, which were sanctioned by Dr. Owen, iv 299. his acknowledgments to Dr. Owen for friendly assistance, ii 435.

submitted the proof-sheets to Mr. Ashby, ii 412.—agreed with T. Payne to print Mr. Gough's edition of Camden, vi 621, 622.—his enlarged edition of "Anecdotes of Mr. Bowyer," 1782, iii 296. reviews and opinions of the work, ib.-301. received hints from Dr. Johnson for the "Anecdotes," ii 551. Johnson's opinion of that work, 550, 552. assisted by Mr. Reed, 668. iii 228. Rev. George Ashby's assistance acknowledged, i 578. Mr. Ashby's allusions to his communications, ii 412. iv 722. the Anecdotes of Bowyer commended by Mr. Loveday, who sent some valuable corrections to the Author, iii 469, 470. Lord Dacre pleased with the "Anecdotes," vi 273. Walpole's remarks on the same work, iv 708. Mr. Thomas Hooke's remark on printing his Father's letter to the Earl of Oxford answered, ii 617. cause of omitting to make extracts from Davies's "Life of Garrick," &c. (at which omission and the notes of T. F. Davies took offence) explained, vi 431-433. Bp. Hurd's opinion of the "Anecdotes," vi 601. Mr. Nichols uniformly experienced the kindness of Bp. Hurd; some of the Bishop's letters to him, vi 601. — assisted by Mr. Cole in the "History of Hinckley," i 665. received hints for it from Dr. Johnson, ii 551. under obligations to Bp. Percy in that work, iii 161. concerned with T. Warton in the publication of the "History of Kiddington," vi 180, 181. communicated to Dr. Warton, Pope's letter on Fenton's death, vi 181.—Mr. Cole would have presented to him the transcript of Browne Willis's History of Newport and Cotslow Hundreds for publication, if he had had leisure to visit Milton, i 666-668. 697. vi 199. letter of J. N. to Mr. Gough on that subject, i 667. correspondence between Mr. Gough, Mr. Cole, and Mr. Nichols, respecting it, vi 199-202.—visited Mr. Walpole with Mr. Gough in 1782, i 696; and accompanied Mr. Gough to Croyland and Spalding, vi 125. — published Mr. Bowyer's "Apology for Hooke's Observations concerning the Roman Senate, with an Index to the Observations," iii 302. republished Mr. Bowyer's Greek Testament in 1783, 4to. with a dedication to Dr. Owen, ii 435. iii 299-302.—projected and executed the splendid Parliamentary publication of Domesday-book, ii 358. iii 262, 263, 264. visited Stirbitch Theatre with Dr. Farmer, ii 669. frequently accompanied by Mr. Reed in a walk to Mr. Gough's at Enfield, ii 671. iii 229. some valuable Biographical Fragments by Mr. Jones of Welwyn (the greater part preserved in this work) presented to him, conformably to the

Writer's intentions, i 639. vind from the imputation of unfairly ex Masters's collections for Thomas B Life, v 116. Mr. Masters's answer communication by Mr. Nichols of "Life of Baker," ii 545.—favoured Dr. Francis Atterbury with several of his grandfather, for the of the Bishop's "Epistolary Correspondence," iii 428. received communication also from Mr. Loveday, iii 470. letter to Mr. Reed, desiring to put of him a literary curiosity for Bp. v 640. wished to have purchased copper-plates of Horsley's "Bri Romana," but unfortunately they had been melted, ii 48. — intimately acquainted with Dr. Johnson in the part of his life, ii 550. account of conversations with Dr. Johnson several of his letters, ib.-555. concerning the variations in the Dunciad for son's edition of the English Po 482. pressed by Dr. Johnson, some time before his death, to draw up account of Sir John Floyer, v 115 of the Essex-head Club, and at Dr. Johnson's Funeral, ii 553. gave Boswell Dr. Johnson's MS with Cave respecting the intended of Father Paul, &c. v 27.—member literary Club of Booksellers, vi published "Miscellaneous Tracts Bowyer," iii 302. advertisement fixed, 303. inscribed the volume Mr. Gough, 304. vi 322. the iii 302, 303. remarks on that in the Monthly Review, 303, 304 "Account of the Parish of Lambeth vi 393; received communication Ducarel for that work, vi 386. account of the Riots at Lambeth revised by Dr. Lort, ii 596. — with Ducarel intended for his press, caused an Index to be made to the rel's Account of Doctors Commemorative Lists of the Chancellors of Domesday 401. frequently visited Dr. Ducarel 402, 404. the greater part of Domesday MSS. purchased by him and Mr. Gough, vi 404. Mr. Gough's testimony concerning typographical merit, prefixed to the presentation copy of his "Sepulchral Monuments," vi 285. allusion to the commendation of him as printer by Mr. Gough, ib. published "Account of the History of Croydon," vi 381. chased solely (Mr. Evans having declined, who was to have shared with the whole impression of Nassim's proved edition of Tanner's "Notitia," ii 97, 164; but very far from the list of subscribers actually the work, and the greater part was destroyed by the fire at Domesday Passage, ib. assisted by Mr.

"The Progresses, &c. of Queen Elizabeth," vi 323. received communications from Mr. Loveday, iii 470, 471.—bought, in conjunction with Mr. Gough, T. Martin's Thetford Collections, v 389. communicated "Annales Eliae de Trickingham" to Dr. Pegge, who published the work, inscribing it to Mr. Nichols, vi 257. one of the three original projectors of the monument to Howard, ii 416, 644. contributed plates to Bridges's "History of Northamptonshire," ii 108, 701. assisted Mr. Figgins in business, 361. experienced the patronage and friendship of the Earl of Marchmont, 614. purchased 400 copies of Hutchinson's "History of Durham," of which a considerable part were burnt in the fire at Red Lion Passage, vi 127.—acknowledgment to Mr. Reed in the preface to the "History of Leicestershire," iii 228, 295. indebted to Mr. Raspe for a curious Abstract of Domesday-book printed in that work, 230, 264. and published in it a fac-simile and translation of Domesday, with an ample Dissertation, 262, 263. MS Feodary of Leicestershire, belonging to Mr. Goodwin, communicated to him by Dr. Farmer, i 665. his acknowledgment of Dr. Farmer's generous present of his Collections for the "History of Leicester," ii 629. intimate with Dr. Farmer, 634. publicly offered to return outstanding subscriptions received by Dr. Farmer for his "Leicester," and had only five applicants, ii 628. Mr. Gough's encomium on his "Leicestershire," vi 301. that work encouraged by Bp. Hurd, who contributed plates to it, vi 603-606. Mr. Ashby's assistance in the Leicestershire and in the Magazine acknowledged, i 578.—received communications from Mr. Loveday for his "Illustrations of Antient Manners and Expences," iii 470, 471. presented a bust with a brass plate of Mr. Bowyer, and portraits of Abp. Chicheley, the elder Bowyer, Robert Nelson, Prior, and Steele, to the Stationers' Company, 584, 585, 603; and the quarto copper-plate portrait of Mr. Bowyer, engraved by Basire, that an impression might be given to each of the annuitants, 603. allusion to him by Mr. D. Prince, 694. honoured by the patronage of Bishops Huntingford and Burgess, 701. assisted in the publication of the "Antiquaries' Museum," vi 322. published, with Mr. Pegge's assistance, Dr. Pegge's "History of Beauchief Abbey," vi 259. Mr. Joseph Robertson's account of his own life, found among his papers, directed to be sent to Mr. Nichols, iii 500. published Two Parts of the "Curialia," and "Anecdotes of the English Language," the MS. of which had been bequeathed

to him by Mr. S. Pegge, vi 259. copy of an elegant little volume, intitled "The Filial Tribute," presented to him, v 347. dictated a tribute to the memory of his friend Mr. Reed whilst confined to his bed by a fractured thigh, ii 664, 672; Mr. Reed's legacy to him, 672. Mr. Dilly's friendly remembrance of him in his will, iii 193. Account of the Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, by Mr. Gough and J. N. vi 1. Mr. Gough his kind friend and adviser, 315. accompanied Mr. Gough in many of his annual tours, vi 270; traversed the County of Dorset three different times with him, 283. Mr. Gough's injunction to him with respect to assisting his Executors in the disposal of his Library, 330. several of the plates bequeathed by Mr. Gough to the Bodleian Library, the joint property of Mr. Gough and Mr. Nichols, presented by him to the University, vi 284. Mr. Gough's bequest to him and his daughters, 330, 331. published a fourth edition of Bowyer's "Conjectures," 1812, iii 295. Dr. Owen's corrected copy of Bowyer's "Conjectures" presented to Mr. Nichols by Bp. Barrington for that edition, ii 435.—valuable Books, &c. in his possession: copies of Le Neve's "Fasti," with MS additions, i 128, v 48. Dr. Grey's and Dr. Moss's MS correspondence, and Grey's materials for the Life of Baker, MS Life of Dean Moss, original notes on Hudibras, and Memoirs of Robert Harley Earl of Oxford, ii 543-547. iv 223, 225. vi 307. a copy of Wood's Essay on the Original Genius of Homer, in which the Author's additions and variations are *fairly* transcribed, "*jubente Bowyero, manu pueri mei J. N.*" iii 85. a copy of Du Gard's "Lexicon Græci Testamenti Alphabeticum," corrected and enlarged by Mr. Bowyer, 168. Mr. Russell's notes on Domesday, and his copy of Spelman's "Glossarium Archæologicum," 263. several of Dr. Ashton's and Dr. Warren's MS letters, iv 227. Ducarel's MS work on Vicarages, iv 703. several MSS. of Rev. Robert Smyth, ii 108. v 48, 49. once possessed a transcript of Baker's MS Observations on Drake's edition of Abp. Parker, v 115. letters concerning Printing given him by Mr. Gough, 264. two or three of Martin's collections of genealogies, 387. some of Dr. Stukeley's drawings of Druids and Druidical Remains, 509. a copy of Mr. Gough's juvenile Translation of "The History of the Bible," with his MS corrections in maturer age, vi 266. Carter's fine drawing of Croyland Abbey, 269. a volume of drawings by Mr. Gough, 270; and Mr. Gough's MS Essex Itinerary, ib. Ducarel's copy of "Repertory of Endowments of Vicarages."

- carages," with MS additions by Ducarel, vi 289.—Letters from various friends and correspondents: see *Astle, Bowyer, Bradley, Sir James Burrow, E. Clarke, Cole, Lockyer Davis, T. Davies, De Missy, Ducarel, Farley, Faulkner, Figyins, Gough, Hasted, Heathcote, Heberden, Bp. Horsley, Humphreys, Bp. Hurd, Dr. Johnson, Sir William Jones, Dr. Kippis, Governor Locker, Dr. Lort, Loveday, Bp. Lowth, Markland, J. H. Markland, Matthews, Mewburn, Dr. Milles, Dr. Morell, Timothy Neve, Dr. Owen, Dr. Pegge, Perry, Plantu, Plumtre, Prince, Dr. Pringle, Reed, W. Richardson, Jos. Robertson, Lord Sandys, Stallard, Strode, Tutel, Walpole, Dr. and T. Warton.*
- Nichols, John-Bowyer*, enjoined by Mr. Gough to assist his Executors in transmitting his Library to Oxford, vi 330.
- Nichols, Dr. Philip*, Archdeacon Blackburne's opinion of him, iii 12. published "The Castrated Letter of Sir Thomas Hanmer," wherein is discovered the Rise of Warburton's Quarrel with him about his Edition of Shakspeare, v 590.
- Nicholson, John*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61. work published by, 109. concerned in a lottery for books, iii 627. Dunton's character of him, ib.
- *John*, of Cambridge, book-seller, issued catalogues, iii 682. account of him, ib. humorously called *Mups and Pictures*, v 471. fine portrait and engraving of him, ib.
- *William*, Naval papers put into his hands by Lieutenant-Governor Locker for publication, v 376-378.
- Nickolls, John*, F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. recommended Mrs. Blackwell's "Curious Herbal," 94. published "Original Letters and Papers of State addressed to Cromwell, found among Milton's Collections," 159. account of him, his collection of portraits, and library, ib. 160. v 267. Giordano Bruno's "Spaccio della Bestia trionfante" in his library, ii 593. iv 105. Ames's Catalogue of English Heads compiled from Nickolls's Collection, v 262, 267.
- *Dr. Robert-Boucher*, Deau of Middleham, his communications respecting Mr. Jennens, iii 125, 126.
- Nicodemus's Gospel*, Latin MS. of, iv 145.
- Nicol, George*, bookseller to His Majesty, formerly in partnership with Mr. Wilson, iii 671. a member of the Un-increasable Club, i 638. an associate of Mr. Reed's, 672; and attended his funeral, ib. present at Boydell's funeral, iii 417. allusions to him, 671. executor to Mr. James Dodsley, vi 438.
- *William*, son and partner of the preceding, iii 671, present at Boydell's funeral, 417.
- Nicoll, Dr. John*, master of Westminster School, scholars of his, ii 294. spoke highly of a younger son of Sir Robert Sutton, when at School, v 542.
- Nicolls, Dr. Samuel*, Master of the Temple, and rector of St. James's, Westminster, anecdote of his taking a volume of Bp. Sherlock's Sermons to Lord Hardwicke, iii 214. epitaph on the Bishop ascribed to him, 216. preached the Bishop's Funeral Sermon, 217. his kindness to Mr. Southgate, vi 365.
- *William*, rector of Stockport, publications by, i 493.
- Nicolson, Dr. William*, successively Bishop of Carlisle and Derry, and Archbishop of Cashel, always wrote his name without *h*, iii 708. Strype corresponded with, i 12. Elstob chaplain to him, 17. iv 114. his advice to Wanley about printing a volume of English History, i 82. remarks in his "Historical Library" on the castrated edition of Holinshed, 250. his "Dissertatio Epistolaris de jure feudali veterum Saxonum" prefixed to Dr. Wilkins's "Leges Saxonice," 334. Rymer's "Three Letters to, occasioned by some passages in his late book of the Scottish Library," 710. his notice of Mr. Robert Vaughan's MSS. ii 493. his consecration to the see of Carlisle, iv 114. Benson his chaplain, 142. allowed a pension to Mr. Edward Thwaites's brother to encourage him in his studies, ib. letters to Mr. Thwaites, respecting the intended Saxon Heptateuch, and communications for it; Runic Inscription, &c. 143; Remarks on the Heptateuch, Latin MS. of Nicodemus' Gospel, &c. 145; portrait of Francis Junius, 147. supposed the Author of the Gothic Gospels to have lived later than Ulphila, 404. his censure on Dr. Johnston's labours, v 328. his "Historical Library" republished by Evans, vi 435. "Letters on various subjects to and from Abp. Nicolson," vi 637. letter of Evelyn in that publication, iii 117.
- Niebuhr*, ———, his account of the inscriptions on the road from Suez to Mount Sinai, ii 244.
- Niger, Ran*. Chronicle of, i 82.
- Night and Day*, Discourse on the antient Divisions of, i 509.
- Night-Walker*, by Dunton, v 74.
- Nightingale, Mrs.* ———, of Meldreth, Funeral Sermon on, 1711, i 46.
- Nikke, Robert*, Paternoster-maker, iii 545.
- Nile*, Asiatic Manuscript on, iii 238. Flowing of the Nile described, iv 641, 642.
- Niobe's Children*, Fate of, a drawing by Strutt, v 686.
- Nisum, Daniel*, medals collected by, ii 4.
- Nisus*, passage in Velius Longus on his opinion that *N* should be dropped in *Conjunct*, &c. iv 416, 417.
- Nivernois, Duke de*, v 408.

- orge*, some account of, i 465.
- John*, his "Marmor Estonia-
v 444. description of Picardt's
pat for his use by Mr. North,
allusion to, 461.
- Marius*, his "Thesaurum Cice-
m," v 194, 195. various edi-
f improved and enlarged, 194,
ther works of his, 195. his edi-
Stephens's Thesaurus, 202.
- Dove*, a Thanksgiving Sermon,
mas Swift, i 27.
- Antoine, Francois*, and *Gilles de*,
egotiations, ii 490, 491.
- Cardinal de*, offended with Cou-
t account of his "Defence of
Ordinations," ii 40.
- Marshal de*, endeavoured to re-
mrayor to the favour of Cardinal
; ii 40. liberally allowed Carte
the Negotiations of his Ance-
490.
- Duc de*, his good-will towards
ton, v 602.
- Equitumque* sub Edv. I. mili-
1, *Nomina*, &c. published by
fores, iii 695. v 391.
- Edw. III* (first coined) Remarks
53.
- Janiel*, his library sold, iii 639.
- Edward*, brief notices of, vi 625.
- Francis*, bookseller, brief notice
48.
- Fr.* —, bookseller, brother of
ceding, iii 648.
- Lark*, his "Continuation of Gran-
267. his account of Laurence
i 32; of Dr. Thomas Wood, 51;
Piers, 81; of Dr. James Drake,
Bp. Burnet, 283; his account
Thomas Fuller corrected, 370;
unt of Peter Le Neve, 416; of
Haynes, ii 141. of Melmoth,
of John Warburton, vi 142, 143.
History of the College of Arms,"
167.
- Richard*, attorney, Sermon on the
on of, 1713, i 80.
- Fr.* —, afternoon preacher at
Inn, his library sold, iii 654.
- Elizabeth*, legacy to, iii 125.
- hn*, his library sold, iii 686.
- on. William*, member of the
g Society, vi 102. some ac-
f him, ib.
- r.* —, a purchaser of books for
xford, i 24.
- , a French artist, drawings
andy by, vi 381.
- Comte*, and *Natalis Comes*, the
334.
- William*, his "Beautiful Pat-
411.
- ator Fecialium*, v 270.
- Legi. tav.*, i 602.
- ia*, vi 36, 95.
- Hugh de*, Bp. of Chester, vi 39.
- Nonconformist, Occasional*, his Catechism,
v 77.
- Nonconformists*, Answer to Delaune's
Plea for, i 138. Peaceable and friendly
Address to, 379; Defence of the Answer
given to it, ib.
- *Loy*, justified, i 121.
- Nonjuror*, a Comedy, procured Cibber
the favour of George I. i 217. allusion
to it, iii 361.
- Nonjurors*, Observations on the Conspi-
racies of, i 52. Answer to the late
Charge of, 1717, 141; Remarks on it,
ib. The Sin of Schism unjustly charged
by them upon the Established Church,
381. Dr. Bennett's Concessions to, de-
structive to the Cause he defends, 412.
Mrs. James's Letter to the Nonjurors,
707. Tracts against the Nonjurors by
Dr. Hody, ii 152. Letter on the princi-
ples of the Nonjurors, iv 242, 243.
- Nomius Marcellus*, edition of, introduced
into Aldus's edition of Perortus' Comu-
copiaz, v 189.
- Nonni Dionysiaci*, iv 510.
- Non-Residence*, Bp. of London's Charge
against, ii 342. apology in answer to,
ib. Toup's sentiments on that subject, ib.
- Non-Resistance*, paper on, by Swift, ii 156.
- Noon, Mr.* —, ii 529, 530, 531.
- Noorthonck, Herman*, libraries sold by,
iii 616, 625, 649. vi 440. his own stock
sold, iii 616.
- *John*, his Sketch of Mr.
Strahan's Character, iii 395. Biogra-
phical Dictionary by, i 687.
- Norcliffe, Richard*, member of the Spald-
ing Society, vi 102. his valuable pre-
sents to the Society, translation of his
History of Greenland, &c. 108.
- Norden*, Captain *Frederick-Lewis*, his
"Travels in Egypt," &c. translated by
Dr. Templeman, ii 296, 301. passed Dr.
Pococke during his Travels in the East,
157. memoirs of him, 297, 298. pa-
tronized by Mr. Folkes, 590. a member
of the Egyptian Club, v 334.
- *John*, the publication of his
"Brief Historical and Chorographical
Delineation of Northamptonshire," pro-
moted by Dr. Rawlinson, i 455, 456. v
491. his topographical pamphlets dis-
regarded on their being reprinted, iv
104. allusion to him, vi 299.
- Norfolk*, Blomefield's History of, i 700.
communications in it from Beaupre
Bell, v 279. Continuation of the His-
tory, by Parkin, v 504.
- Collections for a History of, be-
longing to Mr. Anstis, ii 707. MSS. re-
lating to in Mr. Ives's possession, and
a fine copy of Norfolk Domesday, iii 199.
- Defence of His Majesty's Right
to Fee-farm Rents in, ii 281, 305.
- *Dumplin-cater*, ii 324.
- and *Norwich Hospital*, Sermon
for, v 632.

- Norfolk Library*, belonging to the Royal Society, Account of MSS. in, vi 390.
- *Literati*, Biographical Notices of, ii 306.
- *Miscellany*, iii 60.
- *Seals*, plates of, iii 199.
- *Thomas Mowbray* ninth Duke of, his marriage, vi 327.
- *Thomas Howard* second Duke of that name, portrait of his granddaughter, Frances Duchess of Richmond and Lenox, iii 483.
- *Henry Howard* sixth Duke of, at Evelyn's instigation, presented part of the Arundel marbles to Oxford University, ii 2. how he disposed of others, ib. 3.
- *Mary [Mordaunt]* Duchess, wife of Henry the seventh Duke, divorced in 1699, sold the statues belonging to the Pomfret collection to the last Earl of Pomfret, ii 4. bequeathed the Arundel cameos, &c. to her second husband Sir John Germain, ii 4.
- *Thomas Howard* eighth Duke of, purchased several of Peter Le Neve's MSS. i 415. allusion to him, v 269. Stephen Martin Leake obtained from him a letter to the Earl of Sussex, requesting his warrant for a commission of Visitation for Mr. Leake, 364.
- *Edward Howard* ninth Duke of, patronized Vertue, ii 250. Leake's "Nummi Britannici Historia" dedicated to him, 1745, v 366. encouraged Jackson in forming his mould to cast a hollow square, ii 300.
- *Charles*, the eleventh and present Duke, bought Mr. Blyke's collection for a History of Herefordshire, with a view of encouraging some one to undertake the History, iii 206, 207. applied to Mr. Brooke, to write a Latin preface to Domesday book, 263.
- Alderman of Cambridge, had a portrait of Dr. Lambert, i 532. his daughter Susanna, ii 594.
- Norman Architecture*. See *Architecture*.
- *Cathedrals*, Description of, vi 391.
- *Coins*. See *Coins*.
- and *French Dictionary*, iii 265.
- Normanby*, John Sheffield Marquis of, afterwards Duke of Buckingham, the elder Samuel Wesley chaplain to, v 212. See *Buckingham*.
- Normandie*, Histoire Generale de, ii 691.
- Normandy, Tour through*, by Ducarel, vi 381. Cole communicated several useful hints respecting it, i 660. allusions to it in letters of Cole, ii 687, 688, 690, 691, 692. letter of Bentham's alluding to it, iii 467.—the work enlarged and republished under the title of Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered, vi 381.
- Chronicle of, ii 691.
- *Wace's History of the Dukes of*, ii 490.
- Norris, Christopher*, master of the Stationers' Company, 1762, i 310.
- *Edward*, presented John Markland to Christ's Hospital, iv 274.
- Sir John, expedition under, ii 298. Naval Papers of his in possession of his granddaughter Mrs. Norris, v 378.
- *Dr. John*, vector of Bemerton, his "Collection of Miscellanies," i 137. a writer in the "Athenian Gazette," v 68. Dunton's poetical character of him, ib. some account of him, and epitaph, ii 137, 138. anecdote of him, 640.
- *John*, singular manner in which he came into possession of Le Neve's estates at Wychingham, i 416.
- *John*, of Collingbourne, i 137.
- *Robert*, vi 127.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61.
- *William*, Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries, v 259. circular letter by to the members of that Society, respecting the proposed publication of Domesday-book, ii 298. letter, as Secretary, to Mr. Bowyer, respecting a delay in printing Folkes's Coins, 417. first made abridgments of papers read before the Society, v 259. three volumes of Gale's Letters transmitted to him by Mr. Allan for the examination, &c. of the Society, vi 127, 128, 129. letter of Mr. Gough to him accompanying a presentation copy of his "British Topography" for the Society, 272. his letter of thanks to Mr. Gough, for the present of the first volume of his "Sepulchral Monuments" to the Society, 289. allusion to him, 145, 677, ii 692. some account of him, vi 127. epitaph for him drawn up Mr. Gough, 129.
- Norris, Mr.*—, printer, a High-flyer, 311.
- North*, History of Discoveries and Voyages made in, iii 92.
- North*, Dr. Brownlow, Bp. of Worcester, afterwards translated to Winchester, vi 490. Sermon at his Consecration in the see of Worcester, iii 220. allusions to him when Dean of Canterbury, v 658. Memoir inscribed to by Dr. Pegge, vi 255.
- *Charles* Lord, ii 134.
- *Dudley* fourth Lord, ii 134.
- Sir *Dudley*, Life of, ii 135.
- *Francis* Lord Guildford, Life of, ii 135, 156. published by Stephens, 700.
- *Frederick* Lord, afterwards second Earl of Guildford, recommended Dr. Farmer for preferment, ii 633. allusions to him, 656, 658.
- Hon. *Frederick*, a member of the Eumelán, ii 638.
- *George*, pewterer, v 426.
- *George*, of Codicote, son of the preceding, memoirs of him compiled by Cole, i 694. F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. a member of the Spalding

Spalding Society, vi 103. Pegge's "Question debated with, Whether the Saxons coined gold," &c. ii 256. vi 256. Will of Alfred in his possession, iii 204. memoirs and character of him and his writings, v 426-469. the ground-work of those memoirs furnished by Dr. Lort, ii 596. letters to Ames on Printing, v 264. letter to Mr. Ames, on being prevented from attending the Society of Antiquaries by illness, v 427.—letters to Dr. Ducarel, respecting Mr. Wise, and Stukeley's Account of Royston Cell, ib. specimens of ancient hand-writing, a grant of the Earl of Northumberland respecting his house within Aldersgate, temp. Hen. VIII. and a commission of Edward VI. to view the goods of Cathedral, &c. 428. visit to Cambridge on taking the Degree of M.A.; Mr. Mason's attention to him, great of Henry VII. &c. 429. on completing the Catalogue of West's Saxon Coins, ib. Folkes's Table of Coins, MS. of Lord Stamford's Coins, remarkable coin in the Bodleian library, Ducarel's English coins, &c. 430. tract on Weights and Measures in Bene't College Library, 431.—letter to Mr. Ames, respecting "Rhetorica Nova Fratris Laurentii Gulielmi de Saona," printed at Cambridge, with Ames's answer, 431.—to Dr. Ducarel, respecting plum-pudding-stone, and character of Mr. Fairfax, 432.—to T. Martin, inquiring for memoranda of Coins of Henry III. from Le Neve's MSS. 453, 454.—to Ducarel, on incorporating the Society of Antiquaries, Society for Encouragement of Learning, coin of Henry III. Mr. Kingston, Mr. New, &c. 433. Dr. Mead, Duke of Richmond, charter of Society of Antiquaries, warrant for King Charles's execution, History of Bene't College, monuments like Stonehenge, Stukeley, &c. 434. monuments like Stonehenge, Cell at Royston, Saxon buildings and remains, historical notices, &c. on Fonts and Baptisteries, &c. 436.—[letter to Bp. Gibson, 437].—letters to Ducarel, on his disadvantageous situation for the study of antiquity, the Church and Baptistery of Godmundham, Saxon remains, tombstone of Robert de Gravele, Mr. Cole, Mr. Frederick's papers concerning Aquitaine Coins, &c. 438. Saxon remains, Catalogue of Lord Pembroke's Busts and Pictures, 441. the incorporation of the Society of Antiquaries, ib. Mr. Mores' prints of Seals, gold coin of Ducarel's, another of Mr. Sympton's, coin of Wigmund in the Pembrochian collection, and one of Lewis Debonnaire in Peiresc's, Dr. Samuel Pegge, &c. 442. Dissertation occasioned by some gold coins supposed to be Saxon, 444-446, 452.—letter to John Warburton, on arms of the Spence

family, and Penny-yard pence, 700.—to Ducarel, respecting his answer to Mr. Charles Clarke's Conjectures on an ancient Coin; and an interview with Mr. Webb, in expectation of becoming Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries, 447, 701. on a Society of Antiquaries in Abp. Parker's time, Captain Bootle's collection, his answer to Clarke, &c. 447.—his "Remarks on Clarke's Conjectures respecting a piece of Money found at Eltham," &c. published, v 451, 452. his notice of Clarke's projected answer to it, 453.—letters to Ducarel, on Clarke's behaviour in consequence of his "Remarks," 702. respecting Millington, one of King Charles's Judges, 448. on a visit to London, disputes in the Society of Antiquaries, 448. his willingness to alter expressions but not to give up arguments till they are invalidated, Mr. Mores, his notion on Rosaries, brass coin inscribed LENTON. &c. 449. Coins in Mr. Grainger's Collection, Ducarel's intended Tour into France, desirous of sending his pamphlet on Coins, &c. to M. De Boze, discovery of Queen Mary's gold coin, 449. on his difficulties with a parishioner who obstinately refused the payment of tithes, 455. proceedings at the Society of Antiquaries, his intended History of the Society, Ducarel's Tour in Normandy, Queries and Commissions for Ducarel, present to De Boze, &c. 455, 456, 703. on Ducarel's return, De Boze's haughty behaviour, Mr. Folkes, &c. 457. his dispute with a parishioner, print of Old Murray of Sacomb, antient roll respecting the Rectory of Welwyn, M. de Boze's letter, 457, 458. his opinion of Ducarel's Tour while in MS. the Round and Pointed Arch, 459. book by Piccart, describing a monument in Friese-land like Stonehenge (see p. 435, 436, 441, 449, 462.) and "Bircherod de antiquis Numismatibus Danorum," ib. great cannon at Dover, coin of Carausius et fratres, Ducarel's Tour, discovery of Cædmon's Paraphrase, round arch, &c. 460. Ducarel's Tour, St. Alban's Abbey Church, Somner probably had the use of the Glossary to Cædmon, Mr. Lye, Dr. Gifford, Norman and Saxon foot, &c. 461. prints for Ducarel's Tour, Hautin on French Coins (see 458), scarce tract intitled "Cambium Regale," &c. 462. Vertue's illness, book of Mr. Gale's respecting Seals, proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, &c. 463.—letter to Mr. Gifford, on a singular silver-piece from Mr. Bolton's collection, trial-pieces, &c. 464.—in the list of Assistant Librarians at the British Museum, on the appointment of Officers, 703.—letter to Ducarel respecting the British Museum, and a plagiarism from a work of his, ib.

- to Mr. Martin, inquiring after an inquiry among Le Neve's papers respecting the descent of Cromwell's ancestors, &c. 463.—observations respecting his paper "on the introduction of Arabic Numerals into this kingdom," addressed to the Earl of Morton, 466. on the destruction of some of his papers, during his illness, relative to the History of the Society of Antiquaries, *ib.* materials transmitted to him for his intended History, &c. by Maurice Johnson, vi 145, 146; and by Vertue, ii 253. vi 150, 152. gave all his papers on the subject to Dean Milles, who gave them to Mr. Gough for publication, vi 297, 298. his Answer to a scandalous Libel, intitled, 'The Impertinence, &c. of Modern Antiquaries displayed,' in defence of Wise, v 426, 528. his observations on Henry III's Coins approved by Folkes, vi 149. allusion to his intended work on Coins of Henry III. 152. engaged by Mr. Frederick to digest and describe his Aquitaine Coins, after his "Observations on Coins of Henry III." should have been published; causes which prevented it, 383, 384. disappointed as to the rectory of Wormley, *ib.* historical notes by him on some of Ducarel's English Coins, 404. allusions to him, ii 713. vi 153 *bis.* his death, v 467. arms *ib.* his library, &c. iii 605. v 469. See *Ames, Dr. Rawlinson, Wise.*
- North, Hon. Dr. John, Life of, ii 135.*
- *John, gift to the Stationers' Company, iii 597.*
- *Mountagu, book published by, ii 134.*
- *Hon. Roger, his observations on the Booksellers of Little Britain, i 423, 424. his "Examen; or Inquiry into the Credit of Dr. Kennett's Complete History," ii 134. some account of his writings, ib. 125.*
- *Mr. —, an admirer of Miss Joanna Bentley, i 225, 227.*
- *Mr. —, merchant, allied by marriage to Bp. Gauden's family, i 522. papers respecting the Eikon Basilikè, and a narrative by Bp. Gauden's wife, in his possession, ib. 523.*
- North Briton, Mr. Webb officially a principal actor in prosecuting Wilkes for the 45th number, ii 280. Observations on the determination for discharging Wilkes for being the Author of it, 281. John Williams the publisher of the North Briton, iii 419. "North Briton No. 47," published by Bingley in continuation of that by Wilkes, 631. Bingley prosecuted for publishing No. 50, *ib.* 632. articles in subsequent numbers noticed, 632.*
- *Pole, Captain Phipps's Voyage to determine how far Navigation is practicable to, iii 182, 183. Horsley's "Remarks on the Observations made in the last Voyage towards, in a letter to Phipps, iv 674. Barrington's Tracts on the probability of reaching, iii 203.*
- Northallerton, Roger Gale's Account of, printed in the "Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," iv 549. vi 129.*
- Northampton Infirmary, Sermons for, i 426. ii 268.*
- *George Compton fourth Earl of, Constable of the Tower, ii 549.*
- *James fifth Earl of, gave Mr. Fuller a denarius found in Pevensey Castle by his workmen, iv 382.*
- Northamptonshire, Norden's Delineation of, republication of, promoted by Dr. Rawlinson, i 455, 456. v 491.—John Bridges's MS collections for the History of, ii 105. put into the hands of Gibbons, bookseller, who engaged Dr. Jebb to prepare them for publication, 106. letter circulated by William Bridges soliciting patronage for the work, 700. Proposals for printing it, ii 61, 108, 109. two numbers and four pages completed by Dr. Jebb, ii 103, 106. the work discontinued, and the plates, drawings, &c. dispersed, 107. Topographical notes of Parishes collected for the use of Bridges, in the Lansdowne library, *ib.* notices respecting the History in Ballard's letters, 701. the greater part of the collections remained in Dr. Jebb's hands, i 161. ii 107. obtained from Dr. Jebb, and a Committee formed for the publication, 107. contest for the appointment of Editor, between Mr. Buckler, Whalley, and Ducarel, Mr. Whalley appointed, 107. vi 400, 401. the portion by Dr. Jebb reprinted, the first volume and part of the second published, and its farther progress again delayed, ii 107. new Committee formed, and the work completed, 108. letters of Daniel Prince on the delay of the work, and its progress under a new Committee, 701. the preface written by Mr. Nares, the index compiled by Ayscough, *ib.* during the compilation of the Index, new plates contributed, &c. *ib.* observations on the History, *ib.*—Epitaphs in Northamptonshire, collected by Rev. Robert Smyth, v 49. —Description of an ancient Manse-house in, by Mr. Gough, vi 300.*
- Northaw Church rebuilt, iv 717.*
- Northern Antiquities, iii 654.*
- Northington, Robert Henley, Lord Chancellor, quitted the seals in 1766, ii 290. complimentary dedication to him by Dr. Ferdinando Warner, 415. gave Costard preferment, 482. saw no difficulty in Pearce's resigning his bishoprick, iii 109. pamphlet respecting General Johnstone addressed to him when Lord President of the Privy Council, iv 264. gave Dr. Hurd preferment, vi 412.*
- Northmore, William, his death, vi 458.*
- Northumberland,*

umberland, Randall's MSS. of Annes in, vi 126. Warburton's Map 1, 143. Warburton's History of oman Wall in Cumberland and umberland, 142.

— *Household Book*, iii 754.

— *Henry Percy* second of, grant of the custody of his n within Aldersgate, temp. Hen. 428.

— *John-Dudley* Duke of, trait, with an Italian inscription,

— *Charles-Fitzroy* Duke tural son of Charles II. Dr. Ber. short time his tutor, i 17.

— *Algernon Seymour* Earl ticles of Agreement between him thers, respecting the manor of rth, i 30.

— *Hugh Smithson* Duke anslated Bp. Pococke to the Meath, ii 158. Wynne's "His- Ireland" dedicated to, iii 153. n to him, 209. Dr. Percy invited Duke and Duchess to reside with as chaplain, 754. dates of his adment, &c. to the Peerage, v 501. olumes of "Old Ballads, 1777," ted to, vi 435. Fielding's play of "Fathers" dedicated to, iii 378.

— late Duchess of, 1779, n to, i 681.

— *old*, Description of the Holy Se- e at, vi 301.

— Bp. *Hugo de*, Inquisition in his time, vi 107.

— *Court*, Plan of, ii 282.

— *Arthur*, epitaph on, iii 591.

— *Alderman Bonham*, epitaph on nd his family, iii 591. his widow, llusions to him, 592, 593.

— *Lady Dorothy*, Sermon at her al, i 210.

— *George*, of Abbots Leigh, his ter, iii 591.

— *George*, son of Bonham, iii 591.

— *Sir John*, gave Manningham prent, i 207. Sermon at his Funeral,

— *Alderman John*, nephew of Wil- annual Gift Sermon of, iii 574, his death, iii 591. account of nd his benefactions, 592.

— *Mark*, his marriage, iii 587.

— *Roger*, master of the Stationers' any, iii 578. a friend of Mr. Bow- i 67. well affected, printer of La- reek, and Hebrew to His Ma- 293.

— *Sarah*, bequest to, 319.

— *Thomas*, iii 591.

— *William*, printer, some account n and his benefactions, iii 590. h on him and his family, ib.

— *William*, bookseller, iii 572.

.. VI. PART II.

Norton, Mr. —, paviour, iii 569.

Norwich, Map of, i 700. Psalter be- longing to the Grey Friars at, iv 705.

— *Diocese*, Incumbents and Me- moranda of Parishes co. Cambridge, within that Diocese, vi 106, 107.

Norwood, *Peter*, of Jesus College, Cam- bridge, intimate with Dr. Caleb Har- dinge, iv 271.

— *Tyringham*, monument of, vi 43. repaired Wykham Chapel, ib.

Nosologicum Commentarium, ii 34.

Notary, *Julian*, printer, iii 546.

Notitia Monastica, by [Bp.] Tanner, 1695, ii 163. republished 1743-4, by his brother, under the auspices of the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, ii 97, 161, 163. v 362; the series of Principals of Religious Houses in that edition compiled by Browne Willis, vi 198. proposals circulated by Mr. Evans for reprinting it, ii 163. vi 435. remarks on that intention by Mr. Gough, who had two copies with MS additions by Rowe Mores and Dr. Win- chester, ii 164. v 403. Dr. Nasmith's improved edition permitted to pass through the Cambridge press gratuitously, &c. ii 164. iii 696. vi 435. Nasmith's improved edition purchased by Mr. Nichols, and the greater part destroyed by fire, ii 97, 164. vi 435.

— *Parliamentaria*, by Browne Wil- lis, in three volumes, vi 197. the first volume reprinted, ib. i 428. a single sheet of it, relative to Windsor, re- printed, ii 35. vi 197. Roger Gale's History of Northallerton drawn up probably for the "Notitia," iv 549.

— *Parochialis*, Account of the va- lue of Small Livings, 1705, vi 399.

Nott, *Sir Thomas*, his daughter Sarah, vi 104.

Nott, or *Nutt*, bookseller, Dunton's character of, i 311 (see iii 732). cata- logues published by, iii 665, 732.

Nottingham, Declaration of the Nobility, &c. at the Rendezvous at, iv 73.

Nottingham, *Heneage Finch* first Earl of, Dr. John Sharp his chaplain, i 8, 9.

— *Daniel Finch* second Earl of, Dr. Hicckes's claim of right to the Deanry of Worcester called by him "Dr. Hicckes's Manifesto against Government," 18. Poem in which he is complimented, 81. complimented by Addresses from both Universities, and the London Clergy, for his "Answer" to Whiston's "Letter concerning the Eternity of the Son of God, and his Holy Spirit," 500. vi 65. pamphlet occasioned by those Addresses, vi 65. Manningham's "Letter of Thanks to, for his late excellent Defence of the Christian Faith," i 207. made Dr. Wot- ton his chaplain, and gave him prefer-

- ment, iv 260. "Vindication of the Earl of Nottingham" published by Wotton, 1714, 262. alluded to by Swift, as having a hand in Dunton's "Neck or Nothing," v 79.
- Nottinghamshire*, Domesday for, translated, iii 264. Epitaphs in, collected by Rev. Robert Smyth, v 48, 49.
- Novatiani Presbyteri* Opera, ii 524.
- Noviomagum*, at Crayford, iii 511.
- Nouns and Verbs*, by Willymott, i 237.
- Nourjabad*, a romance, ii 382.
- Nourse*, Sir Charles, surgeon, some account of, iii 733.
- *John*, bookseller, iii 235. iv 502. brief notice of, iii 732. one of the publishers to the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 95. allusion to him, 190. the late Mr. John Pridden some time his assistant, iii 420. his death, 732.
- *Peter*, author of "Discourses on the Homilies," his library, and that of his son *Major Nourse*, sold, iii 630.
- Nowell*, Dr. Alexander, Dean of St. Paul's, his Catechism, i 474. iii 574.
- *Dr. Thomas*, Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, v 658. allusions to his "Answer to Pietas Oxoniensis," respecting Secker, iii 748; Madox, v 170.
- Nugent*, Robert Earl, procured preferment for Mr. Jago, iii 50.
- *Dr. Thomas*, his library sold, iii 656.
- *Mr. —*, engraver, his portrait of Hopton Haynes, ii 141.
- Numeral Figures*, Ward's "Account of Weidler's Dissertation concerning, v 524.
- Numerals, Arabic*, North's Observations on their Introduction into this kingdom, v 466.
- Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica*, illustrata ab A. Fountaine, v 253.
- Numismatic History* of the Kings in Britain, vi 15.
- Nummi Britannici* Historia, v 366.
- Nummis*, Joannis Selden liber de, not written by Selden, but by Alexander Sardo, i 333.
- Nummis in Medicorum honorem percussis*, Dissertatio de, i 267.
- Nummorum omnium Imperatorum, Augustorum et Cæsarum*, Index, by Dr. Combe, iii 162. "Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in Museo G. Hunter asservantur, Descriptio, &c." by Dr. Combe, 163. — "Nummorum Antiquorum in Scriniis Bodleianis reconditorum, Catalogus, &c." by Mr. Wise, v 528, 706.
- Nuncupationes Ecclesiasticæ et Salutandi Formulæ*, quibus aluntur Græci recentiores, &c. i 262.
- Nuneham-Courtenay*, Views of Manor-house, Church, &c. at, by Sandby, vi 324. the church, village, and manor-house rebuilt by the first Eart Harcourt, 328.
- Nuneham, George Simon* Lord, afterwards second Earl Harcourt, Whitehead his tutor, iii 195. Description of Nuneham written by, vi 325, 328.
- Nummelly*, Mrs. printer, iii 467.
- Nunns*, Mr. —, of Yately, his library sold, iii 630.
- Nuptials*, a Poem, ii 328.
- Nurenburgh Latin Bible*, 1474, i 94.
- Nutt*, Edward, bookseller, i 57. 436.
- *John*, printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. ranked by Negus as a high-flyer, 311. [the character by Dunton in that page belongs to *Nott* the bookseller.] allusion to him, ii 484.
- *Richard*, printer, brief notice of, iii 733.
- Nutter*, William, engraver, v 681.
- Nutthall*, Mr. —, iv 338.
- Nyctalopia*, Observations on, iii 72.
- Nyctopsia*, Dr. Lynn the inventor of, vi 72.

O.

- O———, Lady, letter to, giving an account of Paris, 1723, vi 67.
- Oakham*, — the patronage of the Hospital of St. John and St. Anne founded by William Dalby, which was likely to have been confiscated, bought and surrendered to the Queen by Archdeacon Johnson, who received it again to its original uses, vi 164. foundation of the free-grammar schools and hospitals at Oakham and Uppingham, by Archdeacon Johnson, vi 27, 28, 165. common seal of the grammar schools, vi 28.
- Oates*, Mr. currier at Wakefield, iv 322.
- Oath*, True Nature of, i 381.
- Obedience and Submission*, &c. Answer to, by Wagstaffe, i 374. tract "On the Grounds of Obedience and Government," by Father White, 505.
- Obituary*, first regularly given in a newspaper of 1662-3, iv 54.
- Obligation*, Dissertation on, v 394.
- O'Brien*, Lady Mary, and Lady Anne, pupils of Mr. Henry Baker, v 274.
- Observations, Miscellaneous*, on Authors Antient and Modern, edited by Dr. Jortin, ii 559. signatures used by various writers in that publication, ib. republished at Amsterdam; and on Jortin's declining the English publication, the foreign one continued by D'Orville, assisted by Burman, ib. 560. Dissertation in D'Orville's fifth volume by Mr. Reynolds, 560. Mr. Bowyer's copy, ib.
- Observer*, by L'Estrange, character of, i 126.
- Observer*, first publication of, iv 97.
- *Observer*,

- rus, John*, on Demosthenes, iv
- ica Artis Compendium*, i 210.
- mal Amusements*, by the late Ed-Forster, Esq. vi 616.
- *Reflections*, &c. See *Moses, e Legation of*.
- Thomas*, portrait of Chaucer by,
- Lucanus*, edition of, iv 540.
- Is, town* in Dorsetshire, the fa-
f Hynde originally settled in one
m, vi 263.
- Anne*, daughter of Simon, sub-
on for, ii 521. her death, 727.
- Martha*, widow of the Professor,
ter to the Earl of Oxford, on her
sed state, ii 727.
- Mary*, daughter of Simon, her
age and epitaph, iii 533.
- Simon*, Arabic Professor, account
and his publications, ii 519-522.
count of his studies and his mis-
ses prefixed to the "History of the
ns," 520. letter to the Earl of
l, inclosing three Hebrew letters,
his talents, misfortunes, &c. de-
ed, 728. his eldest daughter, iii
his life in the Biographical Dic-
/ 1764-1767, written by Dr. Heath-
341. "An Account" of him in-
for a volume of Miscellanies by
athcote, 544.
- or, Charles*, his MSS. iii 756.
- , Observations on Stamps or Seals*
tiently by, vi 300.
- , Ludovicus*, amended Perottus's
opie, v 189.
- Alsop*. See *Alsop*.
- scriptive and Allegorical*, ii 328.
- ishop of Baieux*, copy, &c. of a
f, vi 252.
- . See *Homer, Pope, Theobald*.
- , National*, Nature of, truly
ii 189.
- in the Guards*, Letters from to
end in England, iii 181.
- Stephen*, his daughter Amelia, ii
- luny Rectory*, in the gift of the
London, Dr. Newcome once rec-
i 626.
- John*, engraver, v 681.
- Dr. Samuel*, Woodwardian Pro-
fessor of Natural History, candidate for
stership of St. John's, i 566, 579.
read noticed by him, iii 195. re-
2001. from Dr. Taylor's estate for
ations, iv 507. "Life" of him
Halifax, prefixed to his "Ser-
with a Defence of him from the
e of Mr. Mainwaring, vi 368.
- John*, his Plan of London, iii 226.
slation of Virgil, v 610.
- Captain James*, his "Historie of
oubles of Great Britain," ii 59.
- his "Reflections Military and Politi-
cal," 97.
- Ogilvy, David*, bookseller, catalogues
issued by, iii 626, 649.
- Ogle Family*, Historical Collections con-
cerning, ii 16.
- Admiral Sir *Chaloner*, fleet destined
to America under his command, ii 298.
a member of the Spalding Society, vi
103. relieved from the American sta-
tion, ib.
- *Nicholas*, MS papers relative to
Spalding by, vi 51.
- Sir *Richard*, MS "Chartularium
vetustissimum Cœnobii Spaldingensis"
once in his possession, vi 49. notes of
his on it, ib. several curious MSS. of
his and others, ib. 52. MS papers re-
lative to Spalding by, 51.
- *Richard*, inventory of the goods of
Spalding priory given before him and
Robert Walpole, as commissioners,
. 1549, vi 53.
- Mrs. —, second wife of Mr. Mel-
moth, iii 41.
- Ogleby, Pury*, his Negotiation in Spain,
1596, i 239.
- Mr. —, his marriage, v 472.
- Oglethorpe Family*, account of, ii 17.
- General *James-Edward*, his
"Account of the Colony in Georgia,"
and "Essay on Plantations," &c. ii 17.
accompanied by Whitefield and John
Wesley to Georgia, 122. v 233. his li-
beral conduct to Job Jalla, vi 91. me-
moirs and character of, ii 19-21. his
marriage, 21, 23. epitaph, 21-23. epi-
taph on his wife, 24. allusions to him
by Thomson and Pope, 23. his library
sold, iii 624.
- *John*, cornet in the guards, ii
18.
- *Joseph*, died in India, ii 18.
- *Lewis*, memoirs of, ii 18.
epitaph, 19.
- *Owen*, Bp. of Carlisle, the
only Bishop who would officiate at
Queen Elizabeth's Coronation, as di-
rected by the Roman Pontifical, ii 518.
- *Sutton*, his estates seques-
tered by the Parliament, ii 17. his
sons, 18.
- *Sutton*, son of the preceding,
stud-master to Charles II. his sons, ii 18.
- *Sutton*, son of the preceding,
page to Charles II. ii 18.
- Sir *Theophilus*, of West-
brooke-place, memoirs of, ii 18. epi-
taph, ib. his family, ib.
- *Eleawara*, wife of Sir Theo-
philus, monument erected by to her
husband and son Lewis, ii 18, 19.
- *William*, of Oglethorpe, died
1631, ii 17.
- *William*, son of the preced-
ing, account of him and his family, ii 17.

- Oh Nannie wilt thou gang with me*, Author of, iii 754.
- Ohthere*, Voyage of, illustrated, iii 5.
- Oiri*, Sir *Fulk de*, vi 39.
- O'Keefe*, *John*, allusion to, ii 659.
- Okely*, *Francis*, Gambold's translation of his "Twenty-one Discourses on the Augsburg Confession, ii 221. "Psalmorum aliquot Davidis Metaphrasis Græca J. Serrani, &c." published by, iii 92. account and character of him and his publications, 93, 94.
- Old Age*, Essay on, iii 42.
- *Maid*, a periodical work, ii 346.
- *Man taught Wisdom*, iii 362.
- *Whig*, papers in by Jackson, ii 528.
- Oldcorn*, ———, one of the Gunpowder Conspirators, vi 458.
- Oldecastell*, Syr *Johan*, Chronycle concerning the Examynacyon of, &c. republished by Mr. Blackbourne, i 353, 399. allusion to it by Oldys, iv 104.
- Oldenburg*, ———, Dean of St. Stephen's at Bremen, iv 442.
- *Henry*, grandson of the preceding, published as far as No. 136 of the "Philosophical Transactions," i 489. "Letter from the City of Bremen to Oliver Cromwell" drawn up by, iv 441. "Queries to Cromwell, in behalf of Anabaptists," and "Warning for all the Counties of England" in his hand-writing, 442. notices respecting him, ib.
- Oldfield*, *Anne*, actress, iii 359. her library sold, 616.
- Sir *Anthony*, Bart. of Spalding, his daughter Margaret, v 278. portrait of Sir Thomas Gresham formerly in his possession, 280; and "Chartularium vetus Spalding," copied by Ralph Folciby, vi 50. granddaughter of his lineally descended from Sir Thomas, vi 25.
- Sir *Anthony*, member of Spald. Soc. vi 104. epitaph on his widow, ib.
- *Anthony*, son of preceding, vi 104.
- *Anthony*, sometime master of Spalding free school, vi 57.
- *John*, of Spalding, "Chartularium et Registrum vetus Ab. de Croyland," formerly in his possession, vi 51.
- Sir *John*, his house at Spalding, vi 12. the Johnson family allied to, 24. illuminated Missal, &c. in his possession, 51. copy of Languet's "Polyanthea," given to Spalding School by, 59. son of Sir Anthony, 104.
- Dr. *Joshua*, notice of Dr. Fulman in his "Divine Discourses," ii 602.
- Oldisworth*, *William*, quotation from, applicable to the present work, i v. his "Dialogue between Timothy and Philatheus, vols. I. II. and III. 22, 25, 30. Dr. Johnson's observation on his character of Edmund Smith, 79, 152. his Translation of Horace, 151. account of his publications, &c, 151, 152.
- Oldmixon*, *George*, his library, iii 646.
- *John*, his Critical History of England," i 562. ii 539, 545. his "Review of Dr. Z. Grey's Defence of our Antient and Modern Historians against his Cavils," ii 538, 539, answered by Grey, ib. 545. his bitter reflections on Dr. Mather's "History of New England," sufficiently resented by the Doctor, 545. Dr. Mather afterwards highly extolled his "Critical History," not knowing the Author, 545. "The Medley" written by, iv 85.
- Mr. of Wandsworth, a friend of Hoole's, ii 406.
- Oldys*, *William*, copy of Fuller's "Worthies" with his MS notes, ii 663. the third and fourth volumes of "Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harleianæ" composed by him, iii 403. Darrell's "History of Dover Castle," published by Grose transcribed under his inspection, 658. his "History of the Origin of Pamphlets," iv 98. makes acknowledgments in his "British Librarian" to Mr. Ames and Peter Thompson, v 258. medal of Judge Gascoigne mentioned by him, probably by Dassier, vi 384. some account of the old Society of Antiquaries in his "Life of Sir Walter Raleigh," vi 155. his library sold, iii 636. allusion to him, i 667.
- O'Leary*, *Arthur*, his "Remarks on Wesley's Defence of Protestant Associations," i 671.
- Olei Animalis* in Epilepsia, de viribus, ii 19.
- Oleum Arthriticum*, efficacy of, v 502. account of, 503.
- Olinda and Sophronia*, ii 404.
- Olivarius* de Bello Italico, i 288.
- Oliver*, *John*, rector of Long Newton, his death, iii 481. v 108.
- *John*, printer, his death, iii 733.
- *Isaac*, drawing by in Lord Montague's possession, iii 755. miniatures in Dr. Mead's collection, vi 219.
- Dr. *William*, of Bath, dedication to, ii 276. his daughter Charlotte, iii 144. Dr. Borlase under his care, v 292. letters of Warburton to, 581. his library sold, iii 636.
- Rev. Mr. ———, tutor to Henry Fielding, iii 357.
- Olivet*, Abbé *Joseph*, value of his edition of Cicero's Works, ii 593. Vaillant went to Paris to superintend that edition, iii 310.
- Ollin*, Mr. ———, iv 377.
- Olvington*, *Nicholas*, MS papers by, relative to Spalding, vi 51.
- Olympiad*, term of years of which it consisted, iii 175.
- Omai*, his happiness at Otaheite, iv 647. his situation in London, 648. sent home, 649. inoculated, ib.

- Ombler, John**, his testimony to the abilities of Wotton when a child, iv 253.
- Ombrometer**, Description of, vi 266.
- Ometie mag'ri Joh'is de Abb'is villa**, MS. described, vi 77.
- Oneby, John**, his great granddaughter, ii 282. epitaph, ib.
- Ongar**, Wooden Church near, engraved by the Society of Antiquaries, ii 713.
- Ongley, Samuel**, character of, ii 480.
- Ombelus**, Chaldee Paraphrase of, published in the "Pentateuchus," 1546, iv 4.
- Onslow**, Right hon. *Arthur*, Speaker of the House of Commons, i 588. through his generous friendship Mr. Bowyer appointed Printer of the Votes, i 392. Peck's Memoirs of Milton dedicated to him, 512. "Original Letters, &c. addressed to Cromwell," inscribed to him by Nickolls, ii 159. Mr. Burgh introduced to him through his connexion with Mr. Bowyer, 263. allusion to him by Mr. Bowyer, 386. Hooke's "Observations on the Roman Senate," inscribed to him, 615. gave hints to Mr. Clarke for his "Connexion of Coins," iii 45, iv 367. the MSS. laid before him, iv 367, 470, 478. presented to Mr. Bowyer a sett of knives and forks, the handles of which were made out of the famous Cowey Stakes, iii 281. Sir William Browne's "Proposal on our Coin," dedicated to, 328. had a high esteem for Richardson, and employed him to print the Journals of the House of Commons, iv 580, 727. Richardson's bequest to him, 596.—his servant, honest Anthony Wyllan, iii 282.
- Sir *Richard*, Speaker, afterwards first Earl Onslow, his observations on Burnet's History, i 285.
- *Thomas* second Earl, his fine to the Dean and Chapter of Ely, v 357.
- *George* fourth Earl, one of the Arundel marbles in his possession, ii 4. applied to by Garrick to recommend a person to his father to print the Votes, 321. Richardson's bequest to, iv 596.
- *Tommy*, humorous allusion to, ii 640.
- Opera reversed**, a Comedy, iii 134.
- Opium**, On the Use of, in Mortification, iii 59. Clinical Observations on the use of, in low Fevers, &c. 697.
- Oppian**, Dr. Taylor's notes on, iv 511. Jones's translation of Oppian's Halieutics, vi 171.
- Opticorum Capita**, Heliodori Larissæi, iv 540.
- Opticks**, new edition of Sir Isaac Newton's Treatise on, i 141. third edition, 203. Dr. Clarke's Latin edition (the second), i 146.—Dr. Smith's "Complete System of Opticks," ii 126; communications for that work by Folkes, 583.—Ferguson's "Lectures on," 424.
- Option**, or an Inquiry into the Grounds of the Claim, &c. by Sherlock, iii 213; answered by Archbishop Herring, ib. sense of the term Option, iv 416, 419. Options personal property, vi 241.
- Or et l'Argent**, Histoire Naturelle de, i 343, 344, 406.
- Oracles**, Fontenelle's History of, i 168. — *Lively*, given by the Author of The Whole Duty of Man, ii 599. — *of Reason*, i 24.
- Oram, Richard**, his library sold, iii 672.
- Orange, William** Prince of, character of left out of Bp. Burnet's Memoirs by the Sons of the Bishop, i 253. his *Manifesto* printed by White of York, after all the London printers had refused, iii 688. — *Mary* Princess of, Bp. Hooper appointed her chaplain on her marriage, iv 570. her Chapel regulated by him, &c. 567. — *William-Charles-Henry* Prince of, entertained by Dr. Laurence Holker, of Milton, near Gravesend, after his marriage with the Princess Anne, iii 520. Congratulatory Verses on his marriage with the Princess Anne, by Morell, i 652. Ode on the Nuptials of, by Dr. Salter, iii 222. Sermon on his death, by Maclaine, ii 451. — *William* Prince of, Maclaine's translation of Mosheim's "Ecclesiastical History" dedicated to, ii 452.
- Ora's**, two, explained, iv 458.
- Orationis Structura**, Dionysii Halicarnassensis Liber de, published by Upton, i 385. character of that work, ib.
- Oratuncule**, Tres, by Dr. Wm. King, of St. Mary hall, ii 608. "Oratiuncula hab. in Domo Convocationis Oxon. cum Epistola dedicatoria," by the same, ib.
- Orator**, Cicero's, published by Dr. Robert Freind, v 86. See *Cicero*.
- Oratorios**, by Benjamin Stillingfleet, v 375.
- Orators, Greek**, Reiske's edition of, iv 664.
- Oratory**, Lectures concerning, by Lawson, ii 311. System of, by Ward, v 524.
- Orbis tribus aureis** in Scania erutus à terrâ, De, vi 103.
- Orchards, Herefordshire**, Dr. Bealeon, i 447.
- Orchestra**, a poem by Davies, vi 425.
- Ord, Craven**, copy of "Camden's Britannia" presented to by Mr. Gough, vi 280. a correspondent of Mr. Gough's, 304. prompted Mr. Gough to undertake the Sepulchral Monuments, 622. his assistance in that work acknowledged, 287.
- Order, Love of**, a poetical Essay, iii 133.
- Orders**, Bp. Reynolds's rule in conferring, ii 533.
- Ordinal** of King Edward VI. 1549, i 339, 374.
- Ordinale Quotidianum**, v 396.
- Ordinations, English—Williams's** "Regularity of the Ordinations of the Church

- Church of England justified, in answer to Ward's 'Controversy of Ordination truly stated,' i 321. Courayer's "Defence of the Validity of English Ordinations," ii 39. correspondence between Courayer and Abp. Wake on that subject, *ib.* 40. Courayer's "Defence" translated by Williams, i 321. Courayer's "Second Defence," ii 42. Browne's Answer to *Le Quien's* "Two Treatises of the Nullity of English Ordinations," and to "Remarks on *Le Courayer's* Defence of their Validity," i 418. Mason's Vindication of the Ordinations of the Reformed Bishops and Clergy, i 328.
- Ordination of our first Bishops* at the Nag's Head, a fable, &c. i 418.
- Oxford, Edward Russel* Earl of, *Renatus Jortin* his secretary, ii 555. gave Dr. Knight preferment, v 354.
- *Horatio Walpole* fourth Earl of. See *Walpole*.
- Organs*, introduction of, in Churches, v 708.
- Oriel College*, Lord Leigh's library given to, iii 698. Catalogue of little-known books in the library proposed, 701. Oriel new Library built by Mr. Wyatt, 703, 705.
- Orientalis Linguas*, *Introductio* ad, ii 521.
- Origen*, Saint—his Hexapla and Octapla said to be extant, i 100. letter of Waqley respecting his version of the Scriptures, and his endeavours to restore the purity of the text, &c. 104, 536, 537. MS. by which Masius restored the Septuagint version of Joshua to the state in which Origen left it, 537.
- Origen de Oratione*, iv 226.
- Origenis Philocalia*, by Dean Gale, iv 541.
- Origenes Divinæ*, i 360.
- *Gentium antiquissima*, i 287.
- *Juridicales*, i 506.
- Oriuna*, bronze bust found at Cambridge supposed by Dr. Stukeley to be a bust of her, ii 597.—Kennedy's "Dissertation upon Oriuna, illustrated with the Coin of, &c." in which he calls her that emperor's guardian goddess, v 450. Dr. Stukeley's "Account of Oriuna, the wife of Carausius." in his *Palaographia Britannica*, No. III. *ib.* 507. Kennedy's "Further Observations on Carausius and Oriuna," 451. Stukeley's opinion supported in his "History of Carausius," *ib.* Kennedy's abusive "Letter to Stukeley," *ib.* general title printed to Kennedy's publications on the subject, *ib.*—Clarke's "Remarks on the Dissertation," 450. Walpole's remark on Oriuna, 451. copy of the Dissertation and other tracts relative to the subject, with MS notes, 454. See *Carausius*.
- Orlando Furioso*, translated by Hoole, ii 407.
- Orleans*, Duke of, the art of imitating precious stones and taking impressions of gems improved under his Regency, iii 218.
- Orlinsbury*, Monument of a Knight at, vi 322.
- Orme, Robert*, a Nonjuring Clergyman, his consolatory letter to Mr. Bowyer after his loss by fire, i 52. some account of him, *ib.*
- *Robert*, author of the "History of Military Transactions in India," some account of, iii 499. his MSS. and portrait, *ib.*
- Ormeata*, meaning of, iv 121.
- Ormonde, James Butler* second Duke of, Trapp's Poem on, i 40. complimented in a Poem intitled "George for Britain," i 81. Dr. Wm. King secretary to him when Chancellor of Oxford University, ii 607. Dr. Freind attended him in Flanders as his physician, v 95. Carte's Proposals for printing the "Life" of, ii 55. materials collected for it by the Author in 1732, 515, 516. completed, 474, 478, 507. letters of Carte to Dr. Z. Grey respecting it, the Earl of Glamorgan's commissions, &c. pirated edition of the work at Dublin, 474-477. the author received some instructions in the work from Swift, 477. the "Life" approved by Lord Orrery and Swift, 517.—Collection of Letters, &c. concerning the Affairs of England, found among his papers, ii 96, 508.—Letters of Sir Robert Southwell to the Duke, 508.—Dunton's "Athenian Oracle" dedicated to him, v 72. Dunton's character of him, *ib.* allusion to him, iv 252.
- Orosius*, King Ælfred's paraphrastic Saxon version of, designed to be published by Mr. Elstob, who made a fair copy of it from a transcript of Junius, &c. iv 121, 122; collated with the MS. in the Cotton Library, 122. specimen of it printed by Mr. Elstob, 123. various MSS. noticed, 122. Elstob's MS. came into Ames's hands, afterwards into Dr. Pegge's, and at length was published by the Hon. Daines Barrington with a translation and notes, iii 4, 161. iv 122. v 263; who also published "The Voyage of Othhere, and Geography of the IXth Century illustrated, extracted from the Version of Orosius," iii 5.—another transcript from Junius made by Ballard, who prefixed a Preface on the advantages of Saxon literature, iv 115, 123. both Ballard and Dr. Marshal intended to publish the Saxon version of Orosius, 122; 123.—Notes on Orosius, vi 308.
- Orphans and Fatherless*, a Sermon, iii 179.
- Orpheus*, Poem on Stones, ascribed to, iii 149.
- and *Eurydice*, a Masque, ii 222.
- Orrery*,

- y, *John Boyle* Earl of, first and second volumes of "Divine Legation" printed by Warburton, ii 153. See *c.*
- *y* made by Stukeley, v 504.
- Graphy*, Elphinston's System of, iii 14. See *Genitive Case.*
- Job*, letter of, to Mr. Stedman, exciting Warburton's decay, v 633.
- pietia*, why so called, i 672.
- leston, Lambert*, a celebrated tutor, 18.
- Dr. *Thomas*, Bp. of Carlisle, wards of London, his "Pastoral Tract," 1768, i 387. corresponded with Z. Grey, ii 534. patronized Dr. N., 569, 573. De Misy named by one of the French chaplains to His sty, iii 306. rector of Hinderwell, . allusions to him, ii 389. vi 478. . *Peter*, his Voyage to China, &c. . some account of him, 90, 91. . *Lady Bridget*, married to Charles Charles, first Earl of Plymouth, 5.
- *Lady Elizabeth*, monument to rother erected by, i 692.
- *George*, writer under that name, 3.
- *Henry*, Admiral, corresponded Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534.
- *John*, bookseller, i 425. a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. one of *The King Conger*, 340. gift to the Stationers Company, iii 601. his death, ib.
- *John*, junior, bookseller, employed by the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, ii 96. a member of Stationers Company; his death, 1.
- Dr. *Thomas*, his library, iii 642.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, put a new coat of arms on Churchill's "Voyages," to make appearance of a second edition, i publications in which he was named, 707. MS. in his Catalogue, 1748, noticed, i 585. purchased Mr. Godfrey's library, and sold Mr. Webb, ii 282. Mr. Dibdin's friend of him, with extracts from his poems, iii 401-404. though ignorant of the intrinsic value of books, a large fortune, iii 625. Catalogue issued by him, 649-654. Sir John Jervis's character of him, 649. respecting him, ib. 650. on purchasing Lord Colerane's library, took some of the family papers, which with difficulty recovered from him, 352. the expression *rum books* from his sending unsaleable works in exchange for rum, v 471. the greatest part of S. Gale's vi 130. his artifice with respect to Willis's Cathedrals, vi 192. as to him, iii 601. iv 665. v 462.
- Osborn, Thomas*, died 1743, lii 601. Richardson's "Pamela" arose from a scheme proposed by him and Rivington, iv 581. works published by i 425. ii 47.
- Osborne, Mother*, person intended by, iii 649.
- Oscillation*, On the finding the Centre of, i 172.
- Osman I.* History of, ii 49.
- Osorius*, letters of, to Ascham, iv 118.
- Ossian*, tract on the poem of, by Mr. Webb, ii 335. Remarks on the History of Fingal and other poems of Ossian, by Dr. Ferdinando Warner, 416. Ossianic Controversy, iii 102.
- Ossory, Thomas Butler* Earl of, Edward Young chaplain to, 1679, i 5.
- Osteographia*, by Cheselden, iv 613, 616, 619.
- Ostervald, Jean Frederic*, Vie de, i 344. iii 249. corresponded with Dr. William Nicholls, 493. letters of his, ib. his "Grounds, &c. of the Christian Religion" translated, iv 158.
- O'Sullivan, Mr.* —, i 87.
- Oswell, William*, his sister Mary, ii 718.
- Othello*, Jennens's edition of, iii 120, 152.
- Ottoman Empire*, History of, v 517.
- *History*, translation of notes in the second part of, ii 204.
- Otiomedentibus debito, De*, an Ode, iii 327.
- Otium Literarium*, ii 148.
- Otridge, William*, one of the genuine breed of booksellers by catalogue, iii 625, 654. in partnership with his son, ib.
- Ott, John Henry*, some account of, i 335.
- Otterburne, Thomas*, i 678.
- Otley, Dr. Adam*, Bp. of St. David's, i 703. William Clarke chaplain to him, iv 363, 371. his death, 363.
- Ottoman Porte*, Roe's Negotiations on an Embassy to, ii 96.
- Ovals*, Engine for turning and drawing, iii 639.
- Oudart, Nicholas*, copy of the Eikon Basilikè written out by him, i 525.
- Overend, Marmaduke*, his library, iii 642.
- Overton, Henry*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- *Philip*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- Ovid*, by Maittaire, iv 558. Delphin edition 1696, revised by Dr. John Freind, v 93; reprehended by Dr. Bentley, ib. — Select Stories of Ovid's Metamorphoses, with English notes, i 237, 706. — sums paid to Dryden, for his translation of, for the Miscellany Poems, i 293. translation of by Mr. Foster Webb, v 52.
- *in Masquerade*, i 255.
- Ouztopolis Helveticus*, iii 513.
- Ousley, John*, — Codices viri reverendi Johannis Ousley, ii 705.
- *John*, printer, entry of his son John into Merchant Taylors' School, iii 759.

- Oslos*, Horsley's application of, iv 680.
- Outwell Church*, account of, v 280.
- Owen, Dr. Charles*, his library sold, iii 646.
- *Edward*, of Cundover, his kind patronage of Dr. Taylor, when a youth, iv 491, 662. his hospitality, and politicks, ib.
- *Edward*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 104.
- *Edward*, printed vol VI. and part of vol. VII. of Buckley's *Thuanus*, ii 26. his fortune descended to his grandson, Mr. Edward Johnston, iii 727.
- *George*, his "Description of Wales," ii 708.
- *Dr. Henry*, his "Observations on the Four Gospels," ii 433. Anecdote of Warburton and Jackson communicated by, 527. of opinion that *Cæsar's Tamesis* was the *Medway*, iii 6. his "Enquiry into the present state of the Septuagint Version," 81. his Boyle Lectures, intitled, "The Intent and Propriety of Scripture Miracles considered," &c. 99, 156. vi 455. Mr. Bowyer's acknowledgments to him for assistance in the second edition of his "Conjectures," 113; and Mr. Nichols's in the third, 114. iv 229. bequeathed his interleaved copy of Bowyer's "Conjectures" to Bp. Barrington, who communicated it for the edition of 1812, ii 413. iii 295. the quarto edition of Bowyer's Greek Testament dedicated to him by Mr. Nichols, iii 302. assisted in the "Origin of Printing," iii 175. communicated remarks for Bowyer's edition of Bentley on Phalaris, 251. Mr. Bowyer an intimate friend of his, 269. Mr. Bowyer's copy of Leigh's "Critica Sacra" presented to him, 168. Mr. Bowyer's legacy to him, 280. letter to Mr. Nichols respecting it, ib. inaccuracies pointed out by him in the latter part of Walton's Polyglott, iv 13. his edition of Grabe's Collation of the Cottonian MS. of Genesis, 198. memoirs and character of him and his publications, ii 433-435. his epitaph, iii 81.
- *Mary*, wife of Dr. Henry Owen, ii 434. her death, 725.
- *Henry-Butts*, son of Dr. Henry, ii 434.
- *Henry*, member of the Brazen-nose Society, vi 5.
- *Dr. John*, Dean of Christ Church, active against Mr. Goad, master of Merchant Taylors School, i 64. his library sold by Millington, iv 29.
- *John*, of Fulham, his funeral sermons on Mr. William Sharp and his sister Mrs. Prowse, i 709.
- *John*, schoolmaster at Hemel-Hemsted, v 282.
- *Morgan*, of Gray's Inn, i 488.
- Owen, Thomas*, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, iii 591.
- *William*, bookseller, notices of, iii 122, 654.
- *Mr.* — See *Browne Willis*.
- Oxford*, Relation of the Conflict between the Scholars and Tradesmen of, 1354, i 262. Whitaker's *MSS Antiquities* of, iii 104. Wood's *History and Antiquities of Oxford* augmented by Dr. Rawlinson, v 490. Warton's "Companion to the Guide, and Guide to the Companion," vi 176. Prisons at finished, iii 698. The Castle, ib. 700. The Castle Tower, Castle Hill, and Lady's Chapel, 698.
- *Almanachs*, Collection of the Prints to, vi 150.
- *Journal*, William Jackson proprietor and publisher of, iii 679.
- *Marbles*, See *Marmora*; and add to Dr. Chandler's publication—Dr. Chandler assisted in the work by Love-day, iii 476. antiquities presented by Dr. Shaw engraved in, ii 288; and six inscriptions bought by Dr. Rawlinson at Kemp's sale, v 249.
- *Music-School*, Dr. Rawlinson's Music, MS and printed, bequeathed to, v 494.
- *Physic-Garden* at, Dr. Sherard's benefactions, towards its enlargement, for a Botany-professorship, and his botanic library, iii 653. Botany Professor's house, and Botanic Library taken down, 701.
- *Press*, ceased from 1519 to 1585, v 432. Baskerville employed in founding a Greek type for the University, iii 451. its revenue low in 1779, v 494. the Syriac Gospels, with a Latin translation, published at their expence, by Professor White, i 649. edition of *Cephalus' Authology* printed at 1766, vi 176.—Jackson a lessee of the Oxford Bible press, iii 679.
- *Sausage*, by Thomas Warton, iii 702. vi 176. satire on Browne Willis in, 210.
- *Theatre* at, View of, iii 324.
- *Town-Hall* at, seals and coins found in the foundation of, v 393, 448.
- *University*, Short Annals of the University from 1066 to 1310, in Rowe Mores's library, v 403. Dr. Ayliffe's *Antient and Present State of*, i 455, 456. epigrams by Sir Wm. Browne and another on the Universities, iii 330. Apology for certain gentlemen in the University aspersed in a late anonymous pamphlet, 537. purchased 1000*l.* worth from the Crevenna library, 703. printing the Speeches in the Theatre discouraged, 705. some of Dr. Taylor's MSS. purchased for, iv 511. particulars respecting members of Oxford taking degrees at Cambridge, 666. Ba-

Defence of Subscription to XXXIX as required in the University, verses at the Inauguration of King George III and Queen Mary, 1689, v 86. *emise Oxon. Comitæ Philologica in Annæ Pacificæ, 1713,* 349. Poem at the Public Act 1733, translation of part of it in a pamphlet called "The Public Act, 1733," &c. verses on the Death of Queen Caroline, 1738, v 88; on the accession of George III, on the marriage of His present Majesty, the birth of the Prince of Wales, Marbles and antiquities presented by *Marmora*, and *Oxford Marbles* — Natural curiosities, ancient medals and busts presented by Dr. Shaw, Collections for a continuation of "Athenæ," &c. bequeathed by Rawlinson, v 490. Saxon Professor-ship founded by Dr. Rawlinson, 491; cabinet of English Coins bequeathed to by Browne Willis, vi 191; MSS. 197. Smith's MSS. relating to the University presented by Mr. Smith to the Society of Antiquaries, 126. *Wright's* bequests to, 329, 330. See *in Library*.

Bishops of. See *Louth, Secker, Edward Harley* second Earl of, f, iii 226.

Edward fourth Earl of, attended Majesty at Worcester in 1788, as a waiting, vi 494. See *Harley, an MSS.*

Five, parts of described by Kenilworth his "Parochial Antiquities," in Dr. Rawlinson's Collections for the story of, v 490. Collections for the Parochial History of, by Warton, vi 30.

His Historia, by Bobart, iii 654. *John*, "Roman History" by, ii 394. *Monthy Amusement*," iv 82.

P.

Pease, Mr. —, a skilful mechanic, son of his, v 593.

Respect paid by the City of, to the supposed remains of Livy, iii 299. *Pease*, Letter on the Establishment of, 36.

Sir Francis, a Puisne Judge, mentioned before, i 515.

Sir Gregory, his immense wealth, his house built by Mr. John Pease, 721. his library sold, iii 622.

Robert, an annuitant of Mr. Bowyer, 282.

William, bookseller, his death,

Dr. —, of Beccles, v 465.

Thomas Catesby Lord, his title to Mr. Pope," ii 113. vi 171.

. VI. PART II.

some account of, ii 115. his "Essay on Human Life," vi 171.

Pagett, William, his library sold, iii 642. *Pagninus, Sanctes*, his Latin version of the New Testament, in the Spanish Polyglott, iv 5. of the Bible, in the Heidelberg Polyglott, ib.

Paice, Joseph, nephew of Mr. Edwards, ii 199.

Pain, Mr. —, engraver, ii 30.

Paine, Thomas, Bryant's treatise against, iv 669.

Painters, Lives of, by Rogers, iii 256. Collection of Heads of, 483. Letters from a young Painter to his Friends, iii 67. iv 315.

Painting, "Essay on the whole Art of Criticism as it relates to," &c. i 158; character of, ii 49. Fresnoy's "Art of Painting," translated by Mason, 238. Webb's "Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting," 335, 380; Remarks on by Mr. Highmore, 335. Boydell's patriotic encouragement of the art of Painting, iii 413. Academy for Painting attempted to be established by the Foulises at Glasgow, 692. Harte's "Essay on Painting," vi 171. — information communicated by Masters to Walpole relative to his "Anecdotes of Painting in England," iii 432. observations on the same work by Ducarel, and hints towards a project for a List of Pictures relating to the History of England from the Conquest, in the manner of Montfaucon, iv 701-704.

— *Arms*, petition for confining to Heralds the privilege of painting Arms unsuccessful, v 365.

— *Comic*, Essay on, iii 658.

— *on Glass*, representing the Pedigree of the Stewart Family, iii 484.

— *in Oil*, Essay on, iii 230.

Paintings in Breerton Church, Observations on, vi 255.

Pakeman, Mr. —, gifts to the Stationers' Company, iii 594.

Pakington, Sir John, dedication to, ii 601.

— *Lady*, portrait of, ii 597. her pretensions to the Authorship of *The Whole Duty of Man* controverted, 600. 604. alluded to by Dr. Hickeys, as deserving to be called and esteemed the Authoress, 601. Testimonies in her favour, ib.

Palaographia Sacra, v 503, 504, 507. object of the work, 503, 504. character of, 509.

Palaephatus, de Incredibilibus, iv 540.

Palavret, Elias, his "Notes on the New Testament," and "Specimen of a Dutch Concordance," ii 286. some account of him, ib. assisted Mr. Bowyer in correcting the *Ajax* and *Electra* of Sophocles printed in 1758, 313. his "The-saurus Ellipsium Latinarum," 716.

- Palas de Parys*, i 701.
- Palestine*, &c. Observations on, by Pocke, ii 157.
- Paley*, Dr. *William*, Archdeacon of Carlisle, observation by, respecting Mrs. Jebb, i 711. his account of Dr. Edmund Law, ii 65. reprinted Robertson's "Introduction to Polite Literature" without permission, iii 502, 503. "Life" of, by Meadley, vi 449.
- Palingenius*, *Marcellus*, translated and improved by Pope in his "Essay on Man," iv 435.
- Palladio*, *Andrew*, portrait of, v 254.
- Pallas*, *Peter Simon*, Professor, rare plants procured from, iv 389.
- Pallavicini Family*, Account of, i 676.
- Sir *Horatio*, account and character of, &c. v 255, 256.
- Sir *Toby*, brief notice of, v 256.
- Palmariorum Matheseos Synopsis*, i 463.
- Palmer*, *Edward*, one of Baskerville's executors, iii 458.
- *James* (sometimes called Grentemesnil) his notes, &c. to the first Marble printed in Maittaire's edition of the Oxford Marbles, ii 6. wished the University of Oxford to publish a fac-simile of the Parian Marble, 7, 8. philological work by, when eighty years old, &c. 8. selection from his notes, printed in Bryan's Plutarch, iv 286; and in Taylor's Demosthenes, 501.
- *John*, one of the Committee for publishing Bridges's "History of Northamptonshire," ii 107.
- *John*, Letter to Dr. Balguy on the subject of his Charge to the Archdeaconry of Winchester, iii 220.
- *Robert*, steward to the Duke of Bedford, ii 332.
- *Samuel*, apprentice to John Duntton, v 62. a well-affected printer, i 292. brief notice of him, iii 733. Greek MSS. &c. collected by for the Harleian Library, i 540. sent Dr. Ridley a Syriac version of the New Testament with two others, 645, 649. his "History of Printing," v 258. copy with MS notes, &c. by Ames, 264. MS. of a second volume, "on the Practical Part of Printing," ib. Psalmanazar's character of him, account of the compilation of his "History of Printing," and his unfair dealing towards Mr. Caslon with regard to Bp. Hare's Hebrew Psalter, ii 28-30. advised Mr. Caslon to complete his font of Pica, but afterwards discouraged him, 356. remarks on his conjecture on the Paris Bible at Cambridge, i 545, 546. reference to his History, relative to Justinian's Pentaglott Psalter, iv 2. errors of his respecting Le Jay's and Walton's Polyglotts, 8, 9.
- *Samuel*, his "Calvinism of the Protestant Dissenters asserted," iv 680.
- Palmer*, *Samuel*, i 680.
- *Thomas*, i 680.
- *Thomas*, of Spalding, vi 53.
- *William*, of Winthorpe, his daughter Elizabeth, i 8.
- Mr. —, of Nasing, married a sister-in-law of Bp. Horsley, iv 673, 689.
- Palmerston*, *Henry Temple* first Viscount, particularly noticed Dr. Webster, v 168. offered Webster an annuity, besides preferment, if he would turn his Miscellany into a Ministerial paper, 162.
- Palmyra*, Description of, iii 85, 86.
- Paman*, Dr. *Henry*, his testimony to the abilities of Wotton when a child, iv 258.
- Pamela*, by Richardson, occasion of its being undertaken, iv 581. the story of, taken from the Spectator, ii 443. its popularity, iv 581. translated into French, ii 147. iv 581. the four poetical pieces in the French Translation, by De Missy, iii 313. opinions of the work, by Aaron Hill, iv 582; Mrs. Pilkington, 583; Martin Sherlock, 587; Pope, and Warburton, v 582; Duchess of Somerset, vi 204. — improved copy left by the Author never printed, iv 581. edition by Mangin in a collected edition of Richardson's Works, ib. — Moral Sentences in, published, 597.
- Pamelius*, *Jacobus*, on the Works of Novatian, ii 524.
- Pamphleteers*, Catechism for, v 77.
- Pamphlets*, History of the Origin of, iv 98. derivation and meaning of the term, ib. "History of Pamphlets," ib. uses of them, 106, 107. several pamphlets reprinted, 104, 110. reasons for undertaking a select revival of them, 110. some of the early Weekly Papers may be called Pamphlets, 33. — Letter to Viscount Townshend, shewing the seditious tendency of several, i 411. — Collection of Pamphlets made by Tomlinson during the Civil Wars, iv 102. Catalogue of them by Marmaduke Foster, ib. extreme value and rarity of some of them, 103. intended for Charles I's use, and preserved with difficulty, ib. bought for Charles II. by his stationer Mearne, ib. the University of Oxford desirous of securing them if the Earl of Oxford did not purchase them, i 88. presented by His present Majesty to the British Museum, iv 103. — Sir John Hinde Cotton's Collection during the Rebellion methodized by Carte, ii 481.
- Panacea*, a poem, iii 134.
- Panchouche*, bookseller at Paris, iii 386.
- Panocras*, Description of Cæsar's Camp at, v 502.
- Pandects* at Florence, i 101.
- Panegyrick* on most deserving Gentlemen and Ladies, v 77.
- Pantheon*, by Andrew Tooke, v 242.
- Panvinus*, *Onuphrius*, his Commentary, iv 393.

General *Paquale de*, his friendly
tion of Boswell, ii 402. Memoirs
n, by Boswell, ib.

Dr. *J. del*, Of the Indian Varnish,
1.

opoli, Nicol. Conn. errors respect-
romwell in his "Historia Gymna-
tavini" corrected, iii 118.

Rome. See *Rome*.

—Specimens of, differently col-
l, i 534. Marks on outside of
s of, ib. Orders, Cases, Reasons,
elating to the Manufacturer, ib.
und Specimens of, ib. Paper used
inting generally too white, ii 724.
vations on Paper-marks, iii 530.
Office, valuable records contained
478, 486, 487.

Weekly, History of, iv 33. See
papers.

Balbus beholden to him for ex-
cisions, v 178. some account of him
s works, 180.

—, bookseller, ii 28.

n, *David*, of Lubbenham, v 470.

— *David*, F. S. A. and a friend
Bowyer's, ii 89. memoirs of, v
2.

— *David*, son of the preceding,
otice of, v 471. his family, 472.

— *Philipp*, of Acrise, brief account
and his family, v 470.

— *Philipp*, of East Malling, v 470.

— *Philipp*, rector of Eytborn, &c.
ith, v 472.

— *Thomas*, some account of him
s family, v 470.

— *Family*, inscription, &c. v 470.

Compassionate Address to, i 189.

ant Englishman guarded against
Papists, &c. 285. Inquiry whe-
e Church in her Liturgy, &c. bath
en advantage to Papists, &c. reg-
Transubstantiation, 415. Con-
ions on the present state of the
very between Protestants and
of Great Britain and Ireland, iii
9.—Error in translating into
King Charles the Second's Pro-
n for removing the Papists, iv
ceedings in the House of Com-
hereupon, ib. a new translation
ed, ib.—News from Ireland
g their design to forge a sham
the Presbyterians, 71. Differ-
mng about the number of Ge-
ouncils, 250. Recommendations
64: Tracts against, 307.

Oxford edition of, iv 675.

and *Stylus* of the Antients, Dis-
concerning, iv 547.

z, Table of, iii 112.

z, on Fables, &c. mises en vers
Missy, iii 311. iv 15.

us, *Aureolus Philippus Theophras-
tast de Hohenheim*, his Disco-
iv 668.

Paradise of Dainty Devices, ii 663.

Paradigmata Verborum Hebraicorum, Ta-
bula exhibens, i 426. ii 133, 268.

Paradise, Plant of, i 34. History of, 70.

Concio de Statu Paradisi, ii 329.

Paradise Lost, Notes and Remarks on by
the Richardsons, ii 48, 50: character
of that book, ib. Auditor Benson gave
Mr. Dobson 1000*l.* for translating it into
Latin verse, ii 138. Specimens of "Pa-
radisus Amisus," printed for Mr. Vall-
lant, 139. the first book published
in rhyme by Andrew Jackson, iii 625.

Hogg's Latin translation, v 43. begin-
ning translated into Latin by Dean
Moss, v 361. first book translated into
Latin by Mr. Power, ib. copy of Pa-
radise Lost with Dr. Chandler's MS notes,
v 308.

— a dramatic poem by Milton,
distinct from the greater poem, i 515.

— an Oratorio by Stilling-
fleet, set to Music by Stanley, ii 337.

— *Regained*, notes on by T. War-
ton, vi 185.

Paradise, John, one of the Essex-head
Club, ii 553.

Paradisiacal State, Discourse on, ii 328.

Paradisus Batavus, iii 654.

Parakipomena, by Holland, v 206.

Parallel, or Laud and Wokey compared,
i 513.

Paralysis, Medical treatise on, i 572.

Paralytic Affections, Commentary on,
iii 60.

— *Cases*, Effects of Electricity in,
iii 145.

Pardon, Copy of a curious Record of, lii 206.

Parentalia, or Memoirs of the family of
Wren, v 267.

Parents, Consolation to, for the Death of
their Children, i 491.

Parhelia, Account of, ii 593.

Parian Chronicle, its fate, ii 6. Lydiat's
Annotations on, ib. other Critics on,
ib. 7. fault in the engraving of in
"Marmora Oxoniensia," 6. fac-simile
of the Parian marble wished for, 8. Ro-
bertson's "Parian Chronicle, or Chro-
nicle of the Arundelian Marbles; with
a Dissertation on its Authenticity," iii
503; opinions respecting that work, ib.
Observations in Vindication of its Au-
thenticity, vi 300.

Paris, Letter to Lady O—, 1723, giv-
ing an account of Paris, vi 67. Obser-
vations in a Journey to, ii 44. Records
relative to English History in the Royal
Library, and in private hands, 489, 490-
492. easiness of access to its numerous
Libraries, 490, 509. several standard
English works printed at Paris in 1780,
iii 460.

— *Academy of Inscriptions*, &c. at,
Memoirs of Professors of Belles Let-
tres in, vi 307.

- Paris, Royal Academy of Sciences* at, Philosophical History and Memoirs of, translated and abridged, v 660. conductors of the publication, *ib.*
- Paris, Judgment of*, a Burletta, iii 29.
- and *Helen*, an engraving, v 685.
- *John*, master of the grammar-school at Wye, i 407.
- *Philip*, Priory of Barham granted to, i 675.
- Parish, Dr.* —, iv 695.
- Parish Priest*, a Poem, i 480. v 216, 225, 226.
- *Registers*, Observations on, by Denne, iii 530. Remarks on by Bowle, vi 183. See *Parochial Registers*.
- Parishioners*, Duty of, to their Pastors, i 491.
- Park, Thomas*, publications edited by, iii 663. his valuable edition of Walpole's "Royal and Noble Authors," v 699. vi 459.
- Parker, Andrew*, of Goswell-street, a well-affected printer, i 292.
- *Edmund*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61.
- *Edward*, of Salisbury-street, a well-affected printer, i 292. a Half-penny Post printed by, *ib.* 312. printed four sheets of the Castrations of Holinshed's Chronicle, i 252.
- *Henry*, Clerk of the Chamber at Guildhall, brief notice of, iii 733. attended Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- *John-Henry*, Professor, son of the preceding, iii 733.
- *John*, bookseller, his kindness to Mr. Henry Baker his apprentice, v 273.
- *J.* bookseller, of Oxford, iii 677.
- *John*, painter, his library sold, iii 636.
- *Dr. Matthew*, Abp. of Canterbury, Proposals for reprinting his "De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ," &c. by Dr. Drake, i 193; the edition in the press, 204, 243. completed, 414, 420, 421. correctly and beautifully printed, 420. the Archbishop's own edition, 1572, 421. Letter of Ducarel to Abp. Secker, describing the Lambeth copy of it, and original papers accompanying it, 421. Baker's MS observations on Drake's edition, v 115. Dr. Gale had an intention of continuing the work, iv 542. — Letter by Dr. Lort on Abp. Parker's Version in Metre of the Psalms, ii 597. bequeathed his MSS. to Bene't College, *ib.* 525. Catalogue of the MSS. by Dr. Stanley, i 243. new and complete Catalogue by Mr. Nasmith, *ib.* vi 180. Bene't College boasts of having trained him to revive the study of Antiquity, and owed its support and splendour to him, vi 268, 618. founder and patron of the original Society of Antiquaries, vi 298. Memoirs of him written by Cole, i 694.
- Parker, Richard*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. concerned in a lottery for books, iii 627. Dunton's character of him, *ib.* Catalogues circulated by, 665.
- *Sackville*, bookseller, his advanced age, iii 685.
- *Dr. Samuel*, afterwards Bp. of Oxford, Book against, by Kennet, about the Test, i 397. his controversy with Andrew Marvell, ii 451. author of "Reproof of the Rehearsal transposed," and of "The Ecclesiastical Polity," *ib.* Mr. Parker, the Oxford Bookseller, one of his descendants, iii 677.
- *Samuel*, his library sold, iii 655.
- *Thomas*, Chief Justice, afterwards Lord Chancellor, and Earl of Macclesfield, i 79. dedication to, by Fortescue Aland, i 57. after Mr. Bowyer's loss by fire generously contributed to him a new set of Saxon types for Mrs. Elstob's Grammar, i 67, 117. these, as well as the matrices and punches for them, presented by the younger Bowyer to the University of Oxford, ii 354, 355, 363. in consequence of Bp. Pearce's dedication to him, prefixed to "Cicero de Oratore," became his patron and friend, iii 107. carried his right of presentation to St. Martin's in the Fields, in favour of Pearce, although Dr. Claget had kissed the King's hand for it at Hanover, 108. letter of Mr. Elstob to, soliciting his patronage, iv 114, 116, 117. See *Macclesfield*.
- *Sir Thomas*, a Puisne Baron of the Exchequer, Assize Sermon before, 1741, i 515. another, 1752, vi 473.
- *William*, of Henley, his daughter Margaret, iii 50.
- *Dr. William*, rector of St. James's, Westminster, his kindness to Mr. Southgate, vi 365, 367.
- Parke, David*, his portrait of Mr. Graves, after a painting by Gainsborough, iii 746.
- Parkhurst, Dr. John*, master of Baliol College, iii 116.
- *Nathanael*, his testimony to the abilities of Wotton when a child, iv 255.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, bequest to the Stationers' Company, iii 599, 759. Dunton his apprentice, v 59. Dunton's character of him, 696.
- Parkin, Charles*, rector of Oxburgh, his "Continuation of Blomefield's History of Norfolk," iii 689. v 504. his Answer to Stukeley's Account of Royston Cell, 504. his Answer to Stukeley's Reply, 505. his library sold, iii 661, 689.
- Parkins, Sir William*, Sense of the Bishops concerning the Proceedings of certain Clergymen at his Execution, vi 178.
- Parkinson, Captain*, brief notice of, iv 386.
- Parkins,*

us, Sir Thomas, his treatise on
 King, iv 344.
ment—St. Amand on the Origin,
 its Constitution, and Changes of
 Houses, i 322. Selden "Of the
 Nature in Parliament," 336, 337.
 Aston's "Treatise of the Judicature
 of Parliaments," ii 60. Carte's Account
 of the Constitution of, &c. 505. Petyt's
miscellanea Parliamentaria" and
Parliamentarium," 130. Clarke
 on the Origin of Parliaments, iii 46.
 on the Manner of holding Parliaments
 in England, by Henry Elsynge," end
 of, &c. by Tyrwhitt, 148. chapter
 on the English Parliament, in Bp. El-
 der's "Discourses on Liberty," iv 481.
 Proposition to bridle the Imper-
 ciousness of Parliaments, 1630," i 332.
 on the Privileges and Ordinances of, temp.
 Charles I." iv 110. "Diurnal of Oc-
 currences in," 1640, iv 39. "Proceed-
 ings in Cromwell's Parliament," 50.
 on the Proceedings in the Long Parliament," 61.
 Selection of Debates in before the
 Revolution," iii 188. "Letter from a
 Gentleman at Oxford concerning the
 Apology for the late Parliament,"
 1680, i 393.
 on the Manner, that is, a Ballad, on His Majes-
 ty's Dissolving the late Parliament at
 Oxford, 1681," ib. "List of the Lords
 Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons,
 in the late Parliament, 1722," i 242. "Four
 Speeches of Lord Lyttelton in Parlia-
 ment," iii 180. vi 467. Thirty-one
 volumes of Parliamentary Journals and
 Debates bequeathed by Dr. Rawlinson
 to Christ Church College, v 495.—written
 accounts of Parliamentary Proceedings
 commenced at an early period by Edward
 Coke, v 9. Cave committed to the cus-
 tody of the Serjeant at Arms, 1728, for
 assisting his friend Robert Raikes with
 the Gloucester Journal, ib.;
 argued with a reprimand on paying
 10. Mr. Raikes incurred the cen-
 sure of the House, 1729, for repeating
 the sentence, ib. Gythens, Clerk of the
 House, stated in Raikes's petition
 that he supplied him with them, and
 refused to attend the House, ib.—Cave
 commenced a regular series of Par-
 liamentary Debates in the Gentleman's
 Magazine in 1736, ib. his mode of
 writing them, ib. the rough notes
 taken by Guthrie, ib. the Debates
 published till the Session was over,
 when only with the initial and final
 names of the speakers' names, 11. Re-
 son of the House of Commons,
 against persons publishing their
 proceedings, ib. the punishment evaded
 by publishing them under the fictitious
 name of "Debates in the Senate of Lilli-
 putia" and with Lilliputian names, ib.
 continued to be so published till 1745, 17.

Cave and Astley ordered into custody
 by the House of Lords, for publishing in
 their Magazines an account of the trial
 of Lord Lovat, 1747, 12. their exami-
 nation, and discharge, ib.—15.—the
 publication of the Debates of the
 House of Commons discontinued by
 Cave from 1745 to 1749, when they
 were given in the form of a "Letter to a
 Country Friend," 17. introduction pre-
 fixed to those printed in 1752, 17. the
 initial and final letters of the speakers'
 names again used, 11, 17; continued
 in that form till 1782, after which no
 disguise was used, 18.—Dr. Johnson, in
 1741, succeeded Guthrie in preparing
 the Debates for publication, and was
 followed by Dr. Hawkesworth, 12, 17,
 26. Dr. Birch occasionally a contribu-
 tor, 40. merit of Johnson's compilations
 as pieces of composition, 12. the only
 part of his writings that gave him com-
 punction, 15. method of compiling
 them, ib. his portion collected into
 two volumes, ib. preface to them, on
 their merit, and enumerating the suc-
 cessive accounts of Debates, ib.—17.—
 the Parliamentary Debates first re-
 ported at length by W. Woodfall, i 303.
See Commons, House of Commons, Lords,
Notitia Parliamentaria, Records, Rolls,
Parliament House, Picture of a Proce-
sion of the Lords to, 3 Hen. VIII. ii 692.
 ————— *Irish*, question about pub-
 lishing their Debates in English News-
 papers, iv 54.
 ————— *of Ladies*, by Neville, repub-
 lished by Hollis, iii 65.
Parliamentary Cases, by Shower, i 151.
 ————— *Debates and Proceedings.*
See Parliament.
 ————— *Reform*, Tracts on, i 572.
 ————— *Register*, v 47.
 ————— *Visitors*, Poem on the
 mad proceedings of, ii 60.
Parliaments of France, Address to, ii 608.
Parma, Duke of, iii 406.
Parnassus *hoo!* v 80.
Parne, Dr. Thomas, ii 69, 70.
Parnell, Dr. Thomas, contributed the
 Life of Homer to Pope's *Iliad*, ii 558.
 engraved portrait of, iii 717.
Parnham, Caleb, fellow of St. John's
 College, Cambridge, iv 250. candidate
 for the mastership of St. John's College,
 i 553, 628. character of him, his death,
 554, 555, 628. his library, 554.
Parochial Antiquities, by Kennett, i 395.
 ————— *Libraries*, Proceedings of the
 Trustees for founding, ii 119.
 ————— *Registers*, Observations on
 Marriages, &c. in, iii 471. *See Parish*
Registers.
 ————— *Visitation*, Articles of Inquiry
 for, iii 527.
Parochialis. *See Notitia Parochialis.*

- Parr, Dr. Bartholomew**, his death, v 698.
 — **Catharine**, portrait of, iv 702.
 — **Dr. Samuel**, whilst at Harrow School an associate with Sir William Jones and Bp. Hurd in a political play, iii 238. Bowyer's answer to a Letter of his on the "Life of Dr. Johnson," ii 403. his character of Dr. Jortin, 576, 577; of Dr. Farmer, 647. epitaph on Farmer, 639. one of a literary association for publishing an edition of Horace, the publication of which devolved solely on Dr. Combe, iii 163. "Statement of Facts" relative to his attack on Dr. Combe's edition, ib. his "Remarks on the Statement," ib. thought highly of Askew's attainments in Greek and Roman literature, iii 495. assisted by Rev. Henry Homer in his edition of Bellendenus, 660; extract from his preface on Dr. Middleton's plagiarism, v 416. his friendly communications to Professor White, iii 700. his preface to "Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian," v 638. considers the allegorical interpretation of the Sixth book of the *Æneis* as completely refuted, 619.—"Essay on Liberty" by one of his school, iii 706.
- Parris, Dr. Francis Sawyer**, brief account of, v 429.
- Perry, Dr. Richard**, had thoughts of setting about an edition of the Greek Testament, ii 411. his "Case between Gerizim and Ebal fairly stated," 436. account of him and his publications, ib. 438. his "Harmony of the Gospels," 452. his "Occasional Strictures upon a Thing called Memoirs of the late contested Election for the County of Leicester [by Heathcote]," ii 438. iii 451.
- **William**, Admiral of the Blue, some account of, v 374.
- **Mr. —**, of Cirencester, v 53.
- Parson**, his Case under the present Land Tax, 1689, iv 569. "Every Man his own Parson," v 80.
- Parson's Wig**, by T. Warton, iii 709.
- Parsons**, Colonel —, of Ireland, grandfather of Dr. James Parsons, v 472.
- **Mr. —**, barrackmaster, son of the preceding, v 472.
- **Dr. James**, F.S.A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. his "Remains of Japhet," iii 49. extract from the preface, on the affinity of the Irish and Welsh languages, &c. v 472. member of the Medical Club at the Queen's Arms, iii 258. memoirs and character of, v 472-489. his own account of his early life and studies, 472-474. his Answer to the Secretary of the Economical Society at Bern, on being associated to that Society, 483. character of Mr. Hollis, affixed to a sett of prints which Hollis had given him, 487. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 104. his death, v 485. epitaphs on him and his son, 486. portraits of them, 487. portraits in his possession, and drawings by him, 487. his library sold, 489. iii 619.
- Parsons, Mrs. Elizabeth**, wife of the preceding, v 476, 485. favoured the Author of this work with a copy of the Eloge on Dr. Parsons by Dr. Maty, 474. portraits and drawings, &c. in her possession, v 103, 478, 487, 510. would have given either to the Royal or Antiquarian Societies, if properly applied to, a portrait of the Doctor, and founded a lecture, 488. her death, 489. portrait of her and her sister, 487.
- **Dr. Richard**, Chancellor of Gloucester, his papers, v 628.
- **Father Robert**, his "Christian Directory" republished by Dean Stanhope, i 119, 371. iv 157. Preface to the republication by the Dean, and character of the book, i 119. iv 157.—"Father Parsons's Green Coat," a pamphlet against Robert Earl of Leicester, iv 106.
- **Mr. —**, of Fleet-street, iii 976.
- **Mr. —**, printer, iii 575.
- Parthenius Nicuensis**, published by Dean Gale, iv 540.
- Parthian Epoch**, Observations on, iii 90.
- Partiality detected**—Dr. Synges Defence of himself against "A Reply to a Vindication of a Letter in a pamphlet so called," i 380. answered by W. Percival, ib.
- Particles** exemplified in English Sentences, i 237, 706. Larger Examples fitted to Lilly's Grammar Rules, 237. Shorter Examples, ib.
- Particularum Lingue Græcæ**, Doctrina, iii 77. Abridgment of it, ib.
- Parties**, On the State of, on the accession of George I. ii 214. See *Patriotism*.
- Parting**, a poem, iii 134.
- Partridge, John**, clerk of the Stationers' Company, brief notice of, iii 606.
- Partridge-shooting**, an eclogue, iii 51, 52.
- Partu Difficili**, De, iii 748.
- Pascal, Mons. Blaise**, his "Thoughts," v 433.
- Paschal Full Moons**, Mr. Bowyer's letters to Ferguson and Boscovich respecting, ii 425, 426.
- Pasham, Mary**, widow of Mr. J. W. Pasham, printer, ii 360.
- Pasor, Matthias**, his Lexicon of the New Testament, v 182.
- Pasquin**, a dramatic satire, iii 369.
- Passarini, Frederick**, his MS History of Hissello given by Lord Colerane to the Society of Antiquaries, v 352. his "Observations on an Inscription at Spello," printed with Roger Gale's in the *Archæologia*, iv 547.
- Paste, Simon de**, engravings by, vi 157, 158.
- Passeri**,

rat, John, improved Calepin's Dictionary, v 192. his additions to the iony, superficial, 193. other ngs of his, ib. character of him, leath and epitaph, 192.

ver, Christian, a Sermon, i 645.

i, Coloured, Art of imitating precious s by, iii 218.

ne, Heavenly, v 64.

r Fido, proposals for a translation / Mrs. Brooke, ii 346.

— *Metricus*, ii 60.

r's Legacy, v 64.

ral Eclogues, vi 175.

— *and Elegiac Essays*, v 278.

— *Letter*, by Bp. Gibson, 1798, i tracts occasioned by his "Second ral Letter," ii 525.

rals, by Gay, character of, i 703.

me of the People, iii 648.

William, woollen-draper, account character of, i 98, 99.

Mr. —, opposed Dunton by acedemonian Mercury, v 69. the n dropped, 70.

te, French church in Soho so called, 8.

rius, Velleius, plan of an edition of, arburton, v 542. dropped in con- nce of Middleton's advice, 543.

naster Row, origin of the name of and the adjacent places, iii 545.

son, Charles, his death, iii 439.

— *John*, iii 439.

— *Samuel*, memoirs and character 438-440, 733-736. his family, 439. reat ability as a book-auctioneer, alent of compiling Catalogues, 624, iv 561. some of his Catalogues no-, iii 734, 735. sold Costard's books, ; remaining stock of Osborne, iii

Mr. Nelson's and Sir Berkeley's libraries, iv 188; Rowe Mores's books, printing materials, &c. v 700; Dr. Farsons's library, 489; nus Morgan's Heraldic MSS. 514; up the catalogue of West's library, old it for the Langfords, vi 345. introduced Mrs. Lennox to the ck, iii 200. allusions to him, 452. vi 306.

t, Grateful, verses to Cheselden, iv

Charles, his charge against Gok- nswered, ii 267.

rchal Customs and Manners, Ob- ions on, iii 7.

— *and Druidical Religion*, In- into, ii 264.

iss, publication of, iv 91.

ans, Dissertation on the presence the Tributa Comitii, ii 304.

t, Dr. Samuel, assisted Thompson Greek Grammar, ii 9. edition of is Homeric, with his corrections,

l. some account of him, v 250.

id in publishing the second edition

of Ainsworth's Dictionary, ib. received assistance in it from Dr. Ward, 521. his remuneration for it, 251; and for editing Hederic's Lexicon, 252. two errors in the edition of Ainsworth noticed, ii 233. v 251.

Patrick, Dr. Simon, Bp. of Ely, his "Com- mentary on the Historical books of the Old Testament," i 366. Arnald's Con- tinuation of his Commentary, ii 166, 205, 233. study of his Commentaries recommended by Dean Stanhope, iv 167. allusion to them, 440. selections from, in the "Devout Christian's Companion," i 29. his correspondence with Dean Comber, i 602. his MS Life of himself, ending when he was eighty years old, v 356.—his granddaughter Penelope, iii 216.

Patriot, True, a periodical paper, by Fielding, iii 372, 373.

Patriotism, Bolingbroke's "Letters on the Spirit of, on the idea of a Patriot King," &c. ii 213. Pope accused in the preface, written by Mallett, of clandestinely printing an edition from a MS which Bolingbrooke had lent him, 370. v 599. Warburton's "Letter to the Editor," in defence of Pope, v 600; pamphlet in answer to the Letter, ib. Warburton's opinion of the work, 419.

Patriots, Quackery of, pamphlet on re- commended, iv 448.

Patrum Apostolicorum Opera, published by Russel, ii 506.

Patten, Dr. Thomas, his Sermon called "St. Peter's Christian Apology," iii 537. controversy with Dr. Heathcote in consequence of it, ib. 538. seal of St. John's Hospital at Abingdon in his possession, 697.

Pattern, the beautiful, i 411.

Pavement, Tessellated, at Cotterstoek, vi 72.

Pavey, W. one of the revivers of the So- ciety of Antiquaries, vi 146.

Paul, Saint.—"St. Paul's Behaviour in the Cause of the Gospel," i 70. "St. Paul's Description of his own Religion opened and explained," 381. "Explan- ation of St. Paul's Wish of being ac- cused by his Brethren," ii 439. transla- tion of Chrysostom's Comment on his Epistle to the Galatians prepared for the press by Dr. Knowler, ii 120; ob- servations from the intended preface, ib. Dr. Pearce's translation of St. Paul's first Epistle to the Corinthians, with a paraphrase and notes, iii 111. Lord Lyttelton's "Observations on the Con- version and Apostleship of St. Paul," ii 712. iii 180. vi 461, 467. shewn by Mr. Bryant to have been shipwrecked at *Melite*, not *Malta*, iii 47. Dr. Jen- kin's Remarks on "Locke's Paraphrase and Notes on St. Paul's Epistles," iv 251. no reason for supposing that St.

Paul

- Paul was carried to the Areopagus as a Criminal, 329, 330. "The Manner of St. Paul's two Confinements at Rome, considered," v 527. "Dissertation concerning the Persons to whom St. Paul wrote his Epistle to the Ephesians," ib. Postscript to it, ib. "Mémoires on a MS. of St. Paul's Epistles," communicated to the Spalding Society, vi 19. Sermon on Agrippa's words to Paul, 119. "St. Paul's Doctrine of Justification by Faith explained," 368. "Critical Essay on the time when Paul and Barnabas became Apostles," 447.
- Paul's, Saint, Cathedral*, contribution towards its repair, 1632, iii 575. Observations on the Burning of, 530. houses of the Dean, Prebendaries, and Residentiaries, 555. houses erected for the use of the Minor Canons, ib. petition of the Livery of London respecting erecting monuments in, i 679. account of the introduction of monuments there, ii 643, 644, 645. liberality of the Dean and Chapter in the case of Howard's monument, 643, 644. Burke intended to have applied to Parliament for an annual sum to gild the capitals, 644.—Brief History of the Cathedral, iii 424, 732.
- *Cross*, benefactions to preachers at, iii 592. vi 165.
- *School*, Sermon before Gentlemen educated there, 1724, iv 461. congratulatory verses by Duport to Dean Gale, on being elected High Master, on Mr. Cromblehome's death, 537, 538.
- Paul Sarpi*, his "History of the Council of Trent" translated into English by Sir N. Brent, ii 44. v 20. French version by one of their best Translators, v 20. another translation into French by Courayer, ib. ii 41; dedication prefixed to that translation, ii 41. letter of Markland to Bowyer respecting it, ii 44. Dr. Johnson's not proceeding with his translation greatly to be regretted, ib. letter of Johnson to Cave, proposing the publication of his translation, v 20. proposals for printing it circulated, 28. another translation by Dr. Pearce having been announced, the design of both proved abortive, 29. six sheets only of Johnson's translation printed, of which it is believed no copy exists, 29. Johnson's account with Cave respecting the translation, 27. a new edition of Father Paul heartily wished by Warburton, 696.—Proposal to connect the Histories of the Councils by Lenfant and Father Paul, iii 308.
- Abbot of St. Alban's, part of the Abbey erected by, v 461.
- Dr. *George*, Vicar-general of the Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury, v 444, 458.
- Paul*, Sir *Onesiphorus*, his marriage, i 601.
- Paulet*, Arms of, i 683.
- Pauli*, Dr. *Sim.* i 453.
- Pauncefort, Tracey*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 104.
- Paunton, Great, Church*, Description of, vi 322.
- Pauper*, Bp. *Roger*, monument of, i 673.
- Pausanias*, ed. Kuhnii, Notes on, vi 309.
- Paulo, J. de*, Selections from his "Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains," ii 336.
- Pawlett, Edward*, bookseller, of Grantham, iii 682. Address prefixed to a Catalogue of his. ib.
- *Edward*, his library sold, iii 658.
- *Elizabeth*, bookseller, a benefactress to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- Paxton, Archibald*, iii 729.
- Payba, Abraham*. See *Roberts, James*.
- Payne, Henry*, bookseller, some account of, iii 660.
- *James*, bookseller, brief notice of, iii 310.
- *John*, bookseller, afterwards Accountant of the Bank of England, extract from his "Case" respecting the publication of Dr. Jeffery's Sermons, by Dr. Salter, iii 223. published, in conjunction with Dr. Salter, Whichcote's "Aphorisms," ib. a friend of Mr. Samuel Goadby's, 433. brother of Mr. Henry Payne; and publisher of the Rambler, 660. information given by him respecting the sale of the Rambler, v 39. his "Letter" occasioned by Warburton's Doctrine of Grace, 620.
- *John*, once partner with Mr. Joseph Johnson, iii 462.
- Admiral *John Willett*, a friend of Captain George Clarke, iv 392.
- *Olive*, bookseller, the idea and practice of printing Catalogues said to have originated with him, iii 625. vi 439.
- *Roger*, bookbinder, some account of, iii 736. 737. portrait, ib.
- *Squier*, Archdeacon of Stow, published Bp. Cumberland's "Sanchoniathe's Phœnician History," with a Life of the Author, i 193, 704; and the Bishop's "Origines Gentium antiquissimæ," 287. brief notice of him, 193. his testimony to Dr. Samuel Clarke's proficiency at College, iv 718.
- *T.* bookseller, near Stationers' Hall, 1723. books published by, iv 273, 274. in Paternoster-row, 1732, ii 398.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, of the Mews Gate, he and his son of the genuine breed of book-sellers by catalogue, iii 625. complimentary allusion to him, 628. catalogues of libraries sold by, 665-660. original drawings for Bridges's Northamptonshire, in his hands, ii 108. purchased several of Mr. Markland's books, with MS notes, iv 313; and

- of Thomas Martin's books with 3 notes, v 388. member of a list of booksellers, v 325. vi 439. used the copy of Hall's *Virgedemare* presented by Pope to West, v 654. bought a visitor at his shop, vi 305. had the first edition of Gough's *Irish Topography*, v 620. suggested the idea of translating Camden, undertook to publish it, 621, 622. copyright of "Camden" given to y Mr. Gough, 281; disposed of it Mrs. Robinson, 282. bought Bp. Burton's Town Library, 490, 605. v a curiosity out of that library disappeared among the relics of Mr. Payne's v 640. his kindness to Roger, iii 736, 737. Mr. Edward Noble's eman, iii 648. vi 621. memoirs 439, 440. allusion to him, 276. *Thomas*, of Pall Mall, son of the King, vi 440. one of the genuine of booksellers by catalogue, iii copies of Dr. Heathcote's *Miscell* in his possession, 544. paid for the ring of Roger Payne's portrait, Mr. Gough's legacy to him, vi 331. r, *John*. his library sold, iii 675.
- *Dr. William*, project of Wanley ved by, i 102.
- us, *Venerabili*, a member of the ng Society, vi 104.
- Duty of, i 149. Duty of securing ublic Peace, ii 52. Poem on Peace app, vi 85. Account of signing eneral Peace, 1697, iv 78.—Poem rt among the Academic Congra-ons on the Peace of Aix la Cha- 1748, ii 595; Description of the ine for Fireworks, &c. exhibited e occasion, ii 215.—Signing of the of 1763, iii 83. Lord Granville's n-of it, 82, 83. Bp. Squire's Let- the Earl of Halifax on the Peace, . Letter to Mr. Wright, on his agiving Sermon for, iii 179. Dr. rp's Sermon on, iii 744, 745.— 's Sermon on the Thanksgiving e Peace, 1802, ii 306.
- k, *William*, patron and rector of ey, vi 363, 364.
- Captain —, of the Triumph, gold medal by Simon in honour 159.
- Prince*, of Wadham College, iii
- f *Derbyshire*, Druid Temple in, iii Illustration of Druidical Remains 254. Disquisition on the Lows arrows in, ib.
- Castle*, Sketch of History of, vi 256.
- , engraved for Gruse, iii 658.
- , *John*, picked up Laver's head, v
- ensia," but afterwards declined it, ii 9.
- Pearce, Thomas*, epitaph on, iii 111.
- *Dr. Zachary*, Bp. of Rochester, a writer in the controversy with Woolston on Miracles, ii 393. his essays in Dr. Jortin's "Miscellaneous Observations," 559. his notes on Cicero de Legibus, vi 308. gave Jortin a Preacher-ship, ii 360. his Consecration Sermon preached by Jortin, 561. his "Cicero de Oratore," iii 107. preached a Sermon at the Jubilee at Westminster Abbey in the 200th year of its foundation, 618. H. Walpole's severe remarks on his consenting to the removal of an ancient tomb in Westminster Abbey, 745. letter of the Bishop on the subject, 746. remark on a passage in his Paraphrase and notes, iv 316. once intended publishing a translation of Father Paul's "History of the Council of Trent," v 29. his "Clerum, 1742," 362. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 13, 104. his friend Dean Lockier's bequest to him, 95. memoirs of him and his writings, iii 107-111. vi 104. portrait, iii 110. epitaph, ib. Sermons, 111. Mr. Axton Chaplain to him, 669.
- Pearch, George*, his "Collection of Poems" edited by Mr. Isaac Reed, ii 665.
- Pearson, Dr. John*, Bp. of Chester, solicited Dr. Smith to collect ancient MSS. i 14. answer to Burgess, respecting Charles the First, 37. the study of his writings recommended by Stanhope, iv 168. his notes on Justin Martyr, 269.
- *J.* glass-stainer, his marriage, iii 439.
- *Dr. Richard*, with Dr. Hutton and Dr. Shaw, published an Abridgment of the Philosophical Transactions, i 423.
- Major *Thomas*, his library sold, iii 623.
- *Mr.* —, printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 63. ranked by Negus as a well-affected printer, 292.
- *Mr.* —; a friend of Bishops Warburton and Hurd, vi 478, 481.
- and Rollaston, booksellers, iii 683.
- Pebbles*, or Crystals, from Gibraltar, described, v 477.
- Pecham, John*, dispute between him and Maud Prioress of Sopwell, 1401, v 458.
- Peck, Anne*, wife of Francis, i 521. legacy to, 520.
- *Anne*, daughter of the preceding, i 521. legacy to, &c. 520.
- *Francis*, memoirs of his life and writings, i 507-521. his dedication and preface to vols I. and II. of "Desiderata Curiosa," 509-511. extract from his Memoirs of Milton, on his illustrations of Shakespeare and Milton by parallel passages, 513, 514. his description of a portrait of Milton given him by Mr.

- Constable, 514. on Milton's early poetical abilities, 515. his remarks on apparitions, 517. allusions to the expense attending his works, 519. corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 543. furnished by Grey with articles for his "Desiderata Curiosa," &c. ib. extracts from his letters to Grey, respecting communications, Grey's tracts, Thomas Baker, Auditor Benson, &c. 543, 544. acknowledgment to Grey, 544. his memorandum respecting the Author of "The Whole Duty of Man, in "Letters of Hammond" published by him, 604. plate contributed to his "Stamford" by Samuel Gale, iv 553; inscribed a plate in that work to Browne Willis, vi 198. derived assistance from Thomas Baker, ii 544. v 114. humorous remarks by Warburton, respecting "Baptistes" in his Memoirs of Milton, &c. v 645. communications by to the Society of Antiquaries, vi 159. "Lincoln Minster, transcribed from Peck, and compared with the remaining Monuments," a MS. by Mr. Gough, 309. his "Desiderata Curiosa" republished by Mr. Evans, 435. his death, epitaph, and will, i 520. portraits of him, ib. library sold, iii 655.
- Peck, Francis*, son of Francis, legacy to him; his death, i 520. epitaph, 521. letter to Dr. Z. Grey, ii 545.
- *James*, nephew of Francis, i 520.
- *Robert and Elizabeth*, of Stamford, i 507.
- *Robert*, nephew of Francis, i 520.
- *Thomas*, second son of Francis, i 521.
- Peckard, Dr. Peter*, his "Life of Nicholas Ferrar," i 518.
- Peckham*, Roman urn found near, iv 538.
- *John*, Archbishop of Canterbury, Register of, described, vi 398. Extracts from it, 400.
- Peckwater Quadrangle*, in Christ Church College, bequest towards the new building of, i 197.
- Pecour, Monsieur*, dancing-master, ii 62.
- Pediasimi, Joannis*, Desiderium de Mulliere, iv 540.
- Pedlar*, in Swaffham Church, Letter on, v 281.
- Peele, George*, City Poet, i 43.
- *John*, bookseller, iii 737.
- *Mr.* —, ii 712.
- Peerage*, by Collins, ii 16.
- Pegge, Charlotte-Anne*, daughter of Samuel, her death, vi 230, 259.
- *Christiana*, her death, vi 259.
- *Christopher*, alms-house at Ashborne founded by, vi 224.
- *Christopher*, of Osmaston, some account of, vi 225.
- *Christopher*, son of Dr. Pegge, vi 258.
- *Sir Christopher*, M. D. grandson of Dr. Pegge, iii 705. vi 230, 247, 259. his marriage, iii 643.
- Pegge, Edward*, of Beauchief, vi 224, 226.
- *Gertrude*, daughter of the preceding, vi 224.
- *Humphrey*, of Chesterfield, vi 225.
- *Katherine*, notices respecting, vi 224, 225. portrait, ib.
- *Nathanael*, vicar of Packington, vi 224.
- *Peter*, of Beauchief, vi 224.
- *Samuel*, LL. D. iii 705. vi 304. memoirs and character of him, and his publications, vi 224-258. a scholar of Mr. Burrow of Chesterfield, who corresponded with Blackwall, i 131. remarks on an anecdote related of Blackwall, &c. 132. MS Feodary's account of Leicestershire lent him by Mr. Goodwin for Dr. Farmer's use, 665. remarks by Cole on his "Observations on the History of St. George," 680. his remarks on Bladen's Translation of "Cæsar," ii 222. his "Series of Dissertations on Anglo-Saxon Remains," 255, 283. deliberations at the Society of Antiquaries respecting that work in its original form, and suggestions by Mr. Bowyer for its improvement, 256-259, partly repeated in 428. remarks on Pettingall's Dissertation on the origin of the Equestrian figure of St. George and the Garter, 333, 334. took pains to overturn Pettingall's hypothesis, 334. critique by on Pettingall on the Coins of Cunobelin, ib. his "Memoirs of the Life of Roger de Weseham," 369. letter to Mr. Nichols, containing an anecdote of Farnsworth, 393. Barrington's conjecture that England never produced grapes, controverted by him, iii 6. his Defence of his arguments against Barrington's answer, ib. his "Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin, and Dissertation on the Seat of the Coritani," &c. 31-37. his Translation of "Fitz-Stephen's Description of London," 115. a friend both of Mr. Bowyer and the Author of these Anecdotes, 116. letters to Mr. Nichols respecting Mr. Bowyer's infirmity, his paper on Kits Coty House, &c. 267; notes on Dodsley's "Old Plays," ib.; on the death of Mr. Bowyer, 294. commended Dr. Denne's care in collating, &c. the "Textus Roffensis," 525. memoirs of the Elstobs compiled by him, iv 112-135. wrote to Mr. Ashby respecting a publication of Mr. Elstob, 116. bought Elstob's transcript of Ælfred's Saxon version of Orosius, and offered it to Mr. Manning for publication, 122. v 263. derived help in his account of the Elstobs from the preface to Ballard's transcript of Orosius, iv 123. mistaken as to Mrs. Elstob's beauty, 714. possessed a transcript of the "Textus Roffensis," 130. his explanation

- of *Verimas* approved by Dr. r, 505. Letter in explanation of the gold coin, addressed to Taylor, Bp. Horsley's Sermon on the Inflection defended by him, 685. an correspondent in the Gentleman's zinc, v 53. member of the Spalding Society, 333. vi 13, 104. his solution of the Monogram on Mr. Sympton's not unexceptionable, v 443. Mr. desirous of his correspondence, his opinion on a coin of Dr. D. differed from by North, 463. some progress in a History of the Cathedral and its Dignitaries, 95. a friend of Mr. Benjamin and communicated to Gent. Mag. by him on the Egyptian Lotus, regularly visited for many years Gough and Mr. Nichols, 270. of Camden presented to him by Gough, 280, 282. inscribed his age of Inscriptions" to Mr. Gough, a valued correspondent of Mr. 's, 304. assisted Schnebbelie in antiquaries Museum." 322; figures work from a Manual which he sed, ib. inscribed his "Annales le Trickingham" to Mr. Nichols, is "Historical Account of Beaubbey," 636. his "Anonymiana," his death and epitaph, vi 249. and portrait of, iii 717. vi 244. n to him, v 447. See *Clarke*, 180.
- Samuel*, son of the preceding, his irs of his Father, vi 224. His of the Zodiac Club in his possession. selected some of the books sth by his father to Lichfield lral, vi 246. some account of him s family, and epitaph, 230, 258. etters to Mr. Nichols, respecting Dacre's communications to Mr. 's edition of Camden, 273, 274. ed correspondent of Mr. Gough's, "Anecdotes of the English Lan-" published in conformity with l, 637. Parts IV. and V. of the alia" published from his MSS. ib.
- Strelley*, of Beauchief, vi 224.
- Thomas*, of Yeldersley, his daughterine, vi 224.
- William*, of Yeldersley, his death,
- s Ancienne*, Histoire de, i 329, 44. remark, &c. on it, 329.
- Nicolas Claude Fabricius*, the he employed to collect antiquiated of them, &c. ii 2. his coin vis Debonnaire a counterfeit, v Martin Folkes compared to him,
- Dr. *Thomas*, his reply to Mr. 's Misadventures, &c. iv 55.
- William*, verses by, i 112.
- Peterson, Robert*, his attention to the library in Spalding Church, vi 56.
- Pekerynge, William*, first entry at Stationers' Hall made by, iii 567.
- Pelagians*, On Radical Letters, &c. of, iii 203.
- Pelew Islands*, Account of, ii 332.
- Pelham, Henry*, letter to Mr. Clarke on election business, iv 377. Ode on the death of, ii 320. allusions to him, ii 614. iii 679. death of his two sons, iv 437.
- *Henry*, commissioner of Customs, his marriage, v 345.
- *Thomas*, of Catsfield, his daughter Elizabeth, vi 248, 251.
- Pellet, John*, bookseller, i 363.
- *Dr. Thomas*, in Italy with Dr. Mead, &c. vi 212.
- Pellew, Sir Edward*, Admiral on the East India station, v 375.
- Pelling, Dr. John*, rector of St. Anne, Westminster, ii 248. his library sold, iii 637.
- Peltier, M. le*, his character of Burke, iii 80.
- Pemberton, Dr. Henry*, superintended the publication of an edition of Newton's "Naturalis Philosophiæ Principia Mathematica," i 244. iii 322. engaged in a mathematical controversy, iii 321. his library sold, 619.
- *John*, bookseller, i 425. a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, 62.
- Pemble, William*, tutor at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, iii 164.
- Pembroke, Aylmer de Valence* Earl of, his tomb removed, iii 745.
- *Thomas Herbert*, eighth Earl of, pamphlet addressed to by Dr. William Nicholls, i 493. statue of at Oxford, ii 252. portrait of, v 254.
- *Henry* ninth Earl of, his generous patronage of Palmer's and Psalmazar's "History of Printing," ii 28, 30. his Coins, 581. Pegge's Dissertation on a Saxon Gold Coin in his Cabinet, and Second Thoughts on it, 255, 256. vi 256. Index to his Coins, v 267. Latin Essay addressed to by Nicholas Hardinge, 343. Catalogues of his busts and pictures, 441, gave book-cases to Thomas Rawlinson, 492. Patron of the Egyptian Club, 504, accompanied Dr. Stukeley in opening the Barrows on Wiltshire Downs, ib. drawings of his marbles by Stukeley, ib. "Observations on an antique Marble" of his, vi 252.
- *Elizabeth* late Countess, vi 494.
- Pembroke Hill*, Religious foundation at Linton given to by Henry VI. i 676. dispute respecting an election to a fellowship, ii 711. engraved portrait of Camden presented to by Mr. Gough, iii 698. vi 282. value of the headship, 640.
- Pembrooke Inne*, iii 575.
- Pemmel, Jemima*, bequest to, i 373.

- Penaguiao*, Conde de, his Panegyrick, and that of his Chaplain, on Cromwell, i 512.
- Penal Law*, Principles of, iii 119.
- Pendarves, Alexander*, of Roecrow, iv 715.
— Mrs. See *Delany*.
- Pendleton, William*, minister of Spalding, vi 57.
- Pendulum*, Remarks on Observations made in Voyage to North Pole for discovering the Acceleration of, iv 674.
- Pendulums*, Motion of, in the Cycloid, ii 128.
- Pengry, Aaron*, his daughter Mary, v 272.
- Penguins*, note on, in Grey's Hudibras, by Mrs. Newcome, i 481.
- Penitent, Sincere*, and *Just Person*, Comparison between, i 210.
- Penn, William*, Letters between the Bishop of Clogher and him concerning Baptism, ii 245. advertisement prefixed by Mr. Bowyer, ib.
- Pennant, Thomas*, his Welsh Tour, i 670. some of Stillingfleet's papers bequeathed to him, ii 338. his "History of the Turkey," iii 5. Essay on the Language of Birds, by Barrington, added to the Third volume of his "British Zoology," 6. Thomas Falconer, of Chester, his brother-in-law, iii 91. the plates to Forster's "Illustrations of Natural History," engraved partly at his expence, 92. Mr. Lightfoot his companion in his tour through Scotland, 670. drawing and engraving made for by Strutt, v 685. had just gone out of Buckingham Church when the tower fell, vi 191. his "Description of Brechin Tower," 300. allusions to him, i 694 vi 201.
- Pennatula Phosphorea*, Account of, iii 197.
- Penneck, Richard*, attended Mr. Maty's funeral, iii 260.
- Pennell*, ———, his opinion of Surgery, i 278.
- Pennington, Dr. Isaac*, communication from to Cole, i 681, 682.
— *Thomas*, his testimony to the character of Bp. Horsley and his father, iv 673.
— *William*, his "Inquiry into the Origin, &c. of Pluralities," iii 127.
— Mr. ———, registrar of Peterborough, vi 136.
- Pennyroyne, Thomas*, godfather to Thomas Bowyer, iii 273. some account of, iv 444. letter to Mr. Bowyer respecting Clarke and Markland, &c. 444, 445. his nephew; death of his sister, iii 282.
- Penny, Edward*, his portrait of Dr. Jortin, ii 577.
- Penny*, with the name of Rodbertus IV. Remarks on, vi 254.
— *Saxon*, weight of, &c. v 445, 446, 453.
- Penny-yard-pence*, an armorial bearing, v 701.
- Penrice, Dr. Henry*, appointed with others by Cambridge University to carry a complimentary letter to the University of Frankfort, iv 236.
- Penrith*, Account of the Giant's Cave at, vi 300.
- Penserose, II*, or an Evening's Contemplation, v 316.
- Penshurst*, List of pictures at, iv 555.
— *a Poem*, v 569.
- Pentateuch* of Moses, Julius Bate's Translation from the original Hebrew of, iii 56.
— *Hebrew and Samaritan*, Dissertation on the comparative excellency of, ii 434.
— *Samaritan*, first brought into Europe, iv 7. first printed in Le Jay's "Biblia Sacra Polyglotta," ib. notes added to the Samaritan Pentateuch by Castell in Walton's Polyglott, ib. Kennicott's "Defence of the Samaritan Pentateuch" examined by Rutherford, ii 408.
- Pentateuchus Copticus*, by Dr. Wilkins, i 334, 480. types used in it, ii 356.
— *Hebræo-Chaldeo-Perisio-Arabicus*, described, iv 4.
— *Hebraicus, Hispanicus, et Barbaro-Grecus*, iv 4.
- Penyston, Master Thomas*, epitaph on, iii 519.
— *Sir Thomas*, of Halsted place, iii 519.
— *Thomas*, of Rochester, his grand-daughter, iii 519.
- People's natural Right to a share in the Legislature*, i 443.
- Pepin*, King of France, organ sent to by Constantine, iv 708.
- Peploe, Dr. Samuel*, Bp. of Chester, institution to the Wardenship of Manchester refused him by Bp. Gastrell, because he had the degree of B. D. conferred on him only at Lambeth, i 204. had recourse to the King's Bench, and gained his point, ib. 205. succeeded Gastrell in the see of Chester, ib.; and succeeded by Dr. Keene, iv 323. allusions to him, v 689.
- Peppes, Mr.* ———, iii 276.
- Pepwell, Arthur*, gift to the Stationers' Company, iii 590.
— *Henry*, printer, his sign, i 535.
— *Henry*, bookseller, some account of, iii 546. his son Arthur, 550.
- Pepys, Sir Lucas*, procured from the Duke of Newcastle, Spence's MS Anecdotes for the use of Dr. Johnson in his "Lives of the Poets," ii 377.
— *Samuel*, the great Collector, project of Wanley's approved by, i 102. his "gilded show," iv 532. Discourse between him and Harbord about the Navy, iv 62. godfather and a relation to Samuel Gale, 550. his library bequeathed to Magdalen college, Cambridge,

- bridge**, 551. his collection of prints to illustrate London, *ib.* his death, *ib.* portraits of him, *ib.* his papers purchased by Dr. Rawlinson, v 496.
- Pepys, Talbot**, of Impington, his daughter Hannah, v 354, 355.
- Mr. —, son of the preceding, his fine to the Chapter of Ely, v 358.
- **Thomas**, of Trumpington, his daughter Barbara, iv 542.
- Percival, John** Lord Viscount, afterwards Earl of Egmont, one of the Committee of the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 93.
- Percy, Lady Elizabeth**, married to Charles Duke of Somerset, v 500.
- **Lady Elizabeth**, Duchess of Northumberland, accident at her funeral, iii 746.
- **John**, of Spalding, vi 53.
- **Thomas**, one of the Gunpowder conspirators, taken and shot, vi 457.
- **Dr. Thomas**, Bp. of Dromore, speaks handsomely of Mr. Ashby, i 578. his "Song of Solomon," ii 434. communication of Mr. Bowyer to him, for his proposed edition of the Tatler, Spectator, &c. with notes, 441. his "Key to the New Testament," iii 159. memoirs of, 160, 161, 752-754. letter to Dr. Ducarel, respecting his "Reliques," and Buckingham's Poems, 753. assisted Mr. Nichols in his "Select Collection of Poems," vi 170. Letter addressed to him by Bowle concerning his edition of Don Quixote, 183. Dissertation and Letter by Dr. Pegge on his Account of Minstrels among the Saxons, 253. improved the List of English Bibles published by Ducarel, 391. notes on the Tatler collected by, 633. allusion to his death, 634. his family, iii 754. portrait, *ib.*
- Peregrinations of the Mind**, iii 716.
- Perez, Antonio**, his Librillo, iv 106.
- Perfect**, Dr. **William**, poems contributed to his "Laurel-Wreath," vi 630.
- Perillam**, Aviti Epistola ad, ii 608.
- Perjury**. Evil Consequences of, i 416.
- Perizonius, M.** —, L'Eloge de, i 429. his opinion on "Æs grave," iv 465, 466.
- Perkins, Mr.** —, i 468, 469.
- **Dr.** —, his library sold, iii 673.
- Perlin, Estienne**, his "Description des Royaumes d'Angleterre et d'Ecosse," iii 204, 318.
- Perne, Chester**, of Little Abingdon, i 556.
- Perottus, Nicholas**, memoirs of him and his writings, v 187-189. his "Cornucopiæ," 188. various amended editions of it, 189. Calepin transcribed from him what he was ashamed to publish, 190.
- Perring, Alderman** (now Sir John Perring, bart.), elected Sheriff with Mr. Alderman Cadell, vi 442.
- **John**, his panegyrick on Mr. Alderman Boydell in a Sermon, iii 415.
- Perrot, Francis**, i 686.
- **John**, i 685.
- **Mr.** —, builder, his daughter, v 323.
- Perrott and Hodgson**, attorneys, ii 664.
- **Dr. Charles**, member of the Egyptian Club, v 334. Dr. R. Rawlinson's character of "his performance," 496.
- Perry, Francis**, his engraved "Series of Antient Windows," i 150. v 513. vi 383 and note. his engravings of English Medals, v 513, 514. vi 384. medals lent him by Walpole, who was offended by his inattention, iv 703. character given of him by his friend Ducarel to Walpole, 704, 705. engraved the twenty-seven plates of English Silver Coins published by Snelling, ii 586. Ducarel's portrait, vi 383. other engravings by, under Ducarel's patronage; character of him, 385.
- **George**, his early education, vi 627. letter to Mr. Nichols on Mr. Wilkins's typographical merit, &c. 638.
- **Captain John**, his "State of Russia," i 115. some account of him, *ib.* his original Map or Chart of the Sea Coasts, vi 67. a member of the Spalding Society, 104. epitaph on, *ib.*
- **Samuel**, of Rodborough, vi 104.
- **William**, and Hon. **Elizabeth**, poem inscribed to, v 569. monument erected by William to Captain John Perry, vi 105.
- Persarum Religione Vetere, De**, ii 457.
- Persecution** on account of Religion, Sermon against, i 380. Persecution every Christian's lot, ii 125. Rise and Progress of, v 307. History of, by Dr. Chandler, *ib.* Examination of Dr. Chandler's History, ii 539.
- Persepolis**, Seal from the ruins of, vi 159.
- Persian in England**, Letters from, to his Friend at Ispahan, iii 180. vi 457, 464, 467.
- **Government**, Reflections on, vi 307.
- Persius and Juvenal**, printed by Baskerville, iii 452. Neville's Imitations of Juvenal and Persius, ii 307. iii 78.
- Perspective**, Treatise on, by Ferguson, ii 424. MS Treatise on by Folkes, ii 592.
- **Linear**, New Principles of, by Taylor, i 171. more adapted for Mathematicians than Artists, 173.
- Pertinax**, large brass, vi 17.
- Pervall, Fletcher**, his daughter Anne, v 367.
- Pescennius Niger**, Discourse on Medals, &c. of, v 525.
- Peste**, Dissertatio de, i 211.
- Pesters, John de**, his library, iii 650.
- Pestilential Contagion**, Short Discourse on, by Dr. Mead, several editions, i 194, 236. vi 213, 214. the eighth edition enlarged, and translated into Latin by Professor Ward, v 518. vi 214. translated

- lated before by Maittaire, but not approved, v 518.
- Petavius*, Life of, ii 371.
- Peter*, Saint—"Commentarius in Secundam S. Petri Apostoli Epistolam," i 16. Dissertation on the Authority of the second Epistle of, i 323. Dissertation on 2 Peter, i. 19. iii 89. "St. Peter's Christian Apology," 537.
- Peter's* (St.) *College*, a dissolved religious house, part of it used as a shop by William Seres, iii 550. site of it purchased by the Stationers' Company, 554. conjectures respecting the foundation, and its site, ib. 555.
- *Gild*, Account of, ii 544.
- Mr. ———, his "Report from the Army, 1645," iv 43.
- Peter the Great*, On the statue of, iii 248.
- Père, translated into French the second and sixth books of Carte's "History of England," ii 513.
- Peterborough*, History of, ii 701. Members of Parliament for, vi 138.
- Peterborough Cathedral*—"Historia Cœnobii Burgensis Scriptores varii," i 255, 256; second volume intended, 256. seal of Peterborough Minster engraved, 257. The Historical and Antiquarian Library collected and presented by Bp. Kennett augmented by Mr. Sparke, 257, 398. vi 70. Catalogue of it, ib. the common library likewise enriched by Kennett, who also added to their stock of monuments and records an abstract of Dr. Cosens's Collections, i 257, 398. copy of Gunton's History of Peterborough Church, with large MS additions by Kennett, now among its archives, 398. their benefactor Kennett's tomb-stone neglected during a late repair of the Church, vi 70. improvements there, 1734, ib. books bequeathed to the Cathedral by Dean Lockier, ib. 95. drawing of the front and vestibule engraved, 79.
- *Gentlemen's Society* at, Mr. Timothy Neve joint founder with Mr. Sparke, and secretary, i 256. ii 198. vi 7, 70. afterwards treasurer, v 48. Mr. Robert Smyth a member and secretary, and many of the books belonging to the Society improved by his MS observations, ib. some account of the Society and its members, &c. vi 4, 110, 122. History of the Society, and its proceedings, 136-139. Minutes of their proceedings copied into the books of the Spalding Society, as long as Neve was secretary, vi 7. Minutes of proceedings of Spalding Society sent to them by Maurice Johnson, 15. rules and orders of the Spalding Society sent to them, 66. set of prints presented to them by the Society of Antiquaries, 159. decline of the Society, vi 5.
- attempt to revive it by Mr. Smyth, ib. notices respecting the Society given by Maurice Johnson to Dr. Mortimer, and again to Mr. North, 145.
- Peterborough*, *Charles Mordaunt* third Earl of, wrote severe animadversions on Burnet's History, i 286. carried Pope, whilst on a visit to him, to Winchester, and gave ten guineas as prizes among the boys, iii 194. his character rudely treated after his Spanish expedition, v 94. Account of his Conduct in Spain, &c. published by Dr. John Freind, ib. his Poem upon Mrs. Howard translated into Greek Anacronitics, vi 66.
- *John* Abbot of, his "Chronicon Petriburgense," vi 48.
- Bishops of. See *Cumberland*, *Hinchliffe*, *White*.
- Peters*, *Charles*, his edition of "Hieronymi Fracastorii Syphilis," i 303.
- *George*, his melancholy death, iv 393, 394.
- *Hugh*, Examination of, concerning the embezzlement of books, &c. of Charles I. i 454. Life of him, iii 9.
- Mr. ———, rector of Laleworth, his library sold, iii 636.
- Pether*, *William*, his print of Dr. Chandler, v 309.
- Petit de la Croix*, M. enoium on, ii 520.
- *Peter*, "Petri Petiti Medici Parisiensis, in tres priores Aretæi Cappadocis Libros Commentarii," edited by Maittaire, i 363. iv 559.
- *Thomas*, an early stationer, iii 549.
- Dr. ———, his library sold, iii 633.
- Mr. ———, music-master, ii 559.
- Petitot*, *John*, painter, iii 483, 484.
- Petiver*, *James*, his Description of a botanical excursion with James Sherard, iii 651.
- Petre*, *Robert James* eighth Lord, dug up some of the Arundel antiquities, ii 3.
- *Robert Edward* ninth Lord, a friend of Collinson's, v 312, 314, 316.
- Petrus Blesensis*, edition of, iv 541. alluded to, vi 48. his veneration for Croyland Abbey, 268.
- Pett*, Sir *Peter*, "Bp. Barlow's Remains" published by, v 64. countenanced Dunton's "Athenian Mercury," 71.
- *Phineas*, Memoirs of, iii 530.
- Pettingall*, Dr. *John*, his Dissertation on the Gule of August, ii 90, 334. his "Latin Inscription on the Copper Table discovered near Heraclea, considered, &c." 333. account of him and his writings, ib. 334. his "Dissertation on the Tascia on the British Coins of Cunobelin," 418. on the Original of the Equestrian Figure of St. George, &c. iii 438, 734; his interpretation confuted, vi 254.

- Sir *William*, collected antient seals for the Earl of Arundel, ii 2. Royal Society founded under his encouragement, first president of that body, 159.
- Sylvester*, monument to his brother William erected by, ii 132.
- William*, Keeper of the Records, referred to a book written by, i 254; citation of the Answer, ii 130. his "Parliamentarium," 130. some portrait of him, and epitaph, ib. 131. times his deputy as keeper of the Records, v 353. his death, ib.
- Castle*, denarius found in, iv 382.
- er's Table*, Essay on by Ward, v 553.
- Family*, i 553.
- Thomas*, and his two wives, drafts and arguments of, i 695.
- and *Hippolytus*, i 79.
- Willmott's edition, with notes, i 237, 706. Maittaire's, iv 558. notes on, vi 302.
- *Epistles of*, Dr. Bentley's "Disquisition," edited 1777 by Mr. Bowdler revised through the press by Carter, iii 224, 250, 757. writers controversy respecting, 250, 304. remarks on the republication in *Gent. Mag.* 250. animadversion on the peculiarities in orthography and notation in it from the *Critical Review*, 251-255.
- and *Publican*, ii 125.
- *Miscellaneous Discourses* reprinted, i 147.
- copœia Collegii Regalis Medicaminensis*, i 202.
- *Bateana*, i 146, 370.
- *Domestica*, i 370.
- *Etemporanea*, i 179, 370.
- *Practica*, i 175.
- ia and Philippi*, a Dissertation, — Plan of, iv 647.
- Richard*, his library sold, iii 631.
- ii*, *J. Animadversiones*, Defensio istini adversus, iv 251.
- phia*, Subscription Library at, with the liberal assistance and contributions to, v 310, 311.
- *Thomas*, Bp. of, seal of, vi 254.
- ies and Theophanes*, i 652.
- r*, a Dramatic Pastoral, iii 201.
- ropic Society*, Bp. Horsley's Sermon, iv 686.
- us*. See *Timothy*.
- s to Hydaspes*, Five Dialogues, Coventry, v 568. narrative burton respecting a plagiarism in the glyphics, from the unpublished Vol. II. of "Divine Legation," v 564-566 note. the borrowed sermons, 567, 568. letter of acknowledgment from Coventry prefixed to the volume of *Divine Legation*, 571.
- Philes Carmina*, Index to, iv 510.
- Philip August* surprised, and the great seal of France and all grants in his reign taken, ii 494.
- Philip II.* King of Spain, book dedicated to by Andreas Masius, i 537. The Royal or Spanish Polyglott printed by his authority, iv 5. exposed in Antonio Perez's *Librillo*, 106.
- Philip*, Mr. —, silazer, had a portrait of Sir Thomas Gresham, v 280.
- Philipe, Thomas*, bookseller, iii 693.
- Philipot, Thomas*, his "Kent," iii 689.
- Philippi*, the two in Virgil's *Georgicks* attempted to be explained, iii 67.
- Philippopoly*, Abp. of, his Oration to Cambridge University on being presented with a Doctor's degree, i 200.
- Philips, Ambrose*, Dr. Johnson requested information respecting him from Dr. Farmer, ii 648. copy of his *Life of Abp. Williams*, with Baker's MS notes, v 115. contemporaries and friends of, vi 188.
- *Fabian*, his account of money distributed on touching for the King's Evil, ii 499. enamel of him, vi 16.
- *John*, Poem on the death of, i 79. his "Splendid Shilling" translated into Latin by Tyrwhitt, iii 147. epitaph on him, v 102.
- *Owen*, his library sold, iii 611.
- *Thomas*, his Catalogue of the Earl of Anglesey's library, iii 618.
- *Thomas*, allusions to his "Life of Cardinal Pole," i 631, 632. "Catholic Faith and Practice, &c." addressed to the Author of the *Life*, 633, 637. the "Life" too publicly regarded, 636. Review of his *Life of Cardinal Pole*, i 647. Animadversions on the *Life*, by Timothy Neve, vi 70; remarks by Dr. Jortin added to, ii 570.—translated Thomas Aquinas's Hymn on the Eucharist, iii 706.
- *Mr.* —, actor, vi 422.
- *Mr.* —, bookseller at Boston in America, v 62.
- See *Carte*.
- Philippus, Jacobus*, his character of Caulepin and his Dictionary, v 190.
- Philippus, E.* his Continuation of Baker's Chronicle, i 424.
- *Teresia Constantia*, her marriage, iii 611.
- *Madam*, bookseller, a benefactress to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- Philo-Judæus*, edition of by Dr. Mangey, i 136. ii 150, 516. v 362. communications to by Carte, from the King of France's library, ii 515. curious remark by Markland on Dr. Mangey's acknowledgments to him in the preface to the first volume, iv 277. MS emendations of by Markland, ib. allusion to *Philo-Judæus* and Dr. Man-

- gey, 424. — "Sentiments of Philo-Judæus concerning the Logos, or Word of God," 671.
- Philoctetes*, by Morell, i 653.
- Philological Commentary*, by Leigh, iii 165.
- Philologist*, ii 328.
- Philology and Philosophy*, Discourse concerning the Original of Human Literature with, iv 541.
- Philosophandi*, De veris Principiis et vera Ratione, v 195.
- Philosopher at Study*, criticism on a plate of, v 677.
- *Moral*, Remarks on the Third Volume of, ii 350. See *Moral Philosopher*.
- Philosophers*, Dictes and Sayings of, iv 700.
- *Antient*, Towne's Critical Inquiry into the Practice and Opinions of, concerning the Soul, ii 284; Preface to it by Warburton, in reply to Jackson, 527. Jackson's "Further Defence of the Antient Philosophers," ib.
- Philosophi Rehgio*, iv 348.
- Philosophia Botanica*, translated, iii 235.
- Philosophia*, Boethius de Consolatione, Saxon version of, iv 146. "Oratio de studio Philosophiæ conjungendo cum studio Juris Romani," vi 444.
- *Naturalis*, Principia Mathematica, by Newton, i 344. "Philosophia cl. Newtoni Mathematica illustrata," 497. "Excerpta quædam e Newtonii Principiis Philosophiæ Naturalis," &c. 572.
- Philosophical Collections*, by Hooke, i 482.
- *Essays*, by Hume, Answer to proposed by Warburton, v 601. Credibility of Miracles defended against the Author, by Rutherford, vi 361.
- *Letters* between Mr. Ray and others, i 143.
- *Magazine*, ii 722.
- *Necessity* illustrated, Address to Priestley on the Doctrine of, iv 670.
- *Society in Dublin*, Minutes and Registers of, ii 158. its institution, ib.
- *Transactions*, Dr. Sloane assisted by Dr. Thorpe in publishing, iii 510. extract from the address prefixed by Dr. Jurin to the Thirty-fourth Volume, iii 320. the LIId to the LXVIIth volume, inclusive, printed by Mr. Bowyer, 249. General Index by Maty, 260. the successive publications of the Phil. Trans. with the several Abridgments enumerated, i 482, 483. Index to the Abridgments, 483. Phil. Trans. 1700-1720 by Motte, in continuation of Lowthorp, two volumes, i 213, 506. fourth and fifth volumes of Jones's Abridgment, 482. Continuation of Jones and Lowthorp by Eames, v 52.
- Plan of the last and best Abridgment by Dr. Charles Hutton, Dr. George Shaw, and Dr. Richard Pearson, i 483.
- Philosophical Truth*, the two Criteria of, more eminently serve Divine Revelation, than either Philosophy or Natural Religion, i 209.
- Philosophy*, Body of, i 195. Useful Transactions in, 327. "On the Use and Abuse of in the study of Religion," iii 231.
- *Experimental*, Course of, vi 81.
- *Natural*, System of, by Rutherford, ii 196. Compendious System of, by Rowning, vi 109.
- Philostratus*, iv 501.
- Philpots*, Henry, his dissertation on the character and merits of Sir Wm. Jones, iii 242.
- Phipps*, Augustus, iii 182.
- Captain Charles, iii 182.
- *Constantine*, Lord Chancellor, iii 182. "Conduct of the Purse in Ireland," published on his having the Degree of Doctor conferred on him by Oxford University, i 79.
- *Constantine*, Lord Mulgrave, his marriage and family, iii 182.
- Captain *Constantine-John*, Lord Mulgrave, his "Voyage to determine how far Navigation was practicable to the North Pole," iii 182. allusions to it, iv 646, 648. Daines Barrington the first proposer of that Voyage, iii 4. accompanied by Israel Lyons in the Voyage, ii 328. iii 661. Horsley's "Remarks on Observations in the Voyage, in a Letter to Capt. Phipps," iv 674. some account of him and his family, iii 182, 183. See *Mulgrave*.
- *Edmund*, iii 182.
- *Henrietta Maria*, her marriage, iii 182.
- *William*, his marriage and family, iii 182.
- Phlegon*, Whiston's "Vindication of, or Account of the Darkness, &c. at our Saviour's Passion described by him," in answer to Dr. Sykes's Dissertation, i 503. Reply to Sykes's Defence, ii 46.
- Phoca*, Account of one, v 476. Dissertation on the class of Phocæ Mariæ, ib.
- Phæbe*, a Pastoral, iii 142.
- Phœnician History* of Sanchoniatho, i 193.
- Phœnix*, Dissertation on, iii 92.
- *Britannicus*, Dissertation annexed to, iv 98-111.
- Photius*, iv 502.
- Phurnutus*, de Naturâ Deorum, iv 540.
- Physica Aristotelica*, i 145.
- Physical Lexicon*, v 182.
- Physicarum Institutionum Ordo*, i 557. vi 361.
- Physicians*, two letters from Mr. Chishull to Dr. Mead, on the honours paid

- n by the antient Grecians, and
 tion of some medals struck at
 1, i 278-282. controversy re-
 g the condition of Physicians
 ent Rome; see *Medicorum*.
na, Royal College of, their Dis-
 ury, i 218. published "The Works
 Wm. Harvey," iii 3. their con-
 th Dr. Schomberg, iii 26, 27.
 cal Transactions" Vols. I. II. and
 Vol. III. 70-72. Letter to Lord
 relative to some Conduct of, 72.
 iam Browne's Speech on quitting
 hair, 316-318; allusion to that
 by Browne, 322; and to Sir
 ringle's declining the office of
 , 323. engraving of the College
 ead-piece prefixed to Browne's
 an Oration, 325. tracts by Browne
 to the College, 325, 326. keepers
 d-houses licensed by, iv 611.
 before, 1749, 288. George
 is chosen Librarian, 318. bust
 ead presented to the College by
 ew, 321. vi 221. price of the
 f Sydenham, v 321. bust of
 presented to the College by
 vi 220. See *Gulstonian Lecture*,
an Orations, Pharmacopœia.
 , Allen's "Brief and general Col-
 of the whole Practice of," i 413.
 's "State of Physick, Antient
 dern," ii 14; and "Tabular Ob-
 ons for the Improvement of Phy-
 15. Templeman's "Curious Re-
 and Observations in Physick,"
 1. Woodward's "Select Cases
 onsultations in Physick," ib.
 ong's "Essay for abridging the
 of Physick," 307; dedication to
 Freund's "History of Physick,"
 v 96, 97. Cullen's "First Lines
 Practice of Physick," anecdotes
 ing that publication, iii 730.
 ard's "State of Physick, and of
 s," v 95. Cowper's "Progress
 ick," iii 60.
 - *Primitive*, by John Wesley, Dr.
 's Examination of, v 245.
onomy, ii 378.
 — *Human*, explained, v 478.
 of that work, ib.
Mathematicæ Praelectiones, i 497.
Theology, by Derham, various
 s, i 143, 194. iv 453.
*giæ explicandæ munere ex
 ardi testamento instituto, Ora-
 ii 17.*
gy, *Stadia Physiologica duo*, or
 ages in, v 695.
n, Account of, iii 6.
 , *J.* publication by, describing an
 Structure in Overyssellike Stone-
 ii 252. v 435, 436, 449, 459, 460,
 153.
 i, *Dr. Antonio*, inscriptions collect-
 in Asia Minor in Chishull's
 VI. PART II.
- "Antiquitates Asiaticæ," i 272. iii 652.
Pickard, Wilham, his library sold, iii 668.
 ———, printer, well-affected, i
 292.
Pickering, Benjamin, his daughter
 Martha, iii 140.
 ——— *Charles*, Letter supposed to
 be addressed to by his brother Roger,
 vi 265.
 ——— *Roger*, Dissenting Minister;
 Mr. Gough's account and character of
 him and his publications, vi 265, 613.
 his "Dictionary of the Bible," 642.
 ——— *Roger*, son of the preceding,
 vi 265, 613.
Picques, Louis, corresponded with Dean
 Gale, iv 542.
Pictetus, Benedictus, corresponded with
 Dr. William Nicholls, i 493.
Picts' Wall, History and Antiquities of,
 vi 142.
Picture of Love unveiled, i 137.
Pictures. See *Paintings*.
Pidgeon, Christopher, printer, iii 398.
Pierce the Ploughman's Crede, MS. of in-
 quired after, iii 753. copy of, with an
 abstract of the plan by Pope, v 654. al-
 lusion to the work, vi 46.
Pierce, ———, remark by Warburton on
 Fourmont's book being referred to him,
 v 646.
 ——— *John*, M. A. of Bene't College,
 satirical allusion to, i 225, 227.
 ——— *Thomas*, surgeon, allusion to in
 a letter of Pope to Cheselden, iv 615.
Piercy, J. W. bookseller, iii 683.
Pierre, Sieur, iv 631.
Pierrepoint, Thomas, gift to the Stationers'
 Company, iii 594.
Piers, Sir Charles, Alderman of London,
 death of his wife, i 81.
 ——— *Sir George*, of Stonepit, brief notices
 of, i 81.
 ——— *Lawrence*, of Stonepit, his marriage,
 i 81.
 ——— *Lady Sarah*, her poem, intitled
 "George for Britain," i 81. brief notices
 of her, ib.
 ——— *Sir Thomas*, first baronet, i 81.
Pierse, James, Answer to his "Vindi-
 cation of the Dissenters," ii 538.
Pierson, ———, complimentary allusion
 to by Markland, ii 428.
Pietas Oxoniensis, Answer to, v 172.
Piety, — Whitefield's Sermon on early
 Piety, ii 124. "Piety displayed, in the
 Life of St. Robert, hermit at Knares-
 borough," iii 722. "Practice of Piety,"
 741. "New Practice of Piety," v 73.
Pigeons, Tame, Introduction to the Natu-
 ral History of, ii 65.
Pigot, ———, one of Captain Grose's
 engravers, iii 658.
Pigott, James, Master of the free gram-
 mar-school at Leicester, ii 635.
Pilborough, John, his "Relation of the
 Expedition into Kent, &c." ii 707.

- Pilgrim*, Dr. *Thomas*, Greek Professor at Cambridge, assisted Thompson in a Greek Grammar, ii 9. brief notice of, iv 601.
- Pilgrim's Progress*, Plates for, engraved by Strutt, v 678.
- *Tale*, by Chaucer, vi 46.
- Pilkington*, *Lætitia*, her account of a visit to Mr. Richardson, iv 583. her account of William Freund, v 90, 91, 92.
- *Matthew*, his "Poems," i 485. chaplain to Alderman Barber when Lord Mayor, ib. Swift's character of him in a letter to Pope, ib. disposed of the copy-right of Swift's Miscellanies to Mr. Bowyer, ii 10. letters to Mr. Bowyer on that subject, ib.
- *Matthew*, vicar of Stanton, his "Evangelical History and Harmony," ii 192.
- Pill Plot*, by Sir W. Browne, iii 329.
- Pillar of Cloud and of Fire*, Discourse concerning, i 258.
- Pillars, Stone*, Observations on, iii 203.
- Pilliod*, Captain *Francis*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 63, 71, 105. rule proposed to the Society by, 66. communications to the Society, 67. his marriage, 86. epitaph, 105.
- Pilloniere*, *Francis de la*, Full Answer to his Reply to Dr. Snape, &c. i 143. Bp. Hoadly's account of him, ii 293, 294.
- Pinax*, by Dr. Sherard, iii 653, 654.
- Pinchbeck*, *William III. de*, prior of Spalding, vi 47.
- , the famous jeweller, allusion to, iii 323.
- Pincke*, *Eduard*, member of Spalding Society, vi 105.
- Pindar*, Odes of, translated by West, ii 210. Works of, edited by Mr. Bowyer, in 1755, 277. Schomberg's "Critical Dissertation on the Characters and Writings of Pindar and Horace," a plagiarism from Blondell's "Comparaison de Pindare et d'Horace," iii 29. Eighth Isthmian, translated into English, by Tyrwhitt, 147.
- Dr. *William*, his daughter Rachael, i 705.
- Pine*, *John*, tapestry hangings in the House of Lords and in the King's Wardrobe engraved by, ii 205. his engraved edition of Horace, iii 194. v 526. engraving from a drawing by, v 685.
- Rev. Mr. —, of Comb-in-teigny, his library sold, iii 686.
- Pinelli*, *John Vincent*, his library purchased by Mr. Robson, and dispersed by auction, v 324. the Catalogue compiled by Paterson, iii 438, 735.
- Pinenden*, Copy of the Pleadings at, vi 19.
- Pines*, *Isle of*, iii 65.
- Pingo*, *Lewis*, medal of Mead by, vi 221.
- Pinnel*, Dr. *Peter*, vicar of Eltham, &c. iii 651.
- Pinson*, *Richard*, printer, brief notice of, iii 546. his successor, 547.
- Pinzius*, *Phil.* printer, v 183.
- Pious Breathing*s, iv 157.
- Piozzi*, *Hesther-Lynch* (originally Miss *Salisbury*, afterwards Mrs. *Thrale*), allusion by to Mr. Hutton, iii 438. remarks on Edward Wortley Montague, iv 654. her account of Johnson's behaviour respecting Davies's printing his "Fugitive Pieces" without his knowledge, vi 425, 426.
- Piscatory Eclogues*, ii 436. v 51.
- Pisones*, *Epistola ad*, Hurd's Commentary, &c. on, iii 27.
- Pissot*, M. iii 137.
- Pitcairn*, Dr. *William*, part of his library sold, iii 671. allusion to him, 131.
- his Lectures at Leyden, vi 219.
- Pits*, *Moses*, libraries, &c. sold by, iii 611.
- Pits*, or Caves, in Berks, Account of, iii 7.
- Pitt*, Dr. *Christopher*, epitaphs on him and his family, ii 261, 713.
- *Christopher*, a friend of Dr. Ridley's, i 643. his translation of the *Æneid*, ii 260. v 610. some account of him, his epitaph on his parents, &c. his own epitaph, ii 260, 261, 713.
- *George*, of Shrowton, patron of Melcombe Horsey, vi 411.
- *John*, rector of Melcombe Horsey, Dorsetshire, his death, vi 411.
- *Robert*, rector of Ower Moigne, epitaph on, ii 261.
- *William*, afterwards first Earl of Chatham, at Rome with Mr. Holdsworth, iii 67. Astle and Topham removed from the superintendance of the records in his administration, 202. Ode addressed to, by Sir William Browne, 327. an early friend of Henry Fielding's, 357. freedom of the City of London voted to, 1757, 406. his high satisfaction in having promoted Dr. Warburton to the Episcopal Bench, iv 681. bequest to him, by Mr. Allen of Prior Park, v 622. Character of, reviewed, vi 428. allusion to, 644.
- Right Hon. *William*, honoured Boswell's "Letter to the People of Scotland" with his approbation, ii 403. his generous patronage of Dr. Farmer, 634, 636. allusions to him, ii 640. v 690, 691.
- , a Newspaper Writer, alluded to in the Dunciad under the name of "Mother Osborne," iii 649.
- Pitman*, Dr. *William*, a friend of Dr. Morell's, iv 602.
- Pitts*, *John*, his library sold, iii 671.
- Pius II.* v 271.
- Pla*, M. *de la*, on Gauden's pretensions to the authorship of the Eikon Basilikè, i 523.
- Place*, Mr. —, of Well, his daughter Barbara, v 405.
- *Conyers*, of Dorchester, his daughter Mary, v 412.
- Places and Preferences*, Treatise on, v 164.

- literariis*, De, v 417.
 Boulton's Essay on, i 69. Di-
 naering, 205. Plague no con-
 disorder, by Manningham, re-
 render the title of "A Discourse
 on the Plague and Pestilential
 210, 211. Sermon on the Fast-
), on account of the Plague,
 gram's Essay on, vi 92.
 England, Observations on,
 , vi 254; by Gough, 300.
 Marseilles, Sermon on by Lup-
),
 der, 1712, by Wagstaffe, i 326.
 3.
 — *New*, iii 633.
 glish, i 32. *More plain Eng-
 nch*, v 76.
 n, ii 371.
 iter of Fact, ii 375.
 Easy Method, &c. by Dr.
 114, 380.
 John, his elegant tribute to
 be's memory, ii 378.
 Paradise, i 34.
 neph, Librarian to the British
 vi 112. attended Mr. Maty's
 iii 260. letter of thanks to
 ols for the present of the first
 his Memoirs of Bowyer, 1779,
 itish Museum, 295.
 ntabrigienses, iii 156.
 odfordienses, iii 75.
 et, Richard, Letter by Dr.
 pecting, invented to ridicule
 ntiquaries, i 412.
 Genera, by Colden, v 484.
 - *Historia*, by Ray, iii 654.
 - *Americanarum* Delineatio-
 4.
 - *Generum Characteres in In-
 is Australis*, iii 91.
 - *circa Cantabrigiam nascen-
 logus*, by Ray, additions made
 Stukeley, v 499. "Fasciculus
 s, &c. quæ post Raium obser-
 s," by Lyous, ii 328, 419.
 s, Essay on, ii 17.
 nd Gardening, New Improve-
 rious editions, i 447, 449, 451.
 Christopher, Polyglott printed
 his Greek version followed
 rus, 6. Le Jay's contains
 s in Plantinus, 7.—Alphabets
 Letter, i 534.
 thod of discovering the Vir-
 n their external structure, i
 the Four Elements as they
 the Growth of Plants, 450.
 Plants, by Hill, ii 724. Ca-
 Plants of North America, iii
 of the more rare Plants in
 nd Wales, 157. Directions
 ig over Plants from the East
 s. Plants worthy of being en-
 n the American Colonies, ib.
- Account of the Plants *Helesia* and *Gar-
 denia*, 197. Sloane's Catalogue of Plants,
 652. valuable assortment of Foreign
 Plants, iv 889. Mrs. Delany's mode of
 representing Plants and Flowers de-
 scribed, 715.
Plants, Physical, Treatise on such as
 are to be found in the fields and gar-
 dens of Great Britain, i 453.
 — *Succulent*, History of, i 446, 447.
Platina mistaken as to the age of Pa-
 pias, v 180.
Plato, a fine Greek MS. of, i 91. the ce-
 lebrated MS. of the Works of Plato pre-
 sented to Cambridge University by Dr.
 Edward-Daniel Clarke, iv 389. copy of
 the Aldine Plato on vellum, iii 404. "La
 Republique de Platon," ii 294. Defence
 of Poets against, iii 77. Plato's Dia-
 logues translated by Etwall, 644. Plato's
 Apology of Socrates translated, vi 67.
 — *Redivivus*, iii 65.
Platonic Courtship, Secret Letters of, v 72.
Platt, Sir Hugh, vi 227.
 — *William*, of Highgate, some ac-
 count of the fellowships founded by at
 St. John's College, Cambridge, i 167. ii
 711. vi 227, 228.
Plautus, Translations of, iii 75.
Play is the Plot, a Comedy, i 255.
Player, Sir Thomas, lord mayor, his
 Speech, 1679, iv 63. Reply to it, ib.
 Vindication of, ib.
Player's Catechism, v 77.
Playhouse, Bedford's "Second Adver-
 tisement against," i 171. Collier's Dis-
 suasive from the Playhouse, 341: con-
 troversy on the subject, ib. Baker's
 "Companion to the Playhouse," pub-
 lished by Isaac Reed, with improvements
 under the title of "Biographia Drama-
 tica," and further improved and contin-
 ued by Stephen Jones, ii 665. v 277.
Plays — Objections in "Defence of
 Plays" considered, i 341, 342; con-
 troversy respecting, ib. "Nest of Plays,"
 ii 61. Plot of two prior to the time of
 Shakespeare, 663. Act for licensing
 Plays, iii 362. See *Stage Plays*.
 — *Old*, collected by Dodsley, im-
 proved edition by Reed with notes, ii
 665, 666, 668. notes contributed to
 Reed's edition by Mr. Nichols, vi 630;
 and, at his suggestion, by Dr. Pegge,
 iii 267. price given for Steevens's copy
 at his sale, ii 663. allusion to, 513.
 — *Six Old*, on which Shakspeare
 grounded Six of his, vi 631.
Pleasures of the Town, iii 359.
Plebsian, by Steele, iv 91. vi 634.
 — *Aspiring*, iii 134.
Pleshy, History of, by Mr. Gough, vi 302.
 its merit, vi 181. extract from the pre-
 face, 302. poetical effusion by Mr. Ed-
 ward Forster prefixed to it, ib. Verses
 by Mr. Gough alluding to those by Mr.
 Forster, 332.

- Plexippus*, or the aspiring Plebeian, ii 134.
- Pleydell, Edmund-Morton, Jonathan-Morton, Charles-Morton, and Edmund-Morton jun.* Trustees for Milton School, vi 409, 410.
- Pliny*—edition of his "Natural History, Parma, 1476," i 95. History of Ancient Painting extracted from, in French, 329. the "Natural History" translated into French by M. Poinset, &c. ib. unjustifiable alteration in the text of Hardouin's edition, 1723, ii 587. two rare editions, one by Spire, 1469, unnoticed by Hardouin, the other by Jenson, 1472, 592.
- Pliny the Consul*, Delphin edition of his "Panegyric," i 122. Panegyric translated by White Kennett, 294.—Melmoth's Translation of his "Letters," ii 193. iii 41. Warton's opinion of the Translation, iii 41, 42; Birch's, 42; Pursuits of Literature, 43. "The Translator of Pliny's Letters vindicated from the Objections of Bryant," 42; Postscript to that tract commended by the Monthly Review, ib. "Plinii Epistolæ et Panegyricus" not published by Maittaire, iv 559.
- Plot, Dr. Robert*, published part of the Philosophical Transactions, i 482. gives a drawing of Edward the Confessor's Touchpiece, in his "Natural History of Oxfordshire," ii 499. his method with respect to unusual Accidents followed by Thoresby, i 57. residence of his ancestors, iii 514.
- Pluche, Antoine, Abbé*, allusions to, v 564, 645.
- Plume, Dr. Thomas*, Mr. Cotes the first Professor on his foundation, ii 127.
- Plumer, Mr.* —, his Remarks on "Sir Charles Grandison," ii 277.
- Plumier, Charles*, his "Delineationes Plantarum Americanarum," iii 654.
- Plummer, Walter*, a frank of his stopped by Edward Cave, v 5. his liberality to Dr. Webster, 165.
- Plumptre, Archdeacon Charles*, portrait of in a conversation-piece by Hogarth, i 663.
- *Dr. Henry*, one of those appointed to carry the complimentary letter from the University of Cambridge to that of Frankfort, iv 236.
- *John, M. P.* i 586.
- *Dr. Robert*, Vice-chancellor of Cambridge, his letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting Mr. Bowyer's legacy to that University, iii 283. casuistical professor at Cambridge, i 563. Fawkes exchanged preferment by his favour, iii 52. advanced money towards printing Dr. Jeffery's Sermons, 223.
- *Russel, M. D.* anecdote of, v 564. his library sold, iii 668.
- *Septimius, Dr. Foster* a pupil of his, iii 24. iv 342.
- Plum-pudding Stones*, v 433.
- Pluralities*, Inquiry into the Origin, &c. of, iii 127. Author of "Pluralities indefensible," v 709.
- Plurality of Worlds, &c.* Oration proving, by Ilive, i 309.
- Plutarch*, MSS. of, iii 314. iv 286.—Potter's "Variantes Lectiones et Notæ ad Plutarchi librum de audiendis Poetis," i 177. Squire's "Plutarchi de Iside et Osiride liber," not collated with any new MS. but much improved by the corrections of the Learned, ii 350. iv 508. excellence of the Moral Tracts of Plutarch; incorrect editions, iii 58. "Fragmenta duo Plutarchi," published by Tyrwhitt, from a Harleian MS. 148, 156; advertisement prefixed to it, ib. piece of Plutarch by Wyttenbach, 707. Bryan's edition of "Plutarch's Lives," MSS. and rare editions from which it was printed, &c. iv 286. Plutarch's "Apophtegmata," 1741, edited by Maittaire, 560. bas-relief of Demosthenes dying, engraved in Barton's edition of Plutarch's Lives of that Orator and Cicero, vi 219.—some portions of the first part of "Plutarch's Morals" translated by Dr. Hartcliffe, i 64. Baxter had a share in the "English translation by several hands," 164. Plutarch on Superstition translated into Latin by Sir John Cheke, iv 117; castrated copy of it discovered by Elstob, ib.; translation, by Elstob, printed in Strype's Life of Cheke, 118; particular respecting that piece of Cheke's, ib.—his description of the instrument used to renew the Vestal fire corrected, ii 196.—illustrations from, intended to be inserted in Taylor's "Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines," iv 501.—Spence's "Parallel in the Manner of Plutarch," ii 379.—the preface to Rowe's "Supplement to Plutarch," written by Dr. Chandler, v 307.
- Plutus*, the God of Riches, iii 363.
- Plymouth, Charles Fitz-Charles* first Earl of, some account of, vi 224, 225. portrait, 225.
- *Other-Lewis-Windsor-Hickman* Earl of, Dr. Ashton his tutor, iii 88.
- *Urula*, second Countess of, brief notices of, i 703.
- Pneumatics*, Lectures on, ii 424.
- Pochin, William*, Assize Sermon inscribed to, iii 538. compliment to him, ib. lost his election for the County of Leicester, 541.
- Pocock, Nicholas*, paintings by, for "Life of Lord Nelson," iv 388.
- Pococke, Dr. Edward*, Ode on by Edmund Smith, intitled "Pocockius," i 79; Rag Smith's ludicrous analysis of the Ode, 197. Theological Works of, published by Leonard Twells, i 466; anxieties attendant on that publication exemplified

- in Twells's letters, *ib.*-471; its proud completion, slender profits arising from it, 469; half the profits might have been claimed by the Doctor's Grandson, Bp. Pococke related to him, *ii* study of his Commentaries on minor Prophets recommended by Stanhope, *iv* 167. three Ethiopic sent by him to Dr. Castell, 694: *t of*, *v* 254.
- Richard*, of Southampton, *ii* 157.
- Dr. Richard*, Bishop of Meath, and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, his remarks on the Gardens at hausen, 138. his "Travels through *st*," 157, 175. memoirs of him, 158. his collection of antiquities, seals, and MSS. in the British Museum, 158. his account of Hieroglyphics answered by Warburton, in *arks* on several Occasional Remarks," 165. *v* 592. allusions to his *s*, *ii* 243, 244. his attack on Dr. Travels answered, 288. gave phrase Dr. Milles preference, *iv* his "Spec. Liter. Arab." and "Hist. Arab." 645. one of the *ian* Club, *v* 334. a friend and *of* Dr. Stukeley, 510. Ward's *mpt* to explain the inscription *antient* Greek Cup published by 525. a member of the Brazen Society, *vi* 5; and of the Spalding *y*, 113. letter to Dr. Ducarel, *ting* Bp. Clayton's book, *antient* *ecture*, origin of the pointed arch, 105, 106. letter in Ducarel's *es* of Anglo-Gallic Coins," addressed to him, 382.
- e, Robert*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, *i* 62.
- a, &c.* by Birkhead, *ii* 148.
- *Sacra*, "H. Stephani atque *rum* aliquot Lyricorum," *iii* 92.
- Latin Poems by Dr. Bisse, *i* Poems by Dr. Sewell, 188. *Select* from Ireland, 412. "Original and Translations" by Whaley, *ii* Poems by Cobden, 207. *Poems* *oper*, 296; Dodsley's preface, *ib.* *laneous* Poems by Marvell, 451. *by* Miss Carter, *v* 47.
- Dodsley's Collection of*, edition *ed*, *ii* 655. verses in that collected to, 296. *v* 711. *vi* 617.
- Miscellany*, Dryden's, or *Ton*-*i* 293.
- Miscellaneous*, Select Collection John Nichols, *vi* 631. Notes and *itions* communicated by Mr. Cole, *Poems* and anecdotes communicated by Bp. Lowth, *ii* 420. *vi* 170. the indebted also to Bp. Percy, *arton*, and Mr. Kynaston, *vi* 170. *of* Dr. Warton, with hints towards *, 171.* Bp. Percy's assistance ac-
- knowledgeed, dedication to him, *iii* 160, 161. Mr. Reed's assistance to the work, *ii* 667. the Index to it compiled by Mr. Macbean, *v* 30. *vi* 631.—Spence's verses in the Collection, alluded to, *ii* 375.
- Poes*, seu *Prosodia Græcorum*, *Tractatus*, *i* 654.
- Poesie, antient English*, *Miscellaneous* *Pieces* of, *vi* 182.
- Poet to his Retirement*, verses by Mr. Gough, *vi* 332.
- *Distressed*, *ii* 332.
- *Laureat*, Verses on the Choice of, *v* 694.
- Poetarum Romanorum*, *Medulla*, *v* *274.
- *Veterum*, *De legibus et licentia*, *iii* 469. "Opera et Fragmenta Veterum Poetarum," *iv* 558.
- Poetical Calendar*, *iii* 52.
- *Imitation*. See *Imitation*.
- *Magazine*, *iii* 52.
- *Scale*, *ii* 551.
- *Translations*, Letters concerning, *ii* 139. allusion to by Warburton, *v* 645.
- Poetis Græcis*, *Selectæ* *ex*, *iii* 24.
- Poetry*, — English Art of Poetry, *i* 25. *Critical* Commentary on the Duke of Buckingham's Essay on Poetry, *ib.* Trapp's "Lectures on Poetry," translated, *ii* 148. *iv* 368; See *Trapp*. Webb's "Remarks on the Beauty of Poetry and Painting," 335, 406. Webb's "Observations on the Correspondence between Poetry and Musick," 335. Brown's "Dissertation on the Rise, &c. of Poetry and Musick," 422. Robertson's Directions for reading Poetry, *iii* 505. Aphor's Sermon on Sacred Poetry and Musick, 744, 745. Soames's version of Boileau's Art of Poetry, *iv* 432. "Prospect of Poetry," *vi* 171. Sydney's "Defence of Poetry," and B. Jonson's "Observations on Eloquence and Poetry," re-published with notes by Dr. Warton, 172; advertisement prefixed, and letters to Mr. Nichols respecting the work, *ib.* 173.
- *Epic*. See *Epic Poetry*.
- *Antient English*, *Reliques of*, by Bp. Percy, letter to Ducarel respecting the intended publication, *iii* 753. several editions noticed, 160, 753. origin and account of it, 753, 754.
- *English, History of*, by Warton, *iii* 696. *vi* 177. only eleven sheets of Vol. IV. printed at Warton's death, *iii* 702. vindicated against the "Observations" of Ritson, *vi* 182. notes communicated by John Bowle, 183. — allusion to the work by Warburton, *v* 653. extracts from it: abstract of the plan of Piers Ploughman, 654; on the origin of many of the Romances of the Fourteenth Century, *ib.*; Saxon font at Winchester, *vi* 184.—"Origin and peculiar Nature of English Poetry," *v* 395.

- Poetry, Universal*, On the Idea of, vi 472.
- Poets, City*, list of, i 43.
- Vertue's Twelve engraved Heads of celebrated Poets, ii 248. Stanzas, by the Rev. William Clarke, placed under a set of those heads, iv 373, 376. Elegiac Poem, in defence of Poets against Plato, iii 177. Whitehead's "Charge to Poets," 195.
- *Johnson's edition of*, the index compiled by Mr. Macbean, v 30. Lives of Poets added to Johnson's collection, 1790, ii 666. — the ideas which led to the publication of Johnson's "Lives of the Poets," first suggested at a literary club of booksellers, v 325. allusion by Johnson to his recompence for a new edition of his "Lives," 1782, ii 550. Principal additions to the third edition collected, vi 633. Potter's "Enquiry into some passages in the "Lives," ii 306.
- *Cibber's Lives of*, v 308. double literary fraud respecting, ib.
- Poinsinet, Antoine-Alexandre-Henri*, his Translation of Pliny's Natural History, i 329.
- Pointed Arch*, introduction of, v 459. See *Arch, Architecture*.
- Painting*, Dialogue on the Art of, v 186.
- Poison-Wood-Tree*, Account of, iii 654.
- Poisons*, Mechanical Account of, vi 213. improved edition, ib. 215.
- Pole, North*, Tracts on the probability of reaching, iii 4. See *North Pole*.
- *Joseph*, member of the Spalding Society, vi 106.
- Cardinal *Reginald*, Phillips's "Life" of, inquiries respecting it by Mr. Jones of Welwyn, i 631, 632. "Catholic Faith and Practice," &c. by Jones, addressed to the Author, 633, 637. the "Life" too publicly regarded, 636. Dr. Ridley's "Review of the Life," 647. Dr. Neve's Animadversions on the "Life," vi 70; remarks by Jortin added to that publication, ii 570. rigid Articles of inquiry at his Visitation, 1556, iii 519.
- Sir *William*, character of, as a Topographer, vi 299.
- Polhill, David*, of the Record-office in the Tower, v 353. in Italy with Dr. Mead, &c. vi 212.
- Policy, most refined*, Discourse on, iii 244.
- Polignac, Melchior de*, Memoirs of, vi 307.
- Polite Literature*, Robertson's Introduction to the study of, iii 502. reprinted, without the Author's consent, by Archdeacon Paley, ib.
- Politeness*, Treatise on, translated, iii 134.
- Politi, Alexander*, his Translation of Eustathius, ii 556.
- Political Catechism*, v 77.
- *Considerations*. See *Politicks*.
- Political Disquisitions*, by Burgh, advertisement announcing, ii 265, 265. three volumes published, 266. contents, ib.
- *Pieces*, by Bp. Hoadly, iii 139.
- *Sermons, Speeches, &c.* by Dr. Free, v 694.
- *Speculations*, by Burgh, ii 265.
- *State*, by Abel Boyer, v 13, 17.
- Politicks, Allegory of the State of*, iii 393.
- *Refined*, Political Considerations upon, i 34. ii 608.
- Pollard, Arthur*, his library sold, iii 655.
- *Seth*, brief notice of, ii 715.
- Pollen, Benjamin*, epitaph on him and his family, iv 658, 659.
- Polly*, an Opera, i 404. two spurious editions, ib.
- Polywarth, Lord*, "Miltoni Epistola ad Pollioneni," by Dr. King, ii 608. See *Marchmont*.
- Polywhele, Richard*, letters of Pope in his "History of Devonshire," i 157. his character of Whitaker and his writings, iii 101-106. his "Sketches in Verse," 102. Whitaker's Supplement to his "Antiquities of Cornwall," 104.
- Polyenus*, his "Stratagems of War" translated, ii 329.
- Polybius*, Fragment of the Sixth book of, by Spelman, ii 304. Toup recommended to assist in an edition, 340. Schweighausen's edition, iii 703. Chevalier Folard's notes on Polybius, iv 415. Translation of Polybius by Perottus, v 187. great merit of it, ib. 188. liberties taken in it with the author, 188.
- Polycomp, Saint*, Epistles of, i 174. Martyrdom of, ib.
- Polyglotts*, Essay on those first printed, iv 1-14. See *Le Jay, Walton, &c.*
- *Complutensian*, Essay on, iii 312. iv 15. See *Complutensian*.
- *French*, anecdote of, and Cardinal Richelieu, alluded to, ii 362, 363.
- *Heidelberg*, described, is 5.
- Polygons*, Theorems concerning the greatest and least Areas of, iv 684.
- Polymetis*, by Spence, ii 374. Gray's chief objection to groundless, i 643. ii 374, 377. third edition and abridgment, ii 374. character of it, by Mr. Edward Clarke, 374, 375.
- Poly-Olbion*, Notes and Illustrations of, i 331.
- Polype, Chuser*, Observations on, iii 196.
- *Water*, Baker's Account of, v *274.
- Polypi*, Ellis's Remarks on Baster's Observations on, &c. iii 197. Remarks on by Borlase, v 302.
- *Bronchial*, Dr. Warren on, iii 130.
- *Fresh-Water*, discovery of by M. Trembley, ii 584. v 476. Folkes assisted by Parsons in his experiments on, ib. conclusions from, in favour of materialism destroyed, &c. 480.

Peter, his "History of Drugs" ted, i 321. ii 86.
Thomas Fermor first Earl, part Arundel collection of statues sed by, ii 2, 4, 249. picture of VII's marriage bought by him, 703. 705.
Henrietta Louisa Countess, Pomarbles presented by to the Uni-of Oxford, ii 4.
the Little, a romance by Mr. Co., v 569. complimentry allusion a letter of Mr. Bowyer, ii 202. discovery of the Author, v 569.
's Pillar in Egypt, New Observa-on, iv 639.
Fortunatus, Perottus's Cornu-entered on at his request, v 188.
 — *Mela*, edition of, v 521.
 625, Almanack so titled, vi 77.
Arthur, his intimacy with Mr. i, iii 255. carieature etching by Duo famose Antiquari," v 253. it of Mead etched by, vi 221.
ibus veteribus, Tractatus de, v 205.
by, William, stationer, iii 590.
 or *Poynt, John*, a tenant of the aers' Company, iii 556, 559.
act, additions to the History of, ompendious History of England me," iii 722; "Remarks on Pon-," ib.
ate, View of, i 702.
ibus Angliæ, De, iv 541. "Alcuin itificibus Eboracensibus," ib. 542.
ool, Ancount of the sinking of a near, iii 145.
George, Dialogue between Sir m Browne and him, iii 330, 331.
 Sir Peter Thompson's collection of ds relating to, v 511.
J. bookseller, iii 683.
 Dr. *Matthew*, study of his "Syn-recommended by Dean Stan-iv 168. allusion to the "Synopsis"
 Dr. ———, of Lewes, his library ni 664.
 roposal for Maintenance of, iii 374.
 f *Ireland*, Case of stated, i 381.
aws, Remarks on, two editions,
 . *Edward*, one of the Essex-head ii 553. the intimate friend of Bp. ey, iv 675.
 ALEXANDER, allusion to Oldis's Dialogue, in his "Journey to 1," i 22. lines on Dennis and 1, i 25. allusion to Settle in Dr. g's Epistle to Pope, i 44. Dennis's tions on the "Essay on Criti-" i 47. satirical lines on Alder-barber and Auditor Benson, i 73. st of Alderman Barber to Pope, his "Proposals for a Translation

of Homer's Iliad," i 76. "Prefatory Epistle" to Swift, by Dr. Fiddes, concerning Remarks to be published on Homer's Iliad, occasioned by Pope's Proposals, 77. Johnson's account of Pope's profitable agreement with Lintot as publisher, Lintot's disappointment and loss by the clandestine importation of a cheap edition printed in Holland, and other particulars, 77, 78. number of subscribers to the 4to edition, and number of copies printed for sale of the folio and 12mo editions, 77, 78. a number of the unsold copies of the folio edition bought by Osborne the bookseller, who cut them down, and sold them as subscription copies, iii 649. the translation begun by Pope in his 25th, and concluded in his 30th year, i 78. the First Volume intended to be published sooner than promised, 77. published, 109. closely followed by a rival "Translation of the First Book," by Mr. Tickell, 109. Johnson's remarks on the rival publication; Pope irritated, and meditated a rigorous criticism on Tickell's version, 109, 110. advertisements by Pope, respecting his own Translation, 110. advertisement by Curll, of a publication intituled "Homer defended, or a Detection of the many Errors committed by Mr. Pope, &c." and inviting strictures on Pope's translation, 110. Vol. II. published, 118; Vol. III. 142; Vol. IV. 150; Vols. V. and VI. 186. advertisements on its completion, 187. finished in a shorter time than he proposed, i 187. edition in 1720 printed from an Elzevir letter, i 191. Swift zealous in procuring subscribers to his "Homer," i 400. on Broome's desisting, employed a person at Cambridge to make extracts from Eustathius for the notes, ii 556; who afterwards declining it, Dr. Jortin undertook it at Thirlby's suggestion, ib. iv 266. Jortin's account of the assistance he gave, ii 556. Pope approved of his labours, but never testified any curiosity to see him, 557. iv 267. Johnson's account of Pope's assistants in the notes and "Life of Homer," ii 557, 558. letter of Pope, in which he owns his unskilfulness in Greek, ib. the "Essay on Homer" corrected in the last edition by Warburton, v 585. letter to Warburton on that subject, ib. extracts from Pope's Translation, corresponding with the Beauties of Homer, ii 710. iii 26. Remarks on Pope's Translation, iii 84. anecdote of Pope while employed on his Translation, 85.—Theobald's situation in the Dunciad accounted for, i 80. Theobald's "Shakespeare restored, or Specimens of Blunders in

in Pope's edition of Shakespeare," i 80. —editions of his "Rape of the Lock," i 80, 109. visit to the Harleian Library, i 92. his "Temple of Fame," i 109. extract from his "Imitation of the First Satire of Horace" addressed to Mr. Justice Fortescue, i 157. caricature-print of him, with Gay and Arbuthnot, by Breval, who was noticed in the Dunciad, 255. letters to Wycherley and Steele, alluding to Jacob Tonson, and to his own Poems in Tonson's Miscellany, 295. the elder Woodfall commenced business under his auspices, 300. noticed Henry Samson Woodfall, who when only five years old read Greek to him fluently, ib. Miscellanies, in two Volumes, by Swift, Pope, &c. 370. passage in his Letter to Broome on Fenton's death, 662, 663. the letter communicated by Farmer to Johnson, ib.; and afterwards by Mr. Nichols to Dr. Warton, vi 181. had an intention of publishing a second Collection of Miscellanies by Dean Swift; Swift's answer to an inquiry after some of his pieces, ii 10. letter from Pope to Motte the bookseller, respecting Swift's Miscellanies, 11. A variety of Miscellanies by Dean Swift, printed by Mr. Bowyer, involved him in a dispute with Pope, which ultimately confirmed the Poet's good opinion of him, 10, 11. allusions to the dispute in letters of Clarke, satire upon Pope by Lady Betty Germaine, &c. 11. iv 404. complimentary lines to General Oglethorpe, ii 23. "Epistle to Pope," by Lord Paget, 115; the very copy he gave to Pope, in Dr. Warton's possession, vi 171. copy of the first and second volumes of Divine Legation sent to him by Warburton, ii 153.—set various persons to translate his "Essay on Man" into Latin, iii 194. translation of the First Epistle by Whitehead extant, ib. adopted the Philosophy of Bolingbroke in his "Essay," without understanding the tendency of his principles, v 549. passages in, that correspond with Leibnitz taken from Shaftesbury, 646. M. Crousaz's "Examination of Pope's "Essay on Man," &c. and "Commentary on Pope's Principles of Morality" translated by Miss Carter, and ushered into the world by Johnson, v 29, 550. Warburton's friendship with him arose from his Letters in Defence of the "Essay" against Crousaz, v 549-552. remarks by Johnson on Warburton's exculpatory comment, Bolingbroke's disingenuous conduct to Pope, Pope's intimacy with Warburton, &c. 641, 642. letters of Pope to Warburton, expressive of his gratitude on that occasion, wishing the "Letters" to be printed collectively in a volume, which was

accordingly done, and intitled "A Vindication of Pope's "Essay," &c. v 553, 554. French translation of the Vindication intended, v 553. new edition of Pope's "Ethic Epistles," with Warburton's Commentary, 578. occasioned the publication of "A Letter from Cibber to Pope," &c. ib. pamphlets in answer to Cibber, ib. original cause of Pope's anger against Cibber, ib. for the publication of the Letter, Pope enthroned him King of the Dunces, 579. Warburton's "Letters" new modeled, and published under the title of "A Critical and Philosophical Commentary on Pope's Essay on Man," &c. ii 154, 155. v 579, 580. remarks by Johnson on the controversy with Crousaz, v 579. two editions of the "Essay on Man," with Warburton's Commentary, ii 164. fourth edition of the Essay, 204.—Three first books of the Dunciad, v 579. Additional (Fourth) book of the Dunciad, ii 154, 155. v 579. the plan of the Fourth book concerted with Warburton, v 579. editions of the Dunciad in 4to and 8vo, ii 160. the first complete edition edited by Warburton, v 586. letter to Warburton on the subject, ib. "Another Occasional Letter from Cibber to Pope," &c. in consequence of that edition, ib. small edition of the Dunciad published soon after Pope's death by Warburton, 587. collection of the variations in the Dunciad, and his improvements in other parts of his writings suggested, iv 432, 433. the variations in the Dunciad collected by Mr. Nichols for Johnson's "Poets," ib. had planned out, a little before his death, an epic poem on the subject of *Brute*, ii 212. recommended to Warburton an examination of all Shaftesbury says against Religion, 212. two lines of his closely imitated by Pitt, 261. Mallet employed by Bolingbroke to take vengeance on Pope for clandestinely printing an unauthorized edition of the Patriot King, 370. v 599, 650. Defence of the Poet, by Warburton, intitled "A Letter to the Editor of the Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism," &c. v 600. "Essay on Pope's *Odyssey*" published by Spence, the origin of their intimacy, ii 370, 377. MS remarks by Pope in a copy of that work, acknowledging the justness of many of the observations, &c. ii 370. "Gorboduc" republished by Spence at Pope's desire, 374. Epistle from Curll to Pope, ib. a few of Pope's Remarks on Virgil, and anecdotes of Pope communicated by Spence to Dr. Warton, 376. "Letter of Eloisa to Abelard" taken from the original, but the story had been first beautifully told in the Spectator, 443.

"Vide

the *Poemata*" dedicated to him by Lord Russel, 506. Dr. Lort's copy of Milton's "Essay on Pope," and his "Essay on Man," lent to Dr. Johnson, 596. dedication to him printed in the First Volume of Hooke's *Man History*, 610. said by Ruffhead to have recommended Hooke to the Duchess of Marlborough to draw an Account of her Conduct; and to journeyed 100 miles from friend to friend, 612. allusion by Pope to Hooke's promotion, 613. letter to John Allen, respecting his attempts to get Mr. Hooke, ib. his "Letters to Pope," iii 81. allusion to the style of Pope and Hoadly, 140. his "Messiah," translated by Tyrwhitt into Latin, 147. allusion at the Earl of Peterborough's, in the *Winchester*, and gave a subject to several boys to write upon for prizes, 147. noticed by the Earl, 194. allusion by W. Warburton, ib. 195. allusion by Dawes in *Callanea Critica*, to Pope's lines on the *Omega* and the *Digamma*, 224. improvement in the title of his "Statius," 253. noticed Mr. Benjamin Tooke as his father, iii 627. the father of Lewis Tooke, a schoolfellow of Pope, satirical allusions to Osborne the father in the *Dunciad*, 649. his allusion to the "Wisdom of Chariton," iv 155. Epitaphs on Newton ascribed to him, 180. vi 102. Addison used against his satire, in *Verses on the Earl of Arundel*, iv 273, 314. poetically characterized, 377. allusions to Pope's *Epigrams*, 427. remarks on Warburton's defence of Pope, 427. notes on Pope's in his "Windsor Forest" resemble passages in the *Classicks*, collected by Mr. Bowyer and Mr. Clarke, exercised by Mr. Hopkins on Pope's *Epigrams*, 430. imitations of Virgil in the *Classicks*, and gleanings in his *Essay on Criticism*, collected by Clarke, 431. advice by Clarke to Bowyer, regarding the printing of those poetical works, omitting instances from Temple, Tillotson, &c. 431, 433. proof of his Menander's *Are*, 432. his allusion to Boileau, ib. allusions by him to his imitations in the "Rape of Lock," and "Abelard and Eloisa;" mention of his "Windsor Forest," &c. Clarke's advice to Bowyer regarding publishing their collections, the title of "Remarks on Mr. Pope's Poems, containing his Imitations, &c. of Antient and Modern Poets," mottoes, and advertisement for 136. parts of the work actually published, 435. Mr. Bowyer's difference from Pope, 436. imitation of his noticed, in "Ode on St. Cecilia's day," set to music by Dr. Greene, 533. his couplet.

let on Barnham Goode, who wrote a satire upon him called "The Mock Æsop," 606. Cheselden gave an unfavourable opinion to him of the Fourth Book of the *Dunciad*; and Mallet, of the *Essay on Man*; both ignorant that he was the Author, 614, 615. letter of Pope to Swift, on his illness at Mr. Cheselden's, and character of Cheselden; 615. lively letter to Mr. Cheselden, ib. allusion to Cheselden in the *Imitations of Horace*, ib. cause of his reflexion on Dr. Clarke, 721. "Eugenio, a Poem," inscribed to him by Mr. Beach, v 24. his account of the Oxford performance against Bentley in the controversy between Bentley and Boyle, 86. his Epigram on Freind's Epitaphs, 90. letter to Swift, recommending Wesley's "Commentary on Job" to his patronage, 215. Wesley and Watts satirized in the *Dunciad*; their names afterwards omitted, Watts's through his remonstrance with Pope, and Wesley's through the interposition of his son, who corresponded with Pope, 218, 219. corresponded with Dr. Borlase, who furnished him with the greatest part of the materials for his grotto at Twickenham, 302, 303. extract from a letter of his to the Doctor on that subject, 303. remarks on a dissertation against the canon of Scripture in Bolingbroke's "Letters concerning the Use of reading History," drawn up by Warburton at Pope's request, 419. his satirical allusion to the artifices of Budgell, 516. remarks on the letter of Warburton to Concanen in which he speaks contemptuously of Pope, 534, 641. letter of Warburton to Pope, to prevail on him to strike Sir Robert Sutton's name out of his satires; from which circumstance, probably, his former dissatisfaction with Pope arose, 540. complimentary allusions to Pope's filial piety, &c. by Warburton, v 547; to Pope's Edition of Shakspeare, v 559. letter to Warburton, on a prospect of their meeting soon, v 560. their first interview, ib. letter to Warburton, on the advancement of his second volume of "Divine Legation," story of Dr. Waterland, &c. 563. accompanied Warburton in a country ramble; took Oxford in their way, 573. degree of LL. D. offered to him at Oxford, which he declined because some impediment was thrown in the way with respect to Warburton's, 574, 575. letters to Warburton on that subject, on his desire of procuring him preferment, completion of the *Dunciad*, &c. 574. conversation between Pope and Warburton respecting preferment, ib. his resentment of the opposition to Warburton's degree gave birth to the lines

- of "Apollo's Mayor and Aldermen," 575. introduced Warburton to Mr. Allen of Prior Park, 575. letters to Warburton, on his dropping the controversy with Middleton, recommending Knapton, and strongly inviting Warburton, at Mr. Allen's desire, to visit Prior Park, 575, 576. returned to London with Warburton through Oxford, 576, 577. his opinion of "Pamela," 582. letter to Warburton on his Dissertation on the Origin of the Books of Chivalry, 583. his attention to Warburton's interest, 583, 584. letter to Warburton, after having applied to Lord Granville to serve him, 584. to Mr. Allen, on his intention of introducing Bolingbroke and Warburton to each other, Mr. Allen's visit to Twickenham, &c. 584. to Warburton, respecting his revising the Essay on Homer, and publishing editions of the Dunciad, Essay on Criticism and Essay on Man, and on Cibber's pamphlet, 585, 586. Pope's edition of Shakspeare, and his reward for it, 596, 597. desirous that Warburton should give a new edition of Shakspeare, 596. Addison vindicated from the suspicion of being Author of Tickell's Translation of the first book of the Iliad, v 639. copy of Tickell's translation with MS criticisms by Pope, 640. vi 605. Warburton gave Pope the character of being the *soul of friendship*, v 643. Pope's gratitude to Southcot, v 650. his copy of Pierce the Ploughman's Crede, and abstract of the plan, v 654. his opinion of Hall's Virgedemiarum, ib. Pope a member of the Spalding Society, vi 13, 106. Poem by, on Mr. Cowper's Birth-day, communicated to the Society, 68. allusion to his "Windsor Forest" in a letter of Gay, vi 84. Walter Harte's Epistle to Pope, vi 171. Harte's "Essay on Reason" went through Pope's hands, ib. Pope commended Lyttelton, who was reproached by Mr. Fox for his intimacy with him, vi 459.—at Hooke's request, permitted a Romish priest to perform the last office to him when dying; Bolingbroke's indignation at that circumstance, ii 611. his death, v 586, 587. bequests to Warburton, 587, 642. remembrance of Hooke in his will, ii 612. bequest to the Earl of Marchmont as executor of his will, 614. "Essay on Satire" occasioned by his death, ii 211. v 587. "Conversation between Pope and Warburton in the Shades," v 637. allusions to him, ii 233, 238, 270, 662. iii 194, 351, 383. v 583, 649. vi 425. portrait of him, vi 220.—editions of his "Works" in folio and 4to, 1717, i 142. edition in 2 vols. 4to, 1744, ii 164; letters of Warburton respecting it, ib. 165. edition in 9 vols. 1751, by Warburton, ii 228. v 602. vi 471, 597. Warburton's advertisement to it, ii 228. letters of Warburton to Mr. Bowyer respecting the printing of that edition, 228, 229. improvements suggested in it by Mr. Bowyer, 228, 390. Cooper's "Cursory Remarks on Mr. Warburton's new edition of Pope's Works," 295. v 602. remark on the edition by Lord Orford, v 602. allusion to the notes, 636. licence for printing Pope's Works obtained by Warburton, 614. his Works intended to be printed in 4to, in 1761, v 653. some of his Works printed in Paris in 1780, iii 460.—Dr. Warton's "Essay on his Writings and Genius," vi 169, 172. Warton's edition of his Works, 174. Mr. Bowyer's copy of Pope's Works with MS notes communicated by Mr. Nichols to Dr. Warton, ib. iii 285. criticism on Warton's edition, vi 174. Ruffhead assisted by Warburton in his "Life of Pope," v 633. See *Atterbury, Warburton, and Pope's respective publications. Pope, Sir Thomas, Life of*, vi 176.—*Dr. Walter*, his pleasantries in the "Life of Bp. Ward," censured by Dr. T. Wood, i 50.
Pope—Invectives against the Pope, iv 33. Burning of the Pope at Temple Bar, 1679, iv 64. Narrative of the Pope's Death, 1689, 74. Medals of the Pops given to the Bodleian Library by Dr. Rawlinson, v 493, 496.
Popery, Sermon against, i 46. Discourse shewing it to be one grand cause of Atheism, 209. Complete Catalogue of Discourses for and against Popery in the time of James II. 511. Proposal to Parliament, to prevent the Growth of, ii 155. Faithful Portrait of, 177. v 547, 594. Dissuasive against, ii 207. Account of the Growth of, 451. Popery in its proper Colours, 542. "Genius of Popery, a Sermon," iii 745. England an unlucky soil for, iv 73. Church of England free from the imputation of, 569. Popery an encouragement to Vice and Immorality, vi 251.
Popham, Mr. ———, present at Daines Barrington's funeral, iii 8.
Popish Doctrines and Policies, The foundations of the intellectual World undermined by, i 209.—*King*, What the Nation has to expect from, vi 447.—*Priest unmasked*, i 219. Letters of Dr. Hickey and a Popish Priest, iv 119.—*Princes since the Reformation*, Review of the Reigns of, ii 375.
Popping. S. bookseller, v 83.
Popple, William, Letter to, ii 451.
Populo Anglicano, Defensio pro, iii 167.
Porcupine's Quills, Roots used by Indians to dye, iii 91.

altiff, MS of, v 258.

Charles, translation of his "Whether the Stage is a School for us," ii 45.

rian, additions from in the Diary of Junianus Maius, v 185.

ry, Dr. Taylor's MS notes on, iv "Porphyrii Epistola de Mysteriis tiorum," iv 540.

ry Pillars, in Egypt, Account 4.

, Peter Paul, Pentaglott Psalter d by, iv 1.

, Richard, Greek Professor at ridge, iv 278. Dr. Burney's eulogium on him, 660. allusion n, 655.

Mr. ———, his estate at Ham, ii

, Abraham, his Poem, called "Ince," ii 404. some account of him is works, ib. 725.

William, brief notice of, ii 725.

, John, preached the Boyle Lec- vi 456.

, Dr. ———, physician, his wife unt of Mr. Herbert, v 265.

Mary, actress, iii 359.

, project for superseding them eneral Office for conveying Letters l from any part of the City, iv 65.

, Dr. Beilby, Bp. of Chester, and vards of London, gave Dr. Lort ment, ii 595; and Dr. Aphthorp,

Observations on the rapid de- of the clerical credit, &c. address- him when Bishop of Chester, vi

Sermon by, on the King's Reco- 1789, vi 495. "Letter to the Lord p of London by a Layman," vi 319.

ium on the Bishop prefixed, ib. rk on the Letter in the Gentle- Magazine, ib.

— Captain *John*, of Edinburgh, ar vengeance against, iii 398.

nd, Richard Weston first Earl of, onment at Winchester, iv 552.

— *William Bentinck*, second of, befriended Vertue, li 250. Dr. r's Poem on his Marriage, iv 508, 22.

— *Margaret Cavendish Harley*, d Dutchess, befriended Vertue, ii

information, on her authority, re- to Mrs. Elstob, 469, iv 714. appoints. Elstob governess to her children,

, 134, 714. Dr. Taylor's Poem r marriage, 508, 520-522. her am arranged for sale, and the

ogue drawn up by Mr. Lightfoot,). the Bedford Missal bought at le by Mr. James Edwards, vi 296.

— *William-Henry Cavendish nck*, third Duke, Dr. Law with him land as Chaplain, ii 700. his li- encouragement to the publication

of "Aldrich's Architecture," iii 699. History of Bolsover and Peak Castles addressed to him by Dr. Pegge, vi 256.

Portman, Henry William, a trustee for Milton School, vi 409.

Portmore, Charles-Colyear second Earl of, iv 252.

Portrait-Collectors, portrait of, ii 160, 161.

Portraits wanted for Mr. Johnson's Collection, with references how they were to be supplied, vi 118.

— *English*, Catalogue of, v 262, 267.

Port-Royal Greek Grammar, Translation of, ii 190. Mr. Bowyer recommended the table of ligatures to be added, which was badly executed, and two ligatures omitted; the printing of the second edition refused him, ib.

Portsmouth, Account of an Earthquake felt at, iv 504.

Portsmouth, Louise de Queroualle Duchess of, Articles of High-treason, &c. exhibited against, iv 62.

— *John Wallop*, second Earl, W. Whitehead his school tutor, iii 194.

supplied Dr. Horsley with materials for the Life of Newton, iv 677.

Portugal, History of the Revolutions of, ii 508.

Possessive Case. See *Genitive Case*.

Post-Angel, v 73.

Post-Boy, printed by Mr. Roper, iii 597.

Post-Boy robbed of his Mail, v 64, 73.

Postlethwaite, Dr. John, his library sold, iii 615.

Postlethwaite, Malachi, his library sold, iii 637.

Pote, Joseph, of Eton, printed three of the Tragedies of Sophocles, 1758, ii 312.

corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, 534, some account of him and his family, iii 418, 419. catalogues issued by, 660,

683. anecdotes, &c. from his copy of the Lives of Leland, Hearne, and Wood,

respecting that publication, 683, 684. one of the editors of that work, 683.

observation from the advertisement to his "Registrum Regale," iv 342. book published by, 343.

— *Joseph*, son of the preceding, some account of, iii 419.

— *Maria*, widow of Thomas, in partnership with Mr. Williams, iii 419.

— *Thomas*, some account of, iii 419.

Potken, John, his "Psalter," iv 2. extract from his address to the Reader, 2,

3. the first who imported the Æthiopic into Europe, 3. De Missy's obser-

ervations respecting him and his Psalter, 2, 3. De Missy's copies of it, 3. his Æthiopic Psalter, noticed by Le Long, 3.

Pott, Percival, Observations on his Remarks on Fractures, iii 59. Appendix to the Observations, ib.

- Potter, Hugh**, of Isleworth, i 30.
 ——— **Jacob**, brief notice of, i 178.
 ——— **Dr. John**, Bp. of Oxford, afterwards Abp. of Canterbury, his elevation to the mitre, i 704. his successor in the Bishoprick, iii 26. answered "The Rights of the Christian Church," i 38. his "Charge, 1719," 177; "Defence of the late Charge," 189. some account of him and his sons, 177, 178. spoke handsomely of Grey's Examination of Neal's second volume, 468. disliked Law's doctrine about inspiration, and reproved him, ii 70. had only four Chaplains when Archbishop, of whom Dr. Tunstall was one, 167, 169. Dr. Chapman another, and executor and surviving Trustee of the Archbishop, 192. action against Chapman for presenting himself to an Option of the Archbishop's, ib. v 158. recommended Dr. Richardson to publish a new edition of "Godwin de Præsulibus," v 157. recommended Dr. Webster to preferment, 163, 174, 175. his death, iii 212. allusions to him, i 409. ii 549. v 170. marriage of his daughters, ii 163. iv 471, 472.
 ——— **Robert**, his "Kymber, a Monody," ii 305. account of him and his publications, ib. 306.
 ——— **Thomas**, eldest son of the Archbishop, i 178. corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534. allusions to him, 548, 549. his library sold, iii 668.
Potts, Cuthbert, his marriage, iii 520. has a portrait of Dr. Thorpe, 516.
Povey, John, fire-insurance office managed by, iv 85. order respecting the returns to Mr. Bowyer's brief signed by, i 75.
Poulett, Mr. ———, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
Pouncey, B. T. engravings by, iii 199, 658. deputy-librarian at Lambeth, vi 284, 285, 396.
Pound, origin of reckoning 20 shillings to, iv 456. division and different value of the Saxon Pound, ii 112. iv 457. the Saxon Pound equal to the Athenian Pound, 457. weight of the Roman libra lessened, 458. pound-sterling explained, ib.
Poussin, Nicholas, Poem founded on a picture by, ii 332.
Pourel, Charles, his daughter Amey, v 272, 273.
 ——— **Robert**, the Fire-eater, ii 392.
Powell, George, actor, ii 407.
 ——— **Hester**, married Dr. John Barnardiston, v 422. vi 267.
 ——— **James**, of Trinity College, Oxford, Verses spoken by, resembling Richards's "Modern France," iii 706.
 ——— **John**, his daughter Anne, v 412.
 ——— **Morgan**, member of the Spalding Society, vi 106.
 ——— **Rebecca**, epitaph on, vi 76.
Powell, Richard, his library sold, iii 616.
 ——— **Susanna**, sister of Dr. W. S. Powell, matron of Chelsea Hospital, i 567, 580.
 ——— **Thomas**, his "Repertory of Records," i 478.
 ——— **Dr. William-Samuel**, Master of St. John's college, Cambridge, i 563. a friend of Mr. Mason's, ii 712. Cole's memoirs of his life and writings, i 566-584. Dr. Balguy's account of him, 567. iii 220. his opinion of Tho. Baker, 581, 688. refused Masters a transcript of Baker's MS History of St. John's College for publication, because it was written under the influence of partiality and resentment, v 114, 662. Mrs. Jebb an opponent of his respecting Subscription, i 711. pamphlets against his Subscription Sermon, iii 10, 231. his "Observations on Miscellanea Analytica," ii 339, 717. his Defence of them, 717. iii 232. Sermon on the Vices incident to an Academical Life, ii 293. W. Whitehead noticed by him, iii 195. friendly letter to Mr. Bowyer, 232. had no ear for musick, iv 511. his opinion of Dr. Taylor, 724. his death, i 577. funeral and epitaph, 579. his will, 580. his large property, iv 306. allusion to him, ii 459; his Sermons, 573. his "Discourses" published by Dr. Balguy, i 567, 584. iii 231. preface to them, i 567. list of the Sermons, iii 231. allusion to the Second Charge, iv 295.
 ——— ———, printer, High-Ayer, i 311.
 ——— ———, printer in Dublin, iv 591.
 ——— ———, portrait copied by, ii 443.
Power, Arbitrary, Fatal Effects of, iv 106.
 ——— **unrestrained**, On the Abuses of, iii 190.
Power, John, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, his Translation of Paradise Lost, v 361.
Powers, Mr. ———, of Ely, v 359.
Powis, Charlton Lord, ii 696.
 ——— **Mr. Justice (Sir Littleton Powis, knt.)**, i 31.
Powle, G. portrait engraved by, iii 311.
Pownal, William, his Collections for a History of Lincoln City, vi 14.
Pownall, Governor Thomas, Pegge's Remarks on his Conjecture concerning the Croyland Boundary-stone, vi 254. letters of Walpole to him given to Mr. Nichols, iv 709. his death, ib. Walpole's remarks on some passages in a work of his in justification of Sir Robert Walpole, 710, 711; on his having altered them in consequence of those suggestions, 712.
Powney, Penyston, Bucklebury Vicarage, &c. in his gift, ii 440. Poetical Epistle to, v 712.
Poynt, Bp. licence for printing his Works, iii 550.

- ts, Hon. *Stephen*, the friend of Lytton and of Virtue, Ferguson recommended to, ii 423. Richardson's bequest to, iv 596. preceptor to Prince of Wales, 714. Latin Poems addressed to, Hardinge, v 339.
- Giovanni*, medal of Dr. Middleton, v 420.
- William Mackworth*, his library, iii 663.
- Chymica*, by Dr. Freind, v attacked by the Germans, ib. re-95.
- *Ecclesiastica*, by Richardson, i 348. v 157.
- *Poetica*, by Trapp, i 39.
- Notiones cæcæ*, Prosperi Martiani Anthonii in, Synopsis, iii 29.
- Ætibus Angliæ*, Godwin de, published by Dr. Richardson, with a Continuation, v 157, 158, 354. Wood's observations Historicæ, 'Godwini ætatum de Præsulibus Angliæ illustres,' &c. i 242.
- Ode*, Ode on the Victory of, v 695.
- and Adoration*, Sermon on, i 210.
- Daniel*, of Stratford, i 231.
- Daniel*, of Harrietsham, epitaph 232.
- George and Mary*, epitaphs on and their children James, Catharine, George, Daniel, i 232.
- Mary*, daughter of the preceding, ph on, i 232.
- Dr. Samuel*, Dean of Rochester, Latin Grammar, i 231, 261. some account of him and his family, and epitaphs, 231, 232. master of the Grammar School at Wye, 407. took the oaths at Revolution though a Tory, 408.
- Samuel*, son of George, epitaph on,
- Charles*, first Earl Camden, allusion, iv 298. See *Camden*.
- Elizabeth*, wife of Dr. Morton, i 619.
- Sir John*, Chief Justice of the Bench, his daughter Jane, v 345.
- S. J.* lines by, on viewing a portrait of Mr. Graves, iii 746.
- Dr. Watts's Guide to*, i 121.
- Ingenue's Practical Discourse concerning the great Duty of*, 189. Abp. *Watts's* "Help to the devout Performance of Private Prayer," 381. Discourse concerning the ancient Hours of Prayer, 509.
- Dr. Watts's* Sermon on Public Prayer, ii Dodwell's Dissertation on Prayer, Melmoth's Forms of Occasional Prayers, iii 39. Webster's Discourses on Prayer, v 164. Middleton's pernicious observations on the inutility, &c. of Prayer, had been approved by Bolingbroke, committed to the flames by Henry VIII, 423. Prayer published by Rev. Mr. Willis, vi 198. See *Common Prayer*.
- Prayers, Private, for every day in the Week*, translated from the Greek of Bp. Andrews by Dean Stanhope, published by Rev. John Hutton, i 427. iv 158; extracts from Hutton's Preface, i 427, 428. iv 159, 160. edition of the Prayers by Dr. Horne, 160. copies of the original edition in Greek and Latin discovered, ib. MS copy of the Prayers improved by Horne, ib.—Prayers for several Occasions by Whitefield, ii 124.—privilege of printing. See *Primers*.
- Praying for our Enemies*, Duty of, i 67.
- Preacher's Assistant*, account of Wesley's Sermons in, v 245. new edition preparing by the Rev. Robert Watts, Librarian of Sion College, iii 531. See *Cook, Letsome*.
- Preachers Tripartite*, i 34.
- Preaching*, Advice to a young Divine concerning, i 382.
- *Weathercock*, v 696.
- Preceptor*, by Dodsley, vi 438.
- Precious Stones*, Art of imitating by Coloured Pastes, iii 218.
- Predestination*—Divine Predestination consistent with the Freedom of Man's Will, i 366. Sober Thoughts on the Doctrine of, 382. Free and Candid Thoughts on the Doctrine of, ii 200. Tracts concerning Predestination, &c. iv 169.
- Predicateurs*, Avis aux, i 344.
- Prerogative-office*, Extract from Wills in, v 403. Dissertation concerning the Authority of the Prerogative Court, ib.
- Presbyter*, in Domesday, Observations on, iii 530.
- Presbyterian (English) Eloquence*, ii 539.
- *Plot*, Account of the first Discovery of at Wisbech, iv 64.
- *Prejudice* displayed, ii 538.
- Presbyterians*—Vindication of Marriages solemnized by Presbyterians in the North of Ireland, answered, i 379. Presbyterians strict as to Ordination, 460. Titles of books printed by Presbyterians; 533. "Century of eminent Presbyterians," ii 538. Negotiation with Presbyterians in Scotland to favour the Union between the two Kingdoms, vi 445.
- Presbyters* not always an authoritative part of Provincial Synods, i 411; Authority of Presbyters vindicated, in answer thereto, ib.
- Presbytery*, New Danger of, iv 569.
- Prescot*, Dr. *Kenrick*, Master of Catherine Hall, v 242.
- Presence Chamber*, Catalogue of household goods, furniture, and pictures, removed from, 26 Charles II. vi 108.
- Preston*, Master *John*, illuminated Sermons of, 1475, vi 77. his office, ib.—Rev. Mr. —, his library sold, iii 637.

- Pretender*, Mrs. James's arguments against, 1715, i 707. Lord Barrington's "Dissuasive from Jacobitism, shewing what the Nation has to expect from the Pretender," vi 447. Webb's Remarks on the Pretender's Declaration and Commission, 1745, ii 280; and Remarks on the Pretender's eldest Son's second Declaration, ib.
- Prevost, Nicholas*, books published by, i 382, 425, 477. iv 32, 555. issued catalogues, iii 625.
- Prevôt d'Eciles, Anthony-Francis*, Abbé, his French version of "Clarissa," iv 583. the Letters of Cicero to Brutus included in his French Translation of Cicero's Letters, 1744, v 412.
- Price, Sir Carbery*, publications respecting the dispute between him and the Patentees of Royal Mines in Wales, i 19, 20.
- Alderman Sir *Charles*, bart. attended Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- *Eduard*, i 20.
- *Henry*, of Pool, one of Cave's correspondents in Gent. Mag. v 53.
- *John*, of Queen's College, took in subscriptions for Wotton's "Welsh Laws," i 488.
- *John*, Librarian of the Bodleian, ii 363. letter of Ballard to Dr. Rawlinson communicated by, 468. assisted in the publication of the "Lives of Leland, Hearne, and Wood," iii 684. picture of Sir John Godsall in his possession, 699. an intimate friend of T. Warton's, 703. Rowe Mores's MS collections relative to Queen's College presented to him by Mr. Astle, v 393. a correspondent of Mr. Gough's, vi 304. his acknowledgment of Mr. Gough's present of Camden to the Bodleian library, 281. letter to Mr. Gough respecting the lost MS. of Demosthenes lent to Dr. Taylor by Mr. Harris, Rawlinson's MSS. &c. v 493, 494. allusions to him, iii 695, 698, 702, 703.
- *John*, extract from his "History of Hereford, 1796," vi 188.
- *John*, printer, of Leicester, iii 678.
- Mrs. *Lucy*, v 517.
- Dr. *Mansfield*, his library sold, iii 630.
- *Richard*, of Hayes, his daughter Elizabeth, v 172.
- Dr. *Richard*, MS observations by Dr. Chandler in his possession, v 308. remarks by on the Equitable Assurance Society, 401. allusions to him, i 696. v 53.
- *Robert*, of Hereford, married a daughter of the first Viscount Barrington, iii 8. vi 452.
- *Robert*, a Puisne Judge of the Common Pleas, ii 279. noticed Dr. Webster, v 168.
- Price, Samuel*, the friend and co-patron of Dr. Watts, anecdote of Dr. Watts and Pope related by him, v 218.
- Col. son Robert of Hereford, attended Daines Barrington's funeral, iii 8.
- *Uvedale*, of Hereford, vi 452.
- *William*, glass-painter, his library sold, iii 669.
- ———, his Latin translation and notes on "Marmora Arundeliana," ii 6.
- Prichard, George*, of Ledbury, some account of, ii 673. his correspondence with Dr. Lort respecting Collins using the phrase *Idiot Evangelists*, 673-679. *Pride and Ignorance*, the ground of Errors in Religion, i 120.
- Pridden, Humphrey Gregory*, youngest son of John the bookseller, iii 421.
- *John*, bookseller, memoirs of, iii 420, 421. catalogues issued by, 660, 661.
- *John*, now rector of St. George's Botolph-lane, eldest son of the preceding, iii 421. suggested the idea of a statue in St. Paul's to Howard, ii 644. possesses, amongst many other literary curiosities, Mr. Bowyer's interleaved Bible with MS notes, iii 164.
- Prideaux, Dr. Humphrey*, his "Old and New Testament connected," i 107, 123, 147; recommended by Dean Stanhope, iv 168. some account of him, i 107. on the sacrifices of the Egyptians, 359. his "Life of Mahomet," 608. his edition of "Marmora Oxoniensia," ii 6: 9. his Latin translation of the Greek inscriptions reprinted by Maittaire, 6. his opinion respecting the author of *The Whole Duty of Man*, and the other books of the same Author, 603. portrait of him, v 254.
- Priesbode, Baron*, his Travels through Germany, iii 261.
- Priestcraft in Perfection*, "Vindication of the Church of England from the Aspersions of," iii 11. "Defence of the Church of England from Priestcraft, in vindication of the contested Clause of the 20th Article," extracted from the "Vindication," i 30.
- Priesthood, Christian*, Hickes's Treatise on, i 38. Brett's Sermon on the Honour of, 411. Ockley's Sermon on the Divinity and Authority of, ii 522.
- Priestley, Dr. Joseph*, allusion to his having quarreled with his patron the Earl of Shelburne, in a letter of Cole, i 696. Dr. Johnson's and Badoeck's opinion of him as a scholar, ii 552. carried the obligation to secede from the Church of England farther than Archdeacon Blackburne thought proper, iii 19. What Priestley believed concerning Jesus Christ, the Archdeacon never could learn either from him or any of his connexions, 23. Letter from him printed in

ter's Translation of Scheele's *Chemical Observations, &c. on Air*, 92. his "Observations on Authority, occasioned by Dr. Sermon," 220. his scientific published by Joseph Johnson, Kneller, 463. allusion to his "Air," iv 646. Mr. Bryant's against him, "Address to him Doctrine of Philosophical Ne-illustrated," 669, 670. his opi- a Man's Free Agency attacked rmon by Bp. Horsley, 678; his b. remarks on the controversy him and Horsley; Horsley's erable arguments against, and victory over him, 679. the ersy opened by a Charge of Hors- hich produced Priestley's "Let- Horsley in answer to animadver- the History of the Corruptions istianity," 680. Tracts in an- Priestley, &c. ib. called on to defend the Doctrine of the , ibid. Sermon on the Incarna- y Bp. Horsley, leveled at him, etters of Mrs. Wesley in his pos- , v 219, 221, 240. Letter to iestley, by Evanson, respecting batical observance of Sunday, vi 'Letter to Dr. Priestley's young by the same, ib. an *Controversy*, David Levi a in, iv 730. *anae Vindiciæ*, extract from, re- g Archdeacon Blackburne, iii 32. *Resolution*, Remarks on the of, ii 415. *Numbers*, Eratosthenes' Method ing, iv 683. *Reformed*, licence for printing, , *Psalters, Books of Private* , &c. licence for printing, granted es, iii 550, 551, 571. contest ing it, 550, 551. the best part to the Company of Stationers, tent obtained by the Company ating Primers and Psalters, 573; d, 574. , Picture supposed to represent e of, iii 7. *se, David*, gave thanks to the n behalf of the French and Dutch es, iv 69. *ve Doxologies*, Berriman's "Sea- e Review of Whiston's Account 213. Second Review of "Whis- account," 174. pamphlet respect- histon's Account, by Maittaire, — *Faith*, concerning the Trinity carnation, Whiston's Account 98. *Daniel*, of Oxford, printer, res's Northamptonshire" printed

by, ii 108.—letters to Mr. Nichols re- specting the Saxon types presented by Mr. Bowyer, through Rowe-Mores, to the University, 363. progress of the "Northamptonshire" at the press, 701. anecdotes of Gambold, iii 26. some account of him, 426, 427. — letters to Mr. Gough on Warton's "Inscrip- tiones antiquæ Romanæ metricæ," &c. 427. Rowe-Mores's "Proposals for the History of the Mallardians," and ac- count of the Knollys family, ib.—to Mr. Nichols, on having applied to Dr. At- terbury for particulars of his grand- father, 428.—Mr. Parker, bookseller, of Oxford, his apprentice, 677. libraries sold by him, 684, 685; and in partner- ship with Cooke, 685.—letters to Mr. Nichols, respecting the four old Ox- ford booksellers, his own advanced age, 685, 706.—other letters to him and Mr. Gough, respecting Mr. Nichols, Biogra- phia Britannica, Granger, and British Topography, 694. Mr. Gough's Cam- den, and the botanical history in it, Burgess's edition of Daves, Aldrich and Atterbury, Nash's Worcestershire, &c. 694, 695. Rowe-Mores, Warton's History of Kiddington, 695. Tanner's Notitia Monastica, by Nasmith, his own illness, and desire of retiring from bu- siness, Warton's English Poetry, Dr. Wheeler, &c. 696. Mr. Stevenson, Collections for Abingdon, &c. 697. Dr. Gower's Collections for the History of Cheshire, &c. 697, 698. Mr. Gough's presents of Camden, improvements in Oxford, restorations at New College, Magdalen College Oak, literary news, Bodleian Library, Aldrich's Architec- ture, 698, 699. Mr. Schnellbelie, Pro- fessor White's Sermons, and Dr. Parr, 700. improvements at New College, Oxford Castle, Mr. Pusey, and Sir R. Throckmorton, particulars respecting Wormleighton, Mr. Curtis, &c. 700, 701. print of Magdalen College Old Bridge, &c. repair of the College and Hall, literary news, 701. Lord Cole- rane's MS. relative to Tottenham, &c. 702. particulars respecting Thomas Warton, 702. Dr. Warton's conduct- ing his Brother's works through the press, Gutch's proposed edition of Wood's Annals, repairs of Colleges, &c. Mr. Kett and Dr. Tatham, 703. Cre- venna Library, Bp. Crewe, Mr. War- ton's literary remains, improvements at Oxford, Dr. Warton's preface to his brother's edition of Milton's Poems, 703, 704. contest for Poetry and Vi- nerian Professorships, Warburton's edi- tion of Pope, Dr. Warton's qualifications as Editor, first edition of the Dunciad, Speeches in the Theatre, Oxford, Dr. Pegge, Mr. Kilner and his library, repairs

- repairs at Colleges, &c. 704, 705. Dr. Tracy's Oxfordshire tracts, 706. arms of his family, Aquinas's Hymn, Benwell and Powell of Trinity, &c. ib. "Essay on Liberty," inquiry after a situation for a scholar, ib. Dr. Marlow, Rawlinson's Saxon Professorship, literary news, his own health, misery of a retired country life without a taste for books or a hobby-horse, &c. 707. Basket's Bible and Common Prayer, &c. 708. original letter of Steele, Gent. Mag. &c. 708. communications for Gent. Mag.; list of the principal works printed at the Clarendon Press under his management, 708 (see 426).—employed by T. Warton to print his "Kiddington," vi 180. print of Camden presented to by Mr. Gough, 282.
- Prince, John*, members of the original Society of Antiquaries in his "Worthies of Devon," v 447.
- Religion of, i 492.
- Princes*, Dissertation on the Divine Right of, i 491.
- Princesses*, humorous allusion to, ii 640.
- Principia Mathematica*, Philosophiæ Naturalis, 2d edition, by Cotes, ii 127.
- Moses's*. See *Hutchinson*.
- Pringle*, Sir *James*, iii 145.
- Sir *John*, of Stichel, iii 144.
- Sir *John*, a contributor to the former edition of these "Anecdotes," i vii. iii 300. intimate with Dr. Armstrong, ii 311. President of the Royal Society, 353. iii 118. corresponded with Michaelis, ii 434. "Epistolæ de LXX Hebdomadibus Danielis," addressed to him by Michaelis, iii 144. memoirs of him and his writings, ib. 146. his hospitality, 178. his "Discourse upon some late Improvements on Means of preserving Health of Mariners," 235. letter of thanks to Mr. Nichols for a copy of the first edition of "Memoirs of Mr. Bowyer," 294. Sir W. Browne's Address to the Royal Society on the improbability of his accepting the office of president, as he had declined that of Censor to the College of Physicians, 323. allusions to him in Edward-Wortley-Montague's letters, iv 645, 646, 648. shewed Wortley-Montague's Plan of the battle of Actium to the King, who did him the honour to keep it, 649.
- Printers, King's*, Faques, Pinson, iii 546. Berthelet, 547. Grafton and Whitchurch, 549. Cawood and Jugge, 552. Bishop, 591. Newcombe, 598. Norton Queen's printer in Latin, Greek, and Hebrew, 592. patentees of that office from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the present time, i 72-74.
- in *Scotland*, iii 569.
- Law*, Law-books printed by the Stationers' Company, i 533. Red-man, iii 547. Tothill, 553, 570. Roycroft, 593. the patent held by Richardson (and afterwards by his widow) and Miss Lintot, iv 594.—Collection of patents for printing Law-books, &c. i 535.
- Printers, City*, account of, iii 571, 597.
- Title-pages of Books printed by London Printers*, i 533; Oxford and Cambridge, ib.; Scotland and Ireland, ib. Title-pages, &c. of Foreign Printers, 534, 535.
- Effigies and Devices*, Collections of, i 534.
- in *Basil*, Collections of Epitaphs of, i 535.
- English*, Ames's Catalogue of, v 267. his collection of portraits and devices of, 266.
- Printers*,—notices of early Printers in London, iii 545-554, 568, 569. Order of Council, temp. Eliz. that there should be no more than 30 in London, 1 at Oxford, and 1 at Cambridge, i 289. List of Printers allowed by the Star-Chamber in 1637, 575. fifty-nine Printers in and about London in 1663, iv 57. Negus's List of Printers in 1724, distinguishing their political principles, &c. i 288-312; his dedication, 288. Custom of dating their finished works, iii 249.—Printers compared with Tailors, by Dr. Warburton, v 649.
- Journeymen*, legacies to, by Bowyer, iii 285-288; and Strahan, 396.
- Printing*, Larkin's Essay on the Art and Mystery of, i 291. Bagford's Proposals for a History of Printing, ii 463. his Collections described, i 533-536. Collection of Acts of Parliament, Ordonances, Proclamations, &c. regulating it, 534.—History of Printing, by Palmer and Psalmanazar, iii 733. Psalmanazar's account of the progress and completion of that publication, its encouragement, ii 28-30. the publication of a second volume intended by Palmer, relative to the practical part, prevented by the opposition of interested persons, 28; the second volume prepared for the press, v 264. Ames's copy with MS notes, heads of early printers, and an Essay towards the History of Printing by Mr. Lewis, ib.—"Nouvelles Recherches sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie," iii 178. Astlé's "Account of the origin and progress of Printing," iii 204. Rogers's Letter concerning some antient blocks used in Printing, 257. Decree of the Star-chamber concerning restricting Printers in London to twenty, and Letter-founders to four, 575. Watson's "History of Printing," iv 79. Dunton's "Farewell to Printing," v 79. variety of letters concerning Printing, from Ames's collections, some of which, presented by

- r. Gough, are printed in these vols., v 264. Dr. Middleton's "Dissertation concerning the Origin of Printing in England," 412. "Essay of the Invention of Printing, and our Printers," communicated by Mr. to the Spalding Society, vi 70. medal upon Printing shewn to the Society of Antiquaries, 1725, 158. See *Printing, Typographical Antiquities*.
- Origin of*, by Bowyer and others, iii 171-174. vi 630. Dr. Owen's De Missy's assistance acknowledged, iii 175, 308. the idea of the publication taken up immediately after Dr. Aikin's publication, 174. colophon led for it, 176. the pamphlet, on publication, pronounced to be Mr. Aikin's, 176. critique on it by Dr. Aikin, translated in the "Journal des Savans," 177. second edition published, vi 630. Appendix to the first edition, containing the additions in the second, iii 234. Supplement to it, iii 630. copy of the work presented to Mr. Prince, iii 694. allusion to it, vi 289.
- Printing-houses*, Printers, and News-vendors, in town and country, List of, in London, compiled by Negus, i 288-312. See *Printing-houses*.
- Printing-presses* in England, Account of, vi 289.
- Cuts of Old Prints, i 533, 534. Dr. Aikin's Collection of Prints in imitation of Drawings, &c. iii 255, 256.
- Dr. Aikin a Turkey Merchant, i 225, 226.
- Edward, of Trinity College, Cambridge, son of the preceding, his Relation for the Loss of Miss Joanna Aikin; sent by Vere Foster to Mr. Aikin with humorous notes, i 224-227.
- Matthew, member of St. John's College, Cambridge, i 682. his "Carmen re" excellently translated by T. Aikin, i 46. poetical allusion to, 81. cited Wanley as to the orthography of his Poems, 105. Verses on Solomon" by Peck, 508. Cole's objection for doubting his ceding the office of his Fellowship to Thomas Aikin, 582. character, &c. of Prior, subscription for his "Works," proposed the term *Connoissance* in Science of a Connoisseur, ii 49. lines on Tom Britton joins Vertue Kneller, 247. his "Solomon" translated by Mr. Dobson, iii 194. Let Mr. Nelson to him, commending the ode on the success of Her Majesties Poems, 1706," iv 193. poetically characterized, 377. great variation in the first and last edition of a Poem of his, 432. epigram on Anstis, 269. MS Poem by, communicated by Mr. Ray to the Spalding Society, vi 289.
- ciety, vi 67. his bequest to St. John's College, i 582; portrait, ib. a very fine portrait of him presented by Mr. Nichols to the Stationers' Company, iii 584, 603. allusion to Johnson's Life of him, ii 550. edition of his Works published by Evans, vi 435.
- Prior Park*, account of the mansion, &c. at, v 593.
- Priorities, Alien*, Some Account of, vi 391, 631. collected by Warburton the Herald and Dr. Ducarel, and augmented by Mr. Gough and other friends, ib.
- Priors*, collected from the Cottonian Rolls, v 47.
- Prison, Thoughts in*, ii 349.
- Prisoners, Offices for*, i 151.
- Prisons*, Thoughts on the Construction and Polity of, iii 260.
- *opened*, a Poem, i 405. v 216.
- Pritchard, Hannah*, actress, ii 316.
- Private Thoughts*, by Bp. Beveridge, i 192.
- Privileges of the Baronage*, i 336.
- Privy-Council*, Bernard's Case before, ii 237.
- Privy-Seal*, of Amethyst, vi 18.
- Probyn, Sir Edmund*, Chief Baron, Sermon before, i 515.
- Proclamation*, 1792, Address of the Clergy of the Diocese of Worcester on, vi 496.
- Procopius*, by Assemani, iv 664.
- Proctor, William*, lottery for books superintended by, iii 626.
- Prodigal reformed*, a play, ii 61.
- Prodigal Son*, Sermon on, iii 231.
- Prodigies and Miracles*, Critical and Philosophical Enquiry into the Causes of, by Warburton, inscribed to Sir Robert Sutton, v 535-537. Warburton's account of the first publication of that work, and of buying the copy-right of Curll, who had proposed to reprint it, 535. Hurd's and Balguy's opinion of it, 535, 536. compliment to Cambridge University and to George I. extracted from it, 537, 538. allusion to the work by Dr. Parr, 639. typographical error in it, ii 385.
- Professor at Oxford*. See *Louth*.
- Professors of Belles Letters*, in the Academy of Inscriptions, &c. at Paris, Memoirs of, vi 307.
- Prognostications*, privilege of printing, iii 570.
- Projectiles*, Taylor's Propositions on the Parabolic Motions of, i 172. Cotes's Tract concerning the Motion of Projectiles, ii 128.
- Projector*, a modern periodical essay, iv 97. pleasant paper in it on the Boydell Lottery, iii 417.
- Pronunciatioe Græcæ et Latine Lin-guæ*, De, i 161.
- Propagation of the Gospel*, Society for, Sermons before by Dr. Clagett, i 338; by Bp. Warburton, v 627; by Bp. Hurd, vi 289.

- vi 489. Collection for the Society in 1742, v 361. See *Gospel*.
- Propertius*, by Maittaire, iv 558. notes and emendations on by Markland, iv 274.
- Prophecies*, Remarks on several very important Prophecies, i 443. Whiston's Sermons upon the Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies, 496. vi 453; and "Literal Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies," in answer to Collins, i 501. Stackhouse's "Defence of the Christian Religion, wherein the Literal Sense of the Prophecies in the Old Testament is explained," &c. ii 393. Dr. Aphthorp's "Discourses on the Prophecies," iii 97. Dr. Newton's "Dissertations on the Prophecies," 98. vi 453. Dr. Powell's Sermon "Of the Evidence arising from the Prophecies of the Old Testament," iii 231. Dr. Chandler's Vindication of Daniel's Prophecies, with a Preface containing Remarks on the Nature, &c. of Scripture Prophecies, v 306. Dr. Halifax's "Sermons on the Prophecies concerning the Christian Religion," v 368.—Bp. Hurd's "Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies concerning the Christian Church &c." vi 482, 606; anonymous Letter respecting it sent to the Author by Gibbon, and Hurd's answer, 481; Evanston's Letter to the Author, wherein the Prophecies of the New Testament, &c. are particularly considered," 482.—Lecture founded by Warburton, to prove the Truth of Revealed Religion from the Completion of the Prophecies, v 629, 630. See *Warburton's Lecture*.
- Prophecy*, New Pretenders to, re-examined, i 29. Usefulness of Prophecy, 39. Remarks on the Scheme of Literal Prophecy, 153. ii 57. Positions of the Author of the Literal Scheme considered, ib.; (see *Collins*.) "The sure Word of Prophecy," 186, 565.—Sherlock's Discourses on "The Use and Intent of Prophecy in the several Ages of the World," 323. iii 211; Towne's "Free and Candid Examination of Sherlock's Discourses," ii 224; Dr. Middleton's animadversions on the Discourses, ii 165; Dr. Rutherford's Letter to Dr. Middleton, in Defence of Sherlock on Prophecy, 196; Julius Bate's "Use and Intent of Prophecy, and History of the Fall cleared," occasioned by Middleton's "Examination," iii 55.—Wavell's "Dissertation on Prophecy," 127. Dr. Aphthorp's "Sermon on Prophecy," 745.
- Prophetical Writings*, Dissertation on the Nature and Style of, i 443.
- Prophets*, Lowth's Commentaries on, ii 419. Commentary on, begun by Dr. Chandler, v 308.
- *False*, Rules for the Discovery of, v 687, 688, 695. controversy occasioned by, 687.
- Proposals* for printing particular Books, Collection of, i 534.
- Propriety* ascertained in her Picture, iii 33.
- Prosodia Rationalis*, iii 209. types cast for that work, ii 358.
- Prostitute*, a Poem, iii 156.
- Protest* and Reasons, by Carte, ii 60.
- Protestant Associations*, Remarks on Wesley's Defence of, i 671.
- *Churches*, Circular Letters respecting, i 121. Vindication of Right of, to require the Clergy to subscribe, vi 361.
- *Dissenters*, Observations on the Case of, iii 701. "Interest of England considered in respect to," vi 444. "Rights of Protestant Dissenters," ib. "Letter to Protestant Dissenters, concerning their Conduct in the ensuing Election," 1722, 1733, 448.
- *Dissenting Ministers*, their application to Parliament, 1773, iii 622.
- *Englishman*, guarded against Romish Papists, ii 285.
- *Loyal*, Proposal for establishing a weekly paper under that title, 1753, i 607.
- *Reconciler*, i 151.
- *Religion*, Providence of God in protecting, i 392.
- *Religious Principles*, Power of, in producing a National Defence, i 122.
- *Schools*, English, Sermons before Society for, ii 56, 158.
- Protestants*, Bp. Eilys's "Tracts on the Liberty, Spiritual and Temporal, of Protestants in England," ii 414, 454, 455. Blackburne's "Considerations on the present State of the Controversy between the Protestants and Papists of Great Britain and Ireland, &c." iii 20, 70. Cruelties of the French against the Protestants at Rochel, iv 69.
- Proverbs*, Observations on the Book of, iii 166.
- *Choice French*, iii 166.
- *Local*, Discourse on, i 512.
- Providence*, Duty of Submission to, i 151. Regard had by to prosperous Iniquities, 175. Providence of God in protecting the Protestant Religion, 392. Chubb on Providence examined, 418. Doctrine of a particular Providence stated, ii 439. Providence and Free Agency, a Sermon, iv 685.
- Providential Sufferings* of Good Men, i 135, 203.
- Provincial Glossary*, iii 658.
- Provisions*, Proposals for reducing the Price of, ii 265.
- Provoked Husband*, iii 358.
- Provwse*, Elizabeth, Funeral Sermon on, i 709.
- Prowling* (not *Prowling*), William, his daughter, ii 571.

den, John and Sarah, iv 696, 697, 699. *et's Purgatory*, ii 83.

dentiam, Introductio ad," two works for that title, i 368. dedication to of them, 369.

me, Anne, her father's bequest to i 390. bequest to by the wife of elder Bowyer, i 373. first wife of younger Bowyer, 389. iii 270, 279. es of hers, i 389. iii 270.

— *Dorcas*, wife of Thomas, i 389. 40, 291.

— *Dorothy*, wife of the elder Bowyer, bequest to her, i 389. her will, and last request to Mr. Bowyer, i 373.

— *Elizabeth*, bequest to, i 389.

— *John*, executor to his brother James, bequests, &c. to, i 389, 390, 391.

— *Nathanael*, bequest to, i 389.

— *Samuel* [or *Thomas*], estates bequeathed to by Mr. Rabanks, iii 270—his death and will, i 389—391. bequest to his daughter, the first wife of younger Bowyer, ib. iii 270, 274, 275. Account of the city of, i 15.

a, Frederick I. King of, corresponded with Dr. William Nicholls, i 493.

— *Frederic III.* King of, his "Anchiavel," i 525. Ode to him by ree, v 694, 695.

— *Potish*, Management of Carp in,

William, author of "Mineralogia abiensis," his portrait, iii 717.

e, William, published above 160 sheets, iv 101. character of in three sheets addressed to him, ib. 102.

xv. Meditations on, i 34. Baxter's interpretation of Psalm lxxviii. 13. 151. Paraphrase, in verse, on Psalm ii 264. Sermon on Psalm cxii. 3. 4. 16. Paraphrase on part of Psalm cx.—i 507.

znazar, George, Mr. Bowyer consulted with him, i 664. publications noticed, ii 27. had prepared an edition of the Psalms, with Leusden's version and notes, for the press; publication of it prevented by the second edition of Bp. Hare, 27, 28. notes by him respecting the printing of Bp. Hare's edition, 30. what he thought a sufficient commendation of the Bishop's performance, the booksellers declined publishing assisted Palmer in his "History of Printing," ii 356. iii 733. his own part of the publication of Palmer's "History of Printing, and of the share he had in compiling it, 28—30. his part in writing the "Antient University," 27, 554. his "Memoirs," his library sold, 637.

Davidis, Arturi Jonstoni, 1741,

Psalmorum Davidis Paraphrasis Poetica, Auctore Johnstono, &c. published by Auditor Benson, ii 135. the "Life" prefixed translated into Latin by Dr. Ward, v 522.

— *aliquot Davidis Metaphrasis Græca Serrani*, by Okely, iii 92, 93.

"*Psalmorum Liber*, in Versiculos metricè divisus, &c." by Bp. Hare, ii 27, 82. v 98. critique on that work, ii 82. particulars by Psalmanazar relative to the printing of it, ii 30, 31. a confutation of the work (as Psalmanazar, the author, thought) prepared, but not published, 31.

Psalms, by Mr. Daniel, i 248. Essay for composing a Harmony between the Psalms and New Testament, i 433. edition of the Psalms, with Leusden's Latin version, and critical Notes, prepared for the press by Psalmanazar, but not published, ii 28. Psalms of David according to the Translation in the English Bible, ii 136. Collection of Psalms by White, set to music by Riley, 285. Costard's "Critical Observations on some Psalms," 429. Specimen of a new Translation of the Book of Psalms, ib. Letter on Abp. Parker's Version in Metre of the Psalms, 597. Leigh's Annotations on the Book of Psalms, &c. iii 166. Chandler's "Life of David," in which the Psalms relating to him are explained, 307.—patent for printing the Psalms granted to John Day and his son, 550.

Psalters, copy of Psalter printed, 1457, by Fust and Schœffer, in the Archiducal Library at Inspruck, i 96. Arabic Psalter printed by the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, ii 355; Arthur Bedford the editor of that Psalter, i 171. different prices at which a copy of the Greek Psalter, 1481, has been sold, ii 593. Psalters in De Missy's library, iii 314. iv 1, 3. particulars respecting Justinian's Pentaglott Psalter, in Hebrew, Arabic, Chaldaic, Greek, and Latin, iv 1, 2. enumeration of Arabic versions both MS. and printed, in Le-Long, 2. Potken's Psalter, in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and Æthiopic, 2; his separate Æthiopic Psalter, 3 (see *Potken*). Psalter in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and German, by Hutterus, 6. "Psalterium juxta exemplar Alexandrinum," iv 540. beautiful antient Psalter belonging to Mr. Duane, 705. De Missy's anecdote of Bruno and Amerbach's Polyglott Psalter, v 186. privilege of printing, iii 550, 551.

Pseudarchomastix, i 45.

Psiscovius, Tillotson charged with too freely using his writings, v 226.

Psyche, or the great Metamorphosis, in imitation of Spenser, i 649. Melampus, a sequel to it, ib.

- Ptarmagan*, Observations on, iii 6.
- Ptolomæus Hephæstion*, edition of, iv 540.
- Ptolomy Epiphanes*, inscription in honour of, vi 303.
- Public Advertiser*, particulars respecting; under the management of Mr. H. S. Woodfall, &c. i 301, 302. iv 714. communication to it by De Missy, iii 307.
- *Affairs*, Thoughts on, 1771, v 244.
- *Ledger*, Mr. Griffith Jones some time editor of that paper, iii 465.
- *Spirit*, Duty of, recommended, ii 52.
- *Spiritedness* recommended, i 231.
- *Virtue*, or the Love of our Country, ii 380. Discourse on Public Virtue, iii 231.
- *Worship*, Decency and Order in, recommended, i 120, 236. Sermon on Public Worship, and Nine Sermons on the same subject, by Dr. Manningham, 210. Dr. Webster "On the Importance of Public Worship," v 164; letter of Dr. Young respecting that publication, ib.
- Pudsey, William*, his daughter, vi 81.
- Puellarum Decor*, 1461, i 547.
- Pullen, Josiah*, epitaph on, iv 181.
- Pulse*, Remarks on the, iii 72.
- Pulteney, Dr. Richard*, his character of Bradley, i 447.
- Rt. Hon. *William*, anecdote of his liberal conduct to Dr. Pearce, iii 108. large fee given by him to Dr. Freind, v 95. anecdote of his dispute with Sir Robert Walpole in the House of Commons respecting a line in Horace, 341. allusions to him, ii 614. v 362. portrait of, i 299.
- *Sir William*, bart. humorous allusion to, ii 640.
- Pump-Water* of London, Remarks on, iii 72, 74.
- Punctuation*, Sir James Burrow's "Essay" on, iii 118. Robertson's "Essay," 503. remarks relative to punctuation, 251.
- Punishment, Future*, Eternity of, i 402.
- Purcell, Daniel*, a Nonjuror, poem attributed to him, ii 515.
- *Richard*, mezzotinto portrait by, ii 699.
- Purchas's Pilgrims*, Steevens's copy of, ii 663.
- Purchase, Andrew*, Alderman of Dorchester, his daughter Elizabeth, ii 302.
- Purfoot, Thomas*, printer, of St. Paul's Church-yard, 1563, brief notice of, iii 568.
- *Thomas*, one of the printers allowed by the Star-chamber, iii 568, 575.
- Purgatory*, Hartcliffe's Discourse against Purgatory, &c. 1684-5, said to have been publicly burnt in France, i 64. Treatise against Purgatory, 608.
- Puritans*, Neal's History of, vi 601. first volume examined by Dr. Madox, assisted by Dr. Grey, ii 540. v 170, 171; Neal's Review of the Facts objected to, ii 540. v 359. Grey's Examination of the second, third, and fourth volumes, i 374, 468. ii 540, 544, 548. v 169, 170-173. Grey's Review of the History, ii 541. Warburton's "Remarks" on the History, iii 427. v 607, 638, 706. copy of Neal's History, and Neal's Examination, with MS notes, ii 541. second edition of the History published by Dr. Toulmin, ib. See *Neal*.
- Purrier*, Miss, of Leeds, iii 52.
- Purse*, Conduct of, in Ireland, i 79.
- Purslow, Thomas*, one of the printers allowed by the Star-chamber, iii 575.
- Pursuits of Literature*, character of Melmoth in, iii 43. See *Literature*.
- Purveyance, Royal*, Essay on, vi 16.
- Purvis*, Admiral *John-Child*, his relationship to Bp. Mawson, iv 460.
- Pusey, Hon. Philip*, improvements made on his estate at Pusey, iii 700.
- Putey, William de*, vi 39.
- Putrefaction*, Experiments on Substances resisting, iii 145.
- Pye, Samuel*, surgeon, ii 496.
- *Mr.* —, engraved for Grose, iii 656.
- Pyke, Thomas*, scholarships founded by, iii 195.
- *Captain* of a Trading Vessel, vi 91.
- Pylades and Orestes*, engraving by Bassire from a picture by West, iii 717. a drawing by Strutt, v 686.
- Pyle, Thomas*, canon of Sarum, v 361. Letter to, occasioned by his Exceptions against Law's Letter to the Bishop of Bangor, i 145. attested Dr. Clarke's strength of memory, iv 719.
- Pyne* [rather *Pine*], *John*, engraving by, iv 702.
- Pyinson, Richard*, his sign, i 534. printed an improved edition of the "Synonyma," &c. of Joannes de Garlandia, v 182; "Promptorium Parvulorum," &c. v 203, 207.
- Pypowder*, On the Courts of, ii 334.
- Pyramids, Roman*, Discourses on, iv 262.
- Pyrrhonisme*, Examen de, v 550.
- Pythagoras*—"Hierocles in Aurea Carmina Pythagoræ Comment." iv 226. Jamblichus de Vita Pythagoræ, 541. *Pythagoras' School* at Cambridge, the account of, in Grose's "Antiquities," written by Cole, i 659. Particulars of, for Gough's new edition of Camden, communicated by Mr. Kilner, iii 705. Section and Ichonography of it, &c. published by Masters, iii 481; not designed by Masters, as he represented, v 117.
- Pythagoreorum Fragmenta*, iv 540.

Q.

Quacks, paper on, in the Spectator, iii 111.

Quadrature of Curves, ii 97.

Quadruped

upeds and Birds from Hudson's Catalogue of, iii 91.

lonis Theologicæ Determinatio, er to, ii 198.

r, Letter to, intituled "The true re of an Oath," i 382. Titles of s printed by Quakers, i 533. Qua- and Methodists compared, ii 541.

ers Bill, v 169.

rism, True Picture of, ii 539.

y, Epistle to a Person of, ii 61.

ity. See *Accent*.

ilod, Alexander and Hugh de, vi 39.

erly Review, its successful establish- , and its conductors, iii 731.

, A Cat may look on a, v 76.

with Child, Ballad of, iv 33.

Mother, Entry of into Great

in, iii 204. vi 318.

's College, Oxford, MS Proceedings Debates in the House of Commons

, 1621, in that Library, iii 148.

æ belonging to, iv 131. Rowe's MSS. relative to, v 393. Baker's

lectanea à vet. Reg. Coll. Regin."

hoo Hall, a tale by Strutt, v 671.

culars respecting that publication, situation of Queenhoo Hall, 679.

sberry, James Douglas the last

of, humorous allusion to, ii 640.

es, by the Society of Antiquaries,

, ii 268.

el, Pasquier, his French Testament

ended, iv 169.

ions, Foolish, Essay on, i 382. ii 126.

do, the New, v 64.

, George, v 59.

e, John, of Exeter, "Bibliotheca

lyuiana" printed for, iii 730.

Lime, Effects of burying Cows

, that died of the Distemper among

red Cattle, v 478.

Dr. ———, of Dublin, his success

ursuing with Tassie the Art of

ating precious stones, and taking

essions of engravings on them, iii

James, droll expression of his, iv 600.

y, Dr. John, his "Dispensary of

College of Physicians," i 218.

ilian — Epistolaris de antiquis

tiliani editionibus Dissertatio, iv

us Curtius, à Maittaire, iv 558.

xy's Translation, i 79.

te, Don, "Letter to Dr. Percy

erning a new and classical edition,"

owle, iii 160. vi 183. proposals for

published, vi 182. account of the

on in two periodical publications,

Baretti's remarks, &c. on it, ib.

ertation prefixed to Jervas's Trans-

n, v 583. Fountaine's English ver-

of Avellaneda's "Continuation,"

i, See *Cervantes*,

Quixote, Don, in England, a Comedy, iil 361, 362.

———— *Female*, by Mrs. Lennox, iii 200.

———— *Spiritual*, by Graves, iii 132, 133.

circumstance relative to the Author's marriage in, 133.

Quotation, Modes of used by the Evan- gelical Writers, ii 434.

R.

R ———, Dr. ———, his daughter, iv 324.

R. P. i. e. "requiescat pacifice," i 680.

Rabanks, Samuel, his charitable bequest to the Poor of Danby Dale, &c. iii 271, 272. epitaph on, 273.

Rabbit, distinction between and the Hare, iii 5.

Rabelais, Francis, Remarques de Pierre le Motteux sur, iii 308. edition of Ra- belais' Works, published by Evans, vi

425.

Rachel's disputes with Leah, ii 272.

Racine, John, Works of, iii 720.

———— *the younger*, poetical version of his poem on Religion, iii 32.

Radcliffe, Sir George, his "Essay towards the Life of Strafford," ii 129.

———— *Dr. John*, founder of the Rad- cliffe Library at Oxford,—epigram al- luding to him, v 103. a friend of Dr.

Mead, vi 213. excused himself from attending the Queen in her last illness,

ib. portrait of him, v 254. allusion to him, iii 348.—"Excerpta ex Prescrip- tis vulgari in usu apud Job. Radcliffum,

M.D." i 176.—Gibbs's "Bibliotheca Rad- cliviana, or Description of the Radcliffe

Library," at the dedication of which he had been complimented with a degree, ii

12, 192. Latin Oration on the dedica- tion of the Radcliffe Library, 608.—Dr.

Bagot's Sermon for the Radcliffe Infir- mary, v 631.

———— *Mary*, wife of Sir John Stan- hope, iv 164.

———— *R.* his friendship for Mark Hildesley, vi 88.

Radnor, William Bouverie first Earl, acquired by marriage the Wimpole

estate, which he disposed of to the Duke of Newcastle, i 609. conversa- tion between Gordon and John Whiston

at his house, 709. letter of Dr. Mid- dleton to him, v 700. possessed a por- trait of Erasmus from Dr. Mead's col- lection, iii 755.

———— *Jacob Pleydell Bouverie*, second

Earl, presented Hasted to the Master- ship of Corsham Hospital, iii 523. See

Folkestone.

Radulphi Nigri Chronicon, i 82, 255.

Raherus' Tomb, Description, &c. of, vi 301.

Raikes, Robert, Northampton Mercury published by, 1723, iv 93. conductor

of

- of the Gloucester Journal, iii 428. twice censured by the House of Commons for having published Minutes of the Parliamentary Debates in that paper, v 9, 10. the purport of his petition to the House, 10.
- Rankes, Robert**, son of the preceding, memoirs and character of, iii 428-431. his account of the origin of his Sunday Schools, 429.
- **Timothy**, his daughter, iii 505.
- Railton, Thomas**, of Carlisle, his daughter Margaret, iii 184.
- **Thomas**, of Westminster, and his widow, iii 184.
- Rain** fallen at different heights in North Wales, Experiments as to the quantity of, iii 5. "Observations on the quantity of Rain fallen at Lyndon during several Years," 112.
- Raine, Jonathan**, barrister, vi 127.
- **Dr. Matthew**, Master of the Charter-house, his election to a scholarship founded by Battie, iv 603. possessed a copy of the Homer of Florence, iv 566.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter**, derived all his leisure from his imprisonment, i 332. allusions to, ii 199, 537. Life of him by Oldys, iii 636. vi 155. his Miscellaneous Works published with a Life by Birch, v 288. portrait of, vi 16.
- Ralph**, prior of Spalding, vi 40.
- **James**, his opinion of Johnson's Life of Savage, v 32.
- Ram, Robert**, his exertions to preserve and increase the library in Spalding Church, vi 56.
- Ramble** through Six Kingdoms, v 75.
- Rambler**, by Dr. Johnson, its first publication, iv 96. published by Mr. John Payne, iii 660. Dodsley's opinion of it, v 25. Samuel Richardson's high character of it in a letter to Cave, 37. Cave's answer respecting its sale and patrons, 39, 40. the only popular number which it contained was written by Richardson, iv 597. v 39. the numbers republished, as they appeared, in Edinburgh, iii 31. translated into the Russ language, ii 553.
- Rameau, Monsieur P.** his "Dancing Master," ii 61, 62.
- Ramsiensis Historia**, iv 541.
- Ramsay, Sir Andrew-Michael**, member of the Spalding Society, vi 106. his publications, &c. ib. his "Travels of Cyrus" translated, ii 607.
- **A.** portrait of Mead by, vi 221.
- **Charlotte**, her Poems, iii 200, 438. See *Lennox*, Mrs.
- **John**, his character of Dr. John Sharp, i 432; and inscriptions for Bamburg Castle, and on James Stuart, 441. Dr. Sharp's letter in consequence of the inscriptions, 439.
- Ramsey**, arms of, i 691.
- Ramus, Peter**, ii 232.
- Rand, Brock**, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 13, 106. Cole's account of him, and of a MS. of his, i 694. vi 106, 107. his son, 107.
- **Isaac**, recommended Mrs. Blackwell's "Curious Herbal," ii 94.
- **Samuel**, rector of Hardwick, vi 106.
- Randall, E.** possessed the plates of Horsley's "Britannia Romana," ii 48. married a daughter of Horsley, ib.
- **Thomas**, his MSS. of Antiquities of Durham and Northumberland, vi 126.
- Randolph, Herbert**, his "Legal Punishment considered," i 400. some account of him, ib.
- **Dr. Thomas**, vice-chancellor of Oxford, ii 361. letter of Mr. Bowyer to, respecting Saxon types presented to the University, 362. his List of early printed books in the Bodleian Library, iii 708. wrote a letter of thanks to Dr. Borlase, acknowledging the donation of his fossils, &c. to the University, v 296. Margaret Professor till his death, vi 100.
- Ranew, Nathanael**, bookseller, libraries sold by, iii 611.
- Rant, Freeston**, epitaph on, v 372.
- Rape of Helen**, an opera, i 255.
- **of the Lock**, i 109. Barneveldt's "Key to the Lock," 111.
- Raper, Henry**, his daughter Henrietta, iv 550.
- **Matthew**, of Thorley, epitaph on him, his wife, and daughter, iii 135, 136.
- **Matthew**, son of the preceding, his "Inquiry into the value of Greek and Roman Money," iii 135. Mr. Bowyer's "Remarks" on the Inquiry, 136; and letter to Mr. Raper respecting the publication of the "Remarks," &c. ib. his opinion of Dr. Taylor, iv 724. epitaphs on his family, on himself, and his friend Mr. Howe, iii 135, 136.
- **Moses**, and his wife, epitaphs on, iii 135.
- Raphael**, portrait of Count Castiglione, i 709. plate of Adam and Eve after, v 685.
- Rapin de Thoyras, Paul de**, his abridgement of Rymer's *Fœdera* in French in *Le Clerc's* Bibliotheque, i 385; translated by Whatley, ib. ii 17. Carte's character of his "History," ii 478, 485, 486. his "History of England" translated by Tindal, i 505. ii 705. v 515. various editions of the Translation, and the Continuation, v 515, 516. its success, ib. presents made to the Translator, ib. the Speeches, &c. contracted by Rapin out of Rushworth in the Lives of James I. and Charles I. epitomized by Morant, ii 204; who compared the History with Rymer, the *Acta Publica*, &c. and added most of the notes to the folio edition, ib. the History

ry illustrated by Vertue, 248. er-
&c. in the History respecting
Mary and the Scotch affairs, 516.
t respecting the family of Grey,
Steevens's copy of Rapin, 663. re-
on the History by Mr. Clarke, iv
102, 404.

Renatus, his four books "on Gar-
" i 148. his "Christus patiens," iv
Proposals for printing his Latin
s, i 217. iv 559.

Animorum, De, v 417.

igh, John, his family, iv 612.

—, his Commentary on the
teuch, iv 4.

Rudolphus Ericus, his enlarged
n of Tassie's "Catalogue of Gems,"
7. his "Account of German Vol-
s," 230. account of him and his
s, ib. his translation of Ferber's
ters on the Natural History of
" 239. Tables by, illustrative of
omesday for Leicestershire, 264.
l, John, printer, iii 546.

— *William*, Justice of the Com-
Pleas, some account of, iii 548.

"s "Pastyme of the People," copy
n Mr. Brand's collection, iii 648.

fe, John, his library sold, iii 621.
Mr. Dibdin's account of him, 621.

otes of him, 621, 622.

Rana Bibliotheca, ii 116.

ind, Charles, some account of, iii
168.

Fidei Fundamentum, iii 544.

st, Simon François, engraved por-
t of Bp. Sherlock by, iii 217.

vatis Anonymi, Britannicæ Choro-
ia, iv 545.

croft, George, and *John*, mem-
of the Spalding Society, vi 107.

Codex, ii 411.

n, Sir Arthur, Dr. Sherard in his
y, iii 652.

rs, Thomas, of Pophills, a friend of
d's, ii 467. letter of Mrs. Elstob
137.

— *William*, printer, a benefactor
: Bowyer, i 62, 67; and to the
ners' Company, iii 599.

son, Christopher, editor of the
Boethius, iv 146. assisted in it
waites, ib.

— *Constantine*, Dr. Rawlinson's
st to, v 496.

— *Daniel*, v 491. epitaph on
and his family, 492. his son Da-
b.

— *John*, Dr. Rawlinson's be-
to, v 497.

— *Mary*, Dr. Rawlinson's be-
to, v 497.

— *Dr. Richard*, had a copy of
taffe's "Vindication" and "De-
" with a curious MS note respect-
e Author, i 26. lived at London

House, 309. his edition of *Ashmo le*
"Berkshire" brought down to the pre-
sent time, 454, 456.—his "English To-
pographer," 456. Osborne had thoughts
of reprinting it, but could not bring the
Doctor to undertake it, iii 650. copy
with his MS additions, ib. allusion to
it, vi 619.—bought some ancient in-
scriptions (collected by Wheeler, &c.)
from Lord Oxford's Library, ii 4. F.S.A.
and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, 88. pos-
sessed ten of the plates originally en-
graved for Bridges's Northamptonshire,
now in the Bodleian Library, 107. de-
clined purchasing the copy-right and
plates of Morant's "Colchester," 203,
204. received an account of Dr. Z.
Grey, from himself, for his proposed
continuation of the *Athenæ*, 268. let-
ter of Ballard to him with a life of Mr.
Graves, for the same work, 467. allu-
sion to his proposed continuation of
Wood, 550. Carte's Proposal for a Li-
brary at the Mansion-house communi-
cated to him, 512. Cole's regret on
hearing that Dr. Rawlinson was to be
left out of the Council of the Society of
Antiquaries, 688. bought the refuse of
Mr. Jekyll's and Mr. Holman's MSS.
with a Cartulary of St. Bartholomew's,
London, 706. restored two books of
the affairs of Colchester to that Corpo-
ration, 707. story of his veneration for
Layr's head, illustrated, iii 299; (see v
498.) bought Lord Colerane's MS His-
tory of Tottenham, and a Rent-roll,
which he was with difficulty prevailed
on to restore, iii 650. Saxon Profess-
orship founded by, 707. copy of *Spel-*
man's "Concilia," with MS notes tran-
scribed by Elstob from Somner, among
his books in the Bodleian, iv 140; many
of Thomas Baker's books with MS notes,
v 115; and six ancient inscriptions
bought at Kemp's sale, 249. date of
Thwaites's Fellowship from his papers,
iv 141. letter to Mr. Broune respecting
his namesake's Saxon Boethius, 146.
unsorted MSS. of Hearne in his col-
lection, 148. Gale's "History of Winches-
ter" probably published by, 552, 553.
one of his reasons for not bequeathing
his papers to the Society of Antiquaries,
v 334. sent Mr. North prints of Old
Murray, &c. 458. memoirs of him and
his collections, 489-498. anecdotes of
him, 704. letter to North respecting a
sale of coins, &c. v 494. letters respect-
ing him in Ballard's collection, 495.
at Oxford in 1751, to settle some bene-
factions, marbles, &c. vi 153, 154. pub-
lished Abingdon's "Antiquities of Wor-
cester Cathedral," 197. allusions to
him, iii 629. v 117, vi 344. his death,
v 494. his bequests, &c. v 492-497.
epitaph, 497. humorous epitaph on
him,

- him, 704. portrait, v 489. sale of his library, iii 617. v 498. Catalogue of the library, ii 286. Dr. Askew a purchaser at the sale, iii 496.
- Rawlinson, Sir Thomas**, v 489. monument to his father Daniel, 492. portraits and engraving of him, 496.
- **Thomas**, met with some original books of the Corporation of Colchester in London, ii 707. letters of his to Ames concerning Printing, v 264. some account of him, 489. book-cases given to him by the Earl of Pembroke, 492. his death, 489. epitaph found among his papers, probably intended for himself, 704. portrait of him, 489. sale of his library, iii 615. v 489, 490. Catalogue of it, sixth Part, i 364.
- **Sir Thomas**, Alderman of London, v 491.
- **Thomas**, nephew of Dr. Rawlinson, v 495, 497.
- **Sir Walter**, of Stowball, v 492. procured the removal of the picture of Sir Thomas Rawlinson from the Mansion-house to Bridewell Hall, 496.
- Raworth, John**, one of the printers allowed by the Star-chamber, iii 575.
- Rawsterne, Mr.** ———, his marriage, v 470.
- Ray, Benjamin**, a member of the Brazen-nose Society, vi 5; and of the Spalding Society, 13, 107. communicated a MS Poem of Prior to the latter Society, 67. his sister married to Dr. Mills, 97. no relation to the Botanist, ib. 98. a friend of Warburton and Birch, v 645. his library sold, iii 656. account of him and his writings, vi 107-109. allusion to him, i 687.
- **Charles**, a criminal, pardoned on condition of submitting to a hazardous experiment, iv 621.
- **John**, Observations by Dr. Huntington printed in his "Travels," i 14. Philosophical Letters between him and several of his ingenious correspondents, published by Dr. Derham, 143. some account of him and epitaph, ib. 144. Observations on Physick Plants communicated to him, 453. his arguments against Woolston, ii 398. assisted by Dr. Sherard, in his "Historia Plantarum," iii 652, 654. the third volume of his "Synopsis Stirpium Britannicarum," published by Dillenius under Sherard's inspection, 654. Dale's History of his life and writings, vi 108. his Account of Cuba, ib. MS Additions to his "Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium," v 499. allusion to him, vi 98.
- **Joseph**, "Dublin Intelligence" printed by, iv 74.
- Raylton, ———**, a well-affected printer, i 292.
- Raymond, Sir Robert**, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, portrait of, i 299. opinion by him, v 541. afterwards Baron Raymond, v 12.
- Raynal, William-Thomas**, Abbé, his "History of the East and West Indies," iii 259.
- Raynalde, Thomas**, an early stationer, iii 549.
- Rayner, Mr.** ———, of Tiverton, and Mr. **Edward Rayner**, their libraries sold, iii 686.
- Raynes, John**, an early printer and bookseller, notices of, iii 547. portrait of him, and a window for him, given by Cawood, who had been his apprentice, to the Stationers Company, ib. 568, 587.
- Read, ———**, a well-affected printer, i 292, 312.
- Reude, Francis**, of Bedford, his daughter, iv 448.
- Reader**, office of, at Inns of Court, i 331.
- Reader**, by Sir Richard Steele, iv 88. republished, vi 634.
- Reading, William**, extract from his "Catalogue of Sion Library, respecting Mr. James's bequest, i 308. published Origen de Oratione, iv 226. his "Life of Christ," v 433. corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534.
- , attended Alderman Boydell's Funeral, iii 417.
- Readings, William**, his school, v 59.
- Readings, Various**, Use, Value, &c. of, shewn, &c. ii 57, 244.
- Reason**, — "Oracles of Reason," i 24. Reason, and not Rallery, the proper Test of Religion, i 192. "Reflections on Reason," 248, 408. "Appeal to Common Reason and Candour, in behalf of a Review," &c. 597, 637. "Use of Reason in Matters of Religion," iii 537; Defence of it, ib. Dr. Burtbogg's "Essay on Reason," v 64. Walter Harte's "Essay on Reason," vi 171.
- Rebellion**, 1642, &c. Clarendon's History of, ii 726.
- 1715 and 1716. — Witchcraft of the present Rebellion, i 398. Thanksgiving Sermon for suppressing the Rebellion, 215.
- 1745 and 1746. — Dr. Ridley's Sermon on, i 645. Warburton's "Sermon occasioned by the present unnatural Rebellion," ii 177. v 542; his "Apologetical Dedication to Dr. Stebbing in answer to his Censure," &c. of the Sermon, v 494. Warburton's Sermon at the Thanksgiving for suppressing, ii 190. v 595. Schomburg's "Ode on the present Rebellion," and his "Account of the present Rebellion," iii 28. Bate's "Address to the Parishioners on occasion of the Rebellion," 56. Dr. Ashton's Sermon on the Rebellion, and Thanksgiving Sermon at the Close of it, 89.

rs's " Michiefs of Faction and
lion considered;" 480. Bp. Mawson's
ech to the Gentlemen of Sussex,
time of the Rebellion," iv 461.
ter's " Sermon on the Rebellion,"

Bp. Madox's " Thanksgiving
n after the Rebellion," 173. Sims's
n on the Rebellion, 508. " Ad-
and Association from the County
rrey to the King," 511. Pegge's
on on the Rebellion, vi 251.
on, *Irish*, Bp. Rundle's Sermon on
niversary of, ii 56.

Dr. Free's " Sermon at Oxford,
they were advanced to Derby,"
v 693.

in Arms, in the West of Scotland,
ration of, 1679, iv 61.

s, Tax on, by whom suggested, v 438.

ng, Duty of, iv 158.
iler, Two numbers published
er, to avoid the Stamp Duty, iv 88.
, ———, engraved for Grose, iii

l, — those in the Tower relative
ornandy and other Provinces in
e, formerly admitted as evidence
ance, ii 509.—Sir W. Dugdale's
tions for the Search of Records,
re Antiquities of Staffordshire, iii
—Reports of the State of the Records

155, 156. Account of our Public
rds, by Ayloff, iii 188.—Commis-
s appointed to superintend the re-
gion of the Public Records at West-
er, 202, 207; Report of the Com-
e, Mr. Aistle's Report of those
his care, 234. Records, &c. print-
er the direction of the Commit-
i 509. iii 204, 264.

tions, for ingenious Head-pieces,

nts, Explanation of Laws against,

itch, Chapel, &c. consecrated at,

use, in Warwickshire, Account of,

g, Mr. and Mrs. The Abdicated
and Queen described under those
ised names, iv 75.

ption from Captivity, General
ng of, i 213.

— of *Man*, Dr. Worthington's
on the Scheme and Conduct, &c.
i 57, 244. Balguy's Sermon on
nption, 220; Preface to it by Dr.
y, 221.

pp, *William*, Mr. Bowyer's le-
o, iii 282.

m, *Robert*, printer, brief notice
547. his widow Elizabeth, ib. his
sor, 549.

rshall Church, and parsonage, vi 69.
yne, *George*, printer of the West-
er Journal, vi 630.

VI. PART II.

Redmayne, Samuel, printer, a high-flier,
i 311.

Reed, *John Watson*, MSS. of Roger Gale
in his possession, vi 130.

— *Isaac*, a contributor to the former
edition of these Anecdotes, i xii. iii 228.
memoirs of him, ii 664-672. allusion
to his illustrations of Shakspeare, 513.
information respecting Lauder's death,
ii 137. possessed a copy of Carte's
" History of the Revolutions of Portu-
gal," with Dr. Campbell's corrections,
ii 508; and a Collection of Records, &c.
of the family of Grey, 532. presented
notes on Hudibras to Dr. Nash, 547. a
member of the Unincreasable Club, 638.
his character of Dr. Farmer, 642-647.
Dr. Farmer's answer to a question pro-
posed to him by Reed respecting Den-
nis the Critic, 648. Steevens had the
use of his chambers to correct the
proofs of Shakspeare in, 651. third edi-
tion of Johnson and Steevens's Shak-
speare, 1785, edited by him, 654, 666.
remarks by Tyrwhitt communicated to
him for that edition, iii 148. his edi-
tion of Shakspeare, in 21 vols. 1803, ii
623-5, 655, 666. his reward for editor-
ship, and acknowledgment of Mr. Har-
ris's assistance, 655. Steevens's cor-
rected copy of Shakspeare bequeathed
to him, with 200 guineas, 659. Stee-
vens's remark on Reed's liberality in
presenting him with a copy of " Dido,"
663. letters of his to Mr. Nichols, on his
aversion to putting his name to his pub-
lications, his edition of Dodsley's Plays,
ii 666. communications to Mr. Nich-
ols's Collection of Poems, the illiberal
conduct of a Bookseller towards him,
contrasted with that of Mr. Dodsley, &c.
667, 668. on an erroneous report of his
writing certain criticisms in *Gent. Mag.*
668, 669. on Mr. Cole's offer of Browne
Willis's Buckinghamshire MSS.; domes-
tic affliction in Mr. N.'s family, 671.—
his character of Robert Dodsley in his
edition of Dodsley's " Old Plays," 722.
a partaker of the hospitalities and liter-
ary pleasures of Mr. Dilly's table, iii
191. memorandum by him in a fine-
paper copy of Dr. King's Works, which
had been presented to him by Mr. Nichols,
227. assisted Mr. Nichols in that work,
and in his " Supplement to Swift's
Works," 228. Mr. Nichols's acknow-
ledgement of his assistance in the " His-
tory of Leicestershire," ib. his critique
on the former edition of the present
work, and remarks on Mr. Nichols's
connexion with the *Gent. Mag.* ib. 229,
296. letters to Mr. Nichols, on the poem
of " Death and the Lady," Towers's
Magazine, Wagstaffe's pamphlets, con-
troversy about Charles I. communica-
tions for Gough's " British Topogra-
phy."

- phy," poem on the Field of Flowden, Stubbs's "Anatomy of Abuses," &c. iii 229; on a proposed visit to Enfield, ib. elected F. S. A. ib. "The Repository, a Select Collection of Fugitive Pieces," edited by him, 249. the "Battiad" printed in that work, iv 606. notes contributed to his edition of Dodsley's "Old Plays" by Dr. Pegge at the suggestion of Mr. Nichols, who likewise furnished others of his own, iii 267. vi 630. made a trip to Holland, in company with Dr. Heathcote, iii 542. his improved edition of Baker's "Biographia Dramatica," v 277. two letters of Warburton presented to him by Sir John Elliot, 581. copy of Tickell's translation of the first book of Homer, with Pope's MS remarks, presented by him to Bp. Hurd; letter to Mr. Nichols on the subject, 640. The Bishop's acknowledgment and return for it, vi 605. Mr. T. Davies conceived the "Life of Garrick" to be neglected by him, vi 493. allusions to him, i 667. vi 170, 200. his death and will, ii 672. his library sold, ii 670. Mr. Dibdin's remarks on it, ib. the sale superintended by Mr. Todd, who wrote the preface to the Catalogue, ib. 672. articles in Mr. Reed's library noticed, iii 223. vi 448.
- Reed, William*, bookseller, iii 741.
- Reeve, Thomas, M. D.* attended Mr. Col-
linson, v 314.
- *Thomas*, iii 271.
- Reeves, John*, Law-printer in the Savoy,
his death, iii 737.
- *John*, one of the present patentees
of the office of King's Printer, i 74.
- Reeves, William*, his "Nature of Truth
and Falsehood," i 48, 70. some account
of him, and epitaph on him and his wife
Elizabeth, 48, 49. his "Sin and Folly of
misplacing our Affections," 70. "Great
Importance of redeeming Time," 76. Ser-
mon on the Sunday after Queen Anne's
death, 80. "Fourteen Sermons," 413.
- Reflections*, Military and Political, ii 97.
- Reformation*, — Rational Defence of the
English Reformation, i 608. Sleidan's
"History of the Reformation" trans-
lated into French by Courayer, ii 42.
"Defence of the Reformation," intend-
ed to be published by Bp. Ellys, 414.
Bennet's "Memorial of the Reforma-
tion," and "Defence of it," 538. Beau-
sobre's "History of the Reformation in
Germany," MS. iii 307.
- *Political*, The Legal Means
of, i 444.
- Reformation of Manners* promoted, in
several Essays, i 122.
- "*Reformation of Manners*," a poem, v
214.
- Society for,
Sermons before, by Dr. Knight, i 218 ;
Dean Stanhope, iv 158 ; by the elder
Samuel Wesley, v 214.
- Reg. lib.* ii. ch. x. 22. explicat. à Costard,
ii 431. the Author ridiculed in a trans-
lation, ib. See *Kings, Book of*.
- Regal Rambler*, iii 726.
- *Succession*, Short History of, i 376.
- Rege eligendo*, Epistola ad Corsicos de,
ii 608.
- Regency*, Memorial upon, v 340.
- *a Poem*, by the elder Samuel
Wesley, extracts from, v 238, 239-342.
- Regeneration* stated and explained, i 915.
- Reginald*, prior of Spalding, vi 39.
- Reginam*, Musarum Oblatio ad, v 349.
See *Anne, Queen*.
- Regioduni Hultini Annales*, iii 722.
- Register and Chronicle*, Ecclesiastical and
Civil, by Kennett, Vol. I. i 383. letter of
the Author to Thomas Baker respect-
ing it, ib. continuation of that work
stopped by Kennett's death, ib. 398, 708.
- Registering Act*, v 109.
- Registrum Honoris*, &c. See *Richmond*.
- *Regale*, iv 342.
- *Roffense*, with Monumental
Inscriptions within the Diocese, by Dr.
Thorpe, revised through the press by
Ayloffe, iii 188, 516 ; extract from it
respecting Dr. Denne's antiquarian pur-
suits, his services in digesting the muni-
ments, &c. of Rochester Cathedral, his
intention of compiling a History of the
Church, part of his design pursued in
the "Registrum Roffense," intimacy be-
tween Thorpe and Denne, &c. 525, 526.
- Rehearsal*, in six volumes, by Dr. Leslie,
i 196.
- *transposed*, two parts, i 451.
occasion of the publication of the second
part, ib.
- Rehearsal*, by the Duke of Buckingham,
editions of, iii 753. — Fielding's "Tom
Thumb" may be considered as a sequel
to it, iii 360. "Pasquin," another
similar piece of Fielding's, 362.
- Reid, Andrew*, his and Gray's Abridg-
ment of part of the Philosophical Trans-
actions, i 482 ; v 305. Supplement to
their Abridgment, i 483. his "Present
State of the Republic of Letters," iii 507.
a friend of Dr. Thirlby's, iv 267.
- *Andrew*, corrected the punctuation
and typography of Lyttelton's "His-
tory of Henry II." ii 730. vi 465.
- *John*, proprietor of the Edinburgh
Gazette, iv 79.
- Reidesel*, Baron, his "Travels into Si-
cily," &c. iii 91.
- Relley*, Mrs. printer in Dublin, iv 591.
- Reimer*, his Dion Cassius, iv 322.
- Rein Deer*, Essay on, iii 5.
- Reinagle, Philip*, portrait by, iii 682.
- Reine Mere du Roy*, Histoire de l'Entrée
de la, dans la Grande Bretagne, iii 204.
vi 318.

us, *Reinier*, work of his on Seals,

us, *Thomas*, his notes on the
 the Marbles, ii 7. remarks on an
 tion, with *CVRATOR* in a military
 published by him, iv 409, 413.
 to one in Gruter with *CVRIONÆ*,
 concludes that they were the same
 410, 413. reasons for doubting
 inion, ib. reads the Bath inscrip-
 tion, ib. reads the Bath inscrip-
 tion from Camden, but has
 read an inscription which justifies
 his reading, &c. 411, 415. his
 f *Optio*, 416. *Grævius* not equal
iesius, ib. his remarks on *Eques*
is and *Alæ*, 418. inscription pub-
 ly, alluded to, 419. two observa-
 f his relative to *Alæ*, &c. in-
 ent, 422.

cæ dignitate, *Dialogi de*, ii 506.

— *Literariæ*, *Conspectus*, iii 734.

John-James, complimented War-
 his urbanity; his satirical charac-
 er, ii 341. complained to Askew
 p's usage of him, 344. on his
 cing his intended edition of the
 Orators, Dr. Askew put all Dr.
 s indigested papers into his hands,
 ungratefully printed them as he
 d them, and attacked them with
 ce, iv 664, 724. published the

Demothenes; remarks on his
 versions on Markland, Dr. Taylor,
 and Jurin, iv 495, 506, 515, 724.
 quantities, v 652.

J. F. his Preface and Appendix
 taire's "*Lingvæ Græcæ Dia-*
 v 560.

Reply to the Vindication of the
 of, i 341.

Danger of, i 411.

Dr. Anthony, letter addressed
 18.

Medici, imitations of, v 73, 80.

Essay towards making the
 dge of, easy, i 50, 379. Religion
 the test of sober and impartial
 69, 380. Eternal Salvation the
 l and just design of Religion,
 Pride and Ignorance the ground
 s in, 120. Defence of Religion
 Atheism, 138. Temporal ad-
 s of Religion, 140, 402. Vindi-
 of the Civil Establishment of
 e, 153. ii 57; Remarks on the
 ion, v 307. Brutishness of
 g Religion, i 175. Authority of
 l Powers in matters of Religion
 ason, and not Raillery, the
 Test of Religion, 192. Gentle-
 Religion, 330, 379. Sermon
 Persecution on account of Re-
 381. St. Paul's Description of
 Religion explained, ib. Free-
 in matters of Religion, stated
 mended, ib. Authority of the

Church in matters of Religion, ib. the
 miserable and distracted state of Reli-
 gion in England, 426. ii 86. No Act of
 Religion acceptable to God without Faith
 in Jesus Christ, i 480. Religion of a Prince,
 492. Practice of Religion recommended,
 606. Practice of Religion and Virtue the
 only true Foundation of Friendship, ii 52.
 iii 56. Human Learning highly useful
 to the Cause of true Religion, two Ser-
 mons, ii 53. iii 56. Considerations on the
 Theory of Religion, ii 66. Inquiry into
 the Natural Right of Mankind to debate
 freely concerning Religion, 104; letter
 of Mr. Clarke to Mr. Bowyer respecting
 that work, ib. Worldly Business no
 plea for the neglect of Religion, 122,
 123. Great Duty of Family Religion, 122.
 Essay tending to promote Religion, 208,
 290. Sermons on several important
 subjects of Religion and Morality, 215.
 Indifference for Religion inexcusable,
 350. Principles of Religion made easy
 to young persons, ib. Treatise of Re-
 ligion and Learning, iii 166; new title
 to that work, ib. Letters concerning the
 use of Reason in Religion, 223. On the
 Use and Abuse of Philosophy in the study
 of Religion, 231. Use of Reason asserted
 in matters of Religion, 537; controversy
 respecting, ib. Religion and Morality
 essential to Society, 538, 544. Princi-
 ples of Religion drawn from the mind
 itself, 723. Influence of Learning on
 Religion, 745. Sin of being ashamed
 of Religion, v 162. Letters on the first
 Principles of Religion, 240. How far
 allowable to conform to the Religion of
 a Country, 420. Latin Dissertation on
 the Proofs of the Divinity and Truth
 of Religion, 421.—Remarks on Hume's
 Natural History of Religion, by Stone, ii
 717; by Warburton and Hurd, v 608. vi
 477; letters of Warburton to Hurd re-
 specting the Remarks, v 608.—Religion,
 a Poem, by Racine, translated, iii 32.—
 Roubilliac's figure of Religion, 68.

Religion, Christian, Brief and plain
 Abridgment of, i 382. Principles of,
 explained, 472. Inquiry into the Evi-
 dences of, 481. Answer to the Discourse
 of the Grounds, &c. of, ii 205. Abstract
 of the Evidence on which it is founded,
 244. Shepherd's "Ground and Credi-
 bility of," 329.

———— *Natural*, Discourse of the
 Truth and Certainty of, i 194.

———— *Natural and Revealed*,—War-
 burton's Answer to Dr. Sykes's Princi-
 ples and Connexions of Natural and
 Revealed Religion, ii 154. v 572. Dr.
 Tunstall's "Discourses on the Certainty
 &c. of Natural and Revealed Religion,"
 ii 169; his "Lectures" on Natural and
 Revealed Religion, ii 169, 428. "Princi-
 ples of Natural and Revealed Religion
 occasionally

- occasionally opened and explained," in Sermons by Warburton, ii 253. v 603. Sonnet by Dr. Dodd, occasioned by reading the Truth and Importance of Natural and Revealed Religion, ii 349. Dr. Warner's "Discourse on the principal and most important points of Natural and Revealed Religion," ii 415. all the Defences of Natural and Revealed Religion in the Boyle Lectures published in the Collection, 3 vols. 1739, iii 98. Brief Confutation of the Pretences against Natural and Revealed Religion, iv 251. Lecture at the Old Jewry on the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion, v 304. Philosophical Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion unfolded, in Geometrical Order, vi 106. Lord Barrington's Discourse of Natural and Revealed Religion, and of the Relation they bear to each other, 448. Dr. Clarke's Discourse concerning Natural and Revealed Religion, 453.
- *of Nature and Scripture*, Short System of, vi 447, 448.
- *Patriarchal and Druidical*, Inquiry into, ii 264.
- *Protestant*, Providence of God in protecting, i 392.
- *Revealed*, Proof of, from Miracles and Prophecies, ii 526.
- *Revealed, and especially Christian*, Lecture founded by Bp. Warburton to prove the Truth of, from the Completion of Prophecies, &c. v 629, 630. See *Warburton Lecture*.
- Religionis Elementa*, ii 60.
- *Christianæ* Fundatione, Dissertatio de, i 366. "De Religionis Christianæ Fundamentalibus, &c. Disquisitio," 381. "Officia Religionis Christianæ," ii 218.
- Religions, Mahometan and Christian*, contrast between, iii 214.
- Religious*, the Wisdom of being so, i 379.
- *Controversies*, Discourse on, iii 231.
- *Discourse*, a Poem, v 225, 234. extracts from it; characteristic of John Wesley, 225, 226, 227.
- *Houses*, Cartularies of some, ii 707. series of Principals at the end of Notitia Monastica, 1744, compiled by Browne Willis, vi 198. Account of Dyes found on the Site of, 301.
- *Life*, Great Importance of, by Melmoth, its merit, numerous editions, iii 38, 39, 41, 743. short character of the Author, prefixed, 38. the work erroneously ascribed to the Earl of Egmont, 38, 743. "Pleasures of Religious Life," a Sermon by John Wesley, v 245.
- *Matters*, Discourse of Christians judging of, i 317.
- *Prudence*, Sermon on, i 210.
- *Reverence*, Reasonableness and Extent of, ii 221.
- Religious Societies*, Sermon before, by Dr. Berriman, i 175.
- *Union*, perfective and the support of Civil Union, ii 329. Sequel to it, ib.
- *Zeal*, Nature and Necessity of, considered, i 213.
- Religious Systems*, Exhortation to two, vi 138.
- Reliquiæ Baxterianæ*, i 164, 348. See *Baxter*.
- *Galeane*, Alexander Gordon frequently noticed in, v 331. Account of Peterborough, Stamford, and Doncaster Societies, &c. in, vi 4. See *Gale*.
- Rembrandt, Van Rein*, portrait of, v 254.
- Remigius*, first Bishop of Lincoln, records of, recovered, i 629.
- Remnant, James*, catalogues issued by, iii 661.
- Remonstrance of the Five-foot-high-ans*, ii 25.
- Remonstrants of Rotterdam*, Warburton's "Doctrine of Grace" translated by, v 228.
- Rennell, Thomas*, rector of Barnack, and father of the Dean, his account of Mr. Parnham's death, &c. i 554, 555.
- *Dr. Thomas*, Dean of Winchester, and Master of the Temple, iii 8. allusion to his Sermons at the Temple Church, vi 481. a friend and patron of Elmsly the bookseller, vi 441.
- Rentone*, Captain James, vi 103.
- Repentance*, Necessity and True Nature of, i 382. Exhortation to, 472. Speedy Repentance the most effectual Means to avert God's Judgments, ii 350. Hazard of a Death-bed Repentance, v 78, 83.
- Repington*, Cardinal Philip de, vi 46.
- Report* vindicated from Misreports, in a Letter from a Member of the Lower House of Convocation to the Prolocutor, concerning their Consultations about the Bp. of Bangor's Writings, iv 232. The Prolocutor's Answer, i 142.
- Reports* taken at the King's Bench, 19 to 30 Car. II. i 23. Reports, by Sir James Burrow, iii 118.
- Repository*, a select Collection of Fugitive Pieces of Wit and Humour, selected by Mr. Reed, ii 665. iii 249. allusions to articles printed in it, ii 296. iv 606.
- Reproof*, &c. by Dr. Parker, ii 451.
- Repton, Edward*, his Boyle Lectures, vi 456.
- Republic of Letters*, Present State of, by Andrew Reid, iii 507; its plan, 508. description and analysis of the preface to Stephens's Thesaurus from that work, v 176-196.
- Republica Litteraria di Arcadia*, v 349.
- Republics, Antient*, Reflections on the Rise and Fall of, by Edward Wortley Montague, iv 635. introduction to it, ib. memorandum by Mr. Bowyer respecting

- ing it, *ib.* character of the work, Mr. Seward's remarks on a story of a young man written by Mr. Forster, with a view of obtaining money for young Forster from his father, *ib.*
- Revue des Lettres*, Massou's *Histoire Critique de*, iii 147.
- Revue de Pluton*, ii 224.
- Reliquaria Antiquorum explicata*, iii 92.
- Religion of the Parochial Clergy in Ireland*, Account of the Laws for encouraging, i 381.
- Religion*, by Dr. Young, extract from, and a reply to Richardson, iv 595.
- Abbe, his Translation of the "Essai sur l'Homme" into French verse, v 550.
- Reproduction of the Essay from his *Miscellaneous Works*, by Warburton, ii 154.
- Religion*, Influence of, on the Motion of the Heart, i 133.
- Religion and Succession*, Short View of the Providence of God in, i 209.
- Resurrection*—The Resurrection of the Body, a Sermon, i 403. Exhortation of Josephus's Exhortation to the Jews, concerning the Resurrection of the Dead, 502. "The Resurrection, a Sermon," 513. allusion to "The Resurrection of Jesus demonstrated to have no Doubt," ii 177. West's "Observations on the Resurrection," 210, 708. Dr. Hurd's "Harmony of the Gospels, so far as they relate to the History of our Saviour's Resurrection," 437, 452. Woolston's Sermon against our Saviour's Resurrection, iii 211. Sherlock's "Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ," *ib.* 212. Sequel to it, 212. Dr. Hurd's "Fitness of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Christ considered, and Answer to the principal objections against them," v 161. Dr. Chandler's Sermon on the Resurrection of Jesus Christ re-examined," occasioned by Hurd's "Resurrection of Jesus considered," v 307.
- Reliquaria Romanorum*, engraved by the Society of Antiquaries, vi 219.
- Religion, Hurd's Dialogue on, ii 327.
- Religion*, Law of, by Granville Sharp, ii 231.
- Religion of Mercy*, a Sermon, i 231.
- John Paul Gondi*, Cardinal de Retz, his Memoirs, translated by Daval, ii 372. Memoirs published by Mr. Evans, vi 435.
- Religion*, John, account of him and his Memoirs, v 185, 186.
- Religion*, Divine, Rogers's "Necessity of a Divine Revelation, and Truth of the Christian Religion asserted," i 153. ii "Discourse shewing how the various Opinions of Philosophical Truth may be reconciled to the Christian Religion," 209. Professor Stuart's "Necessity of a Divine Revelation," ii 96, 133.
- "Necessity of a Divine Revelation asserted," in Stackhouse's "Defence of the Christian Religion," 393. Dr. Warner's "Bolingbroke, or a Dialogue on the Origin and Authority of Revelation," 415. Baker's "Reflections on Learning," shewing its insufficiency, in order to evince the usefulness, &c. of Revelation, v 112; criticism on that work, *ib.* Sermons on the Necessity of Revelation by Dr. Richardson, 157.
- Revelation of St. John*, Selden "of Calvin's Judgment of the Revelations," i 337. Daubuz's "Perpetual Commentary on the Revelation of St. John," ii 724; Dr. Lancaster's edition of it, 435. Whiston's "Essay on the Revelation of St. John," 496; Dedication to Prince Eugene prefixed to a copy of it, reason of the dedication, and the Prince's reception of it, 499. Defence of the Divine Authority of the Book of the Revelations, against the Edition of the New Testament, and the Author of the Discourse on the Revelation ascribed to St. John, ii 21.
- Revell, John*, his widow's gift to the parish of St Mary at Hill, iii 606.
- Revenge*, On the Unreasonableness of, a Sermon, i 401. Fore-runner of *Revenge*, iv 106.
- Reversionary Payments*, Dr. Richard Price on, v 401.
- Revueur*, a periodical paper, by Dr. E. D. Clarke, iv 390. jeu d'esprit in No. XIX. of that work, 390, 391.
- Review*, Appeal to common Reason, &c. in behalf of, i 597.
- earliest specimen of in London and Edinburgh, iv 73. list of works of that kind before the *Monthly Review*, iii 507. See *Quarterly Review*.
- *Critical*, iv 96. See *Critical Review*.
- *London*, iv 97.
- *Monthly*, iv 96. See *Monthly Review*.
- *New*, by Maty, iii 259. iv 97. See *New Review*.
- Revolution in England*, Comber's Vindication of, i 602. Dialogue concerning, iv 74.
- Revolution-House* at Whittington, Description of, vi 322. See *Whittington*.
- Ryce, Robert*, his "Description of Suffolk," ii 707.
- Reyesbrack, John Michael*, a member of Spalding Society, vi 109. his death, *ib.*
- Reynardson, Samuel*, F.S.A. at the time of its incorporation, vi 250.
- Reynolds; Charles*, of Peldon-hall, estates devised to Dr. Powell by, i 567, 570.
- Dr. Charles, Chancellor of Lincoln, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 109. his death, *ib.* his library sold, iii 668. Dr. Taylor his successor as Chancellor, iv 468.

- Reynolds, Dr. Edward*, Bp. of Norwich, his testimony to the abilities of Wotton when a child; iv 255.
- *Elizabeth*. See *Parsons, Mrs.*
- *Frances*, sister of Sir Joshua, portrait of Mr. Lye by her, v 461.
- *Dr. George*, corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534.
- Right. hon. *James*, dedication to, ii 114.
- *John*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 109.
- Sir *Joshua*, a member of the Eumælean Club; ii 638. founder, with Dr. Johnson, of the Literary Club, 639. vi 182. suggested to Mr. Burke the idea of gilding the capitals, &c. of St. Pauls, ii 644: a statue of him in that Cathedral suggested, ib. his exultation at the intention of admitting monuments into the Cathedral under proper regulations, 645. original drawings from his collection engraved in Mr. Rogers's "Collection of Prints," iii 256. New College Chapel restored under the direction of him and Mr. Wyatt, 698. Verses by Thomas Warton on his Painted Window at New College Chapel, vi 182. English Travellers at Rome with him, iii 717. Goldsmith's Works dedicated to by Mr. Evans, vi 435. *Percy, Malone*, and other intimates of his, iii 753. vi 634. portraits by: Abp. Markham, ii 369; Dr. Ash, 338; Dr. Armstrong, 716; Dr. Ashton, iii 90; Mr. Rogers, 257; Earl Camden, 717; Bp. *Percy*, 754.
- *Mary*, Dr. Parsons's bequest to, v 485.
- Dr. *Richard*, Bp. of Bangor, and afterwards of Lincoln, Peck's dedication to him, prefixed to the second volume of "Desiderata Curiosa," i 510. contributed a plate to Peck's "Stamford," ib. gave Peck preferment, ib. 511. Visitation Sermon by Peck inscribed to him, 515. his "Retributions of Charity," ii 58. some account of him, ib. kind letter of his to Dr. Z. Grey, respecting conferring orders on a young friend, &c. 533. sentence of his litigated, v 339. paper delivered by to the House of Convocation in 1742, 361. offered Dr. Stukeley the vicarage of Holbeche, 402. under the tuition of Mr. Deacon Hayes at Moulton free-school, vi 73. a member of the Spalding Society, 109. a patron to Dr. Bernard Wilson, 120. allusions to him, i 629. vi 94, 120, 190. his death, ii 58. vi 109. death of his lady, the Hon. Sarah Reynolds, ii 58. monumental stone to her memory and that of their daughter the Hon. Anna Sophia Reynolds, vi 109.
- *Richard*, of Hertford, his library sold, iii 655.
- Reynolds, Richard*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 109.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, partner with Sheppardson, iii 626, 663.
- Mr. ———, Dissertation by in D'Orville's 'Miscellanæ Observations,' ii 560; eulogium on him by D'Orville, ib.
- Mr. ———, attended Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- Reyer, M. de*, taught Norden to engrave, ii 297.
- Rhapsody*, &c. by Dr. Cowper, v 316.
- Rhazes de Variolis*, edited by Mr. Channing, iii 26, 631.
- Rhetores Selecti*, by Dean Gale, iv 540.
- Rhetorica Elementa*, treatise on punctuation annexed to the London edition 1724, by Dr. Ward, v 519.
- nova Fratris Laurentii Galilei de Saona, v 432.
- Rhetorices Compendium*, iii 167.
- Rheumatism*, Probable Causes of the Pain in, i 180. Discourses on Rheumatism, 342.
- Rheum Palmatum*, seeds of; transmitted by Dr. Mounsey to Mr. Henry Baker, v *274.
- Rhinoceros*, Natural History of, by Dr. Parsons, v 476. controverted in Gent. Mag.; reply by the Doctor, ib. paintings, &c. of that animal, ib. 487. conjectures respecting double-horned Rhinoceros, 477.
- Rhodes*, the flower on the coins of, supposed to be the *lotus*; and the *balaustrum*, v 280. the rose the numismatic symbol, 450.
- *Henry*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61. a proprietor of "The Turkish Spy," 413.
- Rhubarb*. See *Rheum Palmatum*.
- Rhude*, Miss, of Shepherd's-well; v 122.
- Ricard*, Mr. ———, actor, vi 422, 423.
- Ricardus Coriariensis*, published by Bertram, v 502.
- Rich, John*, patentee of Covent Garden Theatre, Garrick's last engagement, as an hired actor, with him, ii 316. machinery constructed for him by Ms. Samuel Hoole, 404.
- Sir *Robert*, his daughter, vi 461.
- , his "Short-Hand," i 378.
- Mr. ———, of Beech Hall, his widow, iv 689.
- Richard I.*—"Q. Vinis auf Itinerarium Regis Ricardi in Terram Hierosolimitanum," iv 541. Tapestry representing his Crusades, 701. pennies of Richard I. v 702.
- II. his portrait in Westminster Abbey engraved by Vestue for the Society of Antiquaries; ii 247. Historia Vitæ et Regni Ricardi II. iii 470. Poem on the Deposition of, v 271.
- Duke of Gloucester, portrait of, iv 702.

d of Cirencester, Account of, &c. by tukeley, republished, v 502, 509.

- *of Westminster*, his "Britanniana," iv 702.

de, Daniel, stationer, brief notice 737.

— *George*, his Speech in the re, Oxford, 1793, iii 705. his tern France," iii 706.

— *John*, a trustee for Milton 1, vi 410.

— *John*, a member of the Spal-society, vi 63, 71.

— *John*, junior, a member of the ing Society, vi 110. one of the ers of the Stamford Society, and for them, vi 4.

— *John*, surveyor, his library sold, 3.

— *Thomas*, translated into Welsh Cruelties, &c. of the Romish ch," ii 204.

— *Walter*, his library sold, iii 634.

— *Mr.* —, of Winchester, lmaster, Roman pottery in his pos- n, vi 286.

son, John, v 157.

— *John*, son of the preceding, Canon of New Testament' vindic- i 147. v 157. his "Prælectiones siasticæ," i 348. v 157.

— *John*, printer, a friend of ay the bookseller, iii 729.

— *Jonathan*, his "Discourses, riticism, as it relates to Painting, rgument in behalf of the Science onnoisseur," i 158. some account n, and of the joint publications by and his son, ib. their "Account me Paintings, Statues, &c. in " 236, 248. their "Explanatory and Remarks on Paradise Lost;" "Life of Milton, and Discourse on 'oem," by Richardson senior, ii 48. on to the Life, i 522. Lord Orford's int and character of them and their s, ib. 50. Poems by Richardson r, published by his son, 50; charac- that book, ib. allusion to the rds in a letter of Pope, iv 615. of the elder Richardson's wife, tract from a Poem addressed by the ger Richardson to Pope, ib. 616. ther's collection of drawings sold, ii 50. their joint library, iii 631. aits by the elder Richardson en- d by Vertue, ii 247. portraits by, etrue, 254; Folkes, 590. Lord gbroke, 614; Melmoth, iii 39; Colerane, v 352; etching of Dr. l, vi 221.

— *Joseph*, of Dunsford, vi 168.

— *Dr. Robert*, MS Catalogue lows of St. John's College, Cam- e, in his possession, iv 241. some unt of him, v 159.

Richardson, Samuel, vicar of Wilsham- stead, v 157.

— *Samuel*, printer, ranked in Negus's List as a high-flyer, i 311. memoirs and character of his life and writings, iv 578, 726, 727. his own account of himself, 578, 579; of the origin of his becoming author, 726. story of his "Pamela" taken from the Spectator, ii 443. letter of Warburton to, containing his own and Pope's opinion of "Pamela," v 582. French edition of "Pamela," ii 147.—letter to Dr. Young, on a remark of Warburton's respecting *original composition*, iv 583.—Preface to his "Clarissa" written by Warburton, v 599. "The Upper Flask" at Hampstead noticed in that Novel, ii 661.—his "Case," on the Invasion of his property in "Sir Charles Grandison" by the Dublin Booksellers, iv 587-592. printed the second volume of Buckley's "Thuanus," ii 26. his poetical answer to a rhyming dinner-invitation from Cave, 75. v 35. Cave's complimentary introduction to the answer on printing it in *Gent. Mag.* ii 75. Two poetical epistles from Cave to him, 76, 78. employed as Printer by the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, 92, 95. editor, as well as printer, of "Roe's Negotiations" published by that Society, 96; his dedication to the King, ib. Mr. Edwards, the author of "Canons of Criticism," died at his house, 199. Printer of the Journals of the House of Commons, and to the Royal Society, 353, 414. Master of the Stationers' Company, iii 602.—letter to Cave respecting the "Rambler," v 37; Cave's answer, 38-40. paper in the Rambler written by him, 39. Dr. Webster's grateful acknowledgments of his liberality, 165. printed Webster's "Weekly Miscellany," 175. distich on his literary abilities, vi 431. a friend of Ames, v 330. allusions to him, i 597: iii 32, 122. his death, ii 353. iv 595. epitaph on him and his family, iv 595. his marriages and family, 596. will, ib.

— *Sigmund*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 110.

— *Dr. Thomas*, preacher at Gray's Inn, master of St. Peter's college, Cambridge, iv 225.

— *William*, his Poem on the Athenian Society, v 70. "The Preaching Weathercock" written by Dunton against, v 696.

— *Dr. William*, his "Relative Holiness," a Sermon at the consecration of St. John's Southwark, ii 35. F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, 89. letter of Alexander Gordon to him respecting the Society for Encouragement of Learning, 90. recovered by an appeal to the House

- House of Lords the Precentorship of Lincoln from Dr. Chapman, 193. v 158. corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534. character and anecdote of, 619. Mr. Nichols's acknowledgment of his assistance, iii 800. vignettes in his edition of Godwin, iv 478. account of him and his writings, v 157-158. his acknowledgment of Mr. Holmes's assistance in his researches, 354. allusion to him, ii 481. his death, ii 629.
- Richardson, William*, printer, nephew of Samuel, Mr. Bowyer's Arabic types lent to him, iii 26. his proposals for printing an edition of his uncle's works, iv 581. answer to Mr. Nichols's application to him for information respecting his uncle, 582. printed the first edition of Gough's British Topography; in partnership with Clarke, vi 620; and Specimen of Gladwin's Ayeen Akbery, 638. a friend of Murray the bookseller, iii 729.
- *William*, bookseller in Cornhill, iii 737. his two nephews, ib.
- *William*, printseller, Strand, drawing of Elinour Rummyn given him by Steevens, ii 660. portrait of Cole published by, i 670.
- Mr. —, his argument from Antoninus's pillar, iv 395, 396.
- Mr. —, of Cavendish, his library sold, iii 674.
- Mr. —, married a sister of Mr. Masters, iii 479.
- Mr. —, apothecary, his library sold, iii 616.
- Richelieu, John Armand du Plessis de*, Cardinal, Le Jay refused to publish his Polyglott under the Cardinal's name, though he offered to print it at his own expence, ii 363. iv 9.
- Richmond, Registrum Honoris de*, published by Roger Gale, under the auspices of the Society of Antiquaries, i 249. iv 546. "Observations in Appendicem Registri," and "Observations in Registrum," 549. Letters respecting the publication of that work, ib. Account of it in "Bibliotheca Literaria" by Dr. Wotton, i 259. iv 262. fac-simile of Domesday in it, iii 262. Gale's corrections for a new edition, published in the "Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vi 129.
- the *Bretaign* Earls of, Roger Gale's historical Discourse of the Ducal Family of, iv 549. vi 129.
- and *Derby, Margaret* Countess of, electors to the Professorship founded by, i 563. Bp. Fisher's Funeral Sermon for her, republished with a new Preface by Thomas Baker, v 112. Baker's MS notes on the Sermon, 116.
- and *Lenox, Frances Howard* Duchess of, portrait of her described, iii 483. other portraits of her, 484.
- Richmond, Charles Lenox* first Duke of, portrait of, i 299.
- *Charles Lenox* second Duke of, President of the Society for encouragement of Learning, ii 92. his friendly patronage of Fielding, iii 365. gave a drawing of a Roman pavement found at Chichester to the Society of Antiquaries, iv 364. inscription put up by over the vault of his family in Chichester Cathedral, 373; epigram on the inscription, 372. a friend of Collinson, v 316. patronized Mr. George Edwards, 319; eulogium on him by Edwards, ib. candidate for admission into the Egyptian Club, 334. his death, 434.
- Richmond New Park*, money laid out on by Sir Robert Walpole, iv 711.
- Richter, Georgii*, Epist. Select. vi 308.
- Rickaby, Thomas*, printer, his death, iii 737.
- Rickard, Sir Andrew*, Trustees of, ii 433.
- Riddell, Robert*, of Glen-riddell and Friar's Carse, a correspondent of Mr. Gough's, vi 304. his library sold, iii 693.
- Ridding, John*, his library sold, iii 678.
- Riddle*, by Fitzgerald, illustrated with notes, iii 633.
- Rider, Sir Dudley*, purchased one of Ferguson's Orreries, ii 423.
- *John*, Bp. of Killaloe, account of him and his Dictionary, v 206.
- *John*, printer, his death, iii 737.
- *William*, some account of, iii 737. v 52.
- Mr. —, of Ely, v 359.
- Ridge, Humphrey*, married a daughter of Dr. Bentley, i 227.
- Ridley, Dr. Gloster*, memoirs of his life and writings, i 641-648. letter to a friend on the death of one of his sons, his other son, his Answer to Phillips's "Life of Cardinal Pole," &c. 646, 647. his Boyle Lectures, vi 455. his death, i 648. epitaph by Bp. Lowth, ib. his library sold, iii 669. his transcript of the Syriac Gospels published by the University of Oxford, i 649. antient MSS. bequeathed to New College, ib. anecdotes of him, in the "Select Collection of Poems" communicated by Bp. Lowth, ii 420. allusion to him, ii 382.
- *James*, son of the preceding, some account of, i 646. his father's character of him, ibid. his literary works, 646, 647. ii 382. pourtrayed the character of Spence in his "Tales of the Genii," ii 376; Letter to Spence by him, ib. his "History of James Lovegrove, Esq." 382.
- Dr. *Nicholas*, Bp. of London, Dr. Gloster Ridley a descendant of his, i 641. "Life" of him, 646.
- Ridpath, George*, author of a newspaper, iv 88. one of the editors of the "Works of the Learned," v 73. noticed by Swift, in his "Tale of a Tub," 78.

- is *Nicholas*, monument to, vi 108,
- n, *John*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 110.
- Mr. ———, his library sold, iii 645.
- of *Copies*, Reasons, by T. Carte, approving the Act for vesting the in Authors, ii 476, 508.
- ous taken away from the Evil to, i 395. Folly, &c. of not being ous enough, ii 124.
- ousness, Duty and Reward of turnthers to, ii 207.
- Thinking*, Art of, i 368; dedicao it, 369.
- of the *Christian Church*. See *tian Church*.
- John*, portrait painter, i 158.
- William*, Psalms set to musick 285.
- George*, bookseller, iii 159.
- r, his "Narrative," i 607. his lation of *Stinstra* against Fana- t, iv 583.
- o of *Tasso*, translated by Hoole, ii
- Gold enameled*, supposed to be an's Bishop of *Sherburne*, vi 253.
- bergius*, Epistle prefixed to, trans- v 124.
- ini, the Pope's Nuncio, MS Me- of, v 287.
- Inquiry into the legal Mode of essing, iii 240.
- , History of, iii 722. History of n Church, iv 548.
- Tristram*, his character as a Topo- er, vi 299.
- t, *Dorothy*, bequest to, ii 589.
- (not *Kishton*), *Henry*, an eject- llow of St. John's college, Cam- , iv 250.
- Park*, Explanation of a Roman plate found at, v 503.
- George*, Alderman of Cambridge, et of, for Turnpike Roads about ii 491.
- Joseph*, Warton's "History of h Poetry" defended from his Ob- ions, vi 182. Letters of *Ritson* : subject, ib.
- r. ———, his copy of a portrait of as *Baker*, v 114.
- , *Benedict*, his testimony to the es of *Wotton* when a child, iv 258. near *Pontypool*, Account of the g of, iii 145.
- Anthony-Widvile* second Earl, anlation of "Dictes and Sayings Philosophers," iv 700.
- George Pitt* first Lord, gave Tem- a preferment, ii 309.
- character of Mr. *Graves* so desig- n "the *Spiritual Quixote*," iii 133.
- Rev. Sir *Peter*, prebendary of ester, letter of T. Warton to on . VI. PART II.
- paintings in St. Mary's Chapel, Win- chester, vi 640, 641.
- Rivet*, ———, Robert Stephens intimate with, v 197.
- Rivington*, *Charles*, books published by, i 329, 340, 425. ii 84, 96, 104, 114. he and *Osborne* suggested the publication of *Pamela* to *Richardson*, iv 581.
- *Charles*, printer, brief notices of, iii 400; his daughter, ib. Printer to the City of London, 571.
- *Charles*, bookseller, iii 401.
- *Francis*, bookseller, iii 401.
- *Henry*, solicitor, clerk to the Stationers' Company, iii 401, 606.
- *James*, bookseller, afterwards King's Printer at New York, brief notices of, iii 400, 677.
- *John*, bookseller, some account of, iii 400. bequest to him by *Richardson*, iv 596. book published by, iv 474. allusions to him, iii 17, 445.
- *John*, printer, son of the pre- ceding, iii 401, 422.
- *John*, son of *Francis*, booksel- ler, iii 401.
- Captain *Robert*, iii 401.
- Robarts*, Mr. ———, nephew of *John Ro- barts* the last Earl of *Radnor* of that family, Dr. *Middleton* his tutor, v 499.
- Robbers*, Enquiry into the causes of the late Increase of, iii 373.
- Robert III.* of Scotland, defended from the charge of *Bastardy*, i 710.
- Duke of Normandy, Penny as- cribed to, vi 254.
- Saint, of *Knaresborough*, Life and Death of, iii 722.
- Roberts*, Sir *Gabriel*, iv 128, 189.
- *James*, printer, had a privilege for printing Almanacks, &c. iii 570.
- *James*, printer, a benefactor to Mr. *Bowyer*, i 62. ranked by *Negus* as well affected, 292. *Dunton*'s character of him, ib. printed Volume IV. of *Buckley*'s *Thuanus*, ii 26. another book printed by him, 700. brief notice of him, iii 737.
- *James*, books published by, i 436. ii 539. vi 171.
- *James* (alias *Payba*), his com- plaint of a nefarious transaction of E. W. *Montague*, &c. against him, iv 629-631. proceedings respecting the complaint, &c. 634.
- *James*, engraver, employed by Captain *Grose*, iii 658. view of *Isling- ton Church* published by, vi 152.
- *John*, a member of the *Spalding Society*, vi 110.
- *John*, book published by, ii 281. his death, iii 445.
- Dr. *John*, his library sold, iii 631.
- *John*, of *Lincoln's Inn*, his libra- ry sold, iii 637.
- Miss, Mr. *Gough*'s legacy to, vi 331.

- Robertson, Joseph*, letter of his respecting Pope's translation of Homer, ii 557. an able assistant in the "Critical Review," iii 392. his notice, in that Review, of Mr. Bowyer's edition of Bentley on Phalaris, 1777, and remarks on its peculiarities in orthography, and its punctuation, iii 251-255. remarks on the former edition of this work, 298, 299. on Cicero, Lond. 1681, 1684, iv 540. his own memoirs of himself and his writings, found among his papers, directed to be given to Mr. Nichols for publication, 500-506. letters to Mr. Nichols, respecting Dr. Salter, Anecdotes of Bowyer, &c. 502. on a literary deprecation, ib. his character of Eusebius, 505.
- *William*, enlarged Gouldman's Dictionary, v 208.
- *Dr. William*, allusion to his "Histories," ii 206. his Charles V. translated into French, iii 137. some of his works printed at Paris in 1780. 460. his "History of Scotland," iv 647. allusions to him, iii 33. vi 441. his Spanish library sold, iii 637. his aunt Mrs. Burgh, ii 263.
- improved editions of his "Phrases" meditated by Richard Hogarth, father of the matchless Comic Painter, v 252.
- Robins, Benjamin*, his Account of "Anson's Voyage round the World," ii 205, 206. designed to have written a second part, 206. appointed Engineer-general to the East India Company; his death and will, 206, 207. his "Works," 207. mathematical controversy in which he was engaged preserved in his Works, iii 321.
- *Mr.* —, an eminent Mathematician, his library sold, iii 654.
- Robinson, Frances*, of Cranesley, vi 194, 195, 196.
- *George*, bookseller, memoirs and character of, iii 445-449. he and his partners purchased the copy-right of Gough's Camden of Mr. Payne, vi 282.
- *George*, bookseller, son and partner of the preceding, iii 446, 449.
- *George*, bookseller son of the preceding, iii 449.
- *Henry*, scholarships given by to St. John's College, Cambridge, iv 240.
- *Humphrey*, master of the Stationers' Company, iii 578. money for plate in memory of him given by his Son to the Company, 596.
- *Jacob*, bookseller, employed by Pope, v 552, 553. allusions to him, 562, 564. a book of Grove's published by, ii 281.
- *Dr. John*, Bp. of Bristol, and afterwards of London, Sermon at his Primary Visitation, i 46. Mr. George Bell chaplain to him, 70. Sermon by Mr. William Reeves published at his request, 80. Whiston's "Letter of Thanks to him for his late Letter against the new Forms of Doxology," 500. gave Dean Moss preferment, iv 231. his papers purchased by Dr. Rawlinson, v 495.
- Robinson, Sir John*, lieutenant of the Tower, Dr. Manningham tutor to his son Sir John Robinson, i 207.
- *John*, of Gwersytt, his death, ii 517.
- *John*, of Hinckley, Astronomical observations by, iv 678; sanctioned by Bp. Horsley, ib.
- *John*, bookseller, brief notices respecting, iii 446, 449.
- *Matthew*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 110. his preferences, &c. ib.
- *R.* bookseller, complimented by Danton; Wyat his apprentice, i 83. a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, 62.
- *Robert*, author of the "Indices Tres Vocum," his correspondence with Mr. William Baker, iii 715.
- *Dr. Tancred*, his "Letter to Wotton concerning remarks written by John Harris, iv 262. literary works by him, ib. Harris's "Letter" in answer, ib.
- *Sir Thomas*, a trustee of the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, ii 93. his sister married to Dr. Wm. Freind, v 104. Impromptu on a portrait of her, ib.
- *Dr. Thomas*, Dissertation by, "De Vita, Scriptis, et Ætate Hesiodi," prefixed to the Oxford edition of Hesiod in 4to, ii 104. allusion to that edition iii 100. fine copy of it, vi 83. his essays in "Miscellaneous Observations," ii 559. a member of the Peterborough Society, vi 4. preferment of, 85. allusions to him in a letter of Dr. Taylor, ii 72.
- Captain in the Trained Bands of the City of London, iii 597.
- *William*, of Knebworth, his death, ii 517. arms in his house at Cheshunt, ib.
- *William*, of Bene't College, vi 618.
- Robinson Crusoe*, Life, &c. of by De Foe, i 180. its rapid sale, ib. newspaper controversy respecting an Abridgment of it, 181, 182.
- Robson, Edward*, Curate of Whitechapel, extract from his Funeral Sermon on Dr. Markham, ii 682. MS account of Hexham in his possession, i 437.
- *George*, chaplain to Bp. Horsley, his Sermon at the Bishop's second Visitation of Rochester Diocese, iv 688. brief notices respecting him, v 324.
- *James*, bookseller, Mr. Brindley his predecessor, iii 634, of the genuine
byed

- of Booksellers by Catalogue, 625. *Agues* issued by him, and one in part with Mr. Clarke, 661-663. Mr. *Ston* an assistant of his, 664. his *ses* damaged by fire, 665. letter *inæus* to him respecting Mr. George *rds*'s "Natural History," v 322. *irs* of him, 323-325. letter to *Nichols*, respecting the notice of *rds* in the former edition of these *edotes*," 324. member of a *ite-*club of booksellers, vi 443. his *, ib.* allusion to him, i 696. his *iters*, v 324, 698.
- , James*, son of the preceding, his *, and* tribute to his memory, v 324.
- Michael de la*, his "New Memoirs *erature*," iii 507. iv 94.
- ducault*, Francis Duke of, Dean *ope's* Translation of his "Maxims," *: Dr. Warton's* remark on Dean *ope's* translating it, *ib.* Edition *: "Maxims"* much improved by *ockyer Davis*, ii 237. vi 446.
- , Cruelties* of the French against *rotendants* at, iv 69.
- , M. des*, his "Nouvelles Recherches *Originé* de l'Imprimerie," iii 178.
- ter*, the *Durobrovis* of the Romans, *—* first Bridge built at, *ib.* Account *: Building* of the present Bridge, *Series* of Wardens and Assistants *hester Bridge*, *ib.* List of Lands *butury* to Rochester Bridge, 511, *Collection* of Statutes concerning *—* Articles for governing William *School* at, 513.—"The History *ntiquities* of Rochester, with the *es*," published by Curll, with Dr. *nson's* assistance, i 455, 456. v *—* "History and Antiquities of Ro *r*, 1772," published by Mr. Fisher, *ally* compiled by Mr. Shrubrole, *y* contributed to by Mr. Denne, iii *375*. character of Dr. Newcome *irs*. Newcome in it, 557, 559.
- *Castle*, Observations on, iii
- *Cathedral*, legacy for the re *f*, i 564. Memorials of the Cath *urch* of Rochester, iii 516, 529. *nents*, &c. of the Church of Ro *r* examined and digested by Dr. *, 525*. history of it intended by *enne*, *ib.* 526.
- *Diocese*, Dr. Brydges's Speech *: Clergy* of, i 205. Dr. Thorpe's *tions* for History, &c. of the Dio *iii* 510, 525. Bishops' Registers *cts* of Bishops and Archdeacons *s* examined and digested by Dr. *, iii* 525. unreserved communica *tween* Dr. Thorpe and Dr. Denne, *List* of Incumbents in, v 402. *tory* of Endowments of Vicarages *889*. See *Registrum Roffense*, *ustumale Roffense*.
- Rochester*, Bishop of. See *Atterbury*, *Horsley*.
- *Lawrence-Hyde* fifth Earl of, *lord* lieutenant of Ireland, offered Bp. *Hooper* the Primacy, iv 568.
- Rock*, on the West side of Dunbar har *bour*, described, ii 157.
- Rockingham*, Thomas Watson-Wentworth *first* Marquis of, Dr. Knowler his Chap *lain*, ii 129. See *Malton*, Lord.
- *Charles Watson-Wentworth* *second* Marquis, applied to in behalf of *Mr. Mason*, ii 239. purchased the bust *of* Antinous at Dr. Mead's sale, vi 219. *a* pedigree of the Wentworth family *in* his possession, 385. dedication to *him*, 435.
- *Mary Finch*, first Marchie *ness*, anecdote of, i 451.
- Rocque*, *—*, engraving by, vi 19.
- Rodeley Temple and Church*, Views of, *vi* 504.
- Roderick*, Dr. Charles, his death, iv 238.
- *Mr. —*, his assistance to Mr. *Edwards*, in his "Canons of Criti *cism*," ii 200.
- Roderick-Random*, theoriginal of the cha *racter* of Strap in, iii 465.
- Rodwell*, Josiah, his library sold, iii 687.
- Roe*, Sir Thomas, Negotiations of, ii 96.
- Roger*, Bp. his tomb in Salisbury Cath *edral*, vi 300.
- Rogers*, Alice, left a manor in Cotenham *to* Roger Gale, iv 549. monument to *her* erected by him, *ib.*
- *Charles*, his "Collection of Prints *in* Imitation of Drawings," iii 255. me *moirs* of him, *ib.* 257. his death and *epitaph*, 257. his portrait, *ib.*
- *Daniel*, his daughter Martha, ii 556;
- *George*, bookseller, of Plymouth, *his* death, iii 686.
- *Dr. John*, his "Sermon before the *Corporation* for the Relief of Widows *and* Children of Clergymen," i 152. ac *count* and character of him and his pu *lications*, *ib.* 154. ii 57. his "Review *of* a Discourse on the visible and invis *ible* Church of Christ," 242. "Nineteen *Sermons* on several Occasions, with his *Life*, and an Eulogium on him by Dr. *Burton*," ii 57, 125. the Eulogium an *nexed* to "Epistola Critica ad J. G. *Thompson*," &c. 218. Chandler's Re *marks* on his Vindication of the Civil *Establishment* of Religion," v 307. *tutor* to Henry lord Coleraine, and mar *ried* one of his sisters, 348.
- *John*, a trustee for Milton School, *vi* 409.
- *Thomas*, his "Practical Dis *courses*," v 64.
- *Dr. —*, of Stamford, his Oleum *Arthriticum*, v 502.
- *Mr. —*, of Howard-street, sar *cophagus* from the Arundel collection *in* his possession, iii 3.

- Rogers, Mr.** —, of Lees, steward to the Earl of Warwick, ii 556.
 — *William*, bookseller, i 60.
- Rogerson, John**, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 110.
- Rohan, Walter** archbishop of, vi 39.
- Roisia, Lady**. See *Royston Cell*.
- Rokeby, Richard Robinson Lord**, Primate of Ireland, his sisters, v 104.
- Rolfe, Mr.** —, surgeon, Dr. Stukeley studied under him, v 499.
- Rollaston, —**, bookseller, iii 683.
- Rollas Gascons, &c.** Catalogue des, published by Carte, ii 492, 509. Barrington and Ducarel on their utility and authority, 509.
- Rolleston, Samuel**, Archdeacon of Salisbury, his library sold, iii 669.
- Rollin, Charles**, his History of the Arts and Sciences of the Antients, vi 219. Memoirs of him, 307.
- Rollrich Stones**, Account of, iv 549.
- Rolls of Parliament**, 30 MS volumes of, sold by Philip Carteret Webb to the House of Peers, ii 280.—The Rolls of Parliament, printed in six volumes, from a copy prepared under the superintendance of Blyke, Morant, Astle, and Topham, and revised through the press by Dr. Strachey, iii 202, 204, 205, 207, 250. types for that work cut by Mr. Jackson, ii 358. printed by Mr. Bowyer, iii 39. — in Lambeth Library, Catalogue of, v 403.
 — *Patent*, in the Tower of London, Calendar of, iii 204. MS Selections from the Rolls, ib.
 — *Welsh and Scottish*, in the Tower, Calendars of, iii 188.
- Rolt, Samuel**, his daughter, iii 40.
- Roma Antica**, iii 63.
- Roma Novæ** Notitia, i 388.
- Romanæ, William**, Calasio's Concordance reprinted by Ilive under his inspection, i 309. v 391; allusion to that work, iii 56. his letter to Warburton respecting difficulties in the "Divine Legation," with Warburton's remarks, v 554-558. his Oxford Sermon, 556, 557. accused by Warburton of betraying conversation, and writing fictitious letters, in conjunction with Julius Bate, iii 54. v 570.
- Roman Altars**—Letter concerning two Roman Altars found at Collerton and Blenkinsop Castles, iv 542. Explanation of a Roman Altar found at Castle Steeds, v 522. Account of a Roman Altar found at York, 525. Attempt to explain two Roman Inscriptions on two Altars found at Bath, ib. Roman Altar presented by Mr. Gough to Trinity College, Cambridge, vi 296. On Four Roman Altars found in Graham's Dyke, 300. Roman Altar inscribed to *Belasunder* illustrated, ib. See *Altar*.
- Roman Amphitheatres**, Account of one at Dorchester, v 500. Account of the Amphitheatre in the Garden of the Nuns of Fidelité at Angers, vi 229.
 — *Antiquities*, by Kennett, Remarks on, iii 304. Roman Antiquities found in the City Wall, London, 586. Roy's "Roman Antiquities in Britain," 717. Observations on Roman Antiquities in the Tower of London, iv 471. Letters of Roger Gale, relating to Roman Antiquities in the North of England, vi 149. See *Itinerarium Septentrionale*.
 — *Bas-Relief*, in St. Martin Magnus, Lincoln, vi 19.
 — *Catholics*, Charitable Address to, i 378; Defence of it, 379. Titles of Books printed by Roman Catholics, 533. See *Catholics, Church of Rome, Romish Church, &c.*
 — *Coins*, On Roman Coins minted at Lincoln, vi 19. See *Nummi, Roman History*.
 — *Commerce*. See *Roman History*.
 — *Earthen-ware* found on the Coast of Kent, Observations on, ii 332.
 — *Empire*, Reflexions on the Causes of the Rise and Fall of, ii 225; see *Montesquieu*.—Gibbon's "History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire" submitted to Mr. Whitaker in MS, but without the obnoxious Chapter, iii 102. Apthorp's Observations on the History, 96. Taylor's "Reflexions and Observations on the 15th Chapter of the History," 127. Bp. Hurd's character of the History, vi 481, 482.
 — *Father*, iii 195.
 — *Government*, Reflections on, vi 307.
 — *History*, by Hooke, vol. I. ii 610. dedication to Pope, ib. Vol. II. 613; dedication to the Earl of Marchmont, ib. his apology respecting a third volume, 615. improvements in the second and third editions of Vol. I. 616. Vols. III. and IV. 617, 728. second edition of Vol. III. iii 50.—Bowyer's Remarks on the Roman History, Commerce, and Coin, 304. Lyttelton's Observations on the Roman History, vi 467.
 — *Horologium*, Observations on, vi 300.
 — *Inscriptions*—Bowyer's Letter to Mr. Gale on the Bath Inscription, iv 409. Clarke's remarks and illustrations of it by others, iv 409-420. Ward's reading of a word in it, 413, 416. Clarke's remarks on another Bath Inscription noticed by Camden and Horsley, 410, 411, 415, 418, 419.—Remarks on two at Lanchester, iv 547. v 335. Account of one found at Chichester, iv 547.—Ward's Explication of one found at Silchester, v 525; Remarks on an ancient one to Flora found in Italy, ib.; Attempt

- Attempt to explain an antient one found at Bath, *ib.*; Account of one found at Malton, *ib.*; Account of four found near Wroxeter, *ib.*; Considerations on a Draught of two large pieces of Lead, with Roman Inscriptions, found in Yorkshire, *ib.*
- Roman Kalendar*, in the Emperor's library, i 101.
- *Kings (Seven)*, Remarks on the History of, ii 610, 615.
- *Lamp*, found at Whittlesea, vi 139.
- *Law (Civil)*, Analysis of, compared with the Laws of England, vi 368. See *Romans*.
- *Laws (Municipal)*, Inscription, part of a pandect or digest of, v 396.
- *Legions*, Letter on the antient Numeral Characters of, ii 166. remarks relative to the Roman Legions, &c. iv 414, 418, 420, 422.
- *Money*, correspondence of the Saxon money to, iv 456. the Roman libra, 458. observations on Roman money, 464-468.
- *Painting*, in Dr. Mead's collection, vi 219.
- *Pavements*—Engravings of Roman tessellated pavements, ii 690. Roman tessellated pavements discovered in York, 713. account of one discovered in Wansted Park, v 368. draught and account of one found in Littlecote Park, 326. Description of some at Warminster, vi 301.
- *Penates*, Observations on some found at Exeter, iv 471.
- *Personal Names* in adoptions, ii 171.
- *Pig of Lead*, found in Derbyshire, Description of, vi 255.
- *Poets, Orators, and Historians*, Translations from, by Warburton, v 533.
- *Ports and Forts*, in Kent, Treatise of, i 394.
- *Pyramids*, Discourses on, v 262.
- *Roads and Stations*—Letter of Dean Gale on a Roman Road in Yorkshire, iv 541. Dissertation by West on Roman Roads and Stations, v 463. See *Roman Ways*.
- *Senate*, Hooke's "Observations on Vertot's Answer to Earl Stanhope's Inquiry concerning it, on a Dissertation on its Constitution, Dr. Middleton's Treatise, and Dr. Chapman's Essay," ii 615. extract from the preface, *ib.* Review of the Observations by Spelman, 616. notices from the "Memoirs of Hollis" respecting the "Observations" and the "Review," *ib.* Apology for some of Hooke's Observations, by Mr. Bowyer, with an Index to them, 615. iii 302. vi 632.—how vacancies in the Roman Senate were supplied, iv 463. distinctions of Patrician families preserved by *traditionary prescription*, *ib.*
- Roman Sepulchral Chests* with Inscriptions, v 254.
- *Soldiers*, how, and for what purpose, under the Captain of the Temple, i 242.
- *Swords, &c.* found in the Weland, vi 17.
- *Temple* on the Banks of the Caeron destroyed, vi 130.
- *Tessera*, Brief Account of, v 525.
- *Vase* of Bronze dug up at Nassford, v 254.
- *Urn* found near Peckham, iv 530.
- *Wall*—Explanation of an Inscription at Rutechester, on the Roman Wall, iv 504.—Description of the Roman Walls in Cumberland, Northumberland, and Scotland, by Alexander Gordon, v 335. "A complete View of the Roman Walls in Britain," in maps designed by him, *ib.*—Warburton's "Vallum Romanum, or History, &c. of the Roman Wall in Cumberland and Northumberland," with a Map, vi 143. Mr. Hutton's "History of the Roman Wall" inscribed to Mr. Nichols, 630.
- *Ways*—Roger Gale's "Discourse on the Four Roman Ways in Britain," iv 547; character of it, *ib.* List of the Roman Ways, by Mr. Gough, iv 267. See *Roman Roads*.
- Roman de la Rose*, Remarks on Musical Instruments mentioned in, vi 182.
- Romanorum Inscriptionum Metricarum*, Delectus, vi 176.
- Romance*, Letters on, vi 478.
- Romances* of the Fourteenth Century, whence many of them had their origin, v 654.
- Romanorum*—Bellenden De Tribus Latinibus Romanorum, v 414.
- Romans*—"Reflections on the Causes of the Grandeur and Declension of the Romans," ii 54; (See *Montesquieu, Roman Empire*) Discourse on the Commerce of the Romans, iv 365; extolled by Dr. Taylor, *ib.* remarks on their dropping n before s, iv 411, 416, 417. Dr. Taylor's MS notes relating to the Civil Law of the Romans, 511. Dissertation on the Wooden Horse of the Romans, v 524.
- Romans, St. Paul's Epistle to*, Paraphrase, &c. on, ii 237. Sermon on Rom. xii. 10. iii 220. comment on Romans ix. 6. iv 362.
- Rome*, Antient and Modern, a Poem, by Keate, ii 332. Notes on the Walls of antient Rome, 442. History of Rome, by Dr. Wotton, iv 260.
- critical remarks on Middleton's "Letter from Rome," i 221, 223. allusion to the Letter, ii 616. Epistle from a Swiss Officer to his Friend at Rome, i 643. Extracts from Letters from Rome, giving an account of a Statue of Venus discovered there, *ib.*

442. Evelyn's five Views of Places near, iii 117. Drawings of Churches at Rome, vi 110. See *England*.
- Rome, Imperial*, Medallie History of, ii 267.
- *Papal*, Lecture to prove the Truth of the Christian Religion from the completion of the Prophecies relative to the Apostacy of, v 630. Sermon on the Prophecies concerning, vi 368. See *Prophecies, Warburton Lecture*.
- Romeley, John*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 110. some account of him, ib.
- Romelo, Mr.* —, v 260.
- Romilly, Isaac*, his daughter, iii 281.
- Romish Church*, Derision of the Breden God worshiped in, i 121.
- *Saints*, a Poem, v 594.
- Romney, Robert Marsham* first Lord, his cousin the wife of Dr. Wotton, iv 263.
- *Robert Marsham* second Lord, an early encourager of the Society for Encouragement of Arts, &c. v 275. papers of Sir Claudesley Shovell in his possession, 378.
- Romney, George*, the eminent Painter, a member of the Unincreasable Club, ii 638. an associate of Mr. Reed's, 671. his portrait of Reed, 670. his portrait of Edward Wortley Montague, iv 649, 652. his intimacy with Montague during his travels, 652, 653.
- Romulus and Hersilia*, a Tragedy, iii 29.
- Steevens's remarks respecting it, ib. a Drama, 1685, under the same title, 30.
- Ronda*, History of the Mountains of, iii 237.
- Rondeau, Claudius*, resident at the Court of Russia, Mrs. Vigors his widow, iii 209.
- Rooke, Sir George*, Renatus Jortin his secretary, ii 555. Naval Papers of his, v 377.
- Dr. *George-Henry*, one of the writers in the "Athenian Letters," iii 222.
- Major *Haymon*, plan of the Revolution-house at Whittington by, vi 247.
- Druical Remains in the Peak of Derbyshire, drawn by, 254. Drawings by in the History of Bolsover and Peak Castles, 256. visited occasionally by Mr. Gough and Mr. Nichols, 270.
- *Henry*, his successor as chief clerk in the Record-office in the Tower, iii 203. his MS Calendar of Rolls in the Tower, 204. allusion to him, v 513.
- Mr. —, alluded to in a letter of Bp. Law, ii 535.
- Rookwood, Ambrose*, one of the Gunpowder-conspirators, taken, vi 457.
- Root and Spring of true Virtue and Piety*, i 381.
- Roots* used by the Indians to dye Porcupines' Quills, iii 91.
- Roper, Abel*, books published by, i 348. Dunton's character of him, ib. iii 597. gift to the Stationers' Company, iii 597. "True Postboy" published by, iv 83, 88.
- Roper, Francis*, of St. John's College, Mr. Bowyer's "Epistola pro Sodalitio à viro reverendo F. Roper mibi legato," thanks for an exhibition of Mr. Roper's, i 183; allusion to Mr. Roper's death in it, 184. some account of him, 682. iv 240, 245. a friend of the elder Ambrose Bonwicke, i 417, 418. satisfied conscientious scruples of young Ambrose Bonwicke, v 126. communicated to him an account of the death of Bp. Ken, 128. recommended him to Dr. Jenkin, 129. his kindness to young Bonwicke, 130, 132 (and to his brother Philip, 134), 137, 139, 140, 145, 147, 148-150. death of his friend Dr. Turner, 150.
- Dr. *Joseph*, satirically alluded to in a poem, i 225, 226, 227. his "Character of a liberal Man, a Spital Sermon," ii 46. some account of him, ib. his "Concio ad Clerum," 1737, 104. his "Boyle Lectures," iii 98. vi 455. Dr. Cobden's "Short Character of him," ii 207.
- Ropshee, Simon de*, Hospital founded by, vi 114.
- Rosalba Carriera*, portrait of Law the Financier by, vi 292.
- Rosalinda*, a Novel, ii 36.
- a Musical Opera, ii 45.
- Rosamond, Fair*, portrait of, iv 552.
- Rosamond's Bower*, at Woodstock, View of, vi 120.
- *Pond*, Decay of Trees in St. James's Park from its being filled up, iii 5.
- Rosciad*, Lloyd supposed to be the Author, till he disowned it, and Charehill acknowledged it, ii 331.
- Rose*, Right Hon. *George*, executor to the Earl of Marchmont, ii 614. his plan for Friendly Societies, 703. his kindness to Mrs. Lennox, iii 201. superintended the printing of the Journals of the House of Lords, 250. tribute of friendly respect to him, ib. Dissertation on Domesday by, in Dr. Nash's "Worcestershire," iii 263.
- *Hugh*, his "Elements of Botany," iii 235.
- *Samuel*, some account of, iii 387.
- Dr. *William*, account and character of, iii 386, 506. epitaph by Murphy, 506. his library sold, 659.
- *William*, printer, of Lincoln, iii 686. his father, ib.
- Mr. —, farm-house at Milton near Dorking occupied by, iv 284. Martha, his widow, brought to distress by her son's unjust conduct, 290. Mr. Markland's whole fortune spent in relieving her, ib. his reflections on her hard case, 292, and his own embarrassments, ib. 293. letters on her case, 336-341, 346; 484. Markland's bequest to her, 307.

- Miss, lived at Paris with James
rts, alias Abraham Payba, iv 629,
332.
s described, iv 641-643.
s, a comic opera, ii 347.
Alexander, ii 199.
David, of the Edinburgh Theatre,
his death, ib.
John, Lord, afterwards third Duke
land, Dr. Felton his tutor, iv 716.
Dr. *John*, Bp. of Exeter, a friend and
n of Mr. Ashby, i 577. ii 186. me-
of him and his writings, ii 184, 185.
rtation in which the Objections of a
ampulet to the writings of the An-
(viz. the Dissertation on the De-
of P. Sulla, by Ross) after the
er of Mr. Markland, are clearly
red, &c. ii 184. his Disserta-
on the Defence of P. Sulla con-
d as a burlesque on Markland's
ations against the genuineness
ient composition; Ross's irony not
stood by the writer of the Dissert-
in support of Markland, v 412.
randum by Markland of never
read Ross's pamphlet, iv 221. the
d pamphlet (the Dissertation in-
er to the Objections) stated by Mr.
er to be written by John Ross, au-
f the "Objections," ii 188. let-
o Mr. Ashby, respecting Ashby's
ution to the living of Stansfield, the
e of Bishop Ross in the former edi-
f this work, the before-mentioned
hlet of "Objections," intended as
gh against Markland, and disa-
g his being Author of the second
hlet, 186, 187; his pleasure in Mr.
s friendship, and disposition to
him, Mr. Ashby's Diocesan, dif-
ies in his own situation, 187, 188.
ng recollections of their early
lship, their health, and pursuits,
Heberden, Bp. Bagot, 188; his
eed age, the Library at Cambridge,
39. introduced Ashby to Sir John
le, iii 146. his "Ciceronis Epis-
ad Familiares," iv 281. remarks
at edition by Markland, 317, 319,
328. Dr. Law raised to a B.shop-
o give him preferment, 500. re-
by him on Thomas Baker's MSS.
. v 663. his courteous behaviour to
Wesley, v 230. his hospitality to
arburton, 634. Preacher at the Rolls
el, vi 477. his death and will, ii 185.
Robert, library sold by, iii 693.
Dr. ———, his library sold, iii 655.
Dr. ———, a friend of the elder
er and of Mr. Bonwicke, i 66.
———, his "Cæsarei Partūs As-
Historiologica," iv 620. invented
igh Operation for the Stone, ib.
r, General Sir *Edward*, medal of,
non, vi 22.
- Rostronen*, ———, his "Dictionnaire
François Celtique," v 703.
Rotherham, John, his "Essay on Esta-
blishments," iii 18.
Rothery, Mr. ———, ii 712.
Rothwell, William de, brass of, at Roth-
well, vi 322.
——— Mr. ———, gift of to the Sta-
tioners' Company, iii 594.
Roubiliac, Louis Francis, his figure of
Religion, iii 68. his bust of Dr. Mead,
v 321. vi 221.
Rouen, Convent of, Edward Rowe Mores's
letters to the superior of, respecting his
daughter, v 397-399.
Rouille, Père, his *Histoire Romaine*, iv 399.
Round, James, bookseller, i 425. a be-
nefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
——— *Richard*, possesses the estate of
Stonepit, i 81.
Rous Family, Account of, i 697.
——— *Francis*, appointed to sit in the As-
sembly of Divines, iii 165.
Rouse, Benjamin, attended Alderman
Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
Rousham House, vi 329.
Rousseau, John James, his Prize Oration
on the Arts and Sciences translated
under the direction of Mr. Bowyer, ii
225, 226. preface to it, written by Mr.
Bowyer, 226. another Translation,
226. visited by Boswell, 402. Letters
on the Elements of Botany, translated
from, iii 157. Dr. Heathcote's "Letters
to Walpole concerning the dispute
between Hume and Rousseau," 541.
Richardson often compared with him,
iv 598. an admirer of Richardson, ib.
his "Heloise" severely criticised by
Richardson, ib.
——— *Philip*, one of the Bowyer an-
nuitants, iii 228.
Rout, from a Young man in Town, to
his Friend in the Country, iii 134.
Routh, George, printer, iii 686. his
wife's death, ib.
——— *William*, printer, his death, iii 626.
Row, T. Dr. Pegge a writer under that
signature in the *Gent. Mag.* iii 531.
Rowe, Sir Henry, lord mayor of London,
v 390.
——— *Henry*, grandson of the prece-
ding, v 390.
——— *John*, of Little Berkford, father
of the Poet, i 79.
——— *John*, his Translation of Sallust,
i 115.
——— *Nicholas*, his "Mæcenæ, Verses
occasioned by the honour conferred on
the Earl of Halifax," i 79. short ac-
count of him, ib. his edition of "Skak-
speare," v 559, 596; price paid him as
editor, 597. allusion to him, ii 662.
——— *Robert*, his daughter Anne, v 390.
——— *Susan*, daughter of the last-men-
tioned Henry, her marriage, v 390.

- Rowe, Thomas**, preface to his "Supplement to Plutarch," written by Dr. Chandler, v 307.
- **Sir Thomas**, Lord Mayor of London, v 390.
- **Sir William**, of Higham Hill, v 390.
- Rowell, Dr. John**, President of the Peterborough Society, vi 4, 110. a member of the Spalding Society, 110. translator of Lambert's Letters on Education, ib.
- Rowland, James**, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 63, 71, 110.
- Rowlands, Henry**, his "Monæ Antiqua," second edition, by Dr. Owen, ii 435.
- Rowley, Thomas**, "Poems supposed to have been written by him and others," with an Appendix, &c. published by Mr. Tyrwhitt, iii 148. 245. Mr. Malone, T. Warton, and the Author of the Archæological Epistle, entered into the controversy on the side of Tyrwhitt, against Mr. Bryant and Dean Milles, 148. the business settled by Tyrwhitt's "Vindication of the Appendix," in Reply to the Answer of Milles, Bryant, and an anonymous Writer, ib. 149. allusions to Dean Milles's share in the controversy, his opponents, and the author of the Archæological Epistle and Mr. Steevens, iv 472. Bryant assisted in his "Observations" by Dr. Glynn; leading object of the "Observations," iv 668. Dr. Glynn, on giving Cole Mr. Bryant's Book, thought the affair for ever decided, i 673. Walpole defended by Cole with respect to his coming forward in the controversy, i 696. particulars in Cole's MSS. in regard to Rowley and Chatterton, as related by Dr. Fry, i 698. Letter of Cole to Dr. Lort, on the subject of Rowley's Poems, ib. Dissertation on Rowley's Poems, by Dr. Lort, ii 597. John Wesley, after various inquiries, could scarcely believe Chatterton equal to so complicated and ingenious a fraud, v 231. Mr. Gough's readiness to assist Dr. Sherwen, in opposition to his own opinion, in his endeavours to establish the antiquity of Rowley's Poems, vi 311. Dr. Ducarel took a share in the controversy, vi 390. allusion to the style of the Poems, 392.
- Rowning, John**, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 13, 109. account of him, and epitaph, ib. letter to Mr. Graves, respecting Dr. Bentley being master of Spalding Free-school, 10. founder of a Society for Experimental Philosophy at Spalding, 124.
- Roxburgh, Robert Kerr** second Duke of, his friendly patronage of Henry Fielding, iii 365.
- Roy, Robin**, clan of the Macgregors conducted by, ii 370.
- **General William**, Plates for his "Roman Antiquities in Britain," iii 717.
- Royal Academy**, copy of Rogers's "Collection of Prints" in their library, iii 256. first gold medal given by, v 668.
- **Collection of Pictures**, Catalogue of, vi 292.
- **Exchange**, Account of antient Prints of, v 526.
- **Assurance Company**, portrait of Mr. Forster taken for, vi 616.
- **Family**, account of their visits to Cheltenham, Hartlebury, and Worcester. &c. vi 492-495. attended at St. Paul's on the King's Recovery, 494.
- **Household**, Collection of Ordinances, &c. for Government of, ii 207. Historical Account of some Branches of, vi 637.
- **Humane Society**, Mr. Gough's legacy to, vi 331.
- **Institution**, their Library, ii 510. Mr. Astle's library, including that of Mr. Morant, purchased for it, iii 203. Catalogue of it, ib.
- **Library**, copy of "Camden" presented to by Mr. Gough, vi 280.
- **Martyr**, a true Christian, i 119. Case of Naboth compared with, i 175.
- **Polygott**. See *Spanish Polygott*.
- **Society**, origin of, vi 1, 2. communicated with the Dublin Society, and with the Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, 3. Tables of Veins, Nerves, and Lungs, presented by Evelyn, who, on the establishment of the Society, was appointed one of the first Fellows and Council, iii 116, 117. the Arundel Library procured by Evelyn, 117. many curiosities presented by Dean Gale, iv 538. determined, in 1685, to elect honorary secretaries, 538. *Memoriter* account of their proceedings in 1740, 1741, communicated by Dr. Stukeley to the Spalding Society, v 378. vi 15. Mr. Bowyer's letter to the Earl of Macclesfield, soliciting the appointment of Printer to the Society, ii 352; Mr. Bowyer appointed Printer, 353. Mr. Folkes's bea-satisfaction and bequests to the Society, 583, 589. Particulars of the Agreement between the King of Spain and the Society, for an Exchange of Natural Curiosities, iii 5. copy of Mr. Clarke's "Connexion of Coins" presented to the Society by Mr. Bowyer, 48. Speeches of Sir John Pringle on delivering the Copley Medals, 144. copy of "Memoires de l'Academie des Sciences et Belles Lettres de Bruxelles" presented by Abbé Mann, 178. book dedicated to the Society by Raspe, 230. dispute respecting the reinstatement of Dr. Hutton as foreign secretary, 260. Sir William Browne's Speech, recommending Mathematics as the paramount Qualification for the Chair, 320-325; his address, 1772, relative to a report of Sir John Pringle's

e's probably being elected President. 333. Dr. Sherard's MSS. pre- by Mr. Ellis, 654. Dr. Horsley in the contest, 1783, respecting eph Banks's conduct as President, . Horsley's "Narrative of the tions in the Society," and Kip- ' Observations on the late Con- 679. the Copley medal bestowed . Henry Baker, 1744, v 274. s bequest for an annual Oration ource, 273*. portrait of Dr. Birch thed by himself to the Society, "History of the Royal Society," Birch, 288. their gold medal ted to Mr. George Edwards in 119. Symbol of the Society, 448. ed from the benefit of Dr. Raw- s Collections, 493. account of S. in the Norfolk Library drawn Ducarel, vi 390. allusion to the , v 442. Presidents noticed: Sir Sloane, Martin Folkes, ii 583; f Macclesfield and Morton, Mr. Sir J. Burrow, Sir John Pringle, iii 118, 144; Sir Joseph Banks, 679. Dr. Mead, vice-president. . — Secretaries: Dr. Gale and in Hoskyns elected Honorary Ses- es, Dr. Halley Under-secretary, ; Dr. Jurin, vi 93. Peter Da- . Morton, i 619; Dr. Mortimer, rch, Dr. Parsons, Dr. Maty, iii 284, 286, 479. vi 75. Dr. Hors- fr. Maty, iii 259. iv 674. Dr. , iii 259. — Emanuel Mendez ta, librarian, iii 233. John Martyn y printer to the Society, iii 598. *Philosophical Transactions*, &c. , On the Condition of, iii 134. , Samuel, City Printer, iii 571. monument erected by to his Thomas, iii 597. — Thomas, Law Printer, King's al Printer, and City Printer, iii 32. gift to the Stationers' Com- ii 597. death and epitaph, ib. — Matthew, his dau. Sarah, i 81. John, his library sold, iii 687. , John, alias *Rhiston*, of Spalding, . Philip Lord, afterwards second Hardwicke, gave Dr. John Brown ent, ii 211. corresponded with Grey, 535. contributed liberally scheme for establishing turnpike bout Ely, iii 491. — Richard, bookseller, held a pa- printing all the Works of I. i 522. information given by Sir William Dugdale respecting son Basilikè, 524. his expedition sing it, ib. afterwards printed yers annexed to the Eikon, 526. and afterwards master of the ers' Company, iii 576, 598. gifts . VI. PART II.

to the Company by him and his widow, and epitaph, 598. his daughters, ib. 610. *Royston Cell*, Account of by Dr. Stuke- ley, v 504. Answer by Mr. Parkin, ib. Reply, &c. ib. remarks by North on Dr. Stukeley's Account, 427, 436. — *Club*, History of, by Mr. Gough, vi 318, 405. *Rualdus*, notes on Plutarch by, iv 286. *Ruan Langhorne*, controversy respecting the tithes of, iii 103. *Rubens*, Sir Peter Paul, fine collection of his Works, vi 328. *Rubric and Canons*, so far as they relate to the Parochial Clergy, i 437. *Rudd*, Thomas, wrote essays in Jortin's "Miscellaneous Observations," ii 559. brief notice of; his MSS. iii 523. — *Wilham*, grandson of the preced- ing, iii 523. *Ruddiman*, Thomas, Life of, iv 34. — *Thomas*, his library sold, iii 622. — *Thomas and Walter*, book- sellers, brief notices of, iii 693. *Rudhall*, —, of Gloucester, bells cast by, vi 186. — *John-Broughton*, of Bristol, printer, his death, iii 678. *Ruding*, Rogers, a valued correspondent of Mr. Gough's, vi 304. numismatic treatises, plates, &c. from Mr. North's library, presented to him by Mr. Gough, v 454, 469. *Rudolf*, John, corresponded with Dean Gale, iv 542. *Rudston Pyramidal Stone*, Dissertation on, vi 254. *Ruffhead*, Owen, his account of the Duch- ess of Marlborough's employing Hooke to draw up an Account of her Conduct, and on Pope's friendship for Hooke, ii 612. his periodical paper, called "The Contest," iv 97. his ac- count of a conversation between Pope and Warburton, respecting preferment, v 574. assisted by Warburton in his "Life of Pope," 633. *Ruffinus* — "Suprapositum Templo" in, not Latin, amended, i 242. allusion to Ruffinus's testimony, in a letter of War- burton to Birch, v 649. — "Ruffinus; or an Historical Essay on the favourite Ministry under Theodosius, &c." i 35. *Ruggert*, Gaetano, "Description of the Machine for Fireworks at the General Peace," 1749, printed under his superin- tendance, ii 215. *Ruhnkenius*, on the Letters of Cicero to Brutus, and the Four controverted Ora- tions, v 413. his Emendationes in Longi- num, annexed to Toup's edition, ii 341. *Rules and Exercises* for Holy Dying, i 170. — for Conduct of Human Life, i 380. — and *Prayers*, by Whitefield, ii 123. *Rummin*, Eleanor, "Skelton's Verses on, with her Portrait," ii 660. the por- trait

- trait published by Richardson from a fac-simile drawing made by Mr. Steevens, *ib. jeu d'esprit* by Steevens on the acquisition of that rarity, *ib.*
- Rums*, a cant term for unsaleable books, origin of it, &c. v 471, 640.
- Rumsey Church*, Hants, Inscription on a Window at, v 524.
- Rundle*, Dr. *Thomas*, Bishop of Derry, his Sermon on the "Anniversary of the Irish Rebellion," ii 56. some account of him and his works, *ib.* 57. his library sold, iii 629.
- Runic Inscriptions*, iv 144. v 33.
- *Poetry*, Five Pieces of, iii 753.
- Rupe*, *Mary*, epitaph on, i 174.
- Rupert*, Prince, Poem on his Naval Victories, iv 272. portrait of, v 254.
- Rural Sports*, a pastoral poem, vi 84.
- Rush*, Sir *William*, his daughter, iv 389.
- *William*, his library sold, iii 636.
- Mr. —, iii 702.
- Rushworth*, *John*, his "Historical Collections," i 219. collected authorities from the King's Pamphlets, iv 103. Parliamentary Debates in his "Collections," v 16.
- Admiral *Edward*, afterwards Earl of Orford, Account of his burning *Marseilles*, iv 97. See *Orford*.
- Russel*, *James*, painter, and author of "Letters from a young Painter in Italy," — some account of, ii 506. iv 315.
- *J.* bookseller, of Guildford, catalogues issued by, iii 686.
- *John*, of Poole, brief notices respecting, v 257.
- *Richard*, editor of "Vidæ Poemata," and "SS. Patrum Apostolicorum Opera genuina," ii 505, 506.
- Admiral *Thomas-Macnamara*, iv 393.
- *William*, bookseller, brief notice of, ii 505, 506. iii 121.
- Lord *William*, his "Speech," i 290.
- Rev. Mr. —, of Guildford, his library sold, iii 636.
- Russell*, *John*, Bp. of Lincoln, and Lord Chancellor, vi 47.
- *Michael*, of Mill-hill, his daughter *Mary*, v 312.
- *Nicholas-Sambrook*, his MS notes on Domesday-book, and additions in an interleaved copy of Spelman's Glossary, in possession of Mr. Nichols, iii 263.
- *Richard*, M. D. his "Œconomia Naturæ in Morbis acutis et chronicis Glandularum," ii 275. Translation of that work, *ib.* engaged with Professor *Martyn* in a design of republishing "Stephens's Thesaurus," iii 638. a writer in the "Grub-street-Journal," *ib.* attended Mr. *Collinson*, v 314.
- Russia*, State of, i 115. Letters from a Lady in, iii 209. Observations on the Climate of, 623.
- Russia*, *Catherine* I. Empress of, Poem addressed to by *Maittaire*, ii 104. iv 580.
- *Catherine* II. Empress of, formed a design of extending civilisation over her Empire, ii 214. gems engraved for her by *Tassie*, iii 219. Mr. *Rogers*'s "Collection of Prints" placed in her Library, 256. Plan for her use, in founding a free University for people of all nations and religions, v 695.
- *Trade*, Observations on, vi 616.
- Russian Ambassador*, his reception in the City, 1662, iii 577.
- *Empire*, History of, iii 249.
- *Shtchota*, affinity in manner of reckoning with that of Black Money, &c. iii 620.
- *Tragedy*, in Spence's Poem on the Birth of the Prince of Wales, 1644.
- Russorum Imperatrici (Cath. I.) sacrum*, Carmen Epinicum, ii 104. iv 560.
- Rustat*, *James*, intimate with Dr. *Caleb Hardinge*, iv 271.
- *Tobias*, note by respecting Dr. *Hardinge*, iv 271.
- Ruston*, *John*, iii 455.
- *Jonathan*, a friend of *Baskerville*'s, *Baskerville*'s legacies to his sons *John*, *Daniel*, and *Josiah*, iii 457.
- *Josiah*, brother-in-law and executor of *Baskerville*, iii 458.
- Rutchester*, Explanation of an ancient Inscription at, iv 504.
- Rutherford*. See *Rutherford*.
- Rutherford*, *Thomas*, rector of *Papworth Everard*, made large collections for a History of Cambridge, ii 196. epitaph on him and his wife *Elizabeth*, vi 110.
- Dr. *Thomas*, son of preceding, dedicated his "Ordo Institutionum Physicarum" to Dr. *Newcome*, to whom he had before communicated it, i 557. endeavoured fruitlessly to succeed *Newcome* in the Mastership, *ib.* 566. a friend of Bp. *Ross*'s and Mr. *Ashby*'s, ii 188. letter of *Pope*, acknowledging his unskilfulness in Greek, read at his house, 557. Mrs. *Cockburne*'s "Remarks on the Principles," &c. of his "Essay on the Nature and Obligations of Virtue," published, with a preface, by *Warburton*, ii 194, 711. v 599. account of him and his publications, ii 196-198, 705. vi 361. remarks by *Warburton* on his book against *Middleton*, ii 198. *Edward*'s "Answer to his Determinatio Questionis Theologicæ," 198. his "Letters to Dr. *Kennicott*," 408. character of the "Second Letter," from the Monthly Review, 409. his "Lectures," 712. made chaplain to the Prince, *ib.* his Charge, intitled "A Vindication of the Right of Protestant Churches to require the Clergy to subscribe to an established Confession of Faith, &c." iii 15, 16; Answers to it, 18. commended Heath-

cote's "History of Astronomy," measured a thigh-bone shewn at Jan's for a giant's, and found it long as his own, iv 730. a memoir the Spalding Society, vi 110. allude him, i 472. iv 380. his death itaph, ii 196, 197. his widow's 189. his library sold, iii 689.

Orth, Thomas-Abdy, son of the ing, ii 197.

s, Description of a Stone at, vi 301.

z, Peck's Queries concerning the History and Antiquities of Leihire and Rutland, i 509; his MS ions for the History and Antiquities of Rutland, &c. 518. vi 159. uation of Wright's "History and ities of Rutland," commenced by arrod, but discontinued, iii 113. day for Rutland translated by rdwen, 264. MS volume of epin, collected by Mr. Smyth, v 48.

— *John Manners* Earl of, after-second Duke, Dr. Felton tutor on Lord Ross, ii 716.

— *John Manners* third Duke of, ted Mr. Jackson to the master-f Wigston's Hospital, 1729, ii his determination on Jackson's : with the parishioners of St. 's Leicester, 1730, 525. had a t of Maittaire, iv 564. Dr. Stuke-ended him, v 500. dedication to k, i 508. dedication to by Jortin,

— *Charles Manners* fourth Duke lication to by Breal, i 255. his ra Candidate for Cambridgeshire,

— Dr. *Simon*, his library, iii 612. *æ Antiquitates*, by Batteley, ori-f, v 403. gold coins of Gallic noticed in, 443.

Mr. —, attended Boydell's fu-ii 417.

se, allusion to, vi 275.

Anne, her marriage, iii 291.

John, select friends of his, iii 433.

William-Wynne, one of the rs employed on Mr. Rogers's tion of Prints," iii 256. his 686. Mr. Strutt his apprentice, entrusted his son William to care, 681.

Mr. —, merchant, a member Essex-head Club, ii 553.

r. —, bookseller, of Hull, iv 32.

Thomas, an early member of the of Antiquaries, vi 156. some

of his works, and MS Collec-385, 386. his "Fœdera," 385. stance to which the publication ng, 479. warrants empowering search the public offices for that 385, 386.—Vol. XV. of the ra" destroyed in the fire at Mr,

Bowyer's printing-office, i 56; reprinted, 67. Vol. XVII. printed, 142, 478.—new edition of the Seventeen Volumes in 1737, superintended by Mr. Holmes, i 478. v 353. Vols. IX. XV. and XVI. of that edition, i 385. Proposals by Tonson, 1728-9, for completing the subscription to that edition, 386. advertisement on its completion, title of the work, &c. 478, 479. value of a sett before the republication, 480.—Rymer assisted in his "Fœdera" by Mr. Sanderson, who continued it after Rymer's death, beginning with the XVth, and ending with the XXth, 385, 477, 478.—Vol. XVIII. published in 1726, 478. republished in 1731, with large castrations, 477, 478. Vol. XIX. published in 1732, 478. Vol. XX. in 1735, 479, 480.—The XX volumes brought into X, in an Edition printed at the Hague, 1749, 478. Deficiencies in Rymer's Collection pointed out by Carte, 478. ii 478, 486, 490; many of which might be supplied from his MSS. now in the British Museum, i 479; many of Carte's assertions erroneous, ii 479.—the Abridgment by Rapin translated by Whatley, i 385. ii 17.—his "Three Letters to Bp. Nicolson, respecting his Scottish Library," i 710.

Rymers, Charles, joined with Mr. Lockyer Davis as one of the nominal Printers of the Votes of the House of Commons, vi 436.

Rysbrack, John-Michael, monuments erected by, vi 116.

Ryse and Wake, a Ballett, the first copy entered on the books of the Stationers' Company, iii 567.

S.

Saa Meneses, Don Juan Roderiguez de. See *Penaguiao*.

Saadias, his Arabic Paraphrase of the Pentateuch, iv 4.

Sabbath, Letter of Bp. Cosins to Dr. Collins concerning, i 259. Christian Sabbath as old as the Creation, ii 437. Webster's Two Sermons on, v 164; and Discourse on the Observation of, ib.

Sabbatical Years, Discourse of, from Michaelis, iii 146.

Sabbatini, —, supposed caricature of, v 254.

Sabine, General —, Governor of Gibraltar, story of his seeing an apparition of his wife, iv 718.

— *Henry*, compositor, brief notice of, iii 737.

Saboun, Rev. *Bartholomew*, his marriage and death, ii 338.

— Mr. —, in the profession of the Law, his marriage, ii 338.

Sabran, M. de, his Negotiations, ii 491.

Sacellum

- Sacellum Honoris*, a congratulatory Poem to Wriothesley Russel Marquis of Tavistock, afterwards second Duke of Bedford, i 44.
- Sac-Friars*, Memoir on, vi 253.
- Sacheverell*, Dr. Henry, Dunton's "Bull-baiting, or Sacheverell dressed up in Fireworks; being Remarks on his Sermon before the Lord Mayor, Nov. 9, 1709," v 78. "A True Answer to that Sermon," by Kennett, i 396. Bp. Lloyd ordered that no Bells should be rung on his entering Worcester, i 29; publications on that occasion: "The Worcester Dumb-Bells," a Ballad, "The Worcester Triumph," and "Answer to the Worcester Triumph," ib.—Bissett's "Modern Fanatic, with a large Account of Dr. Sacheverell," 32; Dr. King's "Vindication of Sacheverell," &c. "Recantation of Mr. Bissett," and "Answer to a second scandalous Book Mr. Bissett is now writing," 32, 33. Bissett's "Modern Fanatic, No. II." 33. Bissett seriously replied to in "A Letter, in answer to the 'Modern Fanatic,' in which the Forgeries, &c. on Sacheverell are fully detected," 33; and in "A Dialogue between the Eldest Brother and a London Curate," ib. Bissett's "Modern Fanatic, No. III. being a farther Account of the famous Doctor, &c." 33. — satirical allusion to him by Swift, 40. two of his Sermons ordered by the House of Peers to be burnt, and he not to preach for three years, 67. public rejoicings on the expiration of that term, ib. his "Christian Triumph, or the Duty of praying for one's Enemies," 67. remarks relative to the publication of that Sermon, 68. preferred to St. Andrew's, Holborn, by Chief Justice Trevor, the day after preaching before him, 68. remark of his respecting preferment, ib. his "False Notions of Liberty in Religion and Government destructive of both," 68. Mr. Harley one of those who spirited him up to sound the alarm respecting the change of Ministry, ib. his "Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, 1713," 70. account of the procession and the dinner at Merchant Tailors' Hall, 70, 71. one of the stewards, a son of Bp. Burnet, purposely omitted in his Dedication, 71. Dr. Bowes one of his bail, 253. attempted to shut Whiston out of his Church, 500. Dr. Richardson triumphed in having been present, when a boy, at his trial, ii 619. Hoadly famous for acting the contrary part to him, iii 141. Sermon at his Funeral by Dr. Pawlet St. John, i 241. his library sold, iii 671.
- Sack*, Mr. —, first chaplain to the King of Prussia, pleased with the method of Bp. Squire's "Indifference in Religion inexcusable," being like that in his own "Defence of the Christian Faith," ii 350.
- Sack*, A. W. F. pastor at Magdebourg, son of the preceding, letter to Mr. Duncombe, respecting Bp. Squire's "Indifference for Religion inexcusable," ii 350. to Dr. Woide, on being alluded to in the first edition of the present work, as well as his father, as deceased, ib.
- Sackville*, Lord George, his library sold, iii 623.
- *Thomas*, first Lord Buckhurst and Earl of Dorset, allusion to Spence's edition of his "Gorboduc," by Coxeter, who intended a new edition of it, with "his other Poetical Works, a Life, and Glossary," ii 512, 513. See *Dorset*.
- Sacrament*,—Doolittle on the Sacrament, i 195. A Week's Preparation for, 701. Waterland's Doctrinal Use of considered, ii 84. Horneck's Discourse on, iii 594. early Tracts about the Sacrament, iv 33. Treatise on, by the elder Samuel Wesley, v 214. Dr. Middleton's opinion of Hoadly's "Plain Account of the Sacrament," in a letter to Lord Hervey, v 421; Middleton's MS "Considerations in Defence of the Plain Account," ib. Brett's Answer to Plain Account, 1412.
- Sacramental Test*, Plea for, ii 726.
- Sacraments*, Barrow on the Doctrines of, republished by Dr. Bagot, v 682.
- Sacred Annals*, by Morell, i 684.
- *Classics*, defended, &c. by Blackwall, i 131. Translated into Latin by Christophorus Wollius, 132.
- *Historian*, by William Freind, advertisement respecting, v 697.
- *Poetry and Music*, Dr. Aphthorp's Discourse on, iii 744, 745.
- Sacrifice*, Christian, Nelson's "Great Duty of frequenting," i 37, 78, 149, 369.
- Sadler*, Thomas, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 110. his fine collection of drawings, &c. ib. 159, 160.
- Sadlier*, Lady, —, Sermon before the College of Physicians in consequence of her will, v 288.
- Sael*, George, bookseller, some account of, iii 668.
- Sage and Water*, Discourse on the Virtues of, i 450.
- Saint Alban's*, &c. Proposals for printing Chauncey's History of, iii 179. large thigh bone shewn at St. Alban's, iv 730. Printing-press ceased there from 1481 to 1536, v 432.
- *Abbey Church*, subscriptions for its repair, 1682, iv 70. antient round pillars and arches in, v 461. Mr. Gough's "Conjectures on a brass of an Abbot," there, vi 301. Mr. Brand's letter of thanks to Mr. Gough for the present

a magnificent Collection of Draw-
 ings of the Abbey to the Society of An-
 tiquaries, and soliciting a Description
 of the Abbey (since published), 300.
Alban's, Charles Fitzroy second
 son of, his daughter Lady Diana
 Clerk, vi 452.
Alban's Ghost, Story of the, i 325.
Amand, George, his "Historical
 Essay on the Legislative Power of Eng-
 land," i 322.
André, the famous surgeon, an
 Lecturer in Anatomy, iv 618.
Andrew, Madam, Charles I. enter-
 ed by, vi 263.
Asaph, Episcopal Palace at, re-
 corded by Bp. Bagot, v 630. Browne
 is's "Survey of the Cathedral
 Church of," vi 198.
 ——— Bp. of. See *Cleaver*.
Aubyn, Sir John, assisted Dr. Bor-
 lase in his Cornwall, v 294. vi 197, 198.
 Offices of Curates in the Diocese raised,
 v 294.
Cross Hospital. See *Winchester*.
David's, collection of books made
 for Jones of Welwyn for the Semi-
 nary for young Students in Divinity,
 presented to Bp. Ellys, i 618, 625; and
 afterwards to Bp. Squire, 625, 631. Me-
 mbers of the Cathedral Church, pub-
 lished by Browne Willis, in his Survey,
 viii up by Dr. Wotton, iv 261.
Esprit, Statuts de l'Ordre du, v 654.
Evremond, on the Italian and
 French Music and Operas, i 24.
Forlaix, Marquis of, Memoirs of, ii
 109.
George, Chevalier de, and his son,
 Wagstaffe Protestant Chaplain to,
 v 294.
 ——— *Henry*, his Visitation of
 the ham, iv 135.
James's Park, ground in given to
 the Earl of Arlington for his house and gar-
 den, iv 70. See *James's*.
John de Bletsho, John, tenth Lord,
 ascribed to Twells's "Pocock's Works,"
 i. letter to Dr. Z. Grey, ii 535.
John, Henry, baron St. John of
 Boscawen, and Viscount St. John, fa-
 ther of the following, Dr. Trapp chap-
 lain to him, i 39.
John, Henry, first and only Viscount
 of Boscawen, dedication to by Dr. Trapp,
 was afterwards his chaplain, i 39, 40.
 Friend to Alderman Barber, who, by his
 Bishop's kindness, escaped prosecution
 in the House of Peers for a book that he
 printed, 73. Barber's legacy to him,
 Letters from, to Dr. Brook Taylor,
 a friend of Sir Hovenden Walker,
 procured him the command of the
 Indian expedition, 1711, 179, 180.
 Note of Dryden related by him, 203.
 Present at a Sermon by Whitefield,
 who complimented him, ii 103.—Dr.

Pawlet St. John chaplain to him, 241.
 his "Three Letters, on the Spirit of
 Patriotism, Idea of a Patriot King, and
 Parties on George I.'s accession," ii 213.
 employed Mallet in the Preface as the
 executioner of his vengeance against
 Pope, for having clandestinely printed
 an unauthorized edition of it, 370. v
 599 (see *Mallet, Patriotism*). Mallet re-
 warded with the legacy of Bolingbroke's
 "Works," which were published with
 inadequate success, ii 370. edition of
 his Works in the press; remarks on his
 writings relative to Religion, &c. Clog-
 her and Leland against him, i 606. re-
 marks on the publication of his "Works,"
 many answers soon published, iii 537.
 v 605. letter of Warburton to Millar,
 respecting the Works, and the Editor,
 v 650. Warburton had no hand in the
 Letter to Bolingbroke, 651. Warbur-
 ton's "View of Lord Bolingbroke's
 Philosophy," in two letters; two more
 published afterwards, ii 269, 286. v 605.
 allusion to it, v 608. letters of Hurd and
 Warburton respecting that publication,
 ii 269, 270. obituary notes of War-
 burton to Mr. Bowyer, respecting errors
 in it, 286. complimentary letter of
 President Montesquieu to Warburton,
 prefixed to some copies of the work,
 344. v 606. Dr. Heathcote's "Sketch
 of Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophy," iii
 537, 538. Whalley's "Vindication of
 the Evidences, &c. of the Gospels, from
 his objections in Letters on the Study
 of History," ii 109. Bishop Clayton's
 "Vindication of the Histories of the
 Old and New Testament, in answer to
 Bolingbroke's Objections," 245. ana-
 lysis of that publication by Mr. Bowyer,
 270-273. Bp. Clayton's "Thoughts on
 Self-love, &c. occasioned by reading
 Bolingbroke's Treatise on Compassion,"
 245. Burke's "Vindication of Natural
 Society, written in the character of a
 late Noble Author," 377. Warner's
 "Bolingbroke, or Dialogue on the Origin
 and Authority of Revelation," 415.—
 indignant at Pope's receiving a Romish
 priest while on his death-bed, 611. an
 intimate friend of the Earl of March-
 mont, 614. portrait of him given by
 Pope to the Earl of Marchmont, ib.
 Collection of Political Tracts advertised
 by, 711. publication by Hill against
 him, 724. Carte intended to animad-
 vert on him after he had finished his
 History, iii 31. allusion to his conver-
 sation, 173. Sir W. Browne's "Frag-
 mentum I. H. Browne, sive Anti-Bol-
 lingbrokianus," 326. his partiality for
 the Wisdom of Charron, iv 155. Pope's
 resentment against Dr. Clarke origi-
 nated in Clarke's refusal to use his in-
 terest with the Queen to get Boling-
 broke recalled from France, with a pas-
 sion.

- don, 721. Swift's remarks on Dunton's "Neck or Nothing," a satire on Bolingbroke, &c. v 79. favoured the publication of Wesley's "Commentary on Job," 215. could never get through Middleton's "Life of Cicero," 415. remark of his on the deaths of Middleton and Gordon, 419. remarks by Warburton respecting Bolingbroke, his "Apology for his Public Conduct," and "for his Private Opinions," his "Letters concerning the Use of reading History," and "Patriot King," his Answer to Warburton's remarks on a Dissertation against the Canon of Scripture in the "Letters concerning History," ib. allusion to his writings, in a letter of Warburton to Hurd, 602. had a copy of Middleton's "Latin Dissertation on the Proofs of the Divinity, &c. of Religion," which Middleton burnt, v 421. approved and advised the publication of Middleton's "Treatise on the Inutility of Prayer," 423. his philosophy adopted by Pope, who did not understand the tendency of his principles, v 549, 642. disappointed if he meant to make Pope without his consent an instrument of mischief, 642. concealed from Pope his real opinions, ib. introduced by Pope to Warburton, but Bolingbroke hated him, and they parted in mutual disgust, 584, 642. the object of Hume's "Natural History of Religion," and one of his arguments, the same as Bolingbroke's, &c. 608. Answer to Bolingbroke, in an Appendix to Book V, of "Divine Legation," 638.
- Saint-John*, Dr. John, rector of Yelden, his death, i 241.
- Dr. Pawlet, notices respecting him by Cole, i 558. his "Humanæ Doctrinæ Usus et Commendatio," a Concio ad Clerum, i 188. his "Quatuor Orationes in Sacello Coll. D. Joh. Evang." ib. Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, 1722, 241. some account of him; preached Sacheverell's funeral sermon; other Sermons by him; his epitaph, ib. his library sold, iii 656.
- Mr. —, in custody, 1630, for dispersing a libel, i 332.
- Saint-Pierre*, M. —, his system respecting the Tides, iii 35.
- Saint-Vincent's*, Account of the Garden at, under the care of Dr. Young, iii 196.
- *John Jervis* Earl, promoted Captain George Clarke, iv 392.
- Saint-Urbain*, —, a Lorrainer, his medal of Dr. John Freind, v 103.
- Saint-Worship*, Newton's notion of the Rise, &c. of, considered, ii 541.
- Saint's* Encouragement in Evil Times, iii 165.
- Saints*, Missal and Offices of, vi 51.
- *Antient British*, drawings of, iv 703.
- Salamander*, new, Description of, v 480.
- Saldkeld*, T. his translation of Gratian's "Complete Gentleman," i 429.
- Sale*, George, member of the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 98. part of "The Universal History" written by, 554. Edward Wortley Montague's opinion of his translation of the Koran, iv 646. a writer in the "General Dictionary," v 287.
- *Catalogues*. See *Catalogues*.
- Sales*, Francis, Bishop, &c. of Geneva, his "Introduction to a devout Life" translated, i 491.
- Salichetti*, —, his library sold, iii 641.
- Salignac*, *Bertrand de*, Sieur de Mothe-Fenelon, his Letters and Negotiations, ii 490.
- Saline Particles*, Experiments on the crystallizations, &c. of, v 274.
- Salisbury*, Rowe Mores's Collections for History and Antiquities of, v 402, 403.
- *Cathedral*—publication of Sir C. Wren's History and Antiquities of the Churches of Salisbury and Bath, promoted by Dr. Rawlinson, i 455, 456. v 491. Samuel Gale's Account of Antiquities in, iv 555. remarks by Walpole on the intended demolition of some Chapels at, on its repair, 1789, 713. the Belfry a distinct building from the Cathedral, vi 152. Conjectures on an antient Tomb [Bishop Roger's] in the Cathedral, 300. Account of a Brass in the North cross aisle of the Choir, 321. Description of the Monument of Preceptor Bennett, paintings on the same Monument, and on one of the buttresses, 322.
- *General Infirmary*, Sermon for, ii 439.
- *Robert Cecil* first Earl of State Papers, &c. of, in the Collection published by Haynes, ii 140. portrait of, inquired for, i 510.
- *James Cecil* fifth Earl, his daughter Lady Anne, iv 276.
- *James Cecil* sixth Earl, patronized Mr. Haynes, who had been his tutor, ii 140.
- Bp. of. See *Barrington*, *Douglas*, *Sherlock*.
- Salisbury*, *William*, of St. John's College, Cambridge, voted for Dr. Newcome's election, iv 406.
- Salle*, Monsieur and Mademoiselle, ii 63.
- Sallets*, Discourse of, iii 117.
- Sallier*, Abbé, his kind assistance to Carte, ii 489.
- Sallust*, Venet. apud Vind. Spiram, 1479, ii 593. edition by Wasse, 1710, i 263, 706. by Maittaire, 1713, iv 558. by Stationers' Company, 1714, i 80. by Ged, 1736, ii 721. by Baskerville, iii 452.—Translations, by Rowe, i 115; by Gordon, 710; by Dr. Rose, iii 387, 506.
- Salmasius*, *Claudius*, Warburton's opinion of him as a Critic, ii 96. v 646. his "Hist. Ang. Script." cited, 202. etching

priani, of Milton victorious over
 asius, iii 64. Du-Gard dismissed
 the Mastership of Merchant Tay-
 school for being concerned in print-
 almasius's "Defensio Regia pro
 o Primo," 166, 167. his notes on
 1 Martyr, iv 269; on Demosthe-
 and Eschines, &c. 501. allusion
 plagiarisms, v 417.

n, *Nathanael*, his "History of
 ," ii 132. allusions to that History;
 uracy of the epitaphs, &c. 706.
 account of him and his works, 132,
 corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey,
 letter of Beaupré Bell to him, v
 monument unnoticed in his
 rfordshire," 439.

-- Dr. *Nicholas*, portrait of, v 489.

-- *Thomas*, rector of Mepsall, ii

n, *Nicholas*, his "Expeditious Ac-
 ant," iii 187.

Epitaphs in, collected by Mr.
 1, v 49.

Comparative View of antient Mo-
 nts in, by Mr. Gough, vi 318.

ood Effects of in a case of Worms,

the World, Theological Discourse
 494.

William, attended Alderman Boy-
 funeral, iii 417.

Dr. *Samuel*, prebendary of Nor-
 his marriage, iii 221. portrait
 count of, ib. subscribed towards
 blication of the Sermons, &c. of
 ffery, 223.

Dr. *Samuel*, son of the preceding,
 faster of the Charter-house, his
 ts from the Statutes of the
 , &c. respecting the Pensioners,
 the Charter house, iii 221. me-
 &c. of, ib. 225. letter to Mr.

ayne, on the proposed Collection
 Jeffery's Sermons, &c. 223. his
 ntions to the memory of his pa-
 224. remarks of his, published in
 lowyer's edition of Bentley on
 is, which was revised through the
 by Dr. Salter, 251. Mr. Joseph
 son's remarks on Dr. Salter's
 ical peculiarities in orthography
 metuation, 251-253, 502.

Company, Display of the bad
 es of the Methodists, in certain
 s proposed to the consideration
 87, 695.

Hall. See *Disenting Ministers*.
 n, *Eternal*, the only end and just
 of Religion, i 78, 380. "Plain
 sy Method of arriving at full sa-
 on in all things that concern it,"
 "The Way to," plainly pointed
 31.

Antoine-Marie, translated the
 ca of *Xenophon* into Italian, i 347.

Salisbury, John, bookseller, advertise-
 ments by, respecting "The Flying
 Post," and offering to purchase libra-
 ries, iv 77.

----- *Thomas*, translator of Bartoli's
 "Huomo di Lettere," his eulogium on
 Prynne, iv 102.

Salwey, John, his "Divine Worship due
 to Christ," i 239.

Samaritan Pentateuch, brought into
 Europe under the care of Morinus;
 first printed in Le Jay's Polyglott, iv 7.
 afterwards in Walton's Polyglott, ib.;
 notes on it in the latter edition by Dr.
 Castell, ib. Rutherford's "Letter to
 Dr. Kennicott, in which his Defence of
 the Samaritan Pentateuch is examined,"
 &c. ii 408. vi 361. edition of the Sama-
 ritan Pentateuch, by Dr. Blayney, iii
 702.

Samaritans, a sect of, among the Jews,
 who corrupted Judaism with Heathen
 notions, i 355.

Sambroke, Sir *Jeremy Vanacre*, educated
 under Dr. Uvedale, v 348.

Sampson, &c. Bryant's Dissertations on,
 iv 669.

Sampson Agonistes of Milton, notes on
 by Mr. Thomas Warton, vi 185.

Sanchoiatho's Phœnician History, i 193,
 704.

Sancroft, Dr. *William*, Abp. of Canter-
 bury, exchanged a prebend with Dr.
 Triplett, i 596. erected four houses
 when Dean of St. Paul's for the Minor
 Canons, iii 555. allusion to his depri-
 vation, i 31. "Vindication of Abp.
 Sancroft and his Brethren," 140. Mr.
 Henry Wharton librarian and chaplain
 under him at Lambeth, 335. his en-
 deavours to promote the knowledge of
 the Church Catechism, &c. 476.

Sanctuary, or Asylum, Sketch of the His-
 tory of, vi 255.

Sandal Castle, print of, ii 691.

Sandby, Dr. *George*, Chancellor of Nor-
 wich, master of Winchester school, and
 afterwards master of Magdalen College,
 Cambridge, vi 168, 464.

----- *Josias*, prebendary of Worcester,
 his two sons, vi 464.

----- *William*, bookseller, and after-
 wards banker, employed by Lord Lyt-
 telton as his bookseller, ii 732. vi 464.
 recommended Dr. Sanders to employ-
 ment, but found him unworthy of his pa-
 tronage, ii 732. copy-right of "Observ-
 ations on the Statutes" given to him,
 Mr. Bowyer, and Mr. Baker, by Daines
 Barrington, iii 4. disposed of his book-
 selling business, on liberal and generous
 terms, to Mr. Murray, iii 729. allusions
 to him, 756, 757. v 456, 702. brief no-
 tices of him, vi 464. Mr. *William*
 Brown his apprentice, and many years
 his journeyman, iii 634.

Sandby,

- Sandby, Paul**, his Views of Staunton Harcourt, vi 324. allusion to him, iii 727.
- Sanders, John-Butler**, attended Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- **Robert** (a self-created LL. D.), his assistance to Lord Lyttelton in his "Henry II." vi 465. Lemoine's account of him, ii 729, 730. his own history of himself, 731. Lord Lyttelton's character of him, 732. his printed address respecting his Commentaries on the Bible, iii 760.
- **Mr.** —, student under Mr. Doolittle, v 61.
- Sanderson, Ralph**, tutor at St. John's College, Cambridge, v 107. his testimony to the abilities of Wotton, iv 356.
- **Dr. Robert**, Bp. of Lincoln, Selection from his Works, i 29. Antiquities of the Church of Lincoln, collected by him, published by Peck, 510. study of his writings recommended by Dean Stanhope to a young Divine, iv 168, 169. appointed new Governors of Spalding School, vi 56.
- **Robert**, his name joined with Rymer's in a warrant empowering them to search public offices for the "Fœdera," i 386. Warrant with his name only, 478. assisted Rymer in the "Fœdera," and continued the work after Rymer's death, beginning with the sixteenth and ending with the twentieth volume, i 385, 477. his seventeenth volume the most useful of the whole, 478. new edition of the seventeen volumes superintended by Mr. Holmes, ib. his eighteenth volume; dedication to George I. ib. his nineteenth volume; inscribed to George II. ib. F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 88; one of the Reversers of the Society, vi 146, 148. Report on the state of the Records, 156. his death, i 477.
- Sandes, Mr.** (Maitre des Langues), vi 63.
- **William**, architect, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 111. designs by, ib. epitaph on by Dr. Lynn, 72.
- Sandford, Francis**, his "Genealogical History," vi 141.
- Sandison, M. de**, his "Adventures of Abdalla" translated, i 347.
- Sandwich, Edward-Montagu** first Earl of, his papers, ii 495.
- **Edward-Montagu** second Earl of, his son the Hon. Dr. John Montague, vi 98.
- **Elizabeth** Countess (second daughter of John Wilmot Earl of Rochester, and widow of Edward third Earl of Sandwich), her property seized in France at her death, though she obtained a remission of the Droit d'Aubaine, i 659.
- **John-Montagu** fourth Earl of, letter to Dr. Z. Grey, ii 535. Forster's "Letter to Lord Sandwich," iii 90, —
- Dr. Taylor's "Marmor Sandwichense, cum commentario et notis,"** a Dissertation on the Marble brought from Athens by his Lordship, and presented to Trinity College, Cambridge, iv 496, 497, 663. vi 36, 94. description of the Marble, iv 497. copy of the Dissertation full of MS notes, 496. account of the discovery of the Marble, &c. Dr. Taylor's Comment on it, and tribute to the Earl, by Mr. Cooke, in his preface to Lord Sandwich's "Voyage," 497. letters of Bp. Douglas to the present Earl, commending the "Voyage," 498. Dr. Taylor's "Dissertation," complimented by Mr. Harris, 503. fine comment on the Marble by Corsini, 323.—complimentary allusions to him by Edward Worley Montague, 647, 649. a member of the Egyptian Club, v 335.
- Sandwich, John-Montagu** fifth Earl, letters from Bp. Douglas to, respecting his Father's "Voyage round the Mediterranean," iv 498. allusion to him, 646.
- Sandys, Mrs. Barbara**, Bp. Rundle's Letters to, ii 57.
- **Edwin**, Abp. of York, portrait of, inquired for, i 510.
- **Edwin** Lord, Oration of Isaac against Meneceles, with remarks by Tyrwhitt, published at his request, iii 149. Mr. Bowyer's copy of Chishull's "Antiquitates Asiaticæ," with MS notes, bequeathed to him, i 271. letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting lending him that copy, and approving of the Specimen of Domesday, iii 266.
- **George**, his Poems commended, vi 170.
- **Joseph**, attestation by, relative to Tomlinson's "Art of Dancing, ii 62.
- **Mr.** —, v 362.
- **Mr.** —, introduced in a caricature print, vi 465.
- Sandford, Richard**, of Balliol College, assisted in the Lives of Leland, Hearne, and Wood," iii 684.
- Sangar, Gabriel**, author of "The Work of Faith," his library sold, iii 611.
- Sannazarius, James**, his Poem "De Partu Virginis," ii 83. Scaliger's and Erasmus's character of it, ib. his "Arcadia" and "Rime," ib. his birth and death, ib. Translation of Sannazarius by Edward Walpole, vi 119.
- Sanson**, Mons. library sold, 1788, iii 655.
- Santa Cruz, Marquis de**, his "Reflections Military and Political" translated, ii 97.
- Santerini**, Island raised near, iii 654.
- Sanxay**, Mr. surgeon, Letter to, iii 501.
- Sap in Vegetables**, On the Motion of, i 446. Objections to answered, 448.
- Sappho**, Epistle to, iii 43. Works of Sappho translated, 52.
- Saracens**, History of, by Ockley, ii 219. his Introduction to the second volume, 520, 521.

- hagus*, in the British Museum, relation on, iv 389.
- Alexander*, wrote the book published as "Joannis Seldeni Liber de aia," i 333.
- Richard*, bookseller, Mr. Bowyer indebted to him for his activity citing subscriptions after his loss; i 61, 63. Dunton's character of him, one of the booksellers consulted by Wanley respecting his proposition of English Historians, 82, 83. relations in which he was concerned, 12, 238, 259. iv 155, 265. one of proprietors of the "Turkish Spy," i concerned in a lottery for books, i. Sermon preached at his funeral at Stanhope, i 263. iv 157, 158. character of him extracted from the poem, i 264, 265. malevolently proud on account of a copy of "The History of the Christian Church" having inadvertently sold by his servant, 166.
- Amicus*, Defence of the present actual marks of the Greek, against his opinions, ii 276. iii 25. iv 343.
- See *Father Paul*.
- Giuseppe*, "Description of the Marine Fire works at the Peace, 1749," printed under his inspection, ii 215.
- Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese, vi 452.
- Missals*, Catalogue of, vi 318.
- Francis*, Sicilian Consul, one of the Essex-head Club, ii 553.
- Devices*, a Sermon by Whitefield, 124.
- Essay on*, by Dr. Brown, occasioned by the death of Mr. Pope, ii 211, letter of Warburton to Dodsley ending it, v 587. Abbot on the method of Abuse of Satire, iii 706.
- Oration*, Essay on the Doctrine of, i.
- Dr. John*, rebuilt the parsonage at Clothall, ii 140, 703. Bp. Newcomen's account of him, 141, 142. tablet erected to his memory by the Westminsters, 142. President of the Essex-head Club; his portrait, &c. 143, 703.
- *Dr. Morton-Samuel*, Observations by Dr. Chandler in his possession, he intended to publish, v 308.
- *Richard*, Johnson's "Life" of him, v 32, 33. astonishing rapidity with which it was composed, 15. Mr. Johnson's account of the "Life," 33. Note of Johnson's overhearing Walpole speaking handsomely of it, in *Walpole's Works*, published by Mr. Bowyer, vi 435. an unfinished Tragedy of which the rage completed by W. Woodfall,
- *Dr. William*, notice of, ii 142. mentioned in Georgia, Whitefield's "Journal," vii, PART II.
- nal of a Voyage from London to," ii 121, 122.
- Savile*, Sir *George*, the second baronet, i 618. engraved portrait of him, iii 717.
- *Lady*, (*Mary*, daughter of John Pratt, Esq.) wife of the first Baronet, and mother of the second, i 618.
- *Sir Henry*, English Historians published by, iv 541. allusion to, vi 643.
- Savilian Statutes* drawn up by Mr. Thomas Warton, vi 176.
- Saviour*—Selden on the Birthday of our Saviour, i 337. Whiston's Sermon to prove that he had several brothers and sisters, 497. Account of the great Darkness and Earthquake at our Saviour's Passion, 501. Demonstration that our Saviour's Ministry continued at least Four Years, ii 47. Proofs of our Saviour's Divinity, 124. See *Christ, Messiah, &c.*
- Saul*—Poem, by Peck, on Saul and Jonathan, i 507. "Saul's Conversion," a Sermon, ii 125. Dr. Brown's "Cure of Saul, a sacred Ode," 422. "Saul and the Witch of Endor," a painting, v 686. "Saul's Death," a painting, ib.
- *Mr.* ———, rector of Harleston, paper of his on fossils, &c. vi 137.
- Sault, Richard*, his translation of *Malebranche*, v 64. assisted Dunton in his "Athenian Gazette," 68. anecdote of him, 69.
- Saunders*, Sir *Charles*, Admiral Young honoured by his thanks, iv 612.
- *Henry*, bookseller, of Dublin, corruptly obtained, and printed, "Sir Charles Grandison" before its publication in London, iv 590.
- *Dr.* ———, his charities at Buxted, iv 378.
- *Dr.* See *Huck-Saunders*.
- *Mr.* ———, curate and afterwards rector of Sudbury, v 709, 710.
- Saunderson*, Dr. *Nicholas*, Lucasian Professor, ii 717. admired the talents of Cotes, ii 127, 128. his death, i 502. allusions to him, ii 586. iv 604.
- Savoy*, plans of the, published by the Society of Antiquaries, ii 691. iv 665. paper relating to the history of the Savoy house and hospital, ii 253.
- Saurin*, *James*, Sermon by, ii 699.
- Snowbridge*, *George*, treasurer of the Stationers' Company, iii 607. gift to the Company, 597, 598. Dunton's account of him and his son *George*, i 587.
- *Wanley*, of Emanuel College, brother to the Alderman, ii 620.
- Sawyer*, *Edmund*, his Proposals for printing Sir Ralph Winwood's State Papers, i 235. his opinion on two cases submitted to him by Mr. Bowyer, 313-315. his library sold, iii 650.
- Saxius*, on the controverted Orations of Cicero, v 413.

- Saxon Architecture.* See *Architecture.*
 — *Buildings, &c.* remarks respecting, by Mr. North, v 436.
 — *Constitution, the Commons* shared in the Legislative Authority, iv 481.
 — *Dictionary,* transcribed and improved by Ballard, ii 466. MS Saxon Dictionary by Dr. Pegge, vi 258.
 — *Drawings,* iv 705. some of them engraved, ib. See *Cædmon.*
 — *Grammar,* Specimen of, by Mrs. Elstob, i 50. the Grammar completed, intitled "Rudiments of Grammar for the English-Saxon Tongue," 116. iv 130. particulars relative to the types used in printing it, i 117. See *Grammatica.*
 — *Homilies,* Rowe Mores's remarks on the types used in Mrs. Elstob's edition of, i 117.
 — *Language*—termination of the genitive case in, the proper termination in the English, iii 252-254. fragment of a Saxon Version of Exodus, iv 143, 144. allusions to the Saxon language, vi 335.
 — *Money,* remarks on, iv 456, 457, 473. See *Coins, Saxons.*
 — *Poetry,* character of, i 18.
 — *Pound,* Mr. Clarke's discoveries respecting, iii 48. See *Saxon Money.*
 — *Professorship* at Oxford—letter from Mr. Bedford to Dr. Charlett on the establishment of a Saxon Professorship at Oxford, ii 128. Saxon Professorship founded by Dr. Richard Rowlinson, iii 707. v 492, 494. Mr. Gough's bequest to the Saxon Professor, v 492. vi 329.
 — *Weights and Money,* Connexion of Roman, Saxon, and English Coins, deduced from Observations on, iii 46. See *Coins, Connexion of.*
 — See *Anglo-Saxon, Coins, &c.*
Saxons, Pegge's Debate with North, whether the Saxons coined any Gold, ii 256. vi 256. Commencement of Day among the Saxons ascertained, vi 254. On the Hunting of the Saxons, 255.
Saxton, Christopher, his Maps, ii 584.
Say, Charles, bookseller, vi 473.
 — two printers of that name ranked by Negus as High Fliers, i 311.
 — *Charles-Green,* printer, son of Edward, iii 737.
 — *Edward,* books printed by, ii 85, 334, 567. iii 287. his death, &c. iii 737. brother of Francis Say, ii 567.
 — *Francis,* librarian to Queen Caroline, &c. a friend of Abp. Herring and of Dr. Jortin, ii 564, 565, 567. allusion to him, iv 315. character of him supposed to be written by Abp. Herring, ii 564. an intimate friend of Dr. Samuel Clarke, vi 719, 720.
 — *Samuel,* MS notes by on Benson's "Prefatory Discourse" and "Supplement" to Johnston's Psalms, ii 139. a fellow-pupil of Dr. Watts, encomiums on him by Dr. Gibbons, ib
Sayer, James, an associate of Mr. Reed's, ii 671.
 — *Mr. —,* married Mrs. Marriott, vi 617.
Saywell, Dr. William, his acknowledgment of Dr. Castell's bequest to the University of Cambridge, iv 28.
Scaccarii Liber Niger, 1771, superintended by Sir Joseph Ayloffe, iii 188.
Scatta explained, iv 457.
Scava, Cæsar's reward to, iv 464, 467.
Scale of Music, Reformation of, iv 708.
Scaliger, Joseph Justus, the true sense of *per Anchialium* owing to him, i 360.
 Warburton's opinion of him as a critic, ii 96. v 646. his computation respecting the year of Christ's passion, ii 423.
 — [O. *Julius Cæsar,* or the above] allusion to, ii 344. selection from his notes in Thirlby's Justin Martyr, iv 269. his remarks on Euripides, 284. undervalues Papias' "De Lippus Latine Vocabulis," v 180. his respect for and opinion of J. Jucundus, 189. treats Passeratius opprobriously, 192. his encomium on Stephens's Thesaurus, 200. preferred the *Æneid* to the *Iliad*, 651.
Scannum, Elogia, ii 608.
Scapin, allusion to, vi 206.
Scapula, John, his Lexicon treacherously compiled from Stephens's Thesaurus, v 200. "Appendix to Scapula," 1789, compiled from one of Askew's MSS. iii 497. copy of the Lexicon with Dr. Chandler's MS notes, v 308; another copy with MS additions by Egbert Wilde, and by Mr. Gough, vi 308, 309.
Scarborough, Account of Antiquities of, by Gent, iii 722. Roger Gale's "Account of Northallerton and Scarborough," vi 129.
 — *Richard Lumley Saunderson* fourth Earl of, Deputy Earl Marshal, v 367.
Scarcity of Corn, 1796, Letter to the Diocese of Rochester on, iv 687.
Scatchiff, Mr. —, v 323.
Scattergood, Dr. Samuel, enlarged Gouldman's Dictionary, v 208.
Scaven, Robert, i 30.
 — *William,* of Woodcote lodge, his death and will, iii 501, 502.
Sceptics, Divine Benevolence vindicated from the Reflections of, iii 221.
Schacheri "Dissertationes de Honoribus Medicorum apud veteres," i 267.
Schatenii, Nic. Historia Westfaliae, v 436, 460.
Schaub, Sir Luke, his library sold, iii 650.
Scheele, Charles William, his Chemical Observations and Experiments on Air and Fire, iii 92.
Schmahar, —, v 208.

- Schelhornius*, his "Amœnitates Literariæ," i 547.
- Schellius*, on the horse attached to cohorts, iv 411. on *Eq. Leg.* 413, 418, 420, 424. his opinion on the term *ala*, 423.
- Schemer*, humorous essays under that title by Ridley, i 696. ii 382.
- Scheuchzer*, Dr. ———, his "Opusculum Helveticum," published by Dr. Thorpe, iii 513. lived with Sir Hans Sloane, v 425.
- Schuetzer*, Dr. ———, communications by to the Society of Antiquaries, vi 159.
- Schiavonetti*, *Louis*, portrait engraved by, iii 39.
- Schism*, Sin of, unjustly charged by the Nonjurors on the Established Church, i 381. How far the Bill to prevent Schism is inconsistent with the Act of Toleration, &c. vi 448.
- Schismatics* delineated, ii 541.
- Schlegeri Historia Litis de Medicorum Conditione*, i 267.
- Schlange*, *Nicolas*, his testimony to the abilities of Wotton when a child, iv 259.
- Schlichtingius*, *Abp.* Tillotson charged with too freely using his writings, v 226.
- Schlosser*, *Dr. John-Albert*, Observations on his Account of a fleshy Coralline Substance, iii 197.
- Schmidius*, *John Andrew*, *Dr.* Chandler's notes on his New Testament, v 308.
- Schnebbelie*, *Jacob*, recommended by Mr. Prince at Oxford, iii 700. his "Antiquaries Museum" begun at the suggestion of Mr. Gough, vi 321. Mr. Gough's account of it and of his assistants, in "British Topography," 322. articles in written by Mr. Gough, 322. the work completed by Mr. Nichols, 636. letter of Mr. Gough to a friend on the death of Schnebbelie, 321. Mr. Gough's tribute to his character and merits, 293, 294. Biographical Memoir of, 322.
- Schneider*, *M.* ———, his sneer at Mr. Thomas Warton, ii 344.
- Schaffer*, date of a piece of Aquinas printed by him and Faust, fraudulently altered, i 547.
- Schoeman*, *J. H.* his library sold, iii 643.
- Scholastical History*, considered, iv 227, 716. See *Bingham*.
- Schomberg*, *Frederick Armand* Duke of, Account of his Besieging, &c. of *Carrickfergus*, iv 74.
- *Dr. Isaac*, account of his contest with the College of Physicians, iii 26, 27. *Dr. Battie* took an active part against him, iv 606. "The Battiad" partly written by him, ib. his death, iii 27.
- *Dr. Isaac*, son of preceding, his death, iii 27. character of him, 28.
- *Dr. Ralph*, his edition of "*Du Port de Signis Morborum*," ii 453. his "*Life of Mæcenas*," iii 26. *memoirs of his life and writings*, 28-30.
- Schools*, Cuts of, i 533.
- *English*, in Ireland, Account of the Laws for encouraging the erecting of, i 381.
- School-books*, Latin, patent for printing, iii 553, 570.
- Schrader*, a German physician, ii 434.
- Schraeder*, *Lewis*, his library sold, iii 656.
- Schrevelius*, *Cornelius*, editions of his "Lexicon," i 137, 330.
- Schryder*, *M.* portrait of Gibbs by, ii 13.
- Schulz*, *John Christopher Frederick*, translated Bowyer's "Conjectures on the New Testament" into German, iii 295, vi 632. some valuable additions by him printed in the edition of the original work, 1812, iii 295.
- Schutz*, ———, his Abridgment of "Doctrina Particularum Linguæ Græcæ," iii 77.
- *Mrs.* ———, iv 468.
- Schweighausen*, ———, his "Polybius," and "Emendationes in Suidam," iii 703.
- Science*, *Thomas*, watch-maker at Islington, vi 627. his wife's school, ib.
- Scilly Islands*, *Dr. Borlase's* Observations on, v 295. enlarged in "Account of the great Alterations in the Scilly Islands," 296.
- Scioppius*, *Caspar*, his character of *Caletpin* and his Dictionary, v 190.
- Sclater*, *Dr. William*, rector of *St. Mary le Bow*, iii 96. read a Sermon of *Dr. Gloster Ridley's*, at the conclusion of that gentleman's Boyle Lecture, vi 455.
- Scotlander*, *Nicholas*, medal by, vi 156.
- Score*, *Edward*, bookseller, libraries sold by, iii 686. his stock sold, 687.
- Scot*, *Daniel*, his library sold, iii 618.
- *Jervase*, his library sold, iii 631.
- Scotch Affairs*, and *Queen Mary*, Letters relative to, ii 516.
- Scotland*, — *Barclay's* "Letter to the People of, on the Book of Common Prayer," i 69. *Lhwyd's* Account of Inscriptions and Antiquities found in, 166. Grant of the Liberties of *Scotland*, 710. Historical Deduction of the Alliances between France and *Scotland*, ib. Wounds of the Kirk of, ii 25. *Logan's* "View of the present State of," 104. *Boswell's* "Letter to the People of," 403. approved of by *Mr. Pitt*, and by *Dr. Johnson*, ib.; "A Second Letter," ib. *Anderson's* "Collection of Seals of the Kings of," 516. *Astle's* "Account of the Seals of the King's Royal Burghs and Magnates of," iii 204. *Lettie's* "Letters on a Tour through various parts of," 158. *Da Costa's* "Account of some Productions in, resembling the Giant's Causeway," 233. *Groese's* "Antiquities of," 656, 658. Systematic View of *Scotland* in general by *Knox*, 287. Account of the Proceedings of the Meeting of the Estates of, 1689, iv 73. *Roger Gale*

- Gale's "Tour in," 549, 555. Robert-son's "History of," 647. Gordon's "Journey through most of the Counties of," v 335, 699; (see *Itinerarium Septentrionale*.) Maitland's "History and Antiquities of," 383; Mr. Gough's remarks on that work, *ib.* early typography in Scotland alluded to, 432.
- Scotland, Mary* Queen of, portrait of, iii 583. French Print of, iv 706.
- Scott, Lord Charles*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 111. relations of his; his death, *ib.*
- *E.* portrait engraved by, iv 721.
- *Dr. George-Lewis*, one of the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 93. remarks respecting Dr. Askew's library, iv 513. his edition of the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments," vi 318. commended the Design of Gough's Topography, 620.
- *George*, of Wolston hall, sale of his library, v 269. his character of Edward Rowe Mores, 391.
- *Dr. John*, a selection from his works, i 29. his "Christian Life," i 401; that work commended, iv 169. some account of him, i 401. Kettleby his bookseller, 702. his Sermons alluded to, v 82.
- *Dr. John*, his library sold, iii 630.
- *Hon. John*, his library sold, iii 629. brief notices of, *ib.* vi 618.
- *John*, of Amwell, Hoole acquainted with, ii 405.
- *John*, bookseller, v 688.
- *Dr. Joseph-Nicol*, his library sold, iii 669.
- *Robert*, bookseller, Mr. North's account of, i 423. sold Dr. Wyseman's library, iii 612. his own library sold, 613. appraised part of Castell's library, iv 28.
- *Robert*, mason, ii 143.
- *Thomas*, of Ipswich, his library sold, iii 672.
- *Dr. William* (now the Rt. Hon. Sir William Scott, Knight, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, &c. &c.) nominated a member of the Essex-head Club, ii 553. attended Daines Barrington's funeral, iii 8.
- *Mr.* —, his benefaction to the elder Bowyer after his loss by fire, i 63.
- *Mr.* —, brewer of Westminster, the younger Bowyer's legacy to him and his sister, iii 278. his marriage, *ib.*
- *Mr.* —, curate of Islington, his regret at Whitefield's preaching in Islington Church-yard, ii 122, 702.
- *Mr.* —, of Wolverhampton, his daughter, iii 61.
- Scottish Affairs*, several original papers relating to, i 710.
- Scottish, or Irish-English Dictionary, MS.* by Lbywd, i 166.
- Scottish Corporation*, portrait of Mary Queen of Scots in their Hall, iii 583.
- Scottow*, Miss —, wife of Bp. Tanner, ii 163.
- Scottove, Charles*, his library sold, iii 636.
- Scots*, Dr. Taylor abused for saying that they sold their King, iv 492.
- Scrafton*, Mr. —, one of the Supervisors of the affairs of the East India Company, iii 730.
- Scraps*, Book of, iii 736.
- Scribes and Pharisees*, Miscellaneous Discourses relating to the Traditions, &c. of, i 147.
- Scriblerus, Martinus*, — the author of the facetious Report of "Stradling versus Styles" in that work pointed out, i 157. Dr. Warton's remark on the work, iv 158.
- Scripture, Holy*, — "De Interpretatione Scripturæ," i 151. "Scripture Chronology," 171. Persuasive to the Study of the Holy Scriptures," 382. "Defence of Scripture History," 400. Tradition necessary to explain and interpret the Holy Scriptures, 412; A farther Proof of the Necessity of Tradition, &c. *ib.* "Precepts of the Holy Scriptures the best Maxims of Government," 422. "Observations on Scripture," 578. Whiston's "Chronology of the Sacred Scriptures," &c. ii 46. Whitefield's "Duty of searching the Scriptures," 122, 123. "Critical Notes on some Passages in Scripture," 166, 194; "Objections to the Critical Notes," 194. "Enquiries relating to various Parts of Scripture History," 419. "Directions for profitably reading the Holy Scriptures," *ib.* "Necessity of instructing Children in the Scriptures," 523. Passages of Scripture vindicated from Kenicott, iii 55. "Elenchus Scriptorum in Sacram Scripturam," &c. 166. "Illustration of the Holy Scriptures," 435, 723. "Essay on Scripture Metaphor," 639. "Discourse on the Infallibility of the Holy Scriptures," iv 55. Sermon on the Perfection and Sufficiency of Scripture, 151. Bryant's "Treatise on the Authenticity of the Scriptures," 669, 670. opinion of that work, 670. "Difficulties and Discouragements which attend the study of the Scriptures in the way of private judgment," v 24. "Observations on all the Books of 195. Specimen of an Universal View of Writers on the Holy Scriptures, 282. Ward's "Dissertations upon several passages of the Sacred Scriptures," 524; Remarks on that work by Dr. Lardner, *ib.*
- Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity.* See *Trinity.*
- Dictionary of Words in, v 122.
- Spelling-book, iii 622.
- Scroggs, Sir William*, Articles of high treason against, iv 62.

n, Roger Gale's "History" of, iv
vi 129.
y, *John*, first viscount, his
inties," i 372.
—— Lord, poetical dedi-
a to, ii 235.
y, *Magdalene de*, allusion to her
nces, iii 247. her "Essay on
," iv 128.
re, Pieces on, by Falconet and
ot, translated by Tooke, iii 247.
—— *Academy for*, at Glasgow, iii 692.
—— and *Painting*, Antient, Speci-
of, vi 321.
zns, the most antient people, i 352.
language, 353.
en, Account, &c. of, iii 197.
-Seal found at Dunstar Castle, iii
ccount of the Seals of the King's
l Burghs and Magnates of Scot-
204. "Aspilogia, a Discourse on
in England," v 270. Prints of
engraved by Rowe Mores, 442.
on Seals by Reinneccius, 463. Dr.
inson's collection of old Seals, 492.
Dissertation on the Antiquity of
vi 18; Letter respecting it, ib.
of taking impressions of Seals,
Question discussed, respecting
pearance of the Matrices of so
Conventual Seals, vi 254. Ob-
tions on a Seal of Thomas Bishop
iladelphia, ib. See *Simon*.
n, Dr. *Lazarus*, his books the
old by auction, iii 608, 609.
n, Regulations for, i 115. Sermons
e Character, &c. of, iv 387.
s, *Four*, a Poem, iii 153.
- of the Year, Operations of God
ature, &c. to the Appointment of,
693.
i; Vita, ii 627.
ht, Sir *Edward*, i 704.
—— *Edward Saunders*, murdered
nce, epitaph on, i 161, 704.
—— Sir *Thomas*, Lhwyd's MSS. in
ssession, i 166.
n, Dr. *Thomas*, Bishop of Oxford,
wards Abp. of Canterbury, edu-
by Mr. Samuel Jones of Glouces-
304. studied at Leyden, ib. me-
, &c. of him, by Mr. Jones of Wel-
iii 748-752. a patron of Dr. Ridley, i
supposed to have largely assisted
n "Three Letters to the Author
Confessional," ib. Letters to vin-
Abp. Wake furnished by him, ii
when rector of St. James's, took
gree of LL.D. with Pococke, 157.
Gambold preferment, 219. iii 25.
d Toup to assist towards a new edi-
f Polybius, ii 340. his indignation
publication of "The Confessional,"
uccessful inquiries after the Au-
iii 17. under his sanction, Dr.
engaged in controversy with

Dr. Mayhew, 95. gave Apthorp prefer-
ment, ib. appointed Dr. Heathcote to
preach the Boyle Lecture, 538. copy
of the "History of Westminster Abbey"
presented to by Widmore, 619. satiri-
cal allusion to him by Bp. Hoadly, 748.
smart allusion by him to Hoadly and the
Monthly Reviewers, ib. generous offer
of his declined by Markland, iv 291.
intended to give preferment to Mr.
W. Clarke, 369. letter to Mr. Clarke,
thanking him for visiting parishes, and
for improvements at Buxted, &c. 378.
gave Horace Walpole leave to copy an
illumination from a book in the Lam-
beth Library, 700; and lent a MS vo-
lume of Anthony and Lord Bacon's
Letters to Dr. Birch, v 290. directed
Tenison's and Gibson's MSS. to be me-
thodized and bound, &c. ib. v 290. vi 394.
Catalogue of his books in the Lambeth
Library, vi 394. his kindness to Mr.
Andrews, v 621. compliment to Mr.
Cumberland, in a letter to Bp. War-
burton, 628. dedication to him by Dr.
Free, 695. patronized Ducarel, vi 381.
assisted Ducarel in his plan respecting
Eadowments of Vicarages, 388. Letter
to him concerning the first edition of
Abp. Parker "De Antiquitate Britan-
nicæ Ecclesiæ," 395. "The Academic"
recommended to him by Warburton,
472. allusions to him, ii 185, 731. iii
77. v 105. vi 206, 396. allusion to his
Sermons, ii 573. Mrs. Salter a relation
of his, iii 222.

Secker, Mr. —, brother of the Arch-
bishop, and father of Dr. Secker, an
eminent tradesman at Coventry, iii 748.

—— Dr. *George*, son of the preceding,
iii 748, 749, 750. vi 206. his library
sold, iii 669.

—— Mrs. —, wife of Dr. George, a
friend of Miss Talbot's, vi 206.

—— Miss (a relation of the Bp. of
Oxford), married to Dr. Salter, iii 222.
Seckford, *Thomas*, Saxton's Maps carried
on at his expence, ii 584. his Alms-
houses in Woodbridge, Ordinances, &c.
of, iii 680.

Secretionis animalis efficienti causa, &c.
Disputatio de, v 518.

Sectaries, Titles of Books printed by, i 533.

Sects in Holland, concerning tolerating,
vi 138.

Secundi, Joannis, Basia, published by Dr.
Nott, in Latin and English Verse, i 485.

—— Sententiæ, iv 540.

Sedgewick, Obadiah, library sold, iii 612.

Seditious persons, Titles of Books printed
by, i 533.

Seed of the Woman, and *Seed of the Ser-
pent*, a Sermon, ii 125.

Seed, Jeremiah, preached the funeral
sermon on, and wrote the Life of, Water-
land, i 214.

- Seeds** — Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants from the East Indies, iii 196. Additional Observations on the Method of preserving Seeds from Foreign Parts, ib. Experiments relative to the Preservation of Seeds, 197. Researches into the Structure of Vegetable Seeds, v 477. Microscopical Theatre of Seeds, 478; character of that work, ib.
- Segar, Sir William**, v 272.
- Segontium**, Celt found near, iii 7.
- Seliman, Mrs.** —, legacy to her children, iii 192.
- Seis**, Serjeant, member of parliament, 1678, iv 61.
- Seizième Siècle**, Histoire du, i 343, 344, 429. ii 15.
- Selby, James**, a joint purchaser (1698) of the manor of Whaddon, vi 196.
- **Thomas-James**, bought the estate of Whaddon; his improvements there, vi 196. bequests of his, 187, 196.
- **William-Lowndes**, took the name of Selby on succeeding to Mr. Selby's estate, vi 196.
- **Mr.** —, his Collection of Coins, vi 150.
- Selden, John**, memoirs of him and his writings, i 330-333. inscription written by when twelve years old, i 330. chronological list of his writings, 337, 338. his opinion on the origin of the report of the Jews worshipping the ass, 359. remark by, respecting an edition of Erastus on Excommunication, 461. his collection of Marbles, &c. presented to the University of Oxford, ii 2, 6 (see *Marmora*). his "*Marmora Arundeliana*," ii 5; assisted in that work by James and Young, at the desire of Sir Robert Cotton, ib.; remarks on the work, ib. his Latin Translation and Commentaries given in Maittaire's edition, 6. remark on a story related by Wood respecting him and Lydiat, ib. Dr. Littleton's Translation of his "*Jani Anglorum Facies altera*," with three other tracts, his Treatise on the Judicature of Parliaments, England's Epinomis, and Of the Disposition of Intestates Goods, 60. assisted by Henry Jacob in the study of Hebrew, 148. Remarks on his book ii. chap. 19 of "*Mare Clausum*," 204. Errors of his as to Saxon Coins, 258. Selden on Drayton alluded to, 660. appointed to sit in the Assembly of Divines, iii 165. his Dissertation annexed to "*Fleta*" translated, 265. his advice respecting the publication of Walton's Polyglott, iv 30. his MS account of gold plate given to James I. by the Societies of the Temple on his granting them their Soil, v 698. "*Pleadings at Pinenden*" published by, vi 19. Epistle to him by *Ben Jonson*, 171. allusions to him, ii 372. vi 299, 643. his death, i 282. library, 332, 333. medal of him, 331. Dr. William Nicholls editor of his books, 1711, i 490. advertisement respecting Dr. Wilkins's intended edition of his Works, and inquiry for MSS. i 208. Proposals for printing it, 236. the edition completed, 330. singular mode of publishing it, 333. Mr. Bowyer's great attention to the work, i 330, 335, 336. type used in it, ii 356.
- Select Discourses**. See *Discourses*.
- **Papers**, by Ives, iii 197, 199.
- Selectæ à Veteri Testamento Historiæ**, and **Selectæ ex Profanis Scriptoribus Historiæ**, by Heusset, original publication of, ii 143. account of those publications, ib. 144. reprinted by Mr. Bowyer, who translated the Prefaces, 143.
- Seleucide**, Kings of Syria, Coins of, published by Mr. Gough, iii 498. vi 302.
- Self-Conceit**, Cure of, ii 726.
- Self-Denial**, Nature and Necessity of, ii 102, 121. Extent and Reasonableness of, 122.
- Self-Examination**, Rule of, i 380.
- Self-Love**, &c. some Thoughts on, ii 245. Sermon on Self-love and Benevolence, v 164.
- Self-Murder**, Sermon on, iii 111.
- Self-Reflection**, Great Duty of, i 530.
- Selim**, Trial of, vi 458.
- Selle, M. de**, his copy of Walton's Polyglott, iv 10.
- Sellers, William**, his "*Examination of the Book published by Dr. Owen concerning a sacred Day of Fast, 1671*," v 129.
- Sellon, William**, Minister of St. James's Clerkenwell, refused the loan of his name to a Commentary on the Bible, iii 760.
- Selvi, A.** medal by, v 254.
- Semiramis**, by Voltaire, adapted to the English stage by Keate, ii 332. Keate's superseded by Ayscough's "*Semiramis*," ib. iii 181.
- Sempall, Dr. James**, Selden's Answer to, i 337.
- Senate, Roman**. See *Roman Senate*.
- Senault, John-Francis**, on the Depravity of Human Nature, iii 200.
- Seneca, Lucius Annaeus**, Epistles of, translated by Morell, i 655. Remarks on Seneca, by Jortin, ii 53, 560. Notes on Seneca's Tragedies from Jortin's Miscellaneous Observations, vi 308. Montaigne's "*Defence de Senèque et de Plutarque*," iv 100.
- Seneclute, De**, an Ode, iii 327.
- Senex, John**, globe-maker, v 659. engravings by, iii 315. book published by, vi 94.
- Senhouse, Peter**, his "*Right Use and Improvement of Sensitive Pleasures*," i 366, 388.
- Seniùs**, by Maittaire, ii 155. iv 560.
- Senilities**, by Graves, iii 134.
- Senke, Sir William**, Charity of his, i 370.
- Senes, Treatise on**, by Le Cat, analysed by Parron, v 476.

- e Pleasures*, Right Use and Im-
ment of, i 366, 388.
es of Ali, ii 519.
ion, Unreasonableness of, iv 169.
ionalis Litteraturæ Antiquæ Li-
), i 18.
ionalium Linguarum veterum
iri Conspectus brevis, iv 260.
ri—Wanley's Thoughts concern-
new edition of the Septuagint, i
Defence of the Computation of
ptuagint, 407. Letter to a Cler-
i, shewing why the Hebrew Bibles
from the Septuagint, 412. Mr.
s "Vindication of the History of
ptuagint," ii 323: his "Disserta-
n the Chronology of the Septua-
ib.;" "Supplement" to the latter,
is "Chronographiæ Asiaticæ et
iacæ Specimen, in quo Origo
ologix LXX Interpretum investi-
" &c. 332, 334. Dr. Owen's "In-
into the present state of the Sep-
tVersion," 434. iii 81. his "Brief
nt of the Septuagint Version of
d Testament," ii 434. Dr. Grabe's
uagint," iv 197, 199.
vral Monuments. See *Monuments*.
res, Holy, at Heckington, co. Lin-
and at Northwold, co. Norfolk,
ptions of, vi 301.
ered Members, Remonstrance of,
i, inscription in honour of, illus-
vi 253.
Mr. —, French Chaplain to
George the Second, iii 306.
William, printer, some account
550, 551. had a licence to print
rs, Psalters, and Prayers, ib. the
e taken away, but afterwards re-
to him and his son, 551. contest
ting the licence, ib. best part of
ded by him to the Company of
ners, ib. other notices of him,
556, 558. bond given by him to
mpany, 559.
on of the preceding, iii 551.
Pedestris, ii 608.
on the Mount, Practical Exposi-
i, i 149.
is—volume of Sermons in French
and, i 343. Whitefield's "Dis-
na how to hear Sermons," ii 122,
Sermons, by Dr. Shepherd, 329.
well Sermons," vols. I-III. dis-
id by Dr. Manton, iv 55. "Re-
g Sermons considered," vi 187.
Alifax's "Sermon composed under
esure of a severe disorder," 369.
Liber vetus, vi 32.
The Old, a poem, ii 380.
s, History of, iii 646. Examina-
nto the opinion that Ireland and
t are void of them, vi 254.
us, Joannes, his "Psalmorum ali-
- quot Davidis Metaphrasis Græca et
Precationes," iii 92, 93. Duport's cha-
racter of him, 92.
Serre. See *De la Serre*.
Serres, D. the celebrated Sea Painter,
Views of Antiquities by, v 375.
Servants, Duty of, to their Masters, i 491.
Service, short and plain Directions for
all that go to, i 381.
Servilius Fortunatus, sepulchral inscrip-
tion of, v 254.
Servius, Junianus Maius made additions
to his Dictionary from his writings, v 185.
Session of the Critics, iv 270.
Session of the Poets, i 331.
Sessions-House, Dining-room at, paint-
ing presented by Ald. Boydell, iii 416.
Sesterces, reckoning by, &c. iv 464, 466.
Settle, Elkanah, his "City Ramble, or
the Play-house Wedding," i 41. memoirs
of him and his writings, Dryden's jeal-
ousy of him, &c. 41-45. original Let-
ter of his respecting one of his Poems,
45. his "New Athenian Comedy"
noticed by Dunton, v 70.
——— *Joseph*, of Dunstable, i 41.
Settlement Cases, Decisions upon, iii 118.
Seton, Hugh, his library sold, iii 690.
Seton, ———, Lord, assisted Queen Mary
in her escape from Lochlevin, iii 583.
Seventy Weeks, Interpretation of the Pro-
phesy of, i 242. Dissertation on the
Prophecy of, ii 437; intention of that
publication, ib. Michaelis Epistolæ de
LXX Hebdomadibus Danielis, iii 144, 146.
Severus, illustration of a Coin of, iv 670.
Severi Alexandrini Ethopixæ, iv 540.
Seville, Treaty of, "A Short View, with
Remarks on," answered, i 429. Letter
concerning a Stipulation in, ib.
Sevin, Abbé, his "History of Bithynia"
translated and continued, vi 306, 307.
Memoirs of Sevin, 307.
Seward, Thomas, Residency of Lich-
field, vi 241, 242. his account of the
latter part of Mr. Elstob's Life, iv 135.
Extract of a Letter from, &c. ii 124.
his letter to Dr. Andrew Chappe, on the
character of Bp. Hurd, vi 604.
——— *William*, a member of the Essex
head Club, ii 553; and of the Eumælean,
638. observations by, on ornamenting
St. Paul's Cathedral, and introducing
monuments there, 645. his character,
&c. of Dr. Warren, iii 131, 132. Grave's
"Letters to him respecting Shenstone,"
134. extract from his preface to "Essays
and Criticisms by Goldsmith," respect-
ing Mr. T. Wright, 399. reference to his
"Anecdotes," 535. portrait of Edward
Wortley Montague inserted in it, iv
652. his account of a disgraceful
transaction in which Edward Wortley
Montague was implicated, 634, 635.
his remarks respecting the true Author
of "Reflections on the Rise and Fall of

- the Antient Republics," 636; respecting Bentley and Middleton, v 406; Middleton's "Life of Cicero," 415, Middleton's "Treatise on the inutility of Prayer," 423; on Voltaire's writings; and Warburton's intention of writing against him, 628, 629; on Warburton's talents as a letter-writer, 652. particulars of Lord Keeper Finch's impeachment, transcribed by Warburton, presented to him by Dr. Balguy, 656-658. miscellaneous anecdotes of Warburton, 706-708.
- Sewel*, Sir *Thomas*, his library sold, iii 622.
- Sewell*, Dr. *George*, his "Collection of Poems," i 188.
- *John*, bookseller, account and character of, iii 405, 737, 738.
- Seves*, Battle of, v 216, 232.
- Sexti Pythagorei Sententiæ*, iv 540.
- Sextus Rufus*, his Breviarium, iv 399.
- Seyferth*, *John*, bookseller, superintended the publication of Hampe on Metallurgy, iii 235.
- Seymour*, Sir *Edward*, Duke of Somerset, v 501.
- *Lady Elizabeth*, v 501.
- *Francis*, Lord, his daughter, ii 332.
- Mr. ———, ii 158.
- Seymour Arms* on a Medal, vi 158.
- Sh*——, *T.* esq. his character of Dr. Clarke, iv 718.
- Shadwell*, *Thomas*, his "Squire of Alsatia," i 5. Historiographer to the King, i 385.
- Shaftesbury*, water laid into the town of, by Auditor Benson, ii 138.
- *Anthony Ashley Cooper* first Earl of, Lord Chancellor, his imprisonment, iv 246. a friend of Samuel Richardson's father, iv 578. "Daniel in the Den; or, the Lord President's Imprisonment and Deliverance," dedicated to him, and published on his acquittal, v 61.
- *Anthony* third Earl of, what he says against Religion in his "Characteristics," recommended by Pope to the examination of Warburton, ii 212; and by Warburton to Dr. Brown, who published "Essays on the Characteristicks," ib. v 569; (see *Brown*, Dr. *John*.) his notion that Religion is the test of Truth, revived and maintained by Akenside, v 627. passages in Pope, that correspond with Leibnitz, taken from Shaftesbury, 646. the opinions of La Bruyere and others on the Depravity of Human Nature supported, against him and others, iii 200.
- *Anthony* fourth Lord, one of the early supporters of the Society for Encouragement of Arts, &c. v 275. gave Templeman preferment, ii 302.
- Shafloe*, Mr. ———, bought Dr. Askew's copy of Maittaire's "Annales Typographiques," iv 568.
- SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM**, Lines proposed by Pope to be put under his bust in Westminster Abbey, on the monument being erected there to Butler, i 73. Jubilee at Stratford in honour of him, ii 402. allusions by Warburton to Garrick's "Ode to Shakspeare," 716. poetical allusion to him, iv 376. criticism on Pope's epitaph on him, v 250. allusion to his Works by Bp. Hurd, vi 610. portrait in Sir Andrew Fountaine's collection, v 254; another, by Scheemaker, in Dr. Mead's collection, vi 220. advertisement by Tonson, inquiring after early editions of some of his Plays, for an edition printing in 1722, i 249. Theobald's "Shakespear restored; or Specimen of Blunders in Pope's edition," i 80. "Explanatory and Critical Notes on Shakspeare," by Peck, who first pointed out the mode of illustrating one passage by another, 513. Peck's "Catalogue of the several Editions of Shakspeare's Writings," 514. notes communicated by Warburton to Theobald's edition, v 534, 536, 543, 544; and also by Thirby, iv 267. Thirby afterwards talked of publishing an edition, ib. his copy, such as it was, used by Johnson, 268. Dr. Jortin undertook to mark Shakspeare's imitations of the Greek and Latin writers, ib. Sir Thomas Hanmer's edition in six volumes, v 588-590; see *Hanmer*. Warburton's intended edition announced, with remarks on the preceding Commentators, Rowe, Pope, and Theobald, 559. its publication, 595-597. character of it, Dr. Johnson's opinion of it, 595, 636. various pamphlets, &c. attacking it, v 595, 597-599. Grey's "Remarks on Warburton's edition, with a Defence of Hanmer," ii 543; his "Free and Familiar Letter to Warburton," &c. ib. Edwards's Supplement to Warburton's edition," ii 198 (afterwards intitled "Canons of Criticism;" see *Criticism*.) Whalley's "Enquiry into the Learning of Shakspeare," &c. ii 109. "Shakspeare illustrated," by Mrs. Lennox, iii 200. Grey's "Critical, &c. notes on Shakspeare," ii 543; character of it, from Johnson's Preface to Shakspeare, ib. 543. notes communicated to Grey by Dr. Tathwell, vi 124. Victor's account of the various editions, by Rowe, Pope, Theobald, Hanmer, Warburton, and allusion to Johnson's intended edition, v 596, 597. Dr. Johnson's edition of his Plays, in eight volumes, 1765, ii 651. allusion to it, ii 650. remarks on it by Warburton, v 596. prices paid by the London booksellers to various Editors, 597. Heath's "Revelal of Shakspeare's Text," &c. 571. "Miscellaneous Pieces of English Poets,"

ning Shakspeare's King John," by Bowle, vi 182. Farmer's "Essay on the Learning of Shakspeare," i-5, 641. various editions, &c. of 623-5. Dr. Warton's opinion of it, Reed's and Dibdin's character of it, Tyrwhitt's "Observations and Remarks on some passages of Shakspeare," iii 148. Steevens's edition of it, of his Plays, in four volumes, ii 650. Warner's "Letter to Garter concerning a Glossary to the Plays of Shakspeare," iii 74, 75. Warner's columns for an edition stopped by Steevens. editions of his Plays published by Jennens, iii 120, 121, 133, 152. pamphlet against Johnson's and Steevens's edition written by Jennens, name of his friends, iii 121. supposed merit of Shakspeare in Jennens's poem, 122. Letter of Dr. Johnson to Steevens, requesting for himself and Steevens information concerning Shakspeare, ii 648. Johnson and Steevens's names, in ten volumes, 1778, 653. edition of "Maebeth," 1774, iii 199. Shakspeare's Poems" published by Mr. Steevens, vi 435. second edition by Steevens and Steevens, 1778, ii 654. names, &c. communicated by Bowle to Steevens, vi 183. "Shakspeare" sold at Paris in 1780, iii 460. third edition by Johnson and Steevens, 1785, published by Reed, ii 654. fourth edition, by Steevens, in fifteen volumes, 1793, ii 654. character of Steevens as a critic, ii 650, 651, 655; his perseverance and solicitude in conducting a fourth edition through the press, ii 654, 655. Mr. Dibdin's remarks on Steevens's illustrated copy of it, ii 659. his copy from which the name was printed, ii 655. Davies's critical Observations on several Plays of Shakspeare," vi 432, 433. Mrs. Montagu's "Essay on Shakspeare," iv 645. editions, 1790, and 1799, with selections by Nichols, vi 634, 636. Steevens's superb edition, iii 412, 413. Criticism of Johnson's and Steevens's names, volumes, by Mr. Reed, 1803, ii 655, 656. Mr. Dibdin's remarks on Steevens's edition, expences attending it, it prefixed engraved from Boycott's copy of Felton's portrait, ii 655, "Imitations of Shakspeare and Milton," by Dr. Armstrong, ii 310. French Conception touching the Commerce of this Realm of England," published as his, iii 626. "Six Old Plays on which Shakspeare grounded the number of his," published by Steevens and Mr. Nichols, vi 631. Shakspeare, Spenser, and Milton," edited by Strutt, v 686. *see Gallery, Alderman Boydell's name of it, in a letter to Sir John Anstey.*

VI. PART II.

derson, on applying to Parliament for leave to dispose of it by Lottery, together with the magnificent collection of paintings, &c. in it, iii 412, 413. an Act passed for that purpose, 418. allusion to the Gallery, 415. the Gallery fell to the lot of Mr. Tassie, 417.

Shalford Farm, date in Arabian figures at, v 595.

Sham Lawyer, a Comedy, i 134.

Shannon, — Lord, ii 371, 372.

Shareswell Curacy, iii 339, 342, 347.

Sharnborne, Sir Thomas de, draft of the tomb of, i 695.

Sharp, Granville, grandson of the Archbishop, some account of him and his publications, &c. i 443-445. gave Dr. Sanders pecuniary assistance, ii 731.

— Dr. *John*, Abp. of York, a volume of his Sermons, printed by Mr. Bowyer 1701, i 8. two volumes 1738, ii 125. memoirs and character of him, with his epitaph by Bp. Smalridge, 8-11. selection from his writings, 29. his correspondence with Dean Comber, 602. Mr. Kettleby his bookseller, 702. his "Remarks upon our English Coins," iii 199. once Lecturer of St. Lawrence Jewry, iv 152. his son Dr. Thomas Sharp, i 437. Bp. Hooper his successor in the Deanery of Canterbury, iv 568.

— Dr. *John*, grandson of the Archbishop, memoirs of, i 437, 438. his great Improvement of Bp. Crew's charity at Bamborough, 438. letter of Mr. Ramsay respecting him, with an appropriate inscription for Bamburgh Castle, &c. and inclosing a letter from Dr. Sharp, describing the improvements at Bamborough, 438-441.

— *John*, bookseller, of Warwick, Catalogues issued by, iii 686.

— Dr. *Thomas*, son of the Archbishop, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 111. his "Enquiry into the Causes of Infidelity," i 437. some account of him, his writings, and family, ib. 439. vi 111. MS Account of Hexham by him, 437.

— *Thomas*, son of the preceding, incumbent of Bamborough, his death, &c. i 438, 439.

— *William*, surgeon, grandson of the Archbishop, some account of him, i 445, 709. his sister Mrs. Prowse, 709. performed an operation on Mrs. Williams's eyes, ii 180.

— *William*, bookseller ii 15.

— — — — —, printer, a High-flyer, i 811, 312.

Sharpe, Dr. Gregory, Master of the Temple, vi 271. republished Hyde "De Religione veterum Persarum," ii 457. Julius Bate's "Reply to Dr. Sharpe's Review and Defence of his Dissertations on the Scripture Meaning of Berith, with an Appendix in answer to the Doctor's Discourse

- Discourse on Cherubim," in two parts, iii 55. Abp. Secker's treatment of him alluded to, iii 750. allusion to him in a Letter of Mr. Merrick, iv 503. his opinion of the "Ramblers," v 40. papers respecting the Society of Antiquaries in his possession, vi 299. his death, vi 271, 620. his Poetumous Sermons, iii 501. his library sold, iii 619.
- Sharpe, Jeremy*, "The English Rogue, or the Life of Jeremy Sharpe, i 346.
- *Richard*, a member of the Eumelean and Unincreasable Clubs, ii 638. an associate of Mr. Reed's, 672.
- *Samuel*, surgeon, brief notice of, iv 614. dedication to Cheselden, 616. his account of Edward Wortley Montague, 638, 639. his death, 614, 639.
- Miss, a Northamptonshire lady, married Mr. Paulet St. John, i 558.
- Shave, John*, bookseller, of Ipswich, iii 678.
- Shaw, Gabriel*, ii 287, 288.
- *Dr. George*, with Dr. Hutton and Dr. Pearson, published an "Abridgment of the Philosophical Transactions," i 483.
- *Sir James*, Alderman, an excellent Library of English Books founded at the Mansion-house during his Mayoralty, ii 510. attended Alderman Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- *John*, a theatrical performer, ii 63.
- *Dr. Peter*, his son and dau. iii 131.
- *Richard*, printer, his death, iii 739.
- *Stebbing*, had access to Mr. Astle's library for his "History of Staffordshire," iii 202. character of Bp. Hurd in that History, 353, vi 601. reference to his History respecting the Smalbroke family, i 406.
- *Dr. Thomas*, his "Travels relating to Barbary and the Levant," ii 287. account of him, and his epitaph, 288. allusion to his Travels, 243. Costard's "Letter to him on the Chinese Chronology and Astronomy," 431. a member of the Egyptian Club, v 334.
- *William*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 111.
- Sheafe, S.* bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61.
- Sheba*, Queen of, "Verses on her visit to Solomon," iv 264.
- Shee, Martin-Archer*, portrait by, vi 617.
- Sheep*, Letter concerning Worms in the Heads of, iii 513. Account of the Management of Sheep in Spain, v 311. Account of a Sheep with a Horn hanging from its neck, 475.
- Sheerness*, Chapel at, benefaction to, iii 751.
- Sheffard, William*, two pamphlets of News published by, iv 39.
- Sheffield*. See *Buckingham*.
- Sheffield Register*, a newspaper, iii 678.
- Shelburne, William Petty* Earl of, his official approbation of Sir Francis Bernard's conduct, ii 237. purchased Mr. Philip Carteret Webb's MSS. 280. Toup recommended to him by Warburton, 340. See *Lansdowne*.
- Sheldon, Gilbert*, Abp. of Canterbury, Letter from Bp. Gunning to, concerning the power of Metropolitans, i 248. his endeavours to promote the Knowledge of the Church Catechism, 475. made Bp. Hooper his chaplain, and gave him preferment, iv 567, 570.
- *William*, of Weston hall, first introduced tapestry weaving in England, vi 329. curious tapestry maps formerly in the Hall, now in the Bodleian library, vi 325, 326, 327, 329.
- *Mr.* ———, of Weston hall, tapestry maps belonging to, disposed of to Horace Walpole, vi 325, 326. the seat at Weston visited by Vertue, ii 250.
- Shelford*, Pallavicini's house at, v 255, 256.
- Shelley, Sir John*, keeper of the Records, iii 203.
- *Sir Richard*, his estate at Middledmore, vi 265.
- Shell-fish*, piercing the hardest stones, account of, v 480.
- Shells*—"Elements of Conchology, or Introduction to the knowledge of Shells," iii 233. "Historia Naturalis Testaceorum Britanniae," &c. ib. "Account of some minute British Shells," iii 670. Drawings of Shells by Dr. Parsons, v 487.
- Shelly, S.* portraits by, vi 358.
- Shelton, Maurice*, his translation, &c. of Wotton's "Short View of Hickes's Treasury of the Northern Languages," ii 56, 114. second edition, 109. iv 260. remarks on the translation by Rowe Mores and Clarke, ii 109, 110. notice of his intention to translate Hickes's Epistolary Dissertation, 114. autograph, portrait prefixed to his "Essay on Nobility," his seat at Barningham, and epitaph, 114.
- ———, engraver, iii 204.
- Shelvoek, Mr.* ———, part of the Antient Universal History written by, ii 554.
- *Captain George*, made a Voyage round the World, vi 111.
- *George*, son of the preceding, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 111. brief notices respecting him, ib.
- Shenstone, William*, an intimate friend of Somerville, ii 58. letters to Mr. Graves respecting Dodsley and Spence, 375. inscription to Spence on an oak at the Leasowes, 376. epistle of Spence to Shenstone, describing his journey into Scotland, ib. his "Essays on Men, Manners, and Things," 433. lives of him, ib. the talent of ornamencing a country spoken slightly of, in Johnson's life of him, ii 210. a friend and correspondent of Jago's, iii 50. Fable inscribed to him by Jago, 70. Mr. Graves's acquaintance with him, 133. his relation alluded to in a publication by Graves

Graves's Recollections of Partis of the Life of Shenstone, *ib.* in- te with Baskerville the printer, 451. Percy a friend of his, 753. remark Richardson's writings, *iv* 726. ex- ceed satisfaction that his name not liable to a pun, *v* 90. eulo- gy Lyttelton, *vi* 459. his library *iii* 636.

erton, Account of, *iv* 555.

erd, Henry, publication inscribed *n* by his brother, *ii* 329.

— James, executed for high- on, countenanced by several Non- g Clergymen, *i* 52.

— Richard, Archdeacon of Bed- his "Review of a free Inquiry into igin of Evil," *ii* 328. some account *m* and his publications, *ib.* 329. of Mr. Bowyer to him respecting resent of Saxon types to Oxford rsity, 361. his "New Boethius,"

rd of Hermes, Epistles of, *i* 174.

rd's Calendar, with Latin Trans- *i*, *ii* 15.

rd, Mr. —, draper, *ii* 193.

— Mr. —, his library sold, *3*.

— Germanicus, his marriage, *vi* his son Thomas, *ib.*

rd, William, *iv* 697, 699.

ason and Reynolds, booksellers, gues issued by, *iii* 626, 663, 664.

d, Sir Brownlow, one of the So- for the Encouragement of Learn- *i* 93.

— Lady Dorothy, wife of Mr. ngton, *i* 711.

— Dr. James, his name used by ey to obtain the Professorship of y at Cambridge, *i* 709. recom- ed Mrs. Blackwell's "Curious il," *ii* 94. his library sold, *iii* 651. account of him and epitaph, *ib.* letter to Sir Hans Sloane, re- ng Dillenius's "Hortus Eltham- " 651. other letters noticed, 652.

— Sampson, brief notice of, *iii* 652.

— Dr. William, project of Wan- approved by, *i* 102. inscriptions ted by him, Pineni, and Lisle, e Harleian Library, partly pub- by Chishull in his "Antiquitates œ," *i* 272, 320. *iii* 652. paid 7 guineas towards printing that *i* 272. coins collected by him in uke of Devonshire's collection, 282. memoirs of him, from Mar- reface to Dissertations on Virgil, *i* 652-654. letters to Sir Hans ; on is office of tutor, &c. 652; transcript of Greek inscriptions, dals, his services in transmitting g seeds, &c. 653. his library *i* 652,

Sherborne, in Dorsetshire, bequest for an annual Sermon at, *iii* 725.

— Mercury, *iii* 725.

Sherburn Hospital, Durham, Collections relative to, *vi* 125, 127.

Sheridan, Frances, her "Sydney Bid- dulph," *ii* 382. some account of her, *ib.* her compliment to Mr. Richardson, *iv* 584.

— Richard-Brinsley, "The Love Epistles of Aristænetus" translated by him [and Mr. Halhed], *i* 125. said to have improved Fielding's Comedy of "The Fathers," *iii* 364. gave a benefit to Tom Davies, *vi* 430. publication dedicated to him, 436.

— Dr. Thomas, a writer in "The Intelligencer," *ii* 10.

— Thomas, son of the preceding, his eulogium on Dr. Madden, *ii* 33. re- vived Brooke's "Earl of Essex," 216. Garrick joint-manager with him at the Smock Alley Theatre, 316. anecdote of him and his wife, 382. allusion to him, *vi* 423.

— Dr. William, Bp. of Kilmore, *i* 14.

Sheriffs in England and Wales, Collec- tions for a History of, by the Rev. Ro- bert Smyth, *v* 47, 48. *vi* 36, 95, 112. Sherlock, Martin, his character of Ri- chardson and his writings, *iv* 584.

— Dr. Thomas, Bp. successively of Bangor, Salisbury, and London, his "Bp. of Bangor's Assertion, respecting the Example of our Lord, considered," *i* 149. his "Vindication of the Cor- poration and Test Acts," *i* 149. "Of the Immortality of the Soul," *i* 149. Ilive's "Modest Remarks on the late Bp. Sher- lock's Sermons," *i* 309. his "Use and Intent of Prophecy," &c. *i* 323. his "Spital Sermon," 1728, *i* 388. Mr. Chapelow, of St. John's College, much in fa- vour with him, *i* 556. made inquiry re- specting the "Candid Disquisitions," and intimated that the Bishops would willingly see more of it, &c. *i* 592. con- versation with Dr. Warburton, respecting Answerers to Dr. Middleton, and Dean Comber's grandson, *i* 601. gave W. Cole preferment, and appointed Mr. Territ tutor to the Prince of Anamaboe, *i* 658, 669. his "Trial of the Witnesses" imi- tated, *i* 710. Letter to Warburton, in the "Divine Legation," respecting Abra- ham's offering Isaac, *ii* 153. Dr. Mid- dleton thought Sherlock the primary cause of his disappointment as to the Mastership of the Charterhouse, and wreaked his malice in Animadversions on the Bishop's "Discourses on Prop- hecy," *ii* 165. Rutherford's "Letter to Middleton in Defence of Sherlock on Prophecy," *ii* 196, 198. Towne's "Free and Candid Examination of the Bishop of London's

- London's Sermons, &c. wherein the system concerning the Jewish and Christian Dispensations is considered," ii 283, 284; design of that piece, 283. Two Sermons of his printed, for Mr. William Clarke, by the Bishop's permission, ii 309; letter of the Bishop on that subject, iv 361. his Charge against Non-residence, ii 342. substance of what he advanced against Woolston, ii 393. gave Dodwell preferment, in consequence of his "Desirableness of the Christian Faith," a Sermon at his Visitation, ii 438, 440. Parry's Defence of the Bishop's interpretation of "I know that my Redeemer liveth," and against Bp. Warburton, and the Examiner of the Bp. of London's principles, ii 437. letter to Dr. Z. Grey, respecting his "Examination of Neal," ii 540. he and Abp. Herring procured Dr. Jortin the preaching of Boyle's Lectures, ii 561, 565. letter of thanks to Jortin for a copy of his "Life of Erasmus," 567. Jortin's answer, acknowledging the previous present of the Bishop's "Discourses," 568. Julius Bate's "Use and Intent of Prophecy and History of the Fall cleared," occasioned by Middleton's Examination of Sherlock, iii 55. conversation with Hoadly respecting letters of Warburton, iii 141. memoirs, &c. of him, iii 210-217. letter of acknowledgment to the Societies of the Temple, after resigning the Mastership, iii 213. letter to George III. on his accession, iii 215. his opinion concerning the expediency, &c. of revising the Liturgy, iii 217. favourable, in a Charge to his Clergy, to the object of the "Free and Candid Disquisitions;" requested to print it, and said he would consider of it, iii 217, 749. approved of Goadby's "Christian Instructor," iii 435, 724. "Remarks on the Letter to Dr. Sherlock," 1717, iv 232. allusion to his writings on Job, iv 334. dismissed from his Chaplaincy to King George I. v 98. intended by Queen Caroline for the Bishoprick of Norwich, v 98, 100. Dr. Webster's account of Sherlock's treatment of him, v 162. gave Dr. Samuel Knight and his son preferment, v 354, 361. publication "On the Analogy between the propagation of Animals and Vegetables" inscribed to him by Dr. Parsons, v 480. letter of the Bishop to Parsons on that occasion, ib. some of the sheets of the "Divine Legation" transmitted to him as it passed through the press, v 544; approved of them, 545. introduced Sir Thomas Hanmer to Warburton, 588. his kindness to Dr. Richard Newton, v 709.—altered his will for the worse, iii 217. his death, 108, 215. epitaph, 216. Dr. S. Nicols's Funeral Sermon for him, 217. portraits of him, ib. his "Sermons," with a Life prefixed, 1775, iii 210. allusions to him, ii 185, 193. iv 382. v 360, 361, 576.
- Sherlock, Dr. William*, Dean of St. Paul's, and Master of the Temple, iii 210, 211. collected subscriptions for Mr. Bowyer after his loss by fire, i 63. Answer to his "Obedience and Submission," &c. and to his "Vindication" on the same subject, i 374. his "Case of Allegiance considered," ib. his "Practical Treatise on Death" commended, iv 169. Greek words falsely accented in his books, 556.—Mr. Goodwin his bookseller, i 60.
- Sherly, Mr.* —, bookseller, iv 694.
- Sherman, Dr.* —, "On the Infallibility of the Holy Scriptures," iv 55.
- Shermon, William*, his daughter Mary, ii 240.
- Sherwen, Dr. John*, his character of Mr. Gough, vi 309.
- Sherwin, John*, epitaph on, iv 173.
- Mr. —, notes on the New Testament collected by, iv 280, 385.
- Mr. —, of merry memory, iv 434.
- Shewel, Mr.* —, student under Mr. Doolittle, v 61.
- Shield, John*, of Islington, schoolmaster, memoirs of, iii 467. vi 627.
- *John*, son of the preceding, his death, vi 628.
- Shiels, Robert*, literary fraud as to his "Lives of the Poets," v 308. assisted in that work by Dr. Johnson, ib.
- Mr. —, painter, prosecution against for keeping an office of arms, v 364.
- Shieriff, C.* portrait by, iv 721.
- Shiers, William*, his "Discourse concerning the Mine-adventure," i 20.
- Shilling*, the word used soon after the Conquest for a twentieth part of a pound sterling; the English applied the term to the Norman *solidus*, and called their own a groat, ii 445. iv 475. observations relative to the value, &c. of the Saxon and Norman shillings, &c. iv 456, 457. derivation of the term *scilling*, 457.
- Shipley, Dr. Jonathan*, Bishop of St. Asaph, Sermon preached at his consecration, iii 220. his daughter Anna-Maria, 242. letter to Thomas Warton respecting the discovery of the remains of Henry of Blois, vi 178. succeeded in his bishoprick by Dr. Halifax, 369.
- *William-Davies*, Dean of St. Asaph, indicted for publishing in Wales Jones's "Dialogue on Government," iii 241.
- *William*, his exertions to establish the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, &c. v 275, 276.
- Shippen, William*, poem supposed to be written by, i 283.

- J.*, partner with T. Osborne, iii 654.
racks, Memoirs of, iv 387. beautification of Falconer's Shipwreck, with of him, ib.
t, Sir *Anthony*, daughter of, i 663.
 - *Benjamin*, bookseller, iii 665.
 - *Lady Dorothy*, her marriage, iv
 - Dr. *Thomas*, his library, iii 611.
 - *William*, on Coin, iii 328.
 - Hon. Lieut.-gen. *William*, Ser- inscribed to, iii 744.
 - Hon. Mr. —, called John Weas- ably to account, v 224. baffled esley, ib.
 antient, found in Ince moss, vi 16.
 Tract on the Fashions of, &c. ii 463.
ley, Master. See *Cholmonley*.
ng flying, Art of, iv 272.
Jane, portrait of, vi 210.
itch, History of, by Mr. H. Ellis, vi detail in it of the improvements
 Prebend of Finsbury, iii 98. Mr. e's assistance acknowledged by author, 530; Mr. Gough's, vi 323.
t, *William*, his "Reason the Test ligion," i 192. account of him, ib.
James, F. R. S. one of the founders e Society for Encouragement of &c. v 275.
 Dr. *Thomas*, his "Dissertation Tea," &c. i 447. account of him is family, and of his publications, 152.
 Mr. —, gift of to the Stationers' any, iii 591.
hand, Specimens of, i 534. Heads ort-hand Writers, ib. Stackhouse's f Short-hand, ii 398. Dr. Byrom's rt-hand," iv 510.
lt, Mr. —, anecdote of Richard- lated by, iv 737.
l, Sir *Claudesley*, Renatus Jortin cretary, ii 555. his Papers, v 378.
er-bones, Ambe for setting, v 476.
r, Sir *Bartholomew*, Proposals for lating Dr. Hickes's Epistolary Dis- tion to, ii 114. his "Parliamen- cases," i 151.
 - *John*, his Sermon on the death Mrs. Barnardiston, v 61. his erner's Companion," 64.
bury, reason why the right of es-ship descends to the posterity of eses, i 361. annuity left by John r to the vicars of St. Chad's, the s right to it contested by the son, extracts respecting Dr. Taylor, "Some Account of the antient resent State of Shrewsbury," iv 64. v 614.
 — Duchess of, dedication to, i 39.
 — *George Talbot* Earl of, Mr. ps his chaplain, i 647.
hire, *Walter*, book sale by, iii 654.
gues issued by, 664.
le, Mr. —, compiled the "His- tory and Antiquities of Rochester," iii 675; character of Dr. Newcome in that work, i 557, 559.
Shuckburgh, Sir *George*, a member of the Eumelean Club, ii 638.
 — Sir *George-Augustus Wil- ham*, his marriage, iii 623.
Shuckford, Dr. *Samuel*, his Scheme, v 564.
Shute, *Benjamin*, merchant, vi 444, 448.
 — *Francis*, of Upton, vi 444, 448.
 — *John*, Viscount Barrington. See *Barrington*.
 — *Robert*, judge temp. Eliz. vi 448.
Sibbald, *John*, bookseller, iii 693. his death, ib.
 — Sir *Robert*, his library sold, iii 615.
Siberia, Tartarian Antiquities in, iii 90.
Sicily, Travels through, iii 91. On Events in England in consequence of the grant of Sicily to Prince Edmond, 203. Observations on the Volcanos of the Two Sicilies, iii 135.
Sick Man visited, by Spinckes, i 124.
Sick Man's Companion, or Clergy- man's Assistant in visiting the Sick, ii 441. Meditations for Sick Persons, iv 155. Bp. Andrews's Manual for the Sick, 160. Sick Man's Passing-bell, v 83.
Sickness and Health, Essay on by Dr. Strother, i 175. Essay on Sickness by Mrs. Astell, iv 261.
Sicule, Amst. 1764, iv 286.
Siddons, *Sarah*, the best living exemplar of Shakspeare's text, ii 672.
Sidmouth, *Henry Addington* Viscount, promoted Bp. Horsley, iv 604.
Sidney-Sussex College, portrait of Crom- well presented to by Hollis, iii 64. ex- hibitions to, vi 165.
Sidney, *Algernon*, edition of his "Dis- courses on Government," by Hollis, iii 63. another by Robertson; commended by Hollis, 501. engraved portrait of him, 717.
 — *Biddulph*, a novel, ii 382.
 — Sir *Henry*, ambassador at 22 years of age, i 369.
 — *John*, Earl of Leicester, dedica- tion to by Dr. Thomas Fuller, i 369.
 — Sir *Philip*, character, &c. of, i 369. a prayer from his "Arcadia" an- nexed by Bradshaw and Milton to the Eikon Basilike, 525, 526. his "Defence of Poetry" republished by Dr. Warton, vi 172, 173.
 — Sir *William*, i 369.
Sidney. See *Sydney*.
Sierra Leone, Sketch of Regulations for the Settlement of, i 444.
Sigeon Inscription. See *Inscription*.
Sigebert, iv 708.
Sigilla antiqua Norfolciensis, iii 199.
Sight, account of, and remedy for, a temporary loss of, i 494. sight given to a boy of fourteen years old by an operation by Cheselden, iv 621.
Siglorum Græcorum Sylloge, i 104.
 — *Silchester*,

- Silchester*, Ward's Explication of a Roman Inscription found at, v 525. Ward's Description of the Town of, ib.
- Silence*, Verses in Praise of, iv 525, 526.
- Silk* manufactured from Silkworms bred in England, vi 349.
- Silkworm*, Essay upon, i 173. On the Production of Silkworms, ib.
- Silhouette*, M. his "Epitres Morales," &c. ii 146. copy of the Divine Legation sent to him by Warburton, 153.
- Silphium* of the Antients, Acc. of, i 345.
- Silva*, by Evelyn, Hunter's edit. of, iii 117.
- Silver and Gold*, relative value of, in Saxon times, v 446.
- Silvester*, John, Recorder of London, attended Alderman Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- Simco*, John, bookseller, catalogues issued by, iii 664.
- Simoon Stylites*, ii 219. iii 26.
- Simmonds*, John, vicar of St. Mary's Leicester, ii 636.
- Simmons*, James, of Canterbury, memoirs and character of, iii 443-445. in partnership with Mr. Kirkby, 627.
- Dr. Samuel Foart, Letter to, iii 60.
- Simon of Durham*, "Symeonis Monachi Dunhelmensis libellus de Exordio, &c. Dunhelmensis Ecclesie," by Thomas Bedford, i 169. Symeon Dunelmensis, edited by Rudd, ii 559. Disquisition proving Symeon, and not Turgot, the author of the History of the Church of Durham, iii 523.
- son of Simeon, Itinerary of, vi 179.
- Simon, Richard*, Dr. Smith's "Responsio ad nuperas D. Simonis in libro super Fide Græcorum de dogmate Transubstantiationis Cavillationes," i 16; and "Defensio Dissertationis, contra Exceptiones D. Simonis in Critica Historia Novi Testamenti," ib. his New Testament with Critical Remarks translated by Webster, v 161. Proposals for printing his "Critical History," ib. his version of the Testament, i 467.
- Thomas, his "Medals," &c. published by Vertue, ii 246. an improved edition, with a valuable Appendix, and additional plates by Mr. Gough, ii 246. vi 284. the plates now deposited in the Bodleian Library, vi 284. Supplement to his Irish Coins, iii 620. steel puncheon for his picture, vi 159.
- print of Thomas Baker by, v 114.
- Simonds*, Mr. —, bookseller, his death, iii 687.
- Simonides*, *Θηνας* of, iv 334.
- Simple*, David, Adventures of, iii 385.
- Simpson*, Sir Edward, his library, iii 617.
- Thomas, of Lincoln, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 114. communications to the Society, ib. his Collections for a History of the Church and Dignitaries of Lincoln, vi 36, 95.
- Pegge's Dissertation on an Anglo-Saxon Gold Coin* in his possession, ii 256. v 256. remark on his Coin by North, and allusion to Pegge's opinion, v 443.
- Simpson, Thomas*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61. Treasurer of the Stationers' Company, iii 607.
- Thomas, son of the preceding, Treasurer of the Stationers' Company, iii 607.
- Dr. —, his library, iii 655.
- Mr. —, vicar of Norton, reproved for having permitted Dr. Brett to perform the burial-service, i 409.
- Mr. —, of Renshaw, ii 521.
- Sims, Joseph*, prebendary of St. Paul's, some account of, v 508, 515. his library sold, iii 631.
- Simson, Matthew*, Account of the Virtues of Soap in dissolving the Stone in his case, iii 145.
- Sin*, Tragedies of, v 64.
- Original, Essay towards a Rationale of the literal doctrine of, ii 52. iii 56.
- Sinai, Mount*, &c. Inscriptions on, Bp. Clayton's generous proposal to the Society of Antiquaries to appoint a person to copy them, ii 241. declined by the Society, 242. observations on these and similar inscriptions, 243, 244.
- Sincerity*, Dialogue on, ii 327. vi 478.
- Sinclair*, Sir John, of Ulbster, suggested a Professorship of Modern Languages at Edinburgh University, iii 33. his Statistical Account of Scotland, vi 292.
- Singer*, Madam, Poems by, v 64.
- Singleton, Anketil*, his marriage, iii 659.
- Hugh, printer, brief notice of, iii 553. bond of his to Seres, 559.
- Thomas, Dr. Mead placed under his care, vi 212.
- Sinibald* of Turin, i 41.
- Sinner*, is a traitor to his King and Country, i 7, 702. "The Reward of converting Sinners," 321.
- Sinope, Siege of*, a tragedy, ii 347.
- Sins*, Sermon on the Remission of, i 411; Motions in Convocation to have it censured; account of them published; answered in "The Doctrine of a Remission of Sins explained," ib.
- National, fatal to Prince and People, i 402.
- Sion*, its Prospect in its first view, i 33.
- Monastery of, Richard Fawkes Printer to, iii 548.
- Sion College*, Dr. Warner's Letter to the Fellows of, respecting the Widows of the Clergy, ii 416. Speech delivered at, 1759, by Dr. Free, v 688, 695.— portraits of Dr. James, and Thomas and Eleanor James, and books of Thomas James, in the library, i 308. Dr. Roper's Boyle Lecture Sermons in MS. iii 98. books bequeathed by Du Gard, 167.
- Sir, use of the term at Cambridge, i 661. laughable story connected with the subject, 662.

y. See *Guy*.

idus, iv 458.

Henry, Tomlinson's collection of
blets in his possession, iv 103.

Jonathan, one of the Brazen-nose
y, vi 5.

William, his library sold, iii 673.
a Comedy, iii 201.

n, Account of, v 334.

f that Number, i 337.

V. Life of, two translations of,
392.

th Century, MS History of Learn-
i, lii 622.

t, his Verses on Eleanor Rummin,
See *Rummin*.

es, or Essays on various subjects,
Armstrong, ii 307, 308, 310.

r, *John*, candidate for the master-
of St. John's College, i 566. let-
thanks from Cambridge Univer-
to the King of Naples, probably
n by, ii 679.

— *Robert le*, Our Lady's Chapel
alding erected at his sole expence,
54.

— *Dr. Thomas*, author of "Motus
positi," "Life of General Monk"
shed by Dr. Webster from his MS.
v. 160.

— *Mr.* ———, bought the portrait
akspeare in Dr. Mead's collection,
0.

mp *Philip*, his testimony to Wotton's
ile abilities, iv 254.

n *Castle*, State of, iii 722.

th, *Francis-William*, his library
iii 670.

w, *Mr.* ———, of Lincoln's Inn, iv 338.

II nummo sic inscripto, Conjecta-
le, remark on, i 273.

John, an early stationer, iii 546.

we, *Charles*, tutor at Bene't College,
2.

human, with the brain ossified, vi

er, *Sir John*, one of the Trustees
e Warburton Lecture, iii 97.

s, *John*, his "Reasons against
ing for the Repeal of the Corpora-
and Test Acts" answered, vi 448.

.animadversions on the Answer, ib.
Corporation, &c. Acts.

; *J.* corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey,
4.

Trade, Horsley's Speech on, iv 687.

ry, Injustice and Dangerous Ten-
y of tolerating in England, i 443.

tation of Slavery, 444. Thoughts
lavery, v 245.

i, *Dr. Stephen*, Provost of Eton, his
h iv 342. anecdote of, whilst at
's College, 600.

m, *John*, his "History of the Refor-
ou" translated by Courayer, ii 42, 44.

t, *William*, his "Court Register,"
i.

Sloane, *Sir Hans*, project of Wanley's ap-
proved by, i 102. Letter to him from

Baxter, 164. proposed Whiston as a
member of the Royal Society, 500. went

to Jamaica with Gen. Monk's son, as
physician, 506. his "Charters, Rolls,
and MSS." noted by Wanley as things

proper for the Harleian Library, 541.
copy of the inscriptions printed in Mait-
taire's "Appendix ad Marmora Oxo-

niensia," taken off by Ames, presented
to him, ii 27. Bagford much employed

and respected by him, 465. elected Pre-
sident of the Royal Society, 1727, 580 ;
resigned 1741, 583. a Cemetery given to

the parish of Chelsea by, iii 388. assist-
ed by Dr. Thorpe in publishing the

"Philosophical Transactions," 510.
Letter addressed to him by Dr. Thorpe,

513. letters, &c. of Dr. Wm. Sherard
to him noticed, 652, 653. "Delinea-

tiones Plantarum Americanarum,"
among his MSS. 654. letter of Charles

Bernard to him noticed, iv 105. Letters
addressed to him by Dr. John Freind, v

93. Ames derived great assistance from
his library, 258. a friend to Ames, and

nominated him one of the trustees in
his will, 259. a trustee of Sir Godfrey

Copley's donation, 274. an intimate
friend of Mr. Collinson's, 309, 310. Mr.

Edwards elected Librarian to the Col-
lege of Physicians by his recommenda-

tion, 318. Edwards's account and cha-
racter of him, 319, 320. Dr. Cromwell

Mortimer a frequent visitor at his house,
425. British Coins in his Collection,

454. Dr. Parsons introduced to his ac-
quaintance, 474. double horns in his

Museum, 475. Parsons's explanation
respecting the Rhinoceros adopted by

him, ib. Letter addressed to him by
Stukeley, 503. a member of the Spald-

ing Society, vi 6, 13, 111. British orna-
ment in his Collection, 17; and a

very fine profile of Queen Elizabeth,
curiously done, 159. Arabic MSS. trans-

lated for him by Job Jalla, 91. letters
of Roger Gale among his MSS. 129.

Lamp found near Windsor, in his
possession, the first thing engraved by the

Society of Antiquaries, 160. bequest
of Mr. Hay to his Collection, 355. his

death; epitaph on him and Lady Eli-
zabeth Sloane, vi 111. allusions to

him, iii 317. v 98. vi 320. See *She-*
rard, *Dr. James*.

Sloane, *Mr.* ———, attended Alderman
Boydell's funeral, iii 417.

Slocock, *Dr. Benjamin*, recommended
"Pamela" from the pulpit, iv 581.

Sloper, *William*, his daughter, v 370.

Sly, *Mr.* ———, paintings by Mr. Collinson
for, vi 79.

Slyford, *Mr.* ———, i 87.

Smalbroke, *Dr. Richard*, Bp. of St.
David's, afterwards of Lichfield and

Coventry

- Coventry, dedication to him by Moses Williams, prefixed to Baxter's "Posthumous Works," i 349. his Vindication of the Miracles of our Saviour, Vol. I." 405. substance of what he asserted in it against Woolston, ii 393. some account of him and his writings, i 405. Warburton's Letter to him, on his Charge to the Clergy, 1741, ii 154. v 573. commended Dr. Pegge's pamphlets against the Demoniacs, vi 251. allusion to him, iii 350. his epitaph, and family, i 406.
- Smalbroke*, Dr. *Richard*, son of the preceding, brief notice of, i 406.
- Dr. *Samuel*, brief notice of, i 406. his library sold, iii 644.
- *Thomas*, brief notice of, i 406.
- *William*, briefly noticed, i 406.
- Smalley*, *John*, his death, i 521.
- Smallwell*, Dr. *Edward*, Bp. of St. David's, translated to Oxford, iv 681. allusion to him, vi 107.
- Small-pox*, very fatal in London in 1720, i 135. Dr. Fuller on Small Pox, 370. Dr. Holland's "Observations on Small Pox," 386. Dr. Douglas's "Practical Essay concerning Small Pox," 435. Dr. Lobb's "Treatise of the Small Pox," 485. Dr. Woodward's "Enquiry into the causes of the late increase of Small Pox," 1718, v 95; Dr. Freund concerning the advantage of purging in the second fever of the confluent Small Pox, ib. (See *Variolæ*). Dr. Lynn's Dissertation on the true method of treating Small pox, as used in like cases by the Antients, vi 72.
- Small-pox Hospital*, Sermons for—1752, by Bp. Madox, v 173. 1755, by Bp. Warburton, v 607. 1760, by Bp. Squire, ii 350.
- Smalbridge*, Dr. *George*, Bp. of Bristol, his epitaph on Abp. Sharp, i 8. assisted Boyle in his controversy with Bentley, iii 250. supported Mrs. Elstob, for some time, iv 133. his epitaph on Mr. Nelson, 190. Dr. Grabe's MSS. bequeathed to him, after Mr. Nelson's death, 198. his marriage, v 89. his children, 90. his epitaph, 90.
- *Philip*, son of the preceding, v 90. his marriage, 92.
- Smart*, *Christopher*, patronized by Mr. John Newbery the bookseller, iii 732. his "Ode to Webster, on his Essay on Anger and Forgiveness," v 164.
- Smaston*, *John*, his library sold, iii 643.
- Smedley*, Dr. *Jonathan*, Dean of Ferns, his Specimen of a View of Writers of the Holy Scriptures, v 282.
- Smeltie*, *William*, printer, iii 693.
- Smirke*, *Mr. or the Divine in Mode*, ii 451.
- *Robert*, designs by, iii 580.
- Smith*, *Abel*, of Nottingham, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 112. his descendants, ib.
- Smith*, *Abel*, son of the preceding, his sons, vi 112.
- *Benjamin*, rector of Linton, his library sold, iii 688.
- *Edmund*, of Christ Church, commonly called *Rag Smith*, his ludicrous Analysis of the Latin Ode on Dr. Pocock, i 197. his "Oratio in laudem Thomæ Bodleii, Eq. Aur." 34. his "Works," 79. Dr. Johnson's remark on Oldisworth's character of him, ib.
- *Edward*, of Edmundthorpe, his library sold, iii 669.
- *Edward-Orlebar*, his marriage, vi 195, 196.
- *Elisha*, his "Cure of Deism," ii 139. generosity of Auditor Benson towards him, ib.
- *Francis*, Trial of, for printing Tom Ticklefoot, iv 65.
- *George*, of Burnhall, a considerable estate left him by his father, Dr. John Smith, i 234. published his father's edition of Bede, 235. iii 634. a Nonjuror, and nominal Bishop of Durham with that Society, i 235. memoirs of him, 704, 705, inspected Thomas Baker's Papers, v 115. two epitaphs on him, i 170.
- *George*, of Faversham, iv 172.
- *George*, M. P. son of Abel, vi 112.
- *George*, of Peircefield, his library sold, iii 633.
- *George*, his daughter *Mary*, v 269.
- *Henry* (vulgarly called *Dog Smith*) his "Will," ii 882. some account of him, his epitaph, and particulars of his charities, ib.-384. allusion to his charities, iv 484.
- *Humphrey*, of Walton, his daughter Elizabeth, v 157.
- *Humphrey*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 112.
- Dr. *John*, rebendary of Durham, advertisement respecting his edition of "Bede's Ecclesiastical History and other Historical Works," i 212. that work completed and published by his son, 233, 705. memoirs of him and epitaph, 233-235, 704. iii 634. assisted by Thomas Baker, v 114. allusion to him, i 87.
- *John*, of Croydon, vicar of Warrington, afterwards rector of Weybridge, and finally of Bredon, co. Worcester, some account of, iii 95, 745.
- *John* and *Susanna*, of Faversham, iv 173.
- *John*, vicar of Wadhurst, signed a certificate for a person to be touched for the King's evil, ii 502.
- *John*, assisted Roger Cotes in his mathematical studies, ii 127.
- *John*, published "The Current Intelligence," iv 65.
- *John*, an early correspondent to the Gentleman's Magazine, v 52.

- John*, his mezzotinto portrait of *ey*, i 85; *Folkes*, ii 590; *Stuke-510*.
- Dr. Joseph*, Provost of Queen's *oe*, Oxford, Mr. Hodgson much *esd* by him, ii 714. uncle of *George* of *Burnhall*, i 704. letter of *Hanmer* to, respecting his edition *akspeare*, v 588; *Warburton's* *res* on it, 589. his library sold, *i*.
- Joseph*, Consul at Venice, his *li-* sold, iii 663.
- Joshua*, his translation of *Bp.* *u's* "Elevations to Jesus Christ,"
- Alderman *Joshua-Jonathan*, at-*i* *Boydell's* funeral, iii 417.
- Kitty*, of *Mortlake*, her marriage,
- Mary*, bookseller, i 219.
- Rag*. See *Edmund Smith*.
- Ralph*, bookseller, a benefactor *. Bowyer*, i 62. allusion to him *inton*, 219.
- Richard*, bookseller, of *Pater-* *row*, and the *Strand*, a dividend *ium* by Mr. *Bowyer*, as a free-gift, *ount* of part of *Bp. Bull's Works* *yed* in the fire at Mr. *Bowyer's* *ag-office*, 1712-13, to which Mr. *had* disclaimed any legal title, *i* 5. his widow, 219. *Dunton's* *ster* of him, *ib*. his bundles of *ad* books, ii 646.
- Dr. Robert*, his library sold, iii 616.
- Dr. Robert*, master of *Trinity* *e*, his "Treatise on Optics," ii *Folkes's* communications to that *583*. published *Roger Cotes's* *rostatical* and *Pneumatical Lec-* *'* 126, 127. account and cha-*of* him, 126. a patron of *Israel* *,* 327, 328. engaged in a mathe-*l* controversy, iii 321. *James Ged* *ied* through his interest, ii 721. *te* of *Dr. Mead* related by, vi 223. *te* of *Abp. Secker* by, iii 749.
- Robert*, bookseller, iii 664.
- Robert*, of *Stanground*, vi 163.
- Roger*, his "Testimony of a good *ence*," i 154. briefly noticed, *ib*.
- Dr. Samuel*, master of *Westmin-* *hool*, vi 80.
- Samuel*, M. P. vi 112.
- Samuel*, rector of *Allhallows*, *n* *Wall*, one of the Trustees for *ng* *Parochial Libraries*, ii 119.
- Samuel*, at the *Castle* in *Bir-* *am*, v 19.
- Sir Sidney*, brought up at *Tun-* *School*, iv 392.
- Stafford*, married *Mrs. Warbur-* *637*.
- Mrs. Stafford*, published at her own *e* *a* *complete* edition of *Bp. War-* *VL. PART II.*
- burton's Works*, v 638. vi 492, 602, 603, 605. her death, v 638; *Hurd's* record of it, vi 498. See *Warburton*.
- Smith, Stephen* and *Jane*, epitaph on, iv 172.
- *Susannah*, of *Bishop Stortford*, ii 405.
- Alderman *Thomas*, attended *Al-* *derman Boydell's* funeral, iii 417.
- *Dr. Thomas*, his "Catalogus *Li-* *brorum Manuscriptorum*," i 702. *T. Baker's* notes on the Catalogue, v 114. allusions to his "Life of *Sir Robert Cot-* *ton*," ii 259. vi 298; other collections by, vi 298. his "Life of *Bp. Hunting-* *ton*," i 13. "Life of *Dr. Bernard*," 14. memoirs of him, i 14-16. Corrections, from his book "on the *Seven Churches* of *Asia*," in *Maittaire's* edition of the "Marmora *Oxoniensia*," ii 7.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, of *Canter-* *bury*, iii 687.
- *William*, extract from his *Ap-* *pendix* to "Contrivances of the *Fana-* *tical Conspirators*," i 64.
- *William*, rector of *Lowther*, fa-*ther* of *Dr. John Smith*, i 233.
- *William*, rector of *Camborn*, &c. his daughter *Anne*, v 292.
- *William*, rector of *Melsonby*, his *MSS.* relative to the *University* of *Oxford*, i 126.
- *William*, rector of *Harleston*, communications of his to *Grey's* edition of *Hudibras* and to *Hanmer's* *Shak-* *speare*, ii 170.
- *William*, the eminent *Tragedian*, ii 407.
- *Dr.* —, at *Oxford*, his library sold, 1777, iii 622.
- *Mr.* —, bookseller, of *Red* *Lion street*, i 323, 341.
- *Mr.* —, bookseller, near the *Royal Exchange*, *Dunton's* character of, i 219.
- *Mr.* —, attended *Alderman* *Boydell's* funeral, iii 417.
- *Mr.* —, his library, 1682, iii 612.
- *Mr.* —, married a grand-daugh-*ter* of *Browne Willis*, vi 195.
- *Family* of, at *Bishop Stortford*, ii 405.
- *Rev. Mr.* —, landed property of his at *Tottenham*, v 352.
- *Rev. Mr.* —, his library sold, 1786, iii 649.
- *Mr.* —, engraver, employed by *Grose*, iii 658.
- bookseller in *Scotland*, library sold by, iii 693.
- Smith's* *Protestant Intelligence*, iv 68.
- Smithfield Market*, pamphlet on, &c. iii 633. Supplement to it, *ib*.
- Smithson, Hugh*, married *Constantia*, only daughter of *Henry second Lord* *Colerane*, v 348.

- Smithson, Sir Hugh*, afterwards Duke of Northumberland, ii 92. v 501.
- Smoke of London*, Inconvenience of, dissipated, iii 116.
- Smollet, James*, of Bonhill, his library sold, iii 690, 693.
- Smollett, Dr. Tobias*, intimate with Henry Samson Woodfall, i 302. Extracts from his "History," 602. allusion to a remark of his on Mr. Barrett, iii 346. Archibald Hamilton intimate with him, and with his assistance set up the Critical Review, 398, 759. Mr. Lewis of Chelsea, a friend of his, the original of his character of Strap in "Roderick Random," 465. a writer in the British Magazine, ib. allusion to his broad burlesque, vi 459.
- Smuggling laid open*, iii 409.
- Smyrna*, brief description of, v 666, 667.
- Smyth, James*, his account of Courayer, ii 44.
- *James*, vicar of Botham, epitaph on, i 705.
- *Robert*, of Woodston, possessed Peter Le Neve's "Pedigrees of the Baronets," i 415. corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534. lent Mr. Carter materials for his "History of Cambridge-shire," 694. vi 201. copy of Wotton's "History of the Baronets" with his MS notes, iii 441. account of him and his MS collections, v 47-49. Cole's account, vi 112, 201. his MS "Lists of Sheriffs," 36, 95. endeavoured to revive the Peterborough Society, vi 5. a member of the Spalding Society, 18, 112.
- *Mr. —*, a sizar at St. John's College, Cambridge, allusion to in a letter of Dr. Anstey, i 221.
- Smythies, F.* of Colchester, ii 604.
- Snape, Dr. Andrew*, Morell's "Character" of, i 653. v 711. Mills's "Full Answer to Pilloniere's Reply to Dr. Snape; in which the Evidences given to Dr. Snape are justified, &c. with a Letter to the Bishop of Bangor by Dr. Snape," i 148. corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534. the editor of Dean Moss's Sermons, but did not write the Preface, 539. iv 152. his character of Dean Moss, 236. Dr. Grey's character of Dr. Snape, ib. removed from the list of King's Chaplains, iii 211. scolded by Battie's mother, iv 600. dispute in King's College during his provostship, v 339. allusions to him, iv 601, 603. his death; and successor in the canonry of Windsor, ii 140. See *Browne Willis*.
- Snelling, Thomas*, defended from a charge of copying the plates of the Society of Antiquaries' improved edition of Folkes's Coins, ii 586. his library sold, iii 619. account of his publications, ib. 620. Catalogue issued by, 664. coins of the black money intended to be published by, vi 382. his "English Medals," 384. his opinion of Mr. Gough's "British Topography," 620. his death, iii 620. portrait, ib.
- Sneyd, Ralph*; preferment of, v 630.
- Snoreham Parish*, peculiarity respecting, iii 179.
- Snow, Matthew*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 112.
- *Mr. —*, banker, partner with Mr. Denne and Mr. Sandby, iii 729. vi 464.
- Soames, —*, his version of Boileau's "Art of Poetry," iv 432.
- Socceii, Antonii, Sabellii*, Eneades, i 492.
- Society* recommended, i 120, 385. Nature and Necessity of Society in general, and of Religious Society in particular, ii 99. Necessity and Benefits of Religious Society, 102, 121, 122. Vindication of Natural Society, 377.
- Socinian* Exposition of the prefatory Verses of St. John's Gospel examined, ii 329. "Answer to the question, Why are you not a Socinian?" iii 20.
- Socinianism*, Short History of, i 491.
- Socrates*, The Death of, a tragedy, i 403. — Life of, by Cooper, ii 295; Warburton's sarcastic remarks on the Author, ib.; Cooper's answer, ib. 296. Xenophon's Memoirs of Socrates, with his Defence, translated by Mrs. Sarah Fielding, iii 385. Plato's Apology of Socrates translated by Mills, vi 67.
- Solander, Dr. Daniel Charles*, declined the second voyage with Capt. Cook, iii 90. complimented by Edward Wortley Montague, iv 640, 645. his Description of Hampshire Fossils, vi 261.
- Solar and Lunar Motions*, Theory of, ii 422.
- *System*, Power of God deduced from the computable instantaneous production of it, iv 674.
- Solaureus*, i 546.
- Soldi, A.* his portrait of Dr. Ducarel, vi 383.
- Soldier's Letter*, v 33.
- Sole, John Cockayne*, partly rebuilt Norton Court, ii 282.
- Soleby, John*, his marriage, i 170.
- Solicitor-general*. See *Lloyd, Wedderburne*.
- Solinus, Andrew*, his library sold, iii 645.
- Solis ac Lunæ Defectibus*, De, ii 333, 717. See *Boscovich*. "De Imperio Solis ac Lunæ," vi 215.
- Solitude*, Reveries of, iii 134. Translation of Fenelon's Ode on, iii 134.
- Solleysell, Sieur de*, his "Complete Horseman" translated, i 394.
- Solliman Dgiallo*, Job ben, vi 90, 91.
- Solly, Edward*, his collection of Coins, vi 377.
- Solomon*—Solomon's Song translated into Latin verse by Johnston, ii 136. Song of Solomon translated by Percy, 434. iii 160. Dr. Jortin's character of Solomon's Song, ii 574.—Critical Commentary upon the Book of the Wisdom of Solomon

- non, ii 165, 704.—Paraphrase on books of Solomon, v 299.
- m*, a Poem, by Prior, Verses addressed to the author by Peck, i 508. translated into Latin verse by Dobson, 4.
- *Vision of*, by Whitehead, iii 194.
- m's Gate*, or an Entrance into the ch, ii 60.
- a tragedy, ii 222.
- ill*, legacy to the poor of, vi 331.
- by Cross*, Description of, vi 322.
- ies*, near Luton, v 438.
- s*, John Lord, act for a Noli prosecuted by, i 18. gave Thomas preferment, 27; and Samuel Carte, i. . Madox's "Collection of Char-published under his patronage, i prefatory epistle addressed to him, ed to Madox's History of the Ex-ter, 245. employed Vertue to en-a portrait of Tillotson, ii 247. blet on the Irish Massacre by T. in his Collection of Tracts, 472. ula Chronologica," &c. by S. , 727. article advertised in the a volume, iii 188. dedication to elyn, iii 117. purchased Britton's tion of pamphlets, iv 404. his opinion of Mr. Shute, vi 444. al- to him, i 650. Kit-cat portrait n, 299. engraved portraits of by e and Houbraken, ii 254.
- ret*, Edward Seymour twelfth Duke : "Expedition into Scotland," iv 104.
- Charles Seymour eighteenth : of, his marriage, v 500. Kit-cat ait of, i 299. set the example to ther members of the Kit-cat Club ve their portraits taken, 295. ation to him prefixed to the end- portraits, ib. gave Julius Bate ment, iii 54. a great Athana- ii 560.
- Algernon Seymour nineteenth , invited Dr. Stukeley to settle at orough, v 500. some account of ib. 501. succeeded by Folkes as lent of the Society of Antiquaries, . allusion to him, vi 471.
- Edward Seymour twentieth : of, v 501.
- Frances Duchess of, gave Dr. rd some elegant antient trinkets, "Select Letters between the late ess of Somerset, Lady Luxborough, ublished by Mr. Hull, ii 379. letter dy Luxborough, respecting Miss t and Richardson's works, vi 204.
- Henry second Duke of Beaufort, tions to, i 35. See *Beaufort*.
- Lord Noel, ii 475.
- ile*, William, his "Chace," ii 57. account of him, and epitaph, 58.
- ille*, Lord, patronized Boswell,
- Somner*, William, account of his Life ad-dressed by Bp. Kennett to Mr. Brome, editor of "Somner's Treatise of the Ro-man Ports and Forts in Kent," i 394. his Answer to Chifflet, concerning the situ-ation of the Portus Iccius, translated by Bp. Gibson, ib. new Latin version of the Saxon Laws designed by, iv 119, 120. MS notes in his copy of Spelman's "Concilia," transcribed by Eistob, 140. Benson's Saxon Dictionary, a compen-dium of Somner's, with additions, 142. possibly had the use of the Glossary added to the MS Cædmon in Queen's College for his Dictionary, v 461.
- Somnium Scipionis*, Discourse on, v 646.
- SON OF GOD, Omniscience of, an undoubt-ed argument of his Divinity, by Dr. Wotton, i 188. Letter concerning the Eternity of, by Whiston, 503; the Earl of Nottingham's "Answer," and Whis-ton's "Defence," ib.
- Song of Exultation*, from Isaiah, trans-lation of, ii 306.
- Sons of God*, ii 272.
- Sophia*, Princess, Electress and Duchess Dowager of Brunswick, dedication to, i 13.
- Princess, fifth daughter of their present Majesties, vi 195.
- a Novel, iii 201.
- Sophocles*, Tragedies of, &c. translated by Adams, i 403. translated by Pot-ter, ii 306. Johnson's edition of his Tragedies, 312. Bryan's, ib. iv 286.
- "Sophoclis Tragediæ Septem," 1758, revised by Mr. Bowyer, with the assiat-ance of Mr. Palairer, ii 312, 313; and by Mr. Markland, iv 286. letter of Mark-land to Mr. Bowyer respecting it, ii 313. "Typographus Lectori," ii 312. Mr. Bowyer's copy of it with MS observa-tions, 313. the pains bestowed on it ungraciously acknowledged by a subse-quent editor, 1775, ib.—MSS. of *Sophoc-les*, iii 314. "Sophoclis Tragediæ" not published by Maittaire, iv 559.
- Sophoniaba*, a tragedy, i 436.
- Sopwell*, Maud Prioress of, her dispute with the rector of Welwyn, v 458.
- Sarbonne*, Society of, supposed to have conferred on Rowe Mores a Doctor's degree, v 395, contradicted, 396. Q. whether it might not be merely an ho-norary degree? ib.
- Soter*, alias *Heyl*, assistant to Potken, iv 2.
- Sothby*, John, nephew and heir of Samuel Baker, his death, iii 162.
- Samuel, bookseller, partner with Mr. George Leigh, iii 162, 625, 630, 646. death of Harriet his wife, 162.
- Sotheran*, Henry, bookseller, iii. 687. partner with Todd, ib.
- Soul*, Sermon on the Immortality of, by Reeves, i 49. Dr. Sherlock "Of the Immortality

- Immortality of the Soul," 149. Doctrine of the Soul's Immortality asserted by Dr. Fiddes, 207. Chishull's "Charge of Heresy maintained against Dodwell's Discourse concerning the Mortality of the Soul," 274. Dr. Law concerning the use of the words *Soul* and *Spirit* in Scripture, ii 66; defended the doctrine of the Sleep of the Soul, 67. Law's opinions vindicated by Archdeacon Blackburne, iii 17. Blackburne's "Historical View" of the controversy on the state of the Soul between Death and the Resurrection, ib. Towne's "Inquiry into the Opinions of the Philosophers concerning the nature of the Soul," ii 194, 284. Poem on the Immortality of the Soul, by Shepherd, 329. Dr. Jortin's Poem on the Immortality of the Soul, 372. Browne's Poem on the Immortality of the Soul, translated by Lettice, 158. Review of passages in the Divine Legation relative to the sentiments of the early Jews concerning the Soul, v 609. Dr. Free's Sermon on the Difference between a reasonable and living Soul, 693. Poem on the Immortality of the Soul, by Sir John Davies, vi 425.
- Soulegre*, Colonel ———, of Antigua, his daughter Catharine, iii 408.
- Souls*, Supplication of, iv 100.
- South*, Dr. Robert, editions of his "Sermons," i 81, 154. the five last volumes edited by Dr. Wm. King, ii 608. allusion to them, by Maittaire, which does not appear to have been used, i 154. South's verses on Westminster School, i 202. causes of his patronizing Maittaire, iv 556. anecdote of him, 731. Poem to the memory of, v 226. Mr. Thomas Bennet his bookseller, iii 713.
- Mr. ———, lecturer at Islington, his death, ii 548.
- Southcot*, ———, a Popish priest, Pope's grateful service to, v 650.
- Southern*, Thomas, Epistle from Fenton to, i 40.
- Southgate*, Richard, volume of Occasional Sermons by Bp. Sherlock suggested by, iii 214. attended Maty's funeral, 260. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 13, 112. memoirs and character of, 112, 113, 359-379. his death, 113, 371, epitaph, 378. portrait, 379. his "Sermons," 365, 377. his library and coins sold, 113, 376-378.
- William, and Hannah, some account of, vi 359. their deaths, 366.
- South Leigh*, Wood's MS Account of, vi 326, 328.
- South-Sea*, "Characteres Generum Plantarum," collected in, iii 91.
- Company, their proceedings, 1732, ii 517.
- South-Sea Infatuation*, ii 606.
- Stock, State of Proposal made to East India Company respecting, i 195.
- Southwark*, Maitland's Account of, v 382.
- Southwell*, Bustos, &c. from the Collegiate Church of, vi 321.
- authority of the Vicar-general of, iii 540.
- Edward, of Wisbeach Castle, his sister, vi 116.
- Dr. Henry, brief notice of him, ii 730. the "Commentary on the Bible," published under his name, compiled by Dr. Robert Sanders, ii 730. iii 760. its successful sale, iii 719.
- Sir Robert, Letters during his Embassy to Portugal, ii 508.
- Thomas second Lord, nefarious transaction in which he was accused of being implicated, iv 630, 631, 634.
- Mr. ———, of Cokermonth, brother of the second Lord Southwell, ii 535.
- Southwicke*, Aurora Borealis observed at, vi 72.
- Sowle*, Mr. printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 63.
- Spa*, Les Amusemens de, ii 84.
- Spaccio della Bestia triomfante*, ii 593. iv 104.
- Space, Time, &c.* Inquiry into the Ideas of, ii 67.
- Spain*, duration of the reigns of the seven last Kings, ii 611. Account of the Earl of Peterborough's Conduct in, v 94.
- Charles III. King of, Heraclian Table presented to while King of Naples by Philip Carteret Webb, ii 280. v 527. his liberal return, ib. Particulars of his agreement with the Royal Society for an Exchange of Natural Curiosities, iii 5.
- Spalding*, Physic-garden at, 1745, vi 9. Account of Spalding meditated by Maurice Johnson, who wrote the description prefixed to the plan of the Town by Grundy, 14. Historical Account of the State of Learning in Spalding, &c. prefixed to the MS Catalogue of the Library in the Church, 19, 37, 64, 639. History of Spalding, 20. The White Hart Inn, 34. erection of Our Lady's Chapel, 44, 54, 55. benefactions to the poor, 55. Town Husbands, 55, 56. extract in Latin from the MS Leigers, &c. of the town, giving an account of it, its patrons, lords, and priors, &c. 66. MS essay on the antient state of this country, Holland, and the several Embankments, 67. petition for making Spalding a free port, ib. Account of the present Navigation to Lynne, Wisbeach, Spalding, and Boston, ib. Proposals for a Survey of this Coast, with soundings, lighthouses, buoys, in Spalding, Boston, Wisbeach, and Lynne deeps, 77. The Temple of Venus there devoted to the Blessed Virgin, 115.
- Spalding

ing Church, first Parish Church called St. Mary Stockys," vi 115. foundation of the Parish Church, dedicated Mary and St. Nicholas, vi 42. inventory of the goods, books, &c. of the actual Church of Spalding purchased for the Parish Church at the Dissolution, 53, 54. the books deposited in a room over the North porch reserved for that purpose, and additions made to them, by Mr. Ram and others, 7, 59. the library removed into the vestry, set in order, and further increased by the Spalding Society, 9, 32, 5, 66, 67, 68. "Liber vetus Sermonum" in it, 52. Catalogue of the library, 63, 639.

— *Priory*, the Cell originally founded by Thorold, vi 38. Mr. Johnson's historical account of it and of the monks to the Dissolution, 23, 38-48. &c. belonging to it, 48-54. Freedoms in the Convent before the Dissolution, 54. consequences of its dissolution, 48, 43, 54, 55. fragment of the original Abbey seal, 16. arms of Ralph de Meschines, Earl of Chester, upon the conventual Seals, &c. 72.

— *Free Grammar-School*,—originally a School, vi 54. the school-house formerly a Chapel to our Lady, 44, 54, lands given by John Blanche and Gamlyn for providing the School for the masters, 55. letters patent granted by the latter for incorporating the school for governors, &c. ib.; renewed, privileges enlarged, through Sir Robert Carr, ib. 57. the Masters and Scholars frequently changed during the reign of Elizabeth; disputes between Mr. Peirce and some of them; law-suit between the Governors, 56. new Governors appointed by the Bishop of Lincoln, 57. dissent of the several Masters and Scholars of the School, 10, 57, 58, 68, dwelling-house built for the Master by the exertions of Mr. Neve, 55. lands given to it by the Spalding Society, vi 9, 31, 32, 59, 62. Catalogue of the library, 63.

— *Petit School of*, for reading and writing, foundation of, vi 58.

— *Society of Gentlemen at*, some of the members, vi 115. founded by Mr. Gough and J. Nichols, 301. its establishment, 5, 59. had the principal share in reviving the Society of Antiquaries, 2. styled themselves a branch of the Society of London, 6. origin of the Society, its plan, &c. 6, 58, 59. led by Maurice Johnson, who was originally their President, and 35 years Secretary, 7, 23. four folio volumes of Acts and Observations compiled by Johnson, 7, 8, 19. a fifth volume, 8. *plans, prints, and drawings*, ib. *of election*, 8. *officers*, 8. *meet-*

ings, &c. 9, 12. subscription, 9. their library, 9, 31, 32, 59, 62. catalogue of it, 32, 63. divided between the Vestry of the Church and the Free School, 9. portrait of Dr. Bentley in their meeting-room, 10. letter of Mr. Rowning, from their registers, relative to Dr. Bentley, 10. anniversaries, 11, 12. Ode performed at that for 1739, ib. device of the Society, 12. Mr. Lyon their President, 12, 29, 59. other Presidents, 29, 60. distinguished members, 13. statutes of the Society, 1712, with the alterations made from time to time, 28, 29. Rules, &c. of the Society, agreed to, 1713-14, 29, 61. Rules and Orders made 1725, 29; and in 1745, 32. letter of Maurice Johnson to Mr. Gale, describing the museum and apartments, &c. of the Society, writings of the members, &c. 35, 36, 94. corresponded with and communicated minutes of their proceedings to the Society of Antiquaries, vi 2, 6, 15; and to the Royal Society, 3. put themselves under the protection of the Royal Society, and were regarded by them, 3. communications from Maurice Johnson, from the Spalding Society's minutes, to the Society of Antiquaries, 15-17. called the Peterborough Society their daughter, vi 4. their minutes communicated to the Peterborough and Stamford Societies, 15, 66. proceedings and regulations of, and communications to the Society, 60-68. List of the members of the Society, with biographical notices, 69-122. various communications of Maurice Johnson to the Society, ii 197. vi 15, 18-20, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 84. Maurice Johnson's Historical Account of the state of Learning in Spalding, &c. prefixed to the Minute-books of the Society, vi 37, 64. communications and presents to the Society by other members noticed, ii 198. v 217, 279, 280, 332, 333. vi 7, 13, 22, 25, 26, 27, 69, 70, 72, 74, 75, 77, 80, 83, 85, 86, 87, 101, 102, 103, 107, 108, 110, 114, 115, 229, 639. letter of Maurice Johnson respecting the Society in 1730, v 333. Dr. Mortimer regularly corresponded with the Society, v 425; and Dr. Stukeley, who was one of the earliest members, 499. title-page printed by Mr. Bowyer, with a device by M. Johnson, for such of their minutes as might afterwards be printed, ii 174. account of Mr. Smyth extracted from the History of the Society, v 48. extracts from the minutes respecting Mr. Butler's communications, vi 77; Mr. Collins's drawings, 79; two letters of Gay, to Maurice Johnson, 84; Mr. Stennett's drawings, 113, 114. the decline of the Society, and decay of their valuable collections regretted, vi 135. Mr. Gough's reflections

- reflections on the decline of the Society, 161, 162.—an historical account of the Society, by Maurice Johnson, sent for publication to Dr. Mortimer, by whose negligence it was lost, v 2, 3, 144. letter of Mr. Uvedale to Mr. Gough, on a visit to the Society in 1781, for the purpose of inquiring after particulars for Mr. Gough's intended account of it, 123. letter of Mr. Gough to Fairfax Johnson, requesting his assistance in that undertaking, 125. another letter to a friend on the same subject, 145. visits to Spalding by Mr. Gough and Mr. Nichols, 125, 132. Mr. Gough supplied by Cole with several anecdotes of the early members, i 660.
- Spalding, Society at, for Experimental Philosophy*, vi 124.
- *John de*, LL. D. Prior of Spalding, account of, vi 40, 41, 42.
- *Thomas II.* Prior of, vi 47.
- Mr. —, partner with Mr. Brander, vi 260.
- Spangenberg, Mr. —*, Letter from Mr. Gambold to, ii 220.
- Spanheim, Frederic*, on the law that laid open the citizenship of Rome, ii 202. inscription communicated by him to Reinesius, iv 409.
- Spanish Books*, Account of, meditated by Mr. Francis Carter, iii 237.
- *Dollar now disused*, value of, iv 466.
- *Fryar*, i 293.
- *Historians*, iv 106.
- *Invasion*, 1588, Account of, ii 205.
- *Nation*, Letters concerning, iv 384.
- or *Royal Polyglott*, described, iv 5, 22. Kennicott's remarks on it, 5.
- Sparke, Joseph*, arranged the Earl of Cardigan's library, i 185. his Proposals for printing "Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores varii," 255. one volume published, 256. the "Chronicon Petriburgense" published by, vi 49. some account of him, and epitaph, i 256, 257. one of the founders of the Peterborough Society, vi 4. a member of the Spalding Society, 13, 112.
- Sparks, Dr. John*, his library sold, iii 673.
- Sparre, Baron*, Letters between him and others relating to raising a Rebellion, i 126. married the Countess Gyllenberg, ib.
- Sparrow, Dr. Anthony*, Bp. of Norwich, v 160.
- Mr. —, ichnography of Colchester engraved by, ii 707. employed by Captain Grose, iii 658.
- Sparry Fluor*, Series of Experiments on, iii 91.
- Spartan Government*, Reflections on, vi 307.
- Spateman, Mr. —*, his library, iii 630.
- Spasmi rarioris Historia*, De, v 93.
- Speadbury's (Mrs.) Oxford Sausages*, iii 702.
- Speaking, Art of*, by Burgh, ii 265. Art of well-speaking, iii 483.
- Spicare, J.* bookseller, partner with David Ogilvy, iii 649.
- Spearman, Robert*, epitaph on, iv 171, 172^a, his sons Robert, William, and John, ib.
- Spectator*—originally published by Samuel Buckley, ii 26, 27. iv 85. not only a pattern for good writing, but afforded materials for it, ii 443. error in No. 253 noticed, ib. letter pretending to find false English in one of the Dedications ridiculed, ib. Two papers in it by Bp. Pearce, iii 111. Latin version of Cato's Soliloquy in, by Dr. Bland, 662. Bp. Percy engaged to furnish notes for an edition, ii 439. iii 753.—remark on an observation in it on dress, iii 75. the Mottoes translated, ii 65. imitation from the Spectator, by Lloyd, ii 331.
- in High German, vi 94.
- *Universal*, by Henry Baker, v *274. Selection of papers from, ib.
- Speech*, Essay towards establishing the Melody, &c. of, ii 358. iii 208.
- Speed, John*, errors of, as to Saxon Coins, ii 252.
- *Samuel*, his library sold, iii 635.
- Speght, Mr. —*, his "Chaucer," vi 46.
- Spello*, Observations on an inscription at, iv 547.
- Spelman, Charles*, his library sold, iii 634.
- *Eduard*, his "Roman Antiquities of Dionysius Halicarnassensis translated, with Notes and Dissertations," ii 304. account of him and his publications, ib. 305. his "Short Review of Hooke's Observations, &c. concerning the Roman Senate, and the Character of Dionysius," 616, 617. his library sold, iii 661.
- Spence, Ferrand*, remarks on his Translation of Lucian, iii 170-171.
- Sir *Henry*, the English Works of, published 1695, and "Reliquiæ Spelmanianæ" in 1698, by Bp. Gibson, i 254. edition of his "Works" in 1723, with a Life of him, superintended by Bp. Gibson, 239, 253, 254. particulars respecting the first publication of his "Glossary," 254. copy of it with valuable MS additions by Mr. Russell, iii 263. Mr. Thomas Baker's copy of it, v 115. a friend of Selden's, 331. his "Codex Legum veterum Statutorum Regni Angliæ" subjoined to Wilkins's "Saxon Laws," 334. Excerpts of the Welsh Ecclesiastical Laws printed in his "British Councils," 487. erroneous observation on grand and petty juries, ii 112. his opinion on the Saxon pound, iii 48. copy of his "Concilia" with MS notes, iv 140. allusion to him, v 653. vi 299.—his granddaughter Mrs. Esthery

ly, i 526. Mr. Edward Spelman eat great grandson, ii 304.
Joseph, a friend of Dr. Gloucester's, i 643. Ode from Horace, add'd to him by Ridley, 645. a few as of Dr. Ridley's poem of che" sent to Spence, who had lent r the Works of Spenser, and fi at his suggestion, 649. particu- specting him and his poems ori- y communicated by Bp. Lowth for Nichols's "Select Collection of s," 642-644. ii 420. omission by xford Editors in his Poem on the of the Prince of Wales, i 644. his nt of the Arundelian marble in Onslow's grotto, ii 4. iii 376. rtation by in "The Works of Vir- 1754, ii 261; sarcastic allusion by urton to him respecting that edi- 262. a writer in Dodsley's "Fu- Pieces," 373. memoirs and cha- of him, 373-377. used in some of orks the fictitious name of "Sir Beaumont," 375. his edition of "hoduc" censured, 512, 513. pub- lish, with several notes, &c. Mr. Hold- r's "Remarks, &c. on Virgil," iii his opinion of Holdsworth, ib. his ysold, 669. epitaph on him, ii 723. - Miss, marriage of, v 404. - bookseller in York, iii 689. - *Family*, Arms of, v 701. - *Mr. Abraham*, of Red-leafe, brief es of; his will, iii 515. - Lord *Charles*, Mr. Bryant his , iv 667. - *Gilbert*, master of the robes, ii 515. - Lord *Henry*, Mr. Cole his tutor, - *John* first Earl, v 542. Garrick house at Althorpe, ii 317. some e prints in Rogers's "Collection" ved from paintings in his posses- iii 258. - *George-John*, second and pre- Earl, Steevens's illustrated copy of spare bequeathed to him, which s rendered more valuable by addi- , ii 655, 659, 659. Sir William some time his tutor, iii 238. copy schylus in his library bound by r Payne, 736. promoted Captain ge Clarke, iv 392. large paper of the Editio Princeps of Homer in ehly stored and invaluable library, a kind patron of Elmsly the book- ; vi 441. See *Althorpe*. - Dr. *John*, letter of Dr. Castell 25. Dean Moss, when at College, jurite of his, 223. his Speech to duke of Monmouth, when he was led Chancellor of Cambridge Uni- y, v 281. - *Mrs.* —, iv 577.

Spencer's "English Traveller," ii 729.
Spindelov, Richard, the only survivor of a party of Englishmen attacked and robbed in France, i 162. some account of him, ib.
Spindelowe, Charles, brief notice of, iiii 467.
Spens, C. editor of Lloyd's Evening Post, ii 260.
Spenser, Edmund, poetical allusion to, iv 376. edition of his "Works" by Morell, 1747, i 653. his "Shepherd's Calendar, with a Latin translation by Balthurst," published by Ball, ii 15.—"Remarks on Spenser's Poems," &c. by Jortin, ii 53, 560; modest conclusion of his Remarks, ii 53. remarks on his own publication sent by Jortin to the "Republick of Letters," in consequence of the notice of it in that work, ib. complimentary notice of it by Warburton, v 548. allusion to it by Dr. Knox, ii 572. another allusion to it, iv 434.—Upton's "Letter concerning a new edition of Spenser's Faerie Queen," ii 210. "Imitations of Shakespeare and Spenser," by Dr. Armstrong, 310. a "Life of Spenser" suggested to Dr. Johnson, 552. edition of his "Fairy Queen," by Dr. Birch, v 288. T. Warton's "Observations on his Faerie Queen," vi 176; commended by Warburton, and errors in it corrected, v 653.
Sphæra Barbarica, Essay on, ii 432.
Sphere, antient, in the Farnese Palace, Model of, ii 582.
Spheres, Discourse on the Harmony of, i 513.
Spicer, John, master of Reading Grammar-school, iii 475. —, of Trinity College, Cambridge, humorous allusions to, i 225, 226.
Spicilegium in usum Scholæ Felstedien- sis, i 313.
Spicker, John, uncle of Gustavus Brand- er, vi 260, 261.
Spider, Poem on, v 711.
Spiders, Natural History of, iii 158.
Spiller, James, Mr. Gough's legacy to, vi 331.
Spilsbury, J. portrait of Gambold en- graved by, ii 222; of Dr. Ashton, iii 90. — *Thomas*, printer, account of, iii 442.
Spilsby, drawings of monuments at, vii 14.
Spinckes, Dorothy, character of, i 125. — *Edmund*, rector of Castor, i 123. — *Nathanael*, his "New Preten- ders to Prophecy re-examined," i 29. his "Collection of Meditations and De- votions," 123. memoirs of him, and epitaph, ib. 125. "Spinckes against Transubstantiation," 169. his edition of Dr. Hickes's "Posthumous Discourses," 348. his "True Church of England Man's Companion in the Closet," 382. *Spinckes,*

- Spinches, William*, i 125.
- Spinsters*, by Steele, re-published, vi 634.
- Spintrie Medals*, v 494.
- Spire, Vind.* Pliny's Natural History printed by, ii 592, 593; Sallust, 593.
- Spira, The second*, v 64.
- SPIRIT**—"The In-dwelling of the Spirit, the common privilege of all Believers," ii 124.—Bp. Clayton's "Essay on Spirit," 231, 244; reprinted, 245; Warburton's opinion of it, 231, 245. "Defence" of it, 245.—Clagett on the Operations of the Spirit, recommended by Dean Stanhope, iv 169. See *Holy Ghost, Holy Spirit*.
- Spirits*, Nature of, v 64.
- Spiritual Prosecution* of a certain Bishop against a Clergyman, ii 267.
- Spirituos Liquors*, Appendix concerning, to a Sermon by Bp. Madox, v 173; character of it, ib.
- Spital Sermons*—by Dr. Berriman, i 175; Bp. Clagett, 338; Dr. Ashton, iii 89. Paul Wright, 179, and in other places.
- Spleen*, Description, &c. of, v 500, 508.
- Splendid Shilling*, by Philips, translated into Latin by Tyrwhitt, iii 147.
- Spon, James*, his copy of the inscription to Jupiter Ourios, i 272, 725. notes of in the "Marmora Arundeliana," ii 7. copy of his "Recherches" with MS notes by Masson, iv 285.
- Sponges*, On the Nature and Formation of, iii 197.
- Spooner, William*, Mr. Gough's legacy to, vi 331.
- Rev. Mr. ———, his library sold, iii 635.
- Sports and Pastimes* of the English, by Strutt, v 679.
- Spottiswood, James*, bookseller, iii 693.
- Spottiswoode, John*, of Spottiswoode, iii 30.
- Spouter*, or the Double Revenge, iii 641.
- Sprat, Dr. Thomas*, Bp. of Rochester, order of his for the benefit of Lewisham Charity-school, iv 163. epitaph on him and his son, v 102. allusion to, i 5.
- Spratton*, Description of a Monument at, vi 322.
- Spring*—On the Motion of a stretched Spring, i 172.
- Spring Garden Chapelry* purchased by Dr. John Glen King, iii 623.
- Sprint, John*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. Dunton's character of him, 195.
- *Samuel*, Dunton's character of, i 195.
- Sprotti Chronicon*, by Hearne, iii 697.
- Sprowe, Mr.* ———, his marriage, iii 480.
- Spry, Mr.* ———, his library sold, iii 664.
- Spurrer, Joshua*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 113.
- Spurs, antient*, Dissertation on, iii 659.
- Squire, John*, City Poet, i 43.
- Squire, Dr. Samuel*, Bp. of St. David's, nephew of Mrs. Newcome, i 186, 559. [the Archdeacon and Bishop in this page are the same person]. his "Sermon at St. Bridget's," 1745, and "Inquiry into the English Government," ii 175. spoke handsomely of Dr. Pegge, on his work on Saxon Coins being read at the Society of Antiquaries, but objected to its being printed by the Society, 256. his Fast Sermon, 1761, before the House of Commons, 348; Mr. Bowyer piqued at not being employed to print it for him, i 565; Bowyer's letter to him on that occasion, iii 351. memoirs and character of him; his publications, 348-351. his character of Abp. Herring, 351. gave Dr. Dodd preferment, 381. his edition of Plutarch "de Iside et Osiride," iv 508. author of "Theophaeus Cantabrigiensis," v 569. assisted Ducarel in his plan respecting the Endowments of Vicarages, vi 388. allusions to him, i 589, 625. his library sold, iii 637.
- Mrs. ii 349.
- Squire of low degree*, an old metrical romance, iii 753.
- Stable, Ferdinand*, iii 609.
- Stace, Machell*, bookseller, iii 664.
- Stack, Dr. Thomas*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 113. publications by, ib.
- Stackhouse, Thomas*, memoirs of him and his publications, ii 393-399. his disagreement with Edlin the bookseller, 394-397. his Proposals for a History of the Bible, 397, 398. full title of it, 725. circular letter respecting it, ib. allusion to it, i 702. his Translation of "Drelincourt on Death," ib. his epitaph, &c. ii 399.—another person of the same name, 399.
- Stackpoole, John*, dedication to, vi 435.
- Stadelius, Seb.* de circumforaneâ litteratorum vanitate, iv 447.
- Stadia Physiologica duo*, v 695.
- Stafford, Lady Elizabeth*, eldest daughter of Edward Duke of Buckingham, iii 483.
- Stafford House*, account of the sale of curiosities at, ii 3, 4.
- Staffordshire*, Erdeswicke's Survey of, i 455, 456. Collections for by Mr. Allen (transcribed in Cole's MSS.) given to Dr. Wilkes, who meditated a History of the County, ii 695. Dugdale's "Directions for the search of Records, &c. in order to a Discourse of the Antiquities of," iii 199. epitaphs in, collected by Mr. Smyth, v 49. extract from Shaw's "History," relating to Bp. Hurd, vi 601.
- Stage*, — Bedford's "Evil and Danger of Stage Plays," i 171. his "Serious Reflections

ms on the scandalous Abuse, and
 s of the Stage, 704.— Collier's
 rt View of the Immorality and
 aeness of the English Stage," i
 controversy occasioned by it, ib.
 "Defence" in Reply to Congreve;
 and Defence," in Reply to Drake's
 ient and Modern Stages survey-
 361. Filmer's "Defence," and
 and Defence," of Dramatic Poetry,
 a Review of Collier's View, i
 Collier's "Further Vindication"
 Short View, in answer to Filmer's
 tions, 341. (see *Plays*, and *Play-*
) — Lockman's Translation of
 s Oration, as to the Stage being a
 l for Virtue, ii 45.— character of
 Bradshaw, from the "History of
 English Stage," 588.—Letters of
 oth to Defoe, against the Immo-
 s of the Stage, iii 39.
 William, coadjutor and gardener
 Spalding Society, vi 9, 113.
 Ar. — bookseller, i 240.
 s, Sir William, attended Alder-
 Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
 ton, John de, his "Relation of the
 ict between the Scholars and
 smen of Oxford, 1354," i 262.
 orth (not Stamford), Dr. William,
 ndary of York, MS. of the "Whole
 of Man" shewn to, ii 601.
 ough, Peter, Letters of Dr. Ham-
 l to, i 511.
 Lord, Burnet's character of, i 253.
 , Dr. John, his library sold, iii 663.
 rd, Edmund, Mr. Bowyer's legacy
 i 282. letter to Mr. Nichols re-
 ing it, &c. ib.
 Stone, at Maidstone, Observations
 i 530.
 rd, Sermon by Peck on the Mayor's
 uration, 1720, i 508.—Proposals by
 for a History, &c. of, ib. Peck's
 ademia Tertia Anglicana, or Anti-
 annals of Stamford," ib.; the
 cation hastened by Hargrave's
 ay on the antient and present
 of Stamford," 509. difference
 en Peck and Hargrave, ib. Peck
 ily treated by Hargrave on account
 "History of Stamford Bull-run-
 " ib. view of Stamford in Peck's
 ry inscribed to Samuel Lowe, 508.
 in inscribed to Browne Willis, vi 198.
 contributed by Bp. Reynolds, i 510.
 er by Samuel Gale, iv 553. Con-
 tion of the Annals of Stamford
 nd by Peck, i 518.—"Observations
 etermining the Latitude of Stam-
 " iii 112.—History of Stamford
 rrod, 679.—Origin of the Uni-
 yat, v 504.—Almanack calculated
 amford, vi 77.
 rd Society, rules and orders of
 pding Society transmitted to
 VI. PART II.

gentlemen at, to induce them to estab-
 lish the Society, vi 66. founders and
 members of, vi 4. Minutes copied
 into the books of the Spalding Society,
 7. its decline, 5. notices respecting it
 given by Maurice Johnson to Dr. Mor-
 timer, 145.

Stamford Florist Feast, Sermon at, vi 99.

— Harry Grey fourth Earl of,
 MS. respecting his Coins, v 430.

Stamp, Sir Thomas, Lord Mayor,
 "Triumphs of London, &c. for the en-
 tertainment of," i 43.

Stamp-Duty on Newspapers, first im-
 posed, iv 86. humorous remarks by
 Swift on the effects of the Duty, 87.
 evaded for some time by publishing two
 Newspapers as one, 88.

*Stamps or Seals used antiently by the
 Oculists*, Observations on, vi 300.

Stanbrigiù Vulgaria, v 203. "Vocabula
 Magistri Stanbrigiù," ib.

Standard Measure in the Capitol of
 Rome, Remarks on, ii 582. Compari-
 son of Standard of Measure and
 Weight, 584. See *Measures* and *Weights*.
Stanfield Chalybeate Waters, v 499.

Stanger, Dr. Christopher, his cause, iii 72.

Stanhope, James, first Earl Stanhope, let-
 ter to Atterbury respecting a pamphlet
 of Mrs. Astell's, iv 716.

— Philip, second Earl, a member
 of the Society for Encouragement of
 Learning, ii 93. Hooke's "Observa-
 tions on the Answer of Abbé de Vertot
 to his Enquiry concerning the Roman
 Senate," 615. a candidate for ad-
 mission into the Egyptian Club, v 334.

— Charles third Earl, Letter to, iii
 701. a patron of Mr. Elmsly the book-
 seller, vi 441.

— Lady, engraved por-
 trait of, iii 717.

— Charles, a member of the Egyp-
 tian Club, v 334. portrait of Milton
 purchased at his sale by Hollis, iii 63.

— Dr. George, Canon Residentiary
 of York, brief notice of, iv 150.

— Dr. George, Dean of Canter-
 bury, grandson of the preceding, his
 "Paraphrase on the Epistles and Gos-
 pels," two volumes, i 19. vol. III. 21.
 vol. IV. 22. complete editions, 332. ii
 24, 229. extract from the preface, iv
 153. Sermon before the Queen, 1705,
 i 19. Translation of the "Sieur de Char-
 ron's Three Books of Wisdom," 21, 400.
 Thanksgiving Sermon before the Queen,
 1710, i 28. Translation of Thomas à
 Kempis, ib. Selection from his Works,
 29. consolatory letter to Mr. Bowyer
 on his loss by fire, 51. Sermon before
 the Trinity House, 1715, 115. his edi-
 tion of "Parson's Christian Direc-
 tory," 119, 371; extract from his pre-
 face to it, 119. "The Prolocutor's
 [Stanhope]

- [Stanhope] Answer to a Letter from a Member of the Lower House of Convocation," &c. 142. "Letter from the Prolocutor to Dr. Tenison," ib. his translation of "Epictetus's Morals," 199. ii 145. dedication to William Gore prefixed, iv 154. letter to Mr. Bowyer, interceding for Hugh Mattison, who had purchased books stolen from him, i 220. his Sermon at the Funeral of Mr. Sare, 263; extracts from it, 264, 265. Authorities collected by him in support of Dacier's Life of Antoninus, printed in Collier's "Antoninus's Conversation with himself," 345. his "Private Prayers for every day in the Week," translated from Bp. Andrews, with additions, 427; extracts from Mr. Hutton's preface, occasion of his publishing them, ib. 428. Mr. Bowyer's return, in his will, of Dean Stanhope's kindness to his father, iii 269, 284. letter to a Clerical Relation, on the Study of Divinity, iv 167. resigned the Lectureship of St. Lawrence Jewry, on becoming Dean of Canterbury, 326. Dunton's poetical encomium on him, v 80, 81. his Boyle Lectures, vi 453. his epitaph on his first wife, iv 164. his family, 165. his second wife, ib. his death and epitaph, ib. memoirs of him and his writings, iv 150-170.
- Stanhope, Captain George*, son of the Dean, his death, iv 716.
- Lieutenant-general *James*, Kit-cat portrait of, i 299.
- Sir *John*, of Shelford and Elvaston, his marriages and family, iv 164.
- Sir *John*, of Elvaston, son of the preceding, his marriages and family, iv 164.
- *John*, son of the preceding, ancestor to the Earl of Harrington, iv 164.
- *Michael*, his daughter Elizabeth, iii 52, 53.
- *Olivia*, first wife of Dean Stanhope, epitaph on, iv 164, 165.
- *Philip*, created Earl of Chesterfield, iv 164.
- *Philip*, his library sold, iii 619.
- *Thomas*, and his wife, brief notice of, iv 150.
- Staniland, Mr.* —, of Worsbro', anecdote of, i 452.
- Staniforth, Mr.* —, MS notes of Dr. Short's in his possession, i 454.
- Stanley, Charles*, his library sold, iii 644.
- *John*, Stillingfleet's Oratorio of "Paradise Lost" set to music by, ii 337. Jephtha, an Oratorio by Dr. Free, also set by him, v 695.
- *Sarah*, daughter of Sir Hans Sloane, vi 111.
- *Thomas*, his version, &c. of Æschylus' "Prometheus Captivus," followed by Morell, i 654.
- Stanley, Dr. William*, Master of Benet College, his "Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibl. Coll. Corporis Christi, quos legavit M. Parkerus Archiep. Cantuar." i 243. ii 544. iii 480. his resignation of the Mastership, iv 224. remarks by Masters on his resignation, and relative to his Catalogue, i 243.
- Mr. —, attended Daines Barrington's funeral, iii 8.
- and *Bowman*, their library sold, iii 620.
- Stannier, Sir Samuel*, Lord Mayor, i 57.
- Stannysforth, William*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 113.
- Stangfield, Mrs.* grandmother of John Evelyn, iii 116.
- Stanton-Harcourt*, Account of the Church and Remains of the Manor-house, by Earl Harcourt, vi 323. dedication by that noble Earl to Mr. Gough, ib.; observations on the dedication, 324. Views of Stanton Harcourt, ib. particulars respecting Stanton Harcourt, monument of Sir Robert de Harcourt and his lady, &c. communicated by Earl Harcourt to Mr. Gough, 325-329. drawings of the monument by Grimm, 327. engravings, 329.
- Stanton-Moor Urns and Druidical Temples*, Observations on, vi 255.
- Stanton, William*, master of Moulton school, vi 73.
- Stanyan, Abraham*, Kit-cat portrait, i 299.
- Stapleford Church*, in Cambridgeshire, supposed by Mr. North to contain the oldest tomb-stone existing in this country, v 440.
- Staples*, a well-affected printer, i 292.
- Stapleton, Ambrose*, his library sold, iii 636.
- Stapley, Sir John*, vi 346.
- Star-Chamber*, MSS. relating to, iii 205. Decree of the Star-Chamber, restricting the number of Printers to twenty, and Letter-founders to four, 568, 575. "Ordinances decreed for Reformation of divers Disorders in printing and uttering of Books," an Order in the Star-Chamber, 568. Laws of the Stationers' Company confirmed by, 573.
- Star-Fish* with a pointed stem, Account of, iii 233.
- Star-Stones*, the kind of animals they belong to, iii 233.
- Stars*, On the Mutation of, iii 112.
- State of Affairs*, Free Thoughts on, ii 155.
- State and Miscellany Poems*, i 152.
- State Papers*, condition of, ii 478, 479. removed from Whitehall to the Treasury, and commission appointed for their preservation, 479. iii 184. — "Proposals for printing the State Papers of Sir Ralph Winwood," i 235. — Thurloe's State Papers published by Dr. Birch, v 227. assistance tendered by Mr. Jones to Dr. Birch in that work, i 246.

Collection of Burghley State Papers published by Haynes, ii 139, 140. Paper Office, records in digested, i 390.

Tracts, "Remarks on 'State Papers,' ascribed to Dr. Kennett," i 44. "The Tracts" by Oldisworth, '152. Tracts of Charles the Second's and James II's reigns, iv 110.

STATIONERS' COMPANY, early history of, formed into a guild, or fraternity 1403, and Ordinances made, but Charter has been discovered under which they acted, ib. their original Hall in Milk-street, ib. notices respecting members of the Company, and of the profession, 546-554. sheds built for Stationers on the site of the old Charnel-house in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1549, 549. annals, &c.

Company, 554 *et seq.* Mr. Sholmshurst engaged as Counsel, St. Peter's Church, its site purchased by the Company, about 1553, adapted for their printing-house, 554. fitting-up of the Hall by voluntary subscriptions of the members, 547, 555. benevolences collected, 1554, toward the charges of the Company, 555, 556. the Hall lett, 1555, 1556. wardmote, and for a Wedding, ib. matters respecting the building, 556.

Funeral of Mrs. Toye to the Company for attending the funeral of her husband, 1556, iii 548. rooms let to tenants, 1557, 554, 556. their Charter, dated 4 May, 1557, giving them an inquisitorial right over literary compositions, signed by 94 members of the Company, 566. expences of obtaining the Charter, &c. ib. a grant obtained from the Herald's College, 567. Inventory of furniture, &c. belonging to the Company, 1557, iii 567. chest containing their evidence, charter, patent of arms, &c.

List of articles provided for the public dinner, 1557, with the cost, &c. charges for setting forth of the dinner, 1557, 562; of three quarters' dinner, ib.; of dinner at chusing Master-Wardens, 1558, ib. 563. charges for setting forth men to serve the Queen, 1558, ib. 563. the Charter confirmed by Elizabeth, 567. government, &c. of the Company, ib. the first copy entered in the books of the Company, ib.

Wardens and others fined for selling on a Festival and a Saint's day, c. iii 554. collection gathered for the Company for Bridewell, 565. members belonging to the Company in 1684, notices respecting members of the Company, &c. ib. 569, 571. the Company permitted to wear a livery and hood, &c. in 1560; the livery changed, 1564, iii 567. Printers, &c.

generally Freemen of the Company, iii 554. their Feast, erroneously called "Lamb's Feast," 568. William Copland buried at the expence of the Company, 1568, iii 547. Ordinances for Reformation of disorders in printing and uttering of Books, 1566, 568. improvements at the Hall, &c. 1570-1571, ib. 569. their petition to the Lord Treasurer, 1575, against an application for the sole privilege of printing ballads, damask paper, and books in prose and metre, from one sheet to twenty-four; enumerating various privileges granted to individuals, and the disadvantages arising to the Company, &c. from them, 553, 570, 571. one hundred and seventy-five members of the Company in the City at that time, 571. John Wolfe affirmed, that he might and would print any book, notwithstanding any commandment of the Queen, ib. 572; and Roger Ward printed all kind of books at his pleasure, 572. complaint made by the Company to the Court, of being resisted in going to search Ward's printing-house, ib. petition of the Master and wardens, &c. to the Lord Treasurer, 1583, against Ward, for infringing privileges, ib. contest, about 1583, respecting the privilege of printing Primers, Psalters, and Books of Private Prayer (originally granted to Seres) terminated, by an agreement that those who had privileges should grant some allowance to the Company towards their charge and their poor; and Seres yielded the best part of his privilege to the Company, and other Stationers many of their copies, iii 551. petition of the Company to the Lord Treasurer, for the privilege of printing the Latin Accidence and Grammar, 572. their Laws confirmed by the Star-Chamber, 1586, empowering them to search for heretical books, &c. 573. Annals and records of the Company, 573-580. obtained a patent, in 1603, for printing Primers, Psalms, Almanacks, &c. 573. the Company removed, 1611, from their old Hall, purchased Bergavenny House, and converted it into their Hall, ib. 574. their privilege of printing Primers, Psalters, Almanacks, A. B. C. and Catechism, renewed, 1616, 574. pledged and sold their plate, for loans to Charles I, 1627, 1640, 1643, ib. 575, 576. Decree of the Star-Chamber concerning Printing, 1637, restraining Printers to twenty, and Letter-founders to four, iii 575. sum of 5*l.* given for attendance of the Company at Funerals of the Livery, 1654, 594. the Courts held at Cooks' Hall and Bartholomew's Hospital, after the great fire, iii 578. the ruined ground cleared and measured, ib. the Charter of the Company exemplified, 1667, iii 578. again in 1684, ib. the new Hall

the new Hall

- Hall lent to the parish of St. Martin, for divine service, &c. ib. ; the Hall let for several years to the Stewards of the Music-feast on St. Cecilia's day, &c. ib. 579. the use of the Hall refused, in 1688, to the Nonconformists, 579. fine of 20*l.* paid by Dunton on his admission to the Livery in 1692, v 65. sum subscribed towards the expences of the Renter-warden, ib. the Company, or a select party of the Company, dined with Sir William Ashhurst, the Lord Mayor, who sent a spoon to their wives, ib. book dedicated to the Company by Dunton, 80. their "Gradus ad Parnassum" at one time corrected by Cave, v 4. permitted Baskerville to print Psalms in metre, iii 453. rebellious election of a master and wardens in 1762, i 310.—Mr. Malcolm's description of the Hall, iii 580, 581. description of the paintings and portraits, 581-585. bust of Mr. Bowyer, with an inscription, and portraits of his Father and Mr. Nelson, &c. placed in the Hall, iii 41, 292, 293, 586. paintings presented by Alderman Boydell to the Company, 416, 581-583. engraved portrait of Vincent Wing in their Hall, 584, 759.—a handsome painted window presented to the Company by Alderman Cadell, iii 581. vi 443.—register of printed books, iii 585.—concerts, funeral feasts, and convivial meetings, held at the Hall, 586.—Antiquities discovered in the old City-wall at the back of the Hall, ib.—Benefactors to the Company, 587 *et seq.* Clerks of the Company, 606 ; Treasurers, 607. Mr. Humphreys an unsuccessful candidate for the Clerkship, v 65, 66. a silver cup, given by Mrs. James to Mr. Bowyer after his loss by fire, bequeathed by the younger Bowyer to the Company, iii 277. Mr. Bowyer's bequest to the Company, in trust, for payment of annuities to Journey-men Printers, 285-288. his legacy to the Company, 288. Mr. Straban's annuities for printers left in trust to them, 396. Mrs. Wilkins's annuities, and Alderman Wright's, 604. Mr. Richard Johnson's, ib. legacy to the Company by Mr. James Dodsley, vi 438. annuities settled by Mr. Dilly for widows of two Liverymen, iii 192.
- Stationer*, Song in the character of, ii 656.
- Statius*—"P. Papinii Statii Silvarum Libri V." by Markland, i 380. iv 275. account of that publication, iv 275. rare editions, ib. Markland had some idea of completing the Works of Statius, 274, 282 ; empowered Mr. Bowyer, in 1757, to destroy all the copies then remaining in his hands, &c. 282.—*Emendations of Statius*, from Jortin's *Miscellaneous Observations*, vi 308.
- Collections from a MS. of Statius by* Masson, ib. List of MSS. of Statius in Holland, ib.—Trapp's observation on Statius, 362.
- Statutes*, Observations, by the Hon. Daines Barrington, on the more antient, iii 3. new edition, 4.
- Staveley, Thomas*, his collections for a History of Leicester, ii 621, 629.
- Staunton, Nicholas de*, monk of Spalding, vi 44.
- and *Ibbot*, their library sold, iii 622.
- Stayner, T.* monument executed by, i 276.
- Stealing*, Dissuasive from, ii 285.
- Steanes Chapel*, Sermon at the opening of, i 426.
- Stebbing, Dr. Henry*, present at a conversation with Bp. Rundle, who was afterwards accused of Deism, ii 56. his Propagation Sermon, 1743, v 362. Warburton's Appendix in answer to Stebbing's Examination of Warburton's Second Proposition, ii 166. Warburton's "Remarks on several Occasional Reflections, in answer to Stebbing and Sykes, concerning Abraham offering up Isaac, and the Jewish Theocracy," 175. v 593. Warburton's "Apologetical Dedication to Stebbing," in answer to his censure of Warburton's Fast Sermon, 1745," ii 190. v 594. remark of Hooke on a passage in the "Apologetical Dedication," ii 617. Bate's "Faith of the antient Jews in the Law of Moses, &c. vindicated in a Letter to Stebbing," iii 55. Towne's "Exposition of the Orthodox System of Civil Rights and Church Power," addressed to Stebbing, ii 284. "Instructions to Dr. Stebbing, &c. how to draw up an Answer to Middleton's *Free Enquiry*," i 586. Toll's "Remarks in vindication of Miraculous Powers, with observations on Stebbing's Christianity justified, ii 440. his "Boyle Lectures," iii 98. vi 455. Tunstall's "Marriage in Society stated, &c. in a second Letter to Stebbing, occasioned by his *Review*," &c. ii 168. Whitehead noticed by him, iii 195. Stebbing's "Letter to the Dean of Bristol," v 609. satirical allusions to him by Warburton, ii 198. v 571. theological part of his library sold, iii 640.
- *Samuel*, Somerset Herald, vi 141.
- Stedman, Mr.* —, Doddridge's correspondence published by, v 545. letter of Mr. Orton to him, respecting Warburton's decay, 633.
- Steele, Joshua*, his "Essay towards establishing the Melody, &c. of Speech," iii 208. republished under the title of "Prosodia Rationalis," 209. variety of characteristic types used in that work, ib. ii 358. his library sold, iii 670.
- Sir Richard, dedication to, i 24. his Comedy of "The Lying Lover," i 121. Mr. Sprint employed by him as book

seller, 195. letter of Pope to him, Wagstaffe's "Character" of him, apology for the Author, *ib.* Steele's articles of penalty to Tonson, for the papers he published under the name of "The Guardian," *ii* 26. reason of discontinuing "The Guardian," *ib.* quit of his obligation, by altering the title to "The Englishman," *ib.* original of his *Will Honeycombe*, 457. pay him in "The Guardian" against *ib.*, 678, 679. an original letter of his by Mr. Prince to Mr. Nichols, *iii* 708. Jewish letter against Tickell, insinuating that the translation of the first of Homer's *Iliad*, published under his name, was not his own, *v* 613. the Women's Society at Spalding set up for encouragement, *vi* 26. his "Tatler" the first papers read at that Society, *ix*. Dedication of his Writings to Clement XI, written by Bp. Hoad, 141. his "Epistolary Correspondence" published in 1788 by Mr. Nicols, *vi* 633. enlarged edition, 1809, his "Lover and Reader" republished, 634; his "Town Talk," "Fish and Plebeian," "Old Whig," "Nester," &c. *ib.*; his "Theatre" "Anti-Theatre," 635. — allusions to him, *i* 504. *iv* 88; to his schemes, *ib.* Kit-cat portrait of him, *i* 299. portrait of him presented by Mr. Nicols to the Stationers' Company, *l*, 603.

Robert, *iv* 364.

Thomas, recorder of Chichester, a friend of Mr. Edward Clarke, *iv* 364.

Right Hon. *Thomas*, *iv* 364.

George, an Attorney, a member of Spalding Society, *vi* 114.

— Captain *George*, brief notice 550.

— *George*, a contributor to the first Edition of these "Anecdotes," *i* eulogium on Jacob Tonson, 297, a friend and correspondent of Mr. Nicols, *f* Milton, 665, 670, 694. *vi* 200, 202; See *Cole*. Constantly to be met at the *Nundinae Sturbienseses*, with Mr. Farmer and Mr. Reed, *i* 667. *ii* 669. ridiculed in a hand resembling *Cole's*, strictures by *Cole* on "British Geography," and forwarded them to *Hogarth*, *i* 712. his character of *Mason* in dramatic pieces, *ii* 240. remarks on *Garrick's* want of generosity, *ii* 317, account of *Garrick* drawn up principally from that by *Steevens* in the "Biographia Dramatica," 314-320. *vi* 431. originally suspected by Mr. T. *Davies* of undervaluing *Garrick* in the "Anecdotes of *Bowyer*" and the *Gent. Mag.* *vi* censured *Hogarth's* portraits of *Mr. Garrick*, *ii* 320. remark on *et*, 370, on his advertising his

intended edition of *Shakspeare*, Mr. Warner desisted from one he had begun upon, *iii* 75. edition of *Johnson's* and *Steevens's Shakspeare*, 1785, edited by Mr. Reed, *ii* 666. Dr. *Farmer's* "Essay on the Learning of *Shakspeare*" printed in *Steevens's* edition of *Shakspeare*, in fifteen volumes, *ii* 623-5. communications by Mr. *Tyrwhitt* for both those editions, *iii* 148. *jeu d'esprit*, probably written by him, on *Farmer's* death, *ii* 639, 640. letter of *Johnson* to *Farmer*, soliciting for himself and *Steevens* information respecting *Shakspeare*, *ii* 648. Biographical notices and various characters of him and his literary works, *ii* 650-663. his verses respecting the portrait of *Eleanor Rumin*, 660. his constant friendship to *Farmer*, *Tyrwhitt*, and *Reed*, 669, 670. letter of his to Mr. *Reed* noticed, *ii* 671. wrote nearly every critique on the Plates in Mr. *Nichols's* "Anecdotes of *Hogarth*," *iii* 9. *vi* 632; large additions by him to the last edition, 1809, *vi* 632. his severe notice of some of Dr. *Ralph Schomberg's* publications, *iii* 29, 30. *jeu d'esprit* by him respecting *Hutton* the Moravian, &c. *iii* 437. extracts by him from the Records of the Stationers' Company, 556. his facetious remark on an article in them, 561. his character of Mr. *Jennens* of *Gopsal*, 120-123. *Jennens's* attack on his *Shakspeare*, 121. answer to an attack by *Steevens* on *Jennens*, 123. his ridicule of *Dean Milles* on the subject of the Rowleian controversy, *iv* 472. criticism on a plate of *Strutt's*, *v* 677. "Six Old Plays, the groundwork of *Six of Shakspeare's*," selected by *Steevens*, *vi* 631.—edition of *Shakspeare* from his text, 636.—allusions to him, *i* 513. *iii* 229. his death and epitaph, *ii* 657. reflections on the melancholy manner of his death, 662. his will, 659, 660. portrait, 658. his library sold, 658, 659, 663.

Steevens, Miss, bequest to her, by her uncle *George Steevens*, *ii* 659.

— *Paul*, bookseller, *iii* 739.

Stella, extracts from *Swift's Journal* to, *i* 27, 40, 73.

Stennet, William, a member of the Spalding Society, *vi* 113. his drawings, *ib.* 114.

Stephanide, W. Vita S. Tho. Cantuariensis, *i*, 255, 256.

Stephanorum Historia, *iv* 557.

Stephen, King, account of his reign, *v* 328.

Stephens, Anthony, the last printer of that family, brief account of, *v* 201, 201.

— *Charles* and *Henry*, their attempt to publish a Latin Dictionary unsuccessful, *ii* 65. *v* 176.

— *Charles*, printer, some account of, *v* 198.

— *Francis*, printer, son of *Henry*, brief notice of, *v* 198.

Stephens

- Stephens, Francis*, printer, son of Robert, v 199.
- *Henry*, the first printer of the family, brief notice of, v 196.
- *Henry*, printer, his text of Anacreon followed by Maittaire, and short remarks from him, i 329. in "Epistola ad quosdam Amicos," complains of the people's want of ability even to read Greek in some of Aldus's editions, ii 190. "H. Stephani Apologia pro Herodoto," iv 540. various readings from the two MSS. from which he printed "Antoninus's Itinerary," 545. memoirs of him and his publications, v 199-201. allusions to him, ii 313. iii 92. iv 501.
- *Henry*, published Perry's "Series of Antient Windows," vi 385. mentioned in Dr. Young's will, ib.
- *Joanna*, her remedy for the Stone, iv 617. vi 355. mischiefs of it set in a clear light, and artifices respecting it exposed by Dr. Parsons, v 476.
- *Dr. John*, his library, iii 677.
- *Joseph*, his Sermons on the Parable of Dives, v 64.
- *Nathanael*, his daughter Abigail, ii 51.
- *Paul*, printer, brief account of, v 201.
- *Peter*, master of Spalding Grammar-school, vi 57.
- *Richard*, of Eastington, his marriage, ii 51, 52.
- *Robert*, design of republishing his "Thesaurus Linguae Latinae," by Mr. Martyn and Dr. Russel, 1730, dropped, iii 638. Proposals for republishing his "Thesaurus Linguae Latinae," by Law, Taylor, Johnson, and Hutchinson, ii 72. iv 494. discussion respecting the purity of some of the Latin phrases employed in the Proposals, ii 72, 73. iv 494. the work published in 1735, ii 65. iv 494. Life of Stephens prefixed to it by Maittaire, iv 560. account of it from the "Republick" of Letters, ii 65. v 176. account of the most considerable Latin Dictionaries, &c. extracted from the preface, v 176-196. complimentary epistle to the Editors, by Maittaire, on its completion, ii 73. MS notes by Mr. Bowyer on the "Thesaurus," iii 268. various editions of his Thesaurus noticed, v 202.—memoirs of him and his publications, extracted from the preface to the Cambridge edition of the "Thesaurus," v 196-198. his sons, 199. shade of the paper used by him for printing, ii 724. notes ascribed to Vatablus in the Heidelberg Polyglott written by Robert Stephens, iv 6. printed *Beza's* New Testament, 1556, ib. his Latin version of the Bible, 1557, used in the Polyglott of Wolderus, ib. his edition of Justin Martyr, 269. his edition of Plutarch, 286. part of M. Lud. Lucius's improved edition of Nizolius borrowed from Stephens, v 195.
- Stephens, Robert*, printer, son of the preceding, v 199.
- *Robert*, Historiographer Royal, "Letters and Remains of Lord Chancellor Bacon collected by," ii 51. some account of him, and epitaph, ib. 52, 700. collecting and correcting of Bacon's writings his particular study, &c. v 373. his library sold, iii 616.
- *Thomas*, of Pimperne, his daughter Anne, vi 419.
- *Sir Thomas*, timber-merchant, his daughter, vi 345.
- *William*, engraver, iii 481. v 117.
- *Mr.* —, President of St. John's College, Cambridge? i 694.
- —, of Cambridge in 1732, satirical allusion to, i 225.
- *Mr.* —, bookseller, i 254.
- *Mr.* —, of Noke, his library sold, iii 685.
- Stephenson, Francis*, of Awston, i 520.
- *Francis*, of Unston, his daughter Gertrude, vi 226.
- *Robert*, one of the Brazen nose Society, vi 5.
- Stepney, George*, Kit-cat portrait, i 299.
- Stepple, William*, and *Thomasine*, iii 390.
- Stereotype printing*, successfully practised, ii 722.
- Sterling*, that term explained, iv 458. Mr. North on the beginning of *Sterling*, v 452.
- Sterne, Dr. John*, Dean of St. Patrick's, afterwards Bp. of Clogher, character of his "De Visitatione Infirmorum," iv 170. allusion to him, i 260.
- *Lawrence*, his intimacy with Mr. Hall-Stevenson, the *Eugenius* of Sterne, iii 87. The opinions of La Bruyere, &c. on the depravity of Human Nature supported against, 200. his letter to Garrick, respecting a suspicion of his intending to make Bp. Warburton the Tutor of Tristram Shandy, v 616. letter to Warburton, accompanying a present of his Sermons, 617. Warburton's answer, with advice to him, and remarks on two Odes, &c. attributed to him, ib. Warburton's opinion of him, 618. allusion to him, iii 437. his library sold, 687.
- *Dr. Richard*, Abp. of York, his having transmitted the MS. of "The Whole Duty of Man," to Fell, occasioned his being thought the Author, ii 603, 604.
- Stevens, Edmund*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 114. communications by to the Society, 67.
- *George*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 71.

- William*, his Sermon against
 1, i 46. libellous allusion to him,
 author of three other Sermons on
 the subject, and eight occasional
 ones, *ib.*
on, Edward, one of the auditors
 of the Society for the Encouragement
 of Learning, ii 93.
 — *Edward*, of Knipe, his daughter
 i 500.
 — *John Hall*, his "Fables for
 Gentlemen," iii 86. memoirs of,
 collected edition of his "Works,"
 extracts from the preface, *ib.* 88.
 n to him, v 617.
 — *William*, of Norwich, remark
 Mr. Ives's publications, iii 200.
 — *Matchett*, and *Stevenson*, new
 edition of Bentham's Ely published by,
 — an adventurer in trade to In-
 dian, unhandsome treatment of J. H.
 2, iii 153.
 — of Abingdon, his library, iii 697.
 7, Duty of, to his Lord, vi 93.
 — *Robert*, engraver and model-
 ler, 425.
 — *Dr. Alexander*, a member of the
 Reading Society, vi 114.
Andrew, on the memorable Cause,
 as *v.* Hamilton, v 159.
 — *Sir J.* remark on his Essay on
 the Riches of Nations," iv 603.
 — *Walter*, Observations on a Seal
 f, iv 471.
 — *Family*, painting on glass re-
 lating the pedigree of, iii 484.
 — *Mr.* —, copied a medal of Dr.
 1, v 420.
 — or the Antigallican, a poem, v 695.
 — *'s Church* at Bartlow, i 678.
Wilde, Sir Roger *de*, vi 39.
Willet, Benjamin, his "Honour
 and Character of Agriculture," ii 336.
 — *rs* and character of him, *ib.* 338.
 — *Attended* Captain Locker's educa-
 tion, 375. his Oratorios, *ib.* ordered
 them to be destroyed at his death,
 Literary Life and Works of,"
 edited by Mr. Archdeacon Cox, ii
 19. v 375. portrait of him, ii
 19. pitaph, 719. his library, iii 619.
 — *Dr. Edward*, Bp. of Wor-
 cester, Selection from the works of him
 1, *rs*, i 29. — a patron of Mortlack
 bookseller, 133. letter to him by
 1, sent without a name, respect-
 1, T. W. Cook's 10,000. 395.
 — *Confutation* of the Bishop's
 reasons said by Dr. Bentley to have
 1, *ed* his end, 501. his correspon-
 1, with Dean Comber, 602. his
 1, recommended by Dean Stan-
 1, — a young Clergyman, and his
 1, reasonableness of Separation," iv
 1, 69. his opinion as to the inter-
 1, — the Romans with the *Regni*,
 366. Tillotson invidiously contrasted
 with Stillingfleet, v 226. argument in
 his "Irenicum" noticed, and remarks
 on the forms of Church Government, v
 360. Dr. Bentley his chaplain, and tutor
 to his son, but not his amanuensis, vi
 10, 11, 58. MS Cartulary of Spalding
 Priory formerly in his possession, 58.
 — *his Life* in the "Biographia Britanni-
 ca," composed by Mr. Morant, ii 205.
 — *his son* Dr. Edward, and grandson Benja-
 1, — min, 336, 719.
Stillingfleet, Dr. Edward, son of the pre-
 1, — ceding, some account of, ii 336. his
 1, — eldest daughter Elizabeth, v 373.
 — — — *Fairfax*, allusion to, i 229.
Stilwell, Mrs. her death, iv 296.
Stinstra, Mr. — translated "Clarissa"
 1, — in Dutch, iv 583. Richardson's corre-
 1, — spondence with him, 584.
Stirbridge Fair, History of, vi 474.
Stirling, John, printer, his death, iii 693.
Stirpium Britannicarum Synopsis, iii 654.
Stoakes, Charles, and his son Charles,
 1, — stationers, v 698.
Stockdale, John, bookseller, Steevens's
 1, — visits at his house abruptly disconti-
 1, — nued, ii 663. completed the last edi-
 1, — tion of Gough's Camden, vi 283.
Stockii "Clavis," Dr. Chandler's notes on,
 1, — v 308.
Stoke-Newington, History of, vi 181.
Stoke, William *de*, monk of Spalding,
 1, — vi 44.
Stokes, Richard, glazier, marriage, iii 278.
Stokoe, Luke, bookseller, i 329. cata-
 1, — logues issued by, iii 664.
Stona, Thomas, his "Norfolk Dumplin-
 1, — eater," ii 324. brief account of, 717.
Stone at Ruthven, Description of, vi 301.
 — — — *William*, MSS. of his, relative to
 1, — Chester City and Cathedral, v 316.
 — — — *Coffins*. See *Coffins*.
 — — — *Dr. Short's* "Discourse on Sol-
 1, — vents of Stone in the Kidneys and Blad-
 1, — der," i 453. Experiments in search af-
 1, — ter a Solvent, *ib.* Blackrie's Disquisi-
 1, — tion on Medicines that dissolve the
 1, — Stone, in which Dr. Chittick's secret
 1, — is discovered, iii 106. Dr. Pringle's Ac-
 1, — count of the Virtues of Soap in dissolv-
 1, — ing the Stone, 145. Cheselden's "Trea-
 1, — tise on the High Operation for the
 1, — Stone," iv 613, 619; extract from the
 1, — preface to Cheselden's Treatise, acknow-
 1, — ledging his obligations to Douglas, &c.
 1, — 619, 620. pamphlet entitled "Lithoto-
 1, — mus castratus," accusing Cheselden of
 1, — plagiarism, 619; the business candidly
 1, — explained in another pamphlet, 620.
 1, — triumvirate who claim the honour of
 1, — the invention, *ib.* operations by Che-
 1, — selden, iv 617, 620. — Mrs. Stephens's re-
 1, — medies for that complaint; see *Stephens*.
Stonecastle, Henry, "The Universal
 1, — Spectator" published under that name
 1, — by Henry Baker, v 274.
 Stonehenge.

- Stonehenge*, publication on the subject of, by Wood, ii 228. Stukeley's Account of Stonehenge and Abury, v 435, 504, 508, 509. "Account of Abury and Stonehenge," &c. by Cooke, ii 267. "Abridgement of Stukeley's Stonehenge and Abury," by Cooke, 267. Stonehenge cut in wood by Stukeley, v 504. View of Stonehenge on the reverse of a medal of Stukeley, 510. similar monuments in Overysel; see *Picardt*.
- Stonehouse*, Dr. *George*, vicar of Islington, one of the Committee for publishing Bridges's Northamptonshire, ii 107. a favourer of the original Methodists, ii 548. his Curate much affected by Whitefield's preaching in Islington Church-yard, ii 122, 548, 702.
- Stonhouse*, Rev. Sir *James*, of Radley, iii 697.
- Sir *William*, of Radley, iii 697.
- Stoneleigh Abbey*, collection of authentic materials belonging to, iii 698.
- Stones*, Poem on, ascribed to Orpheus, Tyrwhitt's edition, iii 149. See *Previous Stones*.
- falling from the *Air*, Letter on, iii 633.
- Stonestreet*, *William*, his Boyle Lectures, vi 454.
- Stoney Stratford*, the Tower of the Church repaired by Browne Willis, vi 190. other benefactions by him, ib.
- Storer*, *Anthony*, an eminent portrait collector, happy allusion to, ii 660.
- Storm*, 1703, Sermon on, i 210.
- Stormont*, *David Murray* Lord Viscount, afterwards second Earl of Mansfield, Ambassador to France, Mr. Maty his chaplain, iii 259.
- Stosch*, Baron, caricature etching of, v 254.
- Stothard*, ———, drawings by, v 686.
- Stoher*, *Harrison*, bookseller, iii 687.
- Stovin*, *James*, rector of Rossington, his marriage, iii 400.
- Stowe*, *John*, Strype's improved edition of his "Survey of London," 1720, i 151, 126. vi 198. plate contributed by Rowe Mores to Maitland's edition, 1756, v 391. allusion to additions by Ballard to his "Life," ii 467.
- Strabo*, allusion to the Oxford edition of, iii 708. Tyrwhitt's "Conjecturæ in Strabonem," iii 149.
- Stracey*, *Hardinge*, ring bequeathed to by Richardson, iv 596.
- Strachey*, Dr. *John*, Archdeacon of Norwich, letter to Mr. Bowyer, on a present of his "Conjectures," iii 114. very ably superintended the printing of the "Rolls of Parliament," 250.
- Strada*, *Famianus*, attempt to disprove his opinion of Tacitus, ii 42.
- Strafforde*, *Thomas Wentworth* Earl of, committed to the Marshalsea for opposing the Royal Loans, iii 532. Dr. Knowler's edition of his "Letters and Dispatches, with Radcliffe's Essay towards his Life," ii 129.
- Strafforde*, *Frederick-Thomas* third Earl, his widow Eliza, iii 713.
- Strahan*, *Alexander*, his library sold, iii 636.
- *Andrew*, M. P. one of the present Patentees of the office of King's Printer, and Law Printer, i 74. iii 397. iv 594. Mr. Elphinston his uncle, iii 30. munificent remuneration held out by him, in conjunction with Mr. Alderman Cadell, to eminent writers, vi 441. allusion to him, ii 460.
- Dr. *George*, Mr. Elphinston his uncle, iii 30. his preferments, &c. 397.
- *George*, books published by, i 107, 212, 240, 329, 425, 477. ii 55, 87, 96. iii 615. a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61.
- Dr. *William*, his Translation of Domat's "Civil Law in its natural Order," ii 121.
- *William*, Printer to His Majesty, a member of the Essex-head Club, ii 553. his marriage, iii 30. memoirs and character of him, 390-397. his will, iii 396. bequest to Mr. Elphinston, 34. his family, 397. Mr. A. Hamilton one of his managers, 398. his liberality and judgment in the purchase of copyright, 386. a friend of Millar's, and his partner in many capital adventures, 387. associated with Mr. Alderman Cadell in the liberal purchase and publication of many considerable works, i 151. iii 386, 448. vi 441. a proprietor of "Blackstone's Commentaries," iii 696. his generous bequest to the Stationers' Company in trust for journeymen printers, iii 396, 604. allusions to him, ii 460, 550. iii 287, 423.
- Mrs. ———, wife of the preceding, iii 30, 32. her bequest to Mr. Elphinston, 34.
- *William*, printer, son of the preceding, iii 397, 442.
- Strange*, Sir *John*, master of the Rolls, his daughter, v 274.
- *John*, LL. D. F. R. S. &c. Catalogue of his library, iii 438, 735.
- Strangeman*, Mr. ———, his Collections for the History of Essex, ii 132.
- Strangways*, Sir *Giles*, a trustee for Milton School, vi 409.
- Stratford Records*, decyphered by Mr. Thomas Fisher, of the India House, iii 675.
- Strawberry*, *Alpine*, introduced by Mr. Henry Baker, v *274.
- Strawberry-hill Press*, Ode by Sir William Jones printed at, iii 241.
- Streatham*, Description of the *Tower*, vi 322.
- Streights-Mouth*, Conjecture about an Under-current at, i 15.
- Strelley*, *William*, of Beauchief, his daughter Gertrude, vi 224.

- l, ———, a converted Dissenter, rred by Seeker, iii 750.
- m, *Robert*, his library sold, iii 618.
- , *Robert*, a trustee for Milton d, vi 409.
- *William*, of Punsborn, Markland tor, and travelled with him, iv 276. arriage, ib. allusion to him in a of Markland, 316, 317. Markland sted with him, 296. subscribed etters from a young Painter," 315.
- *William*, of Northlaw, son of the ding, Markland took the charge education, iv 276. placed under are of a schoolmaster, 279. illness 13, 316, 319. his education com- l, 284. friendly letter to Mr. Bow- xpressive of his regret at Mark- retirement, &c. 293, 294; Mark- remarks on that letter, 294. ge- sly allowed Markland an annuity M. 296. Clarke's remarks on Mr. 's and Markland's conduct, ib. irections for Markland's funeral, put up a brass plate to his me- ib. letter to Mr. Nichols, on that t, Markland's character, &c. ib. portrait of Markland, engraved at pence, given in the Fourth Volume Work, 301. allusion to, 350. ac- and character of him, 716, 717. rs, a farce, i 255.
- r, Dr. *Edward*, his "Pharmaco- Practica," i 175. other publica- by, ib.
- John*, some account of, v 666, 675.
- Joseph*, his acknowledgment of res's kindness to him, iii 200. me- of him and his publications, &c. -686. letter to his mother, on g the Royal Academy medal, &c. teristic of his juvenile ardour, 169. letters during the progress "Regal and Ecclesiastical Anti-," and "Horda Angel Cynnan," extracts from a poem by him on ath of his wife, 671-675. letter to ther on the death of his wife, 676. his publications, 681-684. Plates ed by, 685. pictures in oil, and gs, 686.
- Joseph*, son of the preceding, v 673.
- Samuel*, one of the Society for ouragement of Learning, ii 93.
- Thomas* and *Elizabeth*, grand- and grandmother of Joseph, v 666.
- Thomas* and *Elizabeth*, the pa- of Joseph, account of, v 665-667. of Thomas to his wife while , 666, 667. letter of Mrs. Strutt son Joseph on the death of his 76. her death, &c. 675, 676. See *Joseph*.
- William*, v 673.
- John*, his "Life of Bp. Aylmer," the account of him, ib. Wanley VI. PART II.
- desirous of purchasing his MSS. &c. for the Earl of Oxford, 87, 540. his edition of Stowe's "Survey of London, 1720," 151, 186; indebted to Mr. Bowyer for several additions to it, 186; assisted also in it by Browne Willis, vi 198. notes &c. by, in the second edition of "A complete History of England," 396. em- ployed Edward Mores as curate, letters of Mores to him noticed, 662. v 391. a friend of Mr. Elstob's, and communi- cated to him an epistle of Ascham, iv 117. Elstob translated for him Cheke's "Discourse on Superstition," prefixed to his "Life of Cheke," 5b. assisted by Thomas Baker, v 114. the last volume of his "Annals" in MS. left with Thomas Baker for examination, 110. Dr. Knight's account of a visit to him when 90 years old, v 360.
- Stuart, Alexander*, his marriage, ii 728.
- Dr. *Alexander*, recommended Mrs. Blackwell's "Curious Herbal," ii 94. his "Dissertatio de Structura et Motu Musculari," 95; gold medal presented to him for it, ib. a member of the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, 93. his "Necessity of Revelation," 96, 133. his Translation of Newton's "Quadrature of Curves," 97. dedication to, by Dr. Armstrong, 307.
- Dr. *Gilbert*, published the fourth volume of Hooke's "Roman History," ii 728. a writer in the English Review, iii 731.
- *Harriet*, Memoirs of, iii 200.
- *James*, of Killin, character of, i 439, 441. inscription to, 442.
- *James*, some fellow countrymen with him at Rome noticed, iii 717. plates to his "Athens" engraved by Basire, ib. advised by Mr. Hardinge to journey to Athens, v 340.
- *Sir Nicholas*, ii 728.
- *Sarah*, iii 458.
- *Sir Simoon*, ii 728.
- Mr. ———, of Long Melford, his marriage, vi 26.
- Mr. ———, of Buxted, and of St. John's College, Cambridge, iv 428.
- Stubb, John*, his library sold, iii 685.
- Stubbs, Philip*, his "Anatomy of Abuses," iii 229.
- Stubbing, John*, pupil of Boerhaave, vi 230.
- Stubbs, Philip*, his daughter Elizabeth, i 67. v 118.
- *Samuel*, his bequest to Mr. Bow- yer, i 319.
- Stuckey, John*, gift to the Stationers' Company, iii 591.
- Studeley Park*, Poem on the Beauties of, iii 720.
- Student*, a periodical work, Mr. Thomas Warton a contributor to, vi 175.

Students,—"Advice to a young Student," i 215. "Pattern for Students in the University," 416, v 118. "Directions to Students in Divinity," ii 434.

Study, "Method of," by Boswell, ii 507.—course of study observed by young Bouwiske at St. John's College, Cambridge, v 123-125, 136, 137, 151.

Stukeley, John and Frances, brief notices of, v 499, 705.

— Dr. *William*, memoirs of him, and writings, v 499-510. "Notæ breves, per virum reverendum Gul. Stukeley," annexed to Baxter's "Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum," i 167. bust of Modius, with an inscription, engraved in his Itinerary, 280. his "Account of King Charles's Escape to the Scots," &c. copied in a MS. of Cole's, 694. observations, in his "Itinerary," on some of the Arundel Statues, ii 3. one of the revivers of the Society of Antiquaries, and a friend to Mr. Bowyer, 88. vi 23. 146, 156, 157. drew up the plan, proposals, and rules for the Society, vi 144, 146. inscribed a plate to Samuel Carte, ii 471. imagined the bronze bust found in rebuilding the great bridge at Cambridge to represent Oriuna, 597. engraved and wrote remarks on the Roman inscription found at Chichester, iv 366. pedigree of Gale, from a copy in his handwriting, *opposite p.* 536. undertook to describe British Coins for the Account proposed by the Society of Antiquaries, 543. v 454. vi 157; progress which he had made shewn to the Society, vi 156. his seventh *Iter* inscribed to Roger Gale, iv 545. accompanied by Roger Gale to Stonehenge, 549. executor of Samuel Gale, and gave his essay on *Ulphus's Horn* to Dr. Ward, for the use of the Society of Antiquaries, 553. his correspondence with the Gales printed in the "*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*," ib. vi 129. S. Gale's Account of a Journey into Hertfordshire &c. in a Letter to him, iv 555. performed the burial-service over S. Gale, at St. George's Queen Square, of which he was rector, 554. married Gale's sister Elizabeth, and by that means acquired all the brother's papers, &c. 554. intended to draw up, and to speak before the Society, an eulogium on Roger and Samuel Gale, ib. his Prospect of *Vernometum* inscribed to Cheshelden, 616. allusion to his friend Beaupré Bell, in his "Carausius," v 279. east of the profile of Stukeley made by Bell, v 280. letters of Bell to Stukeley noticed, 281. Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries, 334. a member of the Egyptian Club, 334; gave an account of the *sistrum* to that Club, ib. Mr. North's opinion of his Account of Royton Cell, v 427; and of his Stonehenge,

435. in his "*Palæographia Britannica*," No. III. affirmed that Oriuna was the wife of Carausius, and supported his opinion against Dr. Kennedy, in the "History of Carausius," v 451, 454. censured by Kennedy in "A Letter to Dr. Stukeley, ii 305. v 451; (see *Oriuna*.) intimate with Dr. Parsons, v 478, 479. letters of his to Mr. Gale, respecting his "*Palæographia Britannica*," Maittaire, and Mead, 503. lines over his house-door at Kentishtown, 506. possessed a transcript of a MS. of Aubrey's, 512. his opinion relating to Mr. Clarke's coin, 701. as Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries, corresponded with the Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, vi 2. Founder and Secretary of the Brazen-nose Society, 5, 7. his eulogium on the Founder of the Spalding Society, 5, 23. a member of the Spalding Society, 13, 114. his "Carausius," 14. communicated to the Spalding Society an account of the Transactions of the Royal Society, 15. his dedication to Maurice Johnson, prefixed to his "*Iter Domesticum*," vi 90. copy of the "Itinerary," with MS additions by M. Johnson, 21. verses by Mr. Johnson among other tributes of friendship prefixed to the "Itinerary," 21; others by Mr. Lynn, vi 72. and by Dr. Massey, 73. proof plates of his Map of Holland, &c. presented to the Spalding Society vi 67. his "*Iter Oxoniense*" addressed to Mr. Hardy, 87. Stennett's drawing of Kirton Church presented by Stukeley to the Society of Antiquaries, 114. dagger found in the Isle of Ely lent to him, 192. described a Roman temple on the banks of the Carron in his "Itinerary," vi 130. letter to Mr. Ames, respecting M. Johnson's Account of Spalding Society and the revival of the Society of Antiquaries, drawn up for Dr. Mortimer, 144, 145. Minutes of the Society of Antiquaries, 1722-1732, from Dr. Stukeley's MS. 156. passage in his "*Palæographia*," expressive of his admiration of Croyland Abbey, adopted by Mr. Gough, 268. notices of him by Mr. Gough, ib. Examination, by Mr. Gough, of what Genebrier and Stukeley have advanced on the subject of Carausius, 271. his account of the Society of Antiquaries, 297. allusions to him, ii 481, 543. v 438, 708. vi 147, 334, 382. his death, v 507. Memoirs of him collected by Cole, i 694. the account of him prefixed to the second volume of his "Itinerary" drawn up by Dr. Ducarel, vi 391. epitaph for him by Ducarel, ib. v 705. medal and portraits of him, v 487, 510. his library sold, iii 619.—Abridgment of his "Stonehenge and Abury," ii 267.

old Dissolved Pavement, engraved
rue, vi 155.

Nathaniel, prebendary of Bol-
ton, his marriage, i 405.

Nes, John, his Letters to Ascham,
3.

J. engravings by, i 107, 276. v 214.
an, John, his charities, iii 520.

instances of our Saxon Ancestors
g with, without ink, i 541.

of the Antients, Discourse on, iv
Enquiry into the Roman Stylus,

Observations on the late Use of
ylus, or Metalline Pen, &c. 253.

sent by Alfred to the Monastery
selney, ib.

s—"The Subjects' Sorrow, or La-
tations on the Death of Britain's

, King Charles I." i 39. "The
ness and Duty of Subjects," 260.

y of Subjects to their Princes,
'Duty of Subjects to their Gover-
ii 524.

tion to Providence, Duty of, i 151.

— *to the Civil Magistrate*, Mea-
of, iii 139.

ption to the XXXIX Articles, &c.

'aterland's "Case of Arian Sub-
on considered," i 214. and "Sup-
nt to The Case of Arian Subscrip-

in answer to the Case of Sub-
on to the XXXIX Articles consi-

"ib. Dr. Powell's Sermon, inti-

"A Defence of Subscriptions re-
in the Church of England," 568,

2, 584. iii 231. violent letters signed
lus, addressed to him, on repub-

g that Sermon, i 572. remarks
t letter, by Cole, 574, 575. Society

Feathers Tavern, to petition Par-
t to throw aside all Subscriptions,

eacon Blackburne at the head;
tition subscribed by one whole

e at Cambridge, 570. reflections
ir proceedings, by Cole, ib. allu-

the Society, by Markland, iv 303.

bn Jebb active in the scheme at
idge, i 571, 711. tracts by him

rs. Jebb against Powell's Sermon,
2, 711. Powell's Sermon severely

dvrted on, in a "Letter," and a
let of "Remarks," by Archdea-

ackburne, iii 10, 231. Tract by
Law in the controversy concern-

ubscription, ii 67. Tillard's
ghts concerning the Safety, &c.

iting relief in the matter of Sub-
on, occasioned by Wollaston's

s," 154. Dr. Rutherford's "Vin-
m of the Right of Protestant

bes to require the Clergy to sub-
" 196. iii 16; his "Second Vin-

m," in a Letter to the Examiner
First," ii 196. vi 367; and "De-
f a Charge concerning Subscrip-

in a Letter to the Author of the
sional," ib. Dr. Shepherd's "Re-

quisition of Subscription to the XXXIX
Articles and Liturgy," ii 322. Mr.

White's "Considerations on the Law-
fulness, &c. of requiring Subscription

to the Articles of Faith and Reli-
gion," 715. remarks, by Blackburne, on

Lord Hardwicke's Opinion on Canoni-
cal Subscription, iii 10. authority

for requiring Subscription for Degrees
at Cambridge, ib. Subscription at Ma-

triculations dropped at Cambridge, ib.
12. limited Subscription in the 13th

Eliz. 10. double Subscription in the
Act of Uniformity, ib. 11. Taylor's

"Observations on Subscription to Ar-
ticles of Human Composition," 127. "Let-

ters to a Member of the House of Com-
mons, respecting the Petition for Reli-

ef in the matter of Subscription, by
a Christian Whig," 131, 132. opinion on

the Letters, from the Monthly Review,
132. Dr. Balguy's Charge, in defence

of demanding Subscriptions to Articles
of Religion, 220; severe censures on it,

particularly in "A Letter to Dr. Bal-
guy," by Palmer, ib. Dr. Chandler's

"Case of Subscription to explanatory
Articles of Faith, &c. reviewed," v 307.

"Defence of the Subscription to the
XXXIX Articles as required at Oxford,"

an anonymous pamphlet, by Bp. Bagot,
in answer to "Reflections," also any-

ymous, 631. Bp. Halifax's "Three Ser-
mons at Cambridge, occasioned by an

attempt to abolish Subscription to the
XXXIX Articles," vi 368. See *Articles*

of Faith, Confessional, Jobb.

Subsidy Roll, 51 Edw. III. Observations
on, iii 207.

Succession to the Property of Intestates,
On the Mohammedan Law of, iii 241.

Successionibus in Bona defuncti, secun-
dum Leges Hebraeorum, Selden de: 337.

Suckling, Sir John, noticed Selden in his
"Session of the Poets," i 331.

Sudbury, Description of the Font at, vi 301.

Sudore Anglicano, Liber de, i 214.

Suffolk, Description of, by Robert Royce,
ii 707. Drawings of Monuments and

Buildings in Suffolk, by Kirby, with a
description, iii 184: History of the

County intended to be published by Sir
Joseph Ayloffe, 184. circular letter

sent by him to the Gentlemen of the
County, his Proposals, 185-188. MSS.

relating to in Ives's library, 199; MSS.
of Thomas Martin, ib. v 388. vi 626;

and of Sir John Cullum, vi 626. Dow-
sing's Journal for demolishing Church

Ornaments in Suffolk, iii 680. Epitaphs
in Suffolk, v 49.

— *Charles Brandon Duke of*, por-
trait of, described and sketched by Mau-
rice Johnson, vi 16, 17, 116. commis-
sion under his hand for selling Spalding
Abbey Church, 53.

Suffolk.

- Suffolk*, Duchess of, monument of in Ewelme Church, with a Garter on her left arm, vi 325, 326, 327. drawing of the monument by Grimm, 327.
- *Theophilus Howard* second Earl of, his daughter Lady Anne Howard, i692.
- *Henry-Bowes Howard*, eleventh Earl, ii 267. Letter to Dr. Philip Williams, vi 120.
- *Henry Howard*, twelfth Earl, constituted Mr. Ives Suffolk Herald Extraordinary, iii 198. John Martin Leake his Secretary as Earl Marshal, v 367.
- *John Howard*, fourteenth Earl, his Speech in Parliament on the Boydell Lottery, iii 414.
- Sugar Trade*, Long's pamphlet on, iii 182.
- Suidas*—Kuster assisted by Wasse in his edition of Suidas, i 706. Toup's "Emendationes in Suidam," in three parts, ii 339. iii 37; his "Appendiculum Notarum in Suidam," ii 341; opinions of that work, 344. iii 58. new edition of Toup's work, iii 701. Schweighausen's "Emendationes in Suidam," 703. Dr. Taylor's "Appendix Notarum in Suidæ Lexicon," iv 507, 508. Suidas noticed, ii 272. iv 502.
- Sulla*, P. Ross's Dissertation on the Defence of, v 412. See *Ross*.
- Sully*, *Maximilian de Bethune* Duke of, his "Memoirs," iii 201.
- Summer Friend*, Character of, v 77, 80.
- Sumner*, Dr. John, Provost of King's College, when master of Harrow-school, particularly distinguished Sir William Jones, iii 238. his death, iii 25. iv 343.
- Sun*, Horsley's "Computation of the Distance of from the Earth," iv 683; "Attempt to determine the Height of the Sun's Atmosphere," &c. ib.; "On the Computation of the Sun's Distance from the Earth by the Theory of Gravity, ib.;" "Observations on the Eclipse of the Sun, 1769," ib.
- Sunday*, Arguments respecting the Sabbathical Observance of, vi 483.
- Sunday-Schools*, institution, &c. of, iii 429-431.
- Sunday Thoughts*, by Moses Browne, ii 436. v 51. remark on by Johnson, v 51.
- Sunderland*, Sermon at the Consecration of the New Church at, i 154.
- *Dorothy Sidney* Countess of, lady of Henry Spencer first Earl, dedication to by Nathanael Wanley, i 530.
- *Charles Spencer* third Earl of, books purchased for him at Freebairn's sale, i 90. when Secretary of State, procured the removal of Benson from the Surveyor-generalship of the King's Works, ii 138. rare edition of the "Sylvæ" of Statius in his library, iv 275. gave Dr. Desaguliers preferment, vi 81.
- Sunderland*, *Judith Tichborne* Countess of, relict of Charles Spencer third Earl of, and Sir Robert Sutton, their son particularly noticed by Warbarton, v 541, 542. character of Lady Sunderland, in a Dedication, by Warburton, 537.
- Sunderlin*, *Richard Malone* first and present Lord, vi 635.
- Sundon*, Lady (Mrs. *Charlotte Clayton*), patronized Dr. Pearce, iii 108. Bp. Hoadly's correspondence with her, 138. promoted a suit of Dr. Freind's with Bp. Hoadly; two letters of Hoadly to her on that subject, &c. v 87.
- Sun Fire-office*, Newspaper published by at their first establishment, iv 84; history of Newspapers extracted from it, 86, 87. changed to a Quarterly Volume, 90.
- Sunning Church*, Explanation of a Sun-on inscription in, iv 471.
- Superne*, meaning of, i 356.
- Superstition*, Bp. Manningham's "Nature and Effects of," i 210. Dr. Dodwell's "Nature, Mischiefs, and Remedy of Superstition, illustrated," ii 439. castrated copy of Sir John Cheke's translation of Plutarch on Superstition, discovered by Elstob, and translated and communicated by him to Strype, iv 117, 118. conjecture respecting the deficient pages, believed to contain arguments against the Superstitions of the Church of Rome, 118.
- Supplices Mulieres*. See *Extripes*.
- Surfleet*, Account of, by Mr. Benjamin Ray, vi 107. monument in Gosberton Chapel, now the School at Surfleet, 108.
- Surgeons*, Company of, anatomical lectures read before, by Dr. Mead, vi 213.
- Surgery*—Boulton's "System of Rational and Practical Surgery," i 69. Heister's "Surgery," 2 vols. 4to. ii 152. Dr. Kirkland's "Inquiry into the present State of Medical Surgery, iii 59, 60. Sharpe's "Treatise on the Operations of Surgery," dedicated to Cheselden, iv 616. Cheselden's "Operations of Surgery of Monsieur Le Dran," &c. ib. 619.
- Surius*, Lives of Saints in, ii 493.
- Surrey*, Aubrey's "Natural History and Antiquities of," 1719, i 454, 456; the publication promoted by Dr. Rawlinson, v 491. complimentary letter of John Evelyn to the Author, i 455. N. Salmon's "Antiquities of Surrey, with its present State and Natural History," ii 133. the Domesday for that County engraved by Mr. Manning for his History, iii 262. "Illustrations of the Domesday of," noticed, 263. Mr. Gough called upon by the express desire of Mr. Manning to assist in the publication of the "History of Surrey;" Mr. Bray the principal coadjutor and able continuator of that Work, vi 303.—Haw's Charge to the Quarter Sessions of Surrey, v 208.

- Surrey, Henry Howard* Earl of, an edition of his "Poems," intended by Bp. Percy, and nearly finished at the press, destroyed by an accidental fire, iii 161, 753.
- Susannah*, an ethic poem, v 695.
- Suspicious Husband*, a Comedy, iii 359.
- Suspiria Regalia*, i 524.
- Sussex*—"Illustrations of the Domesday of," noticed, iii 263. Visitation-book of Sussex, 1565, v 49.—Bp. Mawson's Speech to the Gentlemen of, 1745, iv 461. Hay's Charge to the Grand Jury of the County, vi 350.
- Augustus Frederick* present Duke of, visited Bp. Hurd, 1807, vi 493.
- Talbot-Yelverton*, Lord Grey of *Ruthin*, seventeenth Earl, Deputy Earl Marshal, v 364. letter from the Duke of Norfolk to, requesting him to sign a warrant for obtaining a commission of Visitation, ib. the letter unsuccessful, ib.
- George Augustus Yelverton* eighteenth Earl of, a pupil of Mr. Henry Baker, v 274. gave Dr. Percy preferment, 1753, iii 753. the Yelverton MSS. given by him to Lord Calthorpe, iii 622; MS. relative to Spalding Priory among the Yelverton MSS. vi 50.
- Sutton, Oliver*, Bp. of Lincoln, injunction by to the curate of Spalding, vi 54.
- Richard*, son of Sir Robert, (afterwards Sir Richard Sutton) warmly recommended by Warburton to Hurd, v 541, 542. letter of Hurd to Warburton after a visit from him, 542.
- Sir Robert*, Latin address to him prefixed to Warburton's "Miscellaneous Translations," v 533. obtained preferment for Warburton, 534, 537, 538. dedication to him, by Warburton, in which his character and Lady Sunderland's are well pourtrayed, 537. expelled the House of Commons, on account of being connected with The Charitable Corporation, 540. "Apology for Sir Robert Sutton," probably written by Warburton, ib. letter of Warburton to Pope, vindicating the character of Sir Robert Sutton, in order to prevail on Pope to strike his name out of his "Satires," 540, 541. his son Richard, 541, 542.
- Thomas*, "Historical Account of Thomas Sutton, esq. and of his Foundation in Charter-house," i 650.
- Sir William*, his daughter Susanna, ii 17.
- Dr.* —, of Leicester, his memoirs of Rev. John Jackson, ii 528.
- , of Scofton, his marriage, vi 405.
- Swaffham Church*, Letter on the Pedlar in, v 281.
- Swaffham*. See *Swapham*.
- Swaine, Richard*, a trustee for Milton school, vi 409.
- Swale*, Mr. bookseller, of Leeds, ii 87.
- Swallow Tribe*, On the torpidity of, when they disappear, iii 5.
- Swallowfield House*, built by Talman, vi 159.
- Swan*, Mr. —, fine of, to the Chapter of Ely, v 358.
- Swanscampe*, Vagniacæ at, iii 511.
- Swapham, Robert*, monk of Spalding, vi 44. — "R. Swaphami Cœnobii Burgensis Historia," in Sparke's "Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores varii," &c. i 255, 256.
- Swayne*, Mr. —, apothecary, iv 345.
- Sweating-houses* of the Antients, Letter concerning, i 164.
- Swedes*, Letter describing the miseries of, by Benson, ii 137. the Author prosecuted by the Attorney-general, 138.
- Swedish Embassy*, 1653, 1654, White-locks's Journal of, i 619.
- Sweeting, John*, his bequests to the Stationers' Company, iii 595. his brother, ib.
- Sweetland, Abel*, bookseller, iii 687.
- Margaret*, bookseller, iii 687.
- Swift, Deane*, his character of Thomas Swift, i 27.
- Dr. Jonathan*, Dean of St. Patrick's, Lord Treasurer used to play upon him by introducing him as *Mr. Thomas Swift*, who was his cousin, i 27. allusion to Thomas Swift's Sermon, in his Journal to Stella, 27. his "Remarks on The Rights of the Christian Church," 38. ii 391; observations by him on the "Rights," the Author, and his Answerers, i 38. his Lines to the Physician who attended Mr. Harley when wounded by Guiscard, 42. procured the grant of patent of Queen's Printer, and other appointments, for Mr. B. Tooke and Alderman Barber, 73. Alderman Barber his old acquaintance, ib. Barber's legacy to Swift, 74. Tooke his bookseller, iii 627. Dr. Fiddes's "Prefatory Epistle" addressed to Swift, i 77; Fiddes's acknowledgments to him, 108. violent philippic against him by Mr. Castleton, 111, 113. disappointed of the Deanry of Derry, which had been promised him, and never forgave the indignity of having been supplanted by Dr. Bolton, 259, 260. introduced Bolton into his satiric poems; allusions to Bolton, in the Journal to Stella, 260. his character of Burnet's History, 285. copy of that History, and of Herbert's "Life of Henry VIII." with MS remarks by Swift, 226; his MS remarks on Macky's "Characters" and "Gibbs's Psalms," ib. The "Letter on Enthusiasm" erroneously ascribed to him, 339. vi 89. "Miscellanies," in two volumes, by Swift, Pope, &c. 1727, i 370. Kennett's remarks, in his Diary, on Swift's behaviour in the antichamber at court, 399. his "Intelligencer," 409. "Select Poems from Ireland,"

- Ireland," principally by him, 410, 427. his "Drapier's Letters," 410. purchase of Bateman the bookseller noticed in his *Journal to Stella*, 424. his "Vindication of Lord Carteret from the charge of favouring none but Tories," &c. 427. remarks by, respecting answers to books, 460. Lord Oxford recommended Twells's proposed edition of Pocock's Works to his patronage, 467, 468. his recommendation of Mr. Pilkington to Alderman Barber, 485. his opinion of the *Eikon Basilike*, 525. notice of Prior's difficulties in his *Letters*, 582. "Miscellanies," by Swift, 1732, ii 10. the copy-right conveyed to Mr. Bowyer by Pilkington, to whom the Dean had given them, *ib.* Pope had an intention of publishing a second Collection of his "Miscellanies;" letter of Swift to Pope, enumerating his papers in the "Intelligencer," and several of his literary publications, *ib.* letter of Pope to Mr. Motte, on the subject of Swift's "Miscellanies," 11. two pamphlets erroneously ascribed to him, ii 85, 86, *note.* a seventh Volume of his "Miscellanies" published by Mr. Bowyer, 155; introduction to it, *ib.* tracts in it not in the Dublin edition of "Swift's Works," *ib.* the Dean's papers in the "Examiner," 156. letter of Thomas Carte to him, with a present of his "Life of the Duke of Ormonde," and respecting his proposed "History of England," 477-479. the *Life of Ormonde* approved by Swift, 517. story of Daniel Purcell related by him, 515. allusion to his style, by Pope, iii 140. frequently speaks of Hoaddy in his *Journal*, and in general slightly, 141. allusion, in his "Battle of the Books," to the assistance given to Mr. Boyle in his controversy with Bentley, 250. copious title-pages reprobated by him, 508. remarks, in his "Journal to Stella," on the effects of the Stamp-duty on Newspapers, &c. iv 87; on the sale of Charles Bernard's library, 104. letter of Nelson to Swift, respecting his epitaph for the Earl of Berkeley's monument, 196. Dr. Wotton fell under his lash, on account of his "Reflections on Antient and Modern Learning," 260. Swift's opinion of Wotton, 374. allusion to Swift's schemes, 448. his gross ideas, 482. Mr. Ford's letter to him on Queen's Caroline's death, 621. corrected Mr. Beach's poem "Eugenio," v 24. his "Ode to the Athenian Society," 70. notices of Dunton by Swift, 78, 79. drew up the preamble to the Earl of Oxford's patent, 86. Pope's letter to him, recommending Wesley's "Job," 215. ridiculed Wesley's poem, called "The Life of Christ," 218. a friend of Sir Andrew Fountaine, 253; remarks relative to Fountaine's illness, the behaviour of his family, &c. *ib.* 697. letter to Abp. King, with a character of Mr. Shute, afterwards Lord Barrington, vi 445. melancholy state of his latter days, v 633. allusions to him, iii 353, 383. engraved portrait of, ii 717. epigram, by Mr. Bowyer, on a false quantity in the Dean's verses on his own deafness, ii 143. epigram on Swift, by Mr. Bowyer and J. Nichols, 391. Preface to his "Directions to Servants," written by Mr. Bowyer for Mr. Faulkner, 177. Lord Orrery's "Remarks on the Life and Writings of Swift," 232; (see *Orrery*.) notes signed B. in the 4to volume of Swift's Works, whence extracted, 233. the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Volumes 8vo. of Swift's Works edited by Mr. Bowyer, 389; his advertisement prefixed, 390. "Letters of Swift" published by Hawkesworth, iv 347. Davies's character of his controversial pieces, contrasted with that of Eachard's, vi 496. Mr. Bowyer's copy of Swift's Works bequeathed to Mr. Nichols, iii 285. the Seventeenth Volume of Swift's Works published by Nichols, iii 207; Mr. Faulkner's answer to an application to him for assistance, *ib.* 208. "Supplement to Swift," by Mr. Nichols, 228. vi 630; and Editions of his Works, iii 228. vi 636. Mr. Nichols assisted in the "Supplement" by Mr. Bowyer and Mr. Reed, ii 667. iii 228. Modern Characters selected from Swift's Works, vi 630. — his name humourously adopted, iv 593. *Swift, Theophilus*, author of "The Gamblers," Captain Ayscough suffered himself to be insulted by him, iii 181. — *Thomas*, his "Noah's Dove, a Thanksgiving Sermon," i 27. some account and character of him, *ib.* *Swinden, Henry*, his "History, &c. of Great Yarmouth," published by Mr. Ives, iii 198. monument with an inscription for him by Ives, *ib.* — *Tobias*, his "Enquiry into the Nature and Place of Hell," i 80. character, &c. of him, *ib.* *Swindon, Mr.* —, schoolmaster of Greenwich, iii 207. *Swinsford, Sir John*, Description of the Monument of, vi 332. *Swinhow, Dr.* —, v 513. *Swinton, Dr. Francis*, his library, iii 638. — *John*, his account of the various writers of the Universal History, ii 553. 554. would have been a proper person to have travelled into Egypt, vi 105. his library sold, iii 678. *Swiss Officer*, Epistle from, to his Friend at Rome, i 643. ii 275. *Switzerland*, Sketch of a Tour through, iii 157.

- Switkin, Saint*, legend of, vi 184.
- *Saint, and St. Mary Bothaw*, united parishes, particulars respecting, iv 114.
- Swynford*, Sir *Hugh*, his widow, vi 45.
- Swynfen, John*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 114.
- Syaa Gush*, Description of, v 480.
- Sydal, Dr. Elias*, Bp. of St. David's, afterwards Bp. of Gloucester, his library sold, iii 616. his death, iv 460.
- Syddendam, Dr. John*, i 30.
- Sydenham, Sir Philip*, his library sold, iii 615.
- *Dr. Thomas*, bust of at the College of Physicians, v 321. wrote his different Treatises in English, 522. his library sold, iii 623.
- Sydney*, Colonel, some of his pieces printed by Mr. Darby, i 290.
- Sydney*. See *Sidney*.
- *State Papers*, by Arthur Collins, ii 16.
- Sydeserfe, Thomas*, author of "Mercurius Caledonius," iv 53.
- Sykes, Dr. Arthur Ashley*, his "Remarks" on Dr. Marshall's "Defence of our Constitution in Church and State," i 141. his "Answer to Dr. Rogers's Discourse of the visible and invisible Church of Christ," 153; Rogers's Reply, ib. 242. Whiston's Answer to his "Dissertation on the Darkness and Earthquake at our Saviour's Passion," 502. Sykes's "Answer to Whiston," ii 36. Whiston's "Reply to his Defence of his Dissertation on the Eclipse mentioned by Phlegon," 46. Webster's "Answer to the Arguments of Mr. Sykes and Mr. Chubb," v 161. Middleton's severe "Remarks" on his "Case of Dr. Bentley further stated," &c. v 407. Middleton afterwards changed his opinion of him, ib. controversy originating from his "Inquiry into the meaning of Demoniacks in the New Testament," vi 251. Warburton, in the first volume of Divine Legation, hinted his disapprobation of Sykes's "Discourse on the Demoniacs," but omitted it in the second edition, v 372. Warburton's Postscript to the Appendix to Volume II. of the Divine Legation, in answer to Sykes's "Principles and Connexions of Natural and Revealed Religion," ii 146, 154. v 573, 613. Warburton's opinion of Sykes's book, v 572. remarks on Dr. Sykes's "Examination," ii 173, 174. Warburton's "Remarks on several Occasional Reflections, in answer to Stebbing and Sykes, respecting Abraham's offering up Isaac, and the Jewish Theocracy," 175. v 593. he and others requested Bp. Sherlock to publish a Charge favourably noticing the "Candid Disquisitions," iii 217, 749. Mr. Joseph Robertson for some time his Curate, iii 500. his account of Dr. Clarke's emendations of the Liturgy, iv 720. a friend of Dr. Clarke's, ib. his library sold, iii 629.
- Sykes, Mrs. —*, wife of Dr. Sykes, anecdotes of Dr. Clarke related by, iv 718, 720.
- *Mr. —*, picture-dealer, iv 702, 703.
- Sylburgius's* edition of Theodoret, i 602.
- Sylla*, Sir Robert Walpole compared with, iv 710.
- Sylva*, or "The Wood," by Heathcote, iii 543; advertisement to the second edition, ib.
- Sylvester, Mr. —*, Clerk of the Sussex roads, iv 486.
- Symbol Worship*, Warburton's general plan of, borrowed by Coventry, v 568, 571.
- Symeon Dunelmensis*. See *Simon*.
- Symmons, Edward*, who conveyed the MS. of the Eikon Basilikè to the press, declared it to be the King's, i 525.
- Symon*. See *Simon*.
- Symonds, Rev. Mr. —*, of Kelsale, his library sold, iii 680.
- *Dr. John*, some account of, iv 382, 383. one of the few who opposed the erection of the office of Principal Librarian at Cambridge, v 410.
- *intaglia cut by*, vi 157.
- Sympton*. See *Simpson*.
- Symson, Matthew*, corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534.
- Synellus*, the Chronicon which we owe to him, ii 271.
- Synedrius Veterum Hebræorum*, Selden de, i 336, 337. Epitome of the Treatise by Mr. Bowyer, 336. three kinds of Synedria described, 336.
- Synge, Dr. Edward*, Bp. of Limerick, afterwards of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, united, i 378.
- Synge, Dr. Edward*, Bp. of Raphoe, afterwards Abp. of Tuam, son of the preceding, his Sermon before the Commons in Ireland, i 50, 380. his "Essay towards making the Knowledge of Religion easy, 50, 379. his "Religion tried by the test of sober and impartial Reason, 69, 380. his "Eternal Salvation the only end and just design of Religion," 78, 380. his "Plain and easy method to arrive at Satisfaction in all things that concern everlasting Salvation," 114, 380. his "Disquisitio de Religionis Christianæ Fundatione," 266. his "Charitable Address to all who are of the Church of Rome," 378, 381. controversy with Dr. Cornelius Nary occasioned by it, 379, 381. account of him and his publications, 378-382. his "Answer to Excuses for not coming to the Holy Communion," ii 15.
- *Dr. Edward*, successively Bp. of Clonfert, Cloyne, Leighlin and Ferns, and Elphin, son of the preceding, i 377

378. his "Sermon in the Consecration of Bp. Bolton," i 259. his "Case of Toleration considered," 327. his death, 378.
- Syngé*, Dr. George, Bp. of Cloyne, and nominated Abp. of Tuam, i 378.
- Dr. *Nicholas*, Bp. of Killaloe, son of Abp. Edward, his death, i 378.
- Synods, Ecclesiastical*, Enquiry into the origin and power of, i 179.
- *Provincial*, Chapter on, i 411; animadverted on, in "Presbyters not always an authoritative part of Provincial Synods," ib.; Authority of Presbyters vindicated, in Answer thereto, ib.
- Synonyma et Equivoca*, v 182; improved, *ibid.*
- Synopsis Communium Locorum*, i 176, 363.
- Syphitis*, On the use and Abuse of Mercury in the Cure of, iii 60.
- Syriac Version* of part of the Scriptures, noticed by Wanley, i 537, 538.— Syriac Version and two others sent by Mr. Falmer to Dr. Ridley, 645, 649. Ridley's "De Syriacarum Novi Fœderis versionum indole atque usu Dissertatio," 645, 649. Professor Michaelis invited by Ridley to carry that undertaking through the press, 645. Ridley transcribed the Syriac New Testament from one Syriac character into another, 647. his transcript published, by Professor White, with a Latin translation, 649.
- T.
- T. F.* or *Taylor's Friend* (the Rev. George Ashby), i 578. ii 412. vi 433. miscellaneous observations, &c. by, *viz.* on the price of Holinshed uncastrated; i 250. the controversy respecting the condition of Physicians among the Antients, &c. 268, 278. Middleton seldom wrote but out of pique; gave up his "Answer to Ward" to Lord Oxford, which was afterwards published by Dr. Heberden, v 520. an antient medal in honour of a Physician, i 270, 272. restoring the inscription to Jupiter Ourios, Dr. Taylor's commendation of Dr. Ashton; Spon and Wheler; Bp. Huet, &c. 272. iv 725. memorandum in Lord Dartmouth's copy of Burnet's History, i 286. notes on the Life of Selden, 331, 332; on the Life of Dr. Wilkins, 334. Mr. Clarke's opinion of Wetstein's Prolegomena ad N. T. 462. account of Mrs. Newcome, 481. on the Eikon Basilikè, i 529. Selden's "Marmora Arundelliana," ii 5, 6, 8; Maittaire's "Marmora Oxoniensia," 6, 8; the Parian Marble; a philological work of Palmerius, 8, 9; Corsini's Account of the Greek Siglæ, 9. Gibbs the Architect, 13. Sir Gregory Page, qualification for grand jurors, *liberi homines*, &c. 113. character of Dr. Tunstall, 167. Tunstall's Epistle to Dr. Middleton, questioning the genuineness of Tully's Epistles to Brutus; 20 Greek Letters from Brutus to the Greek Cities, in the *Ec-curial*, 168. Lord Chatham's taste for ornamenting a country, portraits, &c. 210. Mr. Stephen White, and his method of managing Bees, 285. on Dr. Thomas Shaw's epitaph, 289. Report, &c. of the Committee for inquiring into the Original Standard of Weights and Measures, 303, 304. anecdote of Mr. Edward Spelman, 305. Garrick's first appearance, introduction of Italian music into this country, 315. Garrick, his want of generosity, &c. 317, 318; Thomas Davies highly offended at those observations, ii 412. vi 431, 432, 433.— Mr. Hayes's "Chronographia," shewing whence the Septuagint and Josephus took their system of Chronology, ii 324. Bp. Squire's improvement of the revenues of his Bishoprick, 349. Swift's services to Religion, &c. 391. Mr. Jackson's and Dr. Bentley's materials for an edition of the New Testament, 411. 1 John, v 7. unsupported by MSS.; the Codex Ravii, MS. in Dublin University, 411, 412. Magnan's conclusion respecting the year of Christ's Passion, 426. Lord Herbert's patent of Earl of Glamorgan, &c. 477. disposal of the rectory of Rossington by the Corporation of Doncaster, 522. Pope's neglect of his coadjutors, Dr. Jortin, letter of Pope as to his knowledge of Greek, &c. 557. Dr. Jortin's avoiding Subscription, &c. 565, 574. Dr. Green's design of a "Life of Erasmus," 566. Mr. Mainwaring's omitting to notice Jortin's Sermons, &c. 573. reigns of the seven last Kings of Spain, &c. 611. Mallet's situation at the High School at Edinburgh, 722. Fielding's remark on Dr. Grey's *Hudibras*; Dr. Mead's book, &c. 728. *Income* at College; Mr. Ashby's expences at College, &c. iii 14. portrait of Adam Drummond; variations in dress in the last century, 75. Dr. Pearce's Fellowship; his editions of Cicero de Oratore and Longinus, 107. Pearce's wishing to resign his Bishoprick, Bp. Berkeley, Popish Bishops, resignation of Bishopricks, 109. anecdote of Bp. Ross and Sir John Pringle, 146. Markland's remark on the publication of the Fragment of Livy, 162. Ives's "History of Lothlingland," Ives's literary merit, 200. Ejection of Fellows of St. John's College, Cambridge, on the accession of George I, iv 247. Nonjuring Fellows, anecdote of Commissary Dr. Hill, and Lord Carteret, 247, 248.
- sine cura

- sinecure places adapted to Scholars, 267. Markland stated to have declined the Greek Professorship, Electors to that and the Hebrew Professorship, 278. Markland's Fellowship, *ib.* Markland's declining to read Ross's Pamphlet against his "Remarks on the Epistles between Cicero and Brutus," 281. Markland's complaints, 295. delight of old people in their grandchildren, 400. price of necessaries of life and luxuries at Rome in Atticus's time, 467. Dr. Middleton's election to the new office of Principal Librarian at Cambridge, to plague Dr. Bentley, opposed by Dr. Symonds and others; duties of the Librarians, &c. 492, 493. v 410. memoirs and anecdotes of Dr. Taylor, *iv* 492-494, 499, 509-516, 722, 724, 725. v 114, 285. Reiske's mistake respecting Markland, and censure of Taylor for his digressions to explain authors, gems, &c. 495, 506. Dr. Terrick and Dr. Taylor, Dr. Law and Dr. Ross, anecdote of Earl Granville's asking the King to prefer Taylor, 500. on Taylor's epitaph; fault found by Reiske with Taylor and Toup, Jurin treated best, 506. merit of the Cambridge press, 508. Sir James Stewart misinformed about the Universities; taking Orders; why the Clergy are most numerous, 603, 604. anecdote of Bp. Burnet, the Duke of Marlborough, and Prince Eugene, 723; of Bp. Burnet's Chaplain and a Roman Missionary, *ib.*; of Bp. Burnet and the Duke of Marlborough, 724. Mr. Harris's MS. of Demosthenes, *ib.* Reiske, Raper, Powell, and Warburton, denied Taylor's critical abilities; Reiske's ungrateful conduct towards Drs. Askew and Taylor, 724. Dr. Rutherford and the bone at St. Alban's, stone coffin of a Giant, 730. Taylor's Lysias, *ib.*—the shifting from one party to another not confined to persons in a humble sphere, v 4. Dr. R. Freind's letters to Lady Sundon, 87. Mr. Thomas Baker's fancying that the Master of his College could have preserved him his Fellowship, annuity of Mr. Baker's, &c. 108. Baker's MS observations in books, 114. Dr. William Richardson's state of the question in the cause Douglas v. Hamilton, 159. Trusteeship of the British Museum, 285. on Dr. Middleton's conversation respecting Cambridge with the Keeper of the Vatican; Middleton's splendid establishment at Rome, &c. 411. Dr. Middleton's translations, 415. Mr. Papillon's bargain with Marsh the bookseller, *rum* books, etymology, &c. of that term, 471. Dr. Rawlinson's political principles, his veneration for Layer's head; supposed bones of Livy, 498. Lady Roisia's sepulchral cell, 504. Warburton's Dissertation on the origin of Books of Chivalry, 583. Mr. Baker's History of St. John's College; his party reflections; respect of the College for him; T. Carte's "History," W. Cole's transcripts, 662, 663. the cause of Warburton's attack on Taylor, 706. Dr. Wotton's degree, vi 188. anecdotes of Browne Willis, 191, 203, 207. fall of the Tower of Buckingham Church, vi 191. defence of Maittaire against Jottin's remark, Maittaire's "Annales Typographici," later discoveries respecting Typography, 214. character of Mr. Henry Fox, 459. visit to Hagley house, 462.—anecdote of Lord Lyttelton, 644; another of Warburton respecting Lyttelton, *ib.*—other short remarks by him, ii 430, 572. *iv* 622. v 472.
- Taafe*, Mr. —, nefarious transaction in which he was accused of being implicated, *iv* 630, 631, 634.
- Tabby in Elysium*, iii 230.
- Taber purulentâ*, Thesis de, ii 367.
- Table Talk*, Selden's, i 333, 337.
- Tables*, Canonotechnia, or concerning the Construction of, by Differences, ii 128.
- Tabula Chronologica*, ii 727.
- Tabulae Auguste*, Proposals for, v 279.
- Tacitus*—"De impietate Tacito falsè objectatâ," ii 42. edition of Tacitid by Brotier, iii 310. Gordon's translation, i 710. v 419. whence Gordon's Discourses on Tacitus were taken, i 710. Davansati's Translation of Tacitus, v 450. Demonstration that he took his History of the Jews out of Josephus, i 562.
- Tuckers*, Satire on, v 76. List of, 269.
- Tacquet's Euclid*, occasioned Whiston's application to mathematics, i 496.
- Tacuinus, John*, revised Nestor Dionysius' Dictionary, v 183.
- Taille au haut appareil*, Methode de la, *iv* 620.
- Talbot Family*, MS memoirs of, by Anstis, v 270. Dr. Johnson's History of, 328. ——— *Catharine*, daughter of Archdeacon Edward, Richardson's bequest to, *iv* 596. character of, vi 204. her humorous account of Browne Willis and his daughters, *ib.*-207. See *Talbot, Mary*. ——— *Charles*, Lord Talbot and Lord Chancellor, the patron of Bp. Rundle, who bequeathed his son 25,000*l.* ii 56. ——— *Edward*, last Earl of Shrewsbury of the Sheffield family, v 328. ——— Dr. *George*, vicar of Keinton, assisted Ballard, ii 466. ——— *Henry*, Auditor of the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, ii 93. ——— *Henry*, his daughter Charlotte, *iv* 689. ——— Dr. *James*, publisher of "Horace," epitaph on, *iv* 174. ——— Hon. *John*, son of the Lord Chancellor, Bp. Rundle's bequest to, ii 56.

- Auditor of the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, 93. a Welsh Judge, his library sold, iii 629.
- Talbot, Mary*, widow of Archdeacon Edward Talbot, she and her daughter Catharine said to have influenced Secker in the disposal of preferments, iii 750.
- *Richard*, Ancestor of the Talbot family, v 328.
- *Robert*, his library sold, iii 612.
- *Robert*, chancellor of Salisbury, marriage and preferments of, i 564.
- *Dr. William* (successively Bp. of Oxford, Salisbury, and Durham), commended as a Preacher, v 82. preferred to the Deanery of Worcester, i 17. Dr. Brett's "Letter to the Author of Lay Baptism invalid, wherein the Doctrine of Lay Baptism in a Sermon of the Bishop's is censured, &c." 411; answered in Bingham's "Scholastical History of Lay Baptism," and reflected on by the Bishop in a Charge, *ib.* Brett's "Enquiry into the Practice of the Primitive Church, &c. relative to Lay Baptism, with an Appendix in Answer to the Bishop's Charge," &c. *ib.* iv 227. other Pamphlets in the Controversy, i 411. "Answer to the Exceptions made against the Bishop of Oxford's Charge, 1713, by Mr. L. and Dr. Brett," 411.
- Hon. *William*, a member of the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 92.
- *William*, archdeacon of Chichester, iv 365.
- *William*, of Reading, his library sold, iii 678.
- Talboyes, Eleanor*, representatives of, iii 275.
- Tale*, by Melmoth, iii 43.
- Tale of Sir Ralph*, ii 11.
- Tale of a Tub*, embellished by Fontaine, v 253.
- Tales of the Genii*, i 647.
- Tallis, Thomas*, and William Birde, patent granted to for printing musick; Thomas East employed by them, iii 269. v 263.
- Talman, John*, one of the revivers of the Society of Antiquaries, vi 147, 148. proposed their engraving plates, 159. remark of his on a coin of Henry VI. 158. his prints and drawings, 159, 160. his death, *ib.* two letters to S. Gale respecting the Society, 160.
- *William*, some account of, vi 159.
- Tamesis of Cæsar*, iii 6.
- Tamerwar*, Bannat of, On Mines, &c. in, iii 230.
- Tamworth*, Alms-house at, iii 600.
- *Robert Lord*, Funeral Poem to his memory, 1714, i 45.
- Tankerville, Constance* Countess of, mutilated state of her monument in St. Katherine's; Garter on the left arm, vi 325, 326, 327.
- Tankerville, Sir John de Grey*, Earl of, vi 327.
- Tanner, John*, republished his brother's "Notitia Monastica," ii 162, 163. vi 192.
- *Dr. John*, son of the Bishop, his marriage and preferment, ii 163. v 362. his father's "Notitia Monastica" republished under his patronage, vi 435.
- *Dr. Thomas*, Bp. of St. Asaph, communicated Two unpublished Treatises of Spelman for the edition of Spelman's Works, 1732, i 240. F.S.A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 89. his "Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica" completed, 1748, under the patronage of the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 97, 199. v 362. preface to it by Dr. Wilkins, i 334. some account of him, and epitaphs, i 161-163. edition of his "Notitia Monastica" published, in 1744, by the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, ii 97, 161. v 362; series of Principals of Religious Houses at the end of that edition compiled by Browne Willis, vi 198. proposals for a new edition circulated by Mr. Evans, who joined with Mr. Nichols in a contract to purchase Nasmith's improved edition, but Evans did not live to put his intention into effect; the greater part of the edition destroyed by fire, ii 97, 163, 164. iii 696. vi 435. an intimate acquaintance of Mr. Loveday, iii 474; and a friend of Mr. Bentham and his family, 486. conjecture by, respecting St. Peter's College, 554. letter to Dr. Charlett, respecting the recovery of the Junian types, iv 146. Roger Gale offered him the loan of Dean Gale's improvements of "Leland de Scriptoribus," 549. letter of his to Dr. Knight, respecting his intended edition of Leland "De Viris illustribus," Oxford edition of the text, Anthony Wood's papers bequeathed to him, v 356. charged by Dr. Rawlinson with purloining, 495. MS Cartularies of Spalding and Crolyland referred to in his "Notitia," vi 49, 51. Ducarel had the use of his Collections for Norwich Registry, for the intended Repertory of Endowments of Vicarages, 388. portraits of him, ii 163. his son, v 362. allusions to him, iv 445. vi 309.
- *Mr.*, medal of Milton engraved by, ii 138.
- Tanquerbury, Mr.*, Visitation Sermon by, i 691.
- Tapestry Hangings* in the House of Lords, &c. illustrated, ii 205. error as to the price of Tapestry in Lord Orford's "Anecdotes of Painting," iii 482, 484. introduction of Tapestry-weaving into England, vi 339. See *Maps*.
- Tur Water*, Bp. Berkeley on, ii 174.
- Tartarian Antiquities* found in Siberia, Observations on, iii 20.

- Tartini's Trattato di Musica*, work built on it, ii 337.
- Tartuffe*, Prologue on the revival of, i 255. allusion to "Tartuffe," iii 361.
- Tascia*, or Legend on the Coins of Cunobelin, &c. Dissertation on by Pettingall, ii 334, 418. Critique on it, ii 334. "Opinions of Antiquaries on the word *Tascia* refuted, and a more probable one proposed by Pegge, in his "Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin," iii 34. vi 256.
- Task*, by Cowper, Mr. Johnson's liberal conduct to the Author, iii 464.
- Tassell, Elizabeth*, ii 360.
- Tassie, James*, his "Catalogue of Gems," iii 216. republished by Raspe, with additions, 217. obtained the principal prize in the Boydell lottery, 417. memoirs and character of him, 217-219.
- Tasso, Torquato*, his "Jerusalem" translated by Hoole, ii 404, 407; and also his "Rinaldo," 407. edition of his "Jerusalem" printed by Didot, iii 720.
- Taste*, Cooper's Letters concerning, ii 294; character of that publication, ib. Dr. Armstrong's "Taste, an Epistle to a young Critic," 308, 310. Gerard's "Essay on Taste," 325.
- Taswell, Dr. William*, his "Physica Aristotelica," i 145.
- Tate, Nahum*, poem by, on the Athenian Society, v 70.
- Tatham, Dr. Edward*, his Bampton Lectures, iii 703.
- Rev. *John*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 114.
- *John*, City Poet, i 43.
- *Thomas*, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, iv 250.
- Tathwell, Dr. Cornuewall*, corresponded with Dr. Grey, ii 534. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 114. communicated notes on Shakspeare to Grey, ib. History of the cure of a violent fever performed by, &c. ib. physical marks, &c. explained by, 115. his library, iii 669.
- Tatler*, by Sir Richard Steele, first publication of, iv 83. the papers taken in by the Spalding Society, vi 59.—the mottoes translated, ii 65. edition with notes by Bp. Percy undertaken by Tonson, ii 439. communication by Mr. Bowyer to the Editor, 441. Bp. Percy's materials given to Dr. John Calder, who, with Mr. Nichols's assistance, completed an edition in six volumes, iii 161. vi 663.
- *Female*, first publication of, iv 83.
- *Revised*, first publication of, iv 83.
- Tatteshall*, drawings of monuments at, vi 114.
- Tatton, Dr. William*, his death, ii 633.
- Tatum, Mr.*—his library sold, iii 685.
- Taubman, Matthew*, City poet, i 43.
- Tavernor, Dawson*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 115.
- Tavistock, Wriothesly Marquis of*, Congratulatory Poem to, in 1700, i 44.
- Tavistock*, printing-press at, v 432.
- Tawney, Thomas*, executor of James Dodsley, vi 438.
- Taxes, State and Condition of*, considered, i 326.
- Taylor, Andrew*, iv 490, 491.
- Dr. *Brook*, his "New Principles of Linear Perspective," i 171. memoirs of him and his writings, &c. 172. "Brook Taylor's Perspective made easy, by Kirby," 173.
- *Edward*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 115.
- *Elizabeth*, wife of Thomas Payne, vi 440.
- *Henry*, curate of Rivenhall, portrait of, i 663, 664. his "Confusion worse confounded, &c." iii 124. v 603. other publications by him, iii 126, 127. his "Apology of Benjamin Ben Mordecai to his Friends for embracing Christianity," 127, 224. allusions to that publication, iv 356, 358.
- Dr. *Jeremy*, Bishop of Down and Connor, his "Rule and Exercises of Holy Dying," i 170. introduced as an advocate for Popery in Philips's "Life of Cardinal Pole," 631, 632. his "Symbolon Theologicum," 632. "Catholick Faith and Practice, formed on his Principles," addressed to the Author of the Life, by Mr. Jones of Welwyn, 633, 637. his "Moral Demonstration of the Truth of the Christian Religion," republished by Bp. Hurd, iii 215. vi 488.—his "Ductor Dubitantium abridged," i 287. Compilations from his Works, i 29, 654.
- *Chevalier John*, Life of, ii 383.
- *John*, the Water Poet, Poet to the City of London, i 43.
- *John*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- or *Tailour, John*, son of Galfrid, iv 490.
- Rev. *John*, master of Shrewsbury School, iv 490.
- *John*, of Shrewsbury, barber-chirurgeon, son of the preceding, brief notices of, iv 490, 491. another John Taylor of the same place and calling, iv 490.
- Dr. *John*, son of the preceding, his degrees at Cambridge, i 682, iv 722. memoirs and character of his life and writings, iv 490-508. additional anecdotes, &c. 509-516, 662-664, 722, 724, 725. v 330. pun of Vere Foster's in conversation with him, respecting selling his horse, i 223. Verses by, "In obitum viri reverendi Roberti Eyles, A. M." 229. the restored inscription to Jnpiter Ourios printed by him; by no means speaks highly of Chishull in that business, 271. his "Oratio habita coram Academia Cantabrigiensi, &c. die solenni Martyris Caroli Primi

Primi Regis, 1730," 436. his "Music Speech at the Public Commencement," 1730, and Ode on the same occasion, *ib.* letter to Edward second Earl of Oxford, respecting the forged date of the Paris Bible at Cambridge, which had been pointed out to him by Maurice Johnson, i 542. vi 26. memorandum by Cole respecting Taylor's pains in making a Catalogue of the Public Library, &c. i 545. letters to Dr. Ducarel, respecting the MS Gospels and Acts at Cambridge and the Codex Claromontanus at Paris, 548; respecting Dean Gale's *collated books*, and a Greek inscription in Mr. Ames's custody, *ib.* iv 517. Mr. Ashby a friend of his, and author of the notes in this Work signed T. F. [*Taylor's Friend*,] i 578. Warburton had a poor opinion of his critical abilities, ii 96. v 646, 651. contemptuous allusion to him in a letter of Warburton, with remarks by Bowyer in answer, ii 292, 389. his Proposals for publishing the Orations and Fragments of Lysias, ii 24. published, under the title of "Lysias Orationes et Fragmenta," number printed, 133. conjectures by Markland added to that publication, 133; acknowledgments to Markland in the preface, iv 276. Dr. Taylor entertained a hope of reprinting it like his Demosthenes, ii 133, in part republished under the title of "Lysias Atheniensis Orationes," *ib.*—one of the Editors of "Stephens's Thesaurus, 1735," ii 67. letter to Mr. Bowyer, relative to the disposal of some copies of that work to Dr. Robinson, 72. allusion by Markland to his promotion to the Chancellorship of Lincoln, 174. Additions from his papers annexed to the second edition of Foster's "Essay on the Nature of Accent and Quantity," 276. iv 288. his communications to Jortin's "Miscellaneous Observations," ii 559. iv 285. the advertisement to the edition of Folkes's Coins by the Society of Antiquaries, drawn up by Taylor, ii 586. his "Elements of Civil Law," iii 80. promoted by Lord Carteret, iv 248. letter to Mr. Clarke respecting Dr. Wotton's academical degrees, &c. 259. present of his to Markland (probably his "Orationes duæ Demosthenis") 279. friendly letter to Mr. Clarke prefixed to his "Lectiones Lysiaca," 365. "Discourse on the Commerce of the Romans," extolled by, in his "Elements of Civil Law," 365. observation on the Romans' dropping N before S, 411, 412. improbable opinion espoused by, 437. circumstances which produced his "Elements of Civil Law," 496. his eulogium on Lord Sandwich, 497. his "Proposals for a new and correct edition of the Orations, Epistles, and other remains of Demosthenes and Æschines," 501, 502. letter to Mr. Bowyer, respect-

ing the Works of Musculus, 516. Specimens of his Poetry; *viz.* To Bonny Brook, 518; To the Earl of Oxford on the Marriage of his Daughter, 520; To the Earl of Exeter on the Birth of his Son, 529; To the Fair unknown, 524; In praise of Silence, 525; Ode on Light, 527; Poetical part of his Music Speech at Cambridge, 529; Ode for Musick, 533.—one of the seven Critics elegantly commemorated by Dr. Burney, 660. letters to Ducarel, on Prints of the Society of Antiquaries, Mr. Burrell, &c. 665; on his Civil Law Lectures, *ib.*; particulars respecting the mode and expence of Oxford men taking the degree of A. M. or LL. B. at Cambridge, 666. presented a large-paper copy of his Lysias to Mr. Thomas Baker, v 114. wished very much for the honour of being a Trustee of the British Museum, which he said was the blue ribband of a scholar, and for which he was well qualified, 285. vi 304. his opinion respecting the reason of Dr. Rawlinson's locking up his MSS. for seven years after his death, v 493. thought Rawlinson had got his lost MS. &c. of Demosthenes, *ib.* his classical curse of the detainer of the MS. *ib.* mistaken in thinking Rawlinson had it, 494. Hurd's contemptuous allusion to his Preface to the "Elements of Civil Law," v 613. treated with much severity by Warburton in the Preface to his "Divine Legation," 613, 614, 622. allusions to that Preface by Hurd, 613. alteration in it suggested by Mr. Bowyer to Warburton, ii 291. the Preface unnoticed by Taylor, v 614. "Impartial Remarks on the Preface," in defence of Taylor, 614, 706. the real offence given by Taylor to Warburton, 613; another cause assigned, *ib.* 614, 706. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 13, 115. Dr. Thomas, while Bishop of Lincoln, a patron of Taylor, 94. allusion to his Illustration of the Marmor Sandvicense, 36, 94. an old friend and collegian of Dr. Pegge, 243. commended Pegge's pamphlet on the Demoniacks, 251. allusions to him, ii 251. iv 406, 464, 469. vi 108, 152, 207. his death, iv 506, 515, 516. vi 115. letter of Dr. Foster to Mr. Bowyer, regretting his death, iii 24. monumental inscription for him, by Rev. E. Clarke, iv 385, 506. his library, 510-514. *passim.* note in his copy of Terentianus Maurus, 1497, 514.—Summary of Roman Laws, taken from his Elements, v 394. Taylor, Jonathan, acc. of his will, iii 602. ——— Michael Angelo, humorous allusion to, ii 640. ——— Randal, published "A Collection for Improvement of Husbandry," &c. iv 76.

- Taylor, R.* one of the Brazen-nose Society, vi 5.
- *Sir Robert*, design of his, v 255.
- *Dr. Robert*, of Newark, v 551.
- *William*, Greek Professor at Oxford, his Lectures on Theocritus, ii 622. his death, iv 278.
- *William*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61. publications by, 140, 212. advertisement respecting the fourth edition of "Robinson Crusoe," charging T. Cox with clandestinely printing a pretended Abridgment of it, 181. Cox's Answer, ib. 182.
- *William*, of Bath, his library sold, iii 631.
- Tea*, Dissertation upon, &c. i 447.
- Teaching with Authority*, a Sermon, vi 70.
- Telian Inscription*. See *Inscription*.
- Teignmouth, John Shore Lord*, his "Memoirs of Sir William Jones," iii 238, 242.
- Teissier, Dr. G. L.* recommended Mrs. Blackwell's "Curious Herbal," ii 94.
- Telemachus*, in English, 1713, i 151. Telemachus printed by Watts, 1745, edited by Durand, 344. Robertson's Translation, iii 504. edition printed by Didot, 720. Discourse upon Epic Poetry in Telemaque, ii 607.
- *a Masque*, ii 418.
- Telescopes*, Account and History of, iii 315.
- Tellurian*, for the motions of the Earth and Moon, made by Ferguson, ii 423.
- Tempest*, *Sir Henry Vane*, humorous allusion to, ii 640.
- Templar*, a periodical paper by Samuel Paterson, iii 439, 736.
- Temple*, Collation of the Account of the dedication of, ii 434.
- *Beau*, by Fielding, iii 359.
- *Bruere*, History of the Preceptory of, i 519.
- *Church*, Sherlock's "Discourses" delivered at, iii 211. antique inscription at, v 353.
- *of Fame*, by Pope, i 109.
- *Inner*, Selden's library not accepted by, i 332. fire in chambers adjoining to the Hall, 1737. iv 421.
- *Inner and Middle*, Origin of the Arms of, iii 7. plate presented by to King James I. on his granting them their soil, v 698. Bp. Sherlock's letter of acknowledgment to the Societies of the Temple, iii 213.
- *Living*, by Howe, ii 276.
- *Musick*, by Arthur Bedford, i 171, 704.
- *Student*, a Poem, ii 333, 457.
- Temple, Anthony*, his library sold, iii 687, 688.
- *Hon. John*, Sermon inscribed to by Dr. Apthorp, iii 744.
- *Launcelot*, "Sketches or Essays on various subjects" published under that name by Dr. Armstrong, ii 307, 308; and "A short Ramble through some Parts of France and Italy," 310.
- Temple, Sir Richard*, afterwards Lord Cobham, Mr. Thomas Wagstaffe chaplain to, i 35. returned to Parliament, in 1705, both for the town and county of Buckingham, vi 188. Kit-cat portrait of, i 299. his sister's marriage, ii 210.
- *Richard Grenville Temple*, second Earl of Buckingham, Petition drawn up by, 1769, iv 350. his gardens at Stowe, vi 191. his family not on good terms with Browne Willis, ib.
- *Sir William*, Mr. Thomas Swift his chaplain, and obtained preferment through him, i 27, 28. what he declares to be one of the greatest pleasures in life, iii 323. communicated articles to "The Athenian Mercury," v 71. edition of his "Works," folio, 1720, i 189. Pope's imitations of, iv 431, 433.
- *William-Johnson*, his character of Gray adopted by Johnson, ii 401. his "Essay on the Clergy," iii 188. some account of him, 190, 756.
- Templeman, Giles*, rector of Winborn St. Giles, co. Dorset, ii 302.
- *John*, attorney, iii 302.
- *Nathaniel*, solicitor, his death, ii 302.
- *Nathaniel*, rector of Almer and Loders, &c. ii 302.
- *Dr. Peter*, his Translation of "Norden's Travels," ii 297. memoirs and character of him and his publications, 299-302. his Ode to Dr. Mead, 300. member of the Medical Club at the Queen's Arms, iii 258. letter to Dr. Cuming, respecting instituting a Medical Society, ii 299, 300. extracts from other letters, respecting the small encouragement given to his "Curious Remarks, &c. in Physick," &c. 301; respecting his disordered health, 302. his Account of an extraordinary schirrous Uterus, v 478. his death, ii 302.
- *Peter*, his library, iii 620.
- *Richard*, rector of St. James, Shaftesbury, ii 302.
- *Thomas*, of Bury, brief notice of, ii 302.
- *William*, attorney, notices of him and his family, ii 302.
- *William*, a Commissioner of the Lottery, ii 302.
- Temptations*, Sermon on, iv 158.
- Tenant, Mr.* —, his son, v 359.
- Tenants in Capite*, in Domesday-book, Collections for a History of, &c. iii 263.
- Tencin*, Cardinal, Defence of English Ordinations against the Arguments of, ii 42.

- Tenet*, Lewis's History of, iii 525. See *Thanet*.
- Teniers, David*, pictures by, in imitation of the different Artists, in Blenheim house, vi 328.
- Tenison, Dr. Thomas*, Bp. of Lincoln, afterwards Abp. of Canterbury, gave Strype a sinecure, and corresponded with him, i 11, 12. purchased H. Wharton's MSS. and deposited them in Lambeth Library, 335. greatly esteemed Dr. Kennett, 395. gave Dr. Brett preferment, and shewed great kindness to him with respect to his non-compliance with the Act for taking the Oaths afresh, 408, 409. Anonymous Letter to him by Melmoth, iii 39. placed the Boyle Lecture fund on a permanent footing, 99. Sermons dedicated to him by Dean Stanhope, iv 156; Stanhope's Boyle Lecture dedicated to him and the other Trustees, 157. Mr. John Russel much favoured by him, and introduced Mr. Lewis to his notice, v 257. published the "Baconiana" in 1674, 289. bequeathed all his MSS. not already deposited in the Lambeth Library to Dr. Edmund Gibson and Dr. Benjamin Ibbot, ib. the collection bequeathed by Gibson (the survivor) to that Library, ib. vi 394. allusions to him, i 3, 349. iii 524. iv 224.
- Tennant, Timothy*, Greek inscription in his possession, v 268.
- Tennent*, ———, a preacher, of Whitefield's sect, ii 547.
- Teonville, Jehan de*, "The Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers" translated out of Latin into French by, iv 700.
- Terence*, Dr. Hare's edition, v 98; dedicated to Dr. Bland, iii 662. Cambridge edition well printed, iv 508; edited by Dr. Leng, i 155. Maittaire's edition, iv 558. edition printed by Baskerville, iii 452. Three Comedies (*Andria*, *Adelphi*, and *Hecyra*) with English notes by Wilmott, i 237, 706. MS translation of his Plays by Mr. Gough, vi 307.
- Terentianus Maurus*, Mediolani, 1497, a scarce edition, iv 514. memorandum of Dr Taylor's respecting, ib.
- Terling Church*, altar-piece at, v 686.
- Terne, Christopher*, his library, iii 612.
- Terræ Motus circa Solem*, a Poem, ii 557.
- Terrick, Dr. Richard*, Bp. of Peterborough, afterwards of London, vacated, on his translation to London, the vicarage of Twickenham, which he had held in *commendam* with the Bishoprick of Peterborough, ii 432. Dr. Lort Chaplain to him, 594. appointed Dr. Farmer a Whitehall Preacher, 626. said to be raised to a Bishoprick to make room for Dr. Taylor, iv 499; remarks on that circumstance, 500. allusions to him, i 679. v 632.
- Terrill, Walter*, plate sold to, by the Stationers' Company, 1627. iii 574.
- Territt, John*, preferment of, i 658. tutor to the Prince of Anamaboe, ib.
- *William*, his library sold, iii 687, 688.
- Terry, M.* one of the Brazen-nose Society, vi 5.
- Tertullian, Quintus Septimius Florens*, his "Apology" left by Dr. Ashton for publication, iv 382. his credulity, 395. mention of Crosses in his Works, 397.
- Tertullyanles*, Courayer's Answer to Whiston's Letter concerning, ii 39.
- Tesselated Pavement* at Cotterstock, engraved, vi 72.
- Tesseyman, William*, bookseller, iii 627.
- Tessin, Count*, his plot, ii 94.
- Test*, — Book against Dr. Parker about the Test, i 397.
- Test Act*, Sherlock's "Vindication of, against the Bishop of Bangor, iii 211. See *Corporation Act*.
- *Sacramental*, Plea for, ii 454.
- Testaceorum Britannia*, *Historia Naturalis*, iii 233.
- Testament, Old*, — curious Syriac Version of part of, i 537, 538. Patrick's "Commentary on the Historical Books of," 366. Harley's "Abstract of the Historical Parts of," 431; a second edition, with additional tracts, 433. Whiston's "Short View of the Chronology of," 496; and "Essay towards restoring the true Text of," 501. Julius Bate's Translation of the Pentateuch and Historical Books, iii 56. Leigh's "Critica Sacra, or Hebrew Words of the Old Testament," &c. 165; and "Annotations on the five Poetical Books," 166. "Short History of the several Translations out of Hebrew into Greek, and out of either into Latin," in Balbus's "Catholicon," v 178. Chandler's "Vindication of the History of the Old Testament, in answer to Morgan," 307. Rutherford's "Letter to Kenicott, in which his Second Dissertation on the state of the printed Hebrew text is shewn to be incorrect," &c. vi 361; and "Second Letter, in which Kenicott's Defence is examined," ib. See *Bible*, *Septuagint*, &c.
- Testament, Old and New*, Prideaux's "Old and New Testament connected, in the History of the Jews and their Neighbours," &c. i 107, 123, 147. Whiston's "Translation of authentic Records belonging to," 501; and "Sacred History of," 503. Bp. Clayton's "Vindication of the Histories of," in Three Parts, ii 245; reprinted together by Mr. Bowyer, with additional Notes, and an Index of Texts explained, 246. extracts from it, in answer to Bolingbroke, 270-273. — Julius Bate's "Enquiry into the occasional Similitudes, &c. in the Old and New

New Testament," iii 55. MS Notes by Mr. Bowyer on the Old and New Testaments, 268. several valuable MSS. of the Old and New Testament in De Missy's library, 314. Juggé's editions, 552. Wesley's "History of the Old and New Testament attempted in verse," v 214, 219. copy of "Stockii Clavis Ling. Sanctæ Vet. et Nov. Test." with MS notes by Dr. Chandler, 308.

Testament, New, "The Newe Testament, diligently translated by Myles Couerdale," &c. 1550. described, iii 517. — Dr. Webster's "New Testament with Critical Remarks," from the French of Father Simon, v 161. The Primitive New Testament in English, by Whiston, i 503. John Wesley's Translation of, and Notes on, ii 283. — the conjunction χ wrong translated, and the definitive article disregarded in several places, ii 413. Dr. Whitty's "Paraphrase and Commentary," i 12; MS Observations on, collected by Mr. Gough, vi 309. Blackwall's "Sacred Classics defended and illustrated; or, an Essay towards proving the Purity, &c. of the Writers of the New Testament," &c. 1725-1731. i 131. translated into Latin by Christophorus Wollius, 132. Richardson's "Canon of the New Testament vindicated," i 147. v 157. Harley's "Essay for composing a Harmony between the Psalms and New Testament," i 433. Whiston's "Essay for vindicating the Citations therein made from the Old Testament," i 501. Beausobre and Lenfant's "Introduction to the Reading of the New Testament," translated by Morant, ii 204. Palaiet's Notes on the New Testament, and Specimen of a Dutch Concordance, ii 286. his "Observationes in Sacros Novi Testamenti Libros," ib. excellent design of proving the authenticity of, formed by West, ii 709. Dr. Percy's "Key to the New Testament," iii 159, 160, 754. Sir Edward Leigh's "Annotations on all the New Testament," iii 165. Dr. Powell's "Discourse on the Authenticity of the Books of the New Testament," iii 231. the first Concordance compiled by Thomas Gibson, iii 548. Juggé had a privilege for printing the New Testament, iii 570. New Testament with valuable MS notes once in Mr. Markland's possession, and now in that of Rev. James Stanier Clarke, iv 280. See *Demoniacs, Prophecies*.

————— in *Arabic*, printed for the Society for promoting Christian knowledge, ii 355; corrected by Arthur Bedford, i 171.

————— in *Coptic* — "Novum Testamentum Copticum," by Dr. Wilkian, i 334.

Testament, New, in French, — "Des Notes sur le Nouveau Testament de M. Le Cène, et sur le N. T. de Genève," i 344. Father Simon's "New Testament with Critical Remarks," translated, v 161.

————— in *Greek*, Dr. Harwood and Dr. Mill at variance in opinion respecting the correctness of Beza's MS. at Cambridge, iv 308. — edition printed by Robert Stephens, 1549; verses subjoined to it by Henry Stephens, v 199. edition in 1714, 2 volumes, by Maittaire, iv 558. admirable edition printed by Bowyer in 1715, i 107. edition by Gambold, at Oxford, 1742, ii 220. Wetstein indebted to De Missy for assistance in his splendid edition, iii 308. edition printed by Mr. Bowyer for the Company of Stationers in 1743; remarks as to its correctness, ii 157, 410. iv 386. edition in two volumes, 1710, printed by Bowyer, with conjectural emendations, ii 410-413, iv 288. correspondence between Bowyer and Dr. Newcome respecting it, ii 411, 412. commended by Dr. Harwood, 410; and in "Two Grammatical Essays," 413. prices at which it has sold, 410. edition at Oxford, 1763, 4to. with Baskerville's types, ii 411. Bowyer's edition republished, in 4to, by Mr. Nichols, 1782, ii 435. iii 298-302. vi 633. complimentary allusion to Mr. Bowyer's editions by Dr. Knox, iii 269. — Dr. Bentley's "Proposals for a new edition of the Greek Testament, and Latin Version," v 408; attacked by Dr. Middleton, in "Remarks, paragraph by paragraph, upon the Proposals," &c. Bentley's Defence, and Middleton's Reply, 406, 409, 410, 422. the publication of Bentley's work desired, 422. "Epistolæ duæ, quarum in alterâ agitur de editione N. T. Bentleio susceptâ, &c. in alterâ vero multæ de corruptis Epistolarum N. T. Locis Conjecturæ propoquantur," by Bp. Pearce, i 219, iii 111. Twells's "Critical Examination of the Text and Version of the late edition of Greek and English" [not intended against Father Simon's Version] i 464-467. ii 20. Dr. Wade preparing to publish "Critical Animadversions" on the same work, i 477. Mr. Jackson's materials for an edition, ii 413, 527, 528. collation of some Greek MSS. with notes by De Missy, preparing for the press in 1782, iii 312. Proposals, by Mr. Edward Clarke, for printing an edition with select notes, iv 385. copy of Fell's edition in Markland's library, iv 276. copy of Mill and Kuster with MS notes by Markland, iii 72. iv 299. copy of Kuster's edition of Mill, with MS notes by De Missy, iii 314. copie of the New Testaments of Schenidius and Curcellæus with Dr. Chandler's MS notes, v 308. — *Graville Sharp's* "Remarks

- marks on the Uses of the Definitive Article in the Greek of the New Testament," i 444. remarks by Markland on depravations in the Greek Testament, iv 305, 306, 307, 358.—Pasor's "Lexicon of the New Testament," v 182. Leusden's "Compendium of the Greek Testament," i 172. Du-Gard's "Lexicon Græci Testamenti alphabeticum," iii 167. copy of it accurately corrected by Mr. Bowyer, 165. Leigh's "Critica Sacra, or Greek Words of the New Testament," iii 165. Dawson's "Lexicon Novi Testamenti," iii 123. See *Alexandrian Greek Testament*.
- Testament, New, in Latin*, edition by Robert Stephens in 1522, v 196, 197; the Paris Divines took offence at it, ib; his answer, 198. edition of Beza printed by Bowyer 1714, i80. privilege of printing the Latin Testament enjoyed by Vautroller, iii 570.
- *Syriac Version*, — Dr. Ridley's "De Syriacarum Novi Fœderis versionum indole atque usu Dissertatio," i 645, 649. Syriac Version and two others (the Codex Heraclensis, and Codex Barsalibæi) in Ridley's possession, ib. Ridley's transcript of the Syriac Gospels published with a Latin translation by Professor White, 647, 649.
- *in Welsh*, — privilege of printing it granted in 1567 to Denham, iii 568.
- *Conjectures on*, by Mr. Bowyer, iii 269. Markland's remarks on an early specimen of it in 1749, iv 320. the first Edition annexed to an edition of the Greek Testament printed by Bowyer in 1763, ii 410, 413. Mr. Bowyer complimented for it in a letter of Archdeacon Blackburne, iii 12; and in a letter from the President and Fellows of Harvard College, 65.—second edition in 1772, ii 413. iii 113. iv 303. Mr. William Clarke assisted in it, iv 368. preface and acknowledgments to Mr. Markland, Mr. Clarke, Dr. Owen, and others, iii 113, 114. letters of Markland to Mr. Bowyer respecting his notes in that edition, iv 299, 300. communications for it, 331, 332, 349, 351-353, 355, 357-360, 362. allusion to Dr. Mangey's notes in it, iv 297.—translated into German, 1774, by Professor Schulz, iii 295. vi 632. copy of the "Conjectures," with Dr. Chandler's MS notes, v 308.—third edition in 1782, ii 413. iii 295. vi 632. dedicated to Dr. Owen, who added a considerable number of new notes, and superintended the publication, ii 435. iii 114. the proof sheets submitted to Mr. Ashby, ii 412. Markland's MS notes in a copy of Mill's edition lent by Dr. Heberden to Mr. Nichols for that edition, iii 72, 113. iv 299. many valuable notes added by Bp. Barrington, vi 452. letter of Dr. Heathcote to Mr. Nichols, on being consulted respecting that edition, iii 543. Mr. Nichols's preface to it, and acknowledgments to Dr. Owen, Bp. Barrington, Michaelis, Mr. Weston, and Dr. Gosset, iii 113, 114. review of the work, from the Monthly Review, iii 295, 296.—a fourth edition, in 1812, printed from Dr. Owen's corrected copy, presented to Mr. Nichols by Bp. Barrington, ii 413, 435. vi 637; and enriched with valuable additions by Bp. Barrington, Dr. Owen, Mr. Weston, Dr. Gossett, Professor Schulz, Michaelis, &c. iii 295.
- Testamenta Lambethana*, a complete List of the Wills at Lambeth, vi 401.
- Testaments*, Original of the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of, i 333, 337.
- Tetricus*, Abstract of the History of, v 525.
- Tew, Edmund*, of Jesus College, Cambridge, satirical allusion to, i 225, 227.
- Tewin*, Day-school established at, v 679.
- Tewkesbury*, Observations on a mutilated Sermon and Address to the Inhabitants of, vi 483.
- Tewley, William*, overseer to Mr. Samuel Richardson, remarkably deaf, iv 588, 597. Richardson's bequest to him, iv 596. letter of his to Dr. Young on Richardson's death, 727.
- Text, great*, and other letters, Specimens of, i 534.
- Textus S. Coaddæ*, in the library of the Chapter of Lichfield, i 86.
- *Roffensis*, Historical Account of, by Dr. Pegge, vi 255. Mrs. Elstob's transcript of it, iv 130, 140. Dr. Pegge's transcript, 130. Dr. Denne's care in collating it, and subjoining to his copy of Hearne's edition elucidations of it, commended by Dr. Pegge, iii 525.
- Tey, Great*, On the Tenures, Customs, &c. of, iii 203.
- Thackeray, Dr. Thomas*, master of Harrow School, iii 238.
- Thales*, Costard's "Letter to Dr. Bevis, concerning the year of the Eclipse foretold by," ii 431. See *Eclipse*.
- Thames*, "On Cæsar's passage over," by Barrington, iii 6; an opinion in concurred in by Dr. Owen, ib. Samuel Gale's "Essay on Cæsar's Passage over the Thames" iv 553; criticized, ib.—the river Thames completely frozen over in 1716; shops of all descriptions erected on its surface, among others, printers and booksellers, i 118. ii 464, 465.—Granville Sharp's "Remarks on the Encroachments on the river Thames near Durham yard," i 443.
- Thames-street*, fire in, in 1715, iv 190.
- Thame, John*, purchased Dr. Fothergill's collection of portraits, ii 160. collected Spelling's

ling's tracts into a volume, and
 igned a general title to them, iii 620.
 logues issued by him, 664. a friend
 rutt's, v 668.

at, *Isle of*, History of, by Lewis,
 MS notes, v 263. Opinion that it
 id of Serpents examined, vi 254.

† *House*, temp. Car. I. i 674.

— *Thomas Tufston* sixth Earl of,
 his Countess, benefactors to Mr.
 yer, i 63. Dunton's character of
 Earl, ib.

fulness to God for his Mercies to
 sh and Protestants in Ireland, &c.
 mended, in a Sermon by Abp.
 e, i 380. "Thankfulness for Mer-
 received," a Sermon by Whitefield,
 i, 122, 124.

giving, Dean Stanhope's "Sermon
 Public Thanksgiving, 1693," iv 158;
 mon before the Queen at a Thank-
 g, 1706," ib. "Thanksgiving for
 ry," a Sermon by Manningham,
 i 210. Duty and Excellency of, i

Use and Importance of Music in
 a sacrifice of Thanksgiving, 653. A
 e at Public Thanksgiving; in a
 r to Rev. Mr. Wright on his Thank-
 g Sermon for the Peace, iii 179.

s and *Anti-Theatre*, by Sir Richard
 s, first publication of, iv 92. re-
 scribed, with notes, by Mr. Nichols,
 5.

— *Greek*, Brumoy's, translated, iii

es, Act of Parliament for limiting
 umber of, iii 362.

ical *Expression* in Tragedy, Re-
 ns upon, vi 265.

, Drawings of Ruins and Colossal
 es at, with an Account of them,
 rden, ii 298, 590.

—, his "History of Paradise," i 70.
 Conference with, i 492.

tius, Index to, iv 503.

toeles, the Lover of his Country, a
 ly, ii 32. Life of Themistocles,
 the Greek, by Dr. Littleton, 60.

id, Mr. —, dug up some of the
 el Antiquities in his yard, ii 3.

ted some to useful purposes, ib.

— *James*, son of the preceding,
 ted some of the Arundel Antiqui-
 s Lord Burlington, ii 3. recom-
 d Da Costa to the Royal Society,

. a patron of Mr. George Ed-
 v 318. a member of the Spald-
 ciety, vi 115. active in the scheme
 orporating the Society of Anti-
 s, ii 712, 713. v 433, 448. tran-
 l the rules and plan of the Society
 iquaries, vi 146. his death, 115.

— *John*, his dau. Catharine, i 81.

— *Lewis*, his "Critical Discourse
 ner's *Iliad*," i 80. his "Trans-
 f the first book of the *Odyssey*,

VI. PART II.

with notes," ib. noticed, on account of
 those publications, in the *Dunciad*, ib.

his "Shakespear restored; or Spec-
 mens of Blunders, &c. in Pope's edi-
 tion," ib. a dramatic writer, and pub-
 lished an edition of Shakspeare, ib. as-
 sisted by Coxeter in his Shakspeare, ii

512. notes contributed to it by Thirl-
 by, iv 267. his *Essays* in Jortin's "Mis-
 cellaneous Observations," ii 559. fable
 by, inscribed to Barnham Goode, iv 606.

Warburton early acquainted with him,
 and communicated notes for his Shak-
 speare, v 534, 536, 537, 544, 641. al-
 lusions to his edition, by Warburton, v

559, 596; by Victor, 596. money paid
 him as editor, 597. superseded by Cib-
 ber in the *Dunciad*, v 586. allusions

to him, ii 238, 662.

Theobald, Dr. —, Two Odes by, ad-
 dressed to Dr. Armstrong, ii 715, 716.
 another to Sir John Pringle, iii 145.

Theocratia morali ac civili, De, vi 444.

Theocritus—"Theocriti Anacreonticum
 in mortuum Adonin," by Baxter, i 163.
 edition of Theocritus, 1759, ii 323.

Professor Taylor's Lectures on Theocri-
 tus, 622. Fawkes's translation of the
 Idylliums of Theocritus, iii 52. MS

notes by Bowyer on Theocritus, 268.
 Creech's Theocritus, vi 171. Warton's
 Theocritus, 176. Toup a large contri-
 butor to it, ii 340; see *Warton*. imi-
 tation of Theocritus, on the King's go-
 ing down to the House, by Lloyd, ii 322.

Theodoret, Sylburgius's edition of his
 "Therapeutica," i 602. Zanchius's *Que-
 stions on the Books of Kings and Chro-
 nicles*, extracted from Theodoret, v 195.

Theodosius the Great, Historical Essay
 on the favourite Ministry under, i 35.

Theologia—"De artibus, &c. quibus Theo-
 logiæ studiosos erudiri oportet," vi 361.

— *Practica*, i 176.

— *Speculativa*, i 146.

Theological Exercise, "De Causis Re-
 mediisque Dissidiorum," i 15.

— *Lectures*, by Dr. John Jebb,
 i 571, 572.

— *Repository*, Letters of sundry
 Writers from, vi 483.

Theology, Directions for the Study of,
 by Warburton, v 638. Hurd's remarks
 respecting, ib.

Theophanes Cantabrigiensis, Author of, v
 569.

Theophrastus, — "Theophrasti Charac-
 teres," iv 540. Moral Characters of
 Theophrastus translated from the Greek,
 by Dr. Gally, ii 274. Bust of Theophras-
 tus, vi 219.

Therapeutica of Theodoret, i 602.

Theriaca, Essay on, iii 72.

Thermometer, Experiment on the Ex-
 pansion of Liquor in, i 172. Description
 of the Thermometer, &c. vi 265.

Thesaurus

- Thesaurus Græcæ Poeseos*, Specimens of, i 653.
- *Rerum Ecclesiasticarum*. See *Ecton*.
- *Lingua Latine*. See *Stephens*.
- Robert*.
- Theses Græcæ et Latine selectæ*, iii 716.
- *Juridicæ*, ii 402.
- Thetford*, History of, by T. Martin, left unfinished at his death, v 389. the materials purchased by Mr. Worth, who began to print them, ib. purchased, after Mr. Worth's death, by Mr. Gough and Mr. Nichols, and published, ii 89. iii 259. v 389. vi 284. advertisement prefixed to it, v 389. the new plates drawn by Grose, iii 659. v 389. the coins arranged by Mr. Bartlett, and the memoirs of Martin communicated by Sir John Cullum, v 389. portrait of Martin, engraved at Ives's expence, communicated by Mr. Thomas, iii 199. v 389.
- Thicknesse, John*, his daughter Joysse, i 426.
- *Philip*, i 426.
- *Ralph*, a friend of Dr. Battie, iv 602. anecdote of, 727.
- Thirlby, Mr.* —, vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester, iv 264.
- *Dr. Styan*, memoirs and character of him and his writings, iv 264-371. his edition of Justin Martyr, i 238, 243. his character of Grabe, i 462. "Locus Justini Martyris emendatus in Apol. I. edit. Thirlby," i 262. iv 226. Dr. Johnson's opinion of him, ii 551. iv 313. additions communicated by Johnson for the account of him in the Gentleman's Magazine, ii 551. recommended Jortin to translate part of Eustathius for Pope, for his Homer, ii 556, 557. dissertations by him in Jortin's "Miscellaneous Observations," 539. allusion to him, i 458.
- Things divine and supernatural*, &c. Answer to, ii 525.
- Thistlethwaite, Alexander*, his library sold, iii 669.
- Thomas, Dr. John*, Bishop, successively of St. Asaph, Lincoln, and Salisbury, gave Dr. Worthington preferment, iii 754. method of preserving health, given to him by an old Physician at Copenhagen, iv 732. anecdote respecting, on his promotion to the Deanry of Peterborough, i 562. applied to by Dr. Birch, in favour of Mr. Jones of Welwyn, 624, 625. livings in his gift as Bishop of Lincoln, 625, 626, 628. his kindness to Mr. Jones, 627, 629, 631, 635. collated Mr. Neve, his chaplain, to an Archdeaconry, &c. 689. vi 70. *Sermon* by Dr. Dodwell at his Consecration as Bishop of Salisbury, ii 439. gave Dodwell preferment, 440. President of the Peterborough Society, vi 4. a member of the Spalding Society, 94.
- brief notices of him, ib. a patron of Mr. Richard Southgate, 361, 363, 364, assisted Ducarel in his plan respecting Endowments of Vicarages, 388. his death, vi 364. his library sold, iii 669.
- Thomas, Dr. John*, Bishop, successively, of Peterborough, Salisbury, and Winchester, preached the Boyle Lectures, vi 454. his death, 490.
- *Leigh*, attended Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- *Mr.* —, of Cardiff, iii 281.
- *Nathanael*, son of the preceding, Mr. Bowyer's legacy to him, iii 281. some account of him, ib. editions of Ainsworth's Dictionary superintended by, v 251. his remuneration, ib.
- *Nathanael*, secretary to the Embassy to the Court of Delhi, some account of, iii 281.
- *Timothy*, translated into Latin the dedication to Dr. Mead, prefixed to Baxter's "Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum," i 165. published Urry's edition of Chucer, 198. extract from his preface, 197, 198. copy of the work with many of his MS corrections, 198. of opinion that Urry was not qualified for a work of that nature, 199. Mr. Tyrwhitt built upon his foundation, 198. his death, &c. ib.
- *William*, Vicar of St. Martin's, Leicester, and Head-master of the Free-Grammar School in that Town, iv 264.
- *William*, his transcript of the Life of William Baxter, i 165. wrote two English draughts of a dedication to Dr. Mead, to be prefixed to Baxter's "Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum," and translated one into Latin, ib. wrote the preface to Lhwyd's "Adversaria Posthuma," and another for the same purpose, not used, ib. presented an interleaved copy of Urry's Chaucer to the British Museum, 198. corrected and enlarged the Life of Chaucer in that edition, which was drawn up by Mr. Dart, ib. various readings noticed by him in the copy in the Museum, in collating the edition with MSS; and additions to and emendations of the Glossary, ib.
- Thomas, Dr. William*, Bp. of Worcester, his high opinion of Lady Pakington, ii 601.
- *Dr. William*, his revision and continuation of Dugdale's Warwickshire, vi 283.
- *Rev. Mr.* —, communicated the portrait of Martin prefixed to the "History of Thetford," v 389.
- , engraver, employed by Grose, iii 658.
- Thomas's (St.) Hospital*, Guy's benefactions to, iii 600.
- Thomasius, M. Jac. de Flagia Literariis*, v 417.

- Thomasius, Thomas*, brief notice of, v 205. his Latin and English Dictionary, *ib.*; improved in Holland, 206.
- Thomlinson, Dr.* ———, rector of Rothbury, ii 211.
- *Mr.* ———, his library, iii 669.
- Thompson, Benjamin*, his marriage, vi 230.
- *Capt. Edward*, published an edition of Marvell's Works, ii 449. ill-founded charge of plagiarism, in the Preface, against Addison, Watts, and Mallet, refuted, 450. a friend of Admiral Sir George Young, iv 612.
- *George*, his "Apparatus ad Linguam Græcam," &c. ii 9. v 521.
- *James*, of Poole, his death, v 511.
- *Joh. Gul. Dialogi Platonis, qui Parmenides inscribitur, editorem, Epistola Critica ad*, ii 218.
- *Nathaniel*, his "True Domestic Intelligence" stated by B. Harris to be a Popish Impostor, iv 63. "Account of Proceedings against him at the King's Bench bar," 72.
- *Capt. Peter*, kinsman and heir of Sir Peter, v 511.
- *Sir Peter*, F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer, ii 89. some account of him and his collections, v 511-514. copy of the "Spaccio della Bestia trionfante" in his library, ii 593. iv 105. an intimate acquaintance of Mr. Ames, v 257. Mr. Oldys's acknowledgments to him for the loan of scarce books, 258. his account of the death of Mr. Ames, 260. purchased Ames's interleaved copy of his "Typographical Antiquities," with the plates and copy-right, and sold them to Mr. Herbert, 264. letters to Dr. Ducarel, respecting a MS. of Aubrey's in Mr. Churchill's possession wanted by Mr. Hutchins, 512; extract relative to 'Antique Windows, from Ames's transcript of Hutchins's Abstract from Aubrey's MS. *ib.* epidemical distemper in London, his sister, Church Windows, Survey of Churches during the Commonwealth, the Lambeth library, &c: 513. Ames's transcript, Perry's Plates of Medals, Mr. Josiah Jones and Mr. Sylvanus Morgan, 513, 514. fire at Wareham, Mr. Hutchins's house consumed, 514. vi 416.
- *Capt. Thomas*, of Poole, v 511. his mother, *ib.*
- *Dr. Thomas*, his library, iii 630.
- *Sir Thomas Boulden*, legacy to by Admiral Young, iv 612.
- *Dr. William*, Munro defended from a charge of plagiarism from, iii 731.
- *William*, copy of Poems of Sir John Davies in his possession, vi 423.
- *Mrs.* ———, her Translation of the History of Margaret of Anjou, ii 507.
- *Mr.* ———, engraved portrait of, iii 747.
- Thompson, John Wesley's controversy with*, v 245.
- *Mr.* ———, of Trumpington, antiquities in his possession, v 357.
- Thomson, James*, a member of the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 93. his "Sophonisba," i 436. encomium, in his "Liberty," on Oglethorpe, ii 23. an intimate friend of Dr. Armstrong, 311. visited by Mr. Cave and Dr. Birch, v 41. patronized by Millar, iv 441; and by Lord Lyttelton, 458. eulogized Lyttelton, 459.
- *John*, his library sold, iii 685.
- *J.* spurious edition of Gay's "Polly, an Opera," published by, i 404.
- *Thomas*, his library, iii 645.
- *William*, his library, iii 636.
- *Mr.* ———, of the Edinburgh Theatre, vi 422.
- Thoresby, Ralph*, Abp. Sharp's "Observations on the Coinage" addressed to, i 11. part of his "Ducatus Leodiensis" destroyed in the fire at Mr. Bowyer's printing-office, 56. reprinted and published, *ib.* letter of Dr. Gower's in it, on the death of Mr. John Milner, once vicar of Leeds, iv 247. indebted for assistance to Peter Le Neve and Richard Dale, i 415. copy of Rymer's "Three Letters to Bp. Nicolson" presented to, 710. copy of Fuller's Worthies, with MS notes by him, ii 663. his notice of Mrs. Elstob's Homily on the Birth-day of St. Gregory, iv 129. Roman remains presented to him by Dean Gale, 538. Memoirs of the Family of Gale in his Museum, *ib.* his Letter concerning two Roman altars at Collerton and Blenkinsop Castles, 542. Pegge's Dissertation on an Unic in his possession, a supposed coin of St. Edwin, vi 257. allusion to him, i 541. his library sold, iii 655.
- *Mr.* ———, of Stoke Newington, ii 433.
- *House*, Nottinghamshire, vi 159.
- Thorn*, Verses on the persecution of the Protestants at, iii 307. Thorn affliged, *ib.*
- Thornbury, Charles*, his library, iii 644.
- Thornlike, Herbert*, inquiry respecting; letters of his, i 466.
- Thornton College*, search after, vi 336.
- *Aburne*, brief notice of, ii 664.
- *Bonnel*, Henry Samson Woodfall intimate with, i 302. Plays of Plautus partly translated by, iii 75.
- *John*, his library sold, iii 636.
- *Jonathan*, of Trinity College, Cambridge, satirical notice of, i 225, 226.
- *Letitia*, iii 664.
- *R.* his library sold, iii 656.
- *Samuel*, character of, iii 515.
- *Theophilus*, bookseller, catalogues issued by, iii 626, 664, 665. memoirs of him, *ib.*
- *William and his lady*, ii 601. Thornton.

- Thornton, Mr.** —, of Dorchester, Hutchins's gratitude to, vi 408.
- Thorold, Abbot**, arms of Knights whose fiefs were instituted by him, i 256.
- of *Bokenhale*, cell founded by, vi 38.
- Mr. —, his petition for salary as Minister of the English Church at Rotterdam, i 400.
- Thoroton, Dr. Robert**, a part of his "Nottinghamshire," republished by Mr. Whittingham of Lynn, iii 689. the whole of it republished, with Additions, by Mr. John Throsby, vi 284.
- Thorpe, Bartholomew**, iii 509.
- **Edward**, of Rolvinden, iii 509.
- **John**, of Westerham, epitaph on, &c. iii 509, 514.
- **John**, of Penshurst, his marriage, iii 509, 514.
- **John and Oliver**, monument erected by to John Thorpe of Westerham, iii 509.
- **Dr. John**, of Rochester, son of John of Penshurst, memoirs and character of, iii 509-514. made inquiries after Dr. Harris's MSS. without success, ii 282. made transcripts from the Wills in the office of the Bishop of Rochester, iii 525. a frequent and unreserved communication between him and Dr. Denne on the subject of the Church, &c. of Rochester, 526. discovered the figures of Henry I. and his Queen at the West end of Rochester Cathedral, iv 701, 704. his MSS. in the hands of his son, 701. portrait of him, 514. epitaph on him and his wife Elizabeth, ib.
- **John**, son of the preceding, memoirs and character of, iii 515-522. epitaph on his father and mother, 514. letter to Dr. Ducarel, describing Miles Coverdale's translation of the New Testament, 1550, 517-519. his father's MSS. in his hands, finished for the press, which he intended soon to publish, iv 701. his "Registrum Roffense" revised through the press by Sir Joseph Ayloffe, iii 188. assisted by Mr. Denne in the "Registrum" and "Customale Roffense," 526. Mr. Denne's History of Darent, in a Letter addressed to him, iii 529. conjectures by Dr. Pegge on a religious house at Canterbury approved of by him, vi 229. on the Chesnut-tree being indigenous to this country, against Barington, &c. 386. his death, iii 520. — death and character of his first wife, Catharina, tablet to her memory, 519, 520, 521. his daughters, 520.
- **Thomas**, death of two of that name, ancestors of Dr. Thorpe, iii 509.
- **William**, death of, iii 509.
- Thou, M. de, La Vie de**, i 343. ii 15. the first volume of a Translation of his "History of his own Time" by Dr. Bernard Wilson, vi 121.
- Thoughts in Prison**, ii 381.
- Thrale, Henry**, allusion to, vi 426.
- **Hester**, letter of Dr. Johnson's to, noticed, ii 550. See *Piazzi*.
- Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas**, Legend of, i 513. portrait of designed for publication by Peck, 519.
- **Sir Robert**, restored Buckland Church, iii 700. his death, ib.
- **Sir Thomas**, his Legend of Sir N. Throckmorton, i 513.
- Throsby, John**, his edition of Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, vi 284.
- Thrymsa**, explained, iv 457.
- Thuanus**, materials for an English Translation collected by T. Carte; Dr. Mead perceived that the plan might be enlarged, purchased Carte's materials, and employed Mr. Buckley to superintend the first complete edition of the History, ii 25, 473. vi 220. Proposals for printing it by subscription, i 424, 425. Act granting to Buckley the sole liberty of printing and reprinting it, ii 26; and also to prohibit the importation of the History in Latin from foreign parts, 699. the work completed; part of it printed by Mr. Bowyer, i 459. ii 25. various printers employed on it, ii 26. Buckley assisted by Ward, v 520. dedication to King George II. translated into Latin by Ward, ii 474. v 520. Latin address to Dr. Mead, prefixed to the work; signed "Thomas Carte," ii 473. three letters prefixed, written in English by Buckley, and translated into Latin by Ward, containing particulars concerning the History, and the plan of the edition, ii 25, 26, 474. v 520. Buckley's acknowledgments to Carte in them, ii 474. communications to the Editor by Lord Carteret, 26. Index to the History by Carte, 516. Pope's large-paper copy bequeathed to the Earl of Marchmont, 614. — Dr. Johnson once entertained the thought of translating Thuanus, ii 552.
- Thucydides**, Philip. I. 23. corrected, i 262. edition of, by Wasse and Duker, 706. Index to Thucydides, iv 503.
- Thundering Legion**, Whiston on, i 501, allusions to, iv 395, 396.
- Thundridge Rectory**, v 174.
- Thurcaston**, inclosure of, vi 477. View of, 504.
- Thurgtror, Richard**, curate of Spalding, vi 54.
- Thurlbourn, William**, bookseller, of Cambridge, i 256, 436, 443. ii 85, 87. iv 502. allusions to him, ii 230, 231. iv 382. v 115. his daughter, vi 625.
- and **Woodyer**, booksellers, of Cambridge, iii 687, 689.
- Thurloe**, Secretary **John**, his "State Papers" published by Dr. Birch, i 585. v 237. The first and fifth Volumes printed by Mr. Bowyer, ii 152. — a publication by Peck, which may be considered

- dered as an Appendix, i 519. Gazette published for, by Newcomb, iv 59.
- Tharlow, Edward* Lord, a schoolfellow of Mr. Robert Potter, and gave him preferment, ii 306. gave Dr. Shepherd preferment, 328. Mr. Bickerstaffe's petition to him for the vicarage of St. Nicholas, Leicester, 635, 636. the patron of Bp. Horsley, iv 680, 681. grateful dedication to him by Horsley, 687. letter to Dr. Johnson respecting admission into the Charter-house, v 30. his death, iv 688, 689. allusion to him, iii 745.
- *Dr. Thomas*, Bp. of Lincoln, afterwards of Durham, a friend and patron of Mr. George Johnson, vi 27, 639.
- Thwaites, Edward*, memoirs of his life and writings, iv 141-149. Dr. Hicke's forgiveness of Dr. Charlett's indiscretion in relation to Mr. Thwaites, i 18. his "Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, ex Hiccesiano Thesaurò excerpta," and "Notæ in Anglo-Saxonum Nummis," 116. wrote the notes on the Saxon Coins in Wotton's "Conspectus" of Hicke's Thesaurus, ii 110. his "Ephraim Syrus," iv 131. a MS. of Ephraim Syrus offered to be lent to him, 549. letter to Mr. Wanley, on the scarcity of Saxon Lexicons, 141. allusion to him, v 403. his death and epitaph, iv 147. countenance of St. Gregory in an initial letter in Mrs. Elstob's Homily of St. Gregory taken from Mr. Thwaites, 131.
- *Mr.* —, brother of the preceding, iv 142.
- *Robert*, Master of Baliol College, iv 141.
- *Sir Thomas*, Treasurer of Calais, iv 141.
- Thwaites, Thomas*, of Burrel, his daughter Cordelia, iv 550.
- Thymne, Francis*, his respects to the Lord Cobham the occasion of the Castration of Holinshed's Chronicle, i 250. his Comment on Chaucer, vi 46.
- *Thomas*, Account of his assassination, iv 70.
- *William*, his first printed book of Chaucer's Works, vi 46.
- *Mr.* —, Dr. Taylor his tutor, iv 496.
- *Mrs.* —, v 128.
- Tiberius Rhetor*, de Schematibus Demosthenis, iv 540.
- Tibullus*, by Maittaire, iv 558.
- Tickell, Thomas*, his Translation of the first book of Homer's Iliad, published immediately after Pope's first Volume, i 109. Addison gave the preference to Tickell's version, ib. 110. Pope meditated a rigorous criticism on Tickell's translation, copy marked by him in all places that appeared defective, ib. Addison justified, by Bp. Hurd, from the charge of having translated, or having employed Tickell to translate, that book, v 639. Steele insinuated, in a letter against Tickell, that the Translation was not by Tickell, ib. the copy with Pope's notes now in the library at Hartlebury library, 640. vi 605.—his version of the Odyssey, i 110. allusions to him, 113. rare book once in his possession, ii 700.
- Tickencote Church*, Inside View of, ii 678.
- Tidcomb, John*, Kitecat portrait of, i 299.
- Tides*, Errors of the present Theory of, detected, ii 245.
- Tigne*, Chevalier de, Plans and fortifications of Malta by, i 377.
- Figurine Liturgy*, v 64.
- Till, Stracey*, candidate for the office of Chamberlain of London, iii 409.
- Tillard, John*, Warburton's Appendix to the Divine Legation, with Remarks on his "Future Rewards and Punishments believed by the Antients," v 572. sarcastic advertisement prefixed to the Appendix by Warburton, ii 154. allusions to Tillard in letters of Warburton and Hurd, v 572, 582, 613.
- *Richard*, some account of, ii 154.
- Tillemans, Peter*, made drawings for Bridges's Northamptonshire, ii 107, 108.
- Tillemont, Sebastian le Nain de*, Translation of his Life of Apollonius Tyanæus, iv 251.
- Tillesley, Dr. Richard*, his Treatise on Tithes answered by Selden, i 337.
- Tilloch, Alexander*, revived the scheme of block-printing, without being aware of the original scheme, ii 722.
- Tillotson, Dr. John*, Abp. of Canterbury, Discourse against Purgatory, reported to be written by, i 64. allusion to a Sermon of Dr. Lupton's before him, 140. his "Sermons," 118, 348, 384. ii 54. put his nephew under Whiston's care when a tutor at Clare Hall, i 494. Letter of his to the Master of Clare Hall noticed, 600. his correspondence with Dean Comber, 601-603. his opinion of Mr. Isaac Milles, ii 159. once Lecturer of St. Lawrence Jewry, iv 152. an intimate friend of Mr. Nelson, 188. procured, towards rebuilding Clare Hall, a part of John Jones's bequest, 732. equally the object of dislike to Methodists and High Churchmen, v 225. satirized in Poems by Samuel and John Wesley, ib. 226. his name invidiously contrasted with Stillingfleet's; alluded to as a secret abettor of Socinus and his followers, and charged with too free a use of the Fratres Poloni, 226. Elegy on, by the elder Samuel Wesley, v 214. portrait of, engraved by Vertue, ii 247, 254. portrait of him in Sir Andrew Fountaine's collection, v 254.—Selection from the Works of him and others, i 29. his "Works" published by Goodwin and Ailmer, 60. iii 627. the copy-right of his 8vo Sermons purchased by Chiswell, iii 610. Dr. Birch's "Life" of him, v 288. a second edition, prefixed to the Arch.

- Archbishop's Works, revised by Birch, *ib.* afterwards printed separately, *ib.* allusion by Warburton to Birch's "Life," 290. communications by Mr. Jones of Welwyn for Dr. Birch's Life of him, i 602, 603. Mr. Jones's opinion of Dr. Birch's "Life," 604, 605. "Remarks on the Life" published, 607. Remarks on his Sermons by Dr. Jortin published in Dr. Birch's Life, ii 562. Melmoth highly compliments his sentiments, with the strongest objections to his style, iii 42. study of his works recommended by Dean Stanhope to a young Clergyman; his style commended, iv 168. perusal of his writings recommended, and eulogium on his style, by Mr. Nelson, iv 215. "Twenty Discourses, abridged from his Works," by David Henry, iii 424; extract from the preface, *ib.*— passages in Pope that correspond with iv 431.—examples from, selected by Addison, for an English Dictionary, v 372. allusion to him, v 80.
- Tilotson, Joshua*, his library sold, iii 637.
- Tilly, John*, brother-in-law to Mr. Gough, vi 317.
- Timæus Locrus*, de Animâ Mundi, iv 540.
- Timanthes*, a Tragedy, by Hoole, ii 407.
- Timbo-Chiqui*, an entertainment, by Cleland, ii 458.
- Time*, The great Importance of redeeming, i 49, 76. New way to redeem, v 80. Mr. Fox "Of Time," i 195. lines on the picture of Time in Peck's *Desiderata Curiosa*, 511.
- Times*, Felicity of, iii 744, 745.
- *Past*, History of, a work projected by Strutt, v 683.
- Timothy*, ep. i. ch. ii. 5, 6. observation on, iv 355.
- Timothy and Philatheus*, Dialogue between, i 22, 25, 30.
- Tindal, Dr. Matthew*, Answer to his "Rights of the Christian Church," and to "Two Defences, in a Dialogue between Timothy and Philatheus," i 22, 25, 30. Answer to by Dr. Hickee, 38. Swift's Remarks on, and allusions to the several Answers, 38. Mr. Bowman charged with using in a Sermon some of the sentiments advanced in the "Rights," 457. Comparison of Bowman and Tindal, *ib.* Dr. Cutler's opinion of Tindal, 481. Sermon against the "Rights," by Dr. Wotton, iv 260. his "Christianity as old as the Creation" attacked by Mr. Jackson, ii 525. "A Copy of his Will, with an account of what passed concerning the same," v 516. left 2000 guineas and the MS. of a second volume of his "Christianity" to Mr. Budgell, and only a small residue to his nephew, whom he had before appointed his sole heir, 515, 516. allusion to him, vi 413.
- *Nicholas*, F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer, ii 89. account of him and his publications, v 515-517. materially assisted by Mr. Morant in his Translation and Continuation of Rapin, ii 201. v 516. Lists at the end of his Continuation by Morant, ii 205. allusion to his Continuation, i 162. began a History of Essex, but dropped it, to pursue his Translation of Rapin, ii 202, 705. translated the Text of St. Matthew from Beausobre and Lenfant, ii 204. officiated as chaplain to the English factory at Lisbon for Mr. Sims, v 508.
- Tindal, Thomas*, King's Printer, Lethicullier's MS account of the Bayeux Tapestries purchased by, iv 704.
- Tinghys, Philip*, his edition of Stephens's Thesaurus, v 202.
- Tiplady, Mrs.* —, her account of Conyers Middleton, v 405.
- Tipping, Lady*, v 357.
- Tiptoft, Lady Joice*, her monument in Enfield church, i 677.
- Tiraboschi*, his System of Italian literature, iii 734.
- Tiron*, Order of, iv 445.
- Tithes*, History of, by Selden, i 331, 337. Selden's "Review of the History," and "Of his purpose in writing the History," 337. Dr. Webster's "Appeal to the Laity on Tithes," v 163. See *Tythes*.
- Titian*, portrait of, v 254.
- Title-pages*, copious, stigmatized, iii 508. Ames's collection of Title-pages, v 265, 266.
- Titles of Honour*, by Selden, i 337.
- Titley, Walter*, of Trinity College, Cambridge, his resignation of the Craven scholarship, iv 599, 600.
- Titner, Noah*, his sons, vi 265.
- Titus Vespasian*, a Tragedy, ii 458.
- Colonel *Silas* (Will Allen), character of his "Killing no Murder," iv 108.
- Toast*, a political satire, two editions of, ii 607. twice republished, 608.
- Toast, Order of* (perhaps the Kit-Cat club), Poem to the President, &c. of, 1699, i 45.
- Tobit, &c.* Critical Commentary on the Books of, ii 233, 704.
- Todd*, —, printer, a High Flier, i 311.
- and *Sotheran*, booksellers, iii 687.
- Todd* in business alone; some account of him, *ib.*
- *Henry John*, his edition of Spenser, ii 53. wrote the biographical preface to "Bibliotheca Reediana," 670. Reed's bequest to him, 672. Mr. Dilly's legacy to him, iii 192.
- Todhunter, Joseph*, assisted in the completion of Benson's "Saxon Dictionary," iv 142.
- Toft, Mary*, the Rabbit-breeder, Sir Richard Manningham's "Diary of what was observed during a close attendance on her," i 346. Dr. Douglas's "Advertisement occasioned by passages in the Diary," Manningham's Reply, *ib.* St. Andrus

- André's Apology for having contributed to the belief of the imposture, *ib.* documents relative to the imposture at the end of "The English Rogue," *ib.* George Steevens's Collection of Tracts relative to Mary Toft, ii 663.
- Toinard, Nicholas**, "Trajani et Caracallæ Numismata, cum Interpretatione Toinardi," i 248. "De Galbæ Numismate Ægyptiaco, Responsio Toinardi Dronio," *ib.* "Super editis nuper Toinardi Dissertationibus Monitum Lectori," 258. Masson's "Animadversiones in aliquot Loca Toinardi Dissertationum," *ib.* "De Commodi Imperatoris ætate in nummis inscriptâ, Dissertatio Toinardi," *ib.*
- Toke, Sir Nicholas**, his daughter Bridget, i 408, 410.
- Tokefeld, George**, clerk to the Stationers' Company, iii 606.
- Toland, John**, Mangey's "Remarks on Nazareus, wherein the Falsity of Toland's Mahometan Gospel, &c. is set forth," i 145. "Discourse concerning the Pillar of Cloud and Fire, occasioned by his Hodegus," 258. "Remarks on his Nazareus," by Dr. Brett, 412. his "Life of Milton," 522; edition of it published under the care of Mr. Hollis, iii 63. Author of a Newspaper, iv 88. "Conjectura verosimilis de primâ Typographiæ Inventione," prefixed to the second volume of Maittaire's "Annales Typographici," 157. Richardson's "Vindication of the Canon of the New Testament," against the artifices of Toland in his "Amyntor," v 157. copy of Martin's "Western Islands" with Toland's MS notes, 263. translated Davansati's "Discourse on Coins," 450. allusions to him, 570. vi 413.
- Toldervey, W.** a correspondent in the *Gent. Mag.* vi 313.
- Toleration**, Syngé's "Case of Toleration considered, with respect both to Religion and Civil Government," i 327. Locke's "Letters on Toleration" published under the auspices of Mr. Hollis, ii 446. iii 63. Furneaux's "Essay on Toleration," iii 622. How far the Bill to prevent Schism is inconsistent with the Act of Toleration, vi 448.
- Toll, Frederick**, his "Defence of Middleton's Free Inquiry, against Mr. Dodwell's Free Answer," ii 440. Dodwell's Reply to it, *ib.* other publications by Toll, *ib.*
- Toller, John**, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 116.
- Tollett, George**, iv 274.
- Tolondron**, Speeches to John Bowle, vi 183.
- Tolsey, Mr.** —, of Maryland, vi 91.
- Tolson, Captain** —, his Coins, v 460.
- Tom Thumb**, Comment on the History of, in ridicule of the "Remarks on Chevy Chase" in the *Spectator*, i 395.
- Tom Thumb the Great**, iii 359; character of that piece, 360.
- Tom Ticklefoot**, Trial of the printer of, iv 65.
- Tombs** in England and Foreign Parts, Cuts of, i 533.
- Tomkinson**, —, an ejected Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, iv 249.
- Tomlinson, Kellom**, his "Art of Dancing," two editions, ii 61, 64. his claims to the merit of the invention of explaining the Art by Reading and Figures, 61, 62. some account of him, 63. contents of his book, 64. portrait of him, *ib.* —, his Collection of Pamphlets, iv 102.
- Toms, W. H.** engraver, iii 411. had several of the plates of Bridges's Northamptonshire, ii 107. his character of John Warburton the Herald, vi 142.
- Tong, William**, his "Life of Matthew Henry," v 530.
- Tongue**, Government of, by the Author of "The Whole Duty of Man," ii 599. — Case of a Woman speaking distinctly, who had lost the apex and body of her tongue, v 478.
- Tongues**, Letter on the Confusion of, &c. ii 522. "Dissertation on the Gift of Tongues," v 421.
- Tonson, Jacob**, barber-surgeon, his death, and bequests to his family, i 292. — **Jacob**, bookseller, his apprenticeship and establishment in business, i 292, 293. letters of business between him and Dryden, prices paid to Dryden for Authorship, &c. 293. anecdote of Tonson's rude behaviour to Dryden, *ib.* satirical verses on him, sent by Dryden in order to obtain an advance of money, *ib.* 294. Secretary to the Kit-Cat Club, 294. his person, *ib.* Dunton's character of him, *ib.* said that Dryden was jealous of rivals, *ib.* allusions to him in letters of Pope, who wrote for his "Miscellany Poems," 295. memoirs of him, 295, 396. acquired a villa at Barn-elms, which he adorned with Portraits of the Kit-Cat Club, *ib.* published the Portraits, *ib.* obtained a grant, for himself and nephew, of the office of Stationer, &c. to some of the Public Boards, &c. 296. retired to his estate in Herefordshire; his death, and will, 296, 297. his nephew's bequest to him, 296. — a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. book published by, 109. portrait of him, 295, 299. applied to Mr. Jackson to undertake a Comment on the Prophets for an edition of the Bible in 1716, ii 522. specimen of Pope's version of Homer prepared for his "Miscellanies," 558. reprinted Wood's "Æthensæ Oxonienses," v 356.

- Tonson, Jacob**, bookseller, nephew of the preceding, partner with Mr. Watts, as a Printer, i 292, 297. iii 739. Bryan's "Plutarch's Lives" published by them, iv 286. Jacob Tonson entitled by assignment to the Kit-Cat Portraits, had he survived his uncle, i 295. enjoyed, with his uncle, a grant of the office of Stationer to some of the Public Boards for forty years, and procured a renewal of it for the same term, 296. died before his uncle, ib. his will, ib. 297. humorous epitaph on him, 297, 707. his daughters, 296, 299.—a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61. advertisement by, respecting early editions of Shakspeare's Plays, i 249. his proposals for completing the subscription to a new edition of Rymer's *Fœdera* in 17 volumes, 386; had the King's licence to reprint it, 478, 480. one of the publishers of Thuanus, 425. a considerable number of Plays printed for him, ii 50. allusion to him, ii 396.
- **Jacob**, son of the preceding, in addition to what he derived from his father, was executor and residuary legatee to his great uncle, i 297. some account of him, ib. his death, ib. Steevens's character of him, 298.—Dr. Percy's agreement with him and his brother to publish an edition of Buckingham's Works and Surrey's Poems, iii 161, 753; and to publish an edition of *The Tatler*, *Spectator*, and *Guardian*, with notes, ii 439. iii 753. Henry Fielding assisted by him in a difficulty, iii 383, 384. money paid by him to Warburton and Pope for their editions of Shakspeare, v 595, 596, 597. the value of Pope's edition much reduced at his sale, 597. allusions to him, iii 448. vi 443.
- **Richard**, bookseller, brother of, and partner with the elder Jacob, i 292, 293. his son, 296.
- **Richard**, of Water-Oakley, son of the second Jacob, some account of, i 297, 298, 299.
- **Samuel**, brother of the preceding, i 296, 297.
- Tooke, Andrew**, author of the *Pantheon*, v 242.
- **Andrew**, Master of the Charterhouse School, and brother of Benjamin, iii 627.
- **Benjamin**, bookseller, clerk and treasurer of the Stationers' Company, iii 606, 607. allusions to him by Dunton, i 107, 115. iii 627.
- **Benjamin**, son of the preceding, Dunton's character of him, i 115. iii 627. concerned in a lottery for books, iii 627. letter of Dean Swift to, i 27. a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, 61. he and Alderman Barber obtained the patent of *Queen's printer* through Swift's influence, 72, 73, 74. one of the booksellers consulted by Wanley respecting his proposed edition of *English Historians*, 83. books published by, 107, 109, 212. bookseller to Swift and Pope, i 213. iii 627. one of the Printing Conger, i 340. his death, iii 627.
- Tooke, John** [Horne-Tooke], his father, i 226. suggested a remuneration to Bingley for his sufferings, iii 633.
- **Robert**, son of Benjamin, printer, a High Flier, i 311.
- **S.** one of the Printing Conger, i 340.
- **Rev. William**, F. R. S. his early education, vi 627. his publications on the subject of Russia, &c. i 116. iii 249. visit by to Dr. Johnson, ii 553.
- three persons of that family successively rectors of Lambourn in Essex, 1704—1776, i 685.
- Tooker, Dr. William**, his "Charisma, on touching for the King's Evil," ii 497, 498.
- Tooker's Catalogue** of Miller's pamphlets, iii 613.
- Tookey, Ranceford**, ii 405.
- **Mr.** —, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 63. a well affected printer 299. Dunton's character of him, ib.
- Tookie, Mr.** —, Minor-canon of Ely, iii 494. v 357, 358, 359.
- Tooley, Miss**, married to Dr. Z. Grey, ii 548.
- Topaz**, iii 92.
- Topkam, Dr. Francis**, Master of the Faculties in Doctors Commons, and Judge of the Prerogative Court at York, vi 368. recommended Ducarel to Abp. Herring; letter of the Archbishop to him on that subject, 393, 394.
- **John**, a sea-officer, member of the Spalding Society, vi 116.
- **John**, one of the Commissioners for superintending the reprinting of the Public Records, iii 202. "Serjeant Glanville on Contested Elections" published by him and Mr. Blyke, iii 206. some account of him, 207. one of the gentlemen who prepared the copy of the *Rolls of Parliament* for the press, 250. purchased, at Rowe Mores's sale, his Collections for Salisbury, and several rolls of antient deeds, v 402. finished Apollon's description of the print of the Embarkation of Henry VIII. vi 133. allusions to him, iii 469. v 353.
- **John**, an opera-dancer, ii 63.
- Toplady, Hon. Colonel**, iii 53.
- **Captain Richard**, son of the Colonel, iii 53.
- Topographer, English**, by Dr. Rawlinson, i 456, v 491. vi 619. discovered by a bookseller to be the author, v 495. Osborne had thoughts of reprinting it, but could not bring the Doctor to undertake it, iii 650.

paper (by Shaw and Brydges), communications to by Mr. Denne, iii 580. *apical Dictionary*, by Brice, iii 712. *aply*, patent for printing books of, 3.

— *of Britain and Ireland*, Giblist of writers on, vi 619.

— *British*, Anecdotes of by Mr. h, vi 272. origin of the work, v i 619. preface to it, vi 272. success of the first edition, progress of its and opinions on its merits, 620. of Mr. Morant to Mr. Gough, on kes in it respecting the County of , &c. with Mr. Gough's answer, ii 08. review of it in *Gent. Mag.* l. MS notes and additions comated to Mr. Masters, Tyson, and on the second edition being unen- cen, ii 693, 694. observations by ple copied by Cole, and communi- with his own additions and re- for the second edition, ii 693-696. ledition published in two volumes, i. vi 128, 273, 621. review of it in *Mag.* vi 273. copy of it presented to i 680, 683, 685. two or three severe ks on it by Cole mischievously o Mr. Gough by Steevens, i 712. shire has few mistakes, though ht be enlarged, iii 694. corrections unicated by Earl Harcourt, vi allusions in it to Bene't College, he Antiquaries it has produced, a third edition stopped by the fire l Lion Passage, and the Author's i, vi 273. the materials for it pper-plates consigned to the Bod- Library, but subsequently given . Nichols [from whom they have been purchased by the Curators Oxford Press], ib. 330.

Edward, on Animals, v 31.

John Baptist Colbert Marquis of, act of his "Memoirs, Part I." vi 309. t's MSS. left to him, ii 491.

ton, James, his daughter, i 571, 711. , Discourse on, iii 144.

ames, his collections, i 11.

o, George, his Introduction to ilian Language, i 151.

— *J.* his library sold, iii 644.

ton, George Byng, Viscount, iv 462.

us, Johannes, account of, v 183, 187. ctionary described, 183, 184, 185. id *Jacobite*, distinction between,

am, Lord Colerane's MS History i 50, 703: memorandum of Lord ne, attesting his having been to preserve Memorabilia of Tot- s, noticed in Dyson's History of irish, v 699.

Richard, printer, some account 553. had a patent for printing oaks and all books relative to raphy, ib. 576.

Vl. PART II.

Tottie, Dr. John, the papers of Bishop Lloyd committed to the trust of his father, iv 731.

Touchett, Hon. Talbot, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 116. his death, ib. *Tovey*, B. bookseller, partner with and successor to Worrall, iii 741.

— *Dr. Bloshtere*, assisted in his re- searches by Mr. Holmes, v 354.

Toulmin, Dr. Joshua, republished Neal's "History of the Puritans," ii 541.

Toup, Jonathan, curate of St. Ives, his marriage, ii 339. his widow, ib.

— *Jonathan*, son of the preceding, his "Emendationes in Suidam," ii 339. 340. iii 37. edition printed at Oxford, iii 701. memoirs and character of him, ii 339-345. satirical remark on reprinting his note on Theocr. Idyll. xiv. 37. which had been omitted by Mr. War- ton, 341, 344. letter shewing his sentiments on clerical residence, 342. Markland's opinion of him, 497. in- timate with Bp. Warburton, v 652. his "Epistola Critica ad celeberrimum virum Gulielmum Episc. Glouc." iii 58. letters of Hurd and Warbur- ton respecting him, ib. iv 289. re- marks by him inserted in Mr. Bow- yer's edition of "Bentley on Phalaris," iii 251. remark on an observation of his, 489. trimmed by Reiske, 506. elegant tribute to him by Dr. Burney, 660. epi- taph on him, ii 345. his library sold, iii 623.

— *Onesiphorus*, patron and incum- bent of Bridport, ii 339.

Tour from Canonbury, &c. vi 636.

Tournament, print of, engraved by Vertue for the Society of Antiquaries, vi 160.

Tournesfort, Joseph Pitton, "Monumentum Ancyranum ex schedis Tournesfortianis," i 320. Observations from Tournesfort relative to Drugs, 322. part of his Botanical Lectures published, iii 654.

Tourreil, Jacques de, on Demosthenes, iv 501. "Memoirs" of him, vi 307.

Tours, Order of, iv 446. story of Martin of Tours, ib.

Tower of London, Inquiry relating to the Privileges of his Majesty's Servants in, ii 141. Observations on some Roman Antiquities found in the Tower, iv 471. Brief Description of the Tower, iii 424, 732. Mr. Holmes appointed to methodize and digest the records in the Tower, v 353. "Rolles Gascons, &c. conservés dans les Archives de Tour de Londres," published by Carte, ii 492, 509. observations on their utility and authority by Barrington and Ducarel, 509.

Towers, Round, in Ireland and Scotland, Observations on, vi 300.

Towers, John, preached a Sermon, &c. at Mr. Jackson's funeral, ii 360.

— *Dr. Joseph*, anecdote of, iii 433.

Towers's Magazine, iii 229.

Towersson,

- Townson, Dr. Gabriel*, Funeral Sermon for, iv 158.
- Town and Country Magazine*, iii 400.
- Town Talk*, by Steele, publication of, iv 89. republished, vi 634.
- Towne, John*, his "Critical Enquiry into the opinions, &c. of the Philosophers concerning a future state," ii 194. v 599; preface to it by Warburton, noticing a pamphlet of Jackson's, ib. his "Free and Candid Examination of the Bishop of London's Sermons," &c. ii 283; design of that piece, ib. account and character of by Hurd, 283, 284. eulogium on him by Warburton, in a letter to Hurd, v 539. his "Remarks on Dr. Lowth's Letter to the Bishop of Gloucester," with an "Appendix of Correspondence between the Bishop and the Doctor," 624. part of the Appendix reprinted by Lowth, with notes and remarks, ib. Hurd's opinion of him, vi 603. allusions to him, v 652. vi 604.
- Townley MS. of Homer*, iii 648.
- Townsend, Chauncy*, obtained a grant of Lord Colerane's estate at Tottenham in favour of his son, v 352.
- *Henry Hars*, his estates at Tottenham, &c. v 352.
- Alderman *Jamas*, had a grant from the Crown of Lord Colerane's estates at Tottenham, &c. v 352. his marriage and death, ib.
- *John*, legacy to him, by Baskerville, iii 455, 456, 457.
- *Jonathan*, legacy to, iii 457.
- *Richard*, legacy to, iii 456, 457.
- *Thomas*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 116. his death, ib.
- Townshend, Edward*, D. D. Dean of Norwich, his library sold, iii 617.
- *Horatio*, first Viscount, iii 652.
- *Charles*, second Viscount, List of Printing-houses, &c. inscribed to him by Negus, i 288; rewarded the Author, ib. Two Letters addressed to him by Robert Watts, in answer to Dr. Brett's "Review of Lutheran Principles," 411. Letter to him by Dr. Brett, shewing the seditious tendency of several late pamphlets, ib. attended the King at Hanover, ii 210. Dr. Wm. Sheppard his tutor on his Foreign Travels, iii 652. Dr. Clarke's MS emendations, &c. of the Liturgy communicated to, iv 720.
- *Charles*, third Viscount, engaged Dr. Powell as tutor to his son Charles, i 567. he and his two sons recovered from dangerous illness by Dr. Freind, v 98.
- *George*, afterwards fourth Viscount, and first Marquis Townshend, Lieutenant-General of the Ordnance, and Viceroy of Ireland, iii 205, 209.
- *Charles*, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dr. Powell his tutor, i 567.
- Townshend, Charles*, curate of Spalding a member of Spalding Society, vi 116.
- *John*, portrait by, ii 425.
- *Thomas*, his Translation of "The History of the Conquest of Mexico" revised by Hooke, ii 610.
- Hon. *Thomas*, anecdote related by, v 341. donation by to Mr. Markland, iv 294.
- Townson, Dr. Thomas*, at Rome with Mr. Drake and Mr. Holdsworth, iii 67. Strictures on Dr. Priestley communicated by him to Bp. Horsley, iv 680. Strictures by, on Horsley's translation of *Isaiah*, ib. friendship and similitude of character between him and Bp. Bagot, v 630, 631.
- Toxicodendron*, Answer to Miller's Remarks on Ellis's Letter on, iii 197.
- Toye, Humphrey*, son of Robert, made free by his father's copy, iii 548.
- *John*, printer, iii 548.
- *Robert*, printer, iii 548. money given by his widow to the Company of Stationers for attending his funeral, ib. and towards the expences of incorporating the Company, 556, 582. other benefactions by her to the Company, 588.
- Tracey, Anne*, bequest to her by Mrs. Bowyer, i 373.
- *Ebenezer*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61.
- Tracts*, a large and valuable Collection of, presented to the British Museum by King George III. iv 51, 103.
- *Miscellaneous*, by Benjamin Stillingfleet, ii 337.
- *Miscellaneous*, by William Bowyer and his Friends, published by Mr. Nichols, iii 302. iv 633. preface, grateful memorial of the Author, and dedication, iii 302, 303, 304. vi 323. remarks on the Work and the Author, from the Monthly Review, 303, 304. Proposals for printing Dr. Johnston's "Antiquities of Yorkshire" preserved in it, v 328.
- *Moral and Theological*, iii 320.
- *Political and Miscellaneous*, ii 196.
- *Theological, Critical, and Miscellaneous*, ii 574.
- Tracy*, Right Hon. and Rev. Dr. John, Viscount Tracy, Oxfordshire Tracts collected by, iii 706. his library sold, 686.
- *Robert*, a Judge of the Common Pleas, Sermon before, i 48.
- Trade*, Consequences of to the Wealth, &c. of the Nation, v 162. The Drapier's Reply, 163.
- Tradescant Family*, Account of, by Dr. Ducarel, vi 380, 386.
- Tradition*, necessary to explain, &c. the Holy Scriptures, &c. by Dr. Beert, 1412. his "Farther Proof of the Necessity of Tradition," &c. ib. "Tradition no Rule to Christians," by Walker, in answer to Beert, i 122, 219.

- Tragford, John-Sigmund**, monument to, vi 116.
- **Sigmund**, son of the preceding, a member of the Spalding Society, notices respecting, vi 116.
- **Sigmund**, nephew and heir of the preceding, vi 116.
- **Clement**, son of the preceding, brief notices of, vi 116.
- Tragedy**, Reflections upon Theatrical Expression in, vi 265
- *of Tragedies*, iii 359.
- Tragedies, Antient**, Dialogue on, iii 5.
- *of the last Age*, View of, i 386.
- Remarks occasioned by, ib.
- Tragi-comœdia Oxoniensis**, ii 60.
- Tragicorum Grœcorum veterum, &c.** Notæ sive Lectiones ad, ii 277. iv 285.
- Trajan**,—"Trajani et Caracallæ Alexandrina duo Numismata," i 249; "Monitum Lectori," 258. "Observations on the Trajan and Antonine Pillars at Rome," ii 581. "The Translator of Pliny's Letters vindicated from Bryant's Objections respecting Trajan's Persecution of the Christians," iii 42. altar to, vi 25.
- Transit of Venus**, 1769, Observations on, iii 639.
- Translations from Roman Poets, Orators, &c.** v 533, 537.
- Transubstantiation**, "Responsio ad nuperas D. Simonis in Libro super Fide Grœcorum de dogmate Transubstantiationis Cavillationes," i 16. Spinckes against Transubstantiation, 169. "The abstruse Philosophy of Transubstantiation considered," 381. "Enquiry whether the Church of England in her Liturgy, &c. have not given advantage to Papists, &c. relative to Transubstantiation," ii 415.
- Transylvania**, On Mines, &c. in, i' 230.
- Trapp, Dr. Joseph**, his "Poem to Mr. Harley, on his appearing in public after the Wound given him by Guiscard," i 39. some account of him, ib. 40. his Discourses from Eccl. vii. 16. inconsistent with Christianity, ii 124. his "Lectures on Poetry," translated and published by Mr. Bowyer and Mr. Clarke, 148. iv 368. letters of Clarke with observations on his share of the translation, ii 148, 149. Mr. Bowyer's account of the work, 150. finds fault with Vossius, 150. his translation of Virgil, v 610. his Poem on Peace, vi 85. observation on Statius, 362.
- Travel, Foreign**, Dialogues on the Uses of, by Bp. Hurd, ii 439. iv 478. republished, vi 478. Discourses of Travel, &c. by Sir Edward Leigh, iii 166.
- *H.* i 690.
- *William*, i 685.
- Traveller**,—"Complete English Traveller," ii 729. "Another Traveller," &c. by Paterson, iii 786. Caution for a Traveller, by Edward Wortley Montague, iv 644.
- Travelling**, Rules for, by Mr. Nelson, iv 217-219.
- Travels**, New Collection of, published by the Churchills, i 149.
- *to the East*, ii 724.
- *through England*, Stukeley's Miscellaneous Observations on, v 503.
- Travers, Henry**, his "Miscellaneous Poems, &c." vi 251. allusion to his Poetry, i 225.
- Treadway, Thomas**, a glover, v 524.
- Treaties of Great Britain**, published at different Times, enumerated, i 479. See *Rymer*.
- Trebeck, Andrew**, his Sermons, &c. i 69.
- Trebellius, Theodosius**, his edition of Stephens's Thesaurus, v 202.
- Trecothick, Alderman Barlow**, Lord Mayor, his marriage, iii 96.
- Tree of Life**, Dissertation on, ii 408.
- Trees**, Observations on the growth of, by Mr. Marsham, ii 337. papers on the growth of Trees, by Mr. Herbert, v 266. On the usefulness of rubbing, &c. stems to promote their annual increase, ib. Hon. Daines Barrington on the Trees supposed to be indigenous, &c. to Great Britain, iii 5. vi 385. letters by Ducarel, Thorpe, and Hasted, in answer to, vi 383, 386. On the sudden Decay of Trees in St. James's Park, iii 5.
- Tregonwell, Sir John**, vi 411.
- *John*, and *John* and *Thomas* his sons, conveyance by, vi 409.
- Trelawny, Hon. Edward**, Governor of Jamaica, v 535.
- *Sir Jonathan*, Bp. of Winchester, dedications to, i 25. iv 552. patronized Alsop, ii 233, 235. letters of Bp. Atterbury to, iv 165. v 88.
- Tremayne**, ———, printer, iii 483.
- Trembley, A.** his Experiments on the fresh-water Polypus, ii 584. v 476.
- Tremellius, Immanuel**, his New Testament in Hebrew, iv 22.
- Trench, Thomas**, his daughters, iii 610.
- Trenchard Family**, iv 246.
- *John*, one of the authors of Cato's Letters, i 709. his widow, ib.
- *Sir Thomas*, and *Thomas*, trustees for Milton School, vi 407.
- Trenley, John**, his library sold, iii 644.
- Trent, Council of**, History of. See *Sarpi*.
- Trentham, Thomas**, his daughter Katharine, iv 164.
- Trevigar, Mr.** ———, iii 77.
- Trevoer, Arthur**, transcript of Domesday in his possession, iii 263.
- *Sir John*, dedication to, i 491.
- *Dr. Richard*, Bp. of St. David's, afterwards Bp. of Durham, ii 725. Speech to him, by Archdeacon Sharp, on visiting his Diocese, i 437. gave Warburton preferment, v 607. Sketch of the Life of, v 437.

- Trevor, Sir Thomas**, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas (afterwards the first Lord *Trevor*), i 68. letter to Dr. Z. Grey, ii 535.
- Trial of Farmer Carter's Dog Porter for Murder**, iii 182.
- Trials in the Court of Inquisition at Thoulouse**, Register of, i 541.
- Tribunal, The great**, an Assize Sermon, i 426.
- Tribune, &c.** i 426.
- Trickenham, Elia de**, Annales de, vi 257, 630.
- Triennial Act**, Alterations in, i 126.
- Trigonometry**, Treatise on, ii 434.
- **Spherical**, Calculations on abridged, ii 328.
- Trimnell, Charles**, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 116.
- **David**, Archdeacon of Leicester, Visitation by, &c. i 515. ii 524. Precentor of Lincoln, ii 193.
- TRINITY**, — "Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity," by Dr. Clarke, i 76. iii 17. iv 719. "Scripture Doctrine, &c. vindicated from the misinterpretations of Dr. Clarke," by Mr. Nelson, i 76. Dr. Gastrell's "Remarks on the Scripture Doctrine," &c. 139. Letters, by Mr. Jackson, in Defence of the "Scripture Doctrine," ii 522. "Some Considerations concerning the Trinity," i 138, 216. a third edition, 138. Dr. Waterland's "Vindication of Christ's Divinity, being a Defence of Queries relating to Clarke's Scheme of the Trinity," 214; "A second Vindication, being a second Defence," 215. Waterland's "Familiar Discourse upon the Doctrine of the Trinity," ib. "Bulli Opera, quibus duo præcipui Catholicæ Fidei Articuli, de S. Trinitate, &c. explanantur, &c." 218. Translation of Bp. Bull's Works on the Trinity, iv 193. "Discourses concerning the ever-blessed Trinity," by Dr. Brett, 412. Whiston's "Account of the Primitive Faith concerning the Trinity, &c." 498. "Sermon on the Trinity," by Dr. Morell, 654. Dr. Barrow's "Sermon on the Trinity," ii 231. Bp. Clayton's "Essay on Spirit, wherein the Doctrine of the Trinity is considered in the light of Nature and Reason, &c." 244; Defence of it, 245. Dr. Dodwell's "Practical Influence of the Doctrine of the Trinity," 439. Dr. Clarke's Sermon on the Doctrine of the Trinity, iv 305. Dr. Webster's "Discourse, shewing that the Doctrine of the Trinity is not merely speculative," v 161. "The Doctrines of a Trinity, &c. examined, &c." by Mr. Evanson, vi 483.
- Trinity Chapel**, Conduit-street, rebuilt by Mr. James Robson, v 324.
- **College, Cambridge**, Dr. Bentley's disputes with, i 158. True account of the present State of, under the appearance of
- Government of Bentley, 160. v 407; subject of that pamphlet, 408. Advertisement by Dr. Middleton, avowing himself the Author, 407, 408. original portrait of Newton presented to by Mr. Hollis, iii 63. "Account of Trinity College," by Dr. Pearce, 111. usually makes a majority in Elections to the Greek Professorship, iv 278. Trinity College Library built by Sir Christopher Wren, 631. Arabic MSS. presented to that Library by Dean Gale, 538. Roger Gale's MSS. bequeathed to, 542. conditional bequest to, by Beaupré Bell, v 279. "Status Coll. S. et Indiv. Trin." a volume of Baker's MSS. so beginning, 663. custom of choosing a Lady Patrouess and Poet Laureate at, vi 175. bestowed a benefaction on Fenny Stratford Chapel, 190. Roman altar presented to by Mr. Gough, letter accompanying it, 296; letter of acknowledgment from Dr. Mansel, 297.
- Trinity College, Dublin**, scheme projected by Dr. Madden to promote Learning at, ii 32.
- **Hall**, Designs for the building of, vi 625. 500l. offered by that Society, in 1769, towards new-paving and lighting the Town of Cambridge, i 583.
- **House**, Dr. Stanhope's Sermon before, i 115. iv 158. Trinity-house burnt down in 1715, iv 190.
- Tripe, Dr. Andrew**, — "Letter from the facetious Dr. Andrew Tripe," &c. i 326. origin of it, ib.
- Triplet, Robert**, stationer, iii 595.
- **Dr. Thomas**, benefactor to the Stationers' Company, iii 595. some account of him, ib. 596.
- Tripoli**, Remarks on Hubner's Observations on the productions of, iii 233.
- Tristram, John**, ii 405.
- **Shandy**, Sterne disclaimed the intention of making Warburton his Tutor, v 616. remarks of Warburton on, 618. — "Life of Tristram Shandy, vol. III." by Dr. John Carr, iii 168.
- Trithemius**, in error as to an edition of Balbus's Catholicon before Faust's, v 178, 179. mistaken with respect to the age of Papias, 180. his account of the Works of Papias, ib. his testimony in honour of Perotti's Cornucopie, 189.
- Trivet**, Chronicle in Continuation of, iii 618.
- Trivia**, by Gay, i 121. character of, 703, 704.
- Triumphs of the Muses**, ii 543.
- Troade**, Comparative View of the ancient and present state of, iii 86.
- Trollop, Sir Thomas**, his daughter Susannah, vi 102.
- Trotplaid**, Second Letter to, ii 508.
- Trotter, Capt. David**, Mrs. Cockburne his daughter, ii 194.
- **John Oswald**, legacy to, iii 128.
- **Troite**

- Trotter, Dr.** ———, executor to Lady Grant, iii 389.
- Trotbeck, John**, rector of Woughton, i 558.
- Troy**, Bryant's "Observations upon Chevalier's Description of the Plain of Troy," iv 669, 671; his "Dissertation concerning the War of Troy," ib. opinion respecting it, 671. the Dissertation answered by Gilbert Wakefield, and by Mr. Morrit, ib. Bryant's expostulation with the Reviewers in the British Critic, answered by Mr. Morrit, ib.—Merrick's "Tryphiodorus, the Destruction of Troy," commented, vi 171.
- Trueman, T.** bookseller, iii 665.
- Trulliber, Parson**, original of that character, iii 357.
- Trumbull, Mr.** ———, his sister, ii 558.
- Trumpington**, antiquities found at, v 357.
- Sir ——— de, Mr. Kerich's draft of the monument of, i 695.
- Trusfield, Luke**, his library sold, iii 635.
- Truster, Dr. John**, his "Hogarth moralised," iii 9.
- Truth and Peace**, established, against Heresies and Schisms, by Mossom, i 34. "The Nature of Truth and Falsehood," by Reeves, 48, 70. "Discourse concerning Truth," by Manningham, 209. pamphlet by the Author of "The Harmony of the Truth," iii 127. "The Force of Truth, an Oratorio," by Stillingfleet, 142. character of Dean Moss's "Sermons on the Nature of Truth and Falsehood," iv 238. See *Naked Truth*.
- Truth in Rhyme**, by Mallet, ii 370.
- Tryamour, Sir**, an odd metrical Romance, iii 753.
- Trye, Mr.** ———, bookseller, i 266.
- Tryon, Robert**, a friend of William Whitehead, iii 195.
- Tryphiodorus**, Dr. Taylor's notes on, iv 510. Merrick's Tryphiodorus, vi 171.
- Trypho the Jew**. See *Justin Martyr*.
- Tscharne, N. E.** secretary of the Economical Society at Bern, his letter of thanks to Dr. Parsons on being associated a member, with Parsons's answer, v 483.
- Tucke, Charles**, his library sold, iii 672.
- Tucker, Gertrude**, wife of Bp. Warburton, ii 190. v 593. See *Warburton*.
- Dr. **Josiah**, Dean of Gloucester, Works of, iii 428.
- Captain ———, bequest to, v 632.
- See *Tooker*.
- Tuckney, Dr.** ———, Dr. Whichcote's correspondence with, ii 223.
- Tuer, Theophilus**, of Cambridge, his wife and daughter Catharine, i 657, 669.
- Tyfton**, Sir **Lewis de**, i 674.
- Tullideph, Walter**, Memoirs of, iii 157.
- Tully**, — L'Estrange's Translation of *Tully's Offices*, i 155; Dr. Cockman's Translation, ii 24. Tully and Hirtius reconciled as to the time of Caesar's going to the African War, i 262. iv 226. Davies's pieces of Tully well printed, iv 508. See *Cicero*.
- Tumble-down Dick**, a farce, iii 363.
- Tumours** on the head of a labouring Man, Account of, v 478.
- Tumulus** in Derbyshire, Discoveries on opening, vi 255.
- Tunbridge Wells**, Account of, iv 553.
- Tunstall**, History and Antiquities of, by Rowe Mores, v 402. remarks respecting, by Cole, i 662.
- **Cuthbert**, Bp. of London, Wolsey's Instructions to, ii 632.
- Dr. **James**, Tutor at St. John's College, Cambridge, i 567. ii 211. arraigned the authenticity of the Letters between Cicero and Brutus, in consequence of Middleton's "Life of Cicero," v 412; replied to by Dr. Middleton, ib. completed the detection of their spuriousness, in his "Observations on the present Collection of Epistles between Cicero and Brutus," ii 166. allusions to it by Markland, iv 280, 281, 454. memoirs of him and his writings, ii 166-170. his "Lectures on Natural and Revealed Religion," 428. letters of his to the Earl of Oxford, Dr. Birch, and Dr. Z. Grey, noticed, ii 170, 554. communicated Warburton's notes on Hudibras to Dr. Grey, 541. remarks on the use of *cum nobis*, &c. by the Romans, addressed to Tunstall by Markland, iv 315. his library sold, iii 668.
- **Marmaduke**, his library and drawings sold, iii 687, 688. his Museum of Natural History, 688.
- Tupman, Samuel**, bookseller, iii 688.
- Turenne, Henry de la Tour Viscount**, Marshal of France, character of, iv 238. portrait of, v 254. History of, v 106.
- Turgot**, not the Author of the History of Durham, Disquisition respecting, iii 523.
- Turkey**, Travels in, and back to England, by Chishull, i 274. ii 192.
- History of the Turkey Fowl, by Pennant, iii 5. Enquiry whether it was known before the discovery of America by Barrington, ib.
- Turkish Army** in the Morea, defeat of, iv 77.
- **Spy**, by John Paul Marana, translated, i 148, 413, 704. conveyance of copyright by Dr. Midgley to Bathurst, in which he states it to be "translated, written, and composed" by himself, 413. Dunton conjectured, from the style, and other circumstances, that Bradshaw translated it for Midgley, 414. Dr. Manley stated to be the genuine Author, and that Midgley found it among his papers, and reserved it to his own use, 704.

- Turks**—"Epistolæ quatuor, de Moribus et Institutis Turcarum, &c." by Dr. Smith, i 15; translated under the title of "Remarks upon the Manners, &c. of the Turks," ib. peculiar opinions and habits of, described, iv 653, 651.
- Turnbull, George**, Three Dissertations by, vi 219. his library sold, iii 661.
- Turnebus, Adrian**, Henry Stephens studied under him, v 199.
- Turner, Barnard**, Alderman, candidate for the office of Chamberlain, iii 409.
- Sir Edward, gave Dr. Huntington preferment, i 14.
- Dr. Francis, deprived Bishop of Ely, one of the Bishops who consecrated Wagstaffe Suffragan Bishop of Thetford, i 35. gave Dr. Jenkin preferment, iv 341. his papers methodized, v 495.
- Dr. Francis, master of St. John's College, Cambridge, iv 340. Cole's account of, i 549.
- Dr. John, his Boyle Lectures, vi 453.
- Sir John, Ode addressed to by Sir William Browne, iii 326. his daughter Fanny, 330.
- *Isabella*, wife of Mr. Basire, iii 710.
- Dr. Thomas, master of Corpus Christi College, his death, v 156. Mr. Chishull and Mr. Heywood his executors, i 275. his liberal bequests for relief of widows and children of Clergymen, ib. inscription on his monument at Stowe, written by Chishull, ib. plate of the monument, 276. epitaph on him at Corpus Christi College, 276. his papers methodized, v 495. mistake respecting him in the *Archæologia*, noticed, v 349.
- Thomas, of Wye in Kent, his "Eloquentia Ciceronis," ii 58.
- William, of Gray's Inn, his marriage, and daughter Bridget, v 470, 472.
- Dr. —, vicar of Christ Church, &c. on the State and Importance of the present Controversy about the Validity of Lay Baptism, iv 928.
- Mr. —, bookseller, iii 665.
- Turners' Hall**, Keith's Narrative of Proceedings at, iii 627.
- Tuscany**, Grand Duke of, anecdote of, 1705, i 18. MS. in his library noticed, 100.
- Tusser, Thomas**, his fate, iv 139.
- Tutbury**, Bull-running at, considered, vi 253.
- Tutchin, John**, allusion to a work of his, i 374.
- Tuttel, Mark Ophias**, remarks by him in vindication of Snelling with respect to his Plates of English Silver Coins, ii 386. letter of thanks to Mr. Nichols for a copy of the first edition of his "Life of Bowyer," fil 394. assisted Ducarel in completing the Libr. of English Bibles, vi 391. appointed by Ducarel executor to his will, 403. account and character of, ib. his library and curiosities sold, ib. iii 623. articles in his collection noticed; *vis.* MS dedications to Dr. Mead of "Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum" by Mr. Wm. Thomas and Mr. Timothy Thomas, and Mr. Wm. Thomas's preface to Libuyd's "Adversaria Posthuma," i 163. Mr. Niekolls's MS Catalogue of his library, ii 160. a copy of Bruno's "Spaccio della Bestia trionfante," 593. iv 105. Dr. Madden's "Memoirs of the Twentieth Century," ii 700. a variety of letters to Ames concerning Printing, v 264. a transcript, by Dr. Gifford, of North's Table of English Silver Coins, 469. the Roman Retiarus found at Chester purchased at Dr. Mead's sale, vi 319. a copy of Hautiu's "Figures des Monnoyes de France," 383.
- Tuttlé, Francis**, superintended the publication of Hay's Works, vi 358.
- Tuxter, Joh. de**, Chronicle of, i 82.
- Twells, John**, son of Leonard, i 470, 471.
- Leonard, his "Critical Examination of the Text and Version of the late Edition of the New Testament in Greek and English," i 464. ii 20. memoirs of him, i 465, 466, 471. letters to Dr. Z. Grey, requesting and thanking him for assistance in promoting the subscription of "Dr. Pocock's Works," soliciting communications, notices of some of Dr. Grey's tracts, &c. &c. 466-469; on the progress and completion of "Pocock's Works," his great disappointment in the profit arising from it, 468, 469, 470; on the subscribers to Pocock, his son John, &c. 470, 471. his "Sermons at Boyle's and Lady Moyer's Lecture," &c. 472. iii 98. vi 454. his "Vindications of the Gospel of St. Matthew," ii 25. letter to Dr. Grey respecting it, 60. his "Answer to the Enquiry into the Meaning of the Demoniacks," ib. 97. allusion to it, vi 251. his death, i 471. v 362. letter of one of his sons to Dr. Grey, respecting his circumstances at his death, i 471.
- Mr. —, schoolmaster at Newark, v 530.
- Mr. —, son of the preceding, married Warburton's sister, v 530.
- Twentieth Century, Memoirs of**, suppressed immediately after publication, particulars respecting it, copies of it, ii 31, 699, 700. See Madden.
- Twissleton, John**, his library sold, iii 651.
- Twopenny**, —, bookseller, iii 688.
- Twysden, Roger**, "Decem Scriptores" published by, iv 541.
- Tyers, Thomas**, a member of the Essex head Club, ii 553.
- Tyler, Dr. John**, Bp. of Landaff, i 708. Tyler,

- Tyler, Evans**, an early member of the Stationers' Company, iii 578. a benefactor to the Company, 598.
- Tybey, John Child** second Earl, Roman pavement in his Park at Wanstead, v 369.
- Tynswell, D.** portrait of Dr. Thomas Fuller by, i 370.
- Tyndale, George Booth**, Johnson's acknowledgments to, in his edition of the Baronetage, iii 441.
- **William**, Coverdale's Translation of the New Testament conferred with his, iii 517.
- Tyndall, Mr.** ———, apothecary, iii 659.
- Typographia Inventionis**, Conjectura de, iv 557.
- Typographicæ Originis**, by Meerman, vi 387.
- Typographical Antiquities**, by Ames, v 258. the work suggested to him by Mr. Lewis, who assisted him in it, v 258. assisted also by Coxeter, ii 512. extract from the preface; dedication, v 259. inaccuracy in the preface noticed by Cole, i 701. Ames's copy of the work, with MS additions and notes, v 264. allusion to the work by Rowe Mores, 262. — Rowe Mores's corrections communicated by Mr. Nichols to Mr. Herbert, 401. MS notes by Mr. North used by Herbert, 469. the work enlarged and republished by Herbert, 364, 366; communications for it by Cole, i 701. See *Ames, Dibdin, Herbert*.
- Typographical Antiquities**, by Lemoine, iii 728.
- **Founders and Foundries**, Dissertation on by Rowe Mores, purchased by Mr. Nichols, who published it with an Appendix, v 401. vi 631.
- Typographici, Annales**, by Maittaire, in five volumes, described, iv 537, 558. "Epistola in qua Indicis in Annales Typographicos Methodus explicatur," 561. allusion to the work, vi 214.
- Typographorum aliquot Parisiensium**, Historia, i 136. iv 557. Mr. Bowyer and his Corrector complimented in the preface, i 136. allusion to the work, vi 214.
- Typography**, the Louvre Thomas à Kempis the completest specimen, ii 724.
- Tyrooncel Family**, Stukeley patronized by, v 500.
- Tyrooncel, George Carpenter** first Earl of, anecdote of Warburton when going to his house, v 540.
- Tyrocinium Geographicum Londinense**, v 695.
- Tyrrel, John**, his daughter Sarah, v 386.
- Tyrrell, James**, his library sold, iii 616.
- , his Collections for the Life of William the Conqueror, ii 722.
- Tyrreus, Elegies of**, ii 380.
- Tyrwhitt, Dr. Robert**, some account of, ii 207. iii 234.
- Tyrwhitt, Thomas**, memoirs and character of him and his writings, iii 147-151. letter to Mr. Bowyer, thanking him for a copy of his Greek Testament, 1763, with Conjectures; and answering his application relative to the printing of the Journals, ii 413, 414. Mr. Steevens's constant friendship to him, 670. decyphered the Corbridge Altar, iii 6. his "Canterbury Tales of Chaucer," 147. extract from the Appendix to the Preface to his Chaucer, i 198. reference to his Glossary to Chaucer, iii 255. his "Fragmenta duo Plutarchi," 156. his advertisement prefixed, ib. his "Dissertatio de Babrio," 234. the publisher of "Poems supposed to have been written by Rowley, &c. with a preface, &c." 245. a candidate for the office of University Librarian at Cambridge, 657. Toup's Suidas improved from his MSS. 702. elegant allusion to him by Dr. Burney, iv 660. Warburton's Dissertation on the origin of Books of Chivalry, taken to pieces by him, v 583. allusion to him, ii 412.
- Tyson, Mr.** ———, senior, vi 624.
- **Michael**, some account of, vi 269, 210, 623. allusions to him by his friend Mr. Cole, i 671, 673, 674, 675, 677, 678, 689. ii 693, 695. Memoirs of him collected by Cole, i 694. presented prints and notes to Horace Walpole, iv 707. allusions to him, his History of Fashions and Dresses, 708. remarks in his hand-writing respecting Chanting, Organs, and the Scale, ib. portrait of Browne Willis drawn by him, vi 209. an intimate friend of Mr. Gough's, 268. Verses by Mr. Gough addressed to him, 335. made several drawings for Mr. Gough's "Sepulchral Monuments," Mr. Gough's great esteem for him and regret at his death, 209, 287, 288, 623, 624. Cole's allusions to his death, i 683. his library sold, iii 646. — allusions to Mrs. Tyson in letters of Cole, i 683, 684, 694. their son, 694. allusions to her in letters of Mr. Gough, vi 624.
- Tyssen, Samuel**, account and character of, vi 374, 375. possessed a copy of Bruno's "Spaccio della Bestia trionfante," ii 593; and of Haultin's "Figures des Monnoyes de France," vi 388. bought Mr. Hodso's collection of Coins, iv 704; and Mr. Southgate's Medals, vi 113. the catalogue of his library drawn up by Paterson, iii 438, 735.
- Tythe, Case of Ministers' Maintenance** by, i 524. Treatise on the Payment of Tythes in London, iv 8. See *Tithe*.
- Tything of the Third Year**, i 175..

U and V.

Y, alias Y, The Trial of, ii 300.

Vagniace

- Vagniace* at Swanscampe, iii 511.
- Vaillant, John Foyde*, collection and papers of, purchased by Dr. William Sheppard, who assisted Boerhaave in publishing Vaillant's "Botanicon Parisense," iii 654. remarks by on *Nuxvomica* on Medals, iv 437, 438. Notes on Vaillant, H. Ptolom. vi 309. Memoirs of Vaillant senior and junior, vi 307.
- *J.* bookseller at the Hague, i 256.
- *Isaac*, bookseller, son of the elder Paul, iii 310.
- *Paul*, the first bookseller of that name, brief notice of, iii 310.
- *Paul*, bookseller, son of the preceding, iii 310. books purchased by him at Mr. Freebairn's sale for the Earl of Sunderland, i 90. his joy on purchasing Virgilii Op. (per Zarottum), 1472, ib. publication in which he was concerned, 256. received subscriptions for Taylor's Demosthenes, iv 502. Specimens of "Paradisus Amisus" printed for, ii 139. one of the booksellers employed by the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, ii 96. allusion to him, iv 561.
- *Paul*, bookseller, son of the preceding, published "Joannis Harduini, Jesuitæ, ad Censuram Scriptorum Veterum Prolegomena," to which Mr. Bowyer, at his request, wrote the Preface, iii 2, 309, 310; presented the MS. to the British Museum, 2. some account of him and his sons, 309, 310. allusions to him, 733. vi 440.
- Valarezzo*, Signor, Letters and Negotiations of, ii 490.
- Valascus Lusitanus*, vi 308.
- Valckenaer, Franciscus*, Epistolæ duæ ad, i 219. iii 111.
- Valence, Aymer de*. See *Pembroke*.
- Valencia*, Campaign of, v 94.
- Valens*, small brass of, v 369.
- Valentia, Pierre*, his "Commentaire Philosophique" added to Durand's "Academiques de Ciceron," i 343. new edition of his "Academica" published by Durand, ib.
- Lord and Lady, Lord Lyttelton's dying benediction to them, vi 467.
- Valentinianorum Hæreni*, Conjecturæ de, i 34. iv 569.
- Valerius*, inscription on, iv 418, 419.
- Valesius* on Justin Martyr, iv 269.
- Valla, Laurentius*, his friendship for Tortellius, v 183. "De Latinâ Elegantiâ," ib. 185.
- Vallancey*, General *Charles*, vi 278.
- Valkere*, Duke *de la*, iii 497.
- Duchess *de la*, Meditations, &c. by, iii 200.
- Vallum Romanum*, vi 140, 142.
- Valorum et Decimarum*, Liber, i 47, 387.
- Vagby, Abraham John*, printer, citation from his "Classical Journal," i x.
- Valtravers, Rudolph de*, corresponded with Dr. Parsons, v 482.
- Van Bleeck, R.* portrait of Mr. Holmes by, v 354.
- Vanburgh, Sir John*, Kit-cat portrait of, i 299. controversy with Collier, 341, 342.
- Vandenburg, Simon*, bookseller, iii 665.
- Vandenhoock, Abram and George-Richmond*, booksellers, i 406. iii 665.
- Vanderbank*, ———, portrait of Folkes by, ii 590; of Dr. Thomas Gale, iv 555.
- Vander Borch, Henry*, iii 483.
- Vander Gucht, Benjamin*, student in the Royal Academy, only son of John, his death, ii 247.
- *Gerard*, son of Michael, engraved the plates to Cheselden's "Anatomy of the Bones," i 366; and the front and vestibule of Peterborough Cathedral, vi 79. his death, his pictures and bronzes, ii 247. his widow and family, ib.
- *John*, son of Michael, ii 247. engraved a print for the Society of Antiquaries, vi 155. portrait of Warburton the Herald painted by, 143.
- *Michael*, engraved a portrait of Mr. Nelson, 1714, i 79, 108. the plates of the Font in Gale's History of Winchester Cathedral, iv 553; portrait of Duntou, v 79. his death, ii 247.
- Vander Meerck, Abr. Ar.* translated the "Divine Legation," his dedication to Warburton, v 627.
- Vande Water, William*, printer to the University at Utrecht, i 49.
- Van Diest, Adrian*, painter, vi 320.
- Van Dyck, Sir Anthony*, prints from, ii 711. portrait of Francis Junius by, iv 146, 147.
- Vane, William* Viscount, i 287.
- Hon. *John*, son of the preceding, his death, i 287. Funeral Sermon for, ib.
- Vanerii Apes*, i 388.
- Vaniere, James*, one of the sixteen books of his "Prædium Rusticum," i 388.
- Vanini, Lucilio*, Vie et Sentimens de, i 343.
- Van Leeuwenhoek, Anthony*, bequeathed his cabinet of microscopes to the Royal Society; account of the legacy to Mr. Folkes, ii 579.
- Vanloo, John Baptist*, portrait of Bp. Sherlock by, iii 217.
- Van Mildert, William*, his Boyle Lectures, vi 456. Chronological List of the Lectures by, 453.
- Vansittart, Arthur*, gave Dr. Dodwell preferment, ii 440.
- *George*, a friend of Dr. Loveday's, iii 476.
- *Dr. Robert*, his library sold, iii 685, 699, 700.
- *Mr.* ———, went to India, as a Supervisor of the affairs of the East India Company, iii 730.
- Van Swieten, Gerard*, his "Commentaries" abridged, iii 29.

- Swinden*, Dr. *Philip*, his library iii 643.
- Swinnen*, *Benedict*, *Memoire de*, 1372.
- Tus*, *Bernardo*, edition of his Geography published, by Dr. Jurin, at Sir Newton's and Dr. Bentley's re-; vi 93.
- by*, a Tale for Married People, iii 196.
- larum*, *Epistola de quibus generi-* v 96.
- is*, Rhazes de, iii 26, 631.
- is* used in China and Japan, At- to ascertain the Tree that yields 197.
- , published with Perottus's Cornu-; v 189.
- Collection of Engravings from nt Vases, iii 135. Vase of earth on the North side of Spalding, vi 16.
- ing of an antient crystal Vase, 138.
- , *Lewis*, his library sold, iii 616.
- , *Florentius*, his daughter Eliza- vi 451.
- us*, *Francis*, notes in the Heidel- Polyglott erroneously attributed to iv 5, 6.
- is* *MS.* cited by Father Amelot, rs on, iii 309.
- is*, *Madam Fouques de*, her "Dia- s-morax et amusantes," iii 245; tissement prefixed, ib. account r, 246-249. preface to her "Vizirs, 246-248.
- an*, *George*, his library, iii 661.
- *John*, one of Selden's execu- i 332.
- *Owen*, of Llwydiart, his mar- and daughter Catharine, i 657.
- *Robert*, of Hengwrt, his Dissers relative to Welsh chronology, ii his "Annals of Wales," ib. other of his, ib.
- Mr. —, of Hengwrt, great- son of the preceding, ii 493.
- *William*, censor of the College ysicians, i 371.
- Hon. *William*, Poetical Epis- , v 569.
- Mrs. — (housekeeper to budworth of Brewood), and her iter, iii 341, 342.
- ller*, *Thomas*, had a privilege for ng Latin books, iii 570.
- arians*, Society of, Sermon before, mes Bate, ii 53. iii 56.
- Mr. —, pupil of his, v 61.
- sen*, his edition of Statius, vi 308.
- ble Creation*, operations of God ature to the Finishing of, v 693.
- *Injections*, On a particular man- Increase in Animalcula of, iii 197.
- *Seeds*. See *Seeds*.
- ites*, Plates illustrative of Lin- s System of, iii 157. Philosophi- s-ervations on the Analogy between opagation of Animals and that of VI. PART II.
- Vegetables, v 480, 484. account of that work, 480.
- Vegetation*, Microscopical Observations, i 446.
- Veil*, *Hans de*. See *De Veil*.
- Veins*, Tables of, iii 116.
- Velleius Paterculius*, by Maittaire, iv 558.
- Velly*, Abbé, his History of France, iii 632.
- Venerical Disease*, Synopsis of the History and Cure of, ii 307. Essay on that Disease in England, v 278.
- Veneroni*, Signor, his "Italian Master," i 383. his "Italian Dialogues" translated into Arabic, iv 649.
- Venice*, Secretary Dodington's Letters and Papers during his employment of Resident from King Charles II to that State, described, i 614, 615. presented to the British Museum, 618, 626.
- Venn*, — rector of Yelling, accused Dr. Rundle of Deism, ii 56. the occasion of Swavesey being frequented by Methodists, ii 621. allusions to him by Warburton, v 167, 571, 578.
- Venus*, account of the discovery of a beautiful statue of, at Rome, 1761, ii 442. Venus shewing Æneas his new armour, an engraving, v 685. — fragment of Venus at Spalding, vi 35.
- On the Transit of, 1769, iv 683.
- Venus's Fly-trap*, Figure and Description of, iii 196.
- Venuti*, Abbate, his *Roma Antica*, iii 63.
- Ver Vert* translated, ii 296.
- Vera Fides*, a poetical Essay, i 481.
- Verborum Mediorum*, Kuster de vero usu, ii 217. See *Kuster*.
- *priscorum proprietate*, Junianus Maius de, v 184; preface to it, ib.
- Verdier*, Bibliotheque de, iii 314.
- Verdon*, *Thomas*, of St. John's College, Camb. i 419. an ejected fellow, iv 250.
- Vere Family*, Historical Collections concerning, iii 16.
- Earls of Oxford, Historical Account of, vi 307.
- Vere of Hanworth*, *Vere Beauclerk* first Lord, Dr. Parry his chaplain, ii 436.
- *Thomas*, gifts of to the Stationers' Company, iii 594, 597.
- Vergennes*, Comte de, iii 119.
- Vergil*, *Polydore*, amended Perottus's Cornucopiæ, v 189.
- Verimas*, explication of, iv 505.
- Verney*, *James*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 116.
- Hon. *John*, his marriage, i 433.
- *Ralph* Earl, annuities on his estates, vi 266.
- Vernometum*, Prospect of, iv 616.
- Vernon*, Admiral *Edward*, Sermon preached before, v 693. allusion to, ii 298.
- Dr. *Edward*, his library sold, iii 630. his death, ib.
- Hon. *James*, ii 119.
- *Thomas*, his Reports, iii 39, 40.

- Vernor and Chater*, booksellers, iii 665.
- Veroconium*, or *Wroxeter*, Letter concerning, i 164.
- Veronica*, the plant, iv 145.
- Verse, English*, On the Nature of, iii 505.
- Vertiginosus*, — “In syllabam longam in voce *Vertiginosus* à D. Swift correptam,” an epigram, ii 143.
- Vertot*, Abbé *Rene Aubert de*, translation of his “History of the Knights of Malta,” i 377. Hooke’s “Observations on his Answer to Earl Stanhope, concerning the Roman Senate,” ii 615, 616. Memoirs of him, vi 307.
- Vertue, George*, some account of him and his works, prices of some of them, &c. ii 246-254. printed “A Catalogue of Mr. Browne Willis’s Gold Coins,” ii 35. F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer’s, ii 88. his “Catalogue of King Charles the First’s pictures,” ii 218. his edition of the “Medals, Coins, and Great Seals of Simon,” ii 246; republished, with an Appendix, by Mr. Gough, ib. vi 284.—letters to Mr. Christian, respecting portraits of Milton, a visit to his daughter, and Addison’s interview with her, ii 248. to Maurice Johnson, inclosing a sketch of a portrait of Roger Bacon at Knowle, respecting portraits of Thomas Sackville Earl of Dorset, and the Duke of Dorset his grandson, Willis’s English Coins, Pouffret statues, Coins of James I. &c. 249. to Dr. Z. Grey, respecting his prices for engraving portraits, 250. to Dr. Ducarel, respecting a drawing of Gloucester Cross, Font at Luton Church, &c. journey to Oxford, old buildings part of Christ Church, said to be remains of the Saxon structure; account by Picart of a structure of large stones in Friezeland, like Stonehenge; &c. 251, 252; picture of Edward VI. Lord Coleraue’s legacy, 252; paper relating to the History of the Savoy House and Hospital, &c. 252.—his “Catalogue of James II’s Collection of Pictures, &c.” ii 305.—letters to Ducarel, respecting proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries relative to their Charter, &c. 712; a meeting of the Society, drawings of ancient stone arches, and of Ongar Church, 713; Ogilby’s Plan of London, partly engraved by Hollar, &c. iii 226; Carte the Historian, die of Oliver Cromwell, ib.; Ducarel’s Aquitaine Coins, &c. ib.; Oxford Almanacks, 757.—his remarks on a picture of Henry VII’s marriage, iv 702, 705; Horace Walpole’s strictures on those remarks, 703. was engaged to draw Thomas Baker’s picture by stealth, v 114. his “Portraits of Illustrious Persons,” 287. Letter to him from Lethieullier relating to some Antiquities at Bourdeaux, 370. collected *notitiæ* respecting ancient London, 428. a friend of Mr. North’s, v 444. notices of him in Mr. North’s letters, relative to the monument like Stonehenge, v 435, 436, 441, 459. Coins of Henry III. engraved by, 436, 453. Mr. Vertue’s illness, 462. Epistolary Dissertation on some supposed Saxon Gold Coins, addressed to him by North, v 444, 452. drawings by him in Rawlinson’s collection, v 492. his “Draught of a Roman Mosaic Pavement found in Littlecote Park,” 525. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 13, 116. communicated to the Spalding Society, Minutes of the Society of Antiquaries, 6.—letters to Maurice Johnson, describing the original MS. of Froissart, 117; on frauds respecting portraits, &c. of remarkable persons, 118. letter to his brother James, respecting Mr. Lethieullier’s conduct, his own portrait, &c. 118. to Dr. Ducarel, respecting the revival of the Society of Antiquaries, and his notes thereon, 149-160; the Comet 1744, Folkes’s Catalogue of English Coins, Greek and Roman Coins, medals of Popes, &c. 149; Ducarel’s collection of Prints, &c. 149, 150; Mr. Folkes elected President of the Society of Antiquaries, 150; Sir Francis Crane, Oxford Almanacks, ib.; Charlton-house, Inigo Jones, Lord Colerane, 151; on the Society of Antiquaries desiring to have a drawing of Gloucester Cross, 151; G. North on Coins of Henry III. ancient Belfry at Westminster Abbey, 152; Islington old Church, Mrs. Ducarel’s picture, 152; Ducarel’s intended History of Doctors Commons, Regicide Warrant, &c. 153; monument like Stonehenge, ib.; Churches at Abingdon, Mr. North, Dr. Rawlinson, ib.; Gersaint’s Catalogues of Pictures, his own edition of the Works of Hollar, and Charles I’s Collections, &c. 154; contrivance for taking impressions of coins as well as seals, &c. ib.; proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, Collins’s Life of Edward the Black Prince, &c. 154, 155.—communications by him to the Society of Antiquaries, 159. bought several of Talmay’s Prints and Drawings for the Society, 160. Letter addressed to him by Dr. Pegge, 256. mistaken as to the scene of a picture of a procession of Queen Elizabeth at Lord Digby’s, 275, 276, 277.—Engravings by: viz. portrait of Spinckes, i 124; Blackwall, 131; Gardiner, 149; Barham, 173; Chancer, 199; Fracastorius, 204; Dean Barwick and Dr. Peter Barwick, 216; Dr. Thomas Fuller, 370; Lupton, 403; Lord Bacon, 404; Lambarde, 430; Abp. Warham, 557; Castiglione, 709; Maurice Shelton, ii 114; Bp. Tanner, 163; device of the Spalding Society, &c. 174, 175. vi 13. part of the Plates to Morant’s History

- of Colchester, ii 202; portrait of Stackhouse, 399; Bagford, 465; three of the family of Graves, 467, 468; Mr. Jernegan's silver cistern, 513; Seal of Christ Church, Canterbury, 525; Chapel on London Bridge, iii 188. iv 552. vi 402; plates concerning the Charity Children, iv 199; portrait of Dr. Gower, iv 246; bronze female bust found at York, supposed to be Lucretia, iv 548; portrait of the elder Samuel Wesley, v 214; of John Wesley, 221; Callimachus, 280; Chapel of St. Mary at Kingston, 341; portrait of Mr. Holmes, 354; old Murray, &c. 458; Sir Thomas Rawlinson, 496; plates to Tiudal's Translation of Rapin, 516; Medal of General Lambert, vi 22; Maurice Johnson's arms, 23; tessellated pavement at Cotterstock, 72. various plates engraved by him noticed, 155. West View of St. Martin's Church in the Fields, 186.—allusions to him, ii 257, 259, 688. iii 483, 484, iv 479. v 461, 463, 698, 700. vi 263, 287, 291, 385. his death and epitaph, ii 253. Mr. Gilpin's strictures on his portraits answered by Mr. Tho. Nicholls, *ib.* character of him, 254. his MS notes and sketches purchased by Horace Walpole, i 675. ii 254. vi 287. sketch of the head of Charles VI. &c. among them, vi 291. Catalogue of Engravings digested by Walpole from his MSS. ii 254. part of his effects sold by auction, at his death; the remainder at the death of his widow, 254. Description of several of his Prints, printed for the Society of Antiquaries, iii 225. portrait of him, vi 119, 155. See *Maurice Johnson*.
- *Margaret*, gave some of *Virtue's* Plates to the Society of Antiquaries, vi 155. her death, ii 254. portrait, vi 155.
- *James*, painter at Bath, his drawings sold, ii 254. See *Virtue, George*.
- Verulam*, Proposals for printing Chauncey's History of, iii 179. human bones found at, iv 616.
- Vesey, Francis*, extract from his "Reports," ii 485.
- Vessels of the Human Body*, Inquiry into the Exility of, ii 34.
- Vestal Fire*, a correction of Plutarch's description of the instrument used to renew it, ii 196.
- Vesuvius, Mount, &c.* Observations on, iii 135. model of Vesuvius, iv 390.
- Vetusta Monumenta*. See *Monumenta*.
- Ufford*, Description of the Font at, vi 301.
- Vicarages*—*Ducarel's* Proposals for a General Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages, vi 387, 388. assistance received by him, 388. the Proposals prefixed to his "Repertory of Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Canterbury," 389. *Ducarel's* MS additions in a copy of that work incorporated into the second edition, and the Endowments of Rochester Diocese added, 389. Cole applied to for assistance, ii 693; Mr. Bentham, iii 489; and Mr. Clarke, iv 461. allusion to the undertaking by Walpole, iv 703. the MS. (as far as it was finished) in possession of Mr. Nichols, who at one time had an intention of printing it, *ib.* vi 388.
- Victor, Benjamin*, letter to Garrick, characterizing the various Commentators on Shakspeare; prices paid to them by booksellers, v 596, 597.
- Victorius*, note of, on Cicero, iv 321.
- Victory*, Thanksgiving for, 1708, i 210.
- Vida, Marcus Hieronymus*, edition of his Poems by Russell, ii 506. Poems translated from, i 652.
- Vidall, Mr.* —, merchant, vi 403.
- Vigani, Signior John Francis*, Lectures on the *Materia Medica* on his collections being deposited in Catharine Hall, i 444. some account of him, 445. his Chemical Lectures, v 499.
- Vigerus de Idiotismis Linguae Græcæ*, by Hoogeveen, iii 76. Observations "Ad calcem Vigeri Idiotismôn," vi 309.
- Vigor, William*, iii 209.
- Mrs. —, her "Letters of a Lady in Russia," iii 209. account and character of her, *ib.*
- Vile, Mr.* —, weekly advertisement of Books published by, iv 57.
- Villas, antient*, Account of, i 387, 407.
- Ville, Abbé de*, keeper of the *Depôt pour les affaires étrangères*, ii 492.
- Villenage, antient*, Remarks on, i 443.
- Villette, Marciilt de*, letters from, to Dr. Brook Taylor, i 172.
- Villiers, George Bussy* Lord, afterwards fourth Earl of Jersey, Whitehead tutor to him whilst on the Continent, iii 195. — See *Buckingham*.
- Villoison, D'Anse de*, his "Apollonii Sôphistæ Lexicon Homericum," iii 39. his explanatory letter sent with the MS. to the English printer, 100.
- Vincent, Augustine*, his Collections concerning Norfolk, ii 707. *Selden's* Letter to, i 337.
- Sir *Francis*, father of the present Baronet, his marriage, iii 611.
- *Robert*, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61.
- Dr. *William*, Dean of Westminster, iv 489. commended Mr. Clarke's "Progress of Maritime Discovery," 387.
- Vindicia secundam integritatem existimationis suæ*, by Selden, i 337.
- *Flaviana*, iv 670.
- Vine*—Dr. Pegge "Of the Introduction, Progress, &c. of, in Britain," controverting a conjecture by Barrington, that England never produced Grapes, iii 6. vi 252. Pegge's Observations considered, and answered, by Barrington, iii 6.
- Pegge's

- Pegge's Defence of his Arguments, ib.
 —Directions relating to the Vine, iv 577.
- Vinefreda*, Saint, Bp. Fleetwood on the Verses to, iii 253.
- Viner, Charles*, Index to his Abridgment, ii 265.
- Vineyards*, Bradley's Observations concerning, and account of that near Bath, i 449. "The Vineyard," by Bradley, 450.
- Vinisauf, G.* "Itinerarium Regis Ricardi in Hierosolymam," iv 541.
- Vink, Daniel*, his "Amœnitates Physico-medice," i 268.
- "*Vino Eucharistico Aqua necessariò admiscenda, Responso ad Concionem à Sam. Drake, Auctore T. Wagstaffe,*" i 171. "Ad T. Wagstaffe, S. Drake Epistola, in quâ defenditur Concio," ib.
- Vintners' Company*, subscribed to Carte's "History," ii 489. portrait of Sir Thomas Rawlinson given to, v 497.
- Viper, Horned*, of Egypt, Account of, iii 197. Supplement to the Account, ib.
- Virgil*, edition of by H. Stephens, v 201; from the Cambridge press, well printed, iv 508; edition by Maittaire, 548; by Baskerville, iii 451.—letters between Tonson and Dryden, relative to the Translation by the latter, i 293. Pitt's Translation of the *Æneid*, and Dr. Warton's of the Eclogues and Georgicks, ii 260. vi 169. Dryden's and Pitt's translations compared, ii 261. Benson's "Virgil's Husbandry, or an Essay on the Georgics, being the Second Book translated," ii 139. allusions to Translators, ii 150. v 610. Trapp's and Baxter's explication of *Æn.* vi. 660. i 356, 357. Virgil illustrated, in Trapp's "Lectures on Poetry," ii 150. remarks on Virgil, by Spence and Pope, communicated by Spence to Dr. Warton, ii 376. note by Hurd, printed by Warton, animadverted on in *Gent. Mag.* vi 171. Holdsworth's "Remarks and Dissertations on Virgil," &c. published, with additional remarks, &c. by Spence, ii 376. iii 67. Martyn's "Dissertations and Critical Remarks upon the *Æneids* of Virgil," iii 157; extracts from the preface, i 709. iii 638, 654, 752. remark by Markland on faulty lines in the *Æneid*, iv 275. imitations of Virgil in Pope's *Pastorals*, 431. Bp. Horsley on Virgil's "Two Seasons of Honey," 688. remarks, by Mr. Clarke, on Warburton's "Dissertation on Virgil's Sixth Book," iv 451. Verses on reading Warburton's Dissertation, v 609. remarks by Gibbon on the Dissertation, and his own "Critical Observations on the Sixth Book," 611, 612. Professor Heyne's, Mr. Hayley's, and Dr. Parr's opinion of Gibbon's Critical Observations, 612.—"Remarks, Correctious, &c." in a copy of the edition of Commelinus, vi 309.—
- Virgil a rhymist! v 645. allusion to a person who could sleep over Virgil, ii 444. representation of his Tomb, iii 68. his bust, ib. painting from the *Æneid* by Strutt, v 668, 686.
- Virgin unmasked*, Sequel to, iii 363.
- Virginia*, History of, by Capt. Beverley, i 506. Capt. Hall's "Account of the Settlement of," ii 58. Sir William Keith's "History of," 96.
- a *Tragedy*, by Mrs. Brooke, ii 346; extract from the preface, ib. two others on the same subject, "Virginia" by Mr. Crisp, and "Appius" by Mr. Moncrief, ib.
- Virginis Partu, De*, a poem by Sannazarius, ii 83.
- Virginitate*, Aldhelmus de, MS. iv 705.
- Virtue*—"The Root and Spring of true Virtue and Piety," i 381. Dr. Rutherford's "Essay on the Nature and Obligations of Virtue," ii 197 *note.* vi 361. abstract of it presented by Maurice Johnson to the Spalding Society, ii 197. Mrs. Cockburne's "Remarks upon the Principles and Reasoning of Rutherford's Essay," 194. preface written by Warburton, 195, 197. v 599.—"Discourse on Virtue and Vice," from the Spanish of Fejoo, by Captain Brett, iii 243.
- Mr. —, stationer, iii 431.
- Mrs. —, iii 431, 432.
- Virtues, moral and intellectual*, Treatise of, i 64.
- Visions of Hell*, i 114.
- Visitation Books*, History of, v 270.
- Visitations, Heraldic*, consequence of the want of, vi 142. Reasons for Commissions to Kings at Arms for, v 365.
- Vitalinus*, Pope, introduced Organs in Churches, iv 708.
- Vitality*, Principle of in Man, a Sermon, iv 686.
- Vitellius*, Letter concerning an Inscription on, ii 90.
- Vitrarius, Joh. Jac.* iii 748.
- Vitray, Antonius*, Polyglott printed by, iv 7.
- Vitrum Ceratum Antimonii*, Account of the Success of, iii 145.
- Vitruvius Britannicus*, by Campbell, i 121. Proposals for Vitruvius, by Castell, 387.
- Vivares, Francis*, portrait by, iii 221. employed by Grose, 658.
- Vives, Ludovicus*, his testimony in honour of Perottus' Cornucopiæ, v 189. his character of Calepin and his Dictionary, 190.
- Vivian, Dr. William*, intended for the Professorship of Modern History at Oxford, v 655. supported by Lord Abingdon, 656. wished to make it a sinecure, 656, 657. report of his death, 656. his illness and death, 657.
- Visirs*, or the Enchanted Labyrinth, iii 246. preface to that tale, 246-248.

- Ulphilas**, Thwaites's notes on, iv 148.
- Ulpus**, Bishop, Horn of, engraved by Vertue, il 247. Essay on the Horn by Samuel Gale, iv 553. other engravings of it, ib. Dissertation on it, in Latin, ib. record relating to the Horn, which was restored to York Cathedral by Henry Lord Fairfax, vi 160.
- Ulpian**, on Demosthenes, iv 501.
- Ultimate Ratios**, Essay on, iii 639.
- Umfreville**, a collector, v 117.
- Umphreville**, Dr. William. Sermon at the Funeral of, i 210.
- Unanimity** in the present time of Danger recommended, 1715, i 80.
- Uncion**, Royal. See *King's Evil*.
- Undergraduates** at St. John's College, Cambridge, petitions of, i 574.
- Underwood**, James, his daughter Margaret, iii 51.
- Unequal Match**, ii 83.
- Unincreasable Club**, members of, ii 638.
- Union in Religion**, Sermon relating to, i 5.
- Union**, 1707, Sermon at the Thanksgiving for, i 210.
- Union**, an excellent collection of Poems, printed at Edinburgh, Thomas Warton editor of, vi 176.
- Unitas Fratrum**, "Account of the Doctrine, Manners, Liturgy, and Idiom of," ii 219. the Church established by Act of Parliament, 1749, 220; petition of the Brethren on that occasion, ib. "Hymns for the Use of the Brethren," ib. "A modest Plea for the Church of the Brethren," 221. "Representation of the Committee of the English Congregations in union with the Moravian Church," ib. "Plain Case of the Representatives of the People known by the name of the Unitas Fratrum," ib. "Letter from a Minister of the Moravian Branch of," ib. "Exposition, &c. of the Matters objected to them," ib. "Relation of the Mission carried on by them at New Herrnhut and Lichtensfels," ib. See *Gambold*, *Zinzendorf*.
- United Provinces**, Declarations of Great Britain and France respecting the Revolution in 1787, iii 121.
- Universal Chronicle**, the first vehicle of Dr. Johnson's "Idler," iii 732.
- *History*, Pealmanazar the Author of part of, ii 27. various parts of, assigned to their proper authors, 553, 554.
- Universe**, a Poem, by Henry Baker, v 276.
- Poem on, by Mr. Loft, ii 425.
- Universities**, &c. The present the most convenient time for reforming, i 586. Sir J. Stewart misinformed as to emoluments and usages in, iv 603, 604. The rights and privileges of both Universities defended, vi 617.
- University**, Free, Plan for Founding, v 695.
- University College**, Annals of, i 550. erect a monument to Sir Simon Benet in Bechampton Church, vi 192. cast-rated copy of Sir John Cheke's "Discourse on Superstition" discovered by Mr. Elstob in the Library, iv 117.
- Vocabularium Hebraicum et Chaldaicum totius Veteris Testamenti**, &c. iv 20.
- Vocabulary**, by Hugutius, v 181.
- Vocal Miscellany**, ii 129.
- Voet**, Gisbert, his library sold, iii 611. brief notice of, ib.
- Voice of the People**, Discourse on, from Feyjoo, by Captain Brett, iii 243.
- Volcanos**, Observations on, by Sir William Hamilton, iii 135.
- *German*, Account of, by Raspe, supplementary to Sir William Hamilton's Italian Volcanos, iii 230.
- Volero**, the Tribune, ii 616.
- Volga**, Specimen of the Natural History of, iii 91. Account of a new Map of, ib.
- Voltaire**, Marie-François Arouet de, second edition of his "Henriade," i 388.—MS. of his History of Charles XII. brought to England; not allowed at that time to be printed in France, 388. several editions of it; the Translators, &c. pointed out, 480. eighth edition, with a complete index, ib. character of it, v 645.—succeeded wonderfully in his Replies to dull Answerers, i 460. capital letters excluded from one of his Works, 701. "M. de la Motraye's Letter to Voltaire," ii 12. his "Lettres écrites de Londres sur les Anglois," &c. 54. "Dissertation on Taste" by, published with Gerard's Essay, 326. Keate's "Ferne, an Epistle to Voltaire," 332. iii 69. his "Semiramis" adapted to the English Stage, ii 332. visited by Mr. Boswell, 402. Verses to Voltaire, by De Missy, iii 307. his correspondence with De Missy, 313. passage in his "Dictionnaire Portative" commented on by Warburton, v 623. Mr. Seward on his character, and Warburton's intention of writing against his censures of the Jewish Law and History, 623, 629. "Lettres de quelques Juifs à M. de Voltaire," 629. remarks on him by Dr. Johnson and Warburton, 629. impudently asserted that "The Divine Legation" was a work of Infidelity, 637. did not like Shakspeare, 651. styles Jurin "The famous Jurin," vi 93. allusion to, iii 434.—complete edition of his Works printed with Baskerville's types, 461.
- Voluscenus** (or *Wilson*), *Florentius*, De animi tranquillitate, v 522.
- Vorstius**, *Conrad*, pamphlet against, by King James, iv 100.
- Vossius**, *John Gerard*, commended for his skill in Etymology, v 202. edition of his "Elenenta Rhetorica," 519. his opinion respecting the notion of the Jews worshiping an ass, i 358. fault found with by Trapp, ii 150. notes

- of Muretus communicated by D'Orville to Bryan's Plutarch from a MS. of his, iv 286. on the compiler of the Memoirs of St. Zenobius, v 184.
- Vossius, Isaac**, slighted by Thirlby, i 462. iv 269. Warburton's opinion of his critical abilities, ii 96. v 646. Defence of the present System of Greek Accentual Marks against his Objections, ii 276. iii 25. iv 343.
- Votes of both Houses**, 1660, iv 53.
- Vowell, John**, stationer, brief notice of, iii 739.
- Vox Dei**, by Nathanael Wanley, i 530.
- Voyage Littéraire fait en 1733**, iii 307.
- Voyages**, — Churchill's "Collection of Voyages and Travels," i 151. ii 18. Cook's Voyages, i 151. iii 425. Hawkesworth's "Collection of Voyages," translated into French by Le Seur, iii 137. "Historical Account of all the Voyages round the World," iii 425. "Summary of all the Voyages undertaken for discovery only," ib. "Collection of Voyages" published by Astley, 714. "Voyage round the World," published by Dutton, v 64. "Narrative of a Voyage round the World," by Shelvoeke, vi 111. See *Anson, Cook*.
- Upchurch Church**, Observations on, iii 530.
- Uphill, Anthony**, gift to the Stationers' Company, iii 594.
- **Benjamin**, bookseller, some account of, iii 665.
- Upper Flask Tavern**, Hampstead, ii 661.
- **Gallery**, a Poem, ii 36.
- **Ossory, John Fitzpatrick** (second baron *Gowran*) first Earl of, communication by to Bridges's Northamptonshire, ii 701.
- Uppingham**, Hospital and Grammar-school at, vi 165, 166.
- Υψος Ἀγίου**, i 507.
- Upton, James**, two editions of "Dionysii Halicarnassei de Structurâ Orationis Liber," published by, i 385. Dr. Hudson, indebted to him for literary assistance, ib.
- **John**, his "Letter concerning a new edition of Spenser's Fairie Queen," addressed to Mr. West, ii 210. essays by in Jortin's "Miscellaneous Observations," 559. remarks of his printed in Mr. Bowyer's edition of Bentley on Phalaris, iii 251. elegantly commemorated by Mr. Harris, iv 503. Upton's Critical Remarks on Warburton's *Shakespeare*, v 595, 596. allusion to him by Warburton, 587. his library sold, iii 622. See *Harris*.
- Urban, M.** his Catalogue of Fox's Medals, vi 159.
- Urban, Sylvanus**, Latin Ode to by Dr. Johnson, v 21, 22. translations, ib.
- Urbanicus et Rusticus**, an ancestor of Sylvanus Urban, iv 75.
- Urbino**, Duke of, copy of Perottus's *Cornucopiæ* in his library, v 189.
- Urine**, Cure of a total suppression of, i 180.
- Urns**, Stanton Moor, Observations on, vi 255.
- Urry, John**, notices respecting him, i 196-199. his edition of "The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer," i 196. obtained a patent for the exclusive right of printing it, and assigned it to Bernard Lintot, by whom proposals were issued, ib. the design retarded by Urry's death, ib. agreement between Mr. Brome (executor of Urry), the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, and Lintot, relative to the publication, 197. Mr. Timothy Thomas the editor of the Work, and writer of the Preface, 198. the life of Chaucer written by Dart, and corrected by William Thomas, ib. vi 46. extract from the Preface, relative to the Glossary, &c. 197, 198. copies of the work with MS corrections by Mr. Timothy and Mr. Wm. Thomas, 198, 199. Bp. Atterbury the chief person who proposed the undertaking to Urry, 199. Urry not qualified for it; the text of his edition the worst ever published, 199. two MSS. lent him by Lord Oxford, 86. — epitaph written by himself, 196. portrait, 199.
- Usher, Dr. James**, Abp. of Armagh, Life of, i 16. ii 271. Selden a friend of his, i 331. preached Selden's Funeral Sermon, 322. Mr. Vaughan's "Annals of Wales" sent to him for his perusal, ii 493. shewed respect and kindness to Sir Edward Leigh, iii 165. allusion to his "Annals," iv 168. lent Somner a MS of *Cædmon*, v 461.
- **Mr.** —, bookseller at Boston in America, v 62.
- Utensils**, Cuts of, i 533.
- Uterus, Schirrous**, Case of, and Drawings, v 478.
- Utopia, New**, by Mrs. Hayward, iii 649.
- Utrecht, Treaty of**, Preface to the Complete History of, i 326. Dr. Moss's Address to the Queen on, iv 228.
- Uvedale, Robert**, letter to Mr. Gough, giving an account of a visit to Spalding for the purpose of inquiries respecting the Society there, vi 123, 124.
- **Dr.** —, of Enfield, scholars of his, v 348. his translation of Veneroni's "Italian Master," i 383.
- Fulgar-tongue**, Classical Dictionary of, iii 658.
- Uxbridge, Henry Paget** second Earl of, number of horses possessed by, v 279.
- Uxor Hebraica**, by Selden, i 337.
- Vyncer, Robert**, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 117.
- Vyse, William**, Archdeacon of Salop, his marriage, i 406.

W.

W. & D. Mr. Samuel Denne wrote under that signature, iii 531.

Wace, Robert, his "History of the Dukes of Normandy, and Conquest of England," ii 490.

Waddington, Dr. Edward, Bishop of Chester, Dr. Madox his chaplain, and married his niece, v 170.

Wade, Dr. George, his edition of "Q. Horatii Flacci Carminum Libri quinque," i 474. ii 129. advertisement prefixed, i 477. character of the work, *ib.* offered to the publick as a specimen of a larger work, 477. brief notices of him, 476. ii 129. about to publish "Critical Animadversions on a late edition of the New Testament in Greek and English," 477.

Wade, J. bookseller, iii 665.

----- *Thomas*, and his sister, Mr. Gough's legacy to, vi 331.

Wadham College, Mr. Warner's benefactions to, iii 75. benefaction by the College to Fenny Stratford Chapel, vi 190.

Wagener, Peter, some account of, ii 548.

Wager, Sir Charles, his sister married to Dean Stanhope, iv 165. visit of to Dr. Watson, *ib.* two volumes of Tindal's Translation of Rapin dedicated to him, v 515. appointed Tindal chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, 517.

Wagstaffes of Knightcote, descent of, iv 186, 187.

Wagstaffe, Dr. Avery, one of the Brazen-nose Society, vi 5. his marriage and family, iv 187.

----- Colonel -----, signalized himself at Lichfield and Bristol, on the part of Charles I. i 323.

----- Sir *Combe*, iv 186.

----- Dr. *Edward*, iv 186.

----- *G.* bookseller, catalogues issued by, iii 625, 665.

----- *James*, of Knightcote, son of John, his family, iv 186.

----- *James*, son of William of Knightcote, his marriage and family, iv 186.

----- *John*, of Knightcote, his marriage and family, iv 186.

----- Sir *Joseph*, iv 186. commended by Lord Clarendon for his loyalty, i 323.

----- Sir *Thomas*, iv 186.

----- *Thomas*, of Binley, son of James of Knightcote, his marriage and family, iv 186.

----- *Thomas*, son of Thomas of Binley; his marriage and family, iv 187. his daughters Jane and Martha, *ib.* 172, 173, 175, 176.

----- *Thomas*, son of William of Farmborough, his marriage and family, iv 187.

Wagstaffe, Thomas, some account of, i 35, 323, 324. his "Vindication of King Charles the Martyr, proving that his Majesty was the Author of the Eikon Basilikè," i 35, 324, 524. copy of his "Vindication" and "Defence," with a MS testimony, by the Earl of Winchelsea, as to Charles being the Author, 36, 529. Letter addressed to him by Mr. Wilkin the bookseller, respecting the Eikon Basilikè, i 136. Dr. Gill's Letter to him, 525. Mrs. Fotherly's communication to him relative to the prayers by King Charles in the Eikon Basilikè, 526. allusion to pamphlets by him, iii 229. his Answer to "Obedience and Submission," and to Sherlock's "Vindication" on the same subject, i 375. his death; library sold, i 36.

----- *Thomas*, son probably of the preceding, died at Rome, character of him, i 36. sportive epitaph by him on Dr. Delaune, *ib.* his "Vino Eucharistico Aqua necessariè admiscenda, Responsio ad Concionem à S. Drake," 177; Drake's Reply, *ib.* translated part of Voltaire's History of Charles XII. i 480. Epitaphs, &c. written and collected by, i 415. iv 171-185. his "Descent of the Wagstaffes of Knightcote," iv 186. Dr. Moss's lines on Buraet's History, from his MS. 239.

----- *Thomas*, of Bodington, Descent of the Wagstaffes of Knightcote partly compiled by him, iv 186.

----- *William*, of Harbery and Knightcote, his family, iv 186.

----- *William*, of Knightcote, son of James of Knightcote, his marriage and family, iv 186.

----- *William*, son of Thomas of Binley, his marriage and family, iv 186.

----- *William*, of Farmborough, his marriage and family, iv 187.

----- *William*, son of the preceding, his marriage, iv 187.

----- *William*, grandson of William of Farmborough, his marriage, iv 187.

----- Dr. *William*, memoirs of, i 323-325. his father, i 323. his "Miscellaneous Works" *ib.*; contents, 325-327. remarks by the Editor of his Works on his "Comment on the History of Tom Thumb," 325; on his "Character of Steele," 326; on his "Letter from the facetious Dr. Andrew Tripe," *ib.*; and other tracts, 327. his "Annotatious" on the Tatler and Spectator, ii 441. his "Plain Dealer," iv 86.

----- Dr. -----, caution by, iv 148.

Wainflete, William de, Bishop of Winchester, Monument of, and his Monument and School, engraved by the Society of Antiquaries, described by Mr. Gough, vi 301. See *Waynflect*.

Wade,

- Wake, Thomas* Lord, his contest with Spalding Priory, vi 44.
- *Dr. William*, Bp. of Lincoln, afterwards Abp. of Canterbury, corresponded with Strype, i 12. employed Sare the bookseller, and had a great esteem for him, 61, 264. Sermon by Dr. Kennett on his Consecration as Bishop of Lincoln, i 395. his Sermon, 1715, on the first Anniversary of the King's Inauguration, i 114. Sermon, 1716, on King Charles's Martyrdom, 118. engaged in a controversy respecting Lambeth Degrees with Bp. Gastrell, 139. his "Genuine Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers," 174. made Dr. Wilkins his Librarian, and gave him preferment, 334. received civilities from Mr. Ott of Zurick, whose son John Henry he appointed his librarian, and advanced in the Church, 335. Dr. Syngé, at his instance when engaged in the controversy with Atterbury, published "A brief Enquiry into the Origin and Power of Ecclesiastical Synods," 379. shewed great moderation towards Dr. Brett, 409. his "Principles of the Christian Religion explained, in a brief Commentary on the Church Catechism," 472, 702. Dedication to the Archdeacons and Clergy of Lincoln, containing historical notices respecting Catechisms, and the injunctions for teaching them from the Reformation, &c. 472-476. Records of Remigius recovered from Wake's MS Collections at Christ Church, Oxford, 629. vi 388. furnished Courayer with records, on which he built his Defence of English Ordinations, ii 39. his correspondence with the Divines of the Sorbonne concerning a reconciliation between the Churches of France and England, 89, 40. his memory severely attacked by the Author of "The Confessional," for that correspondence, as if he had formed a scheme for yielding up the Protestant doctrines, 40; ably vindicated by Maclaine; Reply, ib. Dr. Ridley's "Letters" to the Author of The Confessional, in which the misrepresentation of Wake's projected union is confuted from that Prelate's own letters, i 648. allusions in a letter of Archdeacon Blackburne to passages in Mosheim and Dr. Philip Nichols relative to Wake, Wake's letters to Courayer, his former Defences of Protestantism, &c. iii 12. letter to Dr. Baker noticed, ii 538. conferred a Doctor's degree on Pearce, iii 108. nominated Dean Moss Preacher Assistant of St. James's, Westminster, iv 225. Dunton's character of him, 237. gave Mr. William Clarke preferment, 364, 371. Dr. Clarke's opinion of him, 720. disappointed in his expectation of patronage in 1728, v 97. letter to Dr. Chandler, on his "Vindication of the Christian Religion," 307. forwarded some of Dr. Stukeley's Designs to Montfaucon, 510.—his marriage, ii 728. his daughters, i 150. vi 229. allusions to him, ii 40. iv 487. v 502.
- Wakefield*, Account of the Church, iii 729.
- *Mr. —*, of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1638, ii 450.
- *Gilbert*, Granville Sharp on the Definitive Article, and Bp. Burgess's Argument for the Divinity of Christ, recommended to his perusal, i 444, 445. his Letter to Mr. Bryant, on his "Dissertation on the War of Troy," iv 671. answered with great severity Bp. Horsley's "Apology for the Liturgy and Clergy," 683. his "Remarks on a Sermon by Horsley," 686.
- Waldegrave, Robert*, printer, some account of, iii 569.
- *James*, first Earl, epitaph on, iv 351, 352.
- *James* second Earl, land given by him to Mr. Bowyer in lieu of his right of commonage at Navestock, iii 273. epitaph on, iv 352.
- Waldgrave, Dr. Thomas*, of Magdalen College, Oxford, his library, iii 653.
- Waldenses*, Observations on, iii 530.
- Waldron, F. G.* the ingenious continuator of "The Sad Shepherd," Whalley's materials for a new edition of Ben Jonson in his hands, ii 109. his copy of Ireland's pamphlets, &c. 663. communication by respecting Tom Davies, Ricard, and Kennedy, vi 421-423. remark by on Davies's "Works of William Browne," vi 425.
- Wale, Mr. —*, of Shelford, i 689. his niece, Miss Peggy Wale, married to Mr. Tyson, i 689. vi 623.
- Wales*, Lhwyd's MS Collections for the Antiquities of, i 165, 166. Description of Wales by G. Owen, ii 708. Daines Barrington's Letter on some particular Fish found in Wales," iii 5. and "Experiments in North Wales as to the Quantity of Rain fallen at different heights," ib. Lord Lyttelton's "Account of a Journey into Wales," iii 180. vi 463, 467. Wynne's "History of Wales," vi 435. See *England*.
- *Henry* Prince of, son of James I. Life of, by Dr. Birch, v 288. (See *Henry*.) Sir Adam Newton his Tutor, vi 151.
- *George Augustus* Prince of, (afterwards King George II.) Nicholas Rowe clerk of his Council, i 79. Sir Theodore Janssen created a Baronet at his special request, iii 407. Dr. Mead assisted, by his order, at the inoculation of some condemned criminals, vi 214. Bryan's Plutarch, 1719-1724, dedicated to him, iv 286.

- Wales, Frederick Lewis*, Prince of, Father of King George the Third, patronized *Vertue*, ii 250, 253. Greek Ode by *Dr. Salter* on his marriage, iii 222. his visit to *Mr. Cambridge* at *Whitminster*, v 38, 39. *Dr. William Richardson* attached to his cause, v 158. the "Elmerick" of *Lillo* dedicated to him by the Author's dying request, 305. his present to *Tindal* for the dedication of his Translation of *Rapin*, 516. *Warburton* noticed by him, 547. *Dr. Free's* "History of the English Tongue" written, by his permission, for the use of his son, v 688, 694. purchased several miniature pictures of *Dr. Mead*, vi 219. *Lord Lyttelton* supposed to have great influence with him, on his keeping a separate Court, 458.—his death, ii 250. Latin Hexameters by *Poster* in the Cambridge "Luctus" on that event, iii 24; Greek Hexameters by *Mr. William Clarke*, iv 383. Verses by *Mr. Thomas Warton*, vi 176. *Clitheroe's* Poem on *Frederick Prince of Wales* the best (now generally believed to have been written by *Judge Blackstone*), i 644.
- *Augusta*, Princess of, Consort of the preceding, *Mr. Burgh* introduced to, ii 267. publications inscribed to her by him, 264, 265. *Mr. Fawkes* one of her Chaplains, iii 52. *Dr. Hampe* her Physician, 235. Address to her, by *De Missy*, printed in the Dutch Gazette, iii 307. *Baskerville* presented his newly printed Common-Prayer to her, 1764, iii 454.
- *George William-Frederick*, Prince of (His present most Sacred Majesty), Address of Cambridge University to the King, on his coming of age, v 170. *Mr. Burgh* introduced to him, ii 269.
- *George-Augustus-Frederick*, Prince of (the present Prince Regent), *Spence's* Poem on his birth, imperfectly printed in the Oxford Collection of Verses, i 644. verses by *Bp. Bagot* on that occasion, v 631. verses by *Mr. Thomas Warton* in the Oxford Collection, vi 176. the Duke of *Montague* his Governor, vi 496. *Bp. Hurd* his Preceptor, iii 225, vi 488, 496, 607, 609. *Mr. Arnald* his Sub-preceptor, i 579, ii 704. Voluntary Odes on the Anniversary of his Birth-day by *Hastings*, iii 726. "The Life of *Lord Nelson*" published under his auspices, iv 388. Captain *George Clarke* recommended by him to *Admiral Lord Keith*, 392. visit to *Lady Downshire* and *Bp. Hurd*, vi 499.
- *William*, mathematician, occasion of his "Remarks on *Forster's* Account of *Captain Cook's* Voyage round the World," iii 90. Reply, ib.
- Walford, Benjamin*, bookseller, sold *Lord Maitland's* library, iii 665, 666. his advertisement prefixed to the Catalogue, 666.
- Walkden, John*, stationer, son of *Richard*, some account of, iii 739.
- *Richard*, stationer, iii 739.
- Walker, Dr. Anthony*, published "A True Account of the Author of the *Eikon Basilike*," i 522. his testimony respecting *Bp. Gauden* being the Author, 522, 523; defective, 523. "King Charles proved the Author, against the exceptions of him and others," i 37.
- *David*, bookseller, iii 668.
- *Ellis*, his Paraphrase of *Epictetus's* *Enchiridion*, i 192. ii 97. character of it, i 122.
- *Dr. George*, rector of *Donoghmoore*, his "True Account of the Siege of *Londonderry*," reprinted by *Dr. Brown*, i 122. ii 311. particulars respecting him, ib. Apology for the Failures of, v 74.
- *Sir Hovenden*, his "Journal of the late Expedition to Canada," i 178. memoirs and character of him, ib.-180. his papers, v 378.
- *Jeffery*, bookseller, i 404.
- *John-Charles*, a correspondent of *Mr. Gough*, vi 304.
- *John*, MS additions to his "Sufferings of the Clergy," v 48.
- *J.* Essays by, in *Jortin's* "Miscellaneous Observations," ii 559.
- *John*, travelled on the Continent with *Thomas Collinson*, v 313.
- *John*, bookseller, catalogues issued by, iii 666-668. portrait of him, 667.
- *Isaac*, of *Arnold's* grove, v 313.
- *Nathanael*, his death, i 453.
- *Obodiah*, his "Life of *Ælfred*," ii 393. said to be the Author of "The Whole Duty of Man," 600, 604. King *James* went to the Chapel in his lodgings, and heard vespers, iii 683. supposed to have castrated *Cheke's* Discourse on Superstition, iv 118.
- *Randolph*, his library sold, iii 631.
- *Dr. Richard*, Vice-Master of *Trinity College*, Cambridge, Short Account of his Donation of a Botanic Garden to the University, iii 157. the reversion of *Beaupré Bell's* estate, &c. bequeathed to *Trinity College* under his direction, v 279.
- *Robert*, printer, set up a weekly newspaper at Cambridge, ii 726.
- *Samuel*, of *York*, dedication to, i 122. publications by, ib.
- *Dr. Thomas*, *John Wesley* under his instruction at the Charter-house, v 242.
- *Dr. Thomas*, humorous letter by, sent to *Dr. Ducarel*, on his being chosen Commissary of *St. Katharine's*, vi 392.
- *Mr.* —, ii 515.
- *Rev. Mr.* —, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 117.

- Wall, Eleonora*, her marriage, ii 18.
 — *Gilman*, of Christ's College, Cambridge, an Antiquary, ii 626, 627.
 — *Dr. Martin*, his "Clinical Observations on the use of Opium, &c." iii 697. patronized Sir Christopher Pegge at Oxford, 705.
 — *Dr. William*, Sermon by, i 114. brief notice of him, ib.
Wallen, Mr. of Jamaica, his marriage, vi 26.
Waller, Edmund, his poetry characterized, iv 876. portrait of, v 254. purchased some of the Arundel Marbles of Cuper, ii 3. Latin inscription on his tomb, written by Rymer, i 386.
 — *Dr. Edmund*, letter to from *Dr. Manzey*, i 135. another from *Dr. Mortimer* on a leaden bone in his possession, &c. v 425.
 — *John*, tutor at Bene't College, Cambridge, ii 704.
 — *William*, his publications relative to the Mine Adventure in Wales, i 20. his Mine Adventure laid open, 21.
 — *William*, of Castor, presented a Roman Altar to Mr. Gough, vi 296.
Walley, Henry, clerk to the Stationers' Company, iii 606.
 — *John*, printer, &c. brief notices of, iii 554, 556. gift to the Stationers' Company, 559.
Wallin, Richard, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 118.
Wallingsford, Joh. Chronica, iv 541.
 — Lady, vi 292.
Wallis, Anne, iii 279.
 — *Dr. James*, project of Mr. Wanley's approved by, i 102. his library sold, iii 637.
 — *Dr. John*, his "Grammatica Linguae Anglicanae" reprinted under the auspices of Mr. Hollis, ii 445, 446. iii 63. *Dr. Lowth's* opinion of it; declined writing a preface to it, ii 446. Latin Preface to it written by Mr. Bowyer, ii 446, 447. intended English Preface by Mr. Bowyer, 448. copies of the book circulated abroad, 448. Portrait of *Dr. Wallis* prefixed to it unsuccessfully applied for, to embellish a volume of his "Sermons," 1791, 447. an original Portrait of him, v 254.
 — *Peter*, married Mr. Bowyer's sister, iii 279. gift of Mr. Bowyer to him on the death of the elder Bowyer, ii 116.
 — *Dr. Thomas*, of Stamford, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 118. his library sold, iii 668.
Wallop, Lady Arabella, a very curious portrait of, 1595, vi 17.
 — *Hon. John* (afterwards Lord Lynton, and second Earl of Portsmouth), *William Whitehead* his school-tutor, iii 194.
Walls, vitrified, in Scotland, Observations on, iii 7.
 — Mr. —, vi 124.
Walmesford Church and Bridge, Plate and Description of, vi 322.
Walmsley, Gilbert, recommended Garrick to Mr. Colson, ii 315. his library sold, iii 650. Johnson's character of him, ib.
Walpole Church, view of, vi 113. plate and description of Figures on the Screen of the Church, 322.
Walpole, Sir Robert, first Earl of Orford, Kit-cat portrait of, i 299. *Budgell's* "Letter to the Craftsman, occasioned by his late presenting a humble Complaint to his Majesty against Walpole," 435. "Letter to *Budgell*, occasioned by his complaint against Walpole," ib. *Bradley's* "Monthly Experiments of, and Observations in, Husbandry and Gardening," dedicated to him, 448. his collection of plants, ib. encouraged *Gordon's* Translation of Tacitus, one volume of which was dedicated to him, 710. his treatment of a project of *Gordon's*, v 331. his frankness to *Dr. Middleton*, on applying for his interest for the Mastership of the Charter-house, ii 165. *Mounteney's* "Demosthenes" dedicated to him, ii 192, 193. iii 106. considered *Lord Polwarth* as a powerful opponent, ii 614. *Dr. Pearce* indebted to him for the Deany of Winchester, iii 108. "Ode in Imitation of Horace," addressed to him by *Sir William Browne*, 325, 326. *Pitt*, who wrote under the assumed name of Osborne, supposed to have received a pension from him, 649. a schoolfellow and friend of *Dr. Bland*, 681. gave *Addison* *Dr. Bland's* Latin Translation of *Cato's* soliloquy, 302. gave *Dr. Keene* preferment, iv 322. displaced *Roger Gale* from the office of a Commissioner of Excise, to provide for one of his own friends, 543. letter of *Horace Walpole* on *Governor Pownall's* justification of *Sir Robert* in a work of his, 709; different in his character and conduct from *Sylla*, 710; not unrewarded by the House of Hanover, ib.; his services; anecdotes of him, 711. passages in *Pownall's* work altered in consequence of those suggestions, 712.—his influence with respect to Church preferments, v 97, 99; 100. *Samuel Wesley* stated by *Mr. Badcock* to have written satirical poems against him, and afterwards to have addressed verses to him in behalf of his aged parent, 219, 220; that statement contradicted by *John Wesley*, *Badcock's* answer, and *Wesley's* reply, 232, 239; 242. anecdote of him, respecting a quotation from *Horace* in the House of Commons, 341. Ode by *Mr. Hardinge*, a happy imitation of *Walpole's* Letter

to Colonel Churchill, 343. his introduction into the House of Lords, 362. Concanen one of his writers, 535. reason of Pope's sparing him in his Satires, 560. Harry Gough possessed his confidence, vi 264. his conduct to Lord Barrington, 447. Lord Lyttelton one of his most eager opponents, and on his giving way, came into administration, 458, 461, 464. caricature print against him, 465. allusions to him, i 504. v 471. "Character of Sir Robert Walpole, &c. reviewed," vi 428. Henry Nelson his Secretary, iii 636.

Walpole, Robert, second Earl of Orford, and son of the preceding, iv 710, 711. Ode addressed to him by Sir William Browne, iii 326.

——— *Margaret* second Countess, wife of the preceding, iv 711.

——— *George*, third Earl of Orford, lord lieutenant of Norfolk, iii 325. Ode inscribed to by Sir William Browne, ib.

——— *Sir Edward*, Baron Mounteney intimate with him at College, ii 192. iii 106. Dr. Thirlby his Tutor in Civil Law, iv 266. procured Thirlby a sinecure place, 267. memoranda kept by Thirlby of what was said or done amiss by Sir Edward or his family, ib. Thirlby's books and papers bequeathed to him, 268. marriage of his second daughter, 352. allusions to him, 710, 711.

——— *Hon. Horatio*, Ambassador to France, Letter to, concerning the Treaty of Seville, i 429. accompanied in his Embassy by James Bate, as Chaplain, ii 52. iii 56. his "Epistle from Florence," iii 88. reason of Pope's sparing him in his Satires, v 650.

WALPOLE, HORACE, afterwards fourth Earl of Orford, of a religious enthusiastic turn of mind when at College, inclined afterwards to the Infidel-side, v 569. account of Lord Chancellor King, extracted from his "Royal and Noble Authors," i 41. "The Great Importance of a Religious Life" erroneously attributed in that work to the Earl of Egmont, iii 38. — intended to give his English Portraits to a Public Library; portrait of Mrs. Newcome added to them by Cole, i 560. Cole an early acquaintance and correspondent of his, 658, 670. vi 290. went to France with Cole, i 659. portrait of Browne Willis given him by Cole, 673. account of the Palavicini Family communicated to him by Cole, 676. asked Cole whether he should not give him joy of the repeal of the laws against Papists, 678. one of Cole's MS volumes lent him, containing the "Negotiations of Cardinal Wolsey," 689, 693. chosen an honorary member of the Society of Antiquaries of Edinburgh, 690. Masters's Remarks on his "Historic Doubts," iii

483. the admission of Masters's Remarks on his "Historic Doubts" into the Archæologia estranged him from the Society of Antiquaries, i 690. MS. containing Lives of Bene't College Antiquaries, bequeathed to him by Cole, 694. v 468. his "Narrative" of his correspondence with Chatterton, i 696. communicated drawings by Mr. Lethieullier to Mr. Gough, ib. notice of the Catalogue and Sale of the curiosities at Tart Hall in his "Anecdotes of Painting," ii 4. the word *verimaa*, in a record in that work, explained, iv 505. observations on the "Anecdotes" by Dr. Ducarel, 701; noticed by Mr. Walpole, 703. — account of Jonathan Richardson and his son, extracted from his "Works," ii 50. — has done justice to the character of Vertue; purchased Vertue's notes and sketches; formed his materials into an interesting "Historical Catalogue of Engravers," and added a list of Vertue's Works, ii 254. humorous remark of his on Bp. Hoadly's "Letter" respecting Fournier's fraud, 293. iii 139. Critique on his "Historic Doubts," by M. D'Eyverdan, ii 505. his observations on the "British Topography" communicated by Cole to Mr. Gough, 698. the first number of Ives's "Select Papers" (in imitation of his plan) inscribed to him, iii 199. "Letter to the Hon. Horace Walpole, concerning the dispute between Hume and Rousseau," by Dr. Heathcote, 541. purchased some of Sir Julius Caesar's MSS. 734. remarks relative to Abp. Secker's "Letter to Walpole concerning Bishops in America," 749. remark on Walpole's Life of Thomas Baker, v 117. — error in his Catalogue of Engravers as to the portrait of Samuel Wesley, 215. — Minutes of the Society of Antiquaries, 1717-1750, in his library, 259; and Ames's Collection of Title-pages, &c. 266. Antiques collected by Dr. Middleton in Italy, in his Cabinet, 420. his remarks on Oriuna on the medals of Carausius, &c. in the Preface to his "Historic Doubts," 451. letter of Gray to him, on "Pompey the Little," 569. remarks on Warburton's opinion of the conduct of Grotius as Ambassador from The States, before James I. 602. supposed reflection on Warburton disavowed by him, 653. communication to him by Ducarel, 698. presented some curious Tapestry Maps to Earl Harcourt, vi 525, 326, 330. allusion, in his "Works," to Mr. Nichols's "Anecdotes of Hogarth," 632. remark on the first Lord Lyttelton's unskilfulness in Arithmetic, 644. allusions to him, iv 705. vi 335. to his History of Painting, iii 188. allusions to him in letters of Cole, i 670, 675, 686, 687, 693. — Letters to the Rev. William

- William Cole*; relative to Cole's design of settling in France, his MSS. and the *Droit d'Aubaine*, i 659. respecting Madame du Deffand's dog, 696. acknowledging the communication of Remarks on his "Anecdotes of Painting" by Mr. Masters, iii 483. thanking him for the present of scarce portraits; with a plan, for Mr. Essex, of a History of Gothic Architecture, Mr. Tyson's History of Fashions, &c. iv 706-708. the "Anecdotes of Bowyer, 706. — *Letters to Dr. Ducarel*; respecting a MS. at Lambeth with an illumination of Edward V.; arms of the Clubs at Arthur's, iv 700; Ducarel's hints on his Catalogue, Ducarel's situation at Lambeth, ib. 701; Ducarel's suggestion of an English Montfaucon, Mr. Perry, Ducarel's remarks on his Anecdotes of Painting, Vertue's remarks on a Picture of Henry VII's marriage, 703; Ducarel's communications, and his present of "Anglo-Norman Antiquities," &c. 704. communication by Ducarel, on receiving the present of "Historic Doubts," 706. — *Letters to Mr. Gough*; relative to the intended demolition of Chapels in Salisbury Cathedral, impropriety of Chapters removing old Monuments, &c. iv 712. acknowledging the present of his "Camden," vi 282. thanking him for proof-engravings of some drawings communicated by Walpole for the "Sepulchral Monuments," 286. acknowledging the present of the "Sepulchral Monuments, vol. I." extract in it from a letter of his to Cole; and presenting him with a copy of his "Essay on Gardening," which had been translated into French, 290. inclosing a sketch, &c. of Charles V's head from Vertue's MSS.; Joan of Navarre, old portraits in possession of Lord Monson, 291. MS Catalogue of Pictures, &c. in the Royal Collection, ib. portrait of Law by Rosaiba, his statue of the Eagle, Lady Wallingford, &c. 292. on the present of "Sepulchral Monuments, vol. II." ib.—treats Mr. Gough with profound respect in his correspondence with him, but in a different manner in his letters to Cole, 290.—his communications of drawings acknowledged by Mr. Gough, 287, 327.—*Letters to Mr. Nichols*; relative to printing his Letter on Chatterton in the *Gent. Mag.* iii 301. respecting the Author of the translation of Cato's Speech into Latin, 302; on the present of prints of Mr. Bowyer, ib.—*Letters to Governor Pownall*; on Passages in a work of his, in justification of Sir Robert Walpole, remarks on Hume's History, reflections on Sir Robert's services and rewards, his family, &c. iv 709-711; on alterations in consequence of those suggestions, 710.
- Letters to the Hon. Seymour Conway*; with severe remarks on Dr. Peares's permitting the removal of an ancient tomb in Westminster Abbey, neglect of the Chapter of Westminster, &c. iii 745. respecting Middleton's Cicero, v 700. See *Basherville, Cole, Ducarel*.
- Walpole, Edward*, of Dunston, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 119. some account of, ib.
- Walpolean Press*, History of, iii 728.
- Walpoll, Robert*, inventory of the goods of Spalding Church given to him as commissioner, vi 53.
- Walsh, Dr. Edward*, i 683.
- Walsk, Sir Richard*, sheriff of Worcestershire, vi 458.
- *William*, Kit-cat portrait of, i 229.
- Walsingham*, Church notes from, v 281.
- *Sir Francis*, portrait of, inquired for, i 510.
- *Francis*, his "Free Briton Extraordinary," i 428.
- *James*, his arms and epitaph on, i 691, 692.
- *Sir Richard*, i 692.
- *Thomas De Grey*, second and present Lord, Mr. Cowper his tutor, vi 615.
- *Thomas*, of Scadbury, i 692.
- Walter, John*, his library sold, iii 643.
- *John*, bookseller, vi 173. executor to Mr. James Dodsley, 438. character of him, 443.
- *Richard*, prepared an account of Lord Anson's Voyage round the World, which served as materials for Robins's enlarged account, ii 205, 206. his death, 207.
- Walters, Sir Robert*, his marriage, i 206.
- Walkham Cross*, engraved by Vertue, ii 247.
- Wallace, John*, bookseller, ii 34. a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61. one of the Printing Conger, 340. Dunton's character of, iii 742.
- Walton, Dr. Brian*, Bp. of Chester, his "Polyglott Bible," with Castell's "Lexicon Heptaglotton" annexed to it, described, iv 7, 8. his assistants, ib. Walton's acknowledgments to them noticed, 12, 13, 693. remarks on it, by Calmet, Le Long, and Kennicott, 7, 8. probably the earliest book printed by subscription, 8. contributions towards printing it put into the hands of Sir Wm. Humble, Treasurer for the work, ib. the statement of its being surreptitiously printed from Le Jay's Polyglott confuted, ib. 9. the paper for it imported duty-free; commencement and rapid completion of the work, &c. 9. many Printers employed on it, i 8. iv 9. in the Preface, robs the Protector of the honour of patronizing the work, iv 9. presented a copy of it to Charles II. who promoted him for it, 9. letter of Dr. Murray

Missey to Mr. Bowyer, describing two copies of the Polyglott, one of which contains the original Preface, with a compliment to the Protector, &c. the other as altered after the Restoration; other alterations in it, 10-13. iii 319. Mr. Hollis took great pains to discover the variations between the two Prefaces, iv 13. the latter part of the Polyglott much more incorrectly printed than the former; instances noticed, ib. errors in it studiously permitted, typographical errors only being permitted to be corrected in the French edition which it was printed from, 30. made but little way in France; Colbert's copy of it, iv 9, 10. De Missy's copy, 12. number of large-paper copies, 10. account of the Polyglott in Peacock's Works, i 466. Epistle respecting a Supplement, &c. to the Polyglott Bible, iv 82. Letters of Dr. Walton noticed, i 466. his Treatise on Tithes, iv 8. his consecration, and death, 9. portrait of him, ib.

Walton, Isaac, editions of his "Angler" by Moses Browne and Sir John Hawkins, ii 436. Dr. Abraham Markland witness to his Will, iv 658.

Wahryn, Dr. Francis, his library sold, iii 663.

——— *Richard*, his attempt towards a History of Herefordshire, iii 207.

Wanley, Andrew, i 531.

——— *Humphrey*, memoirs of, i 84, 85. "Humphred Wanleii Librorum Veterum Septentrionalium, qui in Angliæ Bibliothecis extant, Catalogus historico-criticus," &c. i 18, 84. iv 123. his own account of his design of publishing an edition of some of our ancient Historians, Bp. Nicholson's advice to him respecting it, his consultation with Booksellers, i 82; the design broken off by Viscount Weymouth's death, 83.—Librarian to Robert and Edward Earls of Oxford, 85. his "Journal," which chiefly relates to the concerns of the Library, kept with all the dignity and exactness of Minutes of a Public Body; characteristic extracts from it, evincing his zealous attention to the Library, 86-94, 703. his particular account of the "Codex Aureus," on the Earl of Oxford's lending it to Dr. Bentley, i 88-90. his gratitude on receiving presents from Lady Harley, 91. account of a visit of Browne Willis to the Librarian, 98. vi 189. allusion to the "Journal," i 677.—*Letters of his from Bagford's Collections*, respecting the Nuremberg Bible, and Roman Bible, with Lyræ's Gloss. &c. i 94. to Bagford, respecting Boxhornius on printing at Haerlem against Mallin-crotius for *Mentis*; Epistle on bringing the art into Italy, the art practised at

Parma in 1476; notices of old books: "Januensis 1460," "Durandi Rationale 1459," "Psalter at Inapruck 1457," MS. of the Apocalypse, &c. 95, 96. respecting the Saxon character in King Alfred's time, "Pope Gregory's Pastoral Care," &c. 97.—chosen Secretary of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, ib.—account of several of his Letters, &c. Letters of Mr. Charles King, Gregory King, and J. Kimberley, &c. among the Harleian MSS. 97-105. letter to Sir Hans Sloane, giving an account of Bagford's Collections for a History of Printing, 97, 532. Project of his, for the advancement of Learning; notices of the old Italic Version of the Bible, used before St. Jerom's translation, "Origen's Hexapla et Octapla," Eusebius's "Eclogæ Prophetiæ de Christo," MS. of the Acts and Epistles, with Commentaries, in the Duke of Tuscany's Library, the Roman Kalendar in the Emperor's Library, the French King's Livie, &c. 100-102. thoughts concerning a new Edition of the Septuagint, 102. had proceeded some way in a work exhibiting specimens of the various hand-writings of different ages and countries, 103, 104. collection of Greek abbreviations, with a list, intitled "Libri et Officia Ecclesiastica Græcorum," 104. letter to the Hon. Thomas Harley, on Origen's endeavours to restore the purity of the Scriptures, and describing a valuable Syriac version of part of the Scriptures, to be purchased, if possible, for the Harleian Library, &c. 105, 536-540.—consulted by Prior as to orthography, 107.—wrote out a specimen for Saxon types, to print Mrs. Elstob's Grammar; disappointed in the execution of them by the Letter-founder, 117. ii 354.—letter to Mr. Samuel Wauley, respecting his Family and Ancestors, i. 530-532. Extracts from his pocket-book—notes of things proper for the Harleian Library, 540, 541. purchased Bagford's MSS. for the Library, ii 464. letters of Samuel Carte to him noticed; 471, 472. allusion to him by his friend Mr. Elstob, iv 116. letter of Mrs. Elstob to him, with the pedigree of her family, in return for his assistance in it, 135. letter of Mr. Thwaites to him, noticed, 141.—discovered some of the Junian matrices and punches in Dr. Hyde's study, 146. his translation of Ostervald's "Grounds and Principles of the Christian Religion," 158. undertook to describe Saxon Coins for the account proposed by the Society of Antiquaries, 543. vi 157. letter of Mr. Austin to him noticed, v 271. one of the revivers of the Society of Antiquaries, vi 146, 147. Minutes of proceedings

- ings of the Society, 1707-8, made by him, 147, 148. allusions to him, v 663. vi 49, 50. his epitaph; portraits of him, i 85.
- Wanley, Mr.** —, mercer, of Leicester, i 530.
- **Nathanael**, some account of, i 84, 530. his wife, 531.
- **Samuel**, of Leicester, brother of the preceding, i 530.
- **Samuel**, of Banningham, son of the preceding, letter of H. Wanley to, inquiring respecting his family, i 530.
- Wansey, Henry**, reflections on the character of Burke, in his "Journal of an Excursion to America," iii 81.
- Wanted Park**, Account of a Roman Pavement at, v 368, 369.
- War**—Colonel Montague's "Journal of the War," ii 54. "The Duty of a People going out to War," a Fast Sermon by Dr. Cobden, 207. "Polyænus' Stratagems of War," translated from the Greek by Dr. Shepherd, 329. "War, an Ode," by Portal, 404. "Rudiments of War," iii 234. "Circular Letter to the Diocese of St. Asaph, on the War, 1803," by Bp. Horsley, iv 688.
- Warburton Family**, v 529.
- **Benjamin and Mary**, of Bury, John the Herald their son, vi 141.
- **Elizabeth**, mother of the Bishop, v 530, 531. affectionate allusions to her in the letters of the Bishop to Dr. Hurd, v 539, 547, 551, 585, 601. her death, 585. her daughter and family's misfortunes, 585.
- **Elizabeth**, daughter of the preceding, her marriage, v 530.
- **Dr. George**, Dean of Gloucester, and afterwards of Wells, some account of, v 530.
- **George**, son of the second Sir John, his family, v 530.
- **Sir George**, son of the preceding, ancestor of the present Sir Peter Warburton, v 530.
- **George**, Town-clerk of Newark, son of William, and father of the Bishop, his marriage and family, v 530.
- **George**, son of the preceding, v 530.
- **Sir John**, one of the Knights of the Body to Henry VII. (son of Peter of Arley), v 529.
- **Sir John**, son of the preceding, his death and family, v 529, 530.
- **John**, M. A. v 530, 532.
- **John**, Somerset Herald, some account of him and his writings, vi 141-143. F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer, ii 89. Description of his "Map of Yorkshire" by Roger Gale, iv 549. seal of Dunscroft cell in his possession, engraved at Rowe Mores's expence, v 398. correspondence with Mr. G. North, 447, 448. in the Preface to his "Vallum Romanum," after an account of the old Society of Antiquaries, insinuates that his "Map of Northumberland" gave birth to the new Society, vi 141, 147. advertisement published in the newspapers respecting his business, vi 141. his remarks on the Earl Marshal's injunction against his taking in subscriptions for Arms round his maps, till the right to the Arms was proved, 142. "Some Account of the Alien Priors, &c." collected partly by him, and published by Mr. Nichols, 391, 631. allusions to him, v 702. his death and funeral, 143. his library sold, iii 618. vi 142. portrait, vi 143. his family, ib. See *North*.
- Warburton, John**, son of the preceding, some account of, v 405. vi 143.
- **Sir Peter Dutton**, of Warburton, v 530.
- **Peter**, of Arley, family mansion built by, v 529.
- **Peter**, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, his death and family, v 529. his daughter Alice, ib.
- **Peter**, of Helpestone Grange, one of the judges of the King's Bench, his marriage, death, and family, v 529.
- **Peter**, son of George, v 530.
- **Sir Peter**, the present baronet, v 529, 530.
- **Ralph**, son of the Bishop, allusion to him by Bp. Hurd, ii 432. Royal licence obtained for him to take the surname of Warburton-Allen, v 633. letters of his father to Hurd respecting him, 633-635. his death, v 633, 634. epitaph on him, 706.
- **Richard**, of the Grange, some account of, v 529, 530. his daughter Mary, 530.
- **Dr.** —, of Abbot's Bromley, co. Stafford, son of the preceding, v 530.
- **Thomas**, of St. John's College, v 531.
- **Thomas**, archdeacon of Norfolk, brief notices of, v 531. anecdote of his father's attention to the Bishop whilst with him at Newark, communicated to Bp. Hurd, 532.
- **William**, of Shelton, his marriage and family, v 529, 530.
- **William**, head-master of Newark school, his great attention to the Bishop whilst under his tuition, v 530, 531, 532. character of him, 532. epitaph on him, written by the Bishop, ib.
- WARBURTON, DR. WILLIAM**, Bp. of Gloucester, memoirs and character of him and his writings, v 530-658. anecdote of his absence in company when a young man, iii 353. address to Sir Robert Sutton, prefixed to his "Miscellaneous Translations," the Lady of which has been questioned, v 532. dedication

dication to Sir Robert, prefixed to his "Enquiry into the Causes of Prodiges and Miracles," 637. eulogium in that work on George I. and Cambridge University, *ib.* 538.—his epitaph on his cousin William Warburton, v 532. letter to Pope, delineating the excellent character of Sir Robert Sutton, 541.—his "Alliance between Church and State" (which first introduced him to Mr. Bowyer) noticed in a flattering manner in "The Republick of Letters," ii 83. second edition of "The Alliance," 144. Archdeacon Blackburne's remarks respecting the "Alliance," his system, &c. iii 18.—his "Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated," &c. vol. I. containing the Three first Books; two editions, ii 120. Webster's Letters against him in "The Weekly Miscellany," v 166, 174. "Vindication of the Author of the Divine Legation of Moses from the Aspersions of the Country Clergyman's Letter in the Weekly Miscellany," ii 120. account of himself in that "Vindication," v 546. his "Faith working by Charity to Christian Edification, a Sermon, with a Postscript occasioned by Letters in the Weekly Miscellany," ii 120, 121. his observations on Romaine's letters to him respecting "The Divine Legation," v 554-558. letter to Dr. Middleton, on proceeding with the second volume of "The Divine Legation," v 547.—his introductory observations to a Review of "Remarks on Spenser's Poems," in "The Works of the Learned," 548. remarks on his Defence of Pope, iv 427. letter to Dr. Tunstall, promising to communicate notes to Dr. Z. Grey for Hudibras, an edition of which he had himself some thoughts of publishing, ii 169. the communications gratefully acknowledged by Grey, *ib.* 541. attack, in his Preface to Shakspeare, on Grey's edition of Hudibras, ii 169. Grey revenged himself in Pamphlets, *ib.* 542. notice of him by Grey, on the same business, ii 170.—his "Divine Legation," vol. II. in two parts, containing the fourth, fifth, and sixth books, with an Appendix to Part II. with Remarks on Tillard's "Future Rewards and Punishments believed by the Antients," &c. ii 144. notice respecting Webster and other Opponents, in the Preface, v 166, 570, 571. accused Julius Bate and Romaine of writing fictitious letters, iii 54. v 570. his own account of his acquaintance with Mr. H. Coventry, and Coventry's plagiarism of his plan of the Hieroglyphics, v 564-566. the borrowed passages cited, 567. Advertisement by *The Bookseller*, introducing Coventry's

Apologetical Letter to Warburton, 571.—Julius Bate's "Essay towards explaining Gen. iii. in answer to Warburton," iii 54. remarks on Pope's refusing to accept a Doctor's degree, as Warburton's was withheld, v 575. Webb's "Letter to Warburton, occasioned by passages in his Divine Legation, by a Gentleman of Lincoln's Inn," ii 280. his "Commentary on Pope's Essay on Man," ii 154. letters to Dr. Oliver, presenting him with a copy of his "Comment on the Essay on Man," with remarks on the new Dunciad, and Tillard's book, v 581, 582; on the essence of natural and moral things, 582. to Richardson, respecting his "Pamela," suggestion by Pope and Warburton for an excellent addition to it, *ib.* 583.—third edition of "The Divine Legation," vol. I. and second edition of vol. II. ii 152. Postscript annexed to vol. II. in answer to Sykes's "Principles and Connexions of Natural and Revealed Religion," and a Letter to Bp. Smalbrooke, 153, 154. advertisement prefixed to the Appendix, respecting Tillard, 154. criticism, by Mr. Clarke, on the first volume of "The Divine Legation," iv 450. Editions of the "Essay on Man," with Warburton's Commentary, ii 164. his "Remarks on several Occasional Reflections, in answer to Middleton, Pococke, Mann, Dr. Richard Grey, and others; with a Review of the Argument of "The Divine Legation, and an Appendix in answer to Stebbing," ii 165, 166. Grey's "Answer to Warburton's Remarks, so far as they concern the Preface to a late edition of the Book of Job," i 426. ii 172. letters of Markland and Clarke, respecting the preceding "Remarks," and Dr. Sykes's "Examination," ii 173, 174. lines addressed to him in 1744, v 591. Edwards's "Letter to the Author of a late Epistolary Dissertation addressed to Warburton," ii 171. Letter to Dodsley, inquiring after the Author of an "Essay on Satire occasioned by Pope's death," &c. v 587. to Mrs. Cockburn, on Pope's death, and pieces by Pope with his Commentary, v 586. Hooke's account to him of the last moments of Pope, ii 610.—Mr. Jackson entered the lists against him, in "The Belief of a Future State proved to be a fundamental Article of the Religion of the Hebrews, &c. ii 526. remarks on it by Warburton, *ib.* Jackson's "Second Part, occasioned by Warburton's severe reflections on the Author and his Writings," *ib.* Warburton replied, in the Preface to Mr. Towne's "Critical Enquiry," 527. further pursuit of the controversy, *ib.* anecdote of Warburton

ton and Jackson meeting accidentally in Whiston's shop, *ib.* Jackson's account of Hieroglyphics and Mysteries entirely taken from Warburton, ii 528, 529.—his "Remarks on several Occasional Reflections," in answer to Stebbing and Sykes, ii 175. conclusion of those Remarks extracted, 176. Julius Bate's "Remarks on Warburton's Remarks," iii 54.—his "Portrait of Popery," two editions, ii 177. his "Sermon occasioned by the present unnatural Rebellion," 1745, two editions, *ib.* Sermon at a Thanksgiving for Suppression of the Rebellion, 190. probably recommended Mr. Bowyer to publish "The Life of the Emperor Julian," ii 182. his "Nature of National Offences truly stated," a Fast Sermon, 190. his "Apologetical Dedication to Dr. Stebbing, in answer to his Censures, &c. of that Sermon," *ib.* remark by Hooke on a passage in the "Apologetical Dedication," ii 617. his tale of Hooke's endeavouring to pervert the Duchess of Marlborough to Popery, absurd, 617. Dr. Z. Grey's "Word or two of Advice to Warburton," ii 542. his motives for undertaking an edition of Shakspeare, &c. v 596. letter respecting Johnson's remarks on his Commentaries on Shakspeare, &c. v 595. observation on his edition of Shakspeare, ii 650. Dr. Z. Grey's "Remarks on a late Edition of Shakspeare, &c." addressed to Warburton, ii 542. Edwards's "Supplement to Warburton's Edition of Shakspeare," ii 198; reprinted, under the title of "Canons of Criticism," *ib.* 203. sarcastic remarks on Edwards, in consequence, in notes on Pope's "Essay on Criticism" and "The Dunciad," ii 199, 200. wrote a Preface to Mr. Towne's "Critical Enquiry into the Opinions, &c. of the ancient Philosophers concerning the nature of the Soul, and a Future State," ii 194, 527. published Mrs. Cockburne's "Remarks on Dr. Rutherford's Essay," with a Preface of his own, ii 195, 197, 711. wrote the Preface to Richardson's "Clarissa," iv 583. v 599. Dr. Jortin sometime Assistant Preacher to him at Lincoln's Inn, ii 561. Dr. Z. Grey's "Free and familiar Letter to that Refiner of Pope and Shakspeare, Warburton," ii 542. insulted Grey on account of the number of his publications, i 690. ii 538. his "Julian," &c. ii 218; called in after publication, ii 182. Jortin's "Ecclesiastical History," announced in it, 561. his edition of Pope's Works, in 9 vols. 8vo, ii 228. advertisement prefixed, *ib.* allusion to his "Visitation Sermon at Lincoln," and Pamphlet against Webster, 230. his sarcastic remarks on Cooper's "Life of

Socrates," 295. answer by Cooper, in a note in his "Cursory Remarks on Warburton's Edition of Pope's Works," *ib.* 296. letter in the *Genl. Mag.* (probably written by him) relative to a passage in one of Addison's Dedications to "The Spectator," 444. his flattering notice of Dr. Heathcote, on his Pamphlet in the controversy concerning the Miraculous Powers, iii 536. allusion by Heathcote to his petulance, 538. letters to Balmguy, on Remarks against his "Julian," Lord Bolingbroke's writings, v 601. to Hogarth, subscribing to his "Analysis," 604. his "Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion," Sermons at Lincoln's Inn, vol. I. ii 253. prefatory Inscription, acknowledging his obligations to the Masters of the Bench, 255; vol. II. with an Appendix containing his "Two Sermons on the Rebellion," and "Discourse on the Nature of the Marriage Union," *ib.* 268, 269 *and note*; vol. III. 268. his "Dissertation on the Sixth Book of the *Æneid*," ii 261, 262. lines on reading it, v 609. his "View of Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophy," ii 269, 286. Hurd's attack on Jortin, in "The Delicacy of Friendship," vi 475, 476. letter to Lowth, respecting that Pamphlet and the Author, ii 564. vi 476. new edition of the first two volumes of "The Divine Legation," ii 286. his scheme upon the subject of the Jewish Dispensation warmly espoused by Mr. Towne, ii 283. endeavoured to obtain for Dr. Hurd the Preachership at the Rolls, v 475. Remarks on Hume's "Natural History of Religion" published from Warburton's MS. with a Postscript by Hurd, vi 477. "Impartial Remarks on his Preface to 'The Divine Legation,' wherein he has taken uncommon liberties with the character of Dr. Taylor," v 706. real cause of his disgust against Taylor, *ib.* letter to Andrew Millar, concerning Bolingbroke's Works and the Editor, v 650, 651, 708. fragment of a letter desiring Mallet to disown an infamous libel, &c.; Mallet's note on it, and character of Warburton, v 651. Letter from Baron Montesquieu to Warburton, prefixed to his "View of Bolingbroke," ii 344. Kennicott's "Defence of Bp. Sherlock's interpretation of the famous text of Job, against Warburton's Exceptions," ii 437. his character of Charles I. in his 30th of Jan. Sermon, v 615. letter to Sterne, on receiving a present of his "Sermons," advice to him, remarks on two Odes attributed to him, Character of Sterne, Garrick, &c. v 617, 618. his indignant strictures on Sir Thomas Hanmer's Letter respecting his correspondence with Warburton on
the

The Edition of Shakspeare, v 589, 590. Letter addressed to the Clergy of his Diocese, preparatory to a Confirmation, v 619.—his "Doctrine of Grace," &c. ii 384; answered by John Wesley, ib. critical remarks on the ridicule of Wesley and others in his "Doctrine of Grace," v 227, 228, 229. his Idea of the Nature, &c. of an inspired Language, as delivered in the "Doctrine of Grace," vindicated in Hurd's "Letter to Leland," ii 432. vi 478. Letter to Dr. Balguy, commending T. Warton and his "Observations on the Fairy Queen," two corrections for it, &c.; Horace Walpole, v 653. procured the Preachership at Lincoln's Inn for Hurd, ii 255. correspondence with Mr. Andrews, relative to his residence, v 620, 621; remarks on it by Dr. Lort, 621. remark in his complaint before the House of Lords against Wilkes's notes on the "Essay on Woman," v 622. suggestion of Dr. Balguy on the argument of "The Divine Legation," considered in an Appendix, 623. Lowth's "Letter to the Right Reverend Author of the Divine Legation, in answer to the Appendix to the Fifth Volume, with an Appendix of a former Literary Correspondence," i 637. ii 455. Towne's "Remarks on Dr. Lowth's Letter to Bp. Warburton," 1766, ii 284. Lowth's "Second Part of an Epistolary Correspondence between the Bishop of Gloucester and a late Professor of Oxford," &c. iii 22. his controversy with Dr. Lowth, v 623-627. (See *Lowth*.)—Corresponded with, and a zealous friend of, Mr. Toup, ii 340, 342. Toup's "Epistola Critica ad virum celeberrimum Gul. Episc. Gloc." ii 340, 343. iii 58. testimony to Toup's abilities, ii 341.—letter to Dr. Ducarel, in answer to his inquiry respecting the Endowments of Vicarages, v 628. to Mr. Cumberland, on his "Banishment of Cicero," v 628.—Lecture founded by at Lincoln's Inn, v 629.—letter to Sir F. Bernard, respecting Mather Byles, and Sir Francis's conduct in America, v 632. to Mr. Thomas Warton, after having applied without success to the Duke of Grafton for the Professorship of Modern History for him, v 655. to Abp. Cornwallis, requesting his interest for Warton, v 656. to Warton, respecting his endeavours to get him the Professorship, and Warton's disappointment, 656-658.—copy of "Conjectures on the New Testament," a passage in the former edition of which he had censured, sent him by Mr. Bowyer, iii 115. Warburton's Commentary on Arise Evans, examined by Henry Taylor, iii 125. v 603. remarks of his published in Mr. Bowyer's edition of "Bentley on Phalaris," iii 251. told Law,

VOL. VI. PART II.

he disparaged the Church, by which he got his bread, ii 70. a friend to Dr. John Brown, and introduced him to patronage, ii 211. characterized by Brown, in his "Estimate of the Manners, &c. of the Times," ii 213. Bp. Hurd's allusion to the private friendships of Warburton, instancing Mr. Towne and Dr. Balguy, ii 284. "The Divine Legation" received advantage from Mr. Bowyer's corrections, as well as the Edition of "Pope's Works," ii 384, 390. cause of his first disgust towards Lowth, ii 421. observation on Job's wife, ii 430. conversation between Bps. Sherlock and Hoadly respecting complimentary letters from him, iii 141. Warburton afterwards wrote against Hoadly's "Plain Account," ib. his "Strictures on Neal's History of the Puritans," iii 427. v 638. cause of his writing them, v 706. opinion therein respecting the Author of the Eikon Basilike, and arguments against Gauden's title to it, i 528, 529. his note on the perriwig of Sir Fopling, iii 630. not a proper Editor of Pope, iii 704. abusive remarks on him in Dr. Thirlby's copy of Shakspeare, iv 268. Dr. Ross an admirer and imitator of Warburton, iv 319. Mr. Pitt's satisfaction in having promoted him to the Mitre, iv 681. Bp. Hurd doubted whether the proper scene of abilities like his be not a private station, ib. vindicated Dr. Clarke from a reflection of Pope, iv 721. denied Taylor's and Markland's critical abilities, iv 724. his notice of Dunton, v 78. note in "The Dunciad" on Webster and Whitefield, v 166, 578. letter to M. Desmaizeaux respecting Whitefield and Wesley, v 578. remark on Mallet's "Life of Bacon," v 599. correspondence with Middleton and Lowth, v 639. wished for a new edition of Father Paul, on Johnson's proposed edition, v 696. miscellaneous anecdotes of him, v 706-708. on his difference of opinion with Middleton, 707. character of himself, ib. on Baxter's Latin Dialogue concerning the true System of the Universe, and its dependence on the Creator; Dr. Mead, &c. v 707, 708. a member of the Brazennose Society, vi 5. Mr. Cadell introduced to him by A. Millar, vi 441. recommended Hurd to Bp. Sherlock, vi 472. used to repeat speeches of Falstaff, &c. incomparably well, vi 478. gave Mr. Evanson preference, vi 483. a copy of Tickell's Translation of the first book of Homer's Iliad, with Pope's notes, formerly in his possession, v 640. vi 605. his style of writing, &c. vi 608. sarcastic observation on Lord Lyttelton and Mr. Legge, 644. origin of his acquaintance with Bp. Hurd, v 581.—*Extracts from his Correspondence with Bp. Hurd*; on a conversation

sation with Bp. Sherlock, respecting answerers to Middleton, Mr. Comber against Middleton, i 601. Comber and Heathcote satirically compared; allusion to Dr. Balguy, 601. character of Dr. Brown, and of Dr. Law, ii 71. alluding to Dr. Chapman's Charge, 193. Dr. Richardson's successful Appeal, respecting the Precentorship of Lincoln, against Dr. Chapman, ib. Dr. Rutherford and his publications, and Stebbing, 198. Dr. Brown's poetical talents; an epic poem, planned by Pope, given to Brown by Warburton; Examination of Shaftesbury on Religion recommended to him by Warburton, 211, 212. advice respecting Brown's "Remarks on the Characteristics," Brown's talents, 212. on a letter of Brown's respecting Hurd; Dr. Law, 212. Brown's scheme for a Chaplain and Chapel in the Castle of Carlisle, ib. on Brown obtaining a Doctor's degree, 213. his regret at Brown's applying his talents to the Drama, ib. his behaviour to Brown, who intended another "Estimate," 214. Brown's conduct with respect to his preferment at Horkley and Newcastle, ib. Brown's unhappy end, 215. opinion of Brown's "Essays on the Characteristics," 229, 330. on Bp. Clayton's "Essay on Spirit," 231, 245. on Lord Orrery's "Remarks on the Life and Writings of Swift" (a copy of that work with Warburton's MS animadversions, in Hartlebury Library), 232. on Alsop's "Fabularum Æsopicarum Delectus," 235. Mr. Mason, who was introduced to him by Hurd, his "Elfrida," 238, 239. Mr. Charles Yorke's conversation with Lord Rockingham, on his disposition to serve Mason, 239. advice to Mason, on his hesitating to accept a living, ib. remarks on the Jew Bill, 241. particulars respecting the Preachership at Lincoln's Inn, pressing Hurd to accept it, Mr. Yorke's friendship on that occasion, Hurd's appointment to it, Lord and Lady Mansfield's regard for him, &c. 255. vi 479, 480. the Translation of Virgil edited by Spence, and published by Dodsley; his own Dissertation in it on Virgil's Sixth Book of the Æneis, ii 262. on completing a new edition of the first volume of "The Divine Legation," and the second volume of his "Lincoln's Inn Sermons"; with remarks on three of the Sermons, ii 269. remarks on his "View of Bolingbroke's Philosophy," 269, 270. the derangement of Mr. Knapton's affairs, and his endeavours to get him well treated by his creditors, 277, 278. his esteem for Mr. Nevile, 307. Dr. Brown; Hurd's Discourse on Chivalry, 314. Hurd's "Moral and Political Dialogues," part of the MS.

lost, ii 327. on Burigny's and Jortin's Life of Erasmus, instance of false Translation, &c. in the latter, communicated to Jortin by Warburton, 334, 366. on preparing "The Divine Legation," vol. II. for a new edition, his Preface against Taylor, correction more amusing to him than composition, 390. v 622. glancing at Hurd's being the Author of the "Letter to Dr. Leland," his gratification from that Defence of him, &c. ii 432. Jackson and his "Chronological Antiquities," 529. the "Delicacy of Friendship," by Hurd, his gratification at that attack on Dr. Jortin, 562, 563. vi 476. Garrick, his Ode, &c. ii 716. Toup, Coxcombs, &c. iii 58. Mrs. Warburton's ill-health, Dr. Heberden and Dr. Letherland, 74. Dr. Heberden's Discourse on common or drinking-water, 74. his esteem for Dr. Balguy, Balguy's recovery from illness, 232. account of Sir William Browne's visit to him at Prior Park, 309. on the writers in the Oxford performance against Bentley, v 86. on the various Commentators on Job, 215. his progress in the Sermon on the "Doctrine of Grace," 228. the Sermon translated by the Remonstrants in Rotterdam, ib. Birch's Life of Tillotson, letter of Birch to him, &c. 290. his "Julian," and Dr. Middleton's "Free Inquiry," &c. 417. Middleton's illness, his prejudices against Religion, &c. 418. Middleton's death; letter of Middleton on Tully's sentiments, 418. the intended edition of Middleton's Works, Lord Bolingbroke's Writings, Remarks by Warburton on a Dissertation, against the Canon of Scripture, in Bolingbroke's Letters on the use of reading History," 419. Mrs. Middleton's intention of printing Warburton's Letters to the Doctor; gave some of Middleton's Letters for his "Works," carefully purged of domestic matters, to enhance his moral and religious character, 423. his acquaintance with Concanen; his "Enquiry into the Causes of Prodiges and Miracles," Curll's intention of reprinting it, 535. his affectionate interest in the welfare of his relations, 539. Mrs. Hurd's death, his own mother's death, ib. Mr. Towne, and his friends at Grantham, v 539. warmly recommending Mr. Richard Sutton, 541, 542. Mr. Upton, note on Dr. Burton of Eton in "The Dunciad," Bp. Hayter, 587. Dr. Johnson, 595. on lead being stolen from the roof of his house, 600. plan of his "Julian," 601; its reception in France, 602. on his promotion to a Prebend of Gloucester; Birch's letter with directions respecting taking possession, &c. 290, 604. on the Duke of Newcastle's purpose of asking the King for the

Deanry of Bristol, when vacant, for Warburton, &c. v 605. on being appointed one of the King's Chaplains, 606. the *Beef-eaters* and *Table-decker* at Court, ib. vacancy of the Deanry of Bristol, Duke of Newcastle's promise, &c. ib. on Bp. Trevor's giving him a Prebend of Durham at Mr. Murray's request, 607. his proposed "Remarks on Hume's Natural History of Religion," character of Hume, &c. 608. proposing to Dr. Hurd to undertake the finishing of the "Remarks on Hume," &c. ib. Mrs. Warburton's domestic arrangements at the Palace at Gloucester, 614. his conversation with the King, on a visit to Court, 615. his 30th of Jan. Sermon, 1767, ib. Sterne, and his *Tristram Shandy*, 618. on his arm being broken, 621. on making an addition to his Dedication to Lord Mansfield, on occasion of the insult committed on him, 623. on *Lôwth's* Pamphlet against him, 626. on his "Propagation Sermon," and entertainment at the *Mansion-house*, 627. relinquishing his intention of writing against *Voltaire's* censures of Jewish Law and History, part of his intended Preface, *Modern Philosophers*, 629. respecting his Will; Sermons against Antichrist, &c. 630. his son *Ralph*, *Erasmus's* Dialogues, *Mr. Graves*, *Dr. Ross*, 633, 634. his son, Music-meeting, visit to *Thurcaston*, *Dr. Hurd's* hospitality, 634. his son's settlement at Cambridge, &c. ib. 635. on altering his will in favour of his Wife, 635. on *Mrs. Allen's* death, 637. on revising *Pope* for a new edition, note against *Dr. Warton*, 653. *T. Warton's* "Observations on the Fairy Queen," and "History of English Poetry," note against *Dr. Warton* struck out, ib. answer to *Hurd's* account of his parents and family, vi 469. on *Hurd's* "Remarks on *Weston's* Enquiry into the Rejection of Christian Miracles," 471. respecting "The Academic," 472. on *Hurd's* dedicating to him the "Commentaries on *Horace*," 473. on the death of *Hurd's* father, 475. on the inclosure of *Thurcaston*, *Hurd's* solitude, 477. on *Hurd's* preferment to *Folkton*, 478. on his intention of collating *Hurd* to the *Arch-deaconry* of Gloucester, 480. respecting *Mr. Evanson*, 482. on *Hurd's* account of *Gorhambury*, *Bishop's Bourn*, 484. on a visit to *Hurd's* mother at *Birmingham*, ib. on *Hurd's* promotion to the See of *Lichfield* and *Coventry*, 485. on *Hurd's* being appointed Preceptor to the Princes, 488. on their respective admiration of *Clarendon's* and *Addison's* Works, 609, 610. letter (to be opened at his decease) recommending his Wife to *Hurd's* protection, v 635.—His

Correspondence with Dr. Birch; respecting the Society for the Encouragement of Learning; his opinion of *Markland*, *Dr. Taylor*, *Dr. Bentley*, *Bp. Hare*, and *Dr. Clarke*; *Lipsius*, *J. Scalliger*, *Faber*, *I. Vossius*, and *Salmastius*, ii 96. v 646. *Mr. Thomas Baker*, of *St. John's College*, Cambridge, v 111. 645. *Webster's* letters against him in "The Weekly Miscellany," determined not to notice, nor even to read, what he should write in future, &c. 166, 546, 547, 548. remarks on *Venn* and *Whitefield* [not *Webster*], fanaticism of *Missionaries*, alterations in the second edition of vol. I. of "Divine Legation," *Webster's* Letters, his intention of noticing *Webster* in the Preface to vol. II. v 167, 548, 578. his progress with vol. II.; unprepared to proceed regularly at the press, v 167, 561. cause of *Dr. Middleton's* publishing his "Life of *Cicero*" by subscription, v 415, 644. on *Birch's* intended "Life of *Milton*," *Toland's* "Life of *Milton*," *Desmaiseaux's* "Life of *Boileau*," &c. v 546. on a second edition of the first volume of "The Divine Legation," 549. on *Romaine's* letter to him respecting "The Divine Legation," 554. *Morgan* and his "Moral Philosopher," blunder of the Author, &c. 570, 707. requesting him to take *Mr. Murray's* opinion, v 577. *Bp. Burnet's* Letters to *Mrs. Wharton*, 644. advertisement by *Peck*, Poem which he attributed to *Milton*, his translation of the "Baptista" of *Buchanan*, &c. 645. *Abbé Pluche* and the Author of the "Letjter about Poetical Translation," advantage of Town and Country as to literary entertainment, ib. *Voltaire's* "Charles XII." ib. *Fourmont's* Book, *Sir Isaac Newton*, passages of *Pope* corresponding with *Leibnitz*, *Leibnitz* and *Baxter*, 646. Discourse on the "Somnium *Scipionis*," &c. ib. no copy of the Greek Ecclesiastical Historians at *Newark*, ib. on *Dr. Birch's* declining a City Living; farewell to him on going to Court, ib. "Bleterie's Life," "Universal History," &c. 647. on the Earthquake, *Dean Clarke's* opinion of it, ib. *Dr. Middleton's* death; his sentiments on its approach, remarks occasioned by them, &c. ib. 648. commended *Dodwell's* book, to make it considerable, while he entertained a design of answering it; the farthest he went with regard to Revelation, was only to suspend his belief, 648. on *Birch's* projected disposal of his Library, ib. on the Book addressed to the Convocation, for mending the Bible and Liturgy, v 647. Printers compared with Tailors, ib. *John of Antioch*, *Ruffinus*, &c. *Merie Casaubon's* story, 649. Answerers to *Middle-*
ton,

ton, Whiston, v 649, 650. Pope's gratitude to Southcote, 650. report of Birch's receiving a living from Lord Aylesbury contradicted, *ib.* the public appetite for news; Lauder and his detector, *ib.*—*Letters to Dr. Doddridge*; on the acquisition of his friendship, v 545. on his Defence of Pope against Crousaz, &c. 551. on a visit to Cambridge, the "Family Expositor," his Mother, *ib.* plan of "The Divine Legation," his Defence of Pope, &c. 552. on his second volume of "Divine Legation," accepting Doddridge's offer to abstract it, his reluctance to begin, and slow progress in writing it, character of himself, 562, 563. on Coventry's plagiarism of his plan of the Hieroglyphics, &c. 564. Theophanes Cantabrigiensis, Mr. Squire, Morgan's Pamphlet, and Chandler, 569. after a visit to Doddridge, 570. Dr. Sykes's "Principles, &c. of Natural and Revealed Religion," Tiltard "on a Future State," &c. 572. Dr. Courayer's writings, *ib.* on his Abstract of the second volume of "The Divine Legation," &c. 573. after a visit to Mr. Allen with Pope, his health, his difference with Mr. Gyles the bookseller's executors respecting "The Divine Legation," &c. 576, 577. on his Sister's and her family's misfortunes, and character of Mr. Allen, 584, 585. his Discourse on "Julian," death of his Mother, 600, 601. chapter against "Hume on Miracles" suggested to him to be added to his "Julian," 601. on Doddridge's expected death, *ib.*—*Letters to Mr. Bowyer*; acknowledging a communication relative to "The Divine Legation," and soliciting his correspondence, *ii* 120. thanking him for observations and corrections of "The Divine Legation," whilst passing through the press, remarks on some of them, his Postscript in answer to Sykes, a book of Morgan's, 144-146. progress of "The Divine Legation" at the press, presentation-copies, &c. 152, 153. respecting the "Essay on Man" and his Commentary, "The Dunciad," friendly expressions as to his pleasure in Mr. Bowyer's society, 154, 155.—frequently expressed great regard for Mr. Bowyer, but, after Pope's death, his letters wore a different complexion, 155.—letters respecting a book of Colley Cibber's, his adversaries, on a Fast and Thanksgiving to be observed together, 164. Pope's Works, Lintot, &c. *ib.* 165. alluding to the Rebellion; his subscription to the Lincolnshire Association, three Sermons, and his approaching marriage, 190. dictatorial letters respecting the progress, &c. of his edition of "Pope's Works" at the press, 1751, 228, 229. complaining of some of

his messages being misunderstood, and of four errors, 268, 269. on errors in his "View of Bolingbroke," with unbecoming reflections on Mr. Bowyer's services in correcting his Works, 286, 287. noticing some suggestions by Mr. Bowyer for the third volume of "The Divine Legation," one particularly relating to Dr. Taylor (see p. 389.). his reasons for printing at another person's press, 290-292. on part of the MS. of Dr. Hurd's "Dialogues" being lost, 327. Murdin's "State Papers," and Jortin's "Life of Erasmus," 329. three letters from Mr. Bowyer to Warburton (which were not delivered), defending himself from unmerited reflections which Warburton's conduct to him might excite, and evincing his solicitous attention to Warburton's interests, *ii* 384-390.—notwithstanding their altercations, Warburton entertained a sincere regard for Bowyer, 388. anecdote of Bowyer and Warburton related by Hurd, *vi* 611.—his death, v 635. *vi* 489. epitaph, v 636. allusion to him, after his death, by John Wesley, 234. his Library; the principal part of it at Gloucester purchased by Bp. Hurd, for Hartlebury, *vi* 490. character of him by Dr. Johnson, v 641; by Newton, 642; by Maty, 646-651. complete edition of his Works in 4to, published by Bp. Hurd, at the expense of Mrs. Smith, the original pieces separately in 8vo, *iii* 301. v 638. *vi* 491, 492, 602. "Discourse by way of general Preface to his Works, containing some Account of his Life, &c. published by Bp. Hurd, v 639. *vi* 491, 597, 602, 603. 8vo edition of the "Works and Life," *vi* 611. affecting passage in Warburton's Preface to Pope's Works cited in Hurd's conclusion of the Life, *vi* 597. his Correspondence with Bp. Hurd published, under the title of "Letters from a late eminent Prelate to one of his Friends," v 644. *vi* 497.—"Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian," published by Dr. Parr, v 612, 638; Preface, *ib.*—"Conversation in the Shades between Warburton and Pope," v 637.—allusions to him, *i* 592. *ii* 257, 662, 711. *iii* 221. *iv* 327; to his "Divine Legation," *iv* 334, 335, 479. See *Bowyer, Edwards, Hurd, Lenth, Middleton, Pope, Richardson, Sherlock, Warburton, Mrs. Gertrude*, wife of the Bishop, her marriage, v 593. allusion by Warburton to his approaching marriage; *ii* 190. her ill health; received benefit from the waters at Tunbridge, *iii* 74. her domestic arrangements on becoming a Bishop's lady, v 614. Mr. Allen's bequest to her, 622. recommended by the Bishop to Hurd's protection, v 635. afterwards married to Mr. Stafford Smith,

- Smith**, 637. allusions to her, ii 432. v 634. vi 485. See *Smith*.
- Warburtonian Lecture at Lincoln's Inn*, foundation of, v 629. preached by Dr. Hurd, iii 154. vi 481. Dr. Halifax, 1776, vi 368. Dr. Bagot, 1780, v 630, 631, 632. Dr. Apthorp, 1786, iii 97.
- Ward, A.* bookseller, one of the Printing Conger, i 340.
- *Abigail*, v 517. her death, 523.
- *Constancy*, Funeral Sermon on, v 517.
- *Sir Edward*, his tutor, iv 428.
- *Henry*, preached the Boyle Lecture, vi 456.
- *John*, his death, and epitaph, v 517.
- *Dr. John*, Professor of Rhetoric in Gresham College, memoirs of him and his writings, v 517-527. pamphlets by, in the controversy respecting antient Physicians; viz. "Ad Middletoni Dissertationem Responsio J.W." and "Middletoni Dissertationis sive Defensio examinata," i 267. MS additions in his "Responsio," vi 308. account of Lord Oxford's copy of Chishull's Inscriptions, from his account of Mr. Chishull's papers, i 272. transcribed the second part of Chishull's "Antiquitates Asiaticæ" for the press, now in the British Museum, 273. iii 653. assisted Thompson in his "Greek Grammar," ii 9. translated into Latin the three Letters to Dr. Mead prefixed to Buckley's *Thuanus*, 26, 474. copy of Horsley's "Britannia Romana" filled with his MS notes, 47. F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, 89. letter to Mr. Bowyer on the Bath inscription, 90. a member of the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, 93. superintended the publication of the second edition of Davies's "Maximus Tyrius;" dedication to Dr. Mead prefixed, ii 134. iv 277. "De Ratione Interpungendi," ii 342. contributed notes to "Grey's Hudibras," 542. remark respecting Folkes's "Dissertation on the Weights and Values of antient Coins," 581. contributed materially to the enlargement and improvement of the second edition of "Folkes's Coins," &c. 585. his objections to the antiquity, &c. of the Chichester inscription, removed by Mr. Clarke, iii 49. iv 366. his reading of *CVRATOR* in the Bath inscription, iv 413, 416, 419. Samuel Gale's Essay on Ulphus's Horn given to him by Dr. Stukeley, 553. assisted by Thomas Baker, v 114. on the Catalogue of Dr. Woodward's library and curiosities, 249. assisted in the first two editions of "Ainsworth's Dictionary," 251; his remuneration, ib. — character of Mr. Locker, 372. epitaph on his father, 517. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 13.
- translated into Latin Dr. Mead's "Discourse on Pestilential Contagion," 214. his inscription under the bust of Harvey in the College of Physicians, 220. Various Readings (MS.) of Meursius in Minutius Felix in his possession, 309. transcript of the Notes, &c. in his copy of Horsley's "Britannia Romana," bequeathed to the British Museum, 309. Ducarel's "Aquitaine Coins" addressed to him and other members of the Antiquarian Society, 382. — epitaph, written for himself, v 523. his library sold, iii 617. his MSS. in possession of his friend Mr. Loveday of Caversham, whose son Dr. Loveday bequeathed them to the British Museum, iii 470, 474. vi 382. allusions to him, v 494. vi 115. portrait of him presented to the British Museum by Mr. Hollis, who had been under his tuition, iii 62. "Life" of him by Dr. Birch, iii 29. v 289.
- Ward, John*, of Spalding, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 119.
- *John*, bookseller, Cornhill, one of Dr. Ward's executors, v 523. his stock sold, iii 645.
- *Dr. Joshua*, humorous epistle to by Dr. Armstrong, ii 307; dedication, ib. "The Pill Plot," by Sir William Browne, addressed to him, iii 329. notice respecting him, his death, ib. ii 309.
- *Sir Patience*, Alderman, Petition of Apprentices to, when Lord Mayor, v 60. his address, as master of Merchant Taylors Company, to young Bonwicke, respecting his Nonjuring principles, at the School election, v 120, 121.
- *Philip*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 119.
- *Richard*, his library sold, iii 642.
- *Roger*, printer, infringed on the privileges of the Stationers' Company, &c. iii 572.
- *Dr. Seth*, Bp. of Salisbury, gave Mr. Edward Young preferment, i 5. Dr. T. Wood's "Appendix to the Life of," censuring the pleasantries of Dr. Walter Pope in his "Life" of him, 50.
- *Thomas*, "The first Protestant Bishops cleared from his Aspersions, in his Controversy of Ordination truly stated," i 321.
- *Thomas*, books published by, i 213, 236, 239. one of the Printing Conger, 340. his letter to Rev. John Carte, respecting a work of Mr. Dugdale's, and reprinting some of Dugdale's works, &c. ii 483.
- *Thomas*, Consul-general of Russia, iii 209.
- *Thomas*, upholsterer, library sold by, iii 613.
- *William*, bookseller and printer, of Hinckley, brief notice of, iii 622. his daughter Sarah, ib.

- Ward, Mr.* —, author of "The Natural History," his library sold, iii 673.
- *Mr.* See *Hood*.
- *Miss*, of Gosport, iii 244.
- Warde, Sir Edward*, Lord Chief Baron, v 470.
- Wardenship of Manchester*. See *Gastrell*.
- Wardrobe Account*, 21 Edw. I. iii 207.
- Wards and Liveries*, A brief Account of the Court of, v 525.
- Ware Vicarage*, state of, about 1740, v 174.
- , bookseller, one of the Printing Conger, i 340.
- , the Oculist, iii 97.
- Wareham*, Fire at, 1762, v 514.
- Wareham, William*, Abp. of Canterbury, portraits of, i 557. Jortin's character of him, ii 567. his tomb, iv 707.
- Waring, Dr. Edward*, son of John, vi 73. his election to the Lucasian Professorship of Mathematics, ii 339. memoirs and character of him, 717-749. his own account of his "Miscellanea Analytica," 712. allusion to him, 620.
- *John* (chaplain of Wykham, and master of Spalding School) and *Elizabeth* his wife, ii 717. a member and President of the Spalding Society, vi 29, 60, 73, 119. some account of him, 58. his library purchased of his widow by the Society, 62.
- *John*, surgeon, his library sold, iii 670.
- Warkhouse, Mr.* —, one of the revivers of the Society of Antiquaries, vi 146.
- Warminster*, Description of Roman Pavements at, vi 391.
- Warnford, John*, his library sold, iii 677.
- Warner, Dr. Ferdinando*, his "History of Ireland," ii 415. some account of him and his publications, 415, 416.
- *Dr. John*, son of the preceding, some account of, ii 416, 417. active in the plan of erecting a monument to Howard, 644.
- *John*, his Vineyard at Rotherhithe, i 449. Mr. Collinson's description of it, ib.
- *John*, banker, iii 74, 75.
- *Dr. Joseph*, Bp. of Rochester, portrait of, iii 110.
- *Joseph*, his "Description of the Human Eye," iii 234.
- *Richard*, his "Letter to Garrick, concerning a Glossary to the Plays of Shakspeare," iii 74. account and character of him, 74, 75.
- *Simeon*, his house and Garden, i 449.
- *T.* bookseller, i 436. publisher of the Daily Journal, iv 93.
- Warning* to all the Counties of England, iv 442.
- Warrants, General*, Collection of Records about, ii 280. Pamphlet containing a number of, issued from the time of the Revolution, 281.
- Warren, Sir George*, engraving made for, v 685. engraved portraits of his family, iii 717.
- *John* Earl of, resisting the Statute *Quo Warranto*, an engraving, v 685.
- *John*, of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, 1692, iv 259.
- *Dr. John*, Bp. of Bangor, iii 120.
- *Lawrence*, grant of the Earl of Northumberland to, v 428.
- *Dr. Richard*, Archdeacon of Suffolk, letters of to Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534. iv 227. father of Dr. Richard the Physician, iii 130. published Dr. Ashton's "Hierocles in Aurea Carmina Pythagoræ Comment." iv 226, 382. allusion to him, v 698.
- *Dr. Richard*, son of the preceding, papers by him in the "Medical Transactions, vol. II." iii 130. account of him, ib.-132. his will and family, 131. epitaph, ib.
- *Dr. Robert*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 119. his death, ib.
- *Dr. William*, President of Trinity Hall, Letter to him by Dr. Brett, respecting Richard Plantagenet, invented to impose on his credulity, and to ridicule modern Antiquaries, i 412. letters to Dr. Z. Grey, ii 534. contributed notes to Grey's Hudibras, 541.
- *Mr.* —, his library, iii 677.
- Warrington, George Booth* second Earl of, the "Works of [his Father] Lord Delamere" published by his consent, v 64. desired Dunton's interest for Humphries for the Clerkship of the Stationers' Company, 66.
- Wars* of Westminster, iii 726.
- Warton, Jane*, her Ode on the Death of her Father, vi 169. her death, ib.
- *John*, son of Dr. Joseph, vi 174.
- *Dr. Joseph*, memoirs of him and his publications, vi 168-174. remarks on Burnet and his History, i 285, 286. Letter of Dr. Morell to, 651. his commendation of Edwards's "Canons of Criticism," ii 199, 200. remark on Alsop's "Fabularum Æsopicarum Delectus," 235. his Translation of the Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil, with notes, 261. his eulogium on Dr. Armstrong's "Art of preserving Health," 308. on Spence's "Essay on Pope's Odyssey," 373, 377. remarks on Virgil, and anecdotes of Pope, communicated to him by Spence, 376. anecdote of Hooke communicated to him, 608. his opinion of Farmer's "Essay on Shakspeare," 623-5. his opinion of "Melmoth's Pliny," iii 41. Mr. Bowyer's notes on Pope communicated to him, 285. assisted in the publication of the "Lives of Leland, Hearne, and Wood,"

Wood," 684. had his brother's papers taken to Winchester, to put in order, 702. conducted his brother's "English Poetry" and "Notes on Milton" through the press, 703, 704. prepared a Preface for his brother's edition of Milton's Poems, 704. remarks on his undertaking the edition of "Pope's Works," his "Essay on the Writings of Pope," *ib.* on a passage in Scriblerus, alluding to Dean Stanhope, *iv* 155. on Charron, and his translator Stanhope, *ib.* letter of Mr. Merrick to, respecting forming Indexes to the Classics, 503. on the character of Clementina in "Sir Charles Grandison," 584. criticism on Middleton's "Life of Cicero," and charge of plagiarism against Middleton, *v* 414, 415, 416. on Pope's first interview with Warburton, 560. criticism on Warburton's epitaph, 636. a friend of Warburton, 652. Warburton inclined at one time to write against him, but afterwards corresponded with him, 653. Dr. Wool's Life of him, *ib.*—*Letters to Mr. Nichols*; with hints for his "Select Collection of Miscellaneous Poems," *vi* 170, 171; on a mistake in the *Gent. Mag.* and criticism on his "Essay on Pope," 171, 172, on the republication of Sydney's "Defence of Poesie," and Jonson's "Observations on Eloquence and Poetry," 172, 173. [advertisement prefixed to that republication, *ib.*] on Mr. Nichols lending him Mr. Bowyer's copy of Pope's Works with MS notes, criticism on his edition in one of the *Reviews*, Mr. Wilkes, &c. 174. respecting his brother's "English Poetry," 182. on Pope's encomium on Lyttelton, 459.—letter of Pope on Fenton's death communicated to him, 181.—his death and epitaph, 174, 175. allusions to him, *ii* 557. *vi* 178, 179.—Dr. Lort's copy of his "Essay on Pope" lent to Dr. Johnson, *ii* 596. See *Balguy*.

——— *Thomas* (father of Dr. Joseph and Thomas Warton) Professor of Poetry, *ii* 373. brief notice of him, and epitaph on him, *vi* 168. Volume of his Poems published by his sons, 169, 171. Ode on his death by his daughter, 169.

——— *Thomas*, account of him and his Works, *vi* 175-185. particulars respecting his character and poems, *iii* 702. remark on explaining Shakspeare, *ii* 170. his edition of "Theocritus," 340. Mr. Toup a large contributor towards the corrections and annotations of that edition, *ib.* leaf, containing a note by Toup, canceled at the instance of the Vicechancellor of Oxford, *ib.* (see *Toup*); complimented by Reiske for his urbanity, 341. his testimony to the abilities of Toup, *ib.* sneer of Mr. Schneider on his "Anthologia," 344.

some of Coxeter's materials for a Biography of our Poets communicated to him, 512. complimented Dr. King in his "Triumphs of Isis," 608. letter of Dr. Farmer to him, relative to his "Theocritus," and "History of English Poetry," 622. took a part in the Rowleian controversy, *iii* 148. portrait of Camden presented to him, as Camden Professor, by Mr. Gough, *iii* 698. *vi* 282. his Verses on Miss Cotes and Miss Wilmot, *iii* 427, 708. his "Inscriptiones antiquæ Romanæ metricæ," 427. his "History of Kiddington," 695. his "History of English Poetry," 696, 702, 703, 704. his "Notes on Milton," conducted through the press by his brother, 703, 704. his "History of Gothic Architecture," 704. his feelings on the opening of New College altar, 699. communicated particulars of the Life of Dr. Borlase to Mr. Gough, *v* 291. paid a visit, with Dr. Johnson, to Mr. Wise at Ellesfield, 527. allusions by Warburton to his "Observations on the Fairy Queen," his "History of English Poetry"; other undertakings suggested to him, and errors noticed, 653. Pope's copy of "Pierce the Plowman's Crede" given to him by Warburton; communication to him by Warburton, 654. letters of Warburton on his unsuccessful endeavours to procure for him the Professorship of Modern History, 655-658. letter of the Duke of Grafton on that subject, 655. his opinion of Bp. Hurd, *vi* 471.—*Letters to Mr. Gough*; on the discovery of the remains of Henry of Blois at Winchester, &c. *vi* 177-179; coin found with them, 180. on the publication of MS Itineraries by Mr. Nasmith, Nasmith's Catalogue of Bene't MSS. &c. 179, 180. respecting the "Catalogue of Canute's Coins," and Woodward's Dissertation, 180. on St. John's Hospital at Winchester, and Witney rectory, 181. on the Saxon font in Winchester Cathedral, legend of Birinus, &c. 184. respecting Prior Basing's Tomb, and discovery of Roman Urn, &c. at Winchester, 286.—*Letters to Mr. Nichols*; respecting republishing his "History of Kiddington," *vi* 180, 181. on the Life of Bowyer, Prior Basing's tomb, 640. on paintings on the walls of St. Mary's Chapel at Winchester, *ib.* Mr. Gough, and Mr. Milner, 641.—allusion to him, *iii* 698.—his death and epitaph, *vi* 185. See *Farmer*.

Warwick—Description of the Beauchamp Chapel adjoining the Church of St. Mary, *vi* 319.

——— *Castle*, portrait of Edward Wortley Montague there, *iv* 652.

——— *Priory*, List of the Portraits and Pictures in, *iv* 555.

Warwick,

- Warwick, Earls of**, Description of Monuments of, vi 319.
- **Waleran Earl of**, his charter, vi 148.
- **Charlotte (Middleton) Countess of**, verses in defence of Addison addressed to by Markland, iv 273, 314.
- **Edward Henry Rich Earl of**, Addison's death-bed Address to, iv 611. vi 467.
- Warwickshire**, Dugdale's History of, idea of reprinting it with additions, ii 483. Dr. Thomas's revision and continuation of it, vi 283.—Samuel Gale's "Journey into Warwickshire," iv 555.
- Wase, Christopher**, brief notice of, iii 469. his "Latin Dictionary," v 208.
- Wasey, Dr. William**, his library sold, iii 637.
- Washbourne, Dr. Richard**, treated with Palmer to print Bp. Hare's Psalter, ii 28.
- Wasse, Joseph**, articles by him in the "Bibliotheca Literaria," viz. emendation of Ruffinus by, i 242; Memorial concerning the Desiderata in Learning, 248, 258, 259; some Greek Trochaics and a Latin Elegy addressed to Dr. Bentley, 259; "Historical Account of the Life of Justinian," 262, 263; Letter to him on a passage in the Sigeian Inscription, 263. article by Dr. Ashton published by him in the same work, iv 226. account and character of him, in part by Whiston, 263, 706. his Essays in Jortin's "Miscellaneous Observations," ii 559. Letter of his in the "Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vi 134. allusion to him, 428.
- Watcher and the Holy Ones**, a Sermon, iv 687.
- Water**, "Account of the Ascent of Water between two Glass Planes," i 172. "Improvement of the Engine to raise Water by Fire," 431. "Rational Discourse of the Inward Uses of Water," 454. Remarks on the Pump Water of London, iii 72, 74.
- Waterbeach**, Short Account of the Parish of, iii 482.
- Waterhouse**, ----- of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1641, ii 450.
- **Benjamin**, vicar of Hollingbourne, ii 418.
- **David**, his "Epistolæ Sex ad Amicum, de Divinitate Christi," ii 418.
- Waterland, Dr. Daniel**, his "Case of Arian Subscription considered," and "Supplement to the Case of Arian Subscription considered," i 204. some account of him and his writings, ib. 215. Sermon for the Sons of the Clergy, 1721, 233. a friend of Mr. Twells, and recommended his edition of Pecoocke's Works to his friends, 466, 468. ii 60. his "Discourse of Fundamentals," ii 56. acquainted with Dr. Law, 66. his
- "Doctrinal Use of the Christian Sacrament considered," 84. his "Review of the Doctrine of the Eucharist," 97. Dr. Brett's "Remarks on his Review of the Doctrine of the Eucharist," i 412. his "History of the Athanasian Creed," ii 110. Mr. Jackson engaged in his cause, 523. corresponded with Dr. Z. Grey, 534. "Defence of Dr. Waterland," by Dr. Grey, 539. Letter addressed to him, iv 32. some copies of "The Weekly Miscellany" sent him by Dr. Webster, v 168. allusions to him by Warburton, 415, 571, 644. Middleton's Advertisement for the intended publication of a serious Apology for the Letter to Dr. Waterland, 420. Expostulatory Letter to Dr. Waterland, by Middleton, 421. anecdote of him, 563.
- Waters, Mineral, of England**, Two Volumes on the History of, by Dr. Short, i 452. "General Treatise on various Cold Mineral Waters in England," 453. "General Treatise on the different sorts of Cold Mineral Waters in England," ib.
- Waters, Mr. -----**, student under Mr. Doolittle, v 61.
- Miss -----, married to Mr. Caslon, ii 721.
- Waterson, John**, monument to his father erected by, iii 709.
- **Richard**, bookseller, epitaph on, iii 709. his widow Alice, 590.
- **Simon**, bookseller, his epitaph on his father, iii 709. brief account of, and epitaph, ib.
- Water-spout at Deeping Fen**, Account of, vi 108. Meteor seen in Rutland like one, iii 112.
- Watkins, Henry George**, communication by, i 710.
- **John-Burton**, his marriage, vi 195.
- **Richard**, warden of the Stationers' Company, iii 572. had a privilege of printing Almanacks, &c. 570.
- **Stephens**, library sold by, iii 611.
- -----, his Academy, v 51, 52.
- Watkinson, Gofrey**, of Brampton Moor, vi 233.
- **Henry**, his library, iii 637.
- **Dr. John**, Series of Letters addressed to, vi 275.
- Watson, David**, epigram on his "Horace," i 151.
- **Dr. Edmund**, his library sold, iii 646.
- **Henry**, his Account of Dr. Maty's Illness, &c. iii 259.
- **James**, author of the History of Printing, "Edinburgh Gazette," printed by, iv 79. his "Edinburgh Courant," 80. his "Scots Courant," ib.
- **James**, portrait of Bp. Lyttelton engraved by, v 321.
- **John, M. A. F. R. S.** rector of Stockport, engraved portrait of, iii 711.
- Watum.

- Watson, Dr. John*, of Emanuel College, v 357.
- *Dr. Richard*, Bp. of Landaff, Regius Professor of Divinity at Cambridge, i 710. attended the funeral of Mr. Stephen Whisson; iii 657.
- *Dr. Thomas*, Bp. of St. David's, offered to make Thomas Baker his chaplain, v 107.
- *Sir William*, M. D. a member of the Medical Club, iii 258. attended Mr. Duane at his death, 498.
- *Dr.* —, of Cambridgeshire, a friend of Sir Charles Wager, and of Dean Stanhope, iv 165.
- *Mr.* —, editor of Haynes's Collection of State Papers, ii 140.
- *Mr.* —, of Amptill, i 471.
- Watters, Mr.* —, French banker, iv 631.
- Watton Church*, antient gravestone in, v 439.
- Watts, George*, one of the Society for Encouragement of Learning, ii 93.
- *John*, a well-affected printer, partner with Tonson, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. brief account of, i 292. one of the first patrons of the elder Caslon, ii 356, 720. his death, iii 739. allusions to him, iii 466, 607, 690.
- *Dr. Isaac*, his "Guide to Prayer," j 121. Mr. Samuel Say one of his fellow-pupils, ii 139. ill-founded charge against him, 450. his remonstrance with Pope on his placing him in "The Dunciad," v 218. Verses to Mr. Shute on his "Essay on the Interest of England in respect to Protestant Dissenters," vi 444. allusions to him, ii 730. iii 190.
- *Robert*, Remarks on his "Two Letters," in answer to Dr. Brett's "Review of Lutheran Principles," i 411.
- *Robert*, Librarian of Sion College, his literary assistance acknowledged, i xiv. preparing a new edition of "Let-some's Preacher's Assistant," iii 531. his improved list of the Preachers of Boyle's Lecture, vi 453.
- *Mr.* —, engraver, iii 658. vi 269.
- *Simon*, engraver on Wood, iii 256.
- *William*, of Caius College, Cambridge, assisted in the publication of a news-paper, 1630, iv 39. Vossius's character of him, ib.
- *Mr.* —, of Westcombe, his library sold, iii 679.
- Wavell, Richard*, his "Dissertation on Prophecy," iii 127.
- Waverley*—*Annales Waverleiensis*, iv 541.
- Waugh, James*, apothecary, married to Mrs. Fenner, who continued the business of a printer, ii 721. iii 602. vi 266.
- Way, Benjamin*, bought Dr. Chandler's copy of "Paradise Lost," v 308.
- Way to the Christian Church*, i 130.
- *to Things by Words, &c.* ii 456.
- Waye, Richard*, master of the Stationers' Company, iii 567.
- Wayland, John*, printer, iii 549.
- Wayman*, —, M. D. his library, iii 631.
- Waynflete, Walter de*, monk of Spalding, vi 44. See *Waynflete*.
- Weapons*, Cuts of, i 533.
- Weather in London*, Abridged State of, 1774, iv 684; in 1775, ib. Scheme of the Diary of the Weather, &c. vi 266.
- *in Georgia*, Heat of, Account of, iii 197.
- Weaver, Edmund*, one of the Brazen-nose Society, vi 5.
- *Edward*, treasurer of the Stationers' Company, iii 606.
- Webb, Captain Daniel*, ii 335.
- *Daniel*, his "Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting," ii 335, 380. Remarks on it by Mr. Highmore, 335. account of him and his works, 335, 336. "Remarks on the Beauties of Poetry and Painting," 406.
- *Daniel*, treasurer of Christ's Hospital, his epitaph, ii 336.
- *Foster*, some account of, v 51.
- *Phillip-Carteret*, F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer, ii 89. account of him and his publications, 279-281, 713. gave a drawing of one of the Arundelian Marbles to the Society of Antiquaries, ii 4. his "Short Account of some Particulars concerning Domesday book," and "Short Account of Danegeld," 279-282. his "Defence of His Majesty's Right to certain Fee-Farm Rents in Norfolk," 305. purchased a part of the Heracleon Table, and published an Account of it, 333. v 326; presented it to the King of Spain, who gave him a Diamond Ring, ii 280. v 327. employed Mr. Hodgson as tutor to his son, and presented him to a living in Barbadoes, ii 333, 714. materially assisted in obtaining the Charter of the Society of Antiquaries, 712, 713. mistaken as to a publication of Mr. Elstob's, iv 116. Mr. Walpole's opinion of him, 709. conversation between him and Dr. Ducarel, respecting an Assistant Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries, v 445, 447, 701. bought some of Kennedy's Coins, 451. allusions to him, iii 207. iv 455. his death, ii 280. his Library, MSS. coins, &c. sold, ib. iii 619. Catalogue of his library and medallions made by Mr. Hodgson, ii 714.
- *Philip Carteret*, son of the preceding, brief notice of, ii 281. vi 614.
- *Richard*, his library sold, iii 638.
- *Dr. Thomas*, Dean of Kilmore, ii 335.
- Webber, Mr.* —, furnished materials to Dr. Webster for his pamphlet on the Woollen manufactures, v 162.
- Webley, A.* bookseller, iii 668.
- Webster, John*, City Poet, i 43.
- *John*, of Bene't College; brief notice of, vi 615.

- Webster, John*, of Birmingham, iii 458.
 — *Sir Peter*, Account of the Endowment of Westfield in his hands, vi 229.
 — *Richard*, Sermon by, i 70. some account of, ib.
 — *Dr. William*, memoirs and character of him and his writings, v 160-175. his "Life of General Monk," i 260, 266. editor of "The Weekly Miscellany," ii 36. his account of Bp. Sherlock's treatment of him, v 162. on his pamphlet on the Woollen Manufactures, 163. his Petition to the Bishops and Archbishops, 164. his gratitude to Mr. Richardson expressed in his "Case," 165. his distress in his advanced life, 165. letters to Dr. Z. Grey, respecting the publication of one of his pamphlets, his curacy at St. Dunstan's, &c. 167, 168. requesting some MS Sermons, 168. his "Weekly Miscellany," the bookseller's proposal for the publication of Dr. Moss's Works, &c. 168, 169. Neal, good wishes to Dr. Z. Grey, 169. on the proprietors of the "Weekly Miscellany" relinquishing the publication, his own endeavours to continue it, 169. on a publication of Dr. Grey's, the "Miscellany," Mr. Burrough, and Abp. Potter, 170. on waiting on the Bishop of London with the offer of Grey's assistance in answering Neal, Grey's communications for Dr. Madox's Reply, Grey's kindness to Webster, 170-173. on Grey's communications to Dr. Madox not being noticed, proposing to publish them separately, 173. on a publication of Grey's, 173, 174. on the vicarages of Ware and Thuidridge, presented to him by Abp. Potter, his difficulties in carrying on the "Weekly Miscellany," Lord Trevor, 174, 175. on dropping the "Miscellany," his distressed circumstances, 175. — satirical notices of him and his Miscellany Papers by Warburton, in a note on "The Dunciad," in letters to Dr. Birch, &c. ii 176. v 166, 167, 545, 546, 547, 548, 570, 571, 578. his Circular Letter to the Bishops, v 548, 570. allusion to Warburton's notice of him in "The Divine Legation," by Hurd, 613.
 — *William*, of Stockton, merchant, iv 171, 172.
 — *Mr.* —, surgeon, his Collections for a History of St. Alban's, &c. iii 179.
 — *Mr.* —, attorney, Queen-street, James Dodsley's legacy to, vi 438.
Wedderburne, Alexander, solicitor-general, Mr. Evanson his chaplain, vi 483.
Wedding-Day, a Comedy, iii 363.
Wedge, Essay on the Power of, iii 639.
Wedgewood, Joseph, engraved and copied a medal of Dr. Middleton, v 420.
 — *and Bentley*, iii 443.
Weekly Miscellany, edited by Dr. Webster under the fictitious name of "Richard Hooker, esq." its first publication, reception, &c. ii 36. v 161, 162, 162. the proprietors of it discouraged, and resign their shares, v 169. subscription opened by Webster for continuing it, ib. Webster's difficulties in carrying it on alone, 170, 174, 175. discontinued, 175. "Vindication of the Author of the Divine Legation from the Country Clergyman's Letter in it," ii 120. v 546; extract from it, v 546. "Postscript to a Sermon by Warburton occasioned by Letters published in it," ii 121. v 547. Remark, by Whitefield, on the "Miscellany" of Aug. 18, 1739, &c. ii 124. allusions to it and to the Editor, by Warburton, 176. v 166, 167, 545, 546, 547, 570, 578.
Weekly Miscellany for Improvement of Trade, &c. i 450.
 — *Writers*, Secret History of, v 78.
Weeks, James, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 119.
Weeping, House of, v 62.
Weever, Arthur, his marriage, v 472.
Weidler, Dr. John Frederick, Account of his "Dissertation on vulgar Numeral Figures," v 524.
Weights and Measures, temp. Edw. I. Tract on, v 431. "Report from the Committee appointed to inquire into the original Standard of Weights and Measures," ii 303. Remarks on the Report, ib." Account of the Proportions of the English and French Measures and Weights, &c." 584.
Welbeck Abbey, Beauchief Abbey dependant on, vi 258.
Welby, Richard, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 119.
 — *Mr.* —, Schoolmaster, v 282.
Weld, Thomas, of Lutworth Castle, Painting from the Louterell Psalter in his possession, vi 321.
Welles, Hugo, Bishop of Lincoln, account of the Registers at Lincoln from his time, with the Endowments of Vicarages, vi 114.
Wellington, Richard, bookseller, ii 304.
Wells Cathedral, account of some Antiquities in, iv 555. remark of Browne Willis respecting the antiquity of the Cathedral, vi 203. Attempt to explain the Statues, &c. at the West End, 321.
 — Letters to a Dignitary of the Church of, i 528.
 — *Family, notices of*, in the Bletchley Registers, vi 187.
 — *David*, farmer, his death, vi 187.
 — *Dr. Edward*, his "Duty of being grieved for the Sins of others," i 28. some account of, ib, vi 187. his "Dionysii Geographia emendata," &c. i 328. fourth edition of his "Ancient and Modern Geography," 340. — his conduct towards Browne Willis, vi 187. "Re-

- lecting Sermons considered," by Browne Willis, occasioned by his Discourses and those of his Nephew, *ib.*—the "Periegesis of Dionysius" translated into verse by Dr. Free from his edition, v 695.
- Wells, Edward*, nephew of the preceding, i 28. vi 187.
- *Edward*, student under Mr. Doolittle, v 61.
- *Dr. William-Charles*, character of Dr. Heberden, from his "Letter to Lord Kenyon," iii 72.
- *Mr.* —, his portrait of Dr. Parsons, v 487.
- Welnetnam*, the Priory of Barham a cell to, i 675.
- Welsh Antiquaries*, allusion to, iv 446.
- *Bards*, Specimen of the Poetry of, ii 428.
- *Laws*, Collection of, by Dr. Wotton, Preface written by Mr. Clarke, iv 364; allusions to it in letters of Clarke, 405, 421. See *Wotton*.
- Welsted, Leonard*, Works of, vi 633.
- Welton, Dr. Richard*, Account of him, in "The Modern Fanatic, Part III." i 33. caused a painting of the Last Supper to be erected in Whitechapel Church, in which Dr. Kennett's portrait was introduced as Judas, 397; the picture taken down by order of the Bishop, *ib.*
- Wetwood, Dr. Thomas*, his "History of an Hundred Years," i 60.
- Welwyn*, dispute between the Rector and the Priory of Sopwell, 1401, v 458. "Welwyn Spaw, a Poem," 464.
- Wemans* corrected, iv 31.
- Wenlock, William de*, monument in Luton Church assigned by Mr. North to Lord Wenlock, killed at Tewksbury, who built Someries, v 438. stated by Cole to be William de Wenlock, a priest, i 677.
- Wentworth Family*, pedigree of, vi 185.
- *Edward Noel* first Viscount, bequest to him by Mr. Jennens in trust, iii 125. his daughter Elizabeth, *ib.*
- *Thomas*, second and present Viscount, iii 686.
- Wenzel, Baron de*, the Oculist, iii 421.
- Werburgh, Saint*, Summary of the Life of, v 316.
- Wescham, Bp. Roger de*, Memoirs of the Life of, ii 369. v 256.
- Wesley, Bartholomew*, ejected minister of Charmouth, v 217. Wood's account of his disloyalty, 216.
- *Charles*, account and character of, v 216, 219, 243, 244, 246. went with Gen. Oglethorpe to Georgia, ii 20. 102. weeping between him and Whitefield at the Foundery, 102. Peter Boehler had frequent meetings with him and his brother John at Oxford; iii 25. remonstrated with by his mother and brother Samuel for his extravagancies, v 220; remarks on that statement by John Wesley, 233. wrote marginal notes in a copy of his brother's "Religious Discourse, a Poem," 234 (see also 225). his strict course of life originated from reading William Law's Works, 242.
- Wesley, Charles*, the eminent musician, son of the preceding, v 243.
- *John*, ejected minister of Whitchurch, v 212, 217.
- *John*, memoirs and character of, [by Mr. Badcock, v 221-231.] 242-247. his answer to Mr. Badcock's account of him and his family, 231-235. Badcock's reply, 235-241. his Reply to Rowland Hill's warm pamphlet against him, i 574. O'Leary's "Remarks on his Letters in defence of Protestant Associations," 671. went to Georgia with General Oglethorpe, ii 20, 102. cause of Whitefield's separation from him, 102. his Translation of, and Notes on, the New Testament, 283. his "Letter to Warburton, occasioned by his Tract on the Office, &c. of the Holy Spirit," 384. v 620. Dr. Chandler's answer to Wesley, v 620. presented his Father's "Job" to Queen Caroline, v 219; his account of its reception, *ib.* remonstrated with by his mother and brother Samuel for his extravagancies, 220. device in the earlier prints of him, explained, 221, 233. his Poem, "Religious Discourse," strongly characteristic of him, 225, 226, 227; extracts from it, *ib.* notice of him in a letter of Warburton to M. Desmaizeaux, 578. Dr. Free's edition of his first and second Penny Letters, with notes, &c. v 688, 695. his the best Answer to Dr. Middleton, 700. his death and funeral, v 245. allusion to him, iii 350.
- *Samuel*, memoirs of him and his writings, v 212-216. Mr. Badcock's account of him, 217-219. Mr. Badcock's account of him corrected by John Wesley, 231. Dunton's character of his "Defence of his Letter, &c." i 83. Proposals for his "Dissertationes et Conjecturæ in Librum Jobi," 405; published, ii 84. his labour in the composition of that work, *ib.* his acknowledgment of Maurice Johnson's assistance, vi 18. maps contributed to it by Roger Gale and Maurice Johnson, iv 548. encouragers of it, vi 73, 76. allusion to the work, iv 334. Maurice Johnson's "Jurisprudentia Jobi," &c. drawn up at his suggestion, vi 18. Greek Poem ridiculed by him, v 61. his "Maggots, or Poems on several subjects," 67. a member of the Athenian Society, 69. letter of business to Dunton, respecting a commission for an Elegy, an Epitaph, &c. 213. epigram on Dr. Garth, 218. letter to his son Samuel,

- mucl, gratefully acknowledging his filial duty, 220. his extraordinary exertions to save his son John, when a child, from his burning house, 221. Mr. John Romeley educated, &c. by him, vi 110. a member of the Spalding Society, 13, 119. his family, v 216, 219, 231.
- Wesley, Mrs.* ———, wife of the preceding, Mr. Badcock's character of her, her letters to her children, &c. v 219, 220, 221, 240. John Wesley's remarks on Badcock's character of her, v 233. Badcock's reply, 240. further remarks by Wesley, 242.
- *Samuel*, son of the preceding, some account and character of him, v 216-217. Mr. Badcock's account of him, 219-221; Badcock's account corrected by John Wesley, 232, 234; Badcock's reply, and proofs of Samuel being a Jacobite, &c. 236-239. John Wesley confesses him a Tory, but no Jacobite, 241. his "Prisons opened, a Poem," i 405. his "Poems on several occasions," ii 85. his epigram on the death of Dr. Freind, v 103. published his Father's "Dissertationes, &c. in Librum Jobi," 215. letters of his mother to him noticed, 219, 220, 221. collected in a MS. the phenomena, &c. at Epworth, which were considered as evincing his brother John's being designed by Providence for some extraordinary purpose, 222. marginal notes in a copy of his brother's "Religious Discourse" not made by him, but by Charles Wesley, 225, 234. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 13, 119.
- *Samuel*, the eminent musician, son of Charles, v 243.
- Wesselingius, Peter*, Markland's edition of the "Supplices Mulieres" inscribed to, iv 287.
- West, Benjamin*, his painting of "Alfred dividing the loaf," described, iii 581, 582. his painting of "Pylades and Orestes" engraved by Basire, iii 717. paintings by for the "Life of Nelson," iv 388.
- *Dr. Gilbert*, son of Dr. Richard, his Translation of "The Odes of Pindar," ii 210. account of him, ib. character and anecdotes of him by Mr. Jones of Welwyn, i 639. ii 708, 709. letter to Dr. Wilson, respecting Leland's "Observations on Chesterfield's Letters," 710. Lyttelton on the Conversion of St. Paul addressed to him, 712. allusion to Johnson's Life of him, iii 51. copy of "Hall's Virgedemarium" presented to him by Pope, v 654. See *Gray*.
- *James*, President of the Royal Society, and a Vice-president of the Society of Antiquaries, some account of, vi 344, 345. note by, respecting the Author of the "Hereditary Right," &c. i 168. conversation with Mr. Jones of Welwyn, respecting the "Free and Candid Disquisitions," i 592. F.S.A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer, ii 89. a member of the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, 93. in France in 1732, 249. a friend of Vertue, 250. his epitaph on Mr. Graves of Mickleton, 469. Ames's "Catalogue of English Heads" dedicated to him, v 267. his promotion at the Treasury, 339. employed by Lord Colerane to make overtures to Lady Colerane, who had separated from him, 350, 351. "Observations on Sepulchral Monuments" addressed to him by Mr. Lethieullier, 370. Catalogue of his Saxon Coins drawn up by Mr. North, who intended to add a prefatory discourse on Saxon money in general, 429, 430. copy of Folkes's plate of the silver coins of the two first Williams given him by North, 430. communicated to the Antiquaries a Dissertation on Roman Roads and Stations, 463. character of, in a letter of Dr. Rawlinson, 495. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 119. assisted Sliford in his "Court Register," 189. letters to Thomas Martin, on various subjects, 344. to Dr. Z. Grey, thanking him for a treatise he had received from him, ib. to Dr. Ducarel, on Mr. Grenville's appointing him, Ayloffe, and Astle, to digest the Records in the State Paper-office, &c.; book in West's possession that once belonged to Louis XIV. &c. 390, 642, 643. allusions to him, i 586, 588, 594. iii 205, 621. v 452, 455, 458, 463. vi 153, 159. his death, iii 118. vi 119, 345. his collection of MSS. sold to Lord Shelburne, vi 345. his Library, prints, drawings, &c. sold by auction, iii 619. vi 345. the Catalogue of his Library drawn up by S. Paterson, iii 438. his valuable collection of portraits cut up and sold separately, v 267. loose papers, title-pages, &c. given to the British Museum, vi 643.—curiosities, &c. in his possession noticed: "Wanley's Harleian Journal," i 85. Bp. Kennett's copy of the "Hereditary Right," 168. many of Kennett's MSS. 399. part of the Earl of Oxford's collection of portraits, ii 160. a MS. of Mr. Ainsworth's, which he proposed printing, 233. the greater part of Mr. Graves's MSS. 468. MS Cartularies, &c. 707. Seal of Prince Edmond, iii 203. several Saxon Homilies by Mr. Elstob and his sister, v 263. Ames's collection of Initial letters, and catalogue of Caxton's books, portraits, and devices of printers, 266. ancient marble pillar with the Cuffo-inscription, 268. MS List of Books in Mr. Child's Library at Osterley, 371. a collection

- of Talsman's prints and drawings, vi 160.
valuable book once belonging to Louis XIV. vi 643.
- West, James*, son of the preceding, brief notice of, vi 345.
- *J.* print published by, ii 222.
- *Leonard*, son of Thomas De la Warr, vi 344.
- *Richard*, his ancestors, vi 344.
- *Dr. Richard*, Archdeacon of Berks, and Prebendary of Winchester, ii 210.
- *Thomas*, Lord de la Warr, vi 344.
- *Thomas*, his "Account of Antiquities found at Lancaster," communicated by Dr. Lort to the *Archæologia*, ii 597.
- *Mr.* —, the merit of his design of Pythagoras's School falsely claimed by Mr. Masters, v 117.
- *Mr.* —, nephew and heir of Dr. Gower, v 129.
- West Indies*, History of the British Empire in, ceded by the Peace of 1750, iii 156. Raynal's "History of the East and West Indies," 259. "View of Coins struck in the West India Colonies," 620. See *Indies*.
- Westall, Richard*, paintings by, for the "Life of Nelson," iv 388.
- Westcote, Redman*, Dr. Littleton's Translation of "Jani Anglorum Facies altera" published under that name, ii 60.
- Westcott, Thomas*, his character as a Devonshire Topographer, vi 299.
- Western, Thomas*, portraits of him and his mother, by Hogarth, i 663.
- Westfalia*, Nic. Schatenii Historia, v 436, 460.
- Westfield Vicarage*, Account of the Endowment of, vi 229.
- Westley, Rebecca*, wife of Thomas, Bakerville's legacies to her, iii 455, 456, 457.
- *Thomas*, iii 455, 456, 557.
- Westminster*, Maitland's Account of, v 382.
- *Abbey*, engravings of Monuments in the Choir published by the Society of Antiquaries, i 684. vi 287. Description of them written by Sir Joseph Ayloff, iii 188. vi 287. Widmore's "History of the Church of St. Peter at Westminster," &c. ii 227. iii 617, 619. "Historical and Architectural Account of the Abbey," by Sir Christopher Wren, with notes by Widmore annexed to it, iii 617. Widmore's "Inquiry into the time of the first Foundation" of it, with an account of the Writers of the History of the Church, ii 228; his "Syllabus of the Dean and Chapter's Library," ib. cause tried by the Dean and Chapter, ii 483. brief "History" of, by Mr. Henry, iii 424, 732. Sermons preached at, on the celebration of the 200th year since the Charter of Foundation, medallion of Elizabeth fixed in the Abbey, &c. iii 618. severe observations by Walpole on the neglect, &c. of the Chapter, iii 746.
- "*Librorum Manuscriptorum Ecclesie Westmonasteriensis Catalogus*," by Maittaire, iv 556. the whole collection, except one book, destroyed by an accidental fire, ib. Address to Bp. Horsley, by the Members of the Choir, on his quitting the Deanry, 688. the antient Belfry a separate building, vi 152. erection of the Towers at the West end, 152. Widmore and Brooker successively Librarians to the Dean and Chapter, iii 617, 619.
- Westminster Infirmary*, bequest to, iii 110, 125. Sermon for, v 172.
- *Magazine*, Isaac Reed a valuable contributor to, 1774-1780, ii 667. copy of it, with the Writers names added by Mr. Thomas Wright, iii 398.
- *Royal Palace at*, Decorations of, vi 179, 180.
- *School, Verses* by Dr. South on, i 202. theme given to the Scholars soon after the death of George I. v 90. "Comitia Westmonasteriensium," 1728, i 377. the Westminster Play in 1728 honoured by the presence of the Prince, v 99. "Verses at the Coronation of George II. by the Westminster Scholars," reprinted with Translations by Mr. Bowyer (to whom they were originally given by Dr. Freind) in 1761, ii 364. v 87. (See *George II.*) Meeting every other year, i 203. "Eunuch" performed in 1732, ib. monument erected by the King's Scholars, in 1747, to Dr. John Savage, ii 142. Bp. Pearce's Library bequeathed to the College, iii 110. benefaction of the College to Fenay Stratford Chapel, vi 190. — "Westminster Greek Grammar," iii 5.
- Westmoreland*, Domesday for, translated, iii 263.
- *John-Fane*, seventh Earl, view of his Installation at Oxford, ii 609. Sermon before him by Dr. Timothy Neve, vi 70. a member of the Spalding Society, 119. his death, ib.
- *John-Fane*, present and tenth Earl, complimentary allusion to him by King George III. ii 633.
- *Wing* at Emanuel College destroyed by fire, i 576.
- Weston*, Dr. Charles, MS note by, respecting Mr. Webb's supporting the issuing of the general warrant in the case of Wilkes, &c. ii 280. on the author of the epitaph on Bp. Sherlock, iii 216.
- Right hon. *Edward*, recommended the issuing of a general warrant in the case of Wilkes, ii 280. stated to have written the epitaph on Bp. Sherlock, iii 216.
- *Sir Richard*, his law books sold, iii 612.
- Weston, Robert de*, monk of Spalding, vi 44.
- *Dr. Stephen*, Bp. of Exeter, v 282.
- Weston

- Weston, Stephen*, valuable additions by him, in the fourth edition of Bowyer's "Conjectures on New Testament," iii 114, 295. happy allusion to him, ii 660.
- *Thomas*, his copy of the *Cheshire Visitation Book*, 1513, v 49.
- *William*, Hurd's "Remarks on his Enquiry into the Rejection of the Christian Miracles by the Heathens," vi 471.
- Mr. —, schoolmaster, afterwards vicar of Campden, Warburton educated under him, v 530. his surprise on the publication of "The Divine Legation," *ib.* his son vicar of Campden also, *ib.*
- Mr. —, anecdotes of Dr. Rawlinson preserved by, v 704.
- Mrs. —, i 676.
- Wetenhall, Thomas*, brief notice of, ii 380. his library sold, iii 631.
- Wetherell, Dr. Nathanael*, found among Ballard's MSS. Mrs. Elstob's Narrative of her own and her Brother's Life, and sent a transcript of it to Dr. Lyttelton, iv 119. account of Mr. Elstob's Works partly compiled from his information, 115.
- Wetstein, Henry*, of Amsterdam, corresponded with Dean Gale, iv 542.
- *John-James*, Mr. Clarke's opinion of him, disposes his account of the MSS. in the Prolegomena in an awkward manner, i 462; remarks on that subject by Mr. Ashby, *ib.* reference to the Preface to his edition of the Greek Testament, i 548. Letters by him, 493. assisted by De Missy in his edition of the Greek Testament, and corresponded with him, iii 308, 312. member of a select literary society, 537. remark on the use of the acute accent by the Latin transcribers of Greek, iv 16. corresponded with Dean Gale, iv 542. followed in Bowyer's "Greek Testament," iii 300. vi 633. his text and select notes from him proposed to be used in an intended edition of the Greek Testament by Mr. Edward Clarke, iv 385.
- Weyman, John*, vi 77. a member of the Spalding Society, 119. his death, *ib.*
- Weymouth, Thomas Thynne* first Viscount, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 63. his very liberal patronage and encouragement to Wanley towards an edition of some of our English Historians, 82; died before the work was put to press, 83. presented to Hilckiah Bedford, the supposed Author of the "Hereditary Right," 100. through the hands of Mr. Harbin, the real Author, 168. Mr. Holland his chaplain, iv 198. Dr. Jenkin some time resident in his family, 245. presented a portrait of Bp. Fisher to Thomas Baker, *ib.* Bp. Ken died at his seat, v 128.
- Weymouth, Thomas* third Viscount, gave Dr. Ross preferment, ii 185. he and Mr. Thynne, under the tuition of Dr. Taylor, whose Civil Law Lectures were originally drawn up for their use, iv 498, 496, 665. Isaac Dodsley gardner to him, vi 438.
- Whaddon Manor*, possessors, &c. of, vi 196. Act for selling message, &c. *ia*, 197.
- Whaley, John*, his "Original Poems and Translations," ii 175. brief notice of, *ib.* allusion to his Poems, vi 170.
- Whalley, Dr. John*, master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, iv 323.
- *Peter*, appointed to arrange "Bridges's Northamptonshire" for the press, ii 107. vi 400, 401. memoirs of him, and his writings, ii 108, 109. his acknowledgments to Dr. Z. Grey for assistance in his edition of Bea Jonson, 543. money paid to as Editor of Shakspeare, v 597. his library sold, iii 643.
- *Thomas*, of Ecton, one of the Committee for publishing "Bridges's Northamptonshire," ii 107.
- Wharfe, Richard*, "On Trust in God," iii 283.
- Wharton, George*, warrant granted to him for perusing and licensing Akmanacks, iv 53.
- *Henry*, librarian at Lambeth, drew up a Catalogue of the MSS. with transcripts of the unprinted Tracts and a collation of the printed ones, i 335. his own MSS. purchased by Abp. Tenison; the original Catalogue of them; list of them incorporated in Dr. Wilkins's Catalogue, 334; 335. vi 395. "Chronicle of Adam de Murimuth" often quoted by, iii 618. Life of him, and epitaph, i 335, 336. "List of Suffragan Bishops extracted from his MSS." vi 256.
- *John*, of Skelton Castle, his liberal communications for the edition of John Hall Stevenson's Works, iii 88.
- *Thomas* the first Earl of, Kitcat portrait of, i 299. Mr. Shute named as his Secretary, vi 445.
- *Philip*, Duke of, his library sold, iii 616. the "True Briton" published by, when he was fomenting the opposition of the City, iv 580. papers of his, in Carte's Collection, ii 495.
- Mrs. —, the poetess, letters of Bp. Burnet to, v 644.
- Whalley, Robert*, proposed to preach an annual Sermon before the Spalding Society, vi 12. a member of the Society, 119. his publications, *ib.*
- *Stephen*, translated Rapius's Abridgement of "Rymer's Fœdera," i 285. ii 17.
- *Thomas*, and his family, iii 718. Wharton,

- Whalton*, Rev. Mr. —, his library sold, iii 686.
- Wheat*, Account of a Shower of, v 503.
- Wheatbread*, *Jean*, her marriage, vi 186.
- Wheatfield*, History and Antiquities of, ii 378.
- Wheatley*, *Charles*, his "Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer," i 189. some account of him, 190.
- Dr. *Frederick*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 122. his death, ib.
- Wheatly*, *William*, of Banbury, iii 164. his library sold, iii 612.
- Wheble*, *John*, engaged Mr. Wynne to write in "The Lady's Magazine," iii 152.
- Wheeler*, Dr. *Benjamin*, some account of, iii 696. corresponded with Dr. Kennicott, ii 409. Mr. John Cotes under his care, iv 623. his library sold, iii 623.
- Sir *George*, his version of the inscription to Jupiter Ourios, i 273. iv 725. gave his collection of Antiquities to Oxford University, ii 2. the inscriptions collected by him engraved in the "Marmora Oxoniensia," 4, 5. his monuments totally omitted in Maittaire's "Marmora Oxoniensia," 9. his daughter married to Dr. Sharp, i 437.
- *Margaret*, vi 167.
- Wheokwright*, *Anne*, Sermon at her funeral, iii 744.
- Wheeler*, *Granville*, his library, iii 669.
- Whelock*, *Abraham*, his edition of the "Saxon Laws," iv 120, 121. allusion to him, i 466.
- Whetnamstede*, Abbot, his meditation on his own mortality, vi 294.
- Whitchot*, Hon. *Thomas*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 120.
- Whitchote*, Dr. *Benjamin*, his "Moral and Religious Aphorisms," with additions, and his correspondence with Dr. Tuckney, published by Dr. Salter, iii 223. allusion to him, iii 747.
- Sir *Francis*, of Aswarby, i 839. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 120. his marriages and death, ib.
- Lady *Mary*, Sermon at her Funeral, &c. i 339. vi 120.
- Whickham*, Coal Mines at, Letter respecting, vi 196.
- Whigs*, Character of the present Set of, i 40.
- Whig, or Consistent Protestant*, papers in it by Dr. Chandler, v 308.
- Whig-Examiner*, first publication of, iv 85.
- *Independent*, by Gordon, i 457, 458, 710.
- *Old*, by Steele, first publication of, iv 91. republished, vi 684.
- Whigg*, *Tom*, esq. A true and faithful Account of the last Distemper of, 1710, i 29.
- Whincopp*, Dr. *Thomas*, v 120.
- Whipping-Post*, by Dunton, v 77.
- Whisson*, *Stephen*, classical part of his library sold, iii 657. some account of him, ib. portrait, ib.
- Whistler*, —, his acquaintance with Graves, Shenstone, &c. iii 135.
- Whiston*, *Daniel*, his death, i 505. his son Thomas, 710.
- *George*, son of William, i 505.
- *John*, the bookseller, younger son of William, purchased Mr. D'Oyly's books, i 145. denies his Father's being an Arian, 498. anecdotes of his Father, 504, 505. biographical and literary notices by him, respecting Father White, 505; Baker's Chronicle, ib.; Mr. Thomas Baker, ib.; Capt. Beverley's "History of Virginia," 506; Dr. Castell's library, ib.; Dunton, ib.; Dugdale's Works, ib.; Greenhill's "Art of Embalming," ib.; Cast-rated sheets of Holinshed, ib.; George Monk and his son, ib.; Andrew Motte, ib.; Dr. Laurence Howell, and Dr. Wm. Howell, 702; Gay and his writings, 703; Dr. Wm. Godolphin, 706; Mr. Wasse, ib.; Thomas Gordon, 709; Warburton and Jackson accidentally meeting in his shop, ii 527; Duchess of Marlborough's bequest for a Life of the Duke, 613; Dr. John Hill, 724; Dabuz, ib.; Bp. Ellys, 725; Mr. Samuel Richardson, iv 597; Dr. Henry Felton, 716; various editions of Bayle, v 698; Alexander Gordon, 699; Dr. Middleton, 700; Eachard, vi 428. Catalogue published by, including Mr. Wasse's books, i 707. his Catalogue of Mr. Chishull's library, ii 56. letter to him from Warburton, relative to Jortin's Life of Erasmus, 335, 566. allusion to him; printed Boyle's head in most of his title-pages, 530. Dr. Heathcote, at his request, wrote the "Life of Dr. Thomas Burnet," iii 540. sold books by auction, 624. one of the first who sold by a marked catalogue, ib. catalogues issued by him, 668. Mr. White sometime partner with him, iii 127. catalogues issued in partnership with White, 668, 669. one of the nominal printers of the Votes, vi 436. allusions to him, ii 568. iii 635. iv 361, 381, 454.
- *Josiah*, brief notices of, i 494.
- *Thomas*, his death, i 710.
- *William*, memoirs of his life and writings, i 494. character of him by W. Jones, iv 732. preached the Boyle Lectures, 1707, vi 483. Dr. Jenkin's "Remarks on Whiston's Eight Sermons," iv 251. challenged Dr. Jenkin, in his "Historical Preface," to dispute with him about his Arianism, 251. Maittaire's "Essay against Arianism, or Reply to his Historical Preface and Appendix," &c. i 29. iv 467. "Usefulness of Prophecy, in a Letter

- to him," i 39. Maittaire's "Remarks on his Account of the Convocation's Proceedings with relation to himself," iv 557. Dr. Grabe's "Instances of Defects, &c. in Whiston's Testimonies against the Deity of the Son and the Holy Ghost," i 48. iv 198. dedication to Prince Eugene, i 499. Thirlby's "Answer to Whiston's Seventeen Suspicions concerning Athanasius," in his Historical Preface, iv 265. Thirlby's "Calumny no Conviction; or an Answer to Whiston's Letter intitled Athanasius convicted of Forgery," ib. Defence of the two preceding Answers, ib. remark on Bp. Hare's conduct respecting his "Difficulties, &c. which attend the study of the Scriptures, in the way of private Judgment," v 98. Jackson corresponded with him respecting Infant Baptism, ii 523. Berriman's "Seasonable Review of Whiston's Account of Primitive Doxologies," i 174, 213. pamphlet by Maittaire against his Letter to the Bishop of London, respecting the Doxology, 201. Lindsay's "Remarks on Whiston's Scripture Politicks," 376. Addresses by the Clergy to the Earl of Nottingham, for asserting the Doctrines of the Church against Whiston, vi 65. "Letter from Courayer, in answer to his Letter concerning the Tertullianites," ii 39. "Moses Marcus's Translation of Dr. Carpzov's Defence of the Hebrew Bible, in answer to Whiston," i 392. his Life of Dr. Clarke, 706. ii 528. remarks by Dr. Cutler on Whiston's suggestion, in that "Life," that Dr. Marshall inclined to Arianism, i 482. Dr. Sykes's "Answer to Whiston," ii 36. his "Six Dissertations," 46. his "Enquiry into the Evidence of Abp. Cranmer's Recantation," 81. Proposals for a new edition of Josephus, 25; published, 56; other editions, 92, 275. valuable MS notes on it by Mr. Bowyer, iii 268. his "Memorial respecting the Longitude," ii 98. Jackson corresponded with him concerning the order and times of the High Priests, 526. Dr. Dodwell's "Two Sermons on the Eternity of Future Punishments, against Mr. Whiston's Notions," 438. allusions to his "Memoirs of his own Life and Writings," 497. iii 112; notice in it respecting Jortin, the Athanasian Creed, &c. ii 560. character of Sir Isaac Newton; his confutation of Newton's Chronology, i 500. his reasons for going to the Church of Baptists while at Lyndon, 503. "The Trial of William Whiston, clerk, before Lord Chief Justice Reason," 710. Dr. Knight lent him Bp. Patrick's MS Life of himself, v 356. allusion to him, and a Prophecy of his, 649, 650. wrote on the question of the Demoniacs, vi 251. Morell's "Sacred Annals" partly compiled from Whiston, i 654. his daughter married to Mr. Barker, i 505. iii 112.
- Whiston, Mrs.* —, wife of the preceding, her death, i 504.
- Whitaker, John*, his "History, &c. of Manchester," iii 101, 148. memoirs and character of him, iii 101-106. his "Genuine History of the Britons asserted," 121. "State of the Case between Mr. Whitaker and Mr. Hughes, relative to the Morning Preachership of Berkeley Chapel," 191. a writer in "The English Review," 731.
- *Wilham*, a trustee for Milton School, vi 410.
- Whitby*, Antiquities of, iii 722.
- Dr. *Daniel*, brief notice of him, i 12. his "Paraphrase and Commentary on the New Testament," ib. "Observations on the Paraphrase," vi 309. the study of it recommended by Dean Stanhope to a young Clergyman, iv 167. his "Usefulness of Christian Revelation," i 151. Dr. Waterland's "Answer to Dr. Whitby's Reply, respecting his Disquisitiones Modestæ," i 215. "Table of Evidences of the Divinity of Christ" by, 445. copy of the New Testament, with MS notes by him, iv 280, 385. Whitby on John iii. 13. iv 360.
- Whitchurch, Edward*, an early printer, i 535. iii 549.
- White, Benjamin*, bookseller, some time partner with Whiston, afterwards alone, brief notice of him, iii 127. he and his sons, of the genuine breed of Booksellers by catalogue, 625. Mr. Henry Payne for some time his principal assistant, 660. catalogues issued by him jointly with Whiston, 668. others issued alone, 669-671. one of the nominal Printers of the Votes, vi 436.
- *Benjamin*, son of the preceding, brief notice of, iii 127. of the genuine breed of Booksellers by catalogue, 625. catalogues issued by him and his brother, 671. sold Cole's library, ii 549. Steevens's daily visits to his shop abruptly discontinued, 663.
- *James*, his "English Verb, a Grammatical Essay," ii 380. some account of, and strictures on, his publications, ib. his death, 724.
- Dr. *John*, opinion of Field's "Five Books of the Church" given in his "Way to the Christian Church," i 130.
- *John*, of Newgate-street, possessed a coin found on Hardicanute's coffin, vi 179. Pegge's Dissertation on a Silver Saxon coin in his possession, ii 256. vi 256.

- White, John*, vicar of Nayland, &c. some account of him and his publications, ii 285; 715. his epitaph, 285.
- *John*, of Ipswich, his library sold, iii 616.
- *John*, bookseller, of Fleet-street, brief notice of, iii 127. catalogues issued in partnership with his brother, 671. Daines Barrington's interleaved copy of Orosius in his possession, iv 122. in partnership with Mr. Cochrane, iil 757. allusion to him, iii 648.
- *John*, bookseller, of York, iii 688. the Prince of Orange's Manifesto printed by his father, ib.
- *Dr. Joseph*, published Dr. Ridley's transcript of the Syriac Gospels, with a Latin translation, i 649. pamphlet attacking him, iii 700. his acquaintance with Dr. Parr, ib. materials given him by Dr. Parr, worked into his two or three last Sermons, ib. preparing a narrative at length, 702.
- *Joseph*, bookseller, catalogues issued by, iii 626, 671.
- *Robert*, his engraved portrait of John Browne, ii 501; of Pepys, iv 551.
- *Stephen*, his "Collateral Bee-boxes," &c. ii 284. some account of him, 285. [in which, l. 22. read "he died Dec. 31, 1781, aged 82."] founder of Holton School, iii 78.
- *Thomas*, prior of Spalding, vi 47.
- *Sir Thomas*, Account of his benefactions to Coventry, ii 481.
- *Thomas* (otherwise *Thomas de Albis*) "on the Grounds of Obedience and Submission," i 505.
- *Thomas*, maternal grandfather of Bp. Kennett, i 393.
- *Dr. Thomas*, deprived Bishop of Peterborough, i 35.
- *Thomas*, rector of Ayston, Rutland, and of Nailston, co. Leicester, his Sermon at a Confirmation, 1723, i 260. brief notice of him, ib.
- *Thomas*, received subscriptions for Wade's Horace, i 477.
- *Thomas*, preached the Boyle Lectures, vi 456.
- *Mr.* ———, of Warwick, Wanley's record of his visit to the Harleian Library, i 88.
- *Mr.* ———, gift to the Stationers' Company, 1607, iii 590.
- *Mr.* ———, purchased the bas-relief of Demosthenes dying, at Dr. Mead's sale, vi 219.
- White's Original Chocolate-house* burnt, v 254.
- Whitechapel*, discovery of a gold coin at, v 450.
- Whitefield, George*, memoirs of him, abridged from those written by himself, ii 98-103, 122-125. Two of his early Sermons printed by Mr. Bowyer, Vol. VI. PART II.
98. his "Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah, 121. several of his Sermons, &c. printed by Mr. Bowyer, ib.-125. contents of a volume of his Sermons published in 1739; his preface to it, 122, 123. another collection, 123. address (prefixed to one of the Discourses) to the inhabitants of Savannah, 124. a third collection, 125; preface to it, ib. his proceedings, and the effects of his preaching at Boston in America, described in a letter by Dr. Cutler, 546, 547, 548. noticed in "The Dunciad;" satirical allusions to him by Warburton, in his Letters, &c. v 166, 578. John Wesley's mental superiority over Whitefield, v 224. Warburton's notices of him in his "Doctrine of Grace," 228. Whitefield the first Field-Preacher, 243. his altercation with Wesley, 244. Abp. Herring's opinion of him, ib. his "Observations on some fatal Mistakes in Warburton's Doctrine of Grace," &c. 620. portrait of him, ii 122. Sermon on his death, by Wesley, v 245. Wesley's funeral performed like his, ib. Sentiments of his sect, 246.
- Whitefoote, John*, his testimony to Wotton's juvenile abilities, iv 257.
- Whitehall*, Plan of, and the old Gate, engraved by the Society of Antiquaries, iii 184. vi 155.
- *Preachers*, Address on the institution of, iv 237.
- Whitehead, John*, rector of Pershore, iii 193.
- *Paul*, member of the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, ii 93. one of the authors of "The Battiad," iv 606.
- *Thomas*, M. D. preached Wesley's Funeral Sermon, v 246.
- *William*, his "Dissertation on the Shield of Aeneas," ii 262. his "Plays and Poems," iii 193. memoirs and character of him, ib.-196. his death, 196.
- White Horse* in Berkshire, Wise's "Letter to Dr. Mead" concerning it, v 597. pamphlet animadverting on it, ib. Mr. North's Reply, 426, 528. Wise's "Observations upon the White Horse, &c. in Berkshire," 528, 705. extract from Wise's Letter; his opinion on the subject, ii 243.
- White Leaf Cross*, Bucks, Observations on, v 528, 705.
- Whitelocke, Bulstrode*, his "Journal of the Swedish Embassy, 1653," i 619. appointed to sit with the Assembly of Divines, iii 165.
- Whitewrong, James*, his daughter Elizabeth, iii 713.
- Whitfield, Joseph*, bookseller, iii 688.

- Whitfield, Sir Ralph*, Mrs. Fotherly his daughter, i 596.
- Whitgift, Dr. John*, Abp. of Canterbury, "Erastus's Theological Works" printed by his licence, i 461. his exertions to promote the knowledge of the Catechism, i 474. a patron of the old Society of Antiquaries, vi 298.
- Whiting, Samuel*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 120.
- Whitinton, Robert*, his "Vulgaria," v 203.
- Whitledge, Robert*, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61.
- Whitro, A.* convicted of foul Practices respecting the French Prophets, i 29.
- Whitstones, Thomas*, elected Vintner to the University of Cambridge, but afterwards ejected, i 552.
- Whittingham, Charles*, printer, iii 689.
- *William*, printer and bookseller, of Lynn, libraries sold by, iii 689. Topographical Works edited by him, ib. allusion to his edition of "Philpot's Kent," vi 284. his death, iii 689.
- Whittington Rectory* in Derbyshire, and *Whittington Prebend* in Staffordshire, each nearly equidistant from two places of the name of Chesterfield, vi 240. both held at one time by Dr. Pegge, ib.
- *Revolution House* at, vi 246.
- Dr. Pegge's Narrative* of what passed at, in 1688, with a view and plan of the House by Major Rooke, ib, 247. Description of the House, by Mr. Gough, 322. Jubilee celebrated at, in 1788, and a Sermon preached on the occasion by Dr. Pegge, 247.
- *Isaac*, Sermon on his death, iii 179.
- *Protovates*, v 493.
- Whitlesea, Roman Lamp* found at, vi 139.
- Whitlesea Mere*, Grant of Right of Fishery in, to the Abbot of Peterborough, vi 138.
- Whittleseye, Walter de*, his "Cænobii Burgensis Historia," i 256. his "Life of Hereward, Abbot of Peterborough," ib.
- Whitwick, John*, copy of Gough's Camden presented to by Mr. Gough, vi 280. Mr. Gough's legacy to him, 331.
- Whitworth, Charles* Lord, writings of in Dodsley's "Fugitive Pieces," ii 374.
- Whood, Isaac*, his portrait of Samuel Gale, iv 555. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 120. some account of him, ib.
- Whibbersley, Rev. John*, of Newcastle, his library sold, iii 656.
- Wickham*. See *William*.
- Wickham, Mr.* ———, allusion to, i 225, 227.
- Wiclif, Lewis's Life* of, extract from, iii 518. illuminated MS. of Wicliffe's Pore Caitiff, v 258.
- Wicksted, ———*, bookseller, one of the *Printing Conger*, i 340.
- Widdrington, Ralph*, Greek Professor at Cambridge, iv 278.
- *Sir Thomas*, his daughter Ursula, i 703.
- Widgel Hall*, Remarks on an antient date found on an oaken plank at, v 594.
- Widmore, Richard*, his "History of Westminster Abbey," ii 227. some account of him, 228. iii 617-619. letter to Dr. Ducarel, respecting "Chronicon per Adamum Murimuth," which he intended to publish, iii 618; on presenting a copy of his "Westminster" to Abp. Secker, 619. — in the list of assistant librarians at British Museum, on the first appointment of officers, v 703. remark on the antient Belfry at Westminster Abbey, vi 152. his library sold, iii 617.
- Wigan, Dr. John*, his edition of "Aretæus," i 287.
- *Dr. P.* his "Breves Notæ" on Middleton's Dissertation on Antient Physicians, v 520.
- Wiggans, ———*, of St. John's College, Cambridge, iv 406.
- Wight, Robert*, his library sold, iii 686.
- Wigmund, Coin* of, in the Pembrochian Cabinet, a forgery, v 443.
- Wigston's Hospital* at Leicester, particulars respecting the mastership and confraternity of, ii 523, 524.
- Wikes, Tho.* his "Chronicon," iv 541.
- Wilby, Robert*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 121.
- Wilcocks, Dr. Joseph*, Bp. of Rochester, ordained the Rev. William Cole, i 658. his "Present State of Bromley College," ii 126. Mr. Sims chaplain to him, v 504. his death, iii 108.
- Wilcockson, William*, vi 235.
- Wilcox, Abraham*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 122.
- *Dr. John*, his "Sermon before the House of Commons, ii 125. some account of him, ib.
- *John*, bookseller, an obtruded Warden of the Stationers' Company, i 310. bought a rare edition of "Pliny's Natural History" at Dr. Mead's sale, ii 593. issued catalogues, iii 625. Alexander Gordon partner with him, v 699.
- *Thomas*, sold books by auction, iii 624.
- Wild, Dr. George*, Bp. of Derry, Narrative Panegyric of the Life, &c. of, i 34.
- *Jonathan*, History of, opinions respecting, iii 369.
- Wilde, Allington*, printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. ranked by Negus as a High Flyer, 311. Dunton's character of him, ib. his daughter Martha married to Mr. Richardson, iv 596. his death, ib. iii 739.
- *Allington*, printer, son of the preceding, brief notice of, iii 739.
- Wilde,*

Wilde, Egbert, MS additions by him in a copy of Scapula's Lexicon, vi 308.

— *John*, printer, iv 580. a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 63.

— *Dr. Robert*, author of "Iter Boreale," &c. Sermon founded by, ii 523. quotation from, v 83.

Wildman, Dorothy, i 319.

— *John*, adopted Mr. Shute, vi 445, 449. monument erected to him and his father Sir John Wildman by Mr. Shute, ib.

Wilford, J. bookseller, publication by, ii 307. Mr. Stackhouse's character of him, and account of his own connexion with him as an Author, 394.

Wilfridi Vita, iv 541.

Wilkes, John, allusion by Cole to his Speech, &c. respecting ornamenting the walls of St. Paul's Cathedral, &c. i 679. his apprehension for writing "The North Briton," ii 280. the compositors of No. 45. of his "North Briton" arrested, iii 737. Webb's "Observations on discharging Mr. Wilkes from the Tower," ii 280. supposed to have assisted Armstrong in his "Sketches by Launcelot Temple," 309. "Day, an Epistle to John Wilkes," ib. 373. his friendship with Armstrong interrupted by politics, 310. Armstrong's gratitude to Wilkes, 311. — his character of Lloyd, 331. a warm invective against Wilkes, iii 178. partook of Mr. Dilly's hospitalities, 191. Ode, by Sir William Browne, "De Wilkesio et Libertate," 327. his "North Briton" continued by Bingley, 631, 632. Account of the Persecutions carried on against Wilkes, &c. 632. opposed, in the Constitutional Society, a vote of money to Bingley, which had been suggested by Horne Tooke, 633. Mr. Martin's duel with him, iv 340. his "Essay on Woman" complained against in the House of Lords by Warburton, v 622. Dr. Warton on friendly terms with him, vi 174. entertained great respect for Mr. Elmsly the bookseller, 441. appointed Mr. Nichols one of his Deputies in the Ward of Farringdon Without, 629. allusions to him, i 570, 685.

— *Richard*, fellow of St. John's college, Cambridge, iv 249.

— *Dr. Thomas*, meditated a History of Staffordshire, ii 695.

—, an eminent surgeon at Leicester, iv 613.

Wilkie, George, bookseller, son of John, iii 449, 607.

— *John*, bookseller, iii 671. gave Mr. Wynne literary employment, iii 152. Treasurer of the Stationers' Company, 607. his death, ib.

— *Thomas*, son of the preceding, iii 107.

Wilkin, Richard, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 61. books published by, 45, 136, 704. Dunton's character of him, 136. one of the Printing Conger, 340.

Wilkins, Beata, a benefactress to the Stationers' Company, iii 603.

— *Charles*, Oriental librarian to the East India Company, cut the types used in Halhed's Grammar of the Bengal Language, ii 431. other types formed by him; his great typographical merit, vi 638.

— *Dr. David*, memoirs of him and his writings, i 333-335. his "Leges Anglo-Saxonicae," i 203. iv 121. notice, in the preface, of Mr. Eistob's intended edition of the Saxon Laws, iv 121. an error in his Præfat. Ep. Der. noticed, 404. his inquiry after MSS. of Selden, on undertaking the edition of Selden's Works, i 208. his proposals for "Joannis Seldeni, Jurisconsulti, Opera," 236. published, 330. singular mode of publishing it, &c. 333. his "Sermon preached at the Consecration of Bp. Bowen," i 286. edition of his "Coptic Pentateuch," i 480. types used in it, ii 356. received subscriptions for Dr. Wotton's "Welsh Laws," i 488. undertook to correct a new edition of Prideaux's "Marmora Oxoniensia," intending to add the Pomfret and Pembroke collections, ii 9. his Proposals for printing "Concilia Magnæ Britanniaë et Hiberniaë," ii 54. the work completed, 82. v 444. his preface to Bp. Tanner's "Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica," i 334. ii 163. v 362. letter of his offered by Mr. Clarke for the inspection of Dr. Heberden, as applicable to "The Confessional," iv 487. drew up a Catalogue of the MSS. and printed books in the Lambeth Library, i 334. vi 394, 395.

— *William*, printer, well-affected, i 800. some account of him, ib. 312. bequeathed a fine portrait of Bp. Hoadly to the Stationers' Company after his wife's decease, 300. iii 584. his widow, i 300. iii 584, 603. employed Alexander Blackwell as corrector of the press, ii 93.

— *Mr. —*, bookseller, i 107.

— *Mr. —*, a Bristol Merchant, his widow, v 422.

Wilkinson, Pinkney, father of Lady Camelford, his sons educated by Mr. Barne-

witz, vi 265.

— *Robert*, of Canonbury, iii 741.

— *Mr. —*, bookseller, Holborn, ii 87.

— *Mr. —*, bookseller, Fleet-street, iii 665.

— *Mr. —*, executor to Dr. Burnet, gave Dr. Mead a corrected copy of Burnet's treatise "De Statu Mortuorum," &c. to print a few for his friends.

- vi 221. published an edition himself, and another of the treatise "De fide et officiis Christianorum," ib.
- Wilkinson*, two sisters of that name, assisted Mrs. Williams in translating "Bleterie's Life of Julian," ii 180.
- Wilks, Robert*, tragedy offered to, i 641. allusion to him, iii 359.
- Will the Ferryman*, an Eclogue, v 694.
- Willes, Dr. Edward*, Bp. of Bath and Wells, Dr. Free's expectations from, v 689. assisted Ducarel in his plan respecting the Endowments of Vicarages, vi 388. his library sold, iii 669.
- Mr. —, one of the Committee for publishing Bridges's Northamptonshire, ii 107.
- Willesby, Thomas*, school founded by at Spalding, vi 58.
- *William*, churchwarden of Spalding, vi 58.
- *William*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 120.
- Willst, Ralph*, allusion to, v 514.
- William the Conqueror*, the origin of Juries ascribed to him, doubted by Mr. Clarke, ii 111. Collections for a Life of, 792. "The Laws" of, iii 265. Montfaucon's representation of him, his wife, and two sons, iv 701. See *Domesday Book*.
- *Rufus*, his tomb at Winchester, vi 177, 179.
- III. Dr. James Drake's attack on him in his "History of the last Parliament," &c. i 133. "Gulielmo Tertio, &c. Carmen heroicum," &c. 271. Boyer's "History" of, 348. iii 597. iv 83. Comber's "Vindication of the Revolution, and of the Characters of William and Mary," i 602. Letters of James II. to, ii 514. Letters of William to the Duke of Marlborough, ib. honours paid him in the City in 1697, iii 579. "His Majesty's Letter to the Bishop of London, 1689-90," iv 74. his bounty to Dr. Grabe, 197. Oxford Verses on the inauguration of William and Mary, v 86.
- William Augustus*, Duke of Cumberland, Mr. Poyntz his preceptor, iv 714. v 339. Sir Andrew Fountain his tutor, and installed, as his proxy, Knight of the Bath, v 253. See *Cumberland*.
- of *Newburgh*, Observations on the time when he wrote, iii 530.
- of *Worcester*, on the MS collections of, ii 597. Itinerary of, vi 179.
- of *Wykeham*, Life of, by Lowth, ii 422. iii 194.
- Williams, Anna*, her Translation of the "Life of the Emperor Julian," ii 178. memoirs of her, 179-181. See *Julian*.
- Sir *Charles Hanbury*, an early friend of Fielding's, iii 357. Fielding's *Comedy of "The Fathers"* given to him for his opinion, and accidentally discovered after Sir Charles's death, when it had been given up for lost, iii 364.
- Williams, Dr. Daniel*, his Translation of Courayer's "Defence of English Ordinations," i 321. his "Succession of Protestant Bishops asserted," &c. ib. the papers of Mr. Jones of Welwyn deposited in his Library in Redcross-street, i 639.
- *Edward*, rector of Stowe, i 276.
- *Frederick*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 120.
- Dr. *John*, Bp. of Lincoln, afterwards Abp. of York, and Lord Keeper, MSS. given by him to the Library of Westminster Abbey, destroyed by fire, iv 556. Selden released from confinement by his favour, i 331. Mr. Baker's copy of Philipps's Life of him, v 115. collected Bp. Grosseteste's Works, 468.
- Dr. *John*, Bp. of Chichester, his Boyle Lectures, vi 453.
- *John*, his Translation of the History of Osman I. ii 49.
- *John*, a trustee for Milton School, vi 409.
- *John*, bookseller, Fleet-street, iii 419.
- *John*, bookseller, of Eton, son of the preceding, iii 419.
- *Moses*, published Baxter's "Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum," i 164, 352; corrected the dedication to Dr. Mead prefixed to it, 165. published also "Reliquiæ Baxterianæ," containing "Glossarium Antiquitatum Romanarum, Autoris Vitæ à seipso conscriptæ Fragmentum, et selectæ quædam ejusdem Epistolæ," 164, 348, 352. added an Index of words explained in these works, 164, 350, 362. dedication to Bp. Smalbrooke prefixed to the latter, 349. reason assigned by him for Baxter's leaving the work incomplete, 363; see *Baxter*. put out Proposals for "Baxteri Enarratio et Notæ in D. Junii Juvenalis Satyras, 164." assisted Wotton in his edition of the "Welsh Laws," 435. iv 398. published H. Ldwyd's "Britanniæ Descriptionis Commentariolum," i 435, 463. mistakes left by him in his Author's Work, 463. his library sold to Mr. William Jones, ib. allusion to him, i 92.
- *Peere*, one of the publishers of "Vernon's Reports," iii 39. his own "Reports," 40.
- Dr. *Philip*, President of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Orator of the University, i 553. ii 167. letters of Mr. Anstey to him, i 221. assisted Twells in his subscription for Pocock's Works, i 467, 468. a candidate for the Mastership of St. John's, i 553, 628. Cole's account and character of him, 553. his family,

- family, *ib.* 554. Bp. Gibson exerted himself in his favour, 558. his list of the poll on that occasion, 553. Dr. Z. Grey had many of his papers, 553, 558. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 190. his death, &c. *ib.* allusions to him, ii 544. v 115.
- Williams, Thomas*, his library, iii 668.
- *Sir Thomas Peeve*, iv 390.
- *William*, Speaker of the House of Commons, iv 67.
- *Sir W. of Lhanvorda*, his library, ii 493.
- *Zechariah*, some account of, ii 179, 180.
- Dr. —, Granville Sharp's "Answer to his Critical Dissertation on *Isaiah vii. 13-16.*" i 443; and "Answer to some of his principal Arguments in Defence of his Critical Dissertation," *ib.*
- Mr. —, printer, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
- Mr. —, letter of Thomas Carte to, ii 515-517.
- Mr. —, attended Alderman Boydell's Funeral, iii 417.
- Mr. —, of Penshurst, his library sold, iii 675.
- Mr. —, his "Gospel Truth," v 64.
- Rev. Mr. —, letter of Browne Willis to, vi 189.
- Mr. —, engraver, employed by Grose, iii 658.
- Mr. —, picture of John Wesley by, v 221.
- Williamson*, Hon. Col. *Adam*, his epitaph on Captain Pilliod, vi 105. a member of the Spalding Society, 120. his death, *ib.*
- Lieut. *George*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 120.
- *James*, Archdeacon of Chichester, iv 365.
- *James*, Vicar of St. Dunstan's, his Boyle Lectures, iii 99. vi 456.
- Sir *Joseph*, Secretary of State, Articles for settling, &c. his Mathematical School at Rochester, iii 513. Dr. Thomas Smith his chaplain, but disappointed in his expectations of preferment from him, i 14, 15. See *Dodington*.
- *Richard*, bookseller, some account of, i 266. iii 279. Mr. Bowyer's grateful return to his descendants for favours received by himself and his father, *ib.* books published by, i 364. ii 55. iv 160.
- *Robert*, his daughter *Frances*, v 501, 509, 705.
- Dr. —, his "Collection of Tenures for Cheshire," ii 695.
- Mr. —, printer in Dublin, iv 591.
- Willis, Browne*, *m-moir.* and character of, vi 186-211, *Miss Talbot's* humorous account of him and his daughters, 204-207. other anecdotes of them, 207, 208. satirical lines on him, 210. under the care of Dr. Wells at Christ Church College, whom he afterwards presented to Bletchley rectory, i 28. (see vi 187.) his character of Abp. Sharp, i 10. Wanelley's account of his visit to the Harleian Library, to examine MSS. 93. vi 189. communication by to Le Neve's "Faeti Ecclesie Anglicanæ," i 129. his "Survey of Cathedrals, vol. I." 367; dedication to the Hon. Alexander Denton prefixed, *ib.*—vol. II. 434; dedication, *ib.* additions by Cole to his "Cathedrals," 700. the "Memoirs of the Cathedral Church of St. David's" drawn up, at his request, by Dr. Wotton, iv 261. advertisement by him, on a bookseller printing a new Title to his "Survey of Cathedrals," in order to dispose of them, vi 198. his "Notitia Parliamentaria," i 428. reprint of it, so far as relates to Windsor, ii 35. "History of Northajlerton" drawn up by Roger Gale, probably for the "Notitia Parliamentaria," iv 549. his recommendation of Curll's topographical publications, i 455. his "Account of Hyde Abbey," 456. a friend of Cole, and presented him to Bletchley Rectory, 658, 668, 669. grateful allusion to him by Cole, 662. delivered to Cole his "History of the Hundreds of Newport and Cotslow in Bucks" for publication, the History transcribed and methodized by Cole, who would have presented them to Mr. Nichols, if Mr. N. could have paid a visit to him at Milton, 666-668, 712. vi 199; correspondence on that subject between Mr. Gough, Mr. Nichols, and Mr. Cole, i 667, 697. vi 199-202 (see *Cole*.) Browne Willis's original copy of the History, and Collections for the whole County, i 667. out of humour with Mr. Clarke, 700. his MS notes in his "History of Abbeys" (a copy of which, given to Thomas Baker, had been returned by him with additions and corrections) transcribed by Cole, 700; copy of it with Rowe Mores's MS notes, v 403. S. Carte's Account of Leicester, in answer to his queries, ii 471; transcribed it for Sir Thomas Cave, i 701. "Catalogue of his Gold Coins," by Vertue, ii 35. his collection of Coins noticed, 249, 252. allusion to a coin of his, v 464. F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 88. Browne Willis at Oxford, 251. "Ecton's Thesaurus," improved by Browne Willis, 263. the "History and Antiquities of Buckingham," 275. 691. lent Ballard a Saxon Dictionary, 466. his Account of the Chancellors of Dioceses communicated by Cole to Duncarel, 693. vi 401. his MS Collection of Grants and Fee-farm Rents throughout England.

- England, ii 695. applied to by Mr. Bowyer for leave to dedicate a plate of Morant's Colchester to him, which he declined, 202. vi 199. his assistance acknowledged by Dr. Thorpe, iii 512. gave Cole an epitaph on Dr. Jenkin, iv 249. letter to Dr. Ducarel, on the expectation of Dr. Taylor having Dr. Neve's Prebend, 500. his memoranda of Roger Gale's death, 548. letters of Roger Gale's to, in Cole's possession, 549. Common-prayer-book presented to his new Chapel at Fenny Stratford by Thomas Baker, v 110. derived literary assistance from Thomas Baker, 114. assisted in his inquiries by Mr. Holmes, 354. a member of the Spalding Society, vi 13, 120. one of the revivers of the Society of Antiquaries, 23. letter to Dr. Ducarel, respecting the revival of the Society, 147. gave Vertue an account of the first meetings of the Society, 147, 156, 157. assisted in forming the Reports on the State of the Records, 156. remarks on English Coins, communicated to the Society of Antiquaries, 159. his lines to the memory of his father, 186. ludicrous remark on a book written by his wife, 188. letters, to Mr. Williams, respecting Mr. Sliford, &c. 189. to Dr. Snape, on the Progress in building Fenny Stratford Chapel, benefactions to it, &c. 190. remarks on Sir Simon Benet's monument erected by University College, 192. letter to Dr. Ducarel, respecting Mr. Gibberd, 193. to Mr. Owen inviting him to his house, 193. MS letters of his to Ducarel in possession of the Author of this Work, 211, 385. Ducarel's "Anglo-Gallic, &c. Coins" addressed to him and others, 382. "Account of him" by Ducarel, 385. regretted that Mr. Hutchins was preferred to so troublesome a cure as Wareham, which he foresaw would retard his "History of Dorset," 414. his death and epitaph, 192. account of his family, bequests, &c. 194-197. etched portrait of him, i 672. vi 200, 208. allusions to him, ii 105, v 43. 117, 702, vi 151. reference to farther notices of him, vi 211.
- Willis, Catharine*, wife of the preceding, her marriage, death, &c. vi 188, 196. her "Established Church of England the true Catholic Church," 188. letters to Dr. Charlett, 211.
- *Catharine*, daughter of the preceding, vi 194.
- *Elliot*, son of Browne Willis, rector of Bletchley, vi 195.
- *Gertrude*, daughter of Browne, vi 194.
- *Dr. Henry*, son of Browne Willis, account of him and his family, vi 195.
- *John*, rector of Bletchley, son of *Browne Willis*, vi 187, 195.
- Willis-Fleming, John*, grandson of Browne Willis, vi 195. patron of Bletchley rectory, 196. his marriage, ib. 197.
- *Rachel*, vi 186, 211.
- *Dr. Richard*, Bishop successively of Gloucester, Salisbury, and Winchester, iv 718.
- *Dr. Thomas*, physician, grandfather of Browne Willis, notices of him and his family, vi 186, 192. portrait of him, 191, 205. some of his ancestors noticed, 186.
- *Thomas*, of Bletchley, father of Browne, death of him and his wife Alice, &c. vi 186. lines by Browne Willis to his memory, ib. purchased the manor of Whaddon, 196. retired to Shrub lodge, in Whittlesey Forest, ib. portraits of him and his wife, 205.
- *Thomas*, son of Browne, his death, his marriages and family, vi 194, 195. the estate at Whaddon settled by Browne Willis on his second wife, Frances, for her life, 195.
- *Thomas*, son of the preceding, vi 195. the estate at Whaddon bequeathed to him by Browne Willis after his mother's death, but he died before her, 196. (where read "her eldest son Thomas's son Thomas.") other bequests to him; appointed sole executor to Browne Willis, 197. allusion to him, 204.
- *Rev. Thomas*, rector of Bletchley, son of Dr. Henry, and grandson of Browne, vi 187. the rectory of Bletchley resigned by Cole in his favour, i 658. account of him and his family, 195, 196. bequests to him by Browne Willis, who had a great kindness for him, ib.
- *Mr. —*, bookseller, iii 665.
- *Mr. —*, rector of Wormley, v 459.
- *Mrs. —*, i 686.
- Willmot, Mr. —*, bookseller, i 256.
- Willoughby Family*, drawings of monuments of, vi 114.
- *de Broke, Richard Verney* third Lord, gave Dr. Richard Grey preferment, ii 268; and Mr. Jago, iii 50, 51.
- *of Parham, Hugh* Lord, President of the Society of Antiquaries, vi 382. Dr. Byrom "on St. George," addressed to, i 680. his library sold, iii 635. some account of him, v 379. allusion to him, 367.
- *Francis*, Letters of his on Natural History published, i 144. Index to his Plates of Fishes, v 425.
- Willis, Dr. John*, his library sold, iii 668.
- *Mr. —*, portrait of Dr. Birch by, v 287; of Dr. Stukeley, 510.
- Willis, &c.* recorded at Lambeth, Complete List of, vi 401.
- *Royal and Noble*, Collection of, by Mr. Nichols, vi 631. the idea of that publication suggested by Astle's "Will of

- ary VII." iii 202. and by Ducarel, as well as Mr. Gough, assisted in publication, vi 284, 391. conducted the press at very considerable expense, 284, 391, 631. by Mr. Gough alluding to that instance, vi 284. letter of Mr. h to Bp. Green, respecting the of John of Gaunt, ib. the Preface Glossary by Mr. Gough, 284, 631. on to the work, iii 469.
- *Wolcott, Thomas*, of Royston, i 237, 705.
- *Dr. William*, Vice-provost of his Translation of "Thomas à la," i 236. Cole's account of the al dedication to that work, 237. account of him and his publica- 236, 237. Cole's account of him miscalls him *Francis*], 705, 706. vertisement on putting up for the of first master at St. Paul's School, anecdote of by Dr. Morell, iv 600.
- *Mr. —*, printer, a benefactor. *Bowyer*, i 62.
- *Wolton*, Remarks on, by Mr. —, communicated to Hasted, iii 530.
- *Spencer Compton* first and Earl of, v 362.
- *Sir Edward*, M. D. his "Har-Oration," ii 86. some account of and his family, ib. son-in-law of ead, vi 215, 217, 222. a friend *Z. Grey*, ii 532.
- *Edward*, fellow of St. John's —, Cambridge, iv 250.
- *Sir John-Eardley*, his kindness — Melmoth, iii 40. Melmoth's of thanks to him published in the noirs" of Sir John-Eardley Wilb. one of the Trustees of the rton Lecture, 97. v 629.
- *John*, son of the Lord Chief —, corresponded with Sir Edward t, ii 86. letter to him from Mr. th, extracted from the Memoirs. Father Sir John Eardley Wilmot, particulars of Mr. Michell in moirs, iv 721.
- *Lieutenant Thomas*, maternal o the Author of this Work, brief of, vi 451.
- *of Adderbury, Henry Lord* (af- ds first Earl of Rochester), v 216.
- , printer, well-affected, i 301.
- *Miss, Verses* by Thomas War-, iii 427, 708.
- *Captain Alexander*, a member Spalding Society, vi 120.
- *Andrew*, his successful revival of ype printing, ii 722.
- *Arthur*, portrait of Frances Du- of Richmond in his "Life of l." iii 484.
- *Dr. Bernard*, estate left to him George Markham, iv 97. a mem- ber the Spalding Society, 120. ac- of him and his writings, 120,
121. his epitaph, ib. his charities, ib.
- *Wilson, Dr. Christopher*, Bp. of Bristol, his death, iii 97. increase of his revenue from improvements within the limits of his Prebend of Finsbury, 98.
- *David*, bookseller, issued cata- logues, iii 625. in partnership with Mr. George Nicol, 671. his death, ib.
- (or *Volusenus*) *Florentius*, "De animi tranquillitate," v 522.
- *Harry-Bristow*, B. D. commu- nication from, iii 758.
- *Dr. James*, engaged in a mathe- matical controversy, iii 321. published the *Mathematical Works of Mr. Rob- bins*, ii 307. iii 321.
- *Sir John*, Judge of the Common Pleas, *Waring's Miscellanea Analytica?* defended by, ii 717.
- *John*, a member of the Spalding Society, vi 121. his death, ib.
- *N. of Pontefract*, his library sold, iii 641.
- *Peter*, corruptly obtained and printed Sir Charles Grandison before publication, iv 590.
- *Dr. Thomas*, Bishop of Sodor and Man, his Observations on "An Ab- stract of the Historical Parts of the Old Testament," i 433. his design of print- ing a Manks translation of the Bible completed, vi 89. his "Bible" printed by Crutwell, iii 673. letter of Gilbert West to, ii 710.
- *Dr. Thomas*, Ode to by Sir Wil- liam Browne, iii 327. his partiality for Mrs. Macaulay, i 679. his library sold, 1784, iii 622.
- *Sir Thomas Spencer*, possessed Charlton-house, vi 151.
- *William*, vi 77.
- *Dr. —*, his library sold, 1772, iii 619.
- *Mr. —*, his portrait of Dr. Parsons, v 487.
- *Miss —*, of Deddington, her marriage, iii 278.
- *and Spence*, booksellers in York, iii 689.
- *Wilton*, Church of, v 438.
- *Wiltshire*, Collections for a History of, by Bp. Tanner, ii 163. Translation of Domesday for, iii 263.
- *Downs, Barrows at*, opened, v 504.
- *Wimbleton*, Manor of, iii 407.
- *Wimpole*, Inscription on the Tower at, ii 442.
- *Wimpole Hall*, &c. successive possessors of, i 609.
- *Winchelsea, Henage Finch* second Earl of, saw Mr. Kemp's Collection of Anti- quities when in Mr. Gailhard's hands, v 249.
- *Charles Finch* third Earl of, Mr. Creyke his chaplain, i 35. iii 650. signed a testimonial to King James II. on behalf of Mr. Blackbourne, i 253.

- Winchelsea, Henrice Finch* fourth Earl, shewed the Society of Antiquaries a coin of Smyrna, i 281. his memorandum of Mrs. Mompesson's testimony respecting King Charles's title to the *Eikon Basilikè*, 529. patronized *Vertue*, and, on his election to the Presidency of the Society of Antiquaries, appointed *Vertue* their Engraver, ii 247. associated with Dr. *Stukeley*, to describe British Coins, iv 543. vi 157. offered *Stukeley* preferment, v 502.
- *Daniel Finch* seventh Earl of, and third Earl of Nottingham, gave *Jortin* preferment, ii 560. appointed his schoolfellow *William Freind* to a naval chaplaincy, v 92. "Extracts from the Rental of the Manor of Wye, 1430," in his possession, vi 258.
- Winchester*, *Warton's* Description of the City, College, and Cathedral, vi 176. notice of St. John's Hospital, in a letter of *Warton's*, 121. Roman pottery discovered near Winchester, 286. Description of the Hospital of St. Cross at, 392.
- *Cathedral*, History of, begun by the Earl of Clarendon, and continued by *Samuel Gale*, i 456. iv 559. the publication promoted by Dr. *Rawlinson*, v 491. plate of *Weston* Earl of Portland in it, iv 552. the work probably given to and published by Dr. *Rawlinson*, 552, 553. five plates of the Font in the Cathedral by *Vander Gucht*, 553. drawings for the History by *Woodfield*, ib. *Gale* supplied by *Browne Willis* with the History of Hyde Abbey, and the Abbots of *Newminster* and *Hyde*, vi 197.—Account of some Antiquities in, iv 555. remains of *Henry de Blois* discovered at, vi 177; correspondence between *Mr. T. Warton* and *Mr. Gough* on that subject, 177-180. conjectures by *Warton* respecting the Saxon Font in the Cathedral, 184. Description of the Font, in the "Vetusta Monumenta," by *Mr. Gough*, 301; of the Monuments of *Beaufort*, *Wainflete*, and *Fox*, ib.—antient Bell at, 184. *Prior Basing's* Tomb, 286. Paintings on the Walls of St. Mary's Chapel at, 640.—copy of *Bishop Hoadly's* Works presented to the Dean and Chapter, iii 143.
- *College*, copy of *Bp. Hoadly's* Works presented to, iii 143. Coins bequeathed to by *Serjeant Eyre*, v 507. benefaction to *Fenny Stratford* Chapel, vi 190.—*Winchester* College Chapel repaired, vi 625.
- *Bp. of*. See *Hoadly*, *Mortley*.
- *Marquis of*, subscribed the Order of the Star-chamber for the Reformation of disorders in Printing, &c. *Books*, 1566, iii 568.
- Winchester, Dr. Thomas*, copy of *Tanner's* "Notitia Monastica." with MS notes by, ii 164.—copy of "The Confessional" with MS notes by *Dr. Ridley* in his library, i 649; and *Dugdale's Baronage*, with MS additions, &c. by *Sir William Dugdale*, ii 514.—tutor to two of the *Child* family, and drew up a Catalogue of their library, v 327.
- Winckelman, Abbé John*, controverted *Needham's* conjectures respecting certain characters on a bust at *Turin*, i 619. anecdote of *Edward Wortley Montague* related by, iv 639. his "Account of *Herculeaneum*" translated, vi 308.
- Wendebank, Sir Francis*, his daughter *Margaret*, i 275, 276.
- Wendelinus, Marcus Frid.* his "Medulla Latinitatis," v 202.
- Windet, Dr.* ———, iv 694.
- *John*, City Printer, his device, &c. iii 571.
- Windham, William*, a kind friend to *Mr. Stillingfleet*, who travelled abroad with him, and received an annuity from him, ii 337. *Stillingfleet's* "Essay on Conversation" dedicated to him, 338.
- Windham, Right Hon. William*, son of the preceding, a member of the *Eumelian Club*, ii 638. *Steevens's* fine copy of *Hogarth* bequeathed to him, 659. directed his mathematical treatises to be submitted to *Bp. Horsley*, iv 692. Sketch of his Character by *Mr. Maloué*, vi 635.
- Windows, antient English*, series of the various styles of, engraved by *Perry* from *Hutchins's* copy of the rude sketches in *Aubrey's* MS "Monumenta Britannica," compared with a copy of *Hutchins's* abstract by *Ames*, i 150. v 512. vi 385.
- Windsor*, a place of note long before the reign of *King Edward III.* iv 704.
- *Castle, and the Royal College and Chapel of St. George*, &c. "History and Antiquities of," by *Pote*, iii 418. abridged under the title of "Les Delices de *Windsore*," ib.—painting representing *Henry VIII's* Embarkation at *Dover*, and Interview between *Henry VIII.* and *Francis I.* on the *Champ de Drap d'Or*, in the Castle, iii 188, 207 (see *Henry VIII.*); benefaction of the Collegiate Church at *Windsor* to *Fenny Stratford* Chapel, vi 190.
- *Forest*, by *Pope*, passages in, resembling the Classics, iv 429. its publication, 434. vi 84.
- *Mr.* ———, undertaker, v 391.
- Wine from Grapes*, The Question considered, whether England formerly produced any, by *Dr. Pegge*, vi 253. the Question answered by the *Hon. Daines Barrington*, ib. See *Vine*.
- Wing, T.* (of the Exchequer office) his Catalogue of *Mr. Wray's* library, ii 443.
- Wing.

- Wing, Tycho*, son of Vincent, portrait of him described, &c. iii 584, 759. a member of the Brazen nose Society, vi 5.
- *Vincent*, engraved portrait of, prefixed to his "Astronomia Britannica," iii 759. his birth and death, ib. Life of him by Gadbury, ib.
- Wingfield, John*, of Tickencote, and lord of the manor of Spalding, vi 24. a member of the Spalding Society, 122. his widow Elizabeth of Stamford, 50, 51.
- *Sir Robert*, Wolsey's Instructions to, ii 632.
- *Dr. Thomas*, Hospitaller of St. Thomas's Hospital, his library, iii 645.
- Wingrave, Francis*, bookseller, iii 733.
- Winkelman*. See *Winkelman*.
- Winkey's Whims*, ii 141, 702.
- Winnington, Thomas*, an early friend of Henry Fielding, iii 357.
- Winstanley, Dr. Thomas*, superintended the publication of Webb's Works, ii 336.
- Winter, John*, bookseller, v 688.
- *John*, a friend of Mr. Hoole, ii 405.
- *Robert*, one of the Gunpowder Conspirators, escaped for a time, vi 457. proclamation for apprehending him, ib. taken, ib. 458. "A true Declaration of the Flight and Escape of," &c. ib.
- Winter's Evening Conference*, i 195.
- Winthrop, John*, Fellow of Harvard College in New England, and a Professor there, iii 66. his Letter to Dr. Pringle on the effects of Electricity in Paralytic cases, 145.
- Wintringham, Clifton*, new edition of his "Commentarium Nosologicum" published by his son, ii 34. his death, ib. death of his widow, ib. his "Works" published by his son, ib.
- *Sir Clifton*, M.D. memoirs of him and his publications, ii 34. Physician, jointly with Dr. Pringle, to the Hospital for the Forces, 144. his "De Morbis quibusdam Commentarii" revised and published by Mr. Joseph Robertson, 503; a second volume, ib.
- Winwood, Sir Ralph*, Proposals for printing his State Papers, i 235. advertisement on several other State Papers being added to the work, 238.
- Wisbeck*, "Account of the present Navigation to," vi 67. Proposals for publishing the Soundings, &c. of, 77. drawing of Braunston's monument at, 114.
- *Literary Society* at, vi 5, 145. Catalogue of the Library, 73.
- Wisdom of Solomon*, Arnald's "Critical Commentary on," ii 165, 205, 704. second edition enriched with remarks by Markland, 330. iv 282.
- Wisdom*, by the Sieur de Charron, translated by Dean Stanhope, i 21, 400. iv 155. dedication noticed, i 21. Warton's remark on the Translation, iv 156.
- Wisdom, Ode to*, by Miss Carter, v 42.
- *Vol. VI, PART II.*
- Wisdom of Integrity*, i 241.
- *of being Religious*, i 379.
- *Preventive*, Expediency of, v 173. character of that tract, ib.
- Wise, Francis*, F. S. A. and a friend of Mr. Bowyer's, ii 29. memoirs of him and his publications, v 527, 528. his "Remarks respecting the Medals found at Smyrna," i 268, 269. extract from his "Letter to Dr. Mead," on the practice of the Antients, of commemorating great events, &c. by sculpture on entire rocks and mountains, ii 243. his opinion of the White Horse in the Vale of that name, ib. his opinion respecting some old buildings at Christ church, Oxford, 251. his brother's death, 252. communicated some materials for a Biography of the Poets to Warton, 512. collated the Paris edition of Plutarch with a MS. in the Bodleian Library for Mr. Bryan, iv 286. Mr. North's "Answer to the Impertinence and Imposture of Modern Antiquaries displayed," in defence of him, v 426, 527. presented some of his pamphlets to North, 427. his kindness to North, on a visit to Oxford, 430. letter to North, thanking him for a copy of his "Answer to Mr. Charles Clarke," &c. on the opinion of the Oxford Criticks on a publication of his own, his loss by it, &c. 452. book bequeathed to him by Browne Willis, vi 197. his "Conjecture concerning the famous Jewel of Alfred farther pursued," by Dr. Pegge, 253. letter to Dr. Ducarel, respecting Atkins's assertion of Corsellis being the first printer in England, 386. letter of Dr. Ducarel to, 397. allusions to him, v 440. vi 335. his library sold, iii 685. See *Ducarel*.
- Wiseman, Richard*, his testimony and remarks on touching for the King's Evil examined, ii 503.
- *Sir William*, his library, iii 645.
- Wishart, Dr. William*, his edition of Wilson "De animi tranquillitate," v 522.
- Wit against Wisdom*, i 393.
- *New Foundling Hospital* for, ii 608, 656.
- Witch*, a tragi-comodie, by Middleton, an edition published by Reed, ii 665.
- Witchcraft*, Historical Essay on, i 189.
- Witham River*, Plan of, vi 87.
- Witherby, Thomas*, Bp. Horsley's Letter to, iv 688.
- Withers, Dr. George*, his disputation with Erastus, about Excommunication, i 461.
- Withyham Priory*, iv 446.
- Witness, False*, reproduced, ii 439.
- Witnesses, Duty of*, a Sermon, iv 158.
- *Trial of*, i 710. See *Resurrection*.
- *the Three*, query whether the famous passage in St. John's Epistle should be inserted or omitted in an edition of the Greek Testament, ii 411.

- Witney Rectory*, vi 182.
- Wittemberg*, his Slavonic version of the Bible, iv 6.
- Wittingham, Sarah*, wife of William Wagstaffe, iv 186.
- Wives*, Duty of, to their Husbands, i 491. Hardships of the English Laws in relation to, ii 81.
- Wodehouse*, Sir *Armine*, panegyric on, ii 305.
- Wodhull, Michael*, his "Translation of Euripides," ii 306. his "Poems, &c." iii 128. brief notice respecting him, ib. allusion to him, 497.
- Woffington, Margaret*, Elegy on the death of, ii 407.
- Woide*, Dr. *Charles-Godfrey*, the Alexandrian Greek Testament, published by, in fac-simile types, i 14. iv 198. his commendation of his Printer, &c. vi 286. letter to Mr. Nichols, respecting Mr. Sack of Berlin and his son, ii 350. attended Maty's funeral, iii 260. revised and corrected the Greek quotations in Hurd's edition of Warburton's Works, iv 492, 602. allusion to him, iii 305.
- Woid Church*, Description of Paintings in, vi 322.
- Wolderus, David*, his Polyglott Bible, iv 6. remarks on it, ib.
- Wolf*, Mrs. (Cousin of Mr. Nelson), iv 189.
- Wolfe*, Major-general *James*, his encomiums on Sir George Young for his zealous co-operation, iv 612. his monument at Westminster, iii 745.
- *John*, entered "Erastus de Excommunicatione" on the books of the Stationers' Company, i 461, 462. his disregard to privileges of printing particular books, iii 571. the earliest Printer to the City of London, ib.
- *Reginald*, Coverdale's Translation of the New Testament printed by, iii 517. some account of him, 549, 550. his contribution towards the incorporation of the Stationers' Company, 556. Henry Bynneman instructed by, 569. gifts to the Stationers' Company, 590. his widow Joan, 550.
- Wolfius, Christian*, his opinion of Middleton's "Life of Cicero," v 412. of Ross's Dissertation on the Defence of P. Sulla, ib. his character of Markland, ib. on Markland's opinion respecting the Four controverted Orations, 413. Wolfius's edition of the Four controverted Orations reviewed, 412-414.
- *Jerom*, medal of, i 333. character of, iv 449. on Demosthenes, 501.
- Wolfstan*, Abp. Devotions not improbably by, iv 119.
- Wollaston, Dr. Charlton*, his library, iii 630.
- *John*, portrait of N. Spinckes by, i 124; of T. Stackhouse, ii 399; of Dr. Thorpe, iii 514.
- Wollaston, William*, his dau. Mary, iii 73: Thoughts concerning the Safety, &c. of granting relief as to Subscription in consequence of his Address, ii 154.
- Wolley, Adam*, Description of a Roman pig of lead in his possession, vi 254.
- Wollius, Christophorus*, his edition of Blackwall's "Sacred Classics," i 132.
- Wolsey*, Cardinal *Thomas*, Tracts against, iv 33. incensed against a person for acting a part in a Play, 100. Letter from William Frankeleyn to Cardinal Wolsey, Bp. of Durham, about Coalmines at Whickham, &c. and the Cardinal's Mint, vi 126. Life of, by Fiddes, i 108. Jortin's character of it, ib. Cole's remarks on that character, ib. "The Parallel, or Laud and Wolsey compared," by Milton, i 513.—MS. of "Negotiations of Cardinal Thomas Woolsey," in possession of Dr. Farmer, ii 632. Gray's remarks after an examination of the MS. ib. purchased by Mr. Bindley at Dr. Farmer's sale, ib. the MS. lent by Dr. Farmer to Cole, who transcribed it, ib. i 689.—Life of, by Grove, ii 981. MS "History of his Administration" in the library of the Abbey of St. Germain des Prez, of which Dr. Ducarel had a fair transcript, ii 507.
- Wolsley*, Sir *William*, his marriage, v 661.
- Wolzogenius*, Abp. Tillotson charged with too freely using his writings, v 226.
- Womack*, Bp. his death, iv 240.
- Womax, Essayon*, by Wilkes, complained against, v 622.
- Womb*, Description of, &c. v 477.
- Wonders of the little World*, i 84, 530.
- Woolburn*, the Duke of Bedford's noble Palace at rebuilt, vi 120.
- Wood, Anne*, wife of Robert, her epitaph to her Husband and Son, iii 86.
- *Anthony*, allusions to and citations from his account of Edward Young, i 5; Dr. Thomas Smith, 15; Dr. Hartcliffe, 64; Dr. Richard Field, 130; Henry Birkhead, ii 148; Marchmont Needham, iv 41; Samuel Wesley, v 216. Dr. Walter Pope censured in a Pamphlet by Dr. Thomas Wood, for the liberties he had taken with his cousin Anthony Wood, i 50. "Observationes Historicæ, Godwini Tractatum de Præsulibus Angliæ illustrantes, ex variis Chronicis, &c. depromptæ à Wood," 243. his account of Ashmole's Collection of Portraits, ii 160. remark respecting the Author of "The Whole Duty of Man," ignorant of the Author, 600, 604. his account of Cooper's Improvements on Elyot's Dictionary, v 204. on Rider's Dictionary, 206.—reference to his "Fasti," relative to Dugdale's Baronage, ii 514.—his papers, bequeathed

- to Dr. Tanner under a condition to publish them, used in Tonson's edition of the "Athenæ," v 356. materials collected by Dr. Rawlinson, from Wood's papers, for a "History of Oxfordshire," intended to include the Antiquities of Oxford, which Wood promised when the English copy of his "Hist. et Antiq. Oxon." was to be published, 490. Rawlinson's Collections for a Continuation of Wood's Athenæ, and History of Oxford, 490, 494. Rawlinson's "Life of Anthony Wood," 490, 495; copy of it with MS additions in the Bodleian Library, 491. Historical passages from Wood, printed as a Supplement to it, 491.—Dr. Rawlinson desirous of a MS. of Wood's in North's possession, 494. the publication of Wood's "Antiquities of Oxford," as he wrote them in his own English, suggested by Warburton to T. Warton, 653. copies of Wood's MS account of Ewelme and Godstow, South Leigh, and Cumnor, in Earl Harcourt's possession, vi 326, 328. progress of Mr. Gutch's edition of the "Fasti" at the press, iii 699, 700, 702. Mr. Gutch's edition of the "Annals" from Wood's MS.; Wood much dissatisfied with the edition new-modelled and published in Latin by Fell, 703. unjust reflection by the Writer of his Life in the "Biographia Britannica" on Mr. T. Baker, v 113. "Supplement to Wood, recommended by Dr. Johnson to Mr. Nichols, ii 550. the Author of these "Anecdotes" compared to Wood in some particulars, iii 300. a new edition of "Athenæ Oxonienses" undertaken by Mr. Philip Bliss, who possesses a copy filled with the MS notes of Mr. Thomas Baker and the Rev. William Cole, i 698, 699. allusion by Rowe Mores to Wood's niece, iv 131. See *Leland*.
- Wood, Edward*, his "Complete Body of Conveyancing," iii 739.
- *Manley*, attended Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- *Robert*, antient inscriptions collected by, with Dawkins and Bouverie, ii 4. his "Essay on the original Genius of Homer," iii 81. extract from his prefatory remarks respecting the publication, and his friends and fellow-travellers Dawkins and Bouverie, 82; on the delay of the publication by his appointment under Lord Granville, Lord Granville's conversations with him, and anecdote of his Lordship during his last illness, 82, 83.—remarks by Clarke on the Essay, in a letter to Bowyer, 83. letter of Mr. Wood, thanking him for the communication of Mr. Clarke's letter, 84. note of his, respecting Homer's knowledge of Medicine and Anatomy, 85.—improved edition of the Essay published after his death, 85.
- copy of it with the Author's last corrections transcribed and a few notes by Mr. Bowyer, iii 85. allusion to the Essay by Markland, iv 351. notices of his "Ruins of Balbec, &c." and "Essay on Homer," from the Monthly Review, iii 85, 86.—his death and epitaph, 86.
- Wood, Dr. Thomas*, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, gave Samuel Carte preferment, ii 726.
- *Dr. Thomas*, rector of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, his library sold, iii 636.
- *Dr. Thomas*, his "New Institute of the Imperial or Civil Law," i 149, 439. some account of him and his works, 50, his "Institute of the Laws of England," 238.
- *Thomas*, gift of to the Stationers' Company, iii 601.
- *Thomas*, printer, well-affected, i 300. printed a volume of "Buckley's Thuanus," ii 26.
- *Thomas*, son of Robert, epitaph on, iii 86.
- *William*, bookseller, of Lincoln, his death, iii 689.
- *Mr.* —, of Charter-house School, i 35.
- *Mr.* engraved part of the plates to the enlarged edition of Folkes's Coins, ii 586.
- *Mr.* —, Curate of Braxtead, ii 711.
- *Mr.* —, *Mr. Hollis* educated under him at St. Alban's, iii 62.
- *Mr.* —, his library sold, 1772, iii 619.
- the Architect, his "Choir gauge," or account of Stoneheige, 1747, printed at Oxford, ii 228.
- Woodd, James*, a famous Angler, his intimacy with Mr. James Robson, v 325.
- Woodbridge*, "Ordinances for Seckford's Almshouses in," iii 680. "Woodbridge Terrier," ib. "Orders of the Free School," ib.
- Woodchester*, Roman Antiquities of, by Mr. Lysons, commended, ii 654.
- Woodcock, Thomas*, stationer, iii 587.
- Wooddeson, Dr. Richard*, his resignation of the Vinerian Professorship, iii 704.
- Woodeson, Richard*, Mr. Keate educated under him at Kingston School, ii 332. his library sold, iii 656.
- Woodfall*, allusion to the eminence of that family as Printers, ii 460.
- *Henry*, the first printer of the name, well-affected, account of, i 300.
- *George*, bookseller, son of the preceding, i 300.
- *Henry*, printer, brother of George, some account of, i 300. printed a volume of "Buckley's Thuanus," ii 26; part of Madden's "Memoirs of the Twentieth

- Twentieth Century," 700. Wells Egels- ham in his service, 702. success of a pamphlet on the Wool Manufacture published by, v 163.
- Woodfall, Henry-Samson*, son of the second Henry, memoirs of, i 300-302. his death and epitaph, 302.
- *William*, younger son of the second Henry, memoirs of, i 302-304. his "Diary," 303.
- Woodfield, C.* drawings by, iv 553.
- Woodforde, Robert*, his library sold, iii 630.
- Woodhead, Abraham*, stated to be the Author of "The Whole Duty of Man," ii 600, 604.
- Woodhouse, Francis*, of Ledicot, iii 513, 514.
- *Dr. John*, his library sold, 1727, iii 634.
- *John*, of Shobdon, his daughter Elizabeth, iii 513, 514.
- *John*, of Woodhouse, iii 513, 514.
- *Dr. ———*, his library sold, 1757, iii 655.
- Woodman, James*, books published by, i 250, 252, 256, 382. catalogues issued by in partnership with Lyon, iii 671. their stock in trade sold, 616. See *Hatched*.
- *Mr. ———*, engraved portrait of Mr. Brice, iii 718.
- Woodmason, James*, took in subscriptions for "Voltaire's Works," iii 461.
- Woods, John*, his daughter Catharine, ii 704.
- Woodstock*, View of Rosamond's Bower at, vi 120.
- *Thomas of*, Pleshy the seat of, vi 302.
- Woodward, Dr. John*, his "Select Cases and Observations in Physick" edited by Dr. Templeman, ii 301. his "Dissertation on the Wisdom of the antient Egyptians," 597. vi 180. attacked, in his "State of Physick, &c." Dr. Freind's "Commentary on Fevers," v 95. controversy respecting, *ib.* Woodward rallied by Freind, in "A Letter to Woodward, by Dr. Byfield," *ib.* his opinion of a piece of chrystal dug up at Moulton, vi 17. relation of a curious duel between him and Dr. Mead, 641. epitaph on him, iv 180. "Museum Woodwardianum," his library and curiosities sold, iii 616. v 249. the catalogue drawn up by Ainsworth, partly by the Doctor himself, v 249. Ainsworth's "Dissertation on the famous Shield of Camillus" annexed to the Catalogue, *ib.* Professorship founded by at Cambridge; Dr. Middleton the first Professor, appointed by Colonel King, Woodward's executor, v 411, 412. Middleton's Inauguration Speech, ii 17. v 420. Woodward's legacy to the University, v 425; the remainder of his collection, *ib.* allusion to his shells, iv 532.
- Woodward, Dr. Josiah*, his Boyle Lectures, vi 453.
- *Mr. ———*, bookseller, i 256.
- *Mr. ———*, Registrar to Dr. Green, Bp. of Ely, iv 233.
- Woodyear, George*, his daughter Mary, iv 179.
- Woodyer, John*, of Cambridge, bookseller, ii 281. iii 179, 487. catalogues issued by in partnership with Thurlbourn, iii 687. catalogues issued alone, 689. some account of him, *ib.*
- *Miss*, allusion to, iv 426.
- Woolf, Dr. John*, his "Life of Dr. Warton," vi 168. extracts from it: anecdote of Dr. Morell, i 651. letters of Mr. Harris, iv 502-504. of Mr. Merrick, iv 503. of Bp. Warburton, v 653, 655.
- Wooley, Hannah*, print of, iv 706.
- Woolen Manufacture*, pamphlet respecting, intituled, "The Consequences of Trade to the Wealth and Strength of a Nation," v 162. answered, in "The Drapier's Reply," 163.—Account of a Balance for, iii 639.
- Woolley, Mr. ———*, his daughters, v 661.
- Woolmer, S.* bookseller, iii 689.
- Woolston, Thomas*, "Defence of the Scripture Miracles, in Answer to his Fifth Discourse on our Saviour's Miracles," i 400. Bp. Smalbroke's "Vindication of the Miracles of our Blessed Saviour, in which Woolston's three first Discourses are considered," 405. Dr. Cutler's sentiments on reading his "Six Discourses on the Miracles of Christ," and an Answer to him by a Bishop, 481. Stackhouse's "Fair State of the Controversy between Woolston and his Adversaries, containing the substance of what he asserts, and what Bps. Gibson, Chandler, Smalbroke, and Sherlock, Dr. Pearce, Messrs. Ray, Lardner, Chandler, &c. have advanced against him," ii 393. reprinted in Stackhouse's "Defence of the Christian Religion," *ib.* Sherlock's "Trial of the Witnesses," in answer to Woolston's virulence against the Resurrection, iii 211. allusion to him, vi 413.
- Wooton, Henry*, an ejected Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, iv 250.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, ii 55.
- Worcester, Mr. ———*, letters on forming a Society for the Encouragement of Mechanism, vi 67.
- Worcester*—Sermon at Bow Church, at a solemn Meeting of the Natives of the City and County, ii 60. Remarks upon an antient Date over a Gateway near the Cathedral, v 524. account of the Royal visit to, in 1788, vi 488. Address of the Corporation to the King, 484. Royal benefactions to the City, 485.

- Worcester**, Bishop of. See *Hurd, Madox*.
 ——— Hon. Dr. *St. Andrew St. John*,
 Dean of, vi 329.
- *Cathedral*, Abingdon's Anti-
 quities of, and of Lichfield and Chiches-
 ter, published by Dr. Rawlinson, i 455,
 456. List of the Priors of Worcester in
 it furnished by Browne Willis, vi 197.
 Description of Basso Relievos on the
 under-part of the Seats of the Choir,
 321. Sermon at the Meeting of the
 Three Choirs, 1747, i 653.—Meeting of
 the Choirs in 1788, attended by their
 Majesties and the Princesses, vi 493.
 Address of the Bishop, Dean and Chap-
 ter, and Clergy of the Diocese, to the
 King, ib.
- *Diocese*, Address of the Clergy
 of, on the late Proclamation, 1792, vi 496.
- *Dumb Bells*, a ballad on Dr.
 Sacheverell's entrance into Worcester,
 i 29. "The Worcester Triumph," and
 "Answer to the Worcester Triumph,"
 pamphlets on the same occasion, ib.
- *Infirmiry*, Bishop Madox the
 first promoter of it, v 171. Sermon for it
 by the Bishop, 173. "Letters of an
 eminent Prelate" published by Bp. Hurd
 for the benefit of, vi 498.
- *Literary Society* at, vi 5, 145.
- *Priory*, Cartulary of, ii 707.
 List of Priors, vi 197.
- Worcestershire**, Collections for a History
 of, by Dr. Nash, pedigree of Lord Mont-
 fort's Family lent for it by Cole, i 686.
 Mr. Gough superintended the publica-
 tion, ii 732. vi 285; letter of Mr.
 Gough to Cole, noticing it, ii 732.
 Domesday engraved in fac-simile, and
 illustrated, in it, iii 262, 263. incom-
 plete in the Botanical part, iii 695. Sup-
 plement published, vi 285. Bp. Lyttelton's
 Collections for a History, v 381. vi 620.
- WORD** made *Flesh*, Eternal Generation
 and Divine Nature of, asserted, iii 127.
- Word** at *Parting*, &c. vi 483.
- Worde**, *Wynkin de*, device used by, i 534.
 brief notice of, iii 546. successor to
 Caxton, vii 5. pamphlets printed by,
 iv 99. "Ortus Vocabulorum," &c.
 printed by, v 203.
- Works** of the *Learned*, History of, iii 507.
- World**, Christian Use of, i 120. General
 History of, 412. "An Institution of
 general History of the World," 702.
 Duty of non-conforming to the World,
 ii 35. Calculations of the number of
 Square Feet and People in the different
 Kingdoms of the World, 302. Captain
 Cook's Second Voyage round the World,
 iii 90. Translation of Bougainville's
 Voyage round the World, 91. Forster's
 "Observations during a Voyage round
 the World," intended as a Fifth Volume
 to Cook's Voyages, 92.
- World** displayed, iii 102.
- World**, a periodical essay, first publica-
 tion of, iv 96. papers in by John Gil-
 bert Cooper, ii 296. No. XV. by Mr.
 Henry Coventry, v 569.
- Worlds**, Plurality of, &c. Oration proving,
 by Ilive, i 309. Remarks on the Plu-
 rality of, ii 245.
- Worley**, *Nathanael*, his library sold, iii 636.
- Worlidge**, *Thomas*, his View of the Instal-
 lation of Lord Westmoreland, ii 609.
 portrait of Cave by, v 56.
- his library sold, iii 644.
- Wormius**, allusion to, iv 513.
- Wormleighton**, some account of the Lord-
 ship, &c. of, iii 700.
- Worms**, Account of the good Effects of
 Salt in a Case of, iii 72. Letter con-
 cerning Worms in the heads of Sheep,
 &c. 513.
- Worrall**, *John*, bookseller, i 325. iii 671.
 memoirs of him, iii 739-741. his pre-
 face to his "Bibliotheca Legum," 740.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, iii 740, 741.
- Worth**, *John*, purchased some of T. Mar-
 tin's collections, and disposed of the
 greater part by auction, v 382, 389. is-
 sued proposals for printing Martin's
 History of Thetford, 389. the remainder
 of the papers dispersed, at Mr. Worth's
 death, by Mr. Hunt of Harleston, who
 purchased them, iii 679. v 388, 389.
- *Simon*, Letter on the subject of
 the imputrefaction of, ii 695.
- Worthies** of *Devon*, old members of the
 Society of Antiquaries in, v 447.
- Worthington**, *Hugh*, delivered a Funeral
 Oration over Mr. Samuel Goadby, iii 435.
- *John*, Letters of Dr. Ham-
 mond communicated by to Peck, i 512.
- Dr. *William*, his Boyle
 Lectures, iii 57, 99. vi 455. memoirs
 of him and his writings, iii 57, 244,
 754. his "Inquiry into the Case of
 the Gospel Demoniacs," 244.
- Worsley**, Dr. *Benjamin*, his library sold,
 iii 610.
- Sir *Richard*, on a Seal Ring in
 his possession, iv 471.
- Wotton**, *Henry*, his "Essay on the Edu-
 cation of Children, with a Narrative of
 what knowledge William Wotton a child
 of six years hath attained unto," &c.
 iv 254. testimonials of his son's abilities,
 collected by him, 253-259. testimony
 by himself, 254. his library sold, iii 650.
- *Matthew*, bookseller, a benefac-
 tor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62. Dunton's cha-
 racter of him, iii 440.
- *Thomas*, bookseller, some ac-
 count of, iii 440, 441. warden of the
 Stationers' Company, 602. communi-
 cation by Peck to his "Baronetage," i
 514. copy of his "Baronetage" enriched
 with MS notes by Mr. Smyth, v 48.
 Smyth's "Additions and Corrections"
 for the same work, 49. letters of Smyth

- to Wotton, *ib.* acknowledges the assistance he received from Le Neve's Collections, *ib.*
- Wotton, Dr. William**, his academical degrees, &c. i 682. account of him and his writings, iv 253-263. testimonies of his extraordinary abilities when a child, 253-259. one of the Answers of "The Rights of the Christian Church," i 38. his "Miscellaneous Discourses relating to the Traditions and Usages of the Scribes and Pharisees," &c. 147. his "Omniscience of the Son of God, an undoubted Argument of his Divinity," 188. his "Account of Roger Gale's Registrum Honoris de Richmond, and of the Record of Carnarvon," 259. thanks Mr. Bowyer for the loan of a copy of Selden's Works, 336. highly approved of Mr. Bowyer's "View of a Book entitled Reliquiæ Baxterianæ," 351. his advanced age and ill health, 351. iv 398.—his "Leges Wallicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles Hoeli et aliorum," i 434. Proposals for that work at length, i 467. the preface written by Mr. Clarke, 435. iv 364. letter of Maurice Johnson respecting it, vi 639. his "Discourse concerning the Confusion of Languages at Babel," i 438. his "Discourse of the History, Religion, and Laws of the Jews," 468. his "Thoughts concerning a proper Method of studying Divinity," ii 54. his "Conspectus brevis" of "Hickes's Thesaurus" translated by Maurice Shelton, 56, 109 (see *Shelton*); presented his "Conspectus" to Dr. Hickes, as a compliment for his pains in Northern literature, 110. Saxon translation of the Athanasian Creed printed in the Conspectus, iv 129. Ockley's Letter to, on the Confusion of Tongues, &c. ii 522. recommended Mr. Clarke (his son-in-law) to Abp. Wake, iv 364. his literary correspondence, 369. letters, &c. of Boyle in his possession, *ib.* 454. under engagements to the Booksellers about the Life of Mr. Boyle, 454. Browne Willis some time under his tuition, who would not acknowledge his Lambeth degree, vi 188. recommendatory letter by him prefixed to the second volume of Willis's "Mitred Abbeys," 197. MS notes by in a copy of Davies's "Antiquæ Britannicæ Linguae Dictionarium," 222. allusions to him, i 681, 683. iv 406. his death and epitaph, iv 262, 263. epitaph on his wife, 263.—his daughter married to Mr. Clarke, iv 364, 369, 371. character of her, 374.
- Wotton**, Verses on the Village of, vi 336.
- Woty, William**, the "Poetical Calendar" and "Poetical Magazine," published by Fawkes in conjunction with him, iii 52. a friend of Mr. Griffith Jones, 465.
- Wouffe, Dr. Peter**, transmitted the Coccus Polonicus to England, v *274.
- Wouwerius**, v 417.
- Wragg, Jacob**, one of the Bowyer Annuitants, some account of, iii 287.
- Wray, Sir Daniel**, brief notice of, ii 441.—**Daniel**, Wagataffe's "Annotations on the Tatler," &c. in his possession, ii 441. memoirs of him, ii 441-443. one of the principal promoters of the Incorporation of the Society of Antiquaries, ii 712. one of the writers of the "Athenian Letters," iii 222. allusion to him, 147. Medallion and portrait of him, ii 441, 443. brief notice of his wife; her death, bequeathed his library to the Charter-house; other bequests, ii 442.
- Wrayford, William**, his daughter Mary, v 257. his death, 268.
- Wren, Family of**, Memoirs of, v 267.
- Sir Christopher**, Savilian Professor at Oxford, i 16. his "History and Antiquities of Salisbury and Bath," 455, 456. Whiston's "New Theory of the Earth" shewn to him in MS. 495. displaced, after his many magnificent buildings, from the Surveyor-generalship of the Works, in favour of Benson, ii 138. his "Historical and Architectural Account of Westminster Abbey," in a letter to Bp. Atterbury, iii 617. Trinity College Library built by him, iv 531. "Parentalia, or Memoirs of the Wren Family," published by his grandson, v 267.
- Stephen**, grandson of Sir Christopher, "Parentalia," &c. published by, with the care of Mr. Ames, v 267.
- Wrenn, Christopher**, of Wroxhall, his daughter, vi 345.
- Wrestling**, Treatise on, iv 344.
- Wrexham**, Epilogue for the Scholars of, v 25.
- Wright, Edward**, printer, his death, iii 741.
- James**, a continuation of his "History of Rutland" begun by Mr. William Harrod, iii 113.
- John**, one of the publishers of the Votes, 1680, iv 67.
- John**, printer, his death, iii 741.
- Joseph**, printer, his death, iii 741.
- Mrs. Mehetabel**, brief notice of, v 216, 231.
- Dr. Paul**, his edition of "Heylin's Help to English History," iii 178. account of him and his writings, 179. his library sold, 623.
- Peter**, merchant, grandfather of Peter Le Neve, i 415.
- Robert**, of Castor, his daughter Hannah, vi 359.
- Dr. Samuel**, his "Treatise on the New Birth," i 116, 160. some account of him, 160.
- Wright,

- Wright, Thomas**, letter-founder, allowed by the Star-chamber, iii 575.
- **Thomas**, printer, some account of, iii 398, 399.
- **Thomas**, lecturer of St. Andrew Holborn, his library sold, iii 636.
- Alderman **Thomas**, a benefactor to the Stationers' Company, some account of, iii 604. his widow's death, 759.
- Dr., ———, his library sold, 1787, iii 623.
- Rev. Mr. ———, Residentiary of Chichester, his daughter Elizabeth, i 211.
- Mr. ———, chaplaincy obtained for, by Mr. Bowyer, iv 476. his hard case, 477. allusion to, 486.
- Mr. ———, schoolmaster, at Oakham, Bp. Warburton partly educated by, v 530.
- , one of the Authors of "The Occasional Paper," iv 90.
- Wrighte**, Sir **Nathan**, cousin of the Lord Keeper, his daughter Elizabeth, ii 21, 23.
- Sir **Samuel**, of Cranham, ii 23.
- **William**, Recorder of Leicester, his daughter married to Gilbert Cooper, ii 295.
- Wrigley**, **Henry**, tutor at St. John's College, Cambridge, ii 567.
- Writing**, of various Ages and Countries, design of collecting, by Wanley, i 103, 104. Letter concerning the Antients writing *per notas*, 361. Astle's "Origin and Progress of Writing," iii 204. Specimens of Hand-writing from Henry III. to Queen Elizabeth, &c. v 428.
- Writing-masters**, *Dutch, French, English*, Heads of, i 534. lines on a left-handed Writing-master, i 371.
- Writers**, *English and French*, Letter on, iii 5.
- Wroughton**, Rev. **Charles**, proprietor and incumbent of Ludgvan, v 292. his death, ib.
- Rev. Mr. of Welborne, his library sold, iii 668.
- Wroxeter**, Letter concerning, by Baxter, i 164. Account of four Roman Inscriptions found near, &c. v 525.
- Wyat**, **Hugh**, his library sold, iii 637.
- , bookseller, i 107. consulted by Wanley respecting his proposed volume of English Historians, 83. Danton's character of him, ib. commissioned by Wanley to buy Mr. Strype's books for the Harleian Library, 87, 540.
- Wyatt**, **James**, employed to restore New College, iii 698, 699, 700; and Magdalen College, 701. new buildings at Oxford by, 703. one of the Essex-head club, ii 553. allusion to him, iv 712.
- Wyche Family**, account of, communicated by Peck to Wolton's Baronetage, i 514.
- Wyche**, **Peter**, Sermon inscribed to, by Peck, i 515. complimentary allusion to by the Economical Society of Bern, v 483.
- Wycheley**, **William**, answer to a letter of Pope, on Pope's writing in Tonson's Miscellany, i 295.
- Wye**, Letter on the Name and Town of, vi 229. Collections by Pegge relative to the College at Wye, the seal of which he engraved, 257, 258. "Extracts from the Rental of the Royal Manor of Wye," 268. "Survey and Rental of the College," ib.
- Wyer**, **Robert**, printer, brief notice of, iii 547.
- Wyeth**, **Joseph**, Original State Papers, &c. addressed to Cromwell, once in his possession, ii 195.
- Wykeham**, Manor of, a pleasant country retirement of the Priors of Spalding, vi 43. Chapel built at, ib. monument in the Chapel, ib. Cemetery at, 77.
- Wykes**, Sir **John de**, vi 47.
- Wyllan**, **Anthony**, Mr. Bowyer's legacy to, iii 282. brief notice of him, ib.
- Wyllie**, Mr. ———, architect, built the West Church in Aberdeen, ii 699.
- Wyndham**, **Charles**, Earl of Egremont, and Lord Cockermonth, v 561.
- **Henry-Penruddock**, translated Domesday for Wiltshire, iii 263.
- Sir **William**, Earl Marchmont a friend of, ii 614.
- Hon. **William**, one of the Essex-head Club, ii 553.
- Wynne**, **Edward**, iii 153.
- **Edward**, brief notice of, iii 151. his library sold, 623.
- Dr. **John**, Prebendary of Worcester, afterwards successively Bp. of St. Asaph, and of Bath and Wells, in treaty with Lhwyd, to purchase his "Welsh Antiquities," i 166. his Abridgement of "Locke on Christianity," ii 151. gave Dr. Squire preferment, ii 348.
- **John-Huddleston**, son of the preceding, his "Fables of Flowers, &c." iii 150. memoirs and character of, 151-156. his wife, 153, 154, 155.
- Sir **John**, his History of the Gwidir Family, iii 5.
- **Peter**, bookseller, brief notice of, iii 741.
- **Richard**, some account of, ii 151, 153, 155, 752.
- **Thomas**, account of, iii 151, 155.
- Sir **Watkin Williams**, description of a Print of, ii 231. History of Wales dedicated to by Mr. Evans, vi 425.
- Sir **William**, attended Daines Barrington's funeral, iii 8.
- Mr. ———, a friend of Mr. Jones of Welwyn, i 631.
- Mr. ———, attended Daines Barrington's funeral, iii 8.

Wynne, Mr. —, of Jesus College, Oxford, "On his recovery from an Operation," iv 617.

Wyre, En. bookseller, iii 612.

Wyseman, Sir Robert, his library sold, iii 619.

Wytttenbach, Daniel, his "Plutarch," iii 707. "On the four controverted Orations of Cicero," v 413.

Wywill, John, appointed with others to carry a letter of compliment from Cambridge to Frankfort University, iv 236.

X.

Xenocrates, bust of, in Dr. Mead's Collection, vi 209.

Xenophon, edition of his "Apologia Socratis" for Merchant Taylors School, i 176. his "Economicks" translated by Gordon, 709. his "Expedition of Cyrus" translated by Spelman, ii 304. iii 661. Costard's "Letter on an Eclipse mentioned by Xenophon," ii 431. Dr. Edwards's edition of the "Memorabilia" completed by Dr. Owen, 434. Pyramus de Candale's French Translation of Socrates's Works in Steevens's library, 658. "Hiero on the Condition of Royalty," translated from the Greek of Xenophon," by Graves, iii 134. edition of Hutchinson's "Cyropædia;" index to the places of the N. T. formed by Mr. Bowyer whilst printing, 156. MS notes on Xenophon by Mr. Bowyer, 268. Mrs. Sarah Fielding's "Xenophon's Memoirs of Socrates, with the Defence of Socrates before his Judges," translated from the Greek, 385. Index to his "Cyri Expedition" preparing, iv 503. Dr. Taylor's notes on Xenophon, 510, 511. Dr. Pegge intended to publish the "Cyropædia" and "Anabasis," but Hutchinson anticipated him, vi 228, 258. the whole eight books "de Cyri Institutione" translated into Latin by Mr. Gough as a School exercise, vi 309. — "Lexicon Xenophonticum" in MS by Dr. Pegge, vi 258.

Xenophontis Ephesii "Ephesiacorum Libri V. de Amoris Anthiæ et Abrocomæ," i 347.

Ximenes, Francis, Cardinal, particulars respecting his Bible, commonly called the "Complutensian," iv 4, 9. an unfinished Essay on the Complutensian Polyglott by De Missy, 15-22. his exclamation on receiving a finished copy of it, 19. the Complutensian New Testament, 19, 22.—his ecclesiastical office, 20.—his Chaldee Paraphrase on part of the Old Testament (which he had particular reasons for not publishing in his Bible) printed in the Spanish Polyglott, which included also the whole of the Complutensian edition, iv 5. Le

Jay's Polyglott contains all that is in Ximenes, 7.

Xylander, William, selection from his notes on Plutarch published by Bryan and Squire, ii 350. iv 286.

Xyphylm, on the Thundering Legion, iv 393.

Y.

Yalden, Thomas, his Poem to Sir Humphrey Mackworth, i 20.

Yarborough, Dr. Henry, anecdotes, &c. of Dr. Clarke and General Sabine related by, iv 718, 719. anecdote of, 719.

Yard, Comparison of the Standard of, &c. ii 584.

Yare River, Map of, iii 199.

Yarm, account of an Inundation at, vi 27.

Yarmouth, Great, History and Antiquities of, iii 198.

— *William Earl of*, his library sold, iii 616.

Yarrow, Miss. See *Davies, Mrs.*

Yate, Richard, a correspondent in the Gentleman's Magazine, v 53.

Yates, Mary, intimate with Mrs. Brooke, ii 347. eulogium on her by Mrs. Brooke, ib. Mrs. Brooke had some share with her in the Opera House, ib. contributed to the success of Hoole's Cyrus, 407. Mrs. Lennox a friend of hers, iii 200.

— *Richard*, Master of Appleby School, iii 500.

— *Dr.* —, of Hertford, attended Dr. Edward Young at Welwyn, ii 697.

— *Mr.* —, curate of Solihull (son of Dr. Yates rector of Solihull) his marriage, v 422. vi 267. Mr. Gough's legacy to him, vi 331.

— *Mr.* —, bookseller, iii 682.

Dunton's character of, 683.

Ycham, P. de, Chronicle of, i 82.

Year, Rules annexed to the Act for regulating the Commencement of, ii 373.

— *the old Roman*, Account of the Reformation of, i 262. iv 226.

Years of Jubilee, Discourse of, iii 146.

— *Sabbatical*, Michaelis on, iii 146.

Yeates, Mr. —, Mr. Samuel Richardson's bequest to, iv 596.

Yelverton Library and MSS. sale of, iii 622. the sale stopped, ib. given by the Earl of Sussex to Lord Calthorp, ib. MS. relative to Spalding Priory noticed, vi 50.

— *Mr.* —, pupil of Mr. Henry Baker, v *274.

Yeo, Edward Roe, M. P. for Coventry, iii 719.

— *Richard*, poem by, addressed to Mr. Cheselden, intitled "The Grateful Patient," iv 617.

Yeoman of Kent, i 80.

— *Mrs.* —, of Oxford, iii 702. *Yea-*

- Yew-Trees* in Churchyards, Observations on, vi 636.
- Yonane* voce, Dissertatio de, iv 496.
- Yonge*, Sir *George*, Corps of Marines under his patronage, iii 739.
- *Dr. Philip*, Bp. of Norwich, ii 187. an unsuccessful competitor with *Dr. Tunstall* for the Public Orator's place, but succeeded him in it, ii 167. Bp. *Ross*'s opinion of him, 188, 189. dedication to by *Mr. Lemon*, 305. assisted *Ducarel* in his plan respecting Endowments of Vicarages, vi 388.
- York*, Abp. of. See *Herring*, *Hutton*.
- *Cathedral*, singular mode of appointment of the Canon-Residentiaries, ii 241. History of the great Eastern Window, iii 723; wooden plate of it, ib. repaired and adorned by *Dean Gale*, iv 539. a table of Founders and Benefactors erected by the Dean, ib. date of the erection of the Chapter-house ascertained, 548. Ichnographical Plate of the Cathedral, ib. *Samuel Gale*'s History of the Cathedral, 555. See *York City*.—Bp. *Ulphus*'s Horn restored to the Cathedral, vi 160.
- *City of*.—Proposals by *Drake* for "Eboracum, or the History and Antiquities of York," ii 13, 64; advertisement respecting it whilst in the press, 87; published, ib. plate and communications given to the Author by *Roger Gale*, iv 548. *Samuel Gale*'s Collections given to and acknowledged by the Author, 552, 553, 555. drawing of *Ulphus*'s Horn in it, 553. *Dr. Brett*'s Letter on Suffragan Bishops printed in it, vi 255. copy of it, with MS additions by the Author, in the hands of his Son, who had thoughts of republishing it, ii 87.—Gent's "Antient and modern History of York, its Cathedral, St. Mary's Abbey, &c." 721. Additions about York, &c. in Gent's Compendious History of England and Rome, 722. Volume of Prospects of York, v 328. *Ward*'s "Account of a Roman Altar, with an Inscription, found at York," 525. Description of the Porch of St. *Margaret*'s Church, vi 321.
- *County of*, Collections towards a Parochial History given by *Abp. Sharp* at York, i 11. Translation of *Domesday* as far as relates to the County of York, iii 263. description of the most noted Towns in Yorkshire, in Gent's "History of York," 722. Account of various Places in Yorkshire by *Gent*, ib. Collections for a History of, in *Mr. Anstis*'s possession, ii 707. Description of *Warburton*'s Map, written by *Roger Gale*, iv 549. vi 143.—*Dr. Johnston*'s Collections for the History and Antiquities of, v 328. Proposals issued by him for printing them, ib. *Nicolson*'s censure of the proposed work, ib. copy of the *Domesday* transcribed by *Johnston* in a common hand, ib. Views, ib.—Considerations on a Draught of two large pieces of Lead with Roman inscriptions found in Yorkshire, v 525. Sculptures from various parts of Yorkshire, vi 321.
- York Diocese*, Collection of Endowments and Benefactions to the Churches and Chapels within, begun by *Abp. Sharp*, i 11.
- *Missals*, Catalogue of, vi 318.
- *James Duke* of, Account of his entertainment, &c. at *Merchant Tailors' Hall*, by the *Artillerymen*, 1679, iv 63. anecdote of his being entertained by *Mr. Battie* at the rectory of *Alderton*, and procuring him preferment, iv 729. reproached *Battie* for reprobating the Romish persuasion, ib.
- *Duchess of*, French Translation of "The Whole Duty of Man" dedicated to her, ii 597.
- *Edward Augustus Duke* of, godfather to *Captain Ayscough*, iii 181. Sermon for the *London Hospital* before, v 628.
- *Frederick* present Duke of, Duke of *Montagu* his governor, vi 496. Bp. *Hurd* his preceptor, vi 488, 496, 607, 609. *Mr. Arnauld* his sub-preceptor, ii 704.
- Yorke*, Hon. *Charles* (*Baron Morden*), a patron of *Warburton* and *Hurd*, v 652. vi 485. brief notice of him, vi 485, 614. copy of "The Divine Legation" presented to him by *Warburton*, ii 153. plate in *Morant*'s "Colchester" inscribed to him, 202. *Dr. J. Brown* introduced to him by *Warburton*, by which *Brown* got preferment, 211. *Mr. Yorke*'s and *Warburton*'s advice to *Brown* respecting his "Remarks on the Characteristics," 212. his endeavours to promote *Mr. Mason*'s interest with *Lord Rockingham*, &c. 239. *Fawkes*'s "Partridge-Shooting, an Eclogue," addressed to him, iii 52. one of the Writers in the "Athenian Letters," 222. publication inscribed to by *Dr. Taylor*, iv 663. offered to plead *Dr. Richardson*'s Option-cause gratis, v 158. his copy of *Mr. Hardinge*'s Memorial upon the Regency, 340. communicated to *Warburton* the *Lord Chancellor*'s offer of a Prebend of *Gloucester* for him, 604. one of the Trustees for the *Warburtonian Lecture*, 629. endeavoured to obtain for *Dr. Hurd* the *Preachership of the Rolls*, vi 477. recommended *Hurd* to the *Preachership at Lincoln's Inn*; letter, &c. on that subject, ii 255. vi 479, 480. allusions to him, i 594, 685. iv 298. v 418.
- *Charles-Philip*, M. P. for *Cambridgeshire*, his marriage, i 211. allusion to, 685.

- Yorke, Hon. James*, successively Bishop of St. David's, Gloucester, and Ely, brief notices of, vi 614. allusions to him by Cole, i 692. gave preferment to Mr. Farnworth, ii 392; to Mr. Bentham, iii 493; and to Dr. Pegge, vi 240. his marriage, v 172.
- *Hon. John*, of Bene't College, vi 614. visit with Dr. Lort to Mr. Pritchard of Ledbury, ii 673, 676. recommended Archdeacon Blackburne to Abp. Hut-ton, iii 16.
- *Hon. Sir Joseph*, his embassy to the Hague, v 159.
- *Hon. Philip*. See *Hardwicks*.
- Young, Arthur*, master of Milton School, vi 411.
- *Edward*, Dean of Salisbury, his "Two Sermons concerning Nature and Grace," i 5. some account of him, and epitaph, ib. 6. epitaph on his daughter, &c. 6.
- *Dr. Edward*, Author of the "Night Thoughts," son of the preceding, his epitaph on his father, i 5. allusion to Elkanah Settle in his "Epistle to Pope," 44. presented a copy of his "Conjectures on Original Composition" to Dr. Birch, 615. Mr. Colburne a contemporary of his at College, 640. his custom with respect to composition, ii 698. letter to Mr. Newcomb, respecting his friend Colburne, Newcomb's poetry, his own ill health, and their advanced ages, 698. approved of Elphinston's version of Racine's Poem of "Religion," iii 32. thought Atterbury an admirable Orator, 760. affectionate allusions to Richardson in his Poems, iv 595. Richardson's bequest to him, 596. anecdotes, &c. of Richardson related by, 726, 727. letter of Richardson to, on the subject of Original Composition, v 583. introduced Mr. Forster into Wortley Montague's family, iv 626. his character of Dr. Samuel Clarke, 721. letter to Cave, approving of "The Rambler," v 40. letter to Dr. Webster, respecting his "Importance of Public Worship," 164. Mr. J. Jones his Curate; Jones's kind attentions to him, i 638. v 564. vi 89. particulars respecting him in the letters of Mr. Jones: applied to by Jones to present Secretary Dodington's Papers to the British Museum, i 617; presented them through Jones's hands, 618, 626; in difficulty respecting getting a Curate, on Jones's intention to leave him, i 617, 618; particulars respecting him and his affairs; Jones consents to remain with him as Curate, 620, 621, 623; notices respecting him and his housekeeper Mrs. Hallows, i 622, 625, 627. ii 697; his age, i 631; his illness, Mrs. Hallows, his conduct towards his son, 632, 633. ii 697; his reconciliation to his son, his death and burial, legacy to Jones, i 633, 634.— remarks on Jones's letters respecting the Doctor, ii 697. anecdotes related of him by Jones, i 638.—his will, directions to destroy his MSS. &c. i 633, 634. he and his housekeeper ridiculed in a kind of Novel, i 633. his friend Henry Stevens remembered in his will, vi 385. some account of his housekeeper Mrs. Hallows; always treated by the Doctor and his friends with great respect; legacy left to her; neglected to destroy the Doctor's MSS. as he had desired, ii 697, 698.—allusions to him, v 251, 679. vi 610.—the Sixth volume of Young's Works edited by Mr. Reed, ii 665, 666.
- Young*, ——— son of Dr. Edward, his conduct during his father's illness, i 632. his father reconciled to him, 633, 634. allusions to him, ii 697, 698.
- *Dr. George*, Account of the Garden at St. Vincent's under his care, iii 196.
- *Sir George*, memoirs of, iv 611, 612.
- *Lady Anne*, wife of the preceding, iv 611, 612.
- *John*, of Woodhay, i 5.
- *Dr. John*, prebendary of Worcester, vi 491.
- *Dr. John*, physician at Cheshunt, his library sold, iii 629.
- *Sir Patrick*, preceptor to James I. Life of, i 16.
- *Patrick*, Library-keeper to James I. Life of, i 16. assisted Selden in his "Marmora Oxoniensia," ii 5.
- *Robert*, printer, one of those allowed by the Star-Chamber, iii 573.
- *Robert*, his library sold, iii 646.
- *Samuel*, son and heir of Sir George, iv 612.
- *Dr. T. P.* his library sold, iii 663.
- *Sir William*, his Life of Dr. Brook Taylor, i 172. patronized Mr. Flackton, iii 676. Concanen got acquainted with, v 535.
- *William*, translated, jointly with Fielding, the "Plutus of Aristophanes," iii 363. character of him; the original of *Parson Adams*, 371. his improved edition of Ainsworth's Dictionary, v 251. assisted in it by Dr. Ward, 521. his remuneration for it, ib.; and for correcting Hederic's Lexicon, 252.
- *William*, his library sold, iii 642.
- *Mr. —*, attended Boydell's funeral, iii 417.
- *Mr. —*, surgeon, iii 154.
- *Miss —*, the celebrated singer, wife of the Hon. John Scott, her death, iii 629. vi 615.
- Younger, Robert*, of Halsted, his daughter Elizabeth, v 666.

Youth the proper Season of Discipline, i 175.
 “*Youth's Friendly Monitor*,” ii 263, 264; address to the reader, ib.

Z.

- Zaccheus*, Conversion of, ii 125.
Zacharias, F. W. mock poem by, iii 230.
Zamora, Alphonsus, one of the correctors, &c. of the Complutensian Bible, iv 4, 21.
Zanchius, Basilius, contributed to “*Nizolius's Thesaurum Ciceronianum*,” v 194, 195. added a great collection of words to Calepin, 195. some account of him and other works of his, ib. 196.
Zanetti, of Venice, his library sold, iii 641.
Zaphath-Paaneah, iii 92.
Zarottus, Ant. Virgillii Opera printed by, circa 1472, i 90.
Zeeman, portrait of Newton by, iii 63.
Zelexus's Laws, Preface to, iv 451.
Zenobius, St. Memoirs of, v 184.
Zephyrus and Flora, a Vision, iii 150.
Zingara, or Gipsej Language, Collections on, iv 670.
Zinzendorf, Count, Advocate and Ordinary of the Churches of the Brethren, had early a strong impression of his designation to some extraordinary work, v 222.—Mr. Gambold a disciple and fellow-labourer of his, 225.—remark on him by Warburton, 228. visited by John Wesley, 244. “*Maxims, &c.* collected out of the Dissertations of,” ii 220. “*Essay towards the character of*,” ib. his “*Sixteen Discourses on the Second Article of the Creed*,” translated and published by Gambold, 221; and “*The Ordinary's Remarks on the Way and Manner wherein he has been treated in Controversies*,” ib. his “*Twenty-one Discourses upon the Augsburg Confession*,” translated by Okely, and edited by Gambold, 221. his “*Exposition, or true State of the Matters objected in England to the Unitas Fratrum*” translated, &c. by Gambold, ib. Mr. James Hutton, the bookseller, one of his followers, iii 437.
Zodiac Club, some account of, vi 226.
Zoffanij, Johan, portrait of Benjamin Stillingfleet by, ii 338; of George Steevens, 658.
Zollikofer, George-Joachim, his Sermons improved, and published in the English language, by the Rev. W. Tooke, iii 249.
Zosimus Ascalonita, on Demosthenes, iv 501, 502.
Zucchero, Frederick, portrait of Sir Henry Johnson by, vi 24. Observations on a picture by, supposed to represent the Game of Primero, iii 7.
Zuickerus, Daniel—Bp. Bull “*De primitiva et apostolica Traditione Dogmatis de Jesu Christi Divinitate, contra Dannielem Zuickerum, ejusque nuperos in Angliã Sectors*,” i 218.
Zurick, Public Library at, benefaction to by Hollis, iii 63.

ERRATA, OMISSIONS, &c. discovered, when too late to rectify in their proper places, during the progress of the Index at the press.

- Acts of the Apostles.* See *Gospels.*
Affections, Folly and Danger of misplacing, i 49.
Aland, John Fortescue. See *Fortescue.*
Allan, George, his Portrait promised, vii 6.
Ames, Joseph. Worrall's acknowledgments to, iii 740.
Angliæ, "Historia Mutationum in," i 151.
Anglicana Historie Medulla, i 107.
Anne, Queen — "Musarum Oblatio ad Reginam," v 349.
Architecture, Gothic. See *Gothic.*
Article. See *Definitive Article.*
Avery, Anne, of Itchington, iv 186.
Ayliffe, Sir Joseph, an error respecting his grandfather rectified, vii 5.
Ayscough, Captain Edward, cousin to Lord Lyttelton, vii 5.
Bagot, Dr. Lewis, Bp. of Bristol, present at the death of Bp. Lowth's second daughter, ii 421.
Bailey, John, of Chaddesden, his marriage, v 338. presented to the vicarage of Kingston, 345.
"Baker, Dr. William, his 30th of January Sermon" and "*Wm.* corresponds with Dr. Grey" (see the Index p. 19.) the same person.
Baptism, Infant, History of, i 114. See *Lay Baptism.*
Barrington, Dr. Skute, Bp. of Salisbury, (now Bp. of Durham), allusion to, iv 712.
Basing, Prior, his tomb in Winchester Cathedral, vi 286.
Basire, James, the late eminent Engraver, his Portrait promised, vii 6.
Baynes. See *Rayner.*
Bene't College. See *Corpus Christi.*
Benson, Dr. Martin, Bp. of Gloucester, allusion to, vi 151.
Berriman, alias Brandon, Charles, his daughter Elizabeth, iv 187.
Bibliotheca Harleiana. See *Harleian Library.*
Bigotry. See *Enthusiasm.*
Biker, Mary, wife of William Wagstaffe, iv 187.
Bishops, Sermon at the Consecration of two, i 416.
Blackburne, Archdeacon Francis, extracts from his Memoirs of Mr. Hollis, ii 449, 616.
Bloxam, Sir Matthew, Alderman, sometime M. P. for Maidstone, vii 6.
Borgia, Cæsar, Life of, v 336.
Bossuet. See *Meaux,* Bishop of.
Bowyer, William, junior, his MS notes on Josephus, i 502. testimonies from his MSS. respecting the Icon Basilikè, 524-526. his Annuities to Printers, iii 285, 288. annuitants noticed, iii 282, 287.
Portraits of him, iii 302.
Boyle, John, Earl of Orrery. See *Orrery.*
Brand, Thomas, travelled with Mr. Hollis, iii 62.
Brandon, alias Berriman, Charles, his daughter Elizabeth, iv 187.
Bristol, Bp. of. See *Bagot, Mansel, Wilson.*
Bristow, Alderman, his daughter Avarilla, iv 187.
British Critic, its first publication, iv 97. — *Museum,* King's Collection of Tracts in, iv 51, 103.
Brocas, Sir Richard, Lord Mayor of London 1730, Sermon on his Election into that office, i 218.
Broughton, Martha, wife of Thomas Wagstaffe, iv 187.
Bryant, Jacob, Account of the Marlborough Gems by, iii 261.
Buck, Martin, his daughter Catharine, iv 187.
Buckingham, John Sheffield. See *Nor-manby.*
Burroughs, Samuel, his pamphlet under the name of *Everard Fleetwood,* ii 274. vi 94.
Burrowes, Thomas, his daughter Sarah, iv 186.
Burton, Dr. John (not *William*), his "*Monasticon Eboracense,*" ii 691. vi 400.
Bury St. Edmund's Abbey, Charter relating to, v 281.
Butterworth, Joseph, M. P. for Coventry, vii 6.
Cæsar's Passage over the Thames, Essay on, iv 553.
Calendar. See *Kalendar.*
Calthorpe, Sir Henry-Gough the first Lord, possessed the Yelverton MSS. iii 622.
Capon, Mrs. (p. 62.) should be *Chapons.* see ii 469. See also, iv 714.
Caroline, Queen, Address to, printed in the Dutch Gazette, iii 307.
Carteret. See *Granville.*
Cathedrals, Norman, Description and Engravings of, vi 391.
Cavendish Family, Historical Collections concerning, ii 16.
Caxton, William, his earliest book, vii 5.
Chapone, Mrs. the kind friend of Mrs. Elstob; see *Capon,* above; and in the Index.
Charles I. "The Layman's Sermon on Jan. 30." i 709.
Cholmondeley, Earl. See *Malpas.*
CHRIST, Divinity of. See *Divinity.*
Church Established, Members of, characterised, iii 95.
Churchman, True, and Loyal Subject, i 30.
Cicero. See *Orator, Tully.*
Clerc. See *Le Clerc.*

- Clergy, Sons of*, Sermon before, 1719, i 175.
Clinton, Baron of. See *Fortescue*.
Cochrane, John-George, bookseller, partner with Mr. John White, iii 757.
Codex Barsalibæi, i 649.
 ——— *Heracleusis*, i 649.
Coins, English, curious Trial-piece of Edward II. v 464. Table of Gold Coins of the Kings of England belonging to Browne Willis, ii 35. vi 198.
 " *Collins, Anthony*, his library sold, iii 616;" an error. — Add to *Anthony Collins*, bookseller, — "sold Le Neve's library, i 415." iii 616.
Corke, John Boyle Earl of, letters to Mr. Duncombe respecting Bp. Clayton, ii 246.
Copy-right. See *Right of Copies*.
Crewe, Nathaniel, Bp. of Durham, his Portrait promised, vi 6.
Critical Review. See *Review*.
Curves, Quadrature of, ii 97.
Danes, Expulsion of, from Britain, i 44.
Davis, Captain. See *Macky*.
Death, Essay on, iv 261.
De Foe. See *Foe*, and *Mackay*.
Degrees in the University, Qualifications exclusively for Church Preferment, vi 65 [not 63]. See *Gastrell*.
Devotion — Practice of True Devotion, i 107. iv 192.
 " *Declaratio Elementarium Erudimentum*," v 180.
Dunville, William, Alderman, and next in rotation for Lord Mayor, his services to the Stationers Company, vii 6.
Duval should be *Daval*.
East Indies. See *Indes*.
English Literature — Historical Essay of the Legislative Power of, i 392. — Stukeley's "Miscellaneous Observations on his Travels through," v 503.
English Verse, On the Nature of, iii 505.
Episcopacy. See *Monarchy*.
Episcopus, Dr. *Simon*, Tillotson charged by Samuel Wesley with transcribing from, v 226.
Equestrian Statue, Brass, at Rome, Observations on, ii 581.
Fanatick. See *Modern Fanatick*.
Frederick of Prussia. See *Prussia*.
Gardening. See *Husbandry*.
Garrick, Eva-Maria, her portrait, and her husband's, ii 320.
George, Saint, for England, a Farce, by Settle, i 44.
George II. Ode on the Birth of the young Princess, 1723, inscribed to the Prince, iv 274. See *King*, and *Wales, Prince of*.
 ——— III. See *King*, and *Wales, Prince of*.
Gibbons, Samuel, bookseller, ii 106.
Gibson, Anne, wife of James Wagstaffe, iv 186.
 ——— Bishop; see *Pastoral Letter*.
Glossary, Provincial, iii 658.
God, Possibility of a Man's attaining the true Knowledge of, without instruction, ii 522.
Good Men. See *Providential Sufferings*.
 ——— *Name*, Virtue of, i 380.
Gospel. See *Naked Gospel, Propagation*.
Granville, Barnard, brother of George Granville Lord Lansdowne, his daughter, iv 715.
Greek, — "Vigerus de Idiotismis Lingue Græcæ," iii 76. See *Pronunciations*.
Gunaico-Pathologicus Elenchus, v 475.
Harcourt, Simon first Earl, rebuilt the Church, village, and manor-house at Nuneham Courtenay, vi 328.
 ——— *George-Simon*, second Earl. See *Nuneham*.
Harding, John, bookseller, a benefactor to Mr. Bowyer, i 62.
Hardinge, George, one of his Majesty's Justices for the Counties of Glamorgan, Brecknock, and Radnor, his elegant Addresses to Grand Juries, v 342.
Harleian Library, Proposals for printing "Bibliotheca Harleiana," vi 198.
Harley, Lord Treasurer, letter of Anstis to, v 269. See *Oxford*.
Hawkesworth, Dr. John, beautiful epitaph on Mrs. Jordan written by, ii 240. vii 4, 5.
Henry Prince of Wales. See *Wales*.
Hierocles, in Aurea Pythagoreorum Carmina Commentarium, iv 226.
Historia Anglicana Medulla, i 107.
History, Bolingbroke's "Letters on the Study of," v 419. Warburton's "Remarks on a Dissertation in, against the Canon of Scripture," ib. Answer written by Bolingbroke, but not published, ib.
Holwell, John-Zephaniah, i 309.
Homer — Theobald's "Critical Discourse on Homer's Iliad," i 80; and "Translation of the First Book of the Odyssey," ib. See also *Theobald*.
Human Body, "Inquiry into the Exillity of the Vessels of," ii 34.
 ——— *Life*. See *Life*.
Husband, Modern. See *Modern Husband*.
 ——— *Provoked*, iii 358.
Hussey, Giles, his Portrait promised, vii 6.
Hutton, Dr. Matthew, Abp. of York 1754, Representation of the Committee of the English Congregation in union with the Moravian Church, addressed to, ii 221.
James's Park. See *St. James's*.
Integrity, Wisdom of, i 241.
Intestates, "Poem on Mohammedan Law of Succession to the Property of," iii 241.
Jones, John, rector of Uppingham, Editor of Horace (of whom more hereafter), v 709.
Jordan, Thomas, of Chislehurst, epitaph on his wife, ii 240. vii 4, 5.
Latin. See *Pronunciations*.
Lauderdale. See *Maitland*.
Liatot — The article requires a new arrangement. The second Liatot was Henry, not Bernard; and by far the greater part of both articles belongs to

- the Father, the original Bookseller to Pope.—This will be further investigated in the *Eighth Volume*.
- Literature*. See *Polite, Pursuits*.
- London Review*, its establishment, iv 97.
- Long, Edward*, account of, iii 182 (misprinted ii 182).
- Longman, George*, sometime M. P. for Maidstone, and now in nomination for Sheriff of London, vii 6.
- Love, Picture of*, unveiled, i 137.
- Madax*, Bp. "Neal's Exceptions to the Bishop of Worcester's Vindication of the Church of England considered," ii 541.
- Magnay, Christopher*. Alderman, first in rotation for the office of Sheriff of London, vii 6.
- Makepeace, Thomas*, his daughter Mary, iv 186.
- Mansfield*. See *Murray*.
- Marmora Oxoniensia*, 1763, Dr. Chandler assisted by Loveday in that publication, iii 476. Antiquities presented by Dr. Shaw engraved in it, ii 288; and six inscriptions bought by Dr. Rawlinson at Kemp's sale, v 249.
- Mary Queen of Scots*, French print of, iv 706.
- Princess, daughter of George II. Ode on her Birth, iv 274.
- Mason, Mary*, her epitaph rightly stated, vii 3.
- Mercy*, Returns of, a Sermon, i 231.
- Monthly Review*, its establishment, iv 96.
- Mores, Edward Rowe*, his "Dissertation on Typographical Founders," i 56. account therein of Ilive the printer, 309.
- Morley, Dr. George*, Bp. of Worcester, and afterwards of Winchester, Dr. Abraham Markland his chaplain, iv 658.
- National Offences*. See *Offences*.
- New Review*, by Maty, iii 259. iv 97.
- Nigri, Radulphi*, Chronicon, i 255.
- Painting*, Essay on, by Algarotti, ii 431.
- Palmerston, Henry Temple* first Viscount, epitaph written by him for *Frances Viscountess Palmerston*, his Lady, vii 4.
- Percival, William*, Archdeacon of Ca-shell, "Abp. Synges's Defence of himself" answered by, i 380.
- Person of Quality*, Epistle to, ii 61.
- Pinchbeck, Christopher*, the famous jeweller and toyman, allusion to, iii 323.
- Pine, John*. See *Pyne*.
- Poets, Session of*, i 331.
- Radnor, Charles Bodvile Roberts* second Earl of, acquired by marriage the Wim-pole estate, which he disposed of to John Holles Duke of Newcastle, i 609.
- *John Roberts* the fourth and last Earl of that family, conversation between Thomas Gordon and John Whiston at his house, i 709. letter of Dr. Middleton to him, v 700.
- *William Pleydell-Bouverie*, first Earl of that family, possessed a portrait of Erasmus from Dr. Mead's collection, iii 755.
- Ralph, Sir*, Tale of, ii 11.
- Ramsbottom, Richard*, sometime M. P. for Windsor, vii 6.
- Roman Stations* in Britain, Survey of, ii 132, 133.
- Sabine, General Joseph*, M. P. for Berwick, iv 718.
- St. John, Hon. Dr. St. Andrew*, Dean of Worcester, vi 329.
- Scriptoribus, Decem*, Judicium de, by Selden, i 337.
- Strahan, Andrew*, M. P. for Aldborough, Suffolk, vii 6.
- "*Surdus Mutisque informandis, Epistola de*," ii 447.
- Swan, John*, bookseller, ii 281.
- Tillotson, Abp.* charged by S. Wesley with transcribing from *Episcopus*, v 226.
- Trimnell, Dr. Charles*, Bp. of Winchester, gave Nicholas Tindal preferment, v 515.
- Udney, Mrs.* —, Sub-governess to the Princess Charlotte, vii 5.
- White, John*, rector of Nayland, vii 5.
- *Stephen*, rector of Holton, epitaph for him and his wife *Anne*, vii 5.
- Willis, Browne*, his Portrait promised, vii 6.

F I N I S.





FILE 7 - 1948

